













14B  
1  
E24  
Vol. 1

1953/54

PER

# ECONOMIC ABSTRACTS //

Semi-monthly review of abstracts on economics,  
finance, trade and industry,  
management and labour

## Volume 1 1953/54

MARTINUS NIJHOFF/THE HAGUE

Reprinted with the permission of the original publishers

20 mar 69  
JOHNSON REPRINT CORPORATION  
111 Fifth Avenue, New York, N. Y. 10003

JOHNSON REPRINT COMPANY LIMITED  
Berkeley Square House, London, W. 1

ECONOMIC ABSTRACTS, prepared by the Library of the Economic Information Service (Ministry of Economic Affairs) with the collaboration of the Library of the Netherlands School of Economics and the Library of the Ministry of Social Affairs.

Managing editor: the Library of the Economic Information Service, 95, Bezuidenhoutseweg, the Hague/Netherlands.

All rights reserved

Reprinted from a copy in the collections of  
The New York Public Library  
Astor, Lenox and Tilden Foundations

First reprinting, 1966, Johnson Reprint Corporation  
Printed in the United States of America



## CONTENTS

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	1
SOCIOLOGY 30	1
STATISTICS 31	2
POLITICS 32	2
ECONOMICS 33	3
Economic theory 330	3
Labour 331	4
Banking, Currency, Finance 332	6
Socialism 335	9
Public finance 336	9
Protection and free trade 337	11
Economic integration 337.9	12
ECONOMIC structure 338	12
Industrial production 338:62	12
Agrarian production 338:63	12
Productivity 338.01	13
Prices 338.5	14
Corporative organisation of production 338.6	14
Monopolies 338.8	14
Technical assistance 338.92	15
Extent of undertakings 338.96	16
Economic fluctuations 338.97	16
Business cycles 338.972	20
DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH 339	21
ECONOMIC POLICY 351.82	21
TRADE, TRANSPORT COMMUNICATIONS 38	21
Trade: Generalities 380	21
Markets 380.123	22
Market research 380.13	23
Domestic trade 381	24
Foreign trade 382	25
Standardization 389.6	26
APPLIED SCIENCES 6	26
ENGINEERING 62	26
Mechanical engineering, Electrical engineering 621	26
Raw materials 622/:63	28
Mining 622	28
AGRICULTURE 63	28
BUSINESS ECONOMICS 65	30
Management 65.012	30

	Page
Office management 651	31
Accountancy 657	31
Business organisation 658	32
Publicity. Advertising 659.1	34
CHEMICAL INDUSTRY 66	34
Food industries 664	34
Metallurgy 669	34
COTTON 677.21	35
CALCULATING MACHINERY 681.14	35

-----  
Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets.



308(46) 32(46)

- \*A1 CLEUGH, J. Spain in the modern world. London, Eyre & Spottiswoode, 1952. 287 p. A5. Krtn. Bibliogr.

Land. People. History. Present constitution. Society. Economics. Foreign policy. Agriculture. Mining. Power. Other industries. Finance. Defence. Police. Relations with Europe and other countries. The part present-day Spain is playing in world affairs. Spanish participation in global politics.

308(7/8 = 6) 338.97(7/8 = 6)

- \*A2 IBERO-AMERIKA; ein Handbuch; hrsg. vom Ibero-amerikanischen Verein Hamburg-Bremen e.V. Hamburg, Uebersee-Verlag G.m.b.H., 1952. 312 p. A5. Krtn.

Allgemeiner Teil. Geographie. Städte. Wirtschaft. Landwirtschaft. Bergbau. Industrie. Verkehr. Aussenhandel. Wirtschaftspolitik. Finanzen. Lebenshaltungskosten. Masse und Gewichte. Statistik. Politischer Aufbau. Verwaltung. Kulturelles. Geschichte.

308(56) 338.97(56)

- A3 REED, H.A. A new force at work in democratic Turkey. 12 p. A5. (Middle East journal, No. 1, 1953, Winter, p. 33).

Radical changes. Expanding economy. Road building. Development scheme. The era of Ataturk. Two-party system. Record crops of the past two years. Standard of living. Farm mechanization. Social effects. Elections. Government's interest in agriculture. Social services.

308(87) 338.97(87) 325.1(87)

- \*A4 PTAK, H.P. Venezuela; Zukunftsland am Orinoco. Heidelberg, Kurt Mowinckel Verlag, 1952. 146 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Krtn. Geill. Bibliogr.

Die geschichtliche Entwicklung. Die spanische Inbesitznahme. Der Unabhängigkeitskampf. Ölproduktion. Handel. Landwirtschaft. Fischerei. Forstwirtschaft. Agrarreform. Industrie. Bauwirtschaft und Verkehrswesen. Geldwirtschaft und Staatshaushalt. Stadt und Land. Schulen. Wehrmacht. Religiöses Leben. Einwanderung nach Venezuela unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des deutschen Anteils.

31 STATISTICS

311 See also: A48, A88

- \*A5 WAGEMANN, E. Die Zahl als Detektiv; Vergnügliche Enthüllungen über Kunstgriffe, Faustregeln und andere Dienstgeheimnisse der Statistik; 2. Aufl. Bern, A. Francke A.G. Verlag, 1952. 181 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn.

Warum die statistische Schätzung unentbehrlich ist. Ersetzende Schätzungen. Ergänzende Schätzungen. Nachprüfende Schätzungen. Vorausschauende Schätzungen. Begriffliche Analyse.

311.42

- A6 DUDDING, B.F. The introduction of statistical methods to industry. 18 p. A5. (Applied statistics, No. 1, March 1952, p. 3).

Introduction. The application of statistics to the investigation and control of factory processes. Use of the control chart technique. Example. Type and accuracy of measurements. Details concerning the introduction of control chart techniques. Control chart techniques and industrial efficiency. References and bibliography.

32 POLITICS

See also: A1, A4

- A7 CUMMING, D.C. The disposal of Eritrea. 15 p. A5. (Middle East journal, No. 1, 1953, Winter, p. 18).

Solution of the Eritrean problem was international. The country. History. Italian occupation. Discussions and recommendations by the General Assembly. Responsibility for drafting the Constitution fell to the United Nations' Commissioner. Organization of Eritrean Administration.

323(569.3)

- A8 BRITT, G. Lebanon's popular revolution. 17 p. A5. (Middle East journal, No. 1, 1953, Winter, p. 1).

French mandatory authority. The regime of Shaykh Bisharah al-Khuri. Corruption. Opposition. Departing of foreign troops. Wartime prosperity of Lebanon. Elections 1947. Overthrowing of the President. Strengthening opposition. Reforms. Redistricting and redistribution of seats in parliament.



- 33 ECONOMICS
- 330 ECONOMIC THEORY  
See also: A19
- 330.17:335
- A9 OTTEL, F. Wettbewerb als sozialistische Wirtschaftspolitik? 16 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, No. 2, Februar 1953, p. 67).  
Was bedeutet wirtschaftlicher Wettbewerb? Wettbewerbsmöglichkeiten. Voraussetzungen des Wettbewerbs. Ergebnisse. Zusammenfassung.
- 330.17:381.5(494)
- A10 BIDEAU, P. Libéralisme et classes moyennes (Suisse). 16 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, No. 1, janvier 1953, p. 32).  
Rapports entre l'Etat et l'économie. La crise des "classes moyennes". Définition. L'importance sociale de l'artisanat et du commerce. L'esprit classe moyenne. La Constitution fédérale garantit expressément la liberté du commerce et de l'industrie. Mesures contre les trusts. Privilèges fiscaux de certaines grandes entreprises. Vitalité et facilité d'adaptation du petit commerce de détail. La menace qui plane sur les petits artisans. Tableaux.
- 330.173.3 338.972.3
- \*A11 BAUMOL, W.J. Welfare economics and the theory of the state. London, New York and Toronto, Longmans, Green & Co., 1952. 157 p. A5. Grafn.  
The author considers in particular the modern discussions of the problems of ideal output and external economies and diseconomies. There is then attempted some more or less obvious extensions of the formal argument to phenomena other than those usually considered in this connection. In part 2 the author seeks to abstract and summarize the wellknown arguments into the form of an economic theory of the state. The fact that categories like "external economies" and "external diseconomies" remain largely empty economic boxes prevents any further application of welfare theory as it now stands, but it can often indicate what is wrong, and perhaps even more often what is unproved.
- 330.182
- A12 LOW, J.M. A regional example of the mercantilist theory of economic policy. 23 p. A5. (The Manchester School of

economic and social studies, No. 1, January 1953, p. 62).

Revival of interest in secular and economic affairs after the Revolution of 1688. Economic literature of the period. How Scotsmen saw their native land. Scottish Mercantilists' theory of economic policy. Policies recommended. National policy and the outside world. Credit creation.

330.184.1

- \*A13 BENTHAM, J. Economic writings; critical edition based on his printed works and unprinted manuscripts; by W. Stark. Vol. 1. London, Allen and Unwin, Ltd., 1952. 406 p. A5.

In this first volume the "Defense of injury" and "Supply without burthen" belong to the category of material already known; the "Manuel of political economy" and "Colonies and navy" are material known but only partially or in a garbled form. "Analytical view or summary sketch of financial resources, employed and employable", "Tax with monopoly", and "Proposal for a mode of taxation in which the burthen may be alleviated or even balanced by an indemnity" belong to material completely unknown.

330.188 338.972.3

- \*A14 PAULSEN, A. Neue Wirtschaftslehre; Einführung in die Wirtschaftstheorie von John Maynard Keynes und die Wirtschaftspolitik der Vollbeschäftigung; 2. neubearb. und erw. Aufl. Berlin und Frankfurt a/M., Verlag F. Vahlen G.m.b.H., 1952. 266 p. A5. Grafn. Bibliogr.

Das Ziel dieses Buchs ist eine Einführung in das schwer zugängliche, aber in der Theorie wie in der Wirtschaftspolitik äusserst einflussreiche System von J.M. Keynes zu geben. Die auf Keynes fuzende Weiterentwicklung der Theorie ist in die Darstellung einbezogen. Zur Vertiefung des Verständnisses sind an möglichst vielen Stellen die Auffassungen der älteren Theorie und der "Neuen Wirtschaftslehre" einander gegenübergestellt worden.

331 LABOUR

See also: A78

331.024.3

- A15 BENAD, G. Gruppe und Leistung. 10 p. A5. (Soziale Welt, No. 2, Januar 1953, p. 156).

Ein Versuch die Beziehungen zwischen betriebsorganisatorische Gruppe und Leistung offenzulegen und zu analysieren.

Ziel der Arbeit Hinweise für Problemstellungen zu vermitteln.  
Der Begriff Verbundenheitsleistung und Gruppenleistung.

331.1073) 658.3

- A16 MANAGEMENT's number one job; by J.S. Sinclair, A.S. Igleheart, G.A. Price a.o. 14 p. A4. (The conference board; management record, No. 2, February 1953, p. 41).

What are the fundamentals of sound human relations? Views on industry's number one job today by three distinguished industrialists. Policies - to guide industry's people. Four goals of labor. Organization - to coordinate people's efforts. Principles of organizations. Communication - to share people's ideas. "Basic attitudes".

331.115 331.115:159.98 331.115.62 65.012.51

- \*A17 HALSEY, G.D. Selecting and inducting employees; a handbook of tested procedures. New York, Harper & brothers, 1951. 361 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Geill. Bibliogr.

Preparing the job specification. Recruiting employees. The application for employment. Physical examination. The interview. A testing program. Tests of mental abilities; - of manual dexterity; - of aptitude and proficiency in mechanical trades; - in office occupations. Special selection problems. Starting the new worker on his job.

331.6(42)

- A18 POPULATION, The, employed, 1948-1952 (U.K.). 8½ p. A4. (Ministry of labour gazette, No. 2, February 1953, p. 39).

Tables of the estimated numbers of employees in each industry in (Great Britain and in) the United Kingdom at the end of May, 1952, together with the corresponding figures for the years 1948 to 1951.

331.60 330.188:331.60

- A19 COPPOCK, D.J. A reconsideration of Hobson's theory of unemployment. 21 p. A5. (The Manchester School of economic and social studies, No. 1, January 1953, p. 1).

Keynes' criticism of Hobson. Hobson's analysis. His definition of "saving". Clear concept of a personal schedule relating saving to income. Covariation of aggregate savings and aggregate income. Factors which determine the amount of investment which can be profitably undertaken. Part played by the forces of psychology and the banking system. Conclusion.



- 331.86:65.012.4  
A20 BORNEMANN, E. Auslese und Ausbildung des betrieblichen Gruppenführers. 8 p. A5. (Soziale Welt, No. 2, Januar 1953, p. 149).

Die Anforderungen an den Gruppenführer. Die Auslese der Gruppenführer. Die Ausbildung der Gruppenführer. Die Fortbildung der Führungskräfte.

- 331.881(492)  
A21 JONG, J.J. DE. De raad van vakcentralen (Nederland) 6 p. A5. (Het gemeenbest, No. 6, Februari 1953, p. 177).

Een beschouwing van de voorgeschiedenis en oprichting van de landelijke Raad van vakcentralen. De samenstelling, de werkzaamheden en de betekenis van de Raad van vakcentralen. De samenwerking binnen de Raad van vakcentralen.

Summary: The combined board of trade unions in the Netherlands.

- 331.95(494)  
\*A22 ACKERMANN, A. Die Berufswahl: ein Handbuch der Berufsberatung für Eltern, Lehrer, Berufsberater und Vormünder, Erzieher, Pfarrer und alle, die Jugendliche bei ihrer Berufswahl beraten, Solothurn, Vogt-Schild, 1952. 223 p. A5.

Die Bedeutung des Berufes für das persönliche Leben. Falsche Gesichtspunkte zur Berufswahl. Berufswunsch, -neigung, -eignung als Grundlage richtiger Berufswahl. Feststellung der Eignung. Die Methode der Beratung. Erfolge und Misserfolge. Spezielle Probleme weiblicher Berufsberatung.

- 332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE  
See also: A 39, A42, A69, A71

- 332.1:657.372:338.97(494)  
A23 DUPERRÉ, E. Les bilans des banques, reflet de l'économie suisse d'après guerre, 12 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, No. 1, janvier 1953, p. 48).

Est-il vrai que les bilans des banques peuvent refléter les tendances générales de l'économie d'un pays? Comment faut-il interpréter ces bilans? La question de méthode. Analyse de quelques postes principaux et symptomatiques du bilan général, à fin 1945 et à fin 1951. Les comptes courants débiteurs.

A24

332.2(43) 332.742:332.2(43)

SPARKASSEN; von J. Hoffmann, J. Mühl, W. Henze u.a. (Deutschland, Westzone). 30½ p. A4. (Der Volkswirt, No 9, 28 Februar 1953, Beil., p. 1).

Anwalt des Sparer. Sparkassen - sozialverpflichtete Kreditinstitute. Dem Sparer sein Recht. Der Fiskus als widersacher des Sparer. Das Schlagwort vom liquiden Sparen. Sparkassen. Girozentralen und Kreditwesen. Sparkassenorganisation. Fehlschlüsse über Mindestreserven. Zusammenarbeit in der Wohnungsbaufinanzierung. Kredithilfe an Landwirtschaft und Kleingewerbe. Soziale Teilzahlungsfinanzierung. Vorübergehend bessere Ertragslage der Sparkassen. Kommunalkredit und Sammeianleihen. Wissenschaftlich vertiefte Berufsausbildung. Sparkassen-Lehrinstitut.

A25

332.34(42)

MINKES, A.L. The decline of pawnbroking (U.K.). 14 p. A5. (Economica, No. 77, February 1953, p. 10).

Development of pawnbroking. Origins. Legislation. Dependence of the lower income groups on the pawnshop. Advanced sums of money. Chares. Types of pawnbroking. Competition. Gross and net profit margins. Consumers from very different groups of people. Conditions which are conducive to the success of pawnbroking. Licenses. Explanations of the decreased importance.

•A26

332.4 332.5

RITTER, H. Der Mensch und das Geld; Sinn und Unsinn Geldes im Kampf um den Fortschritt. München, W. Goldmann Verlag, 1952, 412 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Das Buch schildert, welche Entwicklung das Geld im Laufe der Geschichte durchmachte, wie sich vor seinem Hintergrund historische Ereignisse ausnahmen und deshalb besser verstanden werden können, wie Privatleute, Könige, Diktatoren und demokratische Regierungen die Rolle des Geldes im Gemeinschaftsleben beeinfluszten, wie Theoretiker zu verschiedenen Zeiten hinter seine Geheimnisse zu kommen suchten und wie das Geld im Laufe der Zeit schliesslich zu einem beliebten Mittel fast aller Staaten wurde, die Bürger zu gängeln, wie mehr oder weniger legale Regierungen durch die Herrschaft über die Kaufkraft des Geldes über Gluck oder Unglück der Bürger entschieden.

- 332.453.4(540) 659.1(540) 338.97(540)  
A27 DRACHSLER, L.M., and F.E. SPENCE. Foreign capital investments (India). 10 p. A4. (International markets, No. 1, January 1953, p. 24 + 32).

Investment climate. Government's policy on foreign-owned industry and nationalization. Advertizing in India. Population. Most important middle-section. Complexity of the country. Advertising agencies. Advertising media. Outdoor movie and radio advertising. Local idiom. India's economic progress since independence. Development plan. Community development. Land reform. Industrial development. Private enterprise. Foreign capital and trade.

- 332.571.2  
A28 SIMKON, S.G.F. Notes on the theory of inflation. 9 p. A5. (The review of economic studies, No. 52, 1952/1953, p. 143).

Obvious feature of inflation is a joint rise in prices and money incomes. The two need not rise in the same proportion, Dependence upon whether prices and incomes are completely determined by supply and demand conditions or else controlled, and, upon whether the economy is closed or open. Analysis covers various combinations of these possibilities.

- 332.6(43)  
A29 SITUATION, La, du marché des capitaux (Allemagne occidentale). 9 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, No. 50, février 1953, p. 150).

Activité du marché des capitaux, depuis la réforme monétaire. Marché des actions. Marché des valeurs à revenu fixe. Principales causes du marasme du marché des capitaux. Vers une reconstitution du marché. Solutions projetées ou envisagées. Tableaux.

- 332.61(910)  
A30 SCHEFFER, C.F. The Djakarta stock exchange. 3½ p. A4. (Far Eastern economic review, No. 7, 12 February 1953, p. 199).

Preparations for opening the stock exchange. Stock exchange law. Stipulations. Authority of Ministry of finance. Advisory commission. Penalties. Situation before the war. Membership of the new market. Position of members. Board of management.



- A31 332.67(45)  
PELLERI, P. La creazione del primo "investment trust" italiano. 4½ p. A4. (Bancaria, No. 12, Dicembre 1952, p. 1262).  
Oprichting van de eerste Italiaanse investment trust "INVEST". Moeilijkheden op juridisch en fiscaal gebied t.a.v. oprichting van investment trusts volgens buitenlands model. Organisatie van de INVEST, kapitaalsmogelijkheden, invloed die deze trust kan uitoefenen.  
Summary: The formation of the first Italian investment trust "INVEST"
- A32 332.71(43)  
NOELL, G. Zur Kreditlage der Westdeutschen Landwirtschaft. 6 p. A4. (Agrarwirtschaft, No. 1, Januar 1953, p. 25).  
Sonderstellung des Agrarkredits. Besonderheiten des landwirtschaftlichen Kredites. Gegenwärtige Kreditlage. Verschuldung vor dem ersten Weltkrieg. Quellen der Kreditmittel. Künftiger Kreditbedarf. Zinsleistungsfähigkeit. Tabellen.
- A33 332.742.1:658.21(42)  
ROBERTS, R.O. Special financial facilities for industry in the depressed areas with particular references to the experience of South Wales. 23 p. A5. (The Manchester School of economic and social studies, No. 1, January 1953, p. 39).  
Special areas. Financing by old established methods and by Special Areas Organisations. The need for special finance. Machinery of special finance. General account of the special finance made available to South Wales enterprises. More detailed analysis of the financial facilities provided by SARA, the Treasury and the Nuffield trust. Conclusion.
- 335 SOCIALISM  
See: A9
- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE  
See also: A118
- A34 336(494)  
DEONNA, R. Où vont les finances fédérales? 16 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, No. 1, janvier 1953, p. 16).  
L'importante tâche de la réforme des finances fédérales. Le

projet de 1950: trop compliqué. Projet de régime transitoire. Commission consultative. Le problème de finances est au premier chef un problème de dépenses. La dévalorisation de la monnaie. Subventions. Absolue nécessité de l'impôt direct fédéral. Ressources fédérales incontestées. Solutions intégrales.

336.001.7(42)

- A35 HAGUE, D.C. How the budget is built (U.K.). 5 p. A4. (Westminster Bank review, February 1953, p. 5).

Keynesian theory and fiscal policy. Resources available. Four effects of inflation. Suppressed inflation. Savings and investment. Finance of investment. Essence of Keynesian public finance policy.

336.12(42)

- A36 SIZE of the budget (Great Britain). 2½ p. A4. (The economist, No. 5714, 28 February 1953, p. 589).

The Keynesian principle that budget policy should be an integral part of the wider economic policy. The complex principles of budget-making. The total of the 1953-54 estimates. The rise in "ordinary" expenditure. The feature of the civil estimates. Reduction in Government expenditure. Effect of the personal tax reliefs.

336.12(73)

- A37 SECKLER-HUDSON, C. Performance budgeting in the United States. 19 p. A5. (Public finance, No. 4, 1952, p. 327).

Performance budget concept. Definition. Old idea. Legal authorization of the performance budget. Implementation of the concept. Principal elements of performance budgeting. Work programs and activities. Work measurement. Performance standards. Improved cost accounting methods. Division of budget estimates and appropriations. Conclusions.

336.12:338.972(73)

- A38 BAKKER, O. The budget cycle in public finance in the United States of America. 53 p. A5. (Public finance, No. 4, 1952, p. 386).

The fiscal system of the State of California. Preparation and form of budget. Accounting system. Controller. Treasurer. Financial system of the State of New York: execution of the budget. Budget cycle in the financial system of the United

Nations; financial rules; execution of the budget; appraisal.

336.2:332.67(43)

- A39 STEUERLAST, Realeinkommen und Investitionstätigkeit in West-Berlin. 3 p. A4. (Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, No. 8, 20 Februar 1953, p. 29).

Sozialprodukt, Steuer und Gewinne. Steuer- und Abgabenbelastung, West-Berlin und Bundesrepublik 1950 und 1952. Steuern auf Löhne und Gehälter. Besteuerung der Einkommen der Unternehmungen und Selbständigen. Finanzierung der Anlage-Investitionen. Wirtschaftspolitische Schlussfolgerungen. Tabellen.

336.217(4)

- A40 GOTTLIEB, M. The capital levy after world war I (Europe). 29 p. A5. (Public finance, No. 4, 1952, p. 356).

The postwar crisis (1918-1925) and the capital levy. Penalization of war profiteering. Impulse to fiscal action fostered by the leaders of British labor. Broad public opinion favoring drastic measures for the conscription of wealth. Easy collection through transfer of paper wealth. Britain and Germany. Opinion of Goldscheid. Other states. Implications for the social order. Bourgeois opposition to a capital levy. The levy issue in Britain, 1918-1927. Capital levy in the future.

336.223(492)

- A41 SMEETS, M.J.H. Omzetbelasting (Nederland). 6 p. A5. (Economie, No. 4, Januari 1953, p. 192).

Systemen van heffing. De enkel- en meervoudige omzetbelasting. Veredelde omzetbelasting. Bepaalde begrippen. Forfaitaire heffing. Purchase tax. Weeldébelasting. Integratieheffing. Invoerbelasting. Karakter van de omzetbelasting. Literatuur.

Summary: The sales tax in the Netherlands. Systems of levying of sales tax. Character of the sales tax.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

See also: A45

337.4:332.453

- A42 CAMMANN, H. Durch Exportförderung zur Konvertibilität? 2½ p. A4. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Kreditwesen, No. 5, 1 März 1953, p. 134).



Eine Gefahr der Konvertibilität: Konkurrenz. Wirtschaftspolitische Bestrebungen suchen Rückkehr zur Konvertibilität vorzubereiten. Exportförderung. Wirkung von Exportförderungsmaßnahmen in Ländern mit harten und mit weichen Währungen. Währungspolitische Exportfördernde Maßnahmen. Die tatsächlichen Erfahrungen. Konklusion.

### 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

- 337.9:622.333(4) 337.9:669.1(4) 338.58:622.333(4)  
 \*A43 HAHN, C.H. Der Schuman-Plan; eine Untersuchung im besonderen Hinblick auf die deutsch-französische Stahlindustrie. München, Richard Pflaum Verlag, 1953. 150 p. A4. Tabn. Bibliogr.

Die Stahlkartelle zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen als Vorläufer des Schuman-Planes. Die französische und die deutsche Stahlindustrie nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Der Schuman-Plan - seine organisationstechnische Struktur. Kostenprobleme. Marktwirtschaftliche Probleme.

### 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

#### 338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

- 338.62(73)  
 \*A44 GROWTH patterns in industry; publ. by the National industrial conference board. New York, 1952. 54 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn.

The growth histories of various industries or their principal products. Presentation of growth curves. Current situation and perspective. Effect of re-armament. Reading the curve.

#### 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

- 338:63 : 337.9(4)  
 A45 CLAESSENS, H.M. Le plan vert (Europe). 5 p. A4. (Industrie No. 2, février 1953, p. 72).

Revue des événements. Réunion de Paris: 1952. Plans et contre-plans: dirigisme et liberté. Plans Mansholt, Charpentier, Eccles, Pfimlin. Thèse de certains groupements professionnels et du Conseil économique français. Intérêts nationaux et soucis d'intégration. Critique des méthodes. Conclusions.

- 338:63(81)  
 A46 BAYERLEIN, F.A. Brasiliens Landwirtschaft am Scheideweg. 4 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, No. 2, Februar 1953, p. 112).  
 Ueppige Vegetationsmöglichkeiten. Bedrohte Kaffeewirtschaft. Kann Brasilien auch in Zukunft die Vorherrschaft in der Kaffee-Erzeugung behaupten? Produktivität der Pflanzungen. Bodenpflege. Baumwolle. Kakao. Zucker. Kautschuk. Tabak. Sojabohnen. Pflanzenölen. Modernisierung und Aufforstung.
- 338.01 PRODUCTIVITY  
 See also: A102
- 338.01 338.01:657.63 338.01:658.2/5  
 A47 LEEUWEN, W.H. van, en A.F. Tempelaar. Productiviteit. 80 p. A5. (De accountant, No. 5, Januari 1953, p. 337).  
 Amerika's productiviteit. Factoren, die hierbij een voorname rol spelen: Machinevermogen, organisatie en de menselijke factor. Ver doorgevoerde mechanisatie. Betere voorbereiding, planning en routing. Geen bottlenecks. Transport. Feilloze "flow" van grondstoffen naar de fabriek. Personeelsorganisatie. Free competition. Administratieve organisatie als het centrale zenuwstelsel. Medewerking van de administratie tot productiviteitsverbetering. Debat.  
 Summary: 'U.S. productivity. Main factors: capacity of equipment, organization and the human factor.
- 338.01:311.141(42)  
 A48 EASTERFIELD, T.E. British management's uses of productivity indices. 7 p. A4.(Manager, No. 2, February 1953, p.96).  
 Problems which commonly occur in calculating productivity indices. Research workers in any industry should be familiar with relevant factors. Measuring the output. Measuring the input. Factors affecting productivity. Literature.
- 338.01 338.01(44) 338.01:389.6 338.01:389.6(44)✓  
 A49 PRODUCTIVITE et normalisation; par Grimanelli, J. Birlé, A. Caquot e.a. Terminologie de la productivité (France). 73½ p. A4. (Courrier de la normalisation, No. 97, janv./fevr. 1951, p. 15).  
 Productivité nationale et rôle d'Etat. Normalisation créatrice de productivité. Exemples. Normes d'usage et productivité. Normalisation à l'école. Normalisation, qualité et approvisionnement. Commerce: normalisation et productivité. Etude du

338.5 PRICES

See also: A43, A79, A93, A95

338.53(73) 351.82(73)

- \*A50 ISSUES, Basic, in decontrol; an economic forum discussion; publ. by the National industrial conference board. New York, 1952. 58 p.A5.

Exploration of the similarities and differences between a defense-inspired bulge in prices and a corresponding rise during full employment in peacetime. The workability of direct controls, assuming that the defense program proves long run in character.

338.6 COOPERATIVE ORGANISATION OF PRODUCTION

338.6(43)

- A51 DOERINKEL, W. Der Aufnahmезwang bei Wirtschaftsverbänden (Deutschland, Westzone), 6 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, No. 1, Januar 1953, p. 16).

Die Rechtslage nach den alliierten Bestimmungen. Mitgliedschaft bei den Wirtschaftsverbänden ist freiwillig. Richtlinien für die neuen Verbände nach der Kapitulation. Die einschlägigen Bestimmungen des deutschen Rechts. Materiellrechtliche Frage im einzelnen. Prozessuale Fragen.

338.8 MONOPOLIES

338.83(492)

- A52 VERLOREN VAN THEMAAT, P. Documentatie over enkele buitenlandse kartelpolitieke invloeden (Nederland). 8 p. A5. (Sociaal-economische wetgeving, No. 10, Januari 1953, p. 289).

Enige documentatie over buitenlandse kartelpolitieke invloeden, met welke het Nederlandse kartelwezen te maken kan krijgen. Buitenlandse kartelwetgevingen. Supranationale en internationale acties. Wetenschappelijke invloeden.

Summary: Some influences of foreign cartel policy that may concern cartels in the Netherlands.

338.89(42)

- A53 HAERING, H.G.C. Zur Entwicklung der Monopolkontrolle in Grossbritannien. 6 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, No. 2, Februar 1953, p. 87).



Durchführung des Entstaatlichungs-Programms. Transport Bill and Iron and steel Bill. B.I.M. Insulin-Bericht der Monopolkommission. Zündhölzer. Untersuchungen über Ausschliesslichkeitsvereinbarungen und kollektiven Boykott.

338.89(44) 338.83(44)

- A54 ANS, Trente, de discussions sur le probleme des ententes economiques (France). 4½ p. A4. (Correspondance de presse, 23 fevrier 1953, p. 3806).

Divers projets de loi depuis 1923. Projet adopté par l'assemblée nationale juillet 1952. Le conseil de la république supprime le tribunal national des ententes. Solutions étrangères. Les ententes en France. Ententes internationales. Une solution partielle et provisoire: la réglementation des prix imposés.

338.89(73)

- A55 ROEPER, B. Wende in der US-Antitrustpolitik? 5 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, No. 1, Januar 1953, p. 22).

Ob und wie sich die bisherige Antitrustpolitik verändern wird. "Big business" als Helfer im Wahlkampf. Gewisse Aenderungen in den Antitrustverfahren und graduelle Abschwächungen sind möglich. In einigen Teilbereichen hat man mit Verstärkung der Antitrustkräfte zu rechnen. Verwaltung, Gesetzgebung und Rechtsprechung in ihrer Bedeutung für die Antitrustpolitik.

### 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

See also: A65

338.92(5-012) 338.92(54)

- A56 HUYCK, E.E. The Colombo Plan: progress on the subcontinent. 13 p. A5. (Middle East journal, No. 1 1953, Winter, p. 88 + 1).

Economic and political factors. Evolution of Colombo Plan machinery. Effects of the police action in Korea. Achievements in India and Pakistan. External assistance to the subcontinent. Foreign private investment. Conclusion,

338.92(661)

- A57 CORNET, P. La mise en valeur du Sahara français. 3½ p. A4. (Nouvelle revue de l'economie contemporaine, No. 38, fevrier 1953, p. 23).

Données de base. Moteurs récents du remembrement. Obstacles sont surmontables. Le sens de la réforme. Voeux legitimes des populations sont respectés. L'expérience s'étendra aux zones d'intérêt commun. Les étapes.

- 338.92(689.1)  
A58 HAARER, A.E. Development of Southern Rhodesia. 3 p. A4. (The British trade journal and export world, No. 1083, March 1953, p. 163).

Many agricultural and industrial development schemes are being vigorously initiated. Adverse balance of trade. Large and cheap potential supply of natural fuel. Production goals. Mines operating. Tobacco. Cotton. Irrigation. Road network. Air routes. Dams and barrages.

- 338.96 EXTENT OF UNDERTAKINGS  
See: A59

- 338.97 ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS  
See also: A2, A3, A4, A23, A27, A85

- 338.97:338.96 658.15:338.96  
A59 WELLISZ, L. Entrepreneur's risk, lender's risk, and investment. 10 p. A5. (The review of economic studies, No. 52 1952/1953, p. 105).

The rate of economic expansion is limited, according to Kalecki, by the increase of the lender's risk and of the entrepreneur's risk with the increase of expansion of the firm per unit time. It will be shown that the principle of increasing risk does not provide a sufficient explanation of the limit of the rate of investment in the general case.

- 338.97(4)  
A60 JOUVENEL, B. de, Le métabolisme économique de l'Europe. 7 p. A4. (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, No. 38, février 1953, p. 3).

La société est le siège d'une sorte de métabolisme collectif. La situation de l'économie. Grande variété de gestes humains. Absorption de matériaux. Estimation de la valeur énergétique et de la tenure en protéines de la ration alimentaire par habitant dans certains pays. Consommation des principales fibres textiles. Apport des matières. Le marasme des exportations de produits fabriqués. Tableaux.

- 338.97(45) 339.3(45)  
A61 SITUATION, La, économique de l'Italie. 29½ p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, No. 1699, 28 janvier 1953, p. 3).

Rapport général présenté à l'Assemblée Nationale Italienne; par M. Pella, ministre du trésor. Formation du revenu. Emploi du revenu. Aspects de la vie économique et sociale en 1951. Marché et situation des prix. Productivité. Transports. Marché financier. L'emploi. Finances publiques.

338.97(53) 381.71(53)

- A62 SAUDI ARABIA; summary of current economic information. 12 p. A4. (Business information service, No. 345, January 1953 p. 1).

Area and boundaries. Climate. Population. Government. Production. Transportation. Railways. Roads. Seaports and facilities. Communications. Currency and exchange. Banking and insurance. Weights and measures. Foreign trade. Tariffs. Packing. Sales potentials. Distribution and distributors. Trade practices.

338.97(611)

- A63 VIBERT, J. Situation démographique et économique de la Tunisie à la fin du second plan quadriennal. 15 p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outremer, No. 30, février 1953, Suppl., p. 1).

Problème démographique: pyramide des âges; population urbaine et rurale; densité. Problème économique: production minière; agricole; ensemble de la production; niveau de vie. Démographie et économie. Premier et second plan.

338.97(612)

- \*A64 LIBYA; economic and commercial conditions. June 1952; publ. for the Board of trade. London, H. Ms. Stationery office, 1952. 37 p. A5. Tabn. Krt.

Finance. Trade. Industry and production. Natural resources. Transport and communication. Legislation and administration. Social conditions.

338.97(612) 338.92(612)

- \*A65 LINDBERG, J. A general economic appraisal of Libya; publ. by the United Nations; Technical assistance administration. New York, 1952. 55 p. A4. Tabn.

Geography. The people. Educational and social structure. Administrative background. Agriculture. Industry. Public finance. Money, credit, prices and trade. Wages, standard of living and

national income. Economic policy, position and potentialities. Ends and means of economic development.

- A66 338.97(666)  
HALLER, A. von, Liberia hat Unternehmungsgeist. 1½ p. A4. (Uebersee Rundschau, No. 4, Februar 1952, p. 62).

Allgemeines. Geschmack des Afrikaners. Neubau. Bautätigkeit. Bevölkerung. Industrie nicht rentabel. Unternehmen. Verbrauch an Seife. Bedarf an Berater und Lehrer aus Europa. Ungenutzte Kraftquellen. Früchte. Konsumbedarf. Eisenerz. Deutsche Bananenkonzession. Palmkernertrag. Handel. Punkt-Vier-Hilfe.

- \*A67 338.97(675)  
TOESTAND, De economische, van Belgisch Kongo in 1951; uitg. door de Directie van economische studies van het Ministerie van kolonien. Brussel, 1952. 184 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn. Krtn.

Bevolking. Landbouw-, mijnbouw- en nijverheidsproductie. Vervoer. Electricische energie. Werkkrachten en lonen. Geld en krediet. Financiën. Prijzen. Uitvoering van de begroting van het tienjarenplan. Uitvoering der werken. Economische uitslagen. Buitenlandse handel. Handelsbalans. Betalingsbalans.

Summary: Economic review of Belgian Congo.

- A68 338.97(676)  
AVENIR, L', de l'Ouganda. 2 p. A4. (La documentation française; articles et documents, No. 2597, 13 février 1953, p. 3).

Comparaison avec le Kenya. Pays de paysans. Principal producteur de coton du Commonwealth. Ressources minérales. L'industrie du fer et de l'acier modeste. L'énergie du Nil. Problème de la place des Africains dans les nouvelles industries. Plaintes des cultivateurs africains de coton. Le gouvernement a loué aux coopératives africaines trois filatures. Sécurité sociale.

- A69 338.97(689.1) 332.453.4(689.1)  
McDONALD, B.C. A report on Southern Rhodesia. 2 p. A4. (International markets, No. 1, January 1953, p. 43).

Attractive field for investment. Turnovers and stocks. Foreign trade. Outlook for exports. Railways and development. Situa-



tion at the ports. Insufficient money for investment. Foreign investments. Population. Demand. Table.

- 338.97(694.1)  
A70 SANS, M. Territoire des Comores. 4½ p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, No. 30, février 1953, p. 57).  
Mayotte. Historique. Géographie. Production et industrie. Fertilité du sol. Canne à sucre. Cocotiers. Plantes à parfum. Cafés. Immigrations. Liaisons maritimes. Violent cyclone en janvier 1953. Les dégâts. Cartes. Photos.
- 338.97(71) 622(71) 332.67(71)  
A71 CANADA; the expanding economy. 11½ p. A4. (The economist, No. 5713, 21 February 1953, p. 525).  
The Canadian boom. Agricultural prosperity. Cheap power supply. Metals from the Northland. Mining venture in new territory. Importance of the North. Prairie oil and chemicals. Investments. Trade with the U.S.A. Consequences of a slump in the U.S.A.
- 338.97(729.4)  
\*A72 HAYTI; economic and commercial conditions, July 1952; publ. for the Board of trade. London, Hr. Ms. Stationery office, 1953. 53 p. A5. Tabn.  
Finance. Trade. Industry and production. Natural resources. Transport and communication. Social conditions.
- 308(729.882) 338.97(729.882)  
\*A73 VERSLAG van de toestand van het eilandengebied Aruba over 1951. Willemstad, 1952. 133 p. A4. Tabn.  
Bestuur. Personeel. Bevolking. Eigendommen. Financien. Openbare orde. Openbare zedelijkheid. Openbare gezondheid. Openbare veiligheid. Verkeer en Vervoer. Economische aangelegenheden. Arbeid. Maatschappelijke steun en voorzorg. Volksontwikkeling en -opvoeding. Erediensten. Landsverdediging. Justitie.  
Summary: Report for the year 1951 on the territory of Aruba.
- 338.97(931)  
\*A74 NEW ZEALAND economic survey, 1952. Wellington, 1952. 63 p. A5. Tabn.

World economic conditions. Sterling area crisis. Wool. External trade and payments. Internal economic changes. Investment. Consumption. Savings. Monetary and fiscal developments. Statistical tables.

- 338.97(94) 351.82(94)  
A75 AUSTRALIA; the price of growth. 12 p. A4. (The economist, No. 5715, 7 March 1953, p. 683).

Enormous scope for expansion. The need for capital. Expansion plans. Background to inflation. Government economic policies. Politics.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES  
See also: A11, A14, A38

- 338.972(73)  
\*A76 ECONOMIC FORCES, The restraining, ahead; prep. for the Joint committee on the economic report. Washington. U.S. Government printing office, 1952. 70 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn.

The U.S. defense expenditures. The changed population outlook. Housing requirements exceed recent construction levels. Investment in the manufacturing and in the nonmanufacturing industries. Investment in agriculture. Increased needs for expenditures on public construction.

- 338.972.3  
A77 KENNEDY, C. The economic welfare function and Dr. Little's criterion. 6 p. A5. (The review of economic studies, No. 52 1952/1953, p. 137).

Disagreements between Little and P.A. Samuelson. Problem of the valuation of the social income. Comparing economic welfare in different situations. The nature of the Economic Welfare Function. The Scitovsky test. Criticism of Little's criterion. Interpretations of Little's proposal. The problem of finding criteria on which to decide whether a given economic change would be desirable.

- 338.972.3:331.81:658.157  
A78 BUSCH, H. Elastische Arbeitszeit. 8 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, No. 1, 1953, p. 40).

Praktische Vorschläge Kellner's im Heft Juli/August. Das Bestreben, für die Wechselfälle der Konjunktur einen Reserve-

fonds zu schaffen. Die Beseitigung der Arbeitslosigkeit und die Verwandlung der fixen Kosten in variable. Wirkungen der Ausgleichszahlungen auf dem Arbeitsmarkt, der Betriebspolitik und der Kaufkraft.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See: A 61, A82, A86

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See: A50, A75

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380 TRADE: GENERALITIES

380.102.2 380.102.2:338.5 380.102.2:677.21

A79 McLAY, J.S. "Straddling" between commodity futures markets. 17 p. A5. (The Manchester School of economic and social studies, No. 1, January 1953, p. 22).

"Straddling", i.e. international arbitrage between Liverpool and other cotton futures markets. Main function was to provide "hedging" facilities to the local cotton trade, but their price quotations were barometers of supply and demand in each market. Series of straddles. Examples.

380.102.3:658.15

A80 HACCOU, J.F. Termijnhandel en financiering. 7 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, No. 2, Februari 1953, p. 51).

Controverse tussen verschillende auteurs. Winst uit gelijktijdig prijsverschil. Opheffing onzekerheden. Gevolg voor financiering. Financiering zonder gebruik van termijnhandel. Financiering bij gebruik termijnhandel. Andere facetten. Conclusie.

Summary: Futures trading and financing. Controverse of various authors. Financing with and without futures trading.

380.11:338(664/9)

A81 MARKETING BOARDS, West African, 2 p. A4.(New commonwealth, No. 5, 2 March 1953, p. 219).

Origin of marketing boards. Opportunities for fraud. Dissatisfaction on account of sales of cocoa. Marketing boards formed. Aims. Policy. Prices paid. In how far specific objects have been attained. Price stabilization. Indebtedness of the farmer. Reserves of the boards. Future outlook.

- 380.113 339.4  
A82 SAMUELSEN, P.A. Consumption theorems in terms of overcompensation rather than indifference comparisons. 9 p. A5. (Econometrica, No. 77, February 1953, p. 1).

Under what conditions can we expect the quantity demanded by a consumer of a good to be inversely related to its price? Fundamental theorem of consumption theory. A weakness in revealed preference? Literary demonstration and geometrical demonstration. Analytic proof in general case. Undercompensated changes. Measuring complementarity in terms of overcompensation.

- 380.123 MARKETS  
See also: A109

- 380.123(469)  
A83 PORTUGAL is a traditional market for United Kingdom goods which should be maintained. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4. (Board of trade journal, No. 2933, 7 March 1953, p. 460).

Position in E.P.U. Goods in demand. Established domestic industries. Value of U.K. exports. Exported items. Investment in connection with Six year plan. Demand and Six year plan.

- 380.123(675)  
A84 MARKTEN, de, van Katanga en Kasai. 6.p. A4.(Bulletin commercial belge, No. 1, 25 Januari 1953, N, p. 37).

Katanga: economische toestand. Koopkracht. Veel onafhankelijke firma's. Voorraden. Handel met inlanders en handel met blanken. Gespecialiseerde handel. Kasai: verbeterde economische toestand verwacht voor 1953; meest ontwikkelde handel met inlanders; bouwbedrijf; voorraden rijst te Loeloeaburg.

Summary: Katanga and Kasai as markets.

- 380.123(73) 338.97(73)  
\*A85 MARKETS after the defense expansion; publ. by the U.S. Department of commerce. Washington, U.S. Government printing



office, 1952. 90 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn.

Business looks ahead. Economy in transition. Outlook for government purchasing. Business intentions to invest. Consumer market. Prospects for foreign trade. Growth of the American economy. Problem of business fluctuations. A high-level market pattern. Market analysis by business.

- \*A86 380.123(73) 380.123 339.8 381(73) 381 658.8 658.803  
VAILE, R.S., E.T. Grether and R. Cox. Marketing in the American economy. New York, The Ronald Press Co., 1952. 735 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Krtm.

The marketing tasks. The economic environment for marketing. The structure of demand. Channels of distribution. Collecting, sorting, dispersing. Other channels of marketing. Buying and selling. Selling by producers of primary products; - by manufacturers; - by distributors. Pricing. Marketing within and between regions. Marketing control. Market research and market information. Budgeting and accounting controls. Costs. The social performance of marketing. Government regulation of marketing.

- A87 380.123(862) 381.71(862)  
PANAMA; an almost ideal but small market for United Kingdom goods. 1½ p. A4. (Board of trade journal, No. 2925, 10 January 1953, p. 58).

Import value. Nor exchange neither import restrictions. Little local production. Customs tariffs. Considerable competition. Criticisms from firms on British trade and its methods: prices, deliveries, credit, advertising, other criticism. Market for British goods.

### 380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

- \*A88 380.13:311.213  
MARKETING RESEARCH; selected literature; ed. by H.H. Wales and R. Ferber. Dubuque, Iowa, Wm.C. Brown Co., 1952. 218 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn. Bibliogr.

L.C. Lockley: History of marketing research. W.W. Heusner: How to double your returns from dollars spent for sales research. G.H. Moore: Government statistics. Theory and practice of sampling. Questionnaires and interviewing techniques. Coding and tabulation procedures. Consumer and market area research. Attitude measurement. Sales research and quotas. Media and advertising research.

- 381 DOMESTIC TRADE  
See also: A10, A62, A86, A87, A125
- A89 381.11:63.06(-5)(42)  
REOUVERTURE, La, des marchés à Londres et l'avenir de la livre. 3 p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, No. 1545, 26 fevrier 1953, p. 523).  
Réouverture des marchés de produits alimentaires tropicaux. Fonctionnement des marchés du cacao, du café, du thé et du sucre. Les diverses étapes du retour à une liberté relative. Modifications dans le commerce depuis 1939.
- A90 381.71(861)  
VERKOOP volgens de clausules d/a en d/p (Columbia). 3 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, No. 1, 25 Januari 1953, N, p. 59 vo).  
Invoerregeling. Verzendingsdocumenten. Incasso. Opslag en vertolling. Verzekering. Aflevering der goederen tegen bankwaarborg. Transferverrichtingen.  
Summary: Import regulation in Colombia. The clauses d/a and d/p.
- A91 381.823.6  
SPENGLER, A. Die Bekämpfung der Preisschleuderei. 12 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, No. 1, Januar 1953, p. 5).  
Eine rechtsvergleichende Betrachtung. Wettbewerbsfreiheit darf nicht gleichbedeutend sein mit Zügellosigkeit. Die gesetzlichen Regelungen in verschiedenen Ländern: Belgien, Deutschland, Frankreich, Groszbritannien, Schweden, Schweiz, Vereinigte Staaten. Ergebnisse. Möglichkeiten für die Gesetzesreform.
- \*A92 381.829.3(73)  
CLINARD, M.B. The black market; a study of white collar crime. New York, Rinehart & company, inc., 1952. 392 p. A5. Tabn. Bibliogr.  
The extent of the black market. Attacking the black market. Government's methods. Price controls. The price panels. The meat black market. The gasoline black market. Extent and types of violations. Enforceability of the regulations. Black market violations as crimes. Explanations of black market violations. The black market and disorganization in our society.

382 FOREIGN TRADE  
See also: A126

382:622/:63 338.5:382:622/:63

- \*A93 INSTABILITY in export markets of underdeveloped countries in relation to their ability to obtain foreign exchange from exports of primary commodities 1901 to 1950; publ. by the United Nations; Department of economic affairs. New York, 1952. 94 p. A4. Tabn.

Summary of findings. Fluctuations in import unit values or market prices. Fluctuations in volume of exports. Fluctuations in export proceeds. Interrelation of fluctuations in price, volume and proceeds. Fluctuations in export proceeds in relation to other methods of obtaining foreign exchange.

382(492:6)

- A94 VAISIÈRE, De Nederlandse handelsexpansie in Afrika. 7½ p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, No. 1, 25 Januari 1953, N, p. 21).

Evolutie van de Nederlandse uitvoer naar de voornaamste Afrikaanse landen. De waarden van de uitvoer naar Afrika, Centraal- en Zuid-Amerika en Indonesië, 1938-'52. Cijfers over de uitvoer naar de verschillende Afrikaanse landen, 1948-'52. De voornaamste goederen. Tabellen. Foto's.

Summary: evolution of the Netherlands exports to the leading African countries. Figures 1948-1952.

382:338.5(42)

- A95 MEIER, G.M. Long period determinants of Britain's terms of trade, 1880-1913. 16 p. A5. (The review of economic studies, No. 52, 1952/1953, p. 115).

Secular changes in the terms of trade. Trends in Britain's terms of trade, 1880-1913. Definition of terms of trade. Broad improvement in British terms of exchange in this period. Export and import price indices. Determinants of terms of trade. Terms of trade and economic welfare. Charts. Tables.

382.6(71)

- A96 TRENDS in export trade (Canada). 4 p. A5. (Foreign trade, No. 318, 31 January 1953, p. 2).

Evolution of total exports. Exports to Commonwealth countries and to countries other than the Commonwealth and the U.S.

since 1928. Geographic distribution of trade 1950-1952. Commodity distribution. Outlook for wheat sales and sales of other commodities. Tables.

- 382.6:658(94)  
A97 HUDA, S.M. Export organization in Australia. 6 p. A5. (Pakistan trade, No. 2, February 1953, p. 4).  
Working and technique of export organizations in Australia of great interest for Pakistan. Rigid system of inspection. Exportboard. Activities. Wheat board. Trade with Pakistan 1949-1952. Department of trade promotion. Prospects of Pakistan-Australian trade. Principal im- and exports. Tables. Graphic.
- 389.6 STANDARIZATION  
See: A49
- 6 APPLIED SCIENCES
- 62 ENGINEERING
- 621 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
621.3(680)  
\*A98 INDUSTRY, The electrical goods manufacturing; publ. by the Union of South Africa; Board of trade and industries. Pretoria, 1952. 122 p. A4. Tabn. (Report No. 332).  
International development and organisation of the industry. The South African market for electrotechnical products. General development and organisation of the industry in the Union. Sectional review of the industry. Standardisation. The copper requirements of the industry. Labour and wages. Cost accounting, financing and profitability. Custom duties, rebates of customs duty and protection. Recommendations.
- 621.7(73) 621.7:658.2/5(73)  
\*A99 PRODUCTIVITÉ des U.S.A. dans l'industrie de la forge; rapports des visites effectuées aux U.S.A. en février-mars 1951; par une Equipe belge sous les auspices de l'Economic cooperation administration. Bruxelles, Fabrimetal, 1952. 60 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn. Geïll.



Estampage à chaud des métaux ferreux. Rapport technique. Bâtiments. Fours. Engins. Outils et outillages. Manutention. Contrôle. Travail de l'ouvrier américain. Estampage à chaud des métaux non ferreux: rapport technique; engins matrices; préchauffage et refroidissement; éjection et enlèvement des pièces. Grosse forge; rapport technique; aciéries; forgeage; mode de travail; traitement technique. Conclusion.

621.73:657.47

- \*A100 HALLER, H., und H. Kaessberg. Kosten- und Leistungsrechnung in der Gesenkschmiede. Hagen, Schmiede-Ausschuss ADB-VDI, 1952. 324 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn.

Allgemeines zum Kostenwesen. Ist-Kostenrechnung. Kostenartenrechnung. Kostenstellenrechnung. Kostenträgerrechnung. Organisation der Abrechnungsarbeit. Die Soll-Kostenrechnung. Ist-Soll-Vergleich der Kostenarten. Normal-Kostenrechnung. Plankostenrechnung. Kennzahlen und Kenngrade. Branchenmässiges Werks- und Betriebsvergleich. Die Vorkalkulation.

621.74(73) 621.74:658.2/5(73)

- \*A101 PRODUCTIVITÉ des U.S.A. dans l'industrie de la fonderie de fer; rapport des visites effectuées aux U.S.A. en janvier-février 1951; par une Equipe belge sous les auspices de l'Economie cooperation administration. Bruxelles, Fabrimetal, 1952. 77 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn. Krtn. Geill.

Modelage. Sables: préparation; emploi, stockage et manutention; sable à noyaux. Moulage: moulage de petites pièces; pièces moyennes; grosses pièces. Le noyautage: modes de serrage, cuisson; finition; manutentions; mécanisation. Appareils de fusion; le cubilot; cubilots spéciaux; ébarbage et finition. Administration. Conclusions.

621.9:658.2/5(73) 621.9:338.01

- \*A102 METALWORKING machine tools; report of a Productivity team representing the British machine tool industry which visited the United States of America in 1951; publ. by the British Productivity council. London, 1953. 86 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn. Krt. Geill. (Productivity team report).

Summary of conclusions and recommendations. General background. American visits programme. The machine tool industry of the U.S.A. Present structure. National machine tool builders association. Findings in the U.S. industry. Materials handling. Workshop methods. Management. Production control. Labour relations. Trends in design. Relative productivity of the Amer-

ican and of the British industry. Criticism of British industry.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS  
See: A93

622 MINING  
See also: A43, A71, A126

622(680)

A103 SURVEY of mining activities (Union of South Africa). 25 p. A4. (Business information Service, No. 343, January 1953, p. 1).

Introductory note. Economic importance of mining. History. Principal resources. Gold. Fields and mining methods. Mining groups. Labor. Production 1941-1951. Diamonds. Government control. Diamond producers association. Sales 1940-1951. Copper. Sales. Manganese. Chrome. Asbestos. Coal. Mica and vermiculite. Coal reserves and production. Other minerals. Future outlook. Potentialities for American private capital. Tables.

622.323(5-011)

A104 PROSPERITY in Kuwait. 5½ p. A4. (Barclays Bank review, No. 1, February 1953, p. 7).

Kuwait after the shutdown at Abadan. Development of the main oilfield at Burgan. Concessions. Agreement of the Kuwait Oil Company, 1951. Large scale development programme. Inflow of large royalties.

63 AGRICULTURE  
See also: A89

631.3(42)

A105 DUDMAN, R.A. The British agricultural engineering industry. 2½ p. A4. (Westminster Bank review, February 1953, p. 17).

Development since before the war. Outlets for agricultural machinery. Concerns. General situation in industry. Kinds of demand. Production and production cuts. Outlook. Future demand for replacement. Home and export markets.

634:631.563(73) 635:631.563(73) 634:631.564(73)  
635:631.564(73)

\*A106 FRUIT and vegetable storage and pre-packaging; report of a

visit to the U.S.A. in 1951 by a Specialist team on fruit and vegetable storage and pre-packaging; publ. by the British Productivity council. London. 1953. 61 p. A4. Geill. (Productivity report).

Short-term storage. Characteristics and equipment of stores. Storage of particular fruit and vegetable crops. Rail and road transport of fresh fruit and vegetables. Refrigeration during distribution at the wholesaling and retailing stages. Pre-packaging of fresh fruits and vegetables.

- 633.63(73) 633.63 664.12(73) 664.12 664.12:65  
\*A107 BEET-SUGAR economics; ed. by R.H. Cottrell. Caldwell, Idaho, The Caxton printers Ltd., 1952. 379 p. A5. Graf.

Sugar in human nutrition. The beet-sugar industry of the U.S.A. The objective, organization and the cycle of operations of the beet sugar processing corporation. Company income and cost of beet sugar. Fundamentals of the extraction process. Process management. Sugar-beet agronomy. Beet breeding and seed production. Receiving and storage of beets. Beet-purchase contract. Sugar-beet by-products as feed for livestock. The marketing of sugar in the U.S.A.

- 639.2(43) 664.951.5(43)  
A108 FISCHINDUSTRIE, Die, (Deutschland, Westzone); von K. Seumenicht, W. Friebel, H.F.C. Ordemann, H. Sackewitz, u.a. 11½ p. A4. (Westdeutsche Wirtschaft, No. 1, Januar 1953, p. 1).

Die Fischindustrie hilft den Segen des Meeresbergen. Anlandungen und Einführen. Struktur der Fischindustrie. Fischindustrie als Marktbeteiligter. Das Fischgesetz. Die deutschen Seefischmärkte. Die deutsche Fischwirtschaft. Jeder zweite Fisch kommt aus Bremerhafen. Die deutsche Fischwirtschaft fordert und fördert den Interzonenhandel. Aussenhandel mit Fischen und Fischwaren. Ein Holländer urteilt über unsere Fischerei. Fisch und Gewürze. Essig in der Fischindustrie. Wie kann der Konsum von Fischpräserven gesteigert werden?

- 380.123:639.5:664.95(73)  
A109 MARCHÉ, Le, de crevettes en conserve (U.S.A.). 2 p. A4. (Office chérifien de contrôle et d'exportation, No. 56, janvier 1953 p. 21).

Production américaine. Importations. Principaux pays fournisseurs. Tarif douanier. Qualité demandée. Calibre. Prix des crevettes crues avec carapace, congelées. Emballage. Impor-

tations, poids et valeur des divers pays 1951 et premier trimestre 1952.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS  
See also: A107

65.012 MANAGEMENT  
See also: A17, A20

65.012 658.513

A110 BLANC, J. Quelques exemples d'emploi de moyens graphiques et de plannings. 10 p. A4. (Travail et méthodes, No. 61, janvier 1953, p. 16). '

Planning de gestion: le poste de répartition des liants pour les travaux de revêtements généraux. Planning de charge: tableau de fonctionnement des machines comptables. Planning d'avancement: tableau de rechargements et revêtements. Comptes rendus d'activité. Fiche de situation: fiche de revues. Préparation du travail du camion atelier. Le matériel utilisé. Graphiques.

65.012(73) 657.3(73) 657.47(73)

\*A111 ORGANISATIE-METHODEN en efficiëntiecontrole in Amerikaanse bedrijven; studierapport van de Nederlandse Delegatie der O.E.E.C. technical assistance mission, No 50. Cost accounting procedures and managerial control; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1952. 60 p. A5. Tabn. Graf.

Verklaringen voor de hoge productiviteit in U.S.A. "Philosophy of American business". Psychologische aspecten van de verhoudingen tussen leiding en uitvoering. Structuur van de organisatie van het Amerikaanse grootbedrijf. Functie van de controller. Kostprijscalculatie en efficiëntiebeoordeling. Standaardkostencalculatie en voorraadcontrole. Samenvatting: wat Nederland kan leren.

Summary: Methods of organisation and efficiency control in American industry. Research report of a Netherlands delegation.

65.012.4

A112 PAUL, H. Probleme und Aufgaben der Gruppenführung im Betrieb. 8 p. A5. (Soziale Welt, No. 2, Januar 1953, p. 142).

Eigenschaften und Funktionen des Gruppenführers. Pathologie der Gruppenführung. Einfluss der Führung auf die Gruppenmit-



glieder. Das Netzwerk der Gruppenführung im Betrieb. Mindestanforderungen an den Gruppenführer.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651

- A113 MALLET, G. L'étude du travail et le bureau moderne. 13 p. A5. (Simplification, No. 11/12 1952, p. 3).

Recherches du Bureau des Temps élémentaires. Conditions générales de travail. Aménagement général des bureaux. L'outillage. Climatisation des locaux. Luminosité. Sonorisation. Climat de l'entreprise. Mouvements. Biologie. Morphologie. Efficience. Dynamique. Travailleurs. Caractères qui définissent l'état du travailleur en chaque moment. Caractères qui permettent le perfectionnement du travailleur. Conclusions.

651.46:681.14

- A114 MATTICK, A., K. Münzner und J. Nicolai. Das Lochkarten-Verfahren. 10 p. A4. (Zeitschrift für Organisation, No. 1, 25 Januar 1953, p. 7).

Welche Ergebnisse werden unbedingt gebraucht und von wem. In welcher Form die Ergebnisse vorzulegen sind. Koppel von Arbeitsgängen. Kontenführung mit Lochkarten. Methodik. SAMAS-Lochkarten-Maschinen. Die Lochkarten. Lochung und Prüfung. Der Prüfautomat. Abbildungen.

651.7

- \*A115 KNOX, F.M. Design and control of business forms. New York/Toronto, Mc.Graw-Hill book co. inc., 1952. 218 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn. (Noma series in office management).

What forms mean to the office. Organizational control over office forms. Forms designing as a specialized operation. What goes to make up a form. Tools necessary for forms design. Designing the form. Specification writing. Paper for forms printing. The purchasing of office forms.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A23, A47, A100, A111

657.3 657.44

- A116 PRAXIS, Die, der Plankostenrechnung; von W.W. Neumayer, F. Petzold, P. Kreuzer u.a. 72 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, No. 1, Januar 1953, p. 1).

Platzkosten in der Plankostenrechnung. Aufbau und Anwendung von Plankalkulation. Kostenabweichungen in der Plankostenrechnung. Behandlung von Preisschwankungen. Plankostenrechnung in der chemischen Industrie. N.E.-Industrie. Rationalisierung. Der Absatzwirtschaft durch Plankostenrechnung. Ein Beitrag der Textil-Industrie zur Methodik und Praxis Plankostenrechnung. Thesen zur Planungsrechnung.

657.372.3:658.14

- A117 LANGEN, H. Die Kapazitätsausweitung durch Reinvestition liquider Mittel aus Abschreibungen. 22 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, No. 2 1953, p. 49).

Kapazitätsbegriff. Kapazitätsexpansion bei Anwendung verschiedener Abschreibungsmethoden. Geometrisch-degressive Abschreibungen. Grenzen und Bedingungen der Kapazitätsausweitung aus Abschreibungen. Investitionsanteile für das Umlaufvermögen und ihre Wirkung. Die Umsatzentwicklung. Beispiele.

657.63:336.2(492)

- A118 KLEEREKOPER, L., en A.G.P. Verhelst. De openbare accountants en de fiscus (Nederland). 14 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, No. 2, Februari 1953, p. 65).

Wanneer treedt de openbare accountant op als belastingconsulent? Tekortkomingen van openbare accountants. Aangiften met en zonder controle. Functies van de accountant en belastingconsulent worden veelal gecombineerd uitgevoerd. Het overgrote deel is geen lid van de VAGA of van het NIVA. Naschrift van W.J. van Doorn.

Summary: The public accountant and the exchequer in the Netherlands. When does the accountant act as a tax adviser?

- 658 BUSINESS ORGANISATION

See also: A16, A33, A47, A78, A80, A86, A97, A99, A101, A102, A110, A117

658.013(73)

- A119 NEULOH, O. Die praktische Bedeutung industriesoziologischer Forschung für den Betrieb dargestellt an der Hawthorne-Studie. 13 p. A5. (Soziale Welt, No. 2, Januar 1953, p. 99).

Effektive Einfluss dieser Studie auf die innertriebliche soziale Ordnung amerikanischer Betriebe und die amerikanische Indus-

triesoziologie. Was ist die Hawthorne-Studie? Auswirkungen der Hawthorne-Studie auf die amerikanische Betriebspraxis. Der Einfluss der Studie auf die amerikanische Betriebsforschung.

658.2/5(73) 658.2/5(71)

- \*A120 ELLIOT, T.G. A survey of production and industrial engineering organisation and practice in the U.S.A. and Canada; publ. by the Department of scientific and industrial research; Intelligence division. London, Hr. Ms. Stationery office, 1952. 30 p. A5.

Buildings and factory layout. Machinery and equipment. Mechanical handling and mechanical aids. Standardisation. Production control. Research and development. Management and technical personnel. Availability of raw materials. Supply of labour.

658.28

- \*A121 AS the spirit moves; case studies in materials-handling; publ. by the British productivity council. London, 1953, 32 p. A4. Geill.

Series of case studies intended to show that the improvement of handling methods is frequently neither very difficult nor very expensive. Basic principles. Inter-departmental handling. Synchronising of operations. Cycle chain. Unloading of aluminium ingots. Gravity feeding. Fork-lift. Advance on pallets. Trailers. Lorries. Transport between floors.

658.51 : 658.56

- A122 ABROMEIT, H.G. Methoden und Probleme bei der Planung der Maschinenanordnung. 6 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, No. 1, 1953, p. 31).

Durch eine gute Anordnung können erhebliche Rationalisierungseffekte erzielt werden. Ansatzpunkte für die Planung: Erzeugnisse und Maschinenpark. Bandfertigung. Werkstattfertigung. Einzelfertigung. Gesichtspunkte bei der Lösung. Neue rechnerische Methode. Beispiel.

658.51 : 658.58

- A123 PERIER, A. La préparation du travail en entretien. 5½ p. A4. (Chefs, No. 2, février 1953, p. 2).

Objectif. Utilité de la préparation. Objections. Dépannage. Entretien préventif. Estimation. Préparation technique: dans le bâtiment et en mécanique.

659.1 PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING  
See: A27

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

664 FOOD INDUSTRIES  
See: A107, A108, A109

669 METALLURGY  
See also: A43

669.1(46)  
A124 IRON and steel industry, The Spanish, 16 p. A4. (British iron and steel federation, No. 1, January 1953, p. 5).

Difficult conditions. Coal and coke supplies. Ore-producing regions. Original producers. Period of mergers. Present plans. Capital outlay. Conclusions. Charts. Tables. Photo's.

669.2/7:381.11(42)  
A125 TRADE, The, in non-ferrous metals (U.K.). 4 p. A4. (Westminster bank review, February 1953, p. 13).

Situation during the war and after. Measures for freeing trade. Tin, lead and zinc. London metal exchange. Future contracts. Control of imports. Other non-ferrous metals. Ores. Scrap. Trading outside London. Conclusion.

669.6 669.6:382 622.345  
\*A126 NEEL, A. Le marché mondial de l'étain; publ. par le Ministère des affaires économiques; Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques. Paris, Presses universitaires, 1952. 229 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. (Collection de conjoncture et d'études économiques; études et documents, Série C3, 1952).

La demande et l'offre d'étain. L'extraction du minerai et la production du métal vierge. Volume de la production du minerai. Facteurs de la production du métal. L'offre et la demande. Consommation du métal. Les marchés et les échanges. Le volume des échanges. La formation des prix. Les politiques commerciales et stratégiques.

677.21 COTTON  
See: A79

681.14 CALCULATING MACHINERY  
See A114





## CONTENTS

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	40
Sociology 30	40
Statistics 31	40
Politics 32	41
Economics 33	42
Economic theory 330	43
Labour 331	44
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	48
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	51
Public finance 336	52
Protection and free trade 337	53
Economic integration 337.9	53
Economic structure 338	53
Industrial production 338:62	53
Agrarian production 338:63	53
Economic geography 338(1)	54
Productivity 338.01	55
Prices 338.5	55
Monopolies 338.8	56
Economic fluctuations 338.97	56
Business cycles 338.972	58
National production plans 338.984.3	59
National wealth 339.3	59
Public administration 35	60
Various forms of government intervention.	
Establishment 35.078	60
Economic policy 351.82	60
Higher education. Universities 378	61
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	61
Supply and demand 380.11,	61
Domestic trade 381	61
General representations. Local agents 381.26	61
Trade technique 381.7	62
Foreign trade 382	62
Sea transport 387	63
APPLIED SCIENCES 6	63
Packaging 621.798	63
Mining 622	64

Protection against flooding. Bursting of dikes 627.5	66
Transport engineering 629.1	66
Agriculture 63	66
Business economics 65	67
General theory of organization 65.01	67
Management 65.012	67
Office management 651	68
Commercial script. Copying and translation work 652	68
Printing 655.3	68
Transport organization 656	68
Accountancy 657	69
Business organization 658	71
Chemical industry 66	75
Food industries. Beverages 663/4	75
Metallurgy 669	76
Textile industry 677	76
Fine mechanism 681	77
Applications of photography 778	78

---

Titles      indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

See also: A135

308(680) 325.1(680)

- A127 UNION SUD-AFRICAINE. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4. (Auswanderung, No. 3, März 1953, p. 4 SA).

Historique. Situation géographique. Superficie. Climat. Population. Langues. Monnaie, poids et mesures. Communications. Commerce et industrie. Prescriptions d'entrée. Vaccinations. Possibilités de travail. Conditions de vie. Possibilités de transfert. Coût de la vie. Impôts. Bibliographie.

308(691) 312(691)

- \*A128 CHEVALIER, L. Madagascar; population et ressources; publ. par l'Institut national d'études démographiques. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1952. 198 p. A5. Tabn. Cartes.

Etat de la population. Mouvement. Natalité et mortalité. Evolution récente. Equilibre ancien entre populations et ressources. L'économie malgache. Economie importée. Influences de la colonisation sur la vie économique. Recherche d'un nouvel équilibre. Immigration.

308(81) 325.1(81)

- A129 POSSIBILITES de travail et conditions de vie dans les Etats du Nord et du Nord-Est et dans l'Etat de Rio Grande do Sul (Brésil). 13 p. A4. (Auswanderung, No. 4, April 1953, p.7\*8 BR).

Généralités. Conditions de travail. Conditions de vie. Revenus. Impôts. Conditions de logement et de nourriture. Hygiène. Instruction.

31 STATISTICS

See also: A128, A139

31(47)

- A130 STATISTICS, Soviet. 14 p. A5. (The world today, No. 5, May 1953, p. 217).

An essay in interpretation. Statistical theory. Statistical research. Interpretation of production statistics. Composite indices. Conclusions.

311.213

- \*A131 SOZIALFORSCHUNG, Praktische; das Interview; Formen; Technik; Auswertung; hrsg. von R. König, Dortmund/Zurich; Gemeinschaftsverlag Ardey Verlag, 1952. 304 p. A5. Tabn. Bibliogr.

Aufbau von Fragebogen. Kunst des Interviewens. Das qualitative Interview. Bedeutungsanalyse von Kommunikations-Materialien. Qualitative Auswertung von dokumentarischem Material. Technik des Samples. Panel. Befragung. Techniken der Auswertung. Analyse und Interpretation. Bibliographischer Anhang. Glossar zur Verdeutschung englischer Fachausdrücke aus der empirischen Sozialforschung.

32 POLITICS

See also: A127, A129, A151, A175, A182

32

- A132 CONGRESS, The second international, of political science, The Hague, 1952. 110 p. A5. (International social science bulletin, No. 1, 1953, p. 5).

J. BOULLOUIS. Local government as a basis of and training in democracy. Relationship between local government and local democracy. K. LOEWENSTEIN. The role of ideologies in political change. D. PICKLES. Analyses and dissemination of ideologies. Case studies. Research. Obstacles. J. MEYNAUD. Teaching of political science. List of papers submitted at the Congress.

32(434.25) 338.97(434.25)

- A133 FUTURE, The of the Saar. 9 p. A5. (The world today, No. 5, May 1953, p. 193).

Election November last provided triumph for the Catholic 'Christliche Volkspartei'. Herr Hoffmann's success. French Government willing to revise the Franco-Saar Conventions of March 1950. Election campaign and the role of the 'Bund der Einheitsgewerkschaften'. Saar contribution to the French budget. Administration of the coal mines. Saar complaints. Economic situation. Adoption of the constitution for 'Little Europe' will suffer from the circumstances.



32(635) 338.97(635)

- A134 INDEPENDANCE, L', de l'Erythrée et la nouvelle constitution erythréenne 30 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, No. 1724, avril 1953, p. 2).

Recherche d'un statut politique. Période de transition. La constitution. Pays et population. Structure économique. Ressources et besoins. Commerce. Industrie. Transports. Communications. Organisation politique. Ordre public. Partis politiques. Annexes. Carte.

32(664) 308(664)

- A135 PROSPECTS, Political, in Sierra Leone. 10 p. A5. (The world today, No. 5, May 1953, p. 208).

Sierra Leone consists of a Colony and a Protectorate. Social and political problems underlying this legal and administration division are serious. History. Economic background. Extractive industries. Composition of the new Legislative Council. Electoral system. Prospective Ministers.

327(910)

- A136 MOHAMMED HATTA. Indonesia's foreign policy. 12 p. A5. (Foreign affairs, No. 3, April 1953, p. 441).

Cooperation with other countries essential. Duty to strengthen the ideals of peace. No participation in any bloc. Desire to put political relations with other nations on a footing of mutual respect. The Government's independent policy. Postwar conditions. Creating order. Internal consolidation primary task. Principles laid down in the Panchasila, the Five Postulates.

- 33 ECONOMICS

- 330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: A192

330.1

- A137 MAILLET, P. Une nouvelle technique économique: les programmes linéaires. 10 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, No. 1, janvier/février 1953, p. 114).

Foisonnement des techniques économiques. Les programmes linéaires. (linear programming). Technique de ces programmes.

Sources d'inspiration principales. L'oeuvre de Koopmans 'Activity analysis of production and allocation'. L'objectif. Le cas de régime nutritif optimum de Stigler. Formulations cinématiques. Etendue et limites du domaine d'application. Annexe.

330.1:338.972

- A138 JEWKES, J. The economist and public policy. 15 p. A5. (Lloyd's bank review, No. 28, April 1953, p. 18).

Is science of economics showing standard symptoms of malaise? Outsiders wonder if the world is one degree wiser or wealthier by what economists have been doing and saying in the last two decades. Controversies. Economists and self-examination. The belief that economists can predict the future. Purpose of a science.

330.115 311.17

- A139 KUIPER, N.H. Variantie-analyse. 46 p. A5. (Statistica, No. 3, 1952, p. 149).

De analyse van waarnemingsuitkomsten volgens Fisher. Doel van toepassing van de vectoren in een theorie voor de analyse van sommige stelsels waarnemingsuitkomsten. Vectoren. Functies met als definitie-gebied een eindig aantal punten. De meerdimensionale kansverdeling van Gauss. De ruimte van de zuivere hoofdeffecten van een invloed. De ruimten van de zuivere interacties. Strengelen (confounding). Orthogonale klassenindelingen. Statistische overwegingen. Voorbeelden. Niet-orthogonale schema's. Een proefveld met lineair vruchtbaarheidsverloop. Latijnse vierkanten. Meervoudige volledig-orthogonale klassenindelingen.

Summary: Analysis of variance. Some theory of linear vector spaces can be applied to some problems of analysis of variance. Stochastic variables. Interactions. All orthogonal two-way classifications are determined. Statistical considerations. Non-orthogonal classifications. Latin squares. Factorial designs.

330.138

- A140 ENGELHARDT, W. Die Theorien der Produktion, des Preises und der Verteilung; bei J.H. Thünen. 32 p. A5. (Schmollers

Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, No. 2, 1953, p. 1).

Analyse seines Werkes unter verändertem Blickpunkt. Die landwirtschaftliche Produktionstheorie als versteckt normative Wissenschaft. Der Zusammenhang zwischen pädagogischer Ausformung und institutioneller Ergänzung der Produktionstheorie. Die Forderung subjektiver und objektiver 'Wert'-theorien. Aspekte realistischer Preisbildungsanalyse. Die Lohntheorie unter 'Wert'-gesichtspunkten betrachtet. Forderung einer normativen Sozialwissenschaft.

330.185.25

- \*A141 WEIPPERT, G. Werner Sombarts Gestaltidee des Wirtschaftssystems. Göttingen, Vandenhoeck & Ruprecht, 1953. 156 p. A5.  
Sombart ist der Ueberzeugung dasz die spezifische Gestaltidee der Wirtschaftslehre das Wirtschaftssystem sei.

330.188

- A142 HENNIPMAN, P. Van en over Schumpeter. 19 p. A5. (De economist, No. 4, April 1953, p. 284).

Het bijeenbrengen van de belangrijkste van de zeer talrijke verspreide publicaties. Het bundelen van de in het Duits verschenen artikelen. Het spelkarakter van de wetenschapsbeoefening. Overzicht van het verzamelde werk. Grote verscheidenheid van onderwerpen. Theorie der wirtschaftlichen Entwicklung. Historical approach to business cycles. Beschouwingen over de economie. Toekomstkansen kapitalisme en socialisme. Sociologische opstellen.

Summary: A review of the publications by and on Schumpeter. The various volumes of reprints. Schumpeter as an economist.

331 LABOUR

See also: A189, A194, A230

331.116.3(73)

- A143 THOMPSON, K.M. Human relations in collective bargaining (USA). 11 p. A4. (Harvard business review, No. 2, March/April 1953, p. 116).

Confidential interviews. Non-economic wants. Fair wages. Ac-

ceptable settlements. Problem of values. Understanding. Flexibility in negotiations. Company responsibilities. Profitability. Role of competition. Positive approach. Cooperation. Negotiation as an end.

331.147.2(73)

- A144 NORTHURP, H.R. Suggestion systems (USA). 55 p. A4. (The conference board; studies in personnel policy, No. 135, April 1953, p. 5).

Introduction. Organization, policy and suggestion systems. Some policy problems. Operating the plan. Supervision and suggestions. Unions and suggestion systems. Suggestion systems in action. The case against suggestion systems. Studies in failure.

331.152

- \*A145 SPINDLER, G.P. Mitunternehmertum; von Klassenkampf zum sozialen Ausgleich. Lüneburg, Metta Kinau Verlag Wolf & Taüber, 1952. 110 p. A5.

Die Neuordnung der gesellschaftlichen Beziehungen mit dem Ziele der Ausschaltung der Spannungen ist nicht mit dem alten Rüstzeug von Lohnänderungen und besseren Arbeitsbedingungen zu lösen; es geht um die Anerkennung der Menschenwürde und die organische Eingliederung des Arbeiters in die menschliche Gesellschaft. Das soziale Spannungsfeld. Entwicklung des Sozialkonflikts. Die Organisierung des Massenmenschen und ihre Folgen. Mensch und Arbeit. Das Eigentum als Kernproblem. Der praktische Weg zum Mitunternehmertum.

331.152(43)

- \*A146 ERDMANN, E.G. Das Recht der Arbeitnehmer auf Beteiligung an der Verwaltung der Betriebe der gewerblichen Wirtschaft. Köln, Bundesvereinigung der deutschen Arbeitgeberverbände, 1952. 169 p. A5. Bibliogr.

(Schriftenreihe der Bundesvereinigung der deutschen Arbeitgeberverbände, Hft. 5).

Eine Darstellung des in einzelnen Staaten geltenden oder in der Entwicklung befindlichen Rechts der Arbeitnehmer auf Beteiligung an der Verwaltung der Betriebe. Ein Vergleich dieses

Rechts unter einander sowie mit der deutschen Rechtsproblematik. Die allgemeinen Tendenzen des deutschen Betriebsverfassungsrechts.

331.152(493)

- A147 HAESAERT, J.P. Regeling van de administratieve geschillen in de wetgeving betreffende de ondernemingsraden (België). 14 p. A5. (Arbeidsblad, No. 3, Maart 1953, p. 303).

Overzicht van de teksten. Strijdpunten inzake verkiezingen van ondernemingsraden. Onderzoek van de bevoegdheden van de commissie voor strijdpunten.

Summary: Regulation of the administrative disputes by the Belgian law on work councils. Text of regulations. Disputes on election of work councils. Competences of the arbitration commission.

331.2

- A148 SALKEVER, L.R. Toward a theory of wage structure. 18 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, No. 3, April 1953, p. 299).

Methodological problems in wage analysis. Current explanations of wage differences. Objectives of this analysis. Emergence of occupational wage differentials. Factors including changes in differentials. Mobility of the labor supply. The product market and wages. Effects of economic fluctuations. The role of governments.

331.231

- A149 MOTALIK, F. Entlohnung durch Akkorde und Prämien. 3½ p. A4. (Wirtschaftlichkeit, No. 1/3, Jan./März 1953, p. 16).

Worin eine Leistungssteigerung bestehen kann. Die Arbeitsmenge. Arbeitsgüte. 'Leistung' als Entlohnungsgrundlage. Proportionalität. Ausschusz. Prämien. Prämienlöhne, Prämienakkorde. Nicht-proportionale Akkorde. Akkordformen. Probleme der Akkordfestsetzung. Benutztes Schrifttum.



- 331.24 331.1 331.152  
 'A150 BAYER, H. Gewinnbeteiligung; internationale Erfahrungen, wirtschaftstheoretische Untersuchungen, wirtschaft-politische Erkenntnisse. Wien, Springer-Verlag, 1952. 164 p. A5. Bibliogr. Arbeitgeber und Arbeitnehmer im Betrieb. Wandlungen in der Unternehmensstruktur. Zusammenarbeit in verschiedenen Ländern. Grundzüge der Gewinnbeteiligung. Hoffnungen und Befürchtungen. Theorie der Gewinnbeteiligung. Erfahrungen mit Gewinnbeteiligung und verwandten Lohnsystemen in der Praxis. Was ist von der Gewinnbeteiligung zu halten?
- Uitvoerige bibliografie (86 p.) van boeken en tijdschriftartikelen over winstdeling en over de verhouding werkgever-werknemer.
- 331.6(44) 331.7(44) 323.33(44)  
 A151 COLLINET, M. The structure of the employee classes in France during the last fifty years. 25 p. A5. (International labour review, No. 3, March 1953, p. 211).
- A summary of the results of a research into the evolutions of the structure of the employee classes during the particularly critical period comprised between 1900 and the present day. Changes within the employee classes such as the reduction in the numbers of agricultural workers, the upsurge of the salaried middleclass and the progressive loss of professional skill in the working class. General conclusions of the author.
- 331.6(45) 338.972.3(45)  
 A152 VITO, F. La politica italiana dell'occupazione e i suoi riflessi sui rapporti economici internazionali. 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4. (Bancaria, No. 3, Maggio 1953, p. 239).
- De Italiaanse arbeidspolitiek en de invloed op de internationale economische verhoudingen. Grondproblemen van de Italiaanse economie. Grootte van de werkloosheid. Van strijd tegen de werkloosheid naar werkgelegenheidspolitiek. Demographische factoren en structureel karakter van de werkloosheid. Lonen en werkloosheid. Arbeidspolitiek en monetair evenwicht. Belegingspolitiek.
- Summary: The Italian labour policy and its influence on the international economic relations. From battle against unemployment

policy. Demographic factors and structural character of the unemployment. Wages and unemployment. Monetary equilibrium. Investment policy.

332        BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332(47)

- A153 SCHEUERLE, W.A. Der sowjetrussische Geld- und Kreditverkehr und seine Rechtsgrundlagen. 19 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, No. 1, 1953, p. 141).

Betrachtung von der juridischen Seite her. Wozu das sowjetische Geld dient. Kreditreform 1930. Grosze Vielfalt wirtschaftender Subjekte. Betriebe mit der Eigenschaft der juristischen Rechtspersönlichkeit. Strukturelle Voraussetzung für den Geld- und Kreditverkehr. Das Darlehen und der Scheck. Kontokorrent. Saldoverrechnung. Akzeptverrechnung. Aufrechnung. Ueberörtliche und innerörtliche Verrechnungen. Rechtsform des Bankkredits.

332.2    332.57

- A154 VERRIJN STUART, M.H. Wertsicherung der Spareinlagen. 8 p. A5. (Das Sparwesen der Welt, No. 2, April 1953, p. 212).

Masnahmen zur Wertsicherung der Spareinlagen. Masnahmen zur Wertsicherung des Eigenkapitals. Masnahmen zur Ueberzeugung der Oeffentlichkeit. Unterrichtung der Sparer von Inflationsgefahren. Schlussfolgerungen.

332.4    332.4.001.7

- A155 RUEFF, J. La régulation monétaire et le problème institutionnel de la monnaie. 39 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, No. 1, jan./févr. 1953, p. 5).

Divergence de vues sur les influences qui déterminent la quantité de monnaie en circulation. Le crédit et l'escompte. La régulation monétaire. Inflation. La parabole de diner. L'équilibre de la balance des comptes. Le nouveau commandement d'austérité. Problème institutionnel de la monnaie.

- 332.4(73)  
 A156 BACH, G.L. The economics and politics of money (USA). 13 p. A4. (Harvard business review, No. 2, March/April 1953, p. 84).  
 Congressional investigations. Renaissance of money. Major findings. Attack on instability. How important is money? The classical and the modern view. Factual evidence. Potential improvement. Federal reserve powers. Debt management. Policy-making machinery. Gold standard. Nature of monetary policy.
- 332.45(45) 351.822(45)  
 A157 WISSEL- en handelspolitiek, De na-oorlogse, van Italie I. 10½ p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique, No. 4, April 1953, p. 220).  
 Wisselkoers hernam zijn klassieke rol in het internationaal betalingsverkeer. Evolutie der wisselreglementering. Algemeen in- en uitvoerverbod. Vergunningstelsel. Betaling der transacties onderworpen aan de zeer beperkende beschikkingen van de wisselcontrole. Verdeling der transacties met het buitenland volgens de wisselkoersen. Vergelijking tussen de wisselkoers in de reciprociteitshandel en de clearing- of parikoers t.o.v. de dollar. Tabellen. Grafiek .  
 Summary: The post-war Italian exchange policy and commercial policy. Evolution of the exchange control. Stringent import, export- and exchange regulation.
- 332.453.2(4)  
 A158 JACOBSSON, P. A propos de la balance internationale des paiements (Europe). 25 p. (Revue de la science et de législation financière, No. 2, avril/juin 1953, p. 214).  
 L'importance de la balance de paiements. Depuis 1945, la plupart des pays européens ont accusé des déficits considérables de leurs balances de paiement. Que faut-il entendre par vivre selon ses ressources? Les moyens à employer pour réaliser les buts définis. Réduire les dépenses du secteur public. Le problème des débouchés pour les biens et services libérés pour l'exportation. Le mécanisme nécessaire pour obtenir une équilibre convenable.

332.453.4:336(4) 332.453.4:339(4)

- A159 BEROLDZHEIMER, J. The import of U.S. foreign aid since the Marshall plan on Western Europe's gross national product and government finances. 27 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, No. 1, 1953, p. 114).

The magnitude of U.S. foreign aid. Defense expenditures and defense support. Gross national product. Government finances. Taxation. Central government expenditure. Western European defense effort. Local currency counterpart fund. Governmental gross debt outstanding. Conclusions.

332.571.2 336.001.7

- A160 BRIEN, V., et G. Leduc. L'inflation dirigée. 40 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, No. 1, jan/févr. 1953, p. 44).

L'inflation dirigée comme moyen normal et permanent de financer les dépenses de l'état. L'inflation ordinaire. Définition de l'inflation 'dirigée' (I.D.) ou 'planifiée'. Comment établir un programme d'inflation. Comment faire varier les prix et les salaires. Notre système. Notre critique sur l'inflation dirigée'. Dans quelle mesure il est correct de présenter l'inflation systématique comme un moyen de supprimer les impôts. Degré d'originalité du mécanisme proposé à nos suffrages. L'idée de 'monnaie fondante'.

332.61(494)

- A161 Gasser, C. Strukturwandlungen am Markte der mündelsicheren Werte (Schweiz). 19 p. A5. (Schweiz. Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, No. 2, April 1953, p. 132).

Kreditströme am Markte der mündelsicheren Werte. Kreditgeber. Kreditvermittler. Kreditnehmer. Wichtigste Strukturwandlungen. Zunahme der Bedeutung der Versicherungseinrichtungen. Rückgang der relativen Bedeutung der Banken. Zunehmende Selbstfinanzierung. Umschichtung von mobilisierten auf nicht mobilisierten Kredite. Ungleichgewicht zwischen Angebot und Nachfrage. Lösungsmöglichkeiten.

332.67 332.67:338.972

- A162 WILSON, T. Cyclical and autonomous inducements to invest. 25 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, No. 1, March 1953, p. 65).

Trade cycle. Investment induced by demand. Long-range investment. Investment induced by changes in prices and costs. Cyclically induced changes in capital intensity. Technical progress. The structural effect. Savings induce investment. Conclusion.

332.67(44) 332.742(44)

- A163 RAPPORT, Cinquième, de la Commission des investissements (France). 76 p. A4. (Statistique et études financières, No. 17, 1953 , p. 6.).

Introduction. Les investissements en 1951 et 1952. Les programmes d'investissements proposés pour 1953. Annexes. Tableaux.

### 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS

335(42)

- A164 HAYNES, W.W. Does nationalization work? (U.K.). 13 p. A4. (Harvard business review, No. 2, March/April 1953, p. 103).

Analysis of Britain's experience in operating the coal industry. Largest enterprise. Assumption of ownership. Administrative setup. Functional organization. Channels of communication. Reactions to nationalization. Colliery managers. The miners. Unions. Wage trends. Success or failure? Measures of production. Adequacy of supply. Economic planning.

335.5

- \*A165 BIGO, P. Marxisme et humanisme; introduction à l'oeuvre économique de Karl Marx. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1953. 261 p. A5. Annex.

Marx, les économistes classiques et les philosophes. Les thèmes majeurs de l'économie Marxiste. La valeur; la monnaie, le capital. Signification humaine et historique du Marxisme: 1<sup>o</sup>. Apport et ambivalence de Marx. Le courant humaniste et le courant matérialiste. 2<sup>o</sup>. a) La valeur marchande. b) La valeur travail: Le capital comme source de profit et comme source de pouvoir. c) Capitalisme et collectivisme. d) La question cruciale de la propriété.



336 PUBLIC FINANCE  
See also: A159, A160

336(73)

- A166 STRAYER, P.J. Les tendances actuelles des finances publiques aux Etats-Unis. 17 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, No. 2, avril/juin 1953, p. 185).

Politique suivie en matière de dépenses publiques. Croissance rapide des dépenses fédérales. Plein emploi. Inflation. Stabilité des prix. Gestion de la dette. Conséquences du gonflement de la dette fédérale. Position de la banque centrale. La fiscalité. Tendance à une répartition plus égale des revenus. Révisions de l'impôt sur le revenu des personnes physiques. Politique financière. La tendance intermédiaire.

336.12(42)

- A167 BUDGET, A Keynesian, (U.K.). 10 p. A5. (The banker, No. 328, May 1953, p. 247).

Butler's second budget. New direction to budgeting. 1952-53 outturn and 1953-54 budget estimate. The accounting arithmetic. Tax changes announced. The economic argument and the risks. Incentives to spend. Taking up 'slack'. Whole structure of the budget was erected on the assumption that industrial production would expand spontaneously.

336.2(43)

- A168 SCHMOELDERS, G. Die Notwendigkeit der organischen Steuerreform (Deutschland Westzone). 67 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, No. 1, 1953, p. 21).

Das heutige Steuersystem hat in seiner Grundstruktur seit 1925 keine entscheidende Umwandlungen mehr erfahren. Die Notwendigkeit der Reform. Kritik der Einkommenssteuer. Kritik der Körperschaftsteuer. Irrwege der Betriebsbesteuerung. Kritik des Umsatzsteuer- und Verbrauchsteuersystems.

336.215.1

- A169 FOEHL, C., und H. Peter. Kritik der progressiven Einkommensbesteuerung. 26 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, No. 1, 1953, p. 88).

Gegenwärtiger Stand der Erörterung. Die Grundfrage. Unterneh-

mergewinn im Kreislaufschema. Steuern und Unternehmervorgewinne im Kreislaufschema. Wirkung vom Staat nicht verausgabter Steuermittel. Verfälschung des Rentabilitätsbildes der Unternehmungen. Einfluss auf Zinseinkommen und Kapitalmarkt. Sekunder- Wirkungen: Bemerkungen zu den Zahlenbeispielen.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE  
See : A197

337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION  
See: A171, A203

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62(4) 338:62(73)

A170 JACOBY, R.W. Industry - American and European plan. 7 p. A4.  
(Dun's review, September 1953, p. 28).

How does European industry differ from American industry?  
Quality. Productivity. Costs. Selling. Human engineering. Sight-seeing. Aid to Europe.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION  
See also: A198

338:63:337.9(4)

A171 DECKEN, H. v.d. Voraussetzungen für eine europäische Agrarunion. 8 p. A4.(Wirtschaftsdienst, No. 4, April 1953, p. 226).

Intereuropäische Hemmnisse. Bilanz der Agrarerzeugnisse, Nationale Auswirkungen am westdeutschen Beispiel. Strukturveränderungen durch Geschmackswandlungen. Zusammenfassung (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen Espanol).

338:63(494) 351.82:63(494) 380.11:338:63(494)

380.11:338:633.1(494)

\*A172 STISSER, R. Grundgedanken; Methoden und Ergebnisse der schweizerischen Agrarmarkt- und Ernährungspolitik unter be-

sonderer Berücksichtigung des Getreidemarktes; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft. Kiel, 1953. 183 p. A5. Tabn. Graphn. (Kieler Studien, No. 24).

Strukturmerkmale im historischen Aufbau der schweizerischen Volkswirtschaft und charakteristische Besonderheiten ihrer Landwirtschaft. Entwicklung bis zum ersten Weltkrieg. Nachkriegsentwicklung und Krisenregulierungen. Neuorientierung bis 1950/51. Rückwirkungen der nationalwirtschaftlichen Lösungsversuche auf den schweizerischen Agraraussenhandel. Einkommenspolitische Wirkungen und Rückwirkungen auf den Bundeshaushalt. Das schweizerische Agrareinkommen im Konjunktur- und im Strukturverlauf - Getreidepolitik der Schweiz seit Anfang des ersten Weltkriegs.

338:63(73)

- A173 BAADE, F. Die neue Entwicklung in der Landwirtschaft der Vereinigten Staaten und ihre Bedeutung für die Weltwirtschaft. 30 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, No. 1, 1953, Band 70, p. 1).

Bedeutung der nordamerikanischen Agrarproduktion. Prozess der Produktionssteigerung. Die bisherigen Ergebnisse und zukünftige Pläne. Entwicklung des Mineraldüngerverbrauchs in den letzten fünfzehn Jahren. Pläne der Produktionssteigerung und ihre Durchführung. Entwicklung der Stickstoffindustrie. Ertragssteigerung in der Landwirtschaft und die Welternährungswirtschaft. (Summary in English. Resume en français. Resumen espanol. Riassunto italiano).

338(1) ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

338(661) 338.97(661)

- A174 ECONOMIE, L', pastorale saharienne. 63 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, No. 1730, 21 avril 1953, p. 3).

Région du Borkou-Ennedi-Tibesti. Nord tchadien. Régions sahariennes de la colonie du Niger. Soudan saharien nord. Partie saharienne de la Tunisie. Le Hoggar. Pays de Ajjers. Note au sujet de la Libye. Transports aériens.

338(56) 32(56)

- \*A175 KRUEGER, K. Die Türkei. Berlin, Safari Verlag, 1952. 372 p. A5. Tabn. Krtn. Beil. Bibliogr.

Geschichtliche Bedeutung. Der Herkunftsanspruch, die Türkei als 'Durchgangsland'. Geologische und klimatische Voraussetzungen. Alte Reiche. Der Islam. Omayyaden. Türken. Völkerpsychologisches. Die türkische Sprache. Die Kapitulationen. Die fremden Macht-einflüsse im Osmanischen Reich. Abdul Hamid II. Panislamismus. Enver Pascha Panturanismus. Mustafa Kemal Pascha/Kemal Attatürk. Selbstbesinnung auf Anatolien. Staatliches Leben. Verkehrswesen. Landwirtschaft. Bergwesen. Energieversorgung. Bankwesen. Industrialisierung. Kulturleben. Tourismus. Reisen vor 1900 und heute.

### 338.01 PRODUCTIVITY

338.011:380.

- A176 TERRIER, C. Commerce et productivité. 7 p. A5. (Die Unternehmung, No. 2, avril 1953, p. 41).

Notion de productivité dans l'industrie. Différence dans le domaine des entreprises purement commerciales. Services rendus par la distribution aux divers consommateurs, ne sont pas moins grands que ceux de la production. Méthodes expérimentées au 'Bon marche'.

338.011(42)

- A177 CAMPAGNE, La, de productivité en Grande-Bretagne. 55 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et documentaires, No. 1731, 24 avril 1953, p. 3).

Tendances récentes de la productivité, 1945-51. Mesures prises pour accroître la productivité. Action de l'Etat. Action des groupements privés. Réponse de l'industrie. Annexes.

### 338.5 PRICES

See also: A220, A231, A241

338.58 657.3

- A178 BOUFFIER, W. Kostenremanenz und Unternehmensführung. 15 p. A5. (Die Unternehmung, No. 2, April 1953, p. 48).

Allgemeines zum Kostenproblem. Begriff der Kostenremanenz. Gründe der Kostenremanenz. Externe Ursachen der Kostenremanenz. Gründe im Recht. Gründe der Kostenremanenz in der Wirtschafts- und Sozialpolitik. Interne Ursachen der Kostenremanenz.

### 338.8 MONOPOLIES

See also: A199

338.8:65.012 338.8:65.012(73) 658.114

- A179 KRAEHLI, W., G. von Falkenhausen und C. Gasser. Organisation der Konzerne. 51 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, No. 4, 1953, p. 153).

Innerbetriebliche Organisation von Konzernen. Hauptfunktionen. Formen der Arbeitsteilung zwischen Hauptverwaltung und Werken. Fragen der Konzernfinanzierung. Vielgestaltigkeit wirtschaftlicher Betätigungsmöglichkeiten. Sinn einer Konzernbank. Die Organisation amerikanischer Konzerne. Zusammenschlüsse und organisatorische Dezentralisation. Organisationsstruktur. Führungsprobleme. Diskussion.

338.89(42)

- A180 MONOPOLIES commission, The, (U.K.). 16 p. A5. (Planning, No. 353, May 1, 1953, p. 186).

Inquiries into monopoly. Commission's duties. References so far. Commission's approach. Conditions of efficiency. Two official views. Price fixing and quotas. Resale price maintenance. Rate of profit. Prospects of general legislation. No change in practice. Problem of enforcement.

### 338.97 ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A133, A134, A174

338.97(42)

- \*A181 ECONOMY, The British, 1945-1950; Ed. by G.D.N. Worswick and P.H. Ady. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1952. 605 p. A5. Bibliogr.

National income. The structure and situation of the British economy by the end of the war. a) Britain's international pos-



ition, the structure of the British economy. b) Trade associations. c) Industrial relations. d) Pre-war and war-time controls. Economic developments and policies. a) Fiscal policy. b) Monetary policy. c) Banking developments. d) Manpower. e) The locations of industry. f) Direct controls. g) Personal income policy. h) Machinery of government and planning. i) The social services. Industrial organisation and policies. a) Productivity. b) Monopoly policy. c) Nationalised industry. d) Development councils: an industrial experiment. e) Agriculture. Britain and overseas. a) The international aspect. b) Britain and Europe, the sterling area; Overseas development.

338.97(43) 32(43)

\*A182

GROSSER, A. L'Allemagne de l'occident, 1945-1952. Paris, Librairie Gallimard, 1953. 334 p. A5 . Bibliogr.

Accords de Potsdam. Conférence de Moscou. Souveraineté allemande. Union européenne et réarmement. Culpabilité allemande. Action des vainqueurs. Occupants et occupés. Relèvement économique. Commerce extérieur. Arrière-plan social. Problème des réfugiés. Syndicats. Jeunesse. Forces morales et intellectuelles. Evolution politique. Les français et l'Allemagne.

338.97(435.9)

A183

ANDERS, J. Beschouwingen over de economische ontwikkeling in het Groothertogdom Luxemburg van 1950 tot 1953. 15 p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique, No. 4, avril 1953, p. 205).

Nijverheid. Grondslag van ijzer- en staalnijverheid. Schumanplan. Landbouw. Marktordening. Prijzen. Wijnbouw. Buitenlandse handel. Partners. Spoorwegtarieven. Handelsbalans. Samenstelling uit- en invoer. Toerisme. Statistiek grensdoortochten. Reizigersontvangsten. Tabellenl

Summary: The economic development of Luxemburg from 1950 to 1953. Industry, agriculture and viniculture, foreign trade, tourism.

338.97(47) 338.984,3(47)

A184

AMMON, K. Zur Problematik der Sowjetwirtschaft. 16 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, No. 2, 1953, p. 67).

Mangelhafte russische Daten. Aufsatz von Raupach 'Ueber den Ausgangspunkt einer kritischen Wertung der Sowjetwirtschaft'. Versorgung der Bevölkerung. Bedeutung sowjetische Kriegsimporte. Die Auffassung Raupachs die Sowjetwirtschaft sei heute nicht mehr als ein Experiment zu betrachten. Amtliche Stopppreise für wichtige Konsumwaren. Lebensstandard. Industrialisierung. Landwirtschaftliche Kollektivierung. Staats- und Wirtschaftsführung.

338.97(549.2)

- A185 SITUATION, La, économique du Pakistan. 32 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et documentaires, No. 1727, 17 avril 1953, p. 1).

Ressources. Industrie. Financement. Projets. Travail. Formation et emploi. Plans de développement. Plan sexennal. Mise à exécution. Progrès réalisés. Communications. Echanges commerciaux. Situation financière.

338.97(82)

- A186 ARGENTINA's problems today. 7 p. A5. (The world today, No. 5, May 1953, p. 202).

Five-year plan, 1953-'57. Planned expenditure. Various headings. Political difficulties for economic reasons. Products of other nations' industries must be paid for in food. Trade unions. Cost of living. Economy balanced between inflation and slump. Assistance to countries that produce the valuable minerals that Argentina lacks. Chilean argument: their mineral exports can be sold for dollars and sterling. Minerals' prices. Argentina's position as a potential buyer.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A138, A162

338.972.01

- A187 MANGOLD, G. Die Strukturanalyse des wirtschaftlichen Kreislaufs II. 34 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, No. 2, 1953, p. 33).

Ein Beitrag zur Dogmengeschichte der Kreislauftheorie. Weitere Untersuchungen zur güterwirtschaftlichen Kreislaufferklärung.

Leontief's System zwischen industriellen Beziehungen. H. Peters Strukturlehre des wirtschaftlichen Kreislaufs. Volkswirtschaftliche Gesamtrechnung als Strukturanalyse des Reproduktionsprozesses. Ausblick.

338.972.01

- A188 SACHS, A. A critique of 'the cycle theory'. 4 p. A4. (Conference board; business record, No. 4, April 1953, p. 151).

Evolution of a theory. Finds cycle theory wanting. Living through the great depression. Breakdown of debt structure. Appraising the '37-'38' recession. Gold from abroad. Inventory buildup not the cause. Three bases for recovery. In-between theories.

338.972.3:331.2

- A189 POUS, J.W. de, Enkele aspecten van de loonpolitiek bij volledige werkgelegenheid. 27 p. A5. (De economist, No. 4, April 1953, p. 257).

Toenemende belangstelling voor de verschijnselen, die het optreden van de vakbeweging vergezellen. Het vraagstuk van de werkgelegenheid in de economische wetenschap. Het verzoenen van volledige werkgelegenheid met stabiliteit van het prijspeil binnen het kader van een vrije verkeershuishouding. Vakbeweging, volledige werkgelegenheid en stabiele prijzen. Opvattingen van Haberler en Machlup. Plan Beveridge. Taak en verantwoordelijkheid van vakorganisaties.

Summary: Some aspects of wage policy under full employment. Employment as a problem in economic science. Reconciliation of full employment and price stability in a free society. The trade-unions. Views of Haberler and Machlup. Plan Beveridge. Task and responsibility of the trade-unions.

### 338.984.3 NATIONAL PRODUCTION PLANS

See: A184

### 339.3 NATIONAL WEALTH

See: A159

# 35.078 VARIOUS FORMS OF GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION. CONTROL. PROTECTION. ESTABLISHMENT

35.078.6(44)

- A190 ESTABLISHING a business in France. 17½ p. A4. (Business information service, No. 371, March 1953, p. 1).

Introduction. Right of aliens to establish and operate a business. Permission to invest foreign capital. Types of business organization. Currency and exchange controls. Taxation. Double taxation treaty. Sojourn, commercial, and worker's cards. Copyrights and trade-marks. Labor legislation and conditions.

## 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A172

351.82(540)

- \*A191 MOHNOT, S.R. Indian economic policy; being an appraisal, an analysis and a criticism. Allahabad, Friends' book depot, 1952. 224 p. A5. Tables.

A plea for planned and integrated policy. Recent economic trends in India. The planning-commission and their plans. Revaluation of India's industrial policy. Public corporation. The tariff policy of India. The commercial and exchange policies. The role of foreign capital and the state policy in India. A policy for population control. The full employment policy. The policy of agricultural reorganization.

351.82(73) 330.173.3

- \*A192 STEINER, G.A. Government's role in economic life. New York, McGraw Hill book company inc., 1953. 411 p. A5.

I. Evolution of the problem. a) Government and economic systems in society. b) The rise of economic and political freedom. c) Role of government in the individual enterprise system. d) Constitutional economic powers of government. e) Underlying causes of expanding federal economic controls. II. The problem in two decades (1930's and 1940's) of national crises. III. The problem today and tomorrow. a) Today's mixed economy. b)

Defining and coordinating goals. c) Choosing means to execute public economic policy. d) The problem of pressure politics in the formulation and execution of public policy. e) The administrative machinery of government. f) Guides for evolving public economic policies.

378 HIGHER EDUCATION. UNIVERSITIES

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS  
See also: A172, A176, A246, A247

380.11 SUPPLY AND DEMAND

380.113

- \*A193 NORRIS, R. TURNER. The theory of consumers' demand; 2nd rev. ed. New Haven, Yale university press, 1953. 226 p. A5.  
A theory of demand needs to be developed in terms of related goods. It is roughly at the same level of concreteness as the study of the practice of price policy in individual business. The relationship between indifference curves and marginal utility. The indifference curve approach to the theory of demand and its alternatives. Wants and choice. Goods and demand curves under perfect and imperfect competition. A short run theory of consumers' demand. Long-run demand. a) Choice of an item from a cluster of substitutes. b) The selections of complementary substitutes. c) Elasticity of demand.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE  
See also: A241

381.26 GENERAL REPRESENTATIVES. LOCAL AGENTS

381.26:331.2(73)

- A194 TOSDAL, H.R. Administering salesmen's compensation (USA). 14 p. A4. (Harvard business review, No. 2, March/April 1953, p. 70).

Problems connected with the compensation of outside salesmen. Administrative problems. Installation of plans. Presenting



changes. Timing of announcement. Operation of the plan. Reports to salesmen. Splitting sales credits. Mail and telephone sales. House accounts. Expense accounts. Methods of reimbursement. Automobile expenses. Significance of expenses. Special problem.

## 381.7 TRADE TECHNIQUE

381.71(611)

- A195 PREPARING SHIPMENTS to Tunesia. 12 p. A4. (Business information service, No. 362, March 1953, p. 1).

Documentary requirements and customs regulations. Documents; shipping-, consular, commercial invoices, a.o. Controls and trade. Duties and taxes. Samples. Currency, weight and measures. Labelling, marketing, packing. Entry, transit, warehousing. Customs classifications, -fines, and irregularities Appeals and and claims. Transport.

## 382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A242

382

- A196 MASNATA, A. Les échanges entre pays à systèmes économiques différents. 12 p. A5. (Schweiz. Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, No. 2, April 1953, p. 120).

Considérations théoriques. Changements dans la structure économique du monde. Constitution de systèmes différenciés. Systèmes économiques et commerce extérieur. Conflit des systèmes sur le terrain international entre les deux guerres. Relations entre les économies collectivistes et celles dites libres. Commerce Ouest-Est. Conditions auxquelles les échanges peuvent se pratiquer- Portée générale des observations particulières.

382(42) 337.3(42) 382.14(42)

- A197 COMMERCE extérieur, Le, de Royaume-Uni au cours des années récentes. 19½ p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture; économie mondiale, No. 1, janv./févr. 1953, p. 67).

Introduction. Evolution du commerce extérieur; importations,

termes de l'échange. Structure du commerce extérieur: commerce par catégorie de produits. Répartition géographique de commerce du Royaume-Uni. Politique commerciale: restrictions commerciales.

382:338:63(43+492)

- \*A198 BEUKERING, C.H.J. van. Der deutsch-niederländische Handel und die deutsche Agrareinfuhr in den Jahren 1920-1940. Bonn, 1953. 202 p. A5. Tabn. Graphn. Bibliogr.(Probeschrift Mainz).

Die Handelspolitik Deutschlands und der Niederlande. Die deutsche und die niederländische Landwirtschaftspolitik. Der Anteil am Welthandel der beiden Länder und die Struktur des Aussenhandels. Der deutsch-niederländische Handelsverkehr unter besonderer Berücksichtigung des agrarischen Sektors. Die Entwicklung der Einfuhren verschiedener Agrarerzeugnisse 1920-'38. Oekonometrische Untersuchungen. Die Entwicklung der deutschen Zölle für 20 Agrarprodukte, 1920-'33.

#### 387 SEA TRANSPORT

387:338.83 656.078:656.61

- \*A199 MARX, D. International shipping cartels; a study of industrial self-regulation by shipping conference. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1953. 321 p. A5. Tables.

Description and analysis of the functioning of shipping conferences for self-regulation. Shipping and international trade. Results of official investigations of shipping conferences by Great-Britain, the U.S.A. and other countries. The nature of shipping agreements in the foreign trade of the U.S.A. U.S. regulations of overseas shipping. Analysis of non-conference liver competition. Competition of tramp vessels. The economics of shipping conference. International shipping organizations.

#### 6 APPLIED SCIENCES

##### 621.798 PACKAGING

621.798(42) 621.798.4(42)

- A200 REPORT on packaging (U.K.). 12 p. A5. (Scope, April 1953, p. 100).

While industry was looking the other way packaging has undergone a revolution in methods and materials. The return of competition makes suddenly available the fruits of a decade of progress. Biennial show of packaging materials and equipment. Technology in accelerated development. Plastics films provided the major innovations. Transparency. Automatic machinery. Flexible packaging. Designs. Illustrated.

621.798.4

- A201 HOBLYN, E.H.T. Mechanisation in packaging. 7½ p. A4. (The British packer, No. 4, April 1953, p. 269).

Definition. Individual packaging operations. Cleaning. Washing machines. Filling. Filling by counting. Closing and sealing. Labelling. Cartoning and wrapping. Bulk packaging. Standardisation of pack. Linking up and synchronisation. Cooperation. Illustrated.

- 622 MINING

622.323:338.5

- A202 FLORIN, R. Le marché mondial du pétrole. 15 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture; économie mondiale, No. 1, janv./févr. 1953, p. 44).

Introduction. Evolution des mouvements. Evolution des prix. Comparaison entre l'évolution des mouvements et les modifications intervenues dans les prix. Perspectives d'évolution ultérieure des mouvements et des prix. Conséquences de l'évolution prévue. Tableaux. Addendum.

622.333:337.9(4) 669.1:337.9(4)

- A203 GEMEINSCHAFT, Die europäische, für Kohle und Stahl (Montan-Union). 25 p. A5. (Schweiz. Bankgesellschaft, No. 1, April 1953, p. 3).

Die Organisation. Ziele, Wege und Probleme der Montan-Union. Politisches und wirtschaftliches Endziel. Eingriffsbefugnisse der Hohen Behörde. Aufhebung gewisser Transportdiskriminierungen. Finanz-Aspekte. Die Beziehungen der Montan-Union zu Drittländern. Schlussbemerkungen.

622.333:337.9(4) 669.1:337.9(4)

- A214 PIG IRON, First 'European'. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> p. A4. (Continental iron and steel trades report, May 9th, 1953, p. 7893).

First tapping of European pig iron at Esch. Common market for iron and steel opened on May first. Details concerning the realisation of the common market for iron and steel. High Authority decisions. Freedom of prices. Production possibilities and cost prices. Trade problems among the six membercountries. Taxes.

622.34:622.2(73)

- \*A205 ZIKA, H., und W. Baumgartner. Erzbergbau und Eisenerzaufbereitung in den USA; hrsg. vom Oesterreichischen Produktivitäts-Zentrum. Wien, 1953. 150 p. A4. (Die Studienreise).

Beschreibungen der Methoden des amerikanischen Erzbergbaues, der technischen Fragen des Bagger- und Förderbetriebes und des Bohr- und Schieszwesens. Beschreibung der Erzaufbereitungsmethoden.

622.341.2(44)

- A206 CHARRIN, V. Le manganèse. 7 p. A4. (Chimie et industrie, No. 4, avril 1953, p. 733).

Généralités touchant le manganèse. Minerais du manganèse. Gisements métropolitains. Groupe des Pyrénées. Groupe des Corbières. La Montagne Noire. Gites ferreux manganésifières. Les minerais de manganèse dans le monde. Illustré.

622.346 669.27

- A207 KERSCHAGL, R. Wolfram - seine Eigenschaften, Verwendung und Produktion. 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> p. A4. (Metall, No. 9/10, Mai 1953, p. 373).

Geschichte. Eigenschaften des Wolfram. Wolframerze und ihre Verwendung. Wolframvorkommen und Weltproduktion, 1913-1948. Wolframpreis. Literatur. Tabellen.

622.349.7 669.75

- A208 GEHR, W. Lage und wirtschaftliche Bedeutung von Antimon. 3 p. A4. (Metall, No. 9/10, Mai 1953, p. 377).

Vorkommen. Produktion. Wichtigste Erzproduzenten. Hüttenpro-

duktion. Wichtigste Exportländer. Weltreserven. Künftige Entwicklung. Tabellen.

627.5 PROTECTION AGAINST FLOODING. BURSTING OF DIKES

627.51(492.9) 627.53(492.9)

- A209 SCHEPERS, J.H.G., H.A. Quarles van Ufford en S.J. Fockema Andreae. Een stormvloed teisterde Zuidwest-Nederland. 37 p. A4. (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlands aardrijkskundig genootschap, No. 2, April 1953, p. 126).

Omvang overstromingen en verwoesting waterkeringen. Waterhoogten. Eerste herstel. Dijkbeheer en waarschuwingssysteem. Vraagstuk kustverkorting. De oorzaken van de stormvloed van 1-2'53. Ontstaan stormvloeden. Eb en vloed. Weersontwikkeling. Stormwaarschuwingdienst. Oorzaken uitzonderlijk hoge stormvloed. De inundatiegebieden in historisch perspectief. Literatuur. Tabellen. Grafieken. Kaarten.

Summary: Extent of the flood and the damage caused to dikes in the Southwest of the Netherlands. Water heights. The supervision of the dikes and the warning system. The necessity of shortening the Dutch coast in the Southwest. The causes of the flood of February 1, 1953. History of the inundated territory. Literature references.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

629.113(73)

- A210 VATTER, H.G. The closure of entry in the American automobile industry (USA). 22 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, No. 3, October 1952, p. 213).

Passenger-car industry is apparently in process of transformation from a civilian into a partially goods market. Review of the civilian industry at the end of an epoch. Comparison of such experience with that of other markets of similar character. The changing conditions of new business entry. Facts of enterprise turnover. Returns. Production records. Developments in the independent segment. Demand and supply. Entry conditions.

63 AGRICULTURE

See also: A172, A245



633.18 664.782

- \*A211 EFFERSON, J.N. The production and marketing of rice. New Orleans, The rice journal, 1952. 534 p. A5. Tables. Cards. Ill. Bibliogr.

Rice. Qualities and types. Marketing. By-products. History and physical aspects of the rice plant. World rice problems. Price stabilization. International cooperation. Review of the surplus-, deficit- and self-sufficient rice regions in Asia, Africa, Europe and Latin-America. Rice in the U.S.A. Economic trends of the industry. Physical aspects. Marketing and milling.

633.74(671)

- A212 CHAULEUR, P. Mise en application du plan cacao au Cameroun. 4 p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'Outre-mer, No. 32, avril 1953, p. 115).

Production mondiale. Productions comparées de Gold Coast et du Cameroun. Cacao du Cameroun doit rechercher des débouchés à l'étranger. Matériel végétal doit être amélioré. Problème de qualité. Financement du plan cacao. Organisation coopérative. Nécessité d'un Institut de recherches. Carte.

## 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

### 65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANISATION

65.011

- \*A213 SATET, R., et P. Satet. Gaspillage et suggestion. Paris, Bibliothèque du chef, 1952. 119 p. A5. Tables. Ill. Bibliogr.

Les formes du gaspillage. Aspect social et économique. Importance de la lutte contre le gaspillage. Le gaspillage au bureau. Le gaspillage à l'atelier. Le gaspillage de la pensée. Comment associer le personnel à la lutte contre le gaspillage. Les suggestions.

### 65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A179, A224, A237

65.012.6

- A214 TAYLOR, M.H. Centralization and the individual. 13 p. A5.

(British management review, No. 3, April 1953, p. 46).

Bringing together of specialized functions. Concentration of top control. Eclipse of the individual. Entering the world of industry. Confusion among colleagues as to the meaning of 'the Management'. Foremen. Shareholders. Loyalties. Managers and experts. Integrity and discontent. Creating the climate of efficiency. Top management responsibility. Danger of frustration.

65.012.7 65.012.7(73)

- \*A215 INSPECTION in industry; report of a visit to the U.S.A. in 1951 of a special list team on inspection methods in industry; publ. by the British productivity council. London, 1953. 72 p. A4. Graphics. Cards. Bibliogr. (Productivity report).

Principles of inspection. Inspection and management. Techniques of inspection. Tools of inspection. Personnel for inspection. Labour-management relations. Setting up a quality programme. Military inspection and industry. Special techniques.

## 651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651

- A216 BRIQUET, S. Les procédés modernes d'équipement général du bureau. 9 p. A4. (Industrie, No. 4, avril 1953, p. 227).

Répartition des emplacements. Principes. Bureaux collectifs ou individuels? Problème des cloisonnements. Insonorisation des locaux. Couleurs fonctionnelles; Eclairage. Mobilier. Placement des meubles. La sécurité. Installation téléphoniques. Standardisation des formats des documents. Centralisation dactylographique.

## 652 COMMERCIALSCRIPT. COPYING AND TRANSLATION WORK

See: A249

## 655.3 PRINTING

See: A221

## 656 TRANSPORT ORGANISATION

See: A199

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A235

657

- A217 ENGELHARDT, L.A. Stabilized accounting-time for a try-out. 9 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, No. 8, April 1953, I, p. 973).

One of the principal arguments for stabilized accounting. Conditions for use of stabilized accounting. A general index or replacement cost indices? Start with application to supplementary statements. Summary.

657.1

- A218 GNAM, A. Eine einfache und vollständige Theorie der doppelten Buchführung 9 p. A 5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, No 4, 1953, p. 236).

Grundgedanke. Einnahmen und Ausgaben als Schlüssel der Kontierung. Berücksichtigung der Kreditgeschäfte. Berücksichtigung von nachzuverrechnenden Einnahmen und Ausgaben. Kassenkonto und Bilanz. Zusammenfassung.

657.372

- A219 SCHMIDT, R.N. Die finanzwirtschaftliche Deckungsbilanz für private Unternehmungen. 16 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, No. 4, 1953, p. 213).

Einführung in das Problem. Deckungsproblem in der privaten Unternehmung, Bindungsdauer von Mittelherkunft und Mittelverwendung in der privaten Unternehmung. Deckungsregeln. Deckungsbilanz. Bewertung in der Deckungsbilanz. Erkenntniswert der Deckungsbilanz.

657.47 338.58

- A220 COSTING, Direct. 50 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, No. 8, April 1953, III, p. 1079).

Development of direct costing. Definition. Management's need for direct costing. Determining fixed and variable components of costs. Classification of costs as fixed or variable. Accounting procedures under direct costing. Direct costing's contribution to profit planning. Guide to pricing. Direct costing for profit measurement. Inventory cost - the balance sheet point of view.

657.47:655.3

- A221 HEININGEN, H. van. De kostprijsadministratie van een offset-drukkerij. 6 p. A5. (Maandblad van de Algemene vereniging van accountants, No. 5, Mei 1953. p. 6).

Verschillende systemen bij het drukken toegepast. De techniek van de offset. Het rekening-stelsel. Bespreking der boekingen op de rekeningen. Grond en gebouwen. Machines en inventaris. Transitorische en anticipatiekosten. Gecalculeerde afschrijvingen. Gecalculeerde rente (wordt vervolgd).

Summary: Cost accounting for offset printing. The system of accounts. The entries: land and buildings, equipment and inventory, transitory and anticipation cost, depreciation, interest. (To be continued).

657.6(492) 378

- A222 MEY, J.L. De academische en de niet-academische vorming van de accountant (Nederland). 8 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, No. 4, April 1953, p. 151).

Verhouding van Nederlands Instituut van Accountants en de Vereniging voor Academisch Gevormde Accountants. Beide studiemogelijkheden werden in de laatste jaren meer gelijkwaardig. Verrassend klein aantal voor de academische opleiding. De vraag of er reden is op deze ontwikkeling met voldoening neer te zien. Bedrijfseconomische scholing. Voordelen van niet-academische opleiding. Reorganisatie van de economische opleiding. Toekomst.

Summary: The education of accountants in the Netherlands. University and non-university training. More equivalence in education since the last years. Pros and cons. Reorganization of the education in economics.

657.63

- \*A223 HECKERT, J.B., and J.D. Willson. Controllerschip; the work of the accounting executive. New York, Ronald press company, 1952. 643 p. A5. Tables. Grafn.

The work of controllership. Standards of accounting control. Control of sales, distribution costs, production costs, research and development costs, administrative and financial expense,

cash, receivables, inventories, investments, fixed assets-liabilities, capital, surplus, reserves. Profit planning and control. Accounting reports. Reports to stockholders, to employees and the general public, to governmental divisions and stock-exchange, to creditors. Administration of controller's department. Internal auditing. The closing procedure. Manuals. Physical inventory procedure. Tax records. The controller's contribution to industrial relations .

657.63:65.012

- A224 JEWOME, W.T. Internal auditing as an aid to management. 10 p. A4. (Harvard business review, No. 2, March/April 1953, p. 127).

The internal auditor's scope and objectives. Broadened scope. Stress on analysis. Management needs. Executive training. Control of branch plants. Delegation of authority. Company-wide viewpoint. Special problems. Reporting deficiencies. Need for flexibility- Alternatives. Public accountants. Other use of techniques.

- 658 BUSINESS ORGANISATION

See also: A179, A248

658.01

- A225 SCHNEIDER, E. Grundlagen der Betriebswirtschaftslehre. 16 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, No. 1, 1953, Band 70, p. 79).

Das Werk von E. Gutenberg 'Grundlagen der Betriebswirtschaftslehre'. Es wird in systematischer Weise der Versuch unternommen, auf der einen Seite die Erkenntnisse der Arbeits- und Betriebswissenschaft für die eigentlich betriebswirtschaftlichen Probleme der Produktion nützlich zu machen und auf der anderen Seite die von der theoretischen Volkswirtschaftslehre entwickelten Theoreme und den analytischen Apparat in die Betriebswirtschaftslehre einzubauen. (Summary in English. Resume en français. Resumen español. Riassunto italiano).

658.013

- \*A226 READINGS in experimental industrial psychology; ed. by M.L. Blum. New York, Prentice-Hall inc., 1952. 439 p. A5.



Personnel problems. a) Psychological tests and employee selection. b) The application blank. c) Training. Human relations. a) Motivation, related factors and production. b) Labor-management relations. c) Music in industry. Engineering psychology. a) A program. b) Design of displays. c) Design of controls. d) Visibility and legibility. Consumer preferences and advertising problems. Newer concepts. a) The Flesh formula and some applications. b) Forced choice and critical requirements.

658.013

- \*A227 READINGS in industrial and business psychology; ed. by H.W. Karn and B. von Haller Gilmer. New York, McGraw Hill Book Co., Inc., 1952. 471 p. A5.

Motivation and morale. Training in industry. Analysis and evaluation of job performance. Psychological tests. Interviewing and counseling. Accidents and safety. Fatigue and worker efficiency. Market research. Industrial leadership. Industrial relations. Psychologists in industry.

658.10

- A228 KLINE, C.H. Product planning. 4½ p. A4. (Advanced management, No. 3, March 1953, p. 10).

A managerial approach to product line control through planning. Standards of profitability. Product policy. Existing product line. Simplification. Control of order size. Control of product line. New areas for development. Charts.

658.14

- \*A229 HAGEST, K. Selbstfinanzierung des Betriebes; Wesen, Methoden, Vorteile, Nachteile. Stuttgart, C.E. Poeschel Verlag, 1952. 136 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Das Buch zeigt die tieferen Zusammenhänge um den Fragenkomplex der Selbstfinanzierung auf um damit den beteiligten Kreisen die Basis für eine sachlich gerechte Urteilsfindung zu vermitteln. Der Verfasser betrachtet die Beurteilung der betrieblichen Selbstfinanzierung. Eine Unterscheidung wird getroffen zwischen privatwirtschaftlicher und betriebswirtschaftlicher Betrachtungsweise.

658.14:331.24(73)

- A230 JOINT CAPITAL TRUST, The, (USA). 13 p. A4. (Harvard business review, No. 2, March/April 1953, p. 57).

The Joint Capital Trust as a broader and still more useful alternative. Outline of proposal. Corporate capital. Executive incentives. Alternative devices. Tax policy. Relative advantages. Employee participation in labor relations. Investment policies. Contribution base. Employee attitudes. Broader implications. Economic goals. National defense.

658.14:338.58(73)

- A231 SOULE, R.P. Trends in the cost of capital (USA). 15 p. A4. (Harvard business review, No. 2, March/April 1953, p. 33).

Significance of cost. Divergent trends. Methods of calculation. Long-term debt. Preferred stock capital. Common stock capital. Retained earnings. Common equity capital. Price-earnings ratios. Investor attitude. Individual stocks. Limitations. Cost versus risk. A case history. Cost of new capital. Implications for management. Tables.

658.14:347.72(73)

- A232 BONUS SHARES and preference rights (USA). 11 p. A4. (Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, No. 4, 1952, p. 241).

Text of Regulations III under the Internal Revenue Code. Sale of stock and rights. Example. Losses by individuals. Basis of stock and rights involved in the acquisition of stock dividends or stock rights. Exceptions to general rules.

658.15

- A233 SCHNETTELER, A. Grundsätzliches zum Problem der betrieblichen Substanzerhaltung. 15 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, No. 4, 1953, p. 193).

Charakterisierung des Problems. Die nominelle Kapitalerhaltung. Die reale Kapitalerhaltung. Rechnerische Methoden zur Kapitalerhaltung. Grundsätzliche Beurteilung der realen Kapitalerhaltung. Essentielle Fragen der Existenzerhaltung. Schlussbemerkungen.

658.153

- \*A234 STROBEL, A. Die Liquidität; Methoden ihrer Berechnung. Stuttgart, C.E. Poeschel Verlag, 1953, 286 p. A5. Tabn. Bibliogr. In Anbetracht der divergierenden Auffassungen über das Liquiditätsproblem und den Liquiditätsbegriff hat der Verfasser zunächst grundlegend zur Liquidität Stellung genommen bevor er dazu übergegangen ist, die verschiedenen Methoden der Liquiditätsberechnung darzustellen. Abschliessend hat er dann untersucht inwieweit die Liquiditätsverhältnisse der Unternehmungen durch den Unternehmensvergleich beurteilt werden können und welches Zahlenmaterial dabei als Grundlage dienen kann.

658.157(492) 658.157:657.6(492)

- A235 OVEZALL, R.J. Enige aspecten van het vraagstuk der stille en geheime reserves voor de accountant (Nederland). 10 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, No. 4, April 1953, p. 167).

Inleiding en probleemstelling. Het wezen der stille en geheime reserves. Beweegredenen voor de vorming van stille en geheime reserves. Bezwaren tegen stille en geheime reserves aan te voeren. Verantwoordelijkheid van de accountant. Taak van de accountants bij het bepalen van de toekomstige ontwikkeling.

Summary: Hidden reserves and the chartered accountant (Netherlands). Reasons for and objections against hidden reserves. Responsibility of the chartered accountant.

658.3

- A236 HUMBLET, J.E. Hoe de menselijke betrekkingen in de onderneming kunnen verbeterd worden. 15 p. A5. (Arbeidsblad, No. 3, Maart 1953, p. 233).

Factoren, welke er toe bijdragen goede menselijke betrekkingen in de ondernemingen te verzekeren. Opsporingen inzake menselijke betrekkingen. Opsporingen betreffende het leiderschap in de onderneming. Schepping van de ploeggeest. De arbeid van de mens. Structuurwijzigingen in de ondernemingen.

Summary: How to improve human relations in industry. Points for good human relations. Leadership. Team spirit. Changes in structure of the enterprises.

658.3:65.012.4

- A237 SHAW, A.G. Personnel - a specialist function. 8 p. A5. (British management review, No. 3, April 1953, p. 38).

Definition of management. Place for the specialist. Purpose of personnel management. Wages policy. Employment function. General welfare. Differing responsibilities.

658.54 658.54:663/4

- A238 MOUNTFORD, J.A. Motion and time study in the food industry. 2½ p. A4. (Food; processing, packing, marketing, No. 260, May 1953, p. 192).

Proving to be particularly useful to managements. Definition of both. Motion study analysis. Time study. Incentive schemes. Examples.

658.54:681.17

- A239 JONES, D. A new time study tool. 5 p. A4. (Advanced management, No. 4, April 1953, p. 10).

Introduction. Technical description and operating of the machine. Use. Tests. Conclusion. Tables.

## 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

66(485)

- A240 SVERRE R. SON SOHLMAN. Chemicals (Sweden). 21½ p. A4. (Swedish foreign commerce, No. 1, 1953, p. 33).

A growth industry. Chemicals from an old copper mine. Biggest in electrochemicals. Research laboratories. Making minerals ride the elevator. Cleaners, weedkillers, insecticides. Wood chemistry: sixty standard products at present. Candlemaker makes fatty acids yield new chemicals. Oil cake to alkyds. Pulp-maker utilises the sulphite waste. Illustrated.

## 663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES. BEVERAGES

See also: A211, A238

663/4:381.51/5:338.5(44)

- A241 EVOLUTION des prix de détail de différents produits alimentaires de 1946 à 1952 (France) 32½ p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture;

économie française, No. 1, janv./févr. 1953, p. 63).

Analyse de l'évolution des prix de détail. Description exhaustive des ensembles de prix à chaque époque. Représentation au moyen des caractères; rang et nature des produits. Valeur des indices.

663.95 663.95:382.6(540)

- A 242 SINHA, M.K. Indian teas abroad. 2½ p. A4. (Far Eastern economic review, No. 18, April 30th, 1953, p. 575).

Tea industry of Asian countries built up on exports. Exports of producing countries 1932-1939. The case of China. Exports of Indian teas. The U.K. market. Re-exports 1935-1939 and 1949-1951. Sendings from Indian gardens 1951-1952. Causes of wide variations of Indian exports. Re-opening of London re-exports. Conclusion. Tables.

669 METALLURGY

See also: A 203, A 204, A 207, A 208

669.5(4) 622.344.6(4)

- A243 ZINC INDUSTRY, The European. 5 p. A4. (The metal bulletin, No. 3788, April 28th, 1953, p. 7).

Historical developments. Period of uncertainty between the wars. Silesian ore bodies passed into Russian hands. Post-war developments. Absence of a recognised world price. Government controls. Features of European production. Many smelters built to treat concentrates from local mines. Situation in some countries. Figures. Consumption. Pattern of virgin zinc consumption, in 1950. Tables.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677(73) 633.5(73)

- A244 INDUSTRIE, L', textile aux Etats-Unis. 58 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, No. 1732, 25 avril 1953, p. 1).

Introduction. Culture et commerce du coton. Industrie cotonnière. Laine. Approvisionnement et industrie. Soie, lin, chanvre, jute. Textiles artificiels. Industrie. Répartition régionale de la



production. Finissage, confection et commerce des tissus. Tableaux. Graphique. Cartes. Bibliographie.

- 677.064(910) 677.064:380.123(910)
- A245 UYTENHOVE, C. Rapport du délégué du tissage: Indonésie. 9 p. A4. (Moniteur textile, No. 5, mai 1953, p. 59).
- Aperçu général. L'industrie textile locale. Les importations de l'Indonésie. Distribution et importation. La concurrence à l'importation des tissus. Conclusions.
- 677.21:380.123(42)
- A246 BRITAIN as a buyer. 18 p. A5. (The Egyptian cotton gazette, No. 18, January 1953, p. 3).
- Britain world's largest buyer of Egyptian cotton. The U.K. cotton industry, machines and men. Marketing methods and markets. Retail distribution. Britain as consumer. Future prospects. The price problem and the recent slump. Conditions of future growth.
- 677.66:658.2/5(42)
- \*A247 REVIEW, A, of productivity in the hosiery industry; publ. by the British productivity council. London, 1953, 32 p. A5.
- Activity of the British hosiery and knitwear industry. Comparisons with U.S.A. Conferences on production. Industrial action. Fair trading. Developments in individual companies. Flow production. Cost consciousness.
- 681 FINE MECHANISMS
- See: A239
- 681.6 MANIFOLDING AND COPYING MACHINES
- 681.6 652 778.1
- \*A248 WINDLINGER, H. Rationelles Vervielfältigen; eine allgemeine Uebersicht über bewährte Verfahren. Zürich, Verlag des schweizerischen kaufmannischen Vereins, 1952. 87 p. A4. Tabn. Graph. Ill.

Verfahren ohne Einfärbung. Heliographie. Fotokopie. Autopositiv. Rétocé. Microfilm. Planarchivierung. Verfahren mit einmaliger Einfärbung. Hektographie. Umdruck. Verfahren mit fortwährender Einfärbung. Plandruck. Graphik-Repro. Matrizenverfahren. Offset. Typensatz. Roboterbriefs. Vari-Typer. IBM Executive. Adressierende Briefautomaten.

778

## APPLICATIONS OF PHOTOGRAPHY

See: A248



## CONTENTS

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	79
Sociology 30	79
Statistics 31	79
Politics 32	79
Economics 33	80
Economic theory 330	80
Labour 331	81
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	84
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	89
Public finance 336	89
Protection and free trade 337	90
Economic integration 337.9	91
Economic structure 338	91
Industrial production 338:62	91
Agrarian production 338:63	92
Economic geography 338(1)	93
Prices 338.5	94
Corporation organization of production 338.6	94
Monopolies 338.8	94
Technical assistance 338.92	95
Enterprise and entrepreneurs 338.93	95
Economic fluctuations 338.97	96
Business cycles 338.972	97
National production plans 338.984.3	99
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	99
Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation 34	100
Public administration. Administrative law 35	100
Labour legislation 351.83	100
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance 36	101
Education 37	101
Specialist establishment for higher education. Trade colleges 378.9	101
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	101
Theory 380.1	101
Markets 380.123	102
Domestic trade 381	102
Foreign trade 382	103
Communications. Transport 383/388	104
APPLIED SCIENCES 6	105

Inventions and discoveries. Trade marks	608	105
Engineering	62	106
Mechanical engineering. Electrical engineering	621.3	106
Raw materials	622/:63	107
Mining	622	107
Ships and shipbuilding	629.12	109
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries	63	109
Business economics	65	111
Transport organization	656	111
Accountancy	657	112
Business organization	658	113
Publicity advertising	659.1	115
Chemical industry	66	115
Pyrotechnics. Explosive materials. Combustibles	662	116
Food industries	664	116
Animal and vegetable oils, fats and waxes	665.43	116
Bricks. Tiles	666.7	117
Lime. Mortar. Concrete. Cement	666.9	117
Metallurgy	669	117
Textiles	677	118
Building industry and trades	69	119
 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE	 7	 119

■

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets



3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY  
See: A302

31 STATISTICS  
See also: A295, A296, A303

311,2:380:.13

A249 DEMING, W.E. Statistical techniques and international trade.  
6 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, New York, No. 4, April  
1953, p. 248).

International trade depends not only on a competitive price,  
but also on dependable quality and uniformity, which in turn  
depend to a large extent on intelligent marketing research.  
Benefits of quality control. Importance of consumer research.

312

A250 SCHMITT, R.C., and A.H. Crossetti. Short-cut methods of  
forecasting city population. 8 p. A5. (The journal of marketing,  
New York, No. 4, April 1953, p. 417).

Most popular methods. Analogy method. Arithmetic and geo-  
metric projection. Ratio method. Other methods. Holding capa-  
city. Multiple factor method. Nature of tests. Results of tests.  
Conclusions.

312:339.4(73)

A251 ATKINSON, L.J. Population growth and markets (USA). 4 p.  
A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, No. 4, April 1953,  
p. 19).

Population and birth rates. Rapid population growth. Declining  
growth in households. Marriage rate. Age distribution. Market  
influences. Tables and charts.

32 POLITICS

325:351.756 362.925

\*A252 HANDBOOK of international measures for protection of  
migrants and general conditions to be observed in their settle-  
ment; publ. by the United nations; Department of social affairs.  
New York, 1953. 274 p. A4.

Racial discrimination in connection with migration. Protection of migrants. Organization of migration. Information to facilitate migration. Transport. Reception. Transfer of funds and assets. Travel conditions. Admission to employment and work and residence conditions. Land settlement. Social insurance. Special provisions on refugees, displaced persons and stateless persons.

### 33 ECONOMICS

See also: A267

33:9 33:9:382

- \*A253 ASHWORTH, W. A short history of the international economy 1850-1950. London/New York, Longmans, Green & Co., 1952. 244 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Economic development from the mid-nineteenth century. The spread of mechanisation and the growth of production. Manufacturing industry and national income. Agriculture. Transport and communications. Delays in the spread of mechanisation. Business management and organization. Managerial methods. The structure of firms. Labour. Government and economic life. The approach of laissez-faire. The expanding functions of governments and intergovernmental institutions. The emergence of an international economy before 1914. International economic relations 1914-1933, 1933-1950.

### 330 ECONOMIC THEORY

330 351.82

- \*A254 BAUDIN, L. Manuel d'économie politique; tome 1; 7ième éd. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence R. Pichon et R. Durand-Auzias, 1953. 607 p. A5.

Le science économique. L'économie politique. La valeur. Biens et richesses. Le mécanisme des prix. Facteurs de production. La monnaie. Le crédit. Rapport entre la monnaie et les prix. Politique des prix.

330.1

- A255 BOULANGER, J.J. Chances d'une économie appliquée, le problème des interdépendances. 17 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, No. 2, mars/avril 1953, p. 185).

L'étude des interdépendances entre les divers secteurs d'une économie est un problème particulièrement complexe. Diffi-

culté de base. Déterminer la liaison entre la variation de la production d'un secteur et celle des autres. Impossibilité de définir l'activité d'un poste par un seul chiffre. Recours à l'introduction d'indices chronologiques. Recherche d'une définition pratique des postes à considérer. Notion de paramètres fondamentaux d'une poste complexe. Conclusion.

330.184:339.233

- A256 DAVIS, R.M. Frederick B. Hawley's income theory. 10 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, No. 2, April 1953, p. 117).

Non-classical formulations of the theory of total output. Hawley's work. Criticism of the classical system. The theory of risk and profit. Theory of distribution. Theory of output as a whole. Policy and welfare implications of the theory. Conclusion.

330.188 338.972.3

- A257 SCHNEIDER, E. Der Streit um Keynes. 34 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, No. 2/3, Mai 1953, p. 89).

Dichtung und Wahrheit in der neueren deutschen Keynes-Diskussion. Neue und alte Oekonomie. "General theory". Theorie der Vollbeschäftigung. Zusammenhänge in der Welt der Unterbeschäftigung. Das wirtschaftspolitische Ziel von Keynes. Aufdeckung der Determinanten des Volkseinkommens. Details der Keynesschen Konstruktion. Ersparnis-Investition. Inflation.

- 331 LABOUR

See also: A318, A354

331.152

- A258 COMITES, Les, d'entreprise à l'étranger. 40 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, No. 1734, avril 29, 1953, p. 3).

Introduction. Formes diverses de représentation. Monographies par pays: Autriche, Allemagne, Belgique, Pays-Bas, Luxembourg, Finlande, Inde, Japon, Espagne, Bolivie, Italie, Norvège, Suède, Danemark, Grande-Bretagne, Etats-Unis, U.R.S.S., Pologne, Tchécoslovaquie, Chine, Yougoslavie.

- 331.2:331.881(73) 331.2:331.881:69(73)  
 A259 SOBOTKA, S.P. Union influence on wages: the construction industry (U.S.A.). 17 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, No. 2, April 1953, p. 127).
- Some considerations of economic underlying the choice of an industry for study. Brief presentation of non-earnings evidence of union monopoly. Examination of earnings data for 1939. Examination of earnings data collected over a period of years.
- 331.2:656.61.073.2(43)  
 A260 KNOWLES, K.G.J.C., and A. Romanis. Dockworkers' earnings (U.K.). 39 p. A5. (Bulletin of the Oxford University of statistics, Oxford, No. 9/10, Sept./Oct. 1953, p. 327).
- Statistics of the employment and earnings since 1942. Decasualisation. General structure of wages and earnings. Regional structure of wages. Size of port and degree of under-employment. Pattern of weekend earnings. Hours of work. Effect of holidays. Nightwork. Overtime. Occupational structure and earnings. Earnings of coal trimmers and fish dock workers in particular ports. Lightermen. Stevedores. Summary and conclusions.
- 331.24:339.2:658.115(73)  
 A261 MACLEAN OF COLL, C.D. Ergebnis- und Kapitalbeteiligung der Arbeitnehmer (Deutschland, Westzone). 9 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, No. 4, April 1953, p. 212).
- Rechtsformen und Steuerprobleme. Freiwillige Sozialleistungen. Eigenheime und Eigenwohnungen. Kapitalbeteiligung. -Darlehen. Stille Gesellschaft. Bewertungsfragen. Behandlung des neu hinzutretenden und des ausscheidenden Gesellschafters. Gesetzesänderungen.
- 331.6:338.972.3(492)  
 A262 VOS, H. Werk en welvaart. 3½ p.  
 --,--. Internationale werkgelegenheidspolitiek noodzakelijk. 1½ p.  
 --,--. De werkloosheid en de structuur van het bedrijfsleven. 3½ p.  
 (Economisch-Statistische Berichten, Rotterdam, nos. 1877, 1879, 1880, 20 Mei, 3 en 10 Juni 1953, pp. 386, 425 en 445).
- Uitgegaan wordt van de grondstelling dat werkloosheid verarming betekent en dat werk en welvaart in positieve zin samen-

hangen. N.a.v. het Centraal Economisch Plan 1952 concludeert de auteur dat de stelling "werkvermeerdering is welvaartsvermeerdering" niet opgaat. Op de gegevens van het Centraal Planbureau is een correctie mogelijk, maar ook dan geldt nog dat werkvermeerdering slechts voor een deel leidt tot welvaartsvermeerdering.

De Nederlandse handelsstructuur eist internationalisme.

Volgens gegevens uit het Centraal Economisch Plan 1952 heeft een loonsverhoging een ongunstige invloed op de betalingsbalans en treedt er een grotere werkloosheid door op.

Het maatschappelijk mechanisme dient echter principieel toe te laten - en kan dit ook - dat door loonsverhoging werklozen door koopkrachtsvermeerdering worden ingeschakeld, terwijl daarbij - ook bij gemiddeld gelijkblijvende prijzen - voor de bedrijven en zelfstandigen een door omzetvermeerdering ver-grote winst ontstaat.

Het conflict tussen ondernemingsgewijze productie en de collectieve loonstructuur. De uitkomst kan worden gevonden in een collectief reageren van de ondernemingen.

SUMMARY: With regard to the Central Economic Plan 1952 the author concludes that the increase of employment has not led to an increase of prosperity. The doctrine that more work is tantamount to greater prosperity no longer holds good nationally, although it still applies internationally.

The Netherlands commercial structure demands internationalism.

Entrepreneurial production, together with individual decisions by enterprises, based on their individual situations, must, with rising wages, lead to the bankruptcy of a number of marginal enterprises. A solution can be found in a collective reaction of enterprises.

331.881:65.012.4(42)

\*A263

GOLDSTEIN, J. The government of British trade unions; a study of apathy and the democratic process in the Transport and General Workers Union. London, George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1952. 273 p. A5. Tables. Bibliogr.

The Transport and General Workers Union. Its power position (1947-1948) in the community in which it works. The Union in theory. An analysis of the rules and constitution of the T.G.W.U. An introduction to the problem of apathy. The membership turnover and size and distribution in branches of different sizes. The arrears position of the membership with special emphasis on the size of membership in relation to total national membership eligible to hold office. Elections in relations to member participation. Membership response to the



Union's educational scheme. Membership affiliation to the Labour Party before and after the repeal of the trade disputes and Trade Unions Act 1927, in relation to member participation. Member participation at branch level. The image of the branch in theory and action. The size, turnover and arrears position of the I/Act. A branch membership. First impressions and a description of a typical I/Act. A branch meeting. Who control the branch? The inactive member.

- 331.881:659.1(73)  
 \*A264 PERS, publiciteit en propaganda in de Amerikaanse vakbeweging; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 100 p. A5. Grafn. Geïll. (Studierapport Vakverenigingsjournalistenteam).

Vakbeweging en de dagbladpers. Interne organisatie van de Amerikaanse vakbewegingsjournalistiek. Beïnvloeding van de arbeiders door de vakbeweging. Het "papieren" gezicht van de Amerikaanse vakbeweging. Inhoud van de publicatie. Propaganda in de Amerikaanse vakbeweging. Conclusies.

Summary: Press, publicity and propaganda in the American trade-unions. Report of a union journalists team.

- 331.91  
 \*A265 TROCLET, L.E. Législation sociale internationale. Bruxelles, Les éditions de la librairie encyclopédique, 1952, 692 p. A5.

L'évolution de la législation sociale internationale. Problèmes généraux. Les principes de l'interventionisme. La nature du droit international du travail. Les traités bilatéraux. Les traités multilatéraux. L'Organisation internationale du travail et la structure de l'O.I.T. Les grands problèmes de l'O.I.T. Les conventions et les recommandations de l'O.I.T.

- 332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE  
 See also: A288, A327

- 332.1(81)  
 A266 WECKX, R. Aperçu du système bancaire brésilien actuel. 17 p. A5. (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, No. 2, 1953, p. 132).

Données générales. Banque du Brésil. Surintendance de la monnaie et du crédit. Législation bancaire. Sources de revenu des banques. Chèques, dépôts, chambres de compensation.

Crédits documentaires. Encaissements documentaires.  
Changes. Réforme bancaire.

332.4:33:9(44) 332.4.001.7:33:9(44)

332.5:33:9(44)

- \*A267 SEDILLOT, R. Le franc; histoire d'une monnaie des origines à nos jours. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1953. 386 p. A5. Tableaux.

Les ancêtres du franc. La livre-tournois. Mutations médiévales. Les premières monnaies de papier. Le système de Law. Le franc de germinal. Réformes monétaires. Le franc décapité. Monnaie de guerre. L'inflation d'après-guerre. L'intermède Poincaré. Le franc flottant. Le franc enchaîné. Le franc pourri.

332.402

- A268 GILBERT, J.C. The demand for money; the development of an economic concept. 16 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, No. 2, April 1953, p. 144).

General considerations. Attempt to analyze the fundamental factors upon which demand or velocity depends. Analysis of the demand for money is directly involved both in the theory of the value of money and in the theory of interest. Fundamental reason for holding money is the existence of time and the fact that human action takes time. Second reason is uncertainty as to the future capital value of a fixed interest-bearing asset. Conclusion.

332.402(73) 332.402:338.97(73)

- \*A269 COPELAND, M.A. A study of moneyflows in the United States. New York, National bureau of economic research, 1952, 336 p. A5. Annexes.

The study presents annual estimates of moneyflows and of cash and related balances for the United states, 1936 and attempts a tentative interpretation of these quantitative findings. The estimates take the form of a set of interlocking sector and national accounts. The main money circuit. Main circuit transactions and technical transactions. The moneyflows accounts in outline. Patterns for economic impact analysis. Using financial statements to measure moneyflows. Sectors: Households, industrial groups and other transactor groups. Distribution and moneyflows. The Statements of payments and balances, loan fund balances, buying the gross

national product, the moneyflows account vis à vis the cash account. The quantitative functions of money. Moneyflows and business fluctuations. The banking sector and the moneyflows of other transactors.

- 332.453(42)  
A270 FUTURE, The, of sterling (U.K.). 4 p. A5. (Trend, No. 5, May 1953, p. 8).

Origins of the Commonwealth conference. Conditions of convertibility. What happened at Washington. Convertibility depends on a promise of some American support for sterling. The plan. Imports into the sterling area. Opportunity for convertibility. Freeing of payments and freeing of trade.

- 332.45(436)  
A271 ZUR Vereinheitlichung der Wechselkurse (Oesterreich). 10 p. A4. (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, No. 4, April 1953, p. 107).

Gründe für die Kursvereinheitlichung. Gefahr einer Verschlechterung der Zahlungsbilanz. Spielraum für wirtschaftspolitische Maßnahmen. Quantitative Auswirkungen. Verbesserung der Handelsbilanz. Verschlechterung der Austauschverhältnisse. Belastung des Budgets. Voraussetzungen für den Erfolg der Kursvereinheitlichung.

- 332.453(73)  
A272 BUSSCHAU, W.J. Le rôle de l'Amérique dans la stabilisation monétaires. 15 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, No. 2, mars/avril 1953, p. 154).

L'inflation. Problème du dollar et problème du sterling. Convertibilité et étalon commun. Réserves "d'or et de dollars". Réserves actuelles des Etats Unis. La production d'après guerre. Pouvoir d'achat. Difficile de persuader les Américains de la nécessité d'une action. Opinion américaine. Liquidité. Relever le prix de l'or.

- 332.453.2(72)  
A273 SWEENEY, T.D. The Mexican balance of payments. 23 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, No. 1, April 1953, p. 132).

Mexico's international goods and services account 1946-50. Non-trade items. Foreign travel. Investment income. "Other

services''. Exports. Imports. Import prohibitions and import tariff increases. Effects of the two devaluations. Real income and imports. Mexican fiscal and monetary policy 1948-50. Tables.

332.453.2(489)

- A274 TSIANG, S.C. The 1951 improvement in the Danish balance of payments, 16 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, No. 1, April 1953, p. 155).

Balance of payments. National accounts. Fiscal policy. Monetary policy. Cause of changes in exports and imports. Import restrictions.

332.453.2 332.45 332.453.7

- A275 BERNARD, K., W. Röpke und S. Hoar. Zahlungsbilanzen in Schatten der Devisenzwangswirtschaft. 8 p. A4. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Kreditwesen, Frankfurt am Main, No. 10, 15. Mai 1953, p. 275).

Auf den Wege zur Konvertierbarkeit. Der Weg ins Währungschaos. Rehabilitierung der Kreditpolitik Verhältnis Europa/USA. Heutige Situation. Flexible Wechselkurse? Die Heilung kranker Zahlungsbilanzen. "Last refuge of a scoundrel". "Passive Zahlungsbilanz" - warum handelt es sich dabei? Wirkliche Problematik. Wechselkurse. Knappheits-Mythos.

332.453.2(492) 332.453(492)

- A276 NOTA inzake de deviezenpositie (Nederland). 20 p. A4. (Kamerstukken (witte) betreffende ingediende wetsontwerpen, 's-Gravenhage, No. 3003, 1952/'53 - No. 1, p. 1).

Achtergrond van de ontwikkeling van de totale betalingsbalans in 1952, Ontwikkeling van het internationale betalingsverkeer. Betalingsbalans 1952; lopende rekening en kapitaalrekening. Bijlagen. Tabellen. Grafieken.

Summary: Netherlands government memorandum to parlement, on the foreign exchange position. The balance of payments ult. 1952.

332.571.2:355:336

- A277 ANGELOPOULOS, A. Rearmament and inflation. 12 p. A5. (Public finance, The Hague, No. 1, 1953 E, p. 60).

For some forty years the liberal-economic system has been afflicted by persistent inflation that has upset price levels. Cause of this chronic inflation. Military expenditure by countries. Percentages of national income. Military expenditure expressed in terms of industrial man-years. The question whether this inflationary trend will not develop into open inflation and ultimately bring about complete economic disintegration. Annual increases in industrial production. (Résumé en français). Tables.

- 332.6(73) 658.14(73)  
 A278 DEMANDS, Corporate, on the capital market (USA). 6½ p. A4. (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, No. 4, April 1953, p. 323).

Corporated bond and stock yields. Factors in demand for long-term funds. Plant and equipment expenditures. Working capital requirements. Funds from operations. Corporate security financing. Security issues for new capital. Sources of long-term funds. Private placements and institutional financing. Graphics.

- 332.67(569.4=924) 332.453.4(569.4=924)  
 658.21:332.67(569.4=924)  
 A279 CENTRALE, La, des investissements dans la troisième année de son activité; par H.J. Goldenberg, A.W. Duesterwald-Doroth, M. Tamari e.a. (Israel). 26 p. A4. (Israel economic bulletin, Tel Aviv, No. 11/2, février 1953, p. 3).

Politique d'investissement de capitaux. L'activité de la centrale des investissements. Ce qu'il faut savoir à l'avance. La centrale des investissements au service des établissements agréés. Terrains à usage industriels. Sommaire de la loi pour l'encouragement des investissements de capitaux. Usines nécessaires en Israel. Formule de requêtes. Tableaux. Carte.

- 332.743(44)  
 A280 BOUNIATIAN, M. Réflexions sur une politique inflationniste du crédit (France). 16 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, No. 2, mars/avril 1953, p. 169).

La hausse des prix pendant et après la guerre a affecté profondément la vie économique et les conditions sociales. Causes de cette hausse. Expansion du crédit. Objectifs de la politique du crédit. Bases théoriques. La hausse nominale des prix peut favoriser l'accumulation du capital. L'inflation



peut-elle encourager les entrepreneurs à augmenter la production? Effets de la politique inflationniste du crédit du point de vue purement économique.

332.77(42)

- A281 LISON, F. Crédits documentaires - Usances britanniques. 10 p. A5. (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, No. 2, 1953, p. 149).

Circulaires des banques britanniques. Crédits ouverts par les banques britanniques. Différences entre les usances britanniques et les usances belges. Responsabilité des banques. Transbordement. Police d'assurance. Echéance ou validité. Crédits revocables. Termes de temps. Expéditions partielles. Conclusion.

- 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS  
See: A314

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE  
See also: A305, A362

336:351.9:657.63

- A282 HICKS, U.K. The control of public expenditure. 22 p. A5. (Public finance, The Hague, No. 1, 1953, E, p. 7).

Accountability, efficiency and economic control. Basic political institutions. The cabinet system. Control restricted to either end of the process of planning and spending is ineffective. How well a given set-up of control machinery works depends on the institutional framework within which it has to function. The importance of having a comprehensive annual budget for each governing authority. The machinery of control. (Résumé en français).

336.12

- A283 JACOMET, R. L'adaptation du budget aux tâches de l'état moderne. 15 p. A5. (Public finance, The Hague, No. 1, 1953 E, p. 45).

L'augmentation du volume des dépenses publiques dans l'économie contemporaine. Nécessaire de reviser les conceptions traditionnelles du droit et de la pratique budgétaire. Le budget général. L'état moderne s'est appelé à procéder à des

investissements considérables et à lancer des commandes massives. L'exécution de tels programmes doit affecter une durée de quatre ou cinq ans. Le budget doit être mis en application dès le début de la période à laquelle il s'applique. (Summary in English).

- 336.12(56)  
A284 MARTIN, J.W. Some aspects of national budget administration in Turkey. 16 p. A5. (Public finance, The Hague, No. 1, 1953 E, p. 29).

Planning economic policy. Procedure for planning budget estimates. Presentation of the estimates to the Grand National Assembly. Legislative approval of the budget. Budget execution. Suggested revision of budget procedure. (Résumé en français).

- 336.121  
A285 HEINIG, K. Das Budget und seine Darstellungsformen. 19 p. A5. (Public finance, The Hague, No. 1, 1953 E, p. 72).

Eine Einführung. Terminologie. Budget und Bilanz. Zentralkasse und Zentralrechnung. Die getrennten Quellen und ihr Zusammenfluss im Budget. Das Budgetwesen. Grundsätze und Förderungen. Die Darstellungsformen des Budgets. Grosse Wandlung der Darstellungsformen. Die neue Budgetdarstellung. Schlussfolgerungen. (Summary in English, résumé en français).

- 336.33:657.372:368  
A286 SLOOFF, F.L.G. De waardering van obligaties op de balansen van institutionele beleggers. 8 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, No. 6, Maart 1953, p. 287).

Waarderingsprobleem voor activa van institutionele beleggers actueel door de scherpe rentefluctuaties. Waardering volgens de realisatiewaarde per balansdatum. Waardering volgens de historische kostprijs. Waardering volgens aflossingswaarde. Conclusie.

Summary: The valuation of debentures on the balances of institutional investors. Valuation at cash value, at historic cost price, at redemption value.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE  
See: A327

337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also : A327, A343

337.9(4)

- \*A287 INTEGRATION, L', économique de l'Europe; par un Group d'étude international sous la direction de L. de Sainte-Lorette. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1953. 332 p. A5. Tabl.

Politique économique de l'Europe occidentale. L'approvisionnement de l'Europe en matières premières. Le commerce intra-européen. L'étalon monétaire européen depuis la guerre. Les transports en Europe. L'organisation des marchés agricoles européens. Problèmes démographiques sociaux. Les mouvements privés et organisations non gouvernementales.

337.9:332.453(4)

- A288 AUBOIN, R. La réforme monétaire condition de l'unité européenne. 9 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, No. 2, mars/avril, 1953, p. 145).

Défaut de la plupart des projets. S'il est un domaine où il serait absurde de faire "la petite Europe", c'est bien dans le domaine monétaire. Le progrès vers l'assainissement réel et la convertibilité. La transférabilité entre elles de monnaies inconvertibles. Le lien qui existe entre la libération du commerce et la libération des monnaies. Les moyens de s'attaquer aux vrais problèmes que pose l'assainissement des monnaies. La coopération étroite des autorités américaines est indispensable.

337.9:385/8(4)

- A289 AUTENRIETH. Voraussetzungen und Aufgaben einer europäischen Verkehrsgemeinschaft. 6½ p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Mainz, No. 7, April 1953 I, p. 141). Bonnefous-, Van de Kieft- und Lemaire-Plan. Hindernisse bei der Entwicklung einer europäischen Verkehrsgemeinschaft. Die verschiedenen Vorschläge. Bildung einer europäischen Verkehrsbehörde. Wirtschaftliche Voraussetzungen. Finanzpolitik. Sozial-politische Voraussetzungen. Aufgaben für die "Grundorganen".

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also : A322

- 338:62:338.984.3(540)  
 \*A290 PROGRAMMES of industrial development 1951-1956; publ. by the Government of India; Planning commission. New Delhi, 1953. 275 p. A4. Tables.

Metallurgical industries. Mechanical engineering industries. Electrical engineering industries. Chemical and allied industries. Liquid fuel industries. Textile industries. Timber industries. Food industries. Past development of the industry. Present location. Rated capacity. Actual production. Capital. Labour. Raw materials. Problems facing the industry. Existing and proposed programmes of development. Recommendations for improvement.

- 338:62(52 382(52)  
 A291 PRODUCTION and trade (Japan). 4½ p. A4. (The oriental economist, Tokyo, No. 510, April 1953, p. 173).

Foreign trade is at a stalemate despite the comparatively fair showing of industrial production. Foreign trade situation compared with pre-war. Foreign trade and industrial output, 1934-52. Trade volume vs. national income. Industrial structure. Composition of export and import. Major industries. Tables.

- 338:62:658.21(611)  
 A292 DESCOUS, E. La centralisation de l'industrie en Tunisie. 5 p. A5. (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, No. 75, avril 1953, p. 25).

Répartition géographique des industries. Ventilation par activité et par région de l'effectif ouvrier. Causes de la centralisation. Une décentralisation industrielle est-elle réalisable? Ce qu'une décentralisation implique. Graphiques.

- 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION  
 See also: A315

- 338:63(955) 633.5/9(955)  
 A293 SIJPKENS, J.P. Ontwikkeling en toekomst van de ondernemingslandbouw in Australisch New Guinea. 21 p. A5 (Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Wageningen, No. 5, Mei 1953, p. 248).

Territory of Papua. Arbeidswetgeving en grondrechtenregeling. Ontwikkeling van de ondernemingslandbouw. De cultures. Mandaatsgebied New Guinea (Ex Deutsch Neu Guinea) : arbeidswetten en grondrechten; cultures. Redenen van de mis-

lukking van de ondernemingslandbouw. Ontwikkeling na de oorlog. Wijziging arbeidswetgeving. Wijzigingen in handelsregelingen en belastingen. Blanke kolonisatie op kleine landbouwbedrijven. Oorlogsschaderegeling. De Centrale Hooglanden. Recente ontwikkelingen en toekomst. Foto's. Tabellen.

Summary: Development and prospects of plantation crop growing in the Territory of Papua - New Guinea. Australia's endeavour to a rapid improvement, and the factors hampering this.

### 338(1) ECONOMIC GEOGRAPHY

338(661) 338.92(661) 338.97(661)

- \*A294 CAPOT-REY, R. Le Sahara français. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1953. 564 p. A4. Tabl. Graph. Cartes. Ill. Bibliogr. (L'Afrique blanche française, tome 2).

Milieu désertique. Paysage. Aridité. Climat. Changements du climat. Structure. Modelé. Thèmes majeurs du relief. Populations du Sahara. Genres de vie. Migrations pastorales. Vie des oases. Irrigation. Système de culture. Conditions sociales. Divisions régionales. Moyens de transport. Equipement hydraulique. Production. Bilan des ressources. Conditions d'une mise en valeur intégrale.

### 338.5 PRICES

See also: A335, A346, A352

338.5:622/:63:311.141(492)

- A295 CLAVAUX, F.J. Grondstoffenprijnspeil en invoerprijnspeil. 4 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, No. 1878, 27 Mei 1953, p. 408).

Publicatie van een index voor wereldmarktprijzen van grondstoffen, die in de OEEC-landen worden geïmporteerd. Basispakket. Wegingsschema wereldmarktprijnsindices. Wereldmarktprijnsindices. Vergelijking van de index met de reeds eerder door de OEEC berekende prijsindex voor de invoer in de OEEC-landen. Relatie Nederlandse wereldgrondstoffen-index met de Nederlandse invoerprijnspeil-index. De C.B.S.-invoerprijnsindex. Prijsindices Nederlandse invoer en wereldmarktprijnsindex van de in Nederland ingevoerde grondstoffen. Tabellen. Grafieken.

Summary: Analysis of the relation between world commodity prices and import prices in the Netherlands, from indexes of



- 338.5:311.141(43 338.5:311.141:382.5(43)  
382.5:622/:63
- A296 DENEFFEE, P., und W. Adler. Index der Einkaufspreise für Auslandsgüter (Deutschland, Westzone). 9 p. A4. (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, No. 4, April 1953, p. 145).
- Fertiggestellte Preisindex. Aufgabe des Index. Preismaterial. Einfuhrwerte 1950 als Wägungsgrundlage. Gliederung des Index. Entwicklung Einfuhrpreise bis Anfang 1953. Vergleich Einfuhrpreise mit Weltmarktpreise und mit deutschen Erzeugerpreisen. Einfuhrpreisindex und Einfuhrdurchschnittswerte. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.
- 338.6 CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION  
See also: A297
- 338.6:338:63(492)
- A297 SAMKALDEN, I. Het landbouwschap I (Nederland). 7 p. A5. (Sociaal-economische wetgeving, Zwolle, No. 13, April 1953, p. 385).
- Advies tot instelling bij algemene maatregel van bestuur en advies tot instelling bij de wet. De omvang van het landbouwschap.
- Summary: The agricultural board (Netherlands).  
Advices on the way of institution. The scope of the agricultural board. (To be continued)
- 338.8 MONOPOLIES  
See also: A371
- 338.89(44)
- A298 ENTENTES et monopoles dans le monde. Les ententes professionnelles devant la loi (France). 88 et 106 p. A4. (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, No. 1736 et 1737, mai 5 et mai 6, 1953, p. 5 et p. 95).
- Données économiques du problème. Ineluctabilité des ententes. Opacité des ententes. Législation française. Origines de l'attitude de l'Etat à l'égard des ententes. Législation permanente de base. Législation de crise. Législation directe. Mesures relatives à la structure de l'économie. Législation indirecte. Projets tendant à instituer un statut et un contrôle des ententes professionnelles. Périodes de 1922-39 et 1947-53.



338.89:65.012.61

- A299 EDWARDS, C.D. Vertical integration and the monopoly problem. 7 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, New York, No. 4, April 1953, p. 404).

Vertical integration and competition. Relationship of vertical integration to power. Price discrimination. Competition in thin markets. Extensions of monopoly power. Squeezing of independents. Vertical integration and public policy. Preferential access to supplies and markets.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

See also: A294, A305, A308, A335, A340

338.92(42-5) 351.712(42-5)

- \*A300 CAPITAL works, Major, in the colonial territories, 1951; publ. by the Colonial office, London, Hr. Ms. Stationery office, 1953, 36 p. A4. Tables.

Particulars of major capital works of over 100,000 in value in the cours of construction. Classification of project. Estimated cost. By whom being undertaken. Date of commencement. Estimated date of completion. Approximate state of completion at present.

338.92(666) 380.123(666)

- A301 MOEGELICHKEITEN, Die wirtschaftlichen, eines in voller Entwicklung stehenden Landes (Liberia). 1½ p. A3. (Wirtschaftliche Mitteilungen, Lausanne, No. 20, 20 Mai 1953, p. 261).

Land und Bevölkerung. Förderung des Bergbaus und der Bodenkulturen. "Zwei-Cents-Programm" für Kakao. Steigerung der Kaufkraft und Importe. Was Liberia vom Ausland benötigt. Bedeutung der grossen Plantagen. Wirtschaftliche Erschliessung des Hinterlandes.

338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEURS

338.93:301

- \*A302 MUELLER, F.H. Soziale Theorie des Betriebes. Berlin, Duncker und Humblot, 1953. 208 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Der Betrieb ist Blutbildner im ökonomischen Kreislauf, auch

als menschliches Leistungsgefüge. Das Sozialleben des Betriebes hat vor allem von der Seite der Arbeitsverfassung her das Gesicht der abendländischen Gesellschaft formen helfen. Aus diesem Tatbestand ergeben sich Fragen mannigfacher Art. So etwas: diejenige wie technisch-ökonomische und soziale Funktionen des Betriebes sich effektiv zu einander verhalten. Der Einfluss betriebswirtschaftlicher und technischer Ueberlegungen und Masznahmen auf die Personenordnung des Betriebes und darüber hinaus auf die sog. Gesellschaft ist zu untersuchen.

338.97 ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A269, A296

338.97:311.141(47) 338.97:311.21(47)

- A303 KAPLAN, N.M. Arithmancy, theomancy, and the Soviet economy. 24 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, No. 2, April 1953, p. 93).

Deficiencies of data on Soviet economy. Price indexes. Wholesale price index for industrial output. Index of investment costs. Urban cost-of-living index. Soviet national product. The generally accepted argument that the Soviet system of weights imparts an upward bias to the official national income and industrial output statistics. N. Jasny's conclusions in "The Soviet economy during the plan era".

338.97(671)

- A304 SOUCADAUX, L'économie du Cameroun peut être considérée comme solide. 1½ p. A4. (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, No. 392, mai 16, 1953, p. 1371).

Fléchissement des exportations surtout dû aux palmistes et aux bois. Production bananière. Situation du café et du cacao est favorable. Le nouveau plan quadriennal.

338.97(728.5) 338.92(728.5) 336(728.5)

- \*A305 DEVELOPMENT, The economic, of Nicaragua; report of a Mission organized by the International bank for reconstruction and development at the request of the government of Nicaragua; publ. for the International bank for reconstruction and development. Baltimore, John Hopkins press, 1953, 424 p. A5. Tables. Cards.

The basis for development. The Five-Year development program. Investment by sectors of the economy. Problems and

policies in development. Industries. Factors influencing industrial development. Power. Minerals. Rehabilitation and modernization of railroads and parts. Agriculture. Government expenditures and sources of revenue. Tax administration. Reforms of fiscal system.

338.97(729.88/:883) 338.97(951)

- A306 POSSESSIONS, Les, néerlandaises d'outre-mer. 23 p. A4.  
(La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, No. 1740, juin 14, 1953, p.1).

A. Les Indes occidentales. Statut politique. Les petites Antilles. Le Surinam. B. Nouvelle Guinée. Aperçu historique et géographique. Conditions sociales et économiques. Carte. Tableaux.

338.97(83)

- A307 DALE, M.R.M. Chile and its economic problems. 4 p. A5.  
Foreign trade, Ottawa, No. 332, May 9, 1953, p. 2).

Long term development and pressing problems. Inflation. State Bank formed. Budget. Foreign exchange budget. Financing of government program. Copper. Industrial production. Industrialization. Mineral and agricultural production. Trade with Canada. Trade agreements.

338.97(861) 338.92(861)

- A308 AVENDANO, J.M. Colombia builds for the future. 5 p. A4.  
(International markets, New York, No. 4, April 1953, p. 12).

Housing. Need for household appliances. Projects. Buildings completed 1948-1952. Public utilities. Electricity. Highways. Railroads. Bridges. Foreign investments. Oil. Production and exports 1948-1952. Coffee. Exports. Other industries. Trade. Mining. Transportation. Sea transportation. International cooperation.

### 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES.

See also: A257, A262

338.972.01

- A309 BROCKIE, M.D. Expectations and economic stability. 15 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, No. 1, 1953, Bd 70, p. 95).

Definition of 'expectation. The "probability" approach to expectations. Effects on uncertainty on one's expectational vista. Profitability of currently supplying goods. Time-discounting. Investment decisions. Propensity to consume. A term like "socially-induced" and economic policy. Investment. Twin problems of economic progress and individualism. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol. Riassunto italiano).

- 338.972.01  
A310 BOMBACH, G. Zur Theorie des wirtschaftlichen Wachstums. 56 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, No. 1, 1953, Bd 70, p. 110).

Kapazitäts- und Einkommenseffekt der Investitionen. Einige grundlegende Modelle. Die dynamische Gleichgewichtsanalyse. Der Angleichungsprozess. Gleichgewichtswachstum und Konjunkturverlauf. Ein empirisches Beispiel. Kapitalstock und Einkommen, Konsum, Ersparnis und Einkommen. Dynamisches Gleichgewicht und historischer Trend. Der Beschäftigungsgrad als Variabel. Ausblick und weitere Probleme. (Summary in English, Résumé en français. Resumen espanol. Riassunto italiano)

- 338.972.01 338.972.3  
A311 BAYER, H. Wirtschaftsentwicklung und Konjunkturstabilisierung. 48 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, No. 1, 1953, Bd 70, p. 31).

Innere Gesetze der Wirtschaftsentwicklung. Das reine Modell der freien Konkurrenz. "Angepasztes" Modell der freien Konkurrenz. Reine Theorie und Konjunktursschwankungen. Historische Gesetzmässigkeiten der modernen Wirtschaftsentwicklung. Innere Gesetze der Wirtschaftsstörung und historische Gesetzmässigkeiten. Aufgaben und Probleme einer Wirtschaftsstabilisierung. Voraussetzungen einer Stabilisierungspolitik. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol. Riassunto italiano).

- 338.972.3(485)  
A312 LUNDBERG, E. Aktuella problem i Svensk ekonomisk politik. 15 p. A5. (Nationaløkonomisk tidsskrift, København, No. 1/2, 1953, p. 1).

Huidige problemen van de Zweedse economische politiek. Belang van de Zweedse problemen voor Denemarken. Zweedse

debatten over economische politiek. Na-oorlogse tijd. Inflatie. Lonen. Anti-inflatiepolitiek. en lonen. Financiële politiek. Investerings. Credietpolitiek. De minder gunstige economische situatie in 1952.

Summary: Temporary problems of the Swedish economic policy. The anti-inflation policy and wages. Employment. Finance.

338.972.3(73) 351.82(73)

- \*A313 BROGAN, D.W. Roosevelt and the New Deal. London, Oxford University press, 1952. 259 p. A5. Card. Bibliogr.

Panic and depression, 1930-33. Election of Roosevelt. Meeting the crisis. Light that failed: NRA. The needy and the insecure. Some emergency problems. Bankrupt farmers and the AAA. Revolt of labour. Second Roosevelt landslide. Battle over the Supreme Court. Dazzling TVA. Storm and stress, 1936-39. Recession in a darkening world. Third-term battle. Question of national unity. War tasks of the Roosevelt administration, 1940-44. Fourth campaign; Roosevelt's death.

### 338.984.3 NATIONAL PRODUCTION PLANS

See also: A290

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A251, A256, A261, A321, A352

339.3:657:335

- A314 KRELLE, W. Ueber die Möglichkeit der Wirtschaftsrechnung in verschiedenen Wirtschaftsordnungen. 38 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, No. 2/3, Mai 1953, p. 123).

Der Aufsatz Barones "Il Ministerio della Produzione nello Stato Collettivista". Die Frage der Möglichkeit einer Wirtschaftsrechnung in einem sozialistischen Staat. Zwei Parteien die im wesentlichen mit der neoliberalen und der mehr sozialistischen Richtung innerhalb der Wirtschaftspolitik identisch sind. Pro und Kontra. Was unter "Wirtschaftsrechnung" verstanden werden soll.

339.32:338:63(44)

- A315 PLACE, La, de l'agriculture dans le revenu national (France). 13 p. A4. (Etudes et conjuncture; économie française, Paris, No. 2, mars/avril 1953, p. 180).

Dangers et incertitudes de son évaluation. Part dans le produit national. Problème de l'autoconsommation. Les revenus par personne. Calcul habituel. Estimation des populations actives. Population active non-agricole. Nouvelles estimations des revenus moyens par personne. Conclusion.

- 339.4(42)  
A316 STRENGTH, The, of consumer demand (U.K.). 17 p. A5. (Trend, London, No. 5, May 1953, p. 12).

Effect of the budget. Confectionery. Principal taxes. How the pound is spent. Sales of large retailers. Regional economic activity. Contours of 1952 recession. General indicators. Survey of incomes, 1951-52. Changes in personal spending. Prices of consumer and capital goods. Wages and their buying power. Exports of cars and chassis. Charts. Tables.

- 339.4(73) 380.113.3(73)  
A317 AUBLE, A.G., and H. Boyd. An analysis of purchase rates by city size (USA). 6 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, New York, No. 4, April 1953, p. 411).

In market analysis a manufacturer is often interested in the per household or per capita purchase rates in cities of different sizes. Examples. How to classify households. Farmers "suburbanites" and central city households. How to define metropolitan areas.

- 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION  
See: A367

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW  
See: A252, A254, A277, A281, A300, A313, A337

- 351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

- 351.83(47) 331(47)  
\*A318 SCHWARZ, S.M. Labor in the Soviet Union, New York, Praeger, 1952, 339 p. A5.

An analysis of the complicated actual evolution of Russian labor policy, not only in the form it has taken in laws and ordinances and legal textbooks but in its practical results



i.e. in its impact on the every-day lives of workers and employees. It begins with the Five-Year plan policy and ends in 1951. It deals only with regular labor relations and does not consider the conditions of forced labor.

351.83(611)

- A319 BEBON, A. Formation et développement de la législation tunésienne du travail. 13 p. A5. (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, No. 75, avril 1953, p. 78).

Le droit du travail dépendant. Historique de droit en Tunisie. Tentatives de syndicalisation. Office du travail de 1907. Le décret du 15-6-1910. Renforcement et animation des syndicats. Attitude du gouvernement. Développement depuis 1936.

- 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE  
See: A252, A286

- 37 EDUCATION

- 378.0 SPECIALIST ESTABLISHMENT FOR HIGHER EDUCATION.  
TRADE COLLEGES

378.938(44)

- A320 RIST, Ch., M. Allais et F. Divisia. Le problème de l'organisation de l'enseignement économique en France. 19 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, No. 2, mars/avril 1953, p. 202).

Contre une coupure entre études économiques et études juridiques. Pour la création de facultés de sciences économiques et sociales. Besoin d'une synthèse. Eléments d'une solution. Ce que pourrait être l'enseignement d'une faculté de sciences économiques et sociales. Perspectives.

- 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

- 380.1 THEORY  
See: A249, A317

380.113 380.113:339.4

- \*A321 BADOUIN, R. L'élasticité de la demande des biens de consommation. Paris, Librairie Armand Colin, 1953, 254 p. A5.

Tabl. Graph. Bibliogr. (Centre d'études économiques; études et mémoires):

La notion d'élasticité. Mathématiques de l'élasticité. Elasticité et variables de la demande. Elasticité et l'allure des diverses demandes. Elasticité de la demande et son signe. Elasticité de la demande et le revenu du consommateur. Elasticité de la demande et théorie économique. Elasticité de la demande et politique économique.

380.123 MARKETS

See: A301, A349, A351, A353, A370

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.31:338:62(73)

- A322 McFARLAND, S.W. The marketing position of industrial distributors (USA). 10 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, New York, No. 4, April 1953, p. 394).

Characteristics of industrial distributors. Importance of industrial distributors to small industry. Comparing industrial distributors with competitors. Annual sales. Employees. Number of proprietorships. Manufacturers' sales branch. Manufacturers' sales office. Agents and brokers. Conclusion.

381-51:381.8(73)

- A323 BLISS, P. Non-price competition at the department-store level (USA). 9 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, New York, No. 4, April 1953, p. 357).

Interrelationship of price and non-price competition. Factors affecting non-price decisions. Non-price methods of competing. Location. Display. Advertising. Personal selling effort. Product. Timing. The special event or promotion of a large scale department.

381.5:68 65

- \*A324 BEVORDERING van de efficiëncy in het ambacht; rapport uitgebracht in opdracht van de Hoofdgroep Ambacht door de "Efficiency-commissie Ambacht". 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 192 p. A5. Tabn. Geill.

De structuur van het ambacht. De inkoop. Technische en

organisatorische vraagstukken. De administratie als werktuig voor een doelmatig bedrijfsbeheer. De inrichting van de administratie van een ambachtsbedrijf. De financiering. Afzetproblemen. De organisatie van de vakopleiding. Opleidingsmethoden. Sociaal-economisch onderzoek. Het organisatieleven. Kadervorming. Ambachtvakpers. Kennisoverdracht. Huidige apparatuur en technische ontwikkeling. Een urgentieprogramma.

Summary: Efficiency advancement in handicraft. The structure of handicraft. Technical and organization problems. Administration. Training for handicraft.

381.51:658.21(73) 725.21(73)

381.51:658.21:711.5(73)

- A325 KAYLIN, S.O. The chain store in the planned shopping center (USA). 36 p. A4. (Chain store age, New York, No. 5, May 1953, p. 23).

The site, key to shopping-center success. Parking space. Accessibility by public transportation. Proper balance of lines of trade. Varied fronts. Construction progress. The chain faces special problems. Competition within a center. Opening. Two decades of shopping centers. Centers need not be suburban. Centers planned or under construction. Photos.

## 382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A291, A296, A377

382.14(549.2)

- A326 PAKISTAN's commercial policy. 6 p. A5. (Pakistan trade, Karachi, No. 4, April 1953, pag. 1).

Basic principles of commercial policy. Pakistan and world economic recession. Revenue receipts and expenditure. Capital expenditure. Revenue from customs and sales tax. Sterling reserve. Exports of cotton and raw jute. Reserves are adequate. Composition of imports. Conclusion.

382.14 337.3 332.453.7 337.9

- \*A327 RITTERSHAUSEN, H. Internationale Handels- und Devisenpolitik. Frankfurt a/Main, Fritz Knapp Verlag, 1953. 440 p. A5. Tabn. Graph.

Kurze Uebersicht über die Masznahmen und Techniken des Staates zur Beeinflussung des Aussenhandels. Die Wirkungen der Zölle, Kontingente. Devisen und devisenpolitische Masz-

nahmen. Protektionismus und Freihandel. Internationaler Markt- und Geldordnung. Geldpolitik und Währungsausgleichspolitik im Aussenhandel. Die internationale Handelspolitik im praktisch-politischen Hergang. Handel und Krieg.

- A328 382.6:658(489)  
SCHOLLAART, M.B. S.I.S.O. een voorbeeld ter navolging? 2 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, No. 1877, 20 Mei 1953, p. 391).

De Deense exportorganisatie Samarbejdende Industriërs Salgs Organisation. Waarom samenwerking noodzakelijk is. De organisatie van S.I.S.O. De financiering van S.I.S.O. Hoe S.I.S.O. werkt.

Summary: The Danish export organization Samarbejdende Industriërs Salgs Organisation, S.I.S.O.

- \*A329 382.6:658 382:658(493) 382.6(493)  
DEPIREUX, W. Comment organiser notre exportation. Liège, Editions Soledi, 1953. 154 p. A5. Graph. Bibliogr.

Que devons-nous exporter? Où devons-nous exporter? Les offices nationaux d'exportation. Les consuls. Les chambres de commerce et les comités mixtes. L'aide financière de l'Etat. Les transports. Traité de commerce. Unions économiques. L'étude du marché et du produit. Vente directe et vente indirecte. Les groupements de fabricants. L'agent. Reclame et moyens de vendre. La vente. Emballage. Assurance. La livraison. Le paiement.

### 383/388 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

See also: A289

- A330 385(61)  
THOMAS, B.E. The railways of French North Africa. 12 p. A5. (Economic geography, Worcester, No. 2, April 1953, p. 95).

Railways of Algeria. Major railways of Tunisia. Evolution of railways in Morocco. Coordination and world war II. Distinctive features of the railnet. Bibliography.

- A331 387(73)  
CLARK, E.W. United States merchant marine plays vital role in distribution of world trade. 2½ p. A4. (Foreign commerce

weekly, Washington, No. 20, May 18, 1953, p. 16).

Oversea trade functions as endless beltline. Percent of U.S. trade carried by U.S. flagships. Import requirements. Maritime strength essential to nation's economic survival. Businessmen offer valuable counsel in maritime field. Merchant fleet 1938-52. Outlook. Graphics.

- A332 387(43) 629.12.071(43)  
VERMEY, C. Wederopbouw der Duitse koopvaardijvloot. (Westzone). 2 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, No. 1878, 27 Mei 1953, p. 413).

Oorlogsverliezen. Opheffing restricties. Omvang vloot medio 1952. Energieke wederopbouw. Aandeel van de verschillende soorten schepen. Financiering. Hoge bouw prijzen en exploitatiekosten. Gedaalde vrachten. Vervoer. Thans bestaande lijndiensten. Tabellen.

Summary: Reconstruction of the West-German mercantile marine. The temporary liner companies and their services.

- A333 388.9(43)  
LUFTFAHRT; von H. Speicher, W. Lorenz, Kühn, u.a. (Deutschland, Westzone). 11 p. A4. (Wirtschaft und Verkehr, Düsseldorf, No. 7, 22. Mai 1953, p. 185).

Düsseldorf, Flughafen des Rhein-Ruhr-Gebietes. Von der Ballonwiese zum Groszflughafen. Luftfrachtspeidition. Postverkehr. Deutsche Möglichkeiten in der Luftfahrttechnik. Aufgaben einer neuen deutschen Luftverkehrsgesellschaft. Luftfahrtindustrie. Illustriert.

## 6 APPLIED SCIENCES

- 608 INVENTIONS AND DISCOVERIES. TRADE MARKS  
See also: A367

- A334 608.6:659.1(73)  
KIRKPATRICK, C.A. Trade characters in promotion programs (USA). 6 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, New York, No. 4, April 1953, p. 366).

Types of trade characters. Purposes of trade characters. Problems in the use of trade characters. Introuacing and



establishing. Attributes of successful trade characters.

62           ENGINEERING  
              See: A342, A364

621.3       MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.039   621.039:338.58   621.039:338.92  
621.039:658.21   621.039:669.1   621.039:669.71

\*A335   ISARD, W., and V. Whitney. Atomic power; an economic and social analysis; a study in industrial location and regional economic development. London, George Allen & Unwin Ltd., 1952. 233 p. A5. Tables. Graphics. Card.

The technical background. The costs of atomic power. Atomic power and location theory. The iron and steel industry. The aluminium industry. Cultural resistances to atomic power. Atomic power and economic development. Atomic power in industrialized areas. Brazil: an industrializing economy. Prospect and retrospect.

621.311(42)   621.311:658(42)  
\*A336   ELECTRICITY SYSTEM, The British; report of a Productivity team from the United States of America which visited the United Kingdom in 1952; publ. by the British productivity council. London, 1953. 55 p. A4. Tables. Graphics. Cards. (U.S. productivity team report).

Generation. Design and construction comparisons. Electrical system. Grid system. Standardisation of material and equipment. Commercial. Personnel and labour relations. Training. Safety activities. Purchasing. Comments and recommendations.

621.311(436)  
A337   DICHTL, E. Oesterreichische Stromwirtschaft im Zeichen der Energie-Anleihe. 4 p. A4. (Der oesterreichische Volkswirt, Wien, No. 19, 8. Mai 1953, p. 2).

Verbrauch 1951. Grosse Steigerung gegenüber 1946 und 1947. Industriestromverbrauch. Stromexport. Tätigkeit des Bundeslastverteilers. Belastungsausgleich. Elektrifizierungsgrad und Lebensstandard. Kosten des Stromes. Tarife. Baukostenzuschüsse. Finanzierung. Verstaatlichung.

621.7:351.712.2(492) 621.7:351.712.2(73)

621.7:65.012.6(492) 621.7:65.012.6(73)

621.7:658.10(492) 621.7:658.10(73)

- \*A338 **UITBESTEDEN** van werk; specialisatie en samenwerking in de Nederlandse industrie (in het bijzonder in de metaalnijverheid); uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit en het Koninklijk instituut van ingenieurs. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 89 p. A4. Krt. Geill. (Rapport Studiegroep Industrie).

Achtergrond van het uitbesteden. Korte historische schets van de structuur van de Nederlandse metaalindustrie. Verschillen met de Verenigde Staten. Grondslagen van de uitbesteding. De praktijk van het uitbesteden. Sub-contracting and specialization. Het uitbesteden in enkele bedrijfstakken in de Verenigde Staten. Aantekeningen van enkele bedrijfsbezoeken in de Verenigde Staten. Uitbesteden bij defensie-opdrachten in de Verenigde Staten.

Summary: Sub-contracting; specialization and cooperation in the Netherlands industry (the metal industry in particular). Structure of the Netherlands metal industry. Sub-contracting and specialization in the U.S.A.

621.9(44)

- A339 **ESSOR, L'**, de l'industrie française de la machine-outil. 2 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, No. 397, mai 14, 1953, p. 21).

Multipllicité des modèles et production de série. Bilan favorable de 1952. Programme de rénovation mis en oeuvre. Importations de machines-outils 1929-1952. Exportations 1937-1952. Une réforme qui s'impose; la révision de la notion d'amortissement. Expositions. Tableaux.

- 662/:63 **RAW MATERIALS**

See also: A295, A296

622/:63(8) 622/:63:338.92(8)

- A340 **HITCHCOCK, C.B.** Resources of the Tropics: II. South America. 4½ p. A4. (Focus, New York, No. 8, April 1953, p. 1).

Vast areas that are practically uninhabited. Reasons. Mineral reserves. Exploitation. Poverty of good coal. Other energy resources. Problems of resource development. Demand. Agricultural situation. Evils of tropical American farming. Experiment stations. Soil problems. Forests. Outlook for development. Literature. Maps.

- 622 **MINING**

See also: A376

- 622.333(4) 662.66(4)  
 \* A341 COAL production and supplies for Western Europe in 1952 and 1953; second report of the Ministerial coal production group; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation, Paris, 1953. 94 p. A5. Tables.
- Production in U.K., Germany, France, Belgium, Netherlands, Saar. Consumption. Balance between production and consumption. Implementation of recommendations in first report. Output per man-year. Incentive and bonus schemes. Tax remission. Stock building. Coal utilisation. Conclusion.
- 622.333(44) 622.333:62.001.5(44) 662.66(44)  
 A342 INDUSTRIE houillère (France). 22 p. A4. (France documents, Paris, No. 74, avril 1953, p. 1).
- Structure de l'industrie. Bassins et leur production. Industries de la houille. Histoire des industries annexes. Perspectives. Marché du charbon. Laboratoire de Verneuil, centre d'études et de recherches. Le pool charbon acier. Renseignements d'ordre pratique.
- 622.333:337.9(4) 669.1:337.9(4)  
 A343 ETZEL, F. Der gemeinsame Markt in der Montanunion, sein Wesen und seine Ziele. 7½ p. A4. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, No. 11, 21. Mai 1953, p. 689).
- Gemeinsamer Markt, Teilstück innerhalb einer grossen politischen Entscheidung. Befugnisse der Hohen Behörde seit dem 10. Februar 1953. Uebergangszeit. Was ist der gemeinsame Markt? Wirtschaftliche Grundlagen. Steinkohlenförderung. Eisenerzförderung Rohstahlerzeugung. Kohlen- und Stahlverbrauch. Einzelaufgaben. Steuerfragen. Währungs- und Transferierungsfragen. Ausblick.
- 622.349.3(44)  
 A344 CHARRIN, V. Possibilités de minerais des métaux rares en France. 4 p. A4. (Le génie civil, Paris, No. 10, mai 15, 1953, p. 186).
- Réserves, production, consommation: magnésium, cobalt, wolfram, titane, zirconium, bismuth, gallium, mercure, platine, niobium, nickel, chrome.
- 622.37(672)  
 A345 SITUATION et perspectives d'avenir des exploitations de

diamant en A.E.F. 2½ p. A4. (Etudes d'outre-mer, Marseille, mars.1953, p. 98).

Recherches méthodiques depuis 1928. Démarrage véritable eut lieu en 1936. Prospections et mises en exploitation. Chiffre de production 1936-51. Qualité. Conditions de travail. Méthodes d'exploitation. Investissements. Main-d'oeuvre.

629.12 SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING

See also: A332

629.12:657 629.12:657.47 629.12:338.58

A346 LEHMANN, B. Rationalisierung im Schiffbau mit Hilfe der Betriebsabrechnung. 8 p. A4. (Hansa, Hamburg, No. 21/22, 23. Mai 1953, p. 878).

Abrechnungsmethoden. Betriebsvorgänge. Neuordnung des Rechnungswesens. Betriebsabrechnungsbogen. Kostenarten. Ergebnisrechnung. Kostenartenplan. Kostenstellenplan.

63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

See also: A293

631.37(83)

A347 FRAUSTAEDTER, H. Das Problem der landwirtschaftlichen Mechanisierung am Beispiel Chiles. 13 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, No. 4, April 1953, p. 234).

Bodengestalt und Bevölkerung. Allgemeine Probleme der landwirtschaftlichen Mechanisierung. Eigentumsverteilung und tatsächliche Nutzung. Spezielle Probleme. Landarbeiter. Traktoren. Landgewinnung. Düngemittelverwendung. Landwirtschaftliche Industrie. Pläne und Organisation. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol).

633.51(672)

A348 POSSIBILITES, Les, de développement de la production cotonnière en A.E.F. 2 p. A4. (Etudes d'outre-mer, Marseille, mars, 1953, p. 74).

Production des usines du Tchad et de l'Oubangui au cours de la campagne 1951-52. Vers un accroissement de la production. Le problème du prix de revient. Recherches techniques et encadrement agricole.

- 635.21:380.123(82) 635.21:380.123(899)  
A349 McCULLOUGH, W.B. Markets for seed potatoes (Argentina and Uruguay). 3 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, No. 331, May 2, 1953, p. 6).

Potato situation. Prices. Imports. Outlook for sales.

- 636(73) 637(73) 637.0(73) 637.5(73)  
\*A350 ELEVAGE, lait et viande au Etats-Unis; rapport commun des Missions lait et élevage-viande au Etats-Unis mai-juin et oct.-nov. 1950; enquête en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité; publ. par le Comité national de la productivité et de l'Association française pour l'accroissement de la productivité. Paris, Imprimerie A. Davy, 1953. 351 p. A4. Tabl. Graph. Carts. Ill.

Le cheptel et ses productions. Production fourragère et l'alimentation du bétail. Amélioration du cheptel et la recherche dans le domaine zoo-technique. Sélection et les moyens mis en oeuvre. Commercialisation et utilisation du lait et de la viande. Types d'exploitations agricoles. Races bovines, -ovines et -porcines, exploitées aux Etats-Unis. Organisation professionnelle agricole. Contrôle laitier. Insemination artificielle. Classement des animaux dans les concours. Vente du bétail sur pied. Circuit commercial de la viande. Types d'usines. Enseignement.

- 637.3:380.123(94)  
A351 MARCHÉ, Le, des fromages (Australie). 1 p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, No. 1556, mai 14, 1953, p. 1262).

Consommation. Production. Importation, 1950-1952. Pays d'importation. Emballages. Possibilités réservées aux fromages français.

- 637.5:338.5:339.4(71)  
A352 WOOLLAM, T.G.E. The influence of prices on the relative consumption of beef and pork (Canada). 4 p. A5. (The economic analyst, Ottawa, No. 2, April, 1953, p. 29).

Estimated effects of prices changes on relative consumption. Relationship between consumption and price ratios of beef and pork. Tables. Graphics.



- A353 639.2:380.123(861) 639.2:380.123(866)  
LANCASTER, J.E. A market for Canadian fish (Colombia and Ecuador). 3 p. A4. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, No. 331, May 2, 1953, p. 16).
- Possibilities for sales to Colombia. Domestic production. Import restrictions. Ecuadors import from Canada. Possibilities for canned and preserved fish.
- 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS  
See also: A263, A299, A324, A338, A364
- 65.012.6:331.022
- A354 EAUCQ, A. L'entreprise et la coopération dans le travail. 18 p. A5. (Simplification, Bruxelles, No. 4, 1953, p. 3).
- La coopération dans le travail et les cadres. Intérêt personnel et principe moral de l'échange de services. Devoirs des cadres intermédiaires. Position des agents de maîtrise. Confrontation d'intérêt et travail en commun. Formation complémentaire des cadres subalternes. Position morale et fonctionnelle de maîtrise. Conclusions. L'entreprise et ses équipes.
- 656 TRANSPORT ORGANISATION  
See also: A260, A355
- 656.2:656.03(485)
- A355 SJOBERG, A. Taxepolitik och ekonomi vid statens järnvägar (Sverige). 17 p. A5. (Ekonomisk revy, Stockholm, No. 2, April 1953, p. 102).
- Tarievenpolitiek en economische situatie van de Staatsspoorwegen. Concurrentie spoorweg-auto en haar uitwerking op de tarievenpolitiek van de spoorwegen. Principes van tariefpolitiek van de spoorwegen. Bedrijfsresultaten 1930-1951. Tarief-niveau spoorwegen en algemene prijs- en loonkostenontwikkeling en rationalisatie. Toekomstvooruitzichten.
- Summary: Economic situation of the Swedish government railways and their policy of fares. Operating results 1930-1951. Prospects.
- 656.6 656.6(42)
- \*A356 DOVER, V. The shipping industry; its constitution and practice. London, MacDonald & Evans Ltd., 1952. 311 p. A5. Pictures. Annexes. Bibliogr.

The purpose of the book is to provide the student with factual information concerning the great shipping industry and to give him a sound working knowledge of the way in which it is conducted. Ship descriptions. Factors influencing ship design. Types of ships. Parts of a ship. The measurement of ships and cargo. The contract of affreightment. Charter parties. Bills of lading. Ship registration and classification: shipping registers. Ship's papers. The shipment of goods. The liabilities of a shipowner. General average. Protection and indemnity. Marine insurance. Stowage. Geographical and other factors. Port equipment. Shipping institutions.

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY  
See also: A282, A286, A316, A346, A360

- 657  
A357 THOMS, W. Die Bedeutung des Rechnungswesens für die Beurteilung ökonomischer Bewegungen und Wirkungen. 8 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, No. 4, 1953, p. 228).

Grundlegender Irrtum ist die in Kleinbetrieben vertretene Ansicht, dass der ökonomische Bereich unmittelbar, d.h. ohne jede Buchhaltung, überschaubar sei. Der ökonomische Bewegungszusammenhang wird in der Bewegungsbilanz ausgewiesen. Das Aussehen der Wirkungsbilanz. Beispiele.

- 657.276:657.3 657.276:657.3:669.1  
A358 POLENZ, S. Grundprinzipien der Kontenrahmen; mit besonderer Berücksichtigung des Kontenrahmens für die Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. 7 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, No. 4, April 1953, p. 246).

Funktionen des Kontenrahmens. Organisationsmittel. Unterrichtsmittel. Wirtschaftslenkungsmittel. Ueberwachungsmittel. Bildungsgesetze des Kontenrahmens. Prozessgliederungsprinzip. Bilanzprinzip. Neuere in- und ausländische Kontenrahmen.

- 657.6:658.14 657.6:658.15  
A359 WATSON, J.H. Controlling capital expenditures. 74 p. A4. (The conference board; studies in business policy, New York, No. 62, April 1953, p. 3).

Four classes of controls over capital expenditures. Value of control. Capital budget. Authority for expenditure forms.

Authorization procedure; plant level and divisional level. Accounting controls and progress reports. Postcompletion audits. Making capital controls work. Maintaining effectiveness of controls. Case studies.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: A261, A278, A279, A292, A329,  
A335, A336, A338, A359, A372,  
A379

658.10:657.3

- A360 GUENTHER, W. Funktionale Planungsrechnung. 11 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, No. 4, April 1953, p. 201).

Ausser- und innerbetriebliche Voraussetzungen der Planung. Rechenmethode. Die praktische Durchführung der funktionalen Planungsrechnung. Rechenbeispiel. Bewegungsbilanz. Wirkungsbilanz. Auswertung der funktionalen Planungsrechnung. Vermögensbewegungsbilanz. Kapitalbewegungsbilanz. Geldverkehrsbilanz. Arbeitsbilanz. Zusammenfassung.

658.10 658.10:658.51

- A361 ALLEN, J.E. Predetermined time values: first aid in planning new products. 3 p. A4. (Factory, New York, No. 4, April 1953, p. 145).

Example. Analyzing the new product. Predetermined time values. The best assembly fixtures. Training operators. Spotting mechanical difficulties. How the system works. Illustrated.

658.157:336.2(494)

- A362 ALBREGTS, A.H.M. De vorming van belastingvrije conjunctuurreserves (Zwitserland). 4 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, No. 6, Maart 1953, p. 307).

Inhoud en betekenis der Zwitserse wet. Vorming van conjunctuurreserves door het particuliere bedrijfsleven. Fundamentele regel dat particuliere ondernemingen, die een deel van hun netto-winst besteden voor de vorming van een conjunctuurreserve, van de Overheid gerestitueerd krijgen het bedrag van de nationale verdedigings-belasting. Stortingen in het reservefonds.

Summary: The formation of tax free reserves for economic

fluctuations (Switzerland). Scope of the Swiss law. Restitution of the national defense tax to the private enterprises that form such reserves from their net profits.

658.51 658.10 658.21

- \*A363 HEMPEL, E.H. Top management planning; methods needed for postwar operation of industrial companies; 2nd. ed. New York, Harper Brothers, 1952, 404 p. A5. Tables. Pictures.

Industrial planning. Top management or company orientation planning. Size planning. Sales forecasting the basis of all size planning. Product planning: product selection methods; econo-technical product analysis and planning; the planning of product programs. Process planning: process selection and first appraisal; process prediction and final appraisal; patent analysis and appraisal; process competition. Machine planning and machine coordination for planned production. Plant location, activity area and plant planning. Combining the methods into a system.

658.57:65.012.7 62.001.5:65.012.7

- \*A364 ANTHONY, R.N. Management controls in industrial research organization. Boston, Harvard University; Division of research, 1952. 535 p. A5. Tables. Pictures. Bibliogr.

Definitions; statement of the problem; some inferences. Organization of a typical research and development laboratory. Factors common to control problems in general. Factors responsible for differences among laboratories. Planning the technical program. Budgeting by organization units. Operation of and checking up on the technical program. Operating control over certain spending areas. Control of service departments. Accounting for and checking up on spending. Control of the procurement and use of equipment. Yardsticks: comparisons with other laboratories. Control problems in government laboratories. Case studies of management control practices.

658.87 658:658.87 658.878

- \*A365 ROBINSON, O.P., and K.B. Haas. How to establish and operate a retail store; 2nd. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, Inc., 1952. 435 p. A5. Graph. Ill. Bibliogr.

Opportunities in retailing. Selecting a location. Financing a retail establishment. Organizing and arranging. Retail store records. Buying merchandise. Merchandising essentials. Store

operation. Employment. Sales promotion. Techniques of successful selling.

659.1 PUBLICITY, ADVERTISING

See also: A264, A334

659.131:659.113.7(73)

- A366 CRISP, R.D. A case-study in copy research (USA). 10 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, New York, No. 4, April 1953, p. 347).

The need for objective yardsticks. Evaluating printed advertising copy and individual advertisements. Impact service. Trying out the "Impact" technique. Developing a modified technique. Interview situation. Classification of playbacks. Influence of past advertising. Streamlining the technique. Need for additional techniques. Conclusion.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

66:347.77(43) 66:608.6(43)

- A367 MARKEN und Warenzeichen in der Chemie (Deutschland W. zone); von W. Greiling, M. Pantke-Beyerling, M. Röttger, u.a. 185 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, No. 4, April 1953, p. 173).

Verkaufssprache der Chemie. Volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Markenartikels. Problem der deutschen Auslandsmarken. Markenwerbung in der chemischen Industrie. Geschichte eines Farbstoffwarenzeichens. Warenzeichen für Textil, Arzneimittel, Körperpflegemittel. Seifen- und Waschmittelindustrie, Pflanzenschutzmittel, photochemische Industrie u.s.w. Grundzüge des deutschen Markeneintragungsverfahrens. Warenzeichenrecht des Auslandes. Markenverband. Patentschau. (Summary in english, Résumé en français. Resumen español).

661.32 661.41

- A368 HAKEN, W. von. Soda, Aetznatron und Chlor III Ost Europa und Uebersee. 8 pag. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, No. 5, Mai 1953, p. 385).

Situation in den verschiedenen Produktionsländern: Kapazität, Produktion, Projekte, Fabriken, Aussenhandel. Tabellen. (Summary in english. Résumé en français. Resumen español).



662 PYROTECHNICS. EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS. COMBUSTIBLES.

See also: A341, A342

662.764(43)

- A369 GASWIRTSCHAFT; von L. Kreuz, F. Gumert, H. Kaun, u.a. (Deutschland Westzone). 27½ p. A4. (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M., No. 2, 16. Mai 1953, Beilage, p. 5).

Erzeugung. Bedarf. Gruppengasversorgung, ein Modell organischer Rationalisierung. Grösze und Richtung der Investitionen. Preispolitische Folgerungen aus der Gas-Enquete. Ferngasverbundwirtschaft. Gas, Wärmequelle und Rohstoff für industrielle Produktion. Gas ohne Koks. Kuppelprodukte der Gaswirtschaft. Flüssiges Gas. Formen des Vertriebs. Gas in der modernen Wohnung. Neuzeitliche Tarifförmlichkeiten. Gasarmaturen als Schrittmacher.

664 FOOD INDUSTRIES

664.8:380.123(485)

- A370 MARCHÉ, Le, des conserves de fruits et de légumes (Suède). 1 p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no. 1558, mai 28, 1953, p. 1413).

Consommation. Production 1949 et 1950 et 1938. Importations 1950-1952. Possibilités pour les produits français. Tableaux.

665.23 ANIMAL AND VEGETABLE OILS, FATS AND WAXES.

665.2/3(492) 665.2/3:338.8(492)

- \*A371 JONGBLOED, A.L. De Nederlandse spijsolie-industrie en de ordening daarin. Z,pl., z.u., 1953. 143 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Bibliogr. (Proefschrift Rotterdam).

Commerciële- en technische indeling van oliën en vetten. De fabricage van plantaardige eetbare oliën en vetten. De Nederlandse olieindustrie. De in- en uitvoer van eetbare plantaardige oliën in en uit Nederland. De afzetmogelijkheden voor olie. De besprekingen die voorafgingen aan de oprichting van de kartels. Het spijsoliefabrikanten-syndicaat. De spijsolieconventie 1934. De toestand tijdens de eerste spijsolieconventie. De spijsolie-overeenkomsten 1936 en 1938. De Raffinage-overeenkomst. Chemische notities.

Summary: The Netherlands edible oil industry and its cartels.

666.7 BRICKS. TILES

666.71(73) 666.71:658.2/5(73)

- \*A372 BAKSTEENINDUSTRIE, De, in de Verenigde Staten van Amerika; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. Grafn. Krt. Geill. (Rapport Productiviteitsgroep industrie). 118 p. A5.

De in de Amerikaanse steenindustrie gebruikte kleisoorten. Mechanische verwerking van de klei, vormgeving en transport-inrichtingen. Drogen. Ovens. Productiviteit en arbeidsprestatie. Sociale toestanden en arbeidsvoorwaarden in de bezochte bedrijven. Technische voorlichting en research. Fabrikantenorganisaties en hun werkprogramma's. Korte beschrijving van de bezochte fabrieken. De voornaamste waarnemingen van belang voor de Nederlandse baksteenindustrie. De collectieve arbeidsovereenkomst. 1950/1951 in de Hudson River Valley. De Structural Clay Products Research-steen.

Summary: The brick industry in the U.S.A. Information on techniques, research, industrial relations and organization.

666.9 LIME. MORTAR. CONCRETE. CEMENT.

666.94(73) 666.91(73)

- \*A373 INDUSTRIE des chaux et ciments; rapport du voyage d'études effectué aux Etats-Unis du 6 juin, au 12 juillet 1951 par la Mission de productivité; publ. par la Société auxiliaire pour la diffusion des éditions de la productivité. Paris, 1953. 58 p. A4. Tableaux. (Enquête en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité).

Examen des facteurs techniques et économiques de l'industrie des ciments aux Etats-Unis. Fabrication de la chaux hydratée. Méthodes d'essais. Conférences. Comptes rendus de visite d'usines .

669 METALLURGY

See also: A335, A343, A358

- A374 IRON AND STEEL INDUSTRY, The Swiss. 9 pag. A4. (British iron and steel federation, No. 4, April 1953, p. 5). -

Swiss industry and European coal and steel community. Historical of industry. Raw materials. Iron ore, coal, water power and scrap. Iron and steel capacity and production. Pig

iron, steel furnaces, rolling mills. Imports. Companies and plant. Swiss market. Price fluctuations. Prices of imported coal and coke. Tables, graphics, map.

- 669.14 669.14(4)  
A375 EXPANSION, The, of Western European flat products capacity, 13 p. A4. (Economic bulletin for Europe, Geneva/New York, No. 1, May 1953, p. 24).

Data largely based on material contained in "The European steel industry and the Wide-strip mill", published by the Industry division of the E.C.E. Case study of development of steel. Capacity. Investment. Consumption. Deliveries. Production and exports. Trade and consumption in overseas countries. Prices. Reductions in costs. Production and planned production. Prospects. Tables. Graphics.

- 669.71 622.349.2  
A376 ALUMINIUM: ... tremendous growth, 44 p. A5. (Rotterdamse Bank N.V., Amsterdam, No. 1, Mei 1953, p. 5).

Importance of aluminium. Beauxite the main raw material. Importance of beauxite for Suriname' economy. Other supply centres. World production and consumption of aluminium. Aluminium industries in Europe. Prices. Spectacular expansion plans. Danger of overproduction.

677 TEXTILES

- 677.382 677.382(73)  
A377 LOVASY, G. Rise in U.S. share of world textile trade. 22 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, No. 1, April 1953, p. 47).

Prewar and postwar pattern of the world's textile exports. Trade in cotton textiles, synthetic fibre and woollen textiles. Development of production and trade in and outside the U.S. Reasons for rise in U.S. share in world textile trade. Price comparison. U.S. - U.K. competition in the Canadian market. Tables.

- 677.31(52)  
A378 TEXTILE INDUSTRY, Woollen, in Japan. 12 p. A4. (Research monthly, Tokyo, No. 32, January/February 1953, p. 289).

Raw wool. Equipment. Production. Consumption. Export.

Production. Deliveries. Stocks. Price. Position of Japan in the woollen textile industry of the world. Enterprise. Tables. Photos. Conclusion.

677.41:658.2/5(73)

- \*A379 MOULINAGE et tissage de soieries: rapport de la Mission française, aux Etats-Unis, Sept.-Nov. 1951; publ. par la Fédération de la soierie, Lyon, 1953. 187 p. A4. Tableaux. Graph. Cartes. Ill. (Enquête en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité).

Législation sociale fédérale américaine. Organisation ouvrière; -patronale. Conventions collectives. Personnel des entreprises. Conception des bâtiments, des locaux et des ateliers. Organisation du travail. Fibres utilisées. Qualité du fil. Charges financières. Crédit. Matériel du soulage; -de' préparation; -de tissage. Mesures susceptibles d'application en France.

- 69 BUILDING INDUSTRY AND TRADES  
See: A259

- 7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURES  
See: A325





## CONTENTS

	Page
GENERALITIES 0	120
Research institutions 061.6	120
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	120
Sociology 30	120
Statistics 31	120
Politics 32	120
Economics 33	120
Economic theory 330	120
Labour 331	123
Banking, Currency, Finance 332	124
Land and property 333	128
Housing problem, Housing market 333.32	128
Cooperation 334	128
Socialism, Socialist systems 335	128
Public finance 336	129
Protection and free trade 337	129
Economic integration 337.9	129
Economic structure 338	130
Productivity 338.01	130
Industrial production 338:62	130
Agrarian production 338:63	130
Price and value, Cost 338.5	131
Corporative organization 338.6	132
Monopolies 338.8	132
Technical assistance 338.92	133
Industrialisation 338.924	133
Economic fluctuations 338.97	134
Business cycles 338.972	136
Planning 338.98	137
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	137
Jurisprudence, Law, Legislation 34	137
Public administration 35	137
Various forms of government intervention, Establishment 35.078.6	137
Economic policy 351.82	138
Labour legislation 351.83	139
Social welfare work and relief, Insurance 36	139
Insurance 368	139
Trade, Transport, Communications 38	140

Theory	380	140
Markets	380.123	140
Market research	380.13	141
Domestic trade	381	141
Trade technique	381.7	141
Foreign trade	382	142
Communications. Transport	383/388	143
<b>APPLIED SCIENCES</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>145</b>
Engineering	62	145
Mechanical engineering. Electrical engineering	621.3	145
Raw materials	622/:63	145
Mining	622	145
Port equipment. Installations	627.3	147
Transport engineering	629.1	147
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries	63	148
Domestic science. Housekeeping. Hotel, Cafe and Restaurant industry	64	149
Business economics	65	149
General theory of organization	65.01	149
Management	65.012	150
Office management	651	152
Printing	655.3	152
Transport organization	656	152
Accountancy	657	153
Business organization	658	155
Publicity. Advertising	659.1	157
Chemical industry	66	158
Food industries. Beverages	663/4	159
Olis. Fats. Waxes	665	159
Metallurgy	669	160
Textile industry	677	160
Furniture industry	684.5	160
<b>FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>160</b>
Town and country planning	711	160
Cinematography	778.5	161

---

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets

0 GENERALITIES

061.6 RESEARCH INSTITUTIONS  
See: A412

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY  
See: A511

31 STATISTICS  
See: A414, A499, A511

32 POLITICS

325.2(492)  
A380 GLINSTRAN BLEEKER, R.J.P. VAN, and F.H. VAN DER  
MADEN. Emigration from the Netherlands. 22 p. A5. (Inter-  
national labour review, Geneva, No. 5, May, 1953, p. 453).

"Surplus population": concept and measurement. The popula-  
tion problem in the Netherlands. Determination of the size of  
the surplus population in the Netherlands. Potential emigra-  
tion. The government emigration policy.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY  
See also: A415, A433, A450, A452

325.2:312(492) 325  
A381 DELFGAAUW, G.Th.J. Emigratie als bijdrage tot vermindering  
van de bevolkingsdruk in Nederland I. 23 p. A5. (De Economist,  
Haarlem, no. 5, Mei 1953, p. 337).

Bevolkingsaanwas en migratie na de oorlog, Nederland en  
andere Europese landen. Vluchtelingenvraagstuk in Centraal  
Europa. Organisaties van de Verenigde Naties. In Nederland  
de Research Group for European Migration Problems  
(R.E.M.P.); geschriften. Economisch aspect van de Neder-  
landse emigratie. Bevolkingsaanwas. De "grote landverhui-

zing" in de 19e en 20e eeuw. Emigratie uit Nederland; tweërlei statistiek: Centraal Bur. v.d. Statistiek en Stichting Landverhuizing Nederland. Zal het emigratieprogramma uitvoerbaar zijn? Bereidheid der overzeese immigratielanden, overheidsbemoeiing.

Summary: Postwar European migration problems. The publications of the Research Group for European Migration Problems (R.F.M.P.). Economic aspect of Netherlands emigration. The "proletarian mass migration" of the 19th and 20th century. The two statistics of Netherlands emigration. Will execution of the Netherlands emigration programme be possible? (to be continued).

- 330 332 332.888 339  
 \*A382 SCHUMPETER, J.A. Aufsätze zur Ökonomischen Theorie. Tübingen, J.C.B. Mohr (Paul Siebeck), 1952. 606 p. A5.  
 I. Geld- und Kredittheorie. Zinsfusz und Geldverfassung. Das Sozialprodukt und die Rechenpfennige. Glossen und Beiträge zur Geldtheorie von heute. Kreditkontrolle. Die goldene Bremse an der Kreditmaschine (Die Goldwährung und der Bankkredit). II. Verteilungstheorie. Das Rentenprinzip in der Verteilungslehre. Bemerkungen über das Zurechnungsproblem. Das Grundprinzip der Verteilungstheorie. III. Kapitalzins- theorie. Eine dynamische Theorie des Kaptialzinses. Eine Entgegnung. IV. Sozialismus. Sozialistische Möglichkeiten. von heute. Der Sozialismus in England und bei uns. V. Methoden- lehre. Ueber die mathematische Methode der theoretischen Oekonomie. Die positive Methode in der Nationalökonomie. VI. Studium der Volkswirtschaftslehre. Wie studiert man Sozi- alwissenschaft. Staatsreferendar und Staatsassessor. Die Wirtschaftslehre und die reformierte Referendaprüfung. Das Woher und Wohin unser Wissenschaft.
- 330  
 A383 TEILHAC, E. Fluctuations de l'économie politique-I. 39 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no.3, mai 1953, p. 339).  
 L'objet de l'économie politique de la psychologie au droit. Critique (Pirou Guitton) contre la distinction de Gaëtan Pirou en trois points. Réduction des variables complexes aux variables simples. L'objet de l'économie politique n'est pas dans la psychologie. Fausse complexité de la variable moné- taire. Vers la simplicité de la variable psychologique. Ré- duction des variables simples de dedans aux variables du dehors. L'objet de l'économie politique est dans le droit. Reduction pratique du cycle des affaires à un cycle des insti- tutions.

- 33.001.5:65.011  
A384 TINBERGEN, J. Efficiency and future of economic research. 10 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, No. 4, 1952, p. 309).

Aim of the paper. Efficiency not the only measure for scientific work. Elements of economic research; types of inefficiency. Element of complementarity in scientific research: proportionality between deductive and inductive contributions; and between deductive and inductive spheres. Element of indirect efficiency in scientific research. Some conclusions on programs of future research.

- 330.1 338.972.3 351.82  
A385 DIRKER, F.W. Recente discussie over de grondslagen van de leer der optimale maatschappelijke welvaart. 26 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 5, Mei, 1953, p. 360).

Pogingen op geheel nieuwe wijze een brug te slaan tussen economische theorie en economische politiek; vnl. publicaties in U.S.A. en Engeland. Oudere welvaartseconomie: Pigou, e.a.; neo-klassieken. Nieuwere welvaartseconomie: Hotelling, Hicks en Kaldor. Benadering van de problemen door Pareto. Productie en verdeling. Het compensatieprincipe. Subsidies en belastingen. Marginale voorwaarden voor de productie. Sociale welvaartsfunctie, bezwaren, o.a. van Arrow. Resultaten van de discussie zowel voor theorie als voor economische politiek. Critiek van Nancy Ruggles. Bezwaren tegen de toepassing der marginale voorwaarden.

Summary: Recent discussion on the principles of the theory of welfare economics. A review of the development of economics up to and including the authors Little and Nancy Ruggles.

- 330.190.5(4)  
A386 KONGRESS, Internationaler, der Gemeinwirtschaft: Beiträge von E. Milhaud, H. Heuman, L. Maire, u.a. 194 p. A5. (Annalen der Gemeinwirtschaft, Genf, no. 2, Mai 1953, p. 73).

E. Milhaud. Die IFIG vor ihren nächsten Zukunftsaufgaben. Deklaration und Anträge der Arbeitsgemeinschaft der österreichischen Gemeinwirtschaft.

H. Heuman. Plan der NF 8 TO zur Verstaatlichung des Baugewerbes in Grossbritannien.

L. Maire. Verkäufergenossenschaft der "Union laitière s.s." in Genf.

Zum Problem der Koordinierung des gemeinnützigen sozialen Wohnungsbaues in Oesterreich.

W.P. Watkins. Gemeinwirtschaft.



J. Bock. Wesen der freien Gemeinwirtschaft.  
 H. Everling. Zentralverband deutscher Konsumgenossenschaften als 50-jähriger Jubilar.  
 E. Thiele. Gewerkschaftlich-genossenschaftliche Lebensversicherungsaktiengesellschaft.  
 N. Liebermann. Die Wiener Städtische wechselseitige Versicherungsanstalt.  
 G. Weisser. Die Eingliederung der deutschen Vertriebenen durch Bildung industrieller Gemeinschaftsunternehmen.

331        LABOUR  
           See also: A476, A482

331.124.5:657.3:659.2(73)

331.124.5:657.3:659.2

A387      POWELL, B.R., and F.J. Mancheski. Cost control facts for the foreman (U.S.A.) 10 p. A5. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 9, May 1, 1953, p. 1170).

Compact reports feature the system here outlined, which is in use in a plant for giving the foremen leverage to appraise their own performance and hence control their own costs. Upon what the reports are based. Responsibility of the cost department and shop liaison. How the standards were set and introduced to the foremen. Cost control reporting and analysis. Controlling tool and gauge costs. Machine analysis for maintenance control. Operator productivity and rejects. Making foreign managers. Progress in cost control. Charts.

331.6:338.972.3:341.12

A388      DAWSON, A.A.P. The United Nations and full employment. 33 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 5, May, 1953, p. 401).

The United Nations charter and the new international machinery. Postwar inflation, adjustment and rehabilitation, 1946-1948. Action against unemployment and renewed inflation, 1949-1952.

331.881:65.012.1(73)

A389      DAVIS, H.B. Receivership in American Unions. 22 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 2, May, 1953, p. 231).

Important union locals deprived of autonomy and self-government, administered by an appointee of the national office of their respective unions. Examination of the nature and extent

of constitutional provisions for receivership and the related practice of suspension. Estimation of their significance as a phase of union government. Occasions for suspension and receivership. Degrees of severity. Initiative and authority. Provision for a trial or hearing. Requirement of a two-thirds vote in the board. Appeals. Status of unions and members during receivership. Time limit. Constitutions cited as models.

332

# BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A382, A419, A431, A440

\*A390

MURANJAN, S.K. Modern banking in India; 3rd. ed. Bombay, Kamala Publ.house, 1952. 518 p. A5. Gravn. Tabn.

History. Structure of interest rates. The Imperial Bank of India. Structure of assets and liabilities. The leading Indian joint-stock banks. Economy and efficiency of Indian banks. The Reserve Bank of India. A banking crisis and many bank failures. Banking reform and banking legislation. The longterm capital market. War and postwar years. Conclusions: The ruthless course of economic forces brings to the fore the inherent contradiction between central banking with its regulation of credit and interest and a planned or controlled economy which avoids equalisation of incomes in order to retain money incentives and yet prescribes priorities of production in disregard of profitability.

332.13(492)

A391

VERRIJN STUART, G.M. Enkele structuurveranderingen in het Nederlandse bankwezen; een terugblik. 12½ p. A4. (Amsterdamsche bank, Incasso-bank, Amsterdam, No. 100, 1e kwartaal 1953, p. 16).

Conjunctuuromslag 1929. In Nederland geen sprake van bankcrisis. Na de oorlog greep Overheid regelend in. Belangrijke balansposten van vier grote banken, 1924-'52. Geldsanering. Bankcredit in verhouding tot nationaal inkomen. Verhouding credieten aan particulieren en Overheid. Verhouding eigen middelen en debiteuren. Liquiditeit. Inflationistische interne en externe evenwichtsverstoring.

Summary: Some structural changes in Netherlands banking; a retrospect of private banking since 1924.

- 332.4(42) 332.5(42)  
 A392 SAYERS, R.S. Our money - 1838 and 1953 (U.K.) 13 p. A5.  
 (The three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 18, June, 1953, p. 3).  
 History. Details of the English monetary system have been subject to perpetual change. Literature. Lively controversy. Financial and commercial crises. Regulation of the supply of money. Banks. Early Victorian reformers. Bank Charter Act and other Acts, 1844 and 1845. Value of money. Aggravation of the pensions problem. Savings. Depreciation.
- 332.4.001.7  
 332.4.001.7(4) 332.4.001.7(73)  
 A393 PATEL, J.G. Monetary policy in postwar years. 63 p. A5.  
 (Staff papers, Washington, no. 1, April, 1953, p. 69).  
 Analysis of monetary policy during the years since world war II. Factors that led to the comparative neglect of monetary policy during the forties and forces responsible for its revival in recent years. Brief general survey of the different monetary techniques and their comparative usefulness. Changing emphasis on monetary policy. Control over bank credit. Latent inflation and velocity of circulation. Creation of money through the budget and external trade. Monetary countries - the U.S., the U.K., Belgium, France, Germany and the Netherlands. Tables.
- 332.45(45) 351.822(45)  
 A394 POLITIQUE, La, des changes et la politique commerciale de l'Italie depuis la guerre II. 16½ p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique, Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 5, mai 1953, p. 302).  
 Evolutions des contrôles administratifs. Evolution des taux de change du marché et des réserves de change. Politique des changes et balance des paiements. Tableaux. Graphiques.
- 332.453 332.453(73)  
 A395 HARROD, R.F. Imbalance of international payments. 46 p. A5.  
 (Staff papers, Washington, no. 1, April, 1953, p. 1).  
 Terms of reference of the report were to ascertain the causes of the imbalance of international payments from which the world has recently been suffering. First consideration given to gold. Gold situation in several periods. Imbalance between the dollar and other currencies.

- 332.453(41) 332.431(42)  
A396 LEITH-ROSS, F. Sterling convertibility. 10 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, No. 5, March, 1953, p. 1).

Britain as banker for the sterling area, but also holding the dollar pool; advantages and disadvantages for Britain's position. Exchange control conceals the real extent of internal inflation. Position of Commonwealth countries and colonies. Need for convertibility; necessity of action by Britain herself. From a technical point of view conditions reasonably favourable for convertibility. Steps of the present government towards non-discrimination.

- 332.453.2(680)  
A397 WYNHOLDS, A.W.J. South Africa's balance of payments - prewar and postwar. (Union of South Africa finance and trade review, Pretoria, no. 2, January, 1953, p. 29).

This balance differs, in certain respects, fundamentally from that of other countries. Gold movements and balance of trade. Membership of the Sterling area. Analysis of the balance of the periods 1925-38 and 1946-51. Tables. Figures.

- 332.453.4(471.1)  
A398 TUDEER, A.E. Finland's foreign debts and balances in 1952. 6 p. A5. (Unitas Nordiska föreningsbanken, Helsingfors, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 42).

National economy largely dependent on foreign trade. Great demand for foreign capital last year. Loan by the International Bank. Former loans. Last year Finland reduced her long-term or medium-term foreign debt. Loans in U.S. dollars and Swedish crowns. Growth of mark accounts and clearing accounts at the Bank of Finland. Total net foreign debt. Tables.

- 332.6(492)  
A399 KLAASSE, C.A. De ontwikkeling van de geld- en kapitaalmarkten sedert 1945 (Nederland) 11 p. A4. (Amsterdamse bank, Incasso-bank, Amsterdam, no. 100, 1e kwart. 1953, p. 29).

Kapitaalmarkt: controle kapitaalrente; rendement obligaties; geldzuiveringsleningen; "marktrente" en "rentegamma"; congestie kapitaalmarkt; dalende rentevoet 1952. Geldmarkt: verloop sedert 1945; disconto Ned. Bank en afgifte tarieven van schatkistpapier; ruime geldmarkt met dalende tarieven voor schatkistpapier. Grafieken.

Summary: The development of the money and capital markets in the Netherlands since 1945.

- 332.642 332.453  
A400 SPRAOS, J. The theory of forward exchange and recent practice. 31 p. A5. (The Manchester School of economics and social studies, Manchester, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 87).

Restatement of the traditional theory of forward exchange with full scale arbitrage. Examination of a model case, with no professional interest arbitrage and no currency speculation and its effects on forward sterling since the reopening of the foreign exchange market in December 1951. Practical implications for the balance of payments.

- 332.67(680) 332.453.4(680)  
A401 STRYDOM, C.M. Capital investment in South Africa. 8 p. A5. (Union of South Africa finance and trade review, Pretoria, no. 2, January, 1953, p. 38).

The Union is no under-developed country. Investment pattern. Domestic capital formation. Foreign capital inflow, 1946-52. Future capital requirements. Tables.

- 332.67:335(47)  
332.889:335(47)  
A402. SELAN, V. Il problema della scelta degli investimenti in una economia cellettivistica e la solugieni offerte dalla teoria economica sovietica, 15 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no. 4, Aprile, 1953, p. 358).

Het probleem van de keuze van investeringen in een collectivistische economie en de oplossingen gegeven door de theorie van de Sovjet-economen. Critisch overzicht van de 4 criteria voor het opvoeren van de winst bij een systeem van vrije concurrentie en vergelijking met de huidige scholen van Sovjet-economen brengt merkwaardige analoge opvattingen aan het licht. Het omlaag drukken van de kostprijs. Tabel van de verschillende definities door Russische economen gegeven van de rentevoet.

Summary: The problem of the choice of investments in a collectivist economy and the solutions given by the theory of the Sowjet economists.



- 332.742.1(540)  
 A403 SIMHA, S.L.N. Industrial finance corporations (India). 13 p.  
 A 4. (Reserve Bank of India bulletin, Bombay, no. 10, October,  
 1952, p. 794).

Working party's observations and recommendations. Industrial  
 finance corporation of India. Working of the corporation. State  
 financial corporations Act. Balance sheets. Profit and loss  
 accounts. Loans. Conclusions. Tables.

### 333 LAND AND PROPERTY

#### 333.32 HOUSING PROBLEM. HOUSING MARKET

- 333.322.6  
 A404 BLANK, D.M., and L. Winnick. The structure of the housing  
 market. 28 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cam-  
 bridge, Mass., no. 2, May, 1953, p. 181).

Limited success has been achieved in providing an adequate  
 theoretical frame work within which the characteristics of the  
 housing market can be properly viewed. Difficulties in drawing  
 generalizations from observation and experience. The housing  
 market: submarkets within a housing market; time periods.  
 Market for multiple dwelling leaseholds; standing stock period;  
 empirical materials; construction period. Intra- and intergroup  
 relationships: intra-submarket relationships; inter-submarket  
 relationships.

### 334 COOPERATION See also: A438

- 334(549.2)  
 A405 HUSAIN, S.A. and H.S.K. Lodi. Co-operation in Pakistan. 29 p.  
 A5. (Co-operation and marketing review, Karachi, no. 2,  
 April, 1952, p. 75 + 89).  
 Development since 1904. Post-partition problems. Present  
 position. Future development. Co-operative law. Co-operative  
 movement 1949-1950. Particulars of different types of Co-  
 operative Societies in the provinces and states of Pakistan.  
 Detailed tables.

### 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS See: A494

- 336.12(495) 338.97(495)  
 A406 BALANCING, The, of the budget (Greece). 8 p. A5. (Bank of Athens, Greece today. Athens, no. 2, April, 1953, p. 1).  
 Efforts of the government to ensure equilibrium between expenditure and revenue in budget 1952-53. Estimation of deficit and effects on Greek economy. Influence of the economic policy on the currency. Note circulation. Deposits and advances. Money market. The gold sovereign. Income and prices. Influence of the financial policy on economic factors. Industrial production and employment. Imports. Tables.
- 336.12:657(493)  
 A407 BUDGET et comptabilité nationale (Belgique) 16 p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique, Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 5, mai 1953, p. 285).  
 Définition et usages de la comptabilité nationale. Principales caractéristiques de la comptabilité nationale. Problèmes de terminologie. Réforme de la présentation du budget des organismes d'intérêt public autonomes. Comptabilité patrimoniale de l'Etat Préfiguration du compte de la trésorerie. Tableaux.
- 336.223:380.113  
 336.223:338.5  
 A408 DUE, J.F. Toward a general theory of sales tax incidence. 14 p. A5. (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge. Mass. no. 2, May, 1953, p. 253).  
 Sales tax incidence theory merely an aspect of the theory of resource allocation, factor and commodity price determination, and factor utilization. Two groups of determinants of the reaction to the tax. Concept and patterns of incidence. Steps toward greater generality of the theory of sales tax incidence. Aggregate demand and factor price adjustments: The Brown case; Brown-Rolph case; case in which aggregate factor demand is unaffected. Sales tax in an inflationary period.
- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE  
 See: A445, A447
- 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION  
 See also: A455, A464

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338.01 PRODUCTIVITY

See also A431, A451

338.62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also A510

337.91(492:493:435.9)

A409 BRINK, J.R.M. van den. Benelux. 19 p. A4. (Amsterdamse Bank, Incassobank, Amsterdam, no. 100, 1e kwart. 1953, p. 40).

Handelsbeweging en inwonertal. Ontwikkeling onderling handelsverkeer. Gelijkwaardige partners. Ontwikkeling bevolking. Deviezenreserve. Positie in de EBU. Uurloonkosten. Betalingsbalans-evenwicht. Kruispunt der wegen: Een weg leidt naar werkelijke economische unie, de andere betekent voortzetting van de huidige situatie. Belgische en Nederlandse visie.

Summary: Benelux at a cross road. Belgian and Netherlands vision.

338:62(549.2)

\*A410 PAKISTAN's industries; publ. by the Government of Pakistan; Department of advertising, films and publications. Karachi, 1953. 102 p. A4. Geill. Tabn.

Land and people. Industrial policy and legislation. Scientific training and development. Power resources. Full resources. Minerals. Textile industries. Jute. Engineering. Non-engineering. Tea. Printing and paper. Cottage industries. Future development plans.

338.63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: A438

338:63:657.47

A411 HORRING, J. Enige fundamentele vraagstukken van de kostprijsberekening in de landbouw in volgelvlucht. 6 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 5, Mei 1953, p. 203).

Verband tussen kosten en opbrengsten in natura. Waardering van de kostenelementen. Verdeling der kosten. Bijzondere

karakter van de kosten van de grond. Invloed van de graad van intensiteit.

Summary: A bird's-eye view of some principles of cost accounting in agriculture.

338:63:657.47(492)

338:63:65.01(492) 061.6:63(492)

- A412 HERRING, J. and J.F. van Riemsdijk. Cost accounting and farm management analysis in agriculture in the Netherlands. 15 p. A5. (Netherlands journal of agricultural science Wageningen, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 73).

Research on behalf of government price policy. Agricultural Economics Research Institute. Documentation. Surveys of remunerativeness. Unit cost calculations. Assessment of cost factors. Distribution of costs. Special character of the cost of the land. Effect on the degree of intensity. Research designed to improve farm management. Control of efficiency and planning. Budgeting. Research into the conditions of production.

- 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST  
See also: A408, A468, A475

338.5:657.372

- A413 WOPKES, H.M. De behandeling van het nadelig volgtijdelijk prijsverschil en de daaruit resulterende "balansregel". 9 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 5, Mei 1953, p. 216).

Identieke interpretatie van de aard der verschillen en een op logische argumentatie steunende eenvormige verwerking noodzakelijk. Manifestatie van het nadelig prijsverschil in de boekhouding, Rekening "prijsverschillen" ten laste van de resultatenrekening. Klassieke en verbeterde werkwijze. Voorbeelden.

Summary: Dealing with adverse price differences and the "balance rule"

Uniform treatment necessary. Price differences in the accounts. Classic and improved method.

338.58:311.16

- A414 JOHNSTON, J. Cost-output variations in a multiple product firm. 14 p. A5. (The Manchester School of economics and social studies, Manchester, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 140).

Medium sized food processing firm selected for study; period

September 1950 to June 1951. What an elaborate and efficient accounting system produced. Four main problems in cost-output relationships. Table of regression analyses for separate products. Correlation coefficients. Cost inter-relationships. Variation of aggregate direct cost with aggregate output.

338.58:330.172 338:58:330.173.3

- A415 WISEMAN, J. Uncertainty, costs, and collectivist economic planning, 19 p. A5. (*Economica*, London, no. 78, May, 1953, p. 118).

Purpose of the paper to consider the possibility, in conditions of uncertainty, of utilising a marginal cost "rule" to distribute resources between uses in an economy in which there is consumers' sovereignty, with freedom of choice of goods and occupations, but in which factors of production cannot be privately owned and exploited. Nature of the rule. The competitive market economy. Liberal collectivist economy. Time and uncertainty. The rule as reformulated. The rule without a check. Checks through net revenue.

338.585.3(44)

- A416 LIVING and office-operating costs in France. 19½ p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 383, April, 1953, p. 1).

General information. Living costs. Taxations. Medical and other facilities. Transportation and communication. Office operating information.

### 338.6 CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION

338.6:338:63(492)

- A417 SAMKALDEN, I. Het landbouwschap II (Nederland). 9 p. A5. (*Sociaal-economische wetgeving*, No. 14, Mei 1953, p. 417).

Samenstelling en inrichting. Bevoegdheden van het bestuur.

Summary: The agricultural board (Netherlands) composition and organization. Competency of the managing committee.

### 338.8 MONOPOLIES

See also: A464, A512

338.833.1(43) 338.833.1

- A418 KAMBERG, H.W. Rationalisierung und Kartellrecht I (Deutsch-

land Westzone). 13 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb), Düsseldorf, No. 5, Mai 1953, p. 284).

Befürchtung dass die auf den Gebiete der Rationalisierung erforderliche Zusammenarbeit gefährdet sei durch kartellrechtliche Bestimmungen. Nur zwischenbetriebliche Rationalisierungsmaßnahmen sind kartellrechtlich beachtlich. Arten von Rationalisierungsmaßnahmen. Gegenseitige Beeinflussung von Rationalisierungsvereinbarungen und Kartellvereinbarungen. Wettbewerbsbeschränkende Rationalisierungsvereinbarungen; U.S.A. und Bestimmungen des Schumanplanes. Der deutsche Entwurf. Nichtvereinbarte einheitliche Anwendungen von Rationalisierungsmaßnahmen insbesondere die Empfehlung. Amerikanische Rechtspraxis und eine für kontinental-europäisches Rechtsdenken verständliche Auslegung.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

See also: A429, A433

338.92:332.67(672)

A419 PLAN d'équipement et possibilités d'investissements privés (Afrique Equatoriale française) 4 p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'Outre-mer, No. 33, mai 1953, p. 140).

Réalisations du plan économique de 1948 et le nouveau plan quadriennal 1953 - 1957. Rôle du capital privé. Perspectives d'avenir Obstacles. Projets les plus aptes a retenir l'attention du secteur privé dans le domaine forestier, de l'élevage agricole et le domaine minier.

338.924 INDUSTRIALISATION

338.92(492)

\*A420 INDUSTRIALISATIE, De, van Nederland; vierde nota; uitg. door het Ministerie van Economische zaken; Persdienst. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 79 p. A4.

Overzicht van de industriële ontwikkeling in het tijdvak 1948-1952. De noodzakelijke industriële uitbreiding in het tijdvak 1952-1957. Het industrialisatie beleid. Bijlagen: Ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse industrie sinds de bevrijding in het bijzonder in het tijdvak 1948-1952; industrialisatie en technische vorming in de jaren 1948-1952; stand van de uitvoering der ontwikkelingsplannen.

Summary: Industrial development 1948-'52. The necessary extension 1952-'57. The industrialization policy.  
Appendices: explanation of some data; development of



Netherlands industry since liberation, specially since 1948-'52; industrialization and technical training 1948-'52; state of execution of the development plans.

338.97 ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A406

338.97(100)

- \*A421 WORLD economic report, 1951-'52; world economic situation; publ. by the United nations; Publishing division. Washington, 1952. 289 p. A4.

Major national economic changes: economically developed private enterprise economies, centrally planned economies, selected countries of Latin America and the Far East.

International trade and payments: Western Europe, Japan and the U.S.A., and primary producing countries, the trade of Eastern Europe and mainland China.

338.97 382

- \*A422 ROSTOW, W.W. The process of economic growth. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1953. 260 p. A5. Bijl.

The effective response of a society to its environment can be summarised in the following propensities: to develop fundamental science (physical and social); to apply science to economic ends; to accept innovations; to seek material advance; to consume; to have children.

Growth, business cycles and secular trends. War and economic change: the British experience. The terms of trade in theory and practice. Economic theory and public policy.

338.97(42)

- A423 FROM Victoria to Elizabeth; Mid-century perspective. 20 p. A4. (The Economist, London, nr. 5727, May 30, 1953, suppl.).

Crown and constitution. The British economy in the first half of this century. Social and economic policies. The promise of technology. Industrial development. Democracy. Britain as a great power. Dethronement of money: Bank rate, money supply and national debt.

338.97(44)

- \*A424 FRANCE, La, économique de 1951; annuaire de la vie économique française; population, évolution des prix, revenu national, monnaie et finances, production, commerce et transports, questions sociales. Paris, Librairie de Recueil Sirey, 1952. 334 p. A5.

- 338.97(471.1)  
 \*A425 FINLAND; economic and commercial conditions, September, 1952; publ. for the Board of trade; Commercial relations and export department. London, Hr.Ms. Stationary Office, 1953. 100 p. A5.  
 Finance. Trade. Industry. Natural resources. Communications. Labour and social conditions. Statistical appendices.
- 338.97(5-011)  
 \*A426 REVIEW of economic conditions in the Middle East; 1951-1952; supplement to World economic report; publ. by the United nations; Department of economic affairs. New York, 1953. 161 p. A4.  
 Agriculture. Industry. Petroleum. Prices. Public finance. Foreign trade and balance of payments. The refugee problem. Appendices: survey of major industries; technical assistance in the region.
- 338.97(5-012)  
 \*A427 SURVEY, Economic, of Asia and the Far East, 1952; publ. by the United nations; Department of economic affairs. Bangkok, Research and statistics division of the Economic commission for Asia and the Far East, 1953. 104 p. A4.  
 Production. International trade and payments. Monetary and fiscal developments.
- 338.97(512.317)  
 A428 BEUN, A., N. et E. Stuart Kirby. Hong-Kong. 4 p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'Outre-mer, no. 33, mai 1953, p. 155).  
 Population et territoire. Situation économique. Les villes. Administrations. Rôle économique au sein du Commonwealth. Situation politique et le port. Commerce 1949 - 1952. Centre bancaire et manufacturier.
- 338.97(914) 338.92(914)  
 A429 ARANETO, L. Philippine economic problems, progress and programmes. 6½ p. A4. (Far Eastern economic review, Hong-kong, no. 23, June 4, 1953, p. 730).  
 The Philippine - U.S. trade agreement of 1946. Effects of the post-liberation dollar supply. Philippine-American finance commission. Creation of the Central Bank. Import controls and exchange controls. The Bell Mission report, three main

objectives and the following recommendations. Philippine implementation of the report. U.S. contributions to Philippine economy. Status of present economy. New private industries. Government direct participation. Programmes for the future. Problem of financing. Selective free trade with the U.S.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A388

338.972

- A430 MIANI-CALABRESE, D. *Cicli storici e cicli economici nel pensiero di Giuseppe Palomba*. 10½ p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, No.4, Aprile 1953, p. 347).

De theorie van Giuseppe Palomba t.a.v. historische en economische cycli. Noodzaak van analyse van een overvloed problemen in verschillende sectoren - van metaphysica tot historie, van politiek tot economie tot bedrijfsorganisatie. Poging de gedachtengang van Palomba naar voren te brengen. Opinie t.a.v. de bestudeerde problemen en verdere mogelijkheden voor toepassing van de theorie.

Summary: The theory of Giuseppe Palomba on historical and economical cycles. Opinion on the problems studied, and other possibilities of application.

338.972.01:332.67:338.01

- A431 ECKAUS, R.S. The acceleration principle reconsidered. 32 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 2, May, 1953, p. 209).

Revived interest led to the inclusion of the principle in business cycle theories and examination of the implications of its combination with multiplier theory; but intensive criticism also accompanied this renewed interest. Its foundations and prerequisites for usefulness. Theoretical development and critical appraisal of the acceleration principle. Other forms of the acceleration principle.

338.972.3:339.11:339.4

- A432 RANDALL, R.J. The "Pigou effect" and other aspects of asset holdings on consumption. 10 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 1, March, 1953, p. 31).

The "Pigou effect": an attempt to counter the Keynesian arguments that price and wage flexibility cannot be depended upon to produce full employment automatically. Summary and

illustration by Patinkin. Other implications of the Pigou effect. Pigou effect included to include all assets. Effect of distribution of assets and liabilities among the different members of the community. Criticisms, by Tobin and Hausen. A dynamic view of theories of the relationship of asset holding and consumption. Practical importance of the Pigou effect. Wealth cannot be ignored as a factor in current spending.

338.98 PLANNING

See also: A479

338.98 330.173.3 336:338.98

338.92 339.3:338.98

- \*A433 ANGELOPOULÓS, A. Planisme et progrès social. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1953. Tabn. 393 p. A5.

L'auteur explique la nouvelle politique économique et sociale du "Welfare State, qui doit reposer sur la Planification démocratique". La nécessité d'une réadaptation permanente des objectifs de l'Etat. Révolution sociale et réformes révolutionnaires. L'âge du planisme et l'objectif du bien-être social. Le problème de la coexistence du capitalisme et du communisme. L'état et les finances publique. Plan économique et budget national. Conditions nécessaires au succès du planisme. Plein emploi et chômage. Mesures en vue de maintenir le plein emploi. Développement économique, productivité et investissements. Le relèvement du niveau de vie et la sécurité sociale. Le financement des dépenses publiques. La politique fiscale et sa fonction redistributive. La politique monétaire et la lutte contre l'inflation. Les comptes de la nation et l'établissement du budget national. La structure du revenu national et le rôle de l'état.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See: A382, A432, A433, A485, A505

34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

See: A388, A488

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

35.078.6 VARIOUS FORMS OF GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION. ESTABLISHMENT

35.078.6(862)

- A434 PURSLEY, T.J. Establishing a business in Panama. 20½ p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series. Washington, no. 378. April, 1953. p. 1).

Panamanian constitution. Types of business organization. Organizing a foreign firm. Accounting and reporting requirements. Taxation United States taxes. Currency and exchange. Labor. Inducement to new industries. Colon, free trade zone.

35.078.6(899)

- A435 MARCHANT, A. Establishing a business in Uruguay. 19 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 374, April, 1953, p. 1).

Introduction. Rights of aliens. Governmental participation in business. Doing business in Uruguay. Foreign companies authorized to do business in Uruguay. Establishment of a domestic Uruguayan organization. Cost of establishing a business organization. Taxation. Labor legislation. Immigration legislation. Exchange, export, and import controls. Industrial property protection.

- 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY  
See also: A394

351.82(43)

- A436 SOVIET ZONE, The, of Germany today. 12 p. A5. (The world today, London, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 238).

The East-West exodus. Administration. Economic planning. Agriculture and land reform. Industry and commerce. Labor and wages. Rationing.

351.82:63(73)

- A437 BEUKENKAMP, R.L. De Amerikaanse landbouwpolitiek. 4 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1880, Juni 10, 1953, p. 453).

Politiek is hinderpaal bij het realiseren van de door Eisenhower-administratie gedachte handelspolitiek. De gevoerde landbouwpolitiek sedert 1933. Principiële wijziging in landbouwpolitiek noodzakelijk. Het surplusprobleem. Toekomst Amerikaanse landbouw..Hoe kan Amerika zijn surplus kwijt. Conclusie.

Summary: The author concludes that the obsolete agriculture policy of the U.S.A. forms an obstruction to a more liberal commercial policy.

351.82:63(497.1) 338:63(497.1)

334:63(497.1)

- A438 IVANOVITCH, M. Le développement de l'agriculture yougoslave. 6½ p..A4. (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 283, 2 juin, 1953, p. 18).

Les trois secteurs de l'agriculture. Le secteur d'état. Le secteur coopératif. Coopératives générales et de travail. Investissements. Le secteur privé. Population urbaine et rurale. Caractère de l'agriculture. Sols et types de cultures. Cheptel. Mécanisation. Industries, liées à l'agriculture. Production agricole. Surfaces cultivées. Perspectives de développements de l'agriculture. Tableaux. (Questions actuelles du socialisme, janvier/février 1953).

### 351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

351.83(73)

- A439 SLICHTER, S.H. Revision of the Taft-Hartley Act (USA) 32 p. A5. (The Quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 2, May, 1953, p. 149).

Examination of the operation of the act referring in the main to the first four years of experience. Six general purposes. Protection of the right of employees to organize. Protection of employers against unfair labor practices by unions. Safeguarding the relations of individual workmen with unions. Protection of the right of neutrals in industrial disputes. Effect of the Act on the influence of Communists in unions. Provisions designed to protect the country against disputes imperil national health or safety. Miscellaneous provisions of the Act. Effects of the Act on the growth of union-membership, the spread of union security, and the number of damage suits brought against unions. Principal changes needed.

### 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

#### 368 INSURANCE

368:332.6(42)

- A440 JOHN, A.H. Insurance investment and the London Money market, of the 18th century. 22 p. A5. (Economica, London, no. 78, May, 1953, p. 137).

Records of nine societies form the basis of this paper. Outline of the contemporary money market. Societies of the 18th



century more empirical in the use of their funds. Difference between the mutual fire offices and the larger companies. Short-term lending in the London Assurance business. Lending of money on the security of real property. Chart.

## 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

### 380 THEORY

See: A408, A450

### 380.123 MARKETS

380.123:663/4(44-5)

- A441 ALIMENTATION, L', outre-mer; par P. Chauleur, M. Cépède, M. Lengelle, e.a. (France d'outre-mer). 136 p. A4. (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris. no. 395. 6 juin, 1953. p. 1557).

Les conditions générales du marché de l'alimentation dans les territoires d'outre-mer. Les exportations de produits alimentaires sur l'outre-mer. Le marché de l'alimentation dans les différents territoires. Les exportations de produits étrangers sur les territoires d'outre-mer français. Répertoires. Annexe. Les maladies du caféier et du cacaoyer. Illustrations. Cartes.

380.123(569.3) 381.71(569.3)

- A442 NOTICE a l'usage des exportateurs vers le Liban. 2 p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, No. 1559, 4 juin 1953, p. 1473).

Principaux produits demandés par le marché libanais. Licences. Facturation et règlement. Droits et taxes. Factures consulaires et certificats d'origine. Echantillons.

380.123(73) 380.13(73)

- A443 HEIMER, E. On mapping industrial markets (USA). 5 p. A4. (Dun's review, New York, May, 1953, p. 37).

Task of setting up and defining marketing areas for when Government spending ebbs. Sales penetration index of marketing areas. Numbers of people and sale of most industrial products. Number of industrial territories. List of 80 major territories. Exercise caution. Break down of Boston territory. Establishing ratios. Comparisons made easy.

- 380.123(87) 381.71(87)  
A444 NOTICE a l'usage des exportateurs vers le Vénézuéla. 2½ p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no. 1560, 11 juin 1953, p. 1547).  
Accord commercial. Produits susceptibles d'être vendus. Licenses. Facturation et règlement. Droits et taxes. Marques d'origine. Factures consulaires et certificats d'origine. Transports marchandises. Echantillons. Conseils.
- 380.13 MARKET RESEARCH  
See also: A443
- 380.13(42) 337.4(42)  
A445 TREASURE, J.A.P. The British export trade research organisation. p. 22 A5. (The Manchester School of economics and social studies, Manchester, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 118).  
BETRO established 1945. History 1945-1952. Table of finances. Reasons for BETRO; failure. Table of research fees. Activities. Statistical research. Specialist research. Severe competition from official and semi-official export organizations. Conclusion.
- 381 DOMESTIC TRADE
- 381.51:658.15(42)  
A446 JERVIS, F.R.J. Profits in large scale retailing (U.K.) 9 p. A5. (The Manchester School of economics and social studies, Manchester, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 165).  
Definition of "large scale". Present investigation. Return on issued capital calculated for each year. Comparison of trend of dividends in department stores and multiple firms 1930-1951; table. Is the multiple shop threatening the position of the department store. Boot and shoe trade. Furniture trade. Catering-Variety chain store. Conclusions.
- 381.7 TRADE TECHNIQUE  
See also: A442, A444
- 381.71(72) 337.3(72)  
A447 REGLEMENTERING van de buitenlandse handel in Mexico met een overzicht van de handelsgebruiken. 6 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor de Belgische handel, Brussel, no. 4, 25 April 1953, p. 53).

Toltarief. Invoercontrole. Uitvoercontrole. Sanitaire en andere voorschriften. Facturen. Documenten. Rectificatiebrieven. Etikettering. Merking. Verzendingen per vliegtuig of per postcolli. Handelstechniek. Vertegenwoordiging. Verkoopvoorwaarden.

Summary: Foreign trade regulations practice in Mexico.

382

## FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A420, A456, A461, A471, A473

382(728.1)

A448 DEPOCAS, J.C. Guatemala and its trade. 5 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 34, May 23, 1953, p. 2).

Coffee exports at a new high and good price. Trade surplus in 1952. Volume of banana exports: 1947- 52. Chicle and essential oils. Lumber. Other exports. Trade by continents and countries. Outlook. Tables. Tariffs.

382(729.3)

A449 GRAVEL, R.E. Sugar means purchasing power (Dominican republic) 2 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 335, May 30, 1953, p. 20).

Principal crops. Sugar leading crop. By-products most important industry. Production, consumption and export. Total exports and imports 1952. Trade with Canada. Tables.

382.5:380.113:330.115

A450 OZGA, S.A. A note on the geometrical representation of elasticity of demand for imports. 8 p. A5. (Economica, London, no. 78, May, 1953. p. 129).

Geometrical representation of elasticity of demand for imports under two assumptions in respect of the construction of the model. Main object of the paper. Three cases have been chosen for investigation: 1. Domestic expenditure is constant in terms of home-produced goods. 2. Domestic expenditure is constant in terms of imports. 3. Domestic expenditure is so adjusted that exactly the same quantities of both commodities can be bought after the change in the price of imports as were actually bought before the change took place. Charts.

- 382.5:382(42)  
 A451 BILLEWICZ, W.Z. The import content of British exports (England) 8 p, A5. (Economica, London, no. 78, May, 1953. p. 162).

Definition. Two concepts of the import content. Problem of estimating the import content. Changes in the import content. Tables.

### 383/388 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

- 385/8:330.17  
 385/8:330.17(43)  
 A452 OTTMANN, K. Transportpolitik im Wechse der Wirtschaftssysteme (Deutschland, Westzone). 9 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a/M., No. 8, 11 April, 1953, p. 165).

Das Problem (im Memoriam Walter Eucken). Denkmodell einer "Eigenwirtschaft". Der Verkehr im Wirtschaftssystem des "freien" Wettbewerbs. Verkehr im Wirtschaftssystem der Zentralverwaltungswirtschaft. Verkehr im Wirtschaftssystem der Wettbewerbsordnung. Schlussfolgerungen.

- 385/8 656  
 A453 VERKEHRSWESEN, Das, auf dem XIV. IHK-Kongress in Wien. 12 p. A4. (Verkehr, Wien, no. 23, 6 Juni 1953, p. 725).

Einleitung. Koordinierung des Verkehrs und Wettbewerb. Der Verkehr im Dienste der Industrie und des Handels. Die Wirtschaft und die internationalen Konventionen über den Strassen- und Eisenbahnverkehr. Luft- und Seeschifffahrt. "Termes commerciaux" und "Incoterms 1953". Europäische Tarifkoordination.

- 385:656.03:338.011.1(43)  
 385:656.03:656.072(43)  
 A454 KOLATH, H.H. Der Einfluss der Personentarifpolitik auf die Rentabilität des Eisenbahnverkehrs (Deutschland, Westzone). 5½ p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a/M., No. 8, 11 April, 1953. p. 174).

Einnahmen im Personenverkehr. Anteil der Reichs- bzw. Bundesbahn 1936 und 1952. Wettbewerbslage nach dem Kriege

Verkehrsleistungen. Ursachen der unterschiedlichen Steigerung der Verkehrsleistungen bei Bundesbahn und Kraftverkehr. Förderung einer Anhebung für den Berufsverkehr. Tabellen.

386:337.9(4)

- A455 ZAMARON, B. Vers un système européen de navigation intérieure. 7 p. A4. (Revue de la navigation intérieure et rhénane. Strasbourg, no. 8, 25 avril 1953. p. 236).

Navigation intérieure et économie moderne. Technique du réseau européen. Géographie du réseau. Contribution du réseau à l'essor de l'économie européenne. Financement et administration par des compagnies fédératives. Conclusions. Carte. Photos.

387

- A456 BEETSMA, J.S. Enkele beschouwingen over de zeescheepvaart gedurende de jaren na de tweede wereldoorlog. 14 p. A4. (Statistische en econometrische onderzoeken, Utrecht, no. 1. 1e kwart. 1953, p. 6).

Scherpe daling sinds eind 1951 bij de vrachtprijs in de trampvaart. Ontwikkeling van de wereldhandel en de wereldvloot en de betekenis daarvan voor Nederland in het bijzonder. Bedrijfsvormen in de zeescheepvaart. Het terrein dat door indexcijfers van zeevrachten bestreken wordt. Prijsvorming in de trampvaart. Tabellen. Grafieken.

Summary: Some considerations of post-war shipping.

387.1(493) 627.3(493)

- A457 PORT, Le, d'Anvers; par F. Osterrieth, C. Lebon, O. Leemans e.a. 21 p. A4. (L'Exportateur français, Paris, No. 1406, mai 1953, p. 25).

Noeud de liaisons rapides. La libre entreprise doit briser tous les obstacles. Valeur internationale. Restauration et extension depuis la libération. Essor industriel dans la zone portuaire. Les "nations". Chantier naval. Diamant. Réparation des navires. Installations de la mercantile. Armement Deppe. Refinery. Illustré.

387.1(611) 627.3(611)

- A458 PETIGNY, B. Le port de Tunis-La Goulette. 25 p. A5. (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, no. 76, mai 1953, p. 18).

Analyse du trafic. Généralités. Conditions actuelles d'exploitation des quais. Conditions actuelles d'exploitation des terre-pleins couverts. Conditions actuelles d'exploitation des terre-pleins découverts à l'exploration et à l'importation. Conditions d'une exploitation optimum du port de Tunis-La Goulette. Justifications des extensions projetées. Tableaux.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

62 ENGINEERING

621.3 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
See: A497

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

622/:63(540)  
A459 PRODUCTION and supply of principal commodities in the Indian Union during 1951-52. 7 p. A4. (Reserve Bank of India bulletin, Bombay, no. 104, April, 1953, p. 305).

Production and supply figures of agriculture, industry and minerals. Combined index. Imports and exports as percentage of production. Detailed tables.

622 MINING

622(497.1)  
A460 ENTWICKLUNG, Die neueste, des jugoslawischen Bergbaus. 2½ p. A4. (Wochenbericht Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no. 21, 22 Mai, 1953, p. 83).

Entwicklung der reichen Möglichkeiten. Ausschliesslich Staatsunternehmen. Finanzierung. Produktion gegliedert nach Produkten 1939 und 1950-52. Buntmetallbergbau und nicht metallische Mineralien. Metallurgische Produktion 1939 und 1950-52. Tabellen. Karte.

622(680) 622:382.6(680)  
A461 LEDE, D. van. Productie en uitvoer van industriële delfstoffen. (Unie van Zuid Afrika) 3 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor de Belgische handel, Brussel, no. 4, 25 April, 1953, p. 77).



Productie van industriële delfstoffen en de nationale economie. Uitvoerwaarde. Productiecijfers, 1948-52. Binnenlands verbruik. Inlichtingen over de uitvoer van de voornaamste delfstoffen. Tabellen.

Summary: Production, consumption and exports of industrial minerals (Union of South Africa). Figures.

622.323(81) 665.5(81)  
665.5:382(81)

A462 BRAZIL: oil and the payments crisis. 3½ p. A4. (Petroleum press service, London, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 215).

Foreign exchange difficulties. Loan from the Export-Import Bank. New export difficulties. Present crisis. Supplies of liquid fuels. Imports of dollar oil. Estimated consumption of petroleum products, 1948-52. State-controlled petroleum company. Expanding local refinery capacity. Tanker fleet. Outlook.

622.333(5-012) 622.341.1(5-012)

\*A463 COAL and iron ore resources of Asia and the Far East; prep. by the Secretariat of the Economic commission for Asia and the Far East. Bangkok, 1952. 145 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn. Krtm.

Status of survey. Extent of known coal resources; -of known iron ore resources. Status of production. Postwar development. Planning of the future. Country studies: Burma, Ceylon, China, Hongkong, India, Indochina, Indonesia, Japan, Korea, Malaya, Singapore, North Borneo, Sarawak, Brunei, Pakistan, Philippines, Thailand.

622.333:337.9(4) 669.1:337.9(4)  
669.1:338.8

\*A464 COMMUNAUTE, La, européenne du charbon et de l'acier; publ. par un groupe d'étude de l'Institut des relations internationales de Bruxelles. Paris, 1953. 334 p. A5.

But et moyens du plan. Etendue et portée pratique des pouvoirs d'orientation de la Haute Autorité. Compétence et hiérarchie des différents pouvoirs économiques consacrés ou institués par le Traité. Les institutions de la communauté. Les droits et les obligations des entreprises; -des états membres. La cour de justice de la communauté. La communauté dans les relations avec les tiers. La communauté considérée comme une union d'états. La communauté et l'entente internationale de l'acier. La communauté dans les rapports avec le fait.

- 622.349(680)  
 A465 URANIUM in South Africa; prep. in the Office of the atomic energy board. 5 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, No. 1, March, 1953, p. 11).  
 Uranium production plant opened 8th. October, 1952. Production and disposal under control of the state since 1945. Atomic Energy Act, 1948, 1950, 1952. Powers of the Atomic Energy board. Occurrences of uranium. Secrecy concerning reserves. Strain on the resources of the country regarding manpower, transport, a.s.o. Sales of uranium, costs and revenue.
- 627.3 PORT EQUIPMENT. INSTALLATIONS  
 See: A457, A458
- 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING
- A466 629.118(492)  
 POELJE, W. van. De Nederlandse rijwielindustrie. 3 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1879, 3 juni 1953, p. 430).  
 Geschiedkundige ontwikkeling in Nederland. Zelfmonterende grossiers. Binnenlandse vraag. Import complete rijwielen. Productie complete rijwielen, 1939-51. De export. Detailhandel. Normalisatie. Conclusies.  
 Summary: The Netherlands bicycle industry. The market. Imports, production, exports, retail trade.
- A467 629.12(492)  
 SCHEEPSBOUWINDUSTRIE, De Nederlandse, 5½ p. A4. (H.B.U. nieuws, Amsterdam, Mei 1953, p. 1).  
 Een recordjaar, 1952. Jaarverslagen. Statistische gegevens. Snel stijgende productiecijfers. Afgeleverde schepen. Percentage der wereldtonnage van de vloten van de voornaamste zeevarende landen. Schepen in aanbouw. Groei der scheepsbouwmaatschappijen. Spreiding werkzaamheden. Winstcapaciteit. Koersverloop. Grafieken.  
 Summary: The Netherlands shipbuilding industry, 1952. Ships delivered, ships under construction. Growth of the shipbuilding companies. Charts.

See also: A507

631.37:338.58(43)

- A468 SCHAEFER-KEHNERT, W. Kosten der Schlepperarbeit (Deutschland, Westzone). 5½ p. A4. (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, No. 6, Juni 1953, p. 170).

Abgrenzung der Motorbauart. Die kostenbestimmenden Faktoren. Die vom Anschaffungspreis abhängigen Kosten. Die vom Kraftstoffpreis abhängigen Kosten. Die Gesamtkosten. Preise verschiedener Schleppertypen. Kostenvergleich zwischen Schleppern verschiedener Motorleistung.

633.51(73) 665.34(73)

- A469 WEISS, M. L'huile de coton aux Etats-Unis. 3½ p. A4. (Oléagineux, Paris, no. 4, avril 1953, p. 223).  
Surface plantée en coton. Rendements en graines du coton. Utilisation de la graine. Divers emplois de l'huile du coton. Usage alimentaire. Programme de soutien du Gouvernement américain. Tableaux. Graphiques.

633.51(672) 677.21(672)

- A470 COTON, Le, en Afrique équatoriale française. 8 p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'Outre-mer, no. 33, mai 1953, suppl. p. 1).

Importance du coton. Historique. Technique culturale. Achats. Egreinage. Problème du transport. Rôle de l'administration. Action de l'I.R.C.T. Sociétés cotonnières. Caisse de soutien du coton. Aide aux planteurs et prime d'ensemencement. Industrie textile. La crise actuelle: le problème du prix de revient. Les solutions envisagées.

633.61(910) 664.11(910)

664.11:382.6(910)

- A471 SUGAR in Indonesia. 3 p. A4. (The economic review of Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 1, January/March, 1953, p. 13)

Sugar production. Sugar plants. Importance for economy. Production of export sugar from before the war to this time. Efforts to increase sugar exports before and after the war. Production capacity. Price regulation. Government levy and measures to improve position of the industry. Plan of "mutual interest". Quality of cane.

- 633.85(671) 665.3(671)  
A472 BIENAYME, A. et C. Surre. Les oléagineux dans l'économie du Cameroun. 5½ p. A4. (Oléagineux, Paris, no. 4, avril 1953, pag. 203).  
Grâce à la diversité de sols et de climats le Cameroun peut acquérir une place importante comme producteur d'oléagineux, Palmier à huile. Regions. Extraction. Arachide. Cocotier. Aleurites. Karité. Sésame. Coton. Conclusions. Photos.
- 637.142:382 637.143(382)  
A473 DAUERMILCHERZEUGNISSE am Weltmarkt. 1½ p. A4. (Gordian, Hamburg, no. 1260, 27 Mai 1953. p. 36).  
Aufschwung des Weltmarktes in Dauermilcherzeugnissen. Hollands Ausfuhr. Wichtige Abnehmer von Holland. Beträchtliche Steigerung der dänischen Dauermilch-Ausfuhren. Schwedischer Export. Schweizerische Aussenhandel mit Dauermilchwaren. Belgiens Ein- und Ausfuhr.
- 64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEKEEPING. HOTEL, CAFE AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY  
See: A486, A502
- 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS
- 65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION  
See also: A384, A413, A489
- 65.01:657.6  
A474 SMITH, M. Better organization - what the accountant can do. 8 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.bulletin, New York, no. 91, May, 1953, p. 1143).  
What is organization. Rules must be adapted to situation. The chart of accountants and the reporting systems. A first requirement of any organization plan. Does location of authority expedite or delay? Is there proper linkage between planning and doing? Roads to good judgement.
- 65.01:338.58 658.10:338.58  
A475 HALLOWELL, H.T., A.H. Johnson, C.W. Boyce. Lower-cost production for today's and to-morrow's needs. (Factory management and maintenance, New York, no. 51, May, 1953, p. 52).  
New philosophy on capital equipment. Bold capital investment.

Pre-planning capital investment. Quality control of product. New equipment: what industry plans to spend. Tapping huge consumer demand. Does the purchasing power exist? Increases in competitive capacity. Charts. Tables.

65.011 65.011:331.86

- A476 BURROWS, H.F. Work simplification cuts plant and office costs. 7 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.bulletin, New York, no. 9, May 1, 1953, p. 1151).

Induction of company supervision into the ways of work simplification through semi-social but wholly serious training sessions described. Work simplification program. Concurrent training in and use of work simplification. Economies in the office: unit grouping, better equipment, methods and forms.

## 65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A389, A490, A497

65.012.1

- A477 GROOT, A.M. Gemeenschappelijke beslissingen onder gemeenschappelijke verantwoordelijkheid. 7 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 5, Mei, 1953, p. 209).

Noodzakelijkheid om bij de scheiding der taken volle aandacht te besteden aan de regeling van de samenwerking en coördinatie. "Committee-system" in vele Amerikaanse bedrijven toegepast. Vaststelling van de taken van deze commissies. Kan een commissie niet tot een eenstemmig besluit komen dan valt de beslissingsbevoegdheid terug aan de commissie, die hiërarchisch daarboven staat. Vele taken hebben overwegend coördinerend karakter. Goede organisatie van commissiewerk kan leiden tot ontlasten van de hoogste top.

Summary: The "committee-system" of management, as applied in American industry.

65.012.1(73)

- A478 WATSON, J.H. The corporate directorship (USA). 28½ p. A4. (The Conference board. Studies in business policy, New York, no. 63, April, 1953, p. 3).

Seven- and nine-men boards commonly rule American-corporations. Composition of the board. Cumulative voting. Compensation. Board meetings. Functions and duties of directors. Legal position of the director.



- 65.012.1:338.98(497.1)  
A479 KRAJCEVIC, F. Neuere Formen der Betriebsführung in der jugoslawischen Planwirtschaft. 6 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, No. 5, Mai 1953, p. 317).

Der Bürokratismus hemmt die Entwicklung des wirtschaftlichen Lebens ausserordentlich. Infolgedessen ist eine auf demokratischen Grundlagen beruhende Wirtschafts- und Betriebsverfassung eingeführt. Von den drei Sektoren: der staatliche, der genossenschaftliche und der private wurde in Jugoslawien der staatliche der Wichtigste. Ausschaltung des Staates durch Verwaltung der Arbeiter und Angestellten. Wesen und Vermögensstruktur der staatlichen Wirtschaftsbetriebe. Der Direktor und die "Administrativ-operative Leitung". Betriebsführung durch Arbeiterkollektive: Rechtsgrundlage, Arbeitskräfte, Verwaltungsausschuss, Direktor, Höhere Wirtschaftsvereinigung. Erfahrungen mit der neuen Betriebsführung.

- 65.012.4  
A480 SIMMONS, H. How to get ahead in modern business. New York, 1953, Prentice Hall. 316 p. A5.

Flexibility is extremely important in business. Developing and selling ideas. A constructive attitude is based on thoughts. Self confident people are strong.

A modern executive has to possess the following qualifications: Inspirational leadership; organizing and planning ability; courage and aggressiveness; knack of good human relations; creative imagination; delegation of authority; broadminded realism; strong internal drive; business statesmanship.

- 65.012.4  
A481 PASQUIER, L. du. Responsabilité de l'industriel dans la conduite des hommes ou recherche d'une doctrine patronale. 32 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, No. 2, avril 1953, p. 101).

Urgence pour le chef d'industrie de la recherche d'une doctrine qui lui garantie une progression continue vers l'idéal, vers l'objectif dominant qu'il s'est assigné. Une dialectique cheminant au travers des groupes d'alternances suivants. 1) le capital et le travail. 2) la personne et la collectivité. 3) la liberté et la sécurité. 4) la grace et la justice.



65.012.4:658.013 658.013

331.1

- A482 BOS, G. Zienswijze en gedragingen bij het leiding geven. Baarn, Schuyt N.V., 1953. 169 p. A5.

Mens en rationalisatie. Stijl in het leiding geven. Open kanalen in de bedrijfsleiding. De kunst van waarden. Psychologie van de berisping. Ontevredenheid, klachten en grieven. Mensenkennis. Psychologie van de vakman. Hoe maken wij van onze mensen medewerkers? Vertrouwen en wantrouwen. Opvoeding en zelfopvoeding.

Summary: Psychology of leadership. How to create good human relations and team spirit.

## 651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651.1/2:658.7

- A483 DOWNS, H.A. A workable system for office supplies. 7 p. A5. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 9, May 1, 1953, p. 1194).

A program with implementing procedures, which relies on standardization of supplies and makes for efficiency in their purchase, distribution to point of use, storage and control. Importance of purchasing systematically and in time. Distribution under limited requisitioning. Area storage of supplies. What needs to be recorded?

## 655.3 PRINTING

655.3:657.47

- A 484 HEIJNINGEN, H. van, De kostprijsadministratie van een offset-drukkerij II. 2½ p. A4. (Maandblad van de algemene vereniging van accountants, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 12).

Bespreking der boekingen op de rekeningen. Voorraden grondstoffen. Voorraad hulpstoffen. Directe kosten. Personeelkosten. Huisvestingskosten. Machinekosten. Algemene kosten. Werk van derden. Productierekening. Algemene verlies- en winstrekening. Standaardberekeningen.

Summary: Cost accounting for offset printing. The entries on the various accounts. Profit and loss account. Standard accounting.

## 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

See: A453, A454

See also: A387, A407, A412, A474, A478, A493

657:339.32

- A485 BRISCOE, H.A. Replacement profit is false. 8½ p. A4. (The accountant, London, no. 4094, June 6, 1953, p. 670).

If income is equal to the value of production, then the whole can be spent on consumption without disturbing the level of pool. Make-up of income. Significance of saving. Delayed consumption considered. Basis of orthodox accounting. Effect of inflation. Real income defined. Financing inflation. Savings necessarily exist. Decline of the bondholder. Replacement method wrongly applied. Ultimate aim of our profession.

657:640.24

- A486 GELIJSTEEN, J. Administratieve controle's in het restaurant bedrijf. 4½ p. A4. (Maandblad voor bedrijfsadministratie, 's-Gravenhage, no. 674, Mei 1953, p. 80).

De verschillende delen van de controle. Keukencontrole. Het grondstoffencijfer. Grondstoffenprijs van de verschillende schotels. Dagelijks gespecificeerde omzet-staat. Detailvaststelling. Buffetcontrole: vergelijking met magazijn: controle; staat; modellen. Kassa- of afrekencontrole. Kasregister. Tafelnota's.

Summary: The various administrative controls in the restaurant industry.

657.3(73)

- A487 WELSH, G.A. the fixed-flexible budget - a study in integration. (USA) 12 p. A5. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 9, May 1, 1953, p. 1182).

A thoroughgoing budget application featured by the utilization of fixed forecast-type budgeting and flexible budgeting in a manner in which each complements the other. Plan 1: Basis in the organization and accounts. Plan 2. Formulation in reports. The procedure 1: Flexible budgeting. The procedure 2: Fixed forecast budgetings. Effecting budgeting integration - and control of operations. Budget revision - partial and complete. Significance of the budget.

657.6:347(492

- A488 IJERMANS, J. Wettelijke regeling van het accountantsberoep

(Nederland) 2 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1879, 3 Juni 1952, pag. 432).

De wens tot een wettelijke regeling. 1928: commissie tot onderzoek van een wetsontwerp. Accountantstitel. Noodzaak tot regeling wordt groter. Moeilijkheden eveneens groter. Accountantsverenigingen die voor hun leden bij een overgangsregeling erkenning en wettelijke bescherming verlangen. Regeling in het buitenland.

Summary: Desirability of a public accountants act in the Netherlands. Committees in former time. The societies of accountants and their rules.

657.6:65.011

- A489 FLINN, S.D. The industrial accountant - a profit maker. 8 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.bulletin, New York, no. 9, May 1, 1953, p. 1135).

Why the accountant is in need of the counsel of individuals in whose companies his work is an active function in all respects. Departmental contributions to profit. Channels of action for the accountant. Special investigations for special reports. Fourteen areas in which special reporting may be helpful to management. Profit impact of the tax and internal audit divisions. Improved office efficiency and services. Twin activities: systems, organization planning.

657.6:65.012.7

- A490 SCHROEFF, H.J. van der. Een pleidooi voor de invoering van de "controller's functie" 8 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 5, Mei 1953, p. 195).

Pleidooi voor de ontwikkeling van de administratieve functie in de richting van de functie van de "controller". De term "controller". De ontwikkeling in USA. Wezenlijke van de controllers-functie. Verhouding treasurer and controller. Bevoegdheden.

Summary: A plead for the introduction of the function of "controller" in Netherlands companies. The essentials of this function.

657.6:659.2(73) 657.6:659.2

- A491 HAY, R.D. An inquiry into internal reporting (USA) 14 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.bulletin, New York, no. 9, May 1, 1953, p. 1206).

Comment on the response of a questionnaire to determine the extent to which accounting reports are used by management.

What accounting reports should do and what are they? Responsibility for reports. Contents of reports. Through what media is reporting performed? To whom do reports go and with what effect? Quality of composition. Responses in the remarks sections of the questionnaire. What do the answers mean?

658

## BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: A446, A469, A482, A480

A492

658.01

MELLEROWICZ, K. Betriebswirtschaftslehre am Scheidewege? 12 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 5, Mai, 1953, p. 265).

Auseinandersetzung in der deutschen betriebswirtschaftlichen Literatur über zwei Probleme. Anwendung der mathematischen Methode und über die Frage der Vereinheitlichung der betriebs- und volkswirtschaftlichen Theorie. Bisherige Entwicklung des Methodenstreits und der Einheitsidee. Die mathematische Modeströmung in der Betriebswirtschaftslehre; Waffenschmidt: Was die Mathematik zur Lösung der Probleme beisteuern vermag. Zweiteilung von Naturwissenschaften und Gesellschaftswissenschaften. Gefahren der mathematischen Methode. Fehler der mathematischen Betriebswerte. Zur Einheitsidee: verschiedene Erkenntnisobjekte; Methodenprobleme. Noch zwei sachliche Einwände.

A493

658.01 657

KLANKKE, H. Entwicklungstendenzen in der schweizerischen Betriebswirtschaftslehre. 14 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 5, Mai 1953, p. 288).

Die Schweiz liegt im Schnittpunkt dreier Kulturkreisen. Die drei Einflussquellen. Deutsche Einflüsse. Französische Einflüsse, ihre italienisch-angelsächsische Wurzeln, Ausstrahlungen für die Schweiz. Umorientierung in der schweizerischen Forschungsrichtung. Italienische Einflüsse. Tarife und Traktate besondere Stellung der Buchhaltung; Gegenwärtige Entwicklungsstand in Italien. Von der Buchhaltungslehre zur Verrechnungswissenschaft. Rechnungswesen und materialistische Betrachtungsweise; Töndury und die Verrechnungswissenschaft; Bedeutung der Verrechnungswissenschaft für den deutschen Kulturkreis. Schweizerische Forschungsrichtungen im besonderen. Vergleichende Betriebswirtschaftslehre.

- 658.15:335.5(47)  
A494 VALARCHE, J. Le rôle du profit en économie soviétique. 7 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 2, avril, 1953, p. 133).
- Les Marxistes et le profit. Lénine et le profit dans l'économie russe. La formation du profit obéit aux règles générales de l'économie soviétique. La planification ne couvre pas toute la réalité soviétique. Le profit "superplanifié". Le profit sert d'abord à régler différentes dettes. Dans quelle mesure ressemble-t-il au profit capitaliste. Différence formelle.
- 658.153  
A495 LIQUIDITAET. 8 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 4, April, 1953, Beil. p. 17).
- Bedeutung und Wesen der Liquidität. Problem und Politik. In: Betriebswirtschaft und Volkswirtschaft. Praktische Notwendigkeit. Begriff und Arten. Merkmal des Vermögens. Verhältnis zwischen bestimmten Teilen des Umlaufvermögens zu bestimmten Teile der Schulden. Arten der Liquidität absolute und relative; formelle und materielle; strukturelle und dispositive; ursprüngliche oder abgeleitete; liquidität und Ueberliquidität. Liquiditätsgrad: der Aktiva; der gemeine Liquiditätsgrade. Liquiditätskennzahlen. Liquiditätsbilanz - Liquiditätsstatus.
- 658.157(680)  
A496 LOMAS, P.K. A note on the savings of public companies in South Africa 1945/46 to 1950/51. 7 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 1, March, 1953, p. 66).
- Statistical data used. Table of current reported profits. Division of profits between dividends and savings. Determination of savings policy. 1950/51 considerable change in the aggregate savings policy. Factors connected with restocking.
- 658.28:65.012.7:621.396  
A497 ROBERTS, L. Radio control of cranes and hoists. 4 p. A4. (Mechanical handling, London, no. 6, June 1953, p. 289).
- Review of some of the principles and applications. Some of the broader aspects of radio control. Many demands for the limited frequencies (U.K.). Applications. Extra responsibility. Type of aerial. Transmitter. Receiver. Illustrated.

- 658.54:684.5(42) 658.54:684.5
- A498 POLL, G.P. Time and motion study in the furniture industry (U.K.) 11 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 10).
- Work of time study engineers in the furniture manufacturing industry. Employed people. Trade unions. Methods of taking time studies. Gaining confidence of the operators. Standard times. Synthetic data. Difficulties. Operations. Great scope for time study engineers.
- 658.57:311.1
- A499 SOOM, E. Anwendung der mathematischen Statistik in der Industrie. 12 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 4, 1953, p. 109).
- Die mathematische Statistik ein brauchbares Mittel zur Näherung der dynamischen Gesetzmässigkeit. Das Prinzip der Prüfverfahren. Planen und Auswerten von Versuchen. Erkennen des qualitativen Zusammenhanges zwischen Ursache und Wirkung. Streuungszerlegung. Korrelationsrechnung. Allgemeines. Mehrfachkorrelation. Anwendungsmöglichkeiten. Beispiele. Zusammenfassung.
- 658.872(675)
- A500 VERKOOP per correspondentie in Belgisch-Kongo. 8 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor de Belgische handel, Brussel, no. 4, 25 April 1953, p. 33).
- Studie a.d. hand van grondig onderzoek te Leopoldstad en in Neder-Kongo. Evolutie van de methode. Huidige omvang. Uitwerking en verspreiding van de catalogus. Verkoopsformule. Prijs. Betaling. Leveringstermijn en verzending van de pakketten. Wat men per briefwisseling verkoopt. Foto's.
- Summary: Mail order selling in Belgian Congo. Extent and practice of the trade. Products sold.
- 659.1 PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING.
- See also: A387, A491
- 659.1
- \*A501 SCOTT, J.D. Advertising, Principles and problems. New York, Prentice Hall Inc., 1953. 788 p. A5.
- The book combines text and case materials dealing with the problems encountered by executives in the management of advertising. It gives background on what advertising is and



the tasks it may perform, as well as facts on the business organizations that do the work of advertising and how they function in the process of discharging their responsibilities. Determining basic promotional strategy: creation of primary and selective demand. Use of strong stimuli to create quick buying actions. Role of dealer promotion in selling strategy. Building and executing promotional programs. Problems involving media and money. Maximum results.

659.1:640.24

- A502 LISOWSKY, A. Wesen und Bedeutung der Hotelwerbung. 11 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 5, Mai 1953, p. 277).

Ist Hotelwerbung noch wichtig und nötig? Wesen und Bedeutung der Hotelwerbung im allgemeinen. Werbung und Reklame. Unwillkürliche und versteckte Werbung. Bedürfnis des Gastes als Ausgangspunkt der Hotelwerbung: Begriff "Fremde". Gehobenheit als Bedürfniskomponente. Zwiespaltigkeit der Reise-Situation. Marktforschung als Grundlage der Hotelwerbung; Teilgebiete der Marktforschung; Merkmal des Hotelbetriebs; Hotelwerbung als Markenwerbung; Exkurse über Inlands- und Auslands, Werbung; Aufgabe der markenähnlichen Kennzeichnungen; Hotelwerbung und Gesamtwerbung in wechselseitiger Abhängigkeit.

## 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRY

66(44)

- A503 GODARD, P. Les industries chimiques françaises. 3 p. A3. (Chemische Rundschau, Solothurn, no. 11, 1 Juni, 1953, p. 181).

Le domaine de cette industrie. Complexité d'un classement des activités chimiques industrielles. Nombre d'usines. Nombre d'ouvriers et employés. Industrie chimique est grosse consommatrice de combustible et d'énergie. Productions. Commerce extérieur. Avenir. Besoins français. Coût élevé des éléments de prix de revient.

66(48) 66(471.1)

- A504 TALVITIE, Y. Chemical industries of the Scandinavian countries and Finland, 7½ p. A4. (Chemical trade news, Hilversum, no. 5, May 29, 1953, p. 67).

Sulphur and nitrogen situation. Denmark: Superphosphate and sulphuric acid. Paint and lacquer industry. Norway: Norsk Hydro concern. Mineral wealth. Sweden's five-year chemical

plan. Heavy chemicals. International chemical contacts. Finland: Inorganic synthetic industry. Organic chemical industry. Synthetic organic industry.

664/4      FOOD INDUSTRIES. BEVERAGES

See: A441, A471

663/4:339.4(680)

- A505      WAASDIJK, T. van. A note on the consumption of food, beverages and tobacco in South Africa. 5 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 1, March, 1953, p. 73).

Increase in consumption during the last fifteen years. Consumption before and after the war. Consumption of luxuries and of essential foods. Shortages after the war. Sources. Tables.

664.1(7/8 = 6) 664.1

- A506      MEZRIK, A.G. Sugar prospects studied by experts. 4 p. A4. (Sugar, New York, no. 5, May, 1953, p. 37).

Study of sugar by three great international organizations. Export prospects for Latin American countries are for a decline below present levels. Cuba - prewar experience. Postwar developments. Other exporting countries of Latin America. European consumption. Sources of European supplies. Imperial preferences. The free market and Latin America. Tables.

664.12(494) 633.63(494)

- A507      BESUCHET, G. Le problème du sucre en Suisse. 8 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 2, avril 1953, p. 140).

La Suisse ne produit que le 10 a 15% du sucre qu'elle consomme. Question de ravitaillement en temps de guerre. En temps normal une question agricole. Plan Wahlen en 1940. Surfaces en culture 1938 et 1953. Dispositions légales. Situation actuelle de placement des produits agricoles. Etat de l'industrie sucrière. Evolution des prix. Ce qu'il faut réaliser. Créations de nouvelles sucreries et rentabilité de la culture de la betterave.

665      OILS. FATS. WAXES.

See: A462, A469, A472

669 METALLURGY  
See also: A464

669.1(73)  
A508 SIDERURGIE, La, américaine. 27 p. A4. (La documentation française; Notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1744, 26 mai 1953, p. 2).

Situation géographique de l'industrie sidérurgique. Origines. Ere de la concentration. Evolution récente. Importance de la sidérurgie à l'intérieur et à l'extérieur des Etats-Unis. Problèmes actuels. Principes de la répartition. Réarmement. Problèmes de la main d'oeuvre. Syndicats. Grève de 1952. Bilan et conséquences de la grève. Cartes. Tableaux. Graphiques.

669.2/7(43)  
A509 LAGE, Die, der Nichteisen-Metalle in Westdeutschland unter Berücksichtigung der veränderten Weltmarktverhältnisse. 6 p. A4. (Metall, Berlin, No. 11/12, Juni 1953, p. 459).

Allgemeines. Lage auf dem Weltmarkt. Entwicklung der Metallpreise. Internationale Rohstoffkonferenz. Lage bei den einzelnen Metallen. Lage bei den einzelnen Gruppen. Metallhalbzeug und Metallguszindustrie. Einfluss des Exportes. Einfuhrseite. Staatliche Exportförderung. Probleme des Käufermarktes. Sicherung der eigenen Metallversorgung. Einschränkung behördlicher Kontrollen.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
See: A470

684.5 FURNITURE INDUSTRY  
See: A498

FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING

711.4:312:308(494)  
A511 WIDMER, G. L'inégalité dans la grandeur des villes et ses correlations économiques (La Suisse). 34 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 3, mai 1953, p. 305).

Deux lois relatives a l'activite urbaine pourront peut-etre se dégager de l'observation des faits. Salaires. Cout de la vie. Comparaison des salaires et du cout de la vie. Revenus. Communications téléphoniques. Transports urbaines. Remarques générales. Applications possibles.

711.4:338:62(42)

711.4:338:62

- A510 CONWAY, F. The industrial structure of towns, 11 p. A5. (The Manchester School of economics and social studies, Manchester, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 154).

Most important aspects of the industrial structure of a town are: size of its industry, degree of self-sufficiency and nature of its exports. Defects of available statistics. Analysis of nearly 250 towns in England and Wales. Use of 1931 Census industry tables. Size of industry and employment. Difficulties. Five main industry groups of workers. Table of results. Four main economic functions. Single-function towns. Ratio of basis to local industry influenced by the wealth of the town. Size of a town and size of its basic industry.

## 778.5 CINEMATOGRAPHY

778.5:338.89(43)

- A512 GUENTHER, E. Die Entflechtung des U.F.I.-U.F.A.-Konzerns (Deutschland Westzone). 15 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 5, Mai 1953, p. 272).

Abschnitt alliierter Entflechtungspolitik. Lage der deutschen Filmwirtschaft vor dem Zusammenbruch. Gliederung des Konzerns. Stand 1950. Beschlagnahme des reichseigenen Vermögens. Entflechtungspolitik des Besetzungsmächte. Vorschläge der Bundesregierung. Das A.H.K. Gesetz no. 32. Der erste deutsche Entflechtungsgesetzesentwurf. Pläne und Verhandlungen. Verabschiedung des deutschen Gesetzes.

## CONTENTS

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	162
Sociology 30	162
Statistics 31	162
Economics 33	162
Economic theory 330	163
Labour 331	165
Banking, Currency, Finance 332	168
Co-operation 334	170
Socialism, Socialist systems 335	170
Public finance 336	170
Protection and free trade 337	171
Economic integration 337.9	171
Economic structure 338	172
Industrial production 338:62	174
Agrarian production 338:63	174
Productivity 338.01	174
Price and value, Cost 338.5	174
Monopolies 338.8	176
Technical assistance 338.92	176
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	176
Analysis of economic fluctuations and situations 338.971	179
Business cycles 338.972	179
Planning 338.98	180
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	181
Public administration, Administrative law 35	182
Labour legislation 351.83	183
Social welfare work and relief, Insurance 36	183
Social insurance 368.4	183
Trade, Transport, Communications 38	184
Theory 380	184
Supply and demand 380.11	184
Markets 380.123	185
Foreign trade 382	185
Communications, Transport 383/388	186
APPLIED SCIENCES 6	188
Medical sciences, Medicine, Hygiene, Pharmacy 61	188

Engineering	62	188
Industrial research	62.001.5	188
Mechanical engineering. Electrical engineering	621	188
Mining	622	190
Technique of traffic routes on land	625	191
Transport engineering	629.1	191
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries	63	191
Business economics	65	192
Management	65.012	192
Transport organization	656	194
Accountancy	657	194
Business organization	658	197
Theory	658.01	197
General questions. Foundation of enterprises.		
Financing. Financial administration control	658.1	198
Industrial organization	658.2/5	200
Internal organization. Production control	658.5	200
Commercial organization	658.6/8	201
Publicity. Advertising	659.1	202
Chemical industry	66	203
Pyrotechnics. Explosive materials. Combustibles	662	203
Glass and ceramics industry. Bricks. Tiles	666	203
Metallurgy	669	203
Textile industry	677	204
Rubber industry	678	205
Fine mechanism. Calculating instruments. Counting mechanism	681	205

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets



3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

See also: A571

30:330.1

- A513 SOCIOLOGY and economic science; by J.J. Spengler, M. Gottlieb, N.N. Foote, a.o. 44 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May 1953, p. 340).

J.J. SPENGLER. Sociological value theory, economic analyses and economic policy.

M. GOTTLIEB. The theory of an economic system.

N.N. FOOTE and P.K. HATT. Social mobility and economic advancement. Certain implications of modern stratification theory for economic analysis.

Discussion by M.J. BOWMAN.

308(861)

- \*A514 GALBRAITH, W.O. Colombia; a general survey. London/New York, Royal institute of international affairs, 1953. 140 p. A5. Tabn. Krtn. Bibliogr.

Geography. History. The people and occupations. Language and culture. Constitution and government. The church. The press and the radio. Education. Finance. Transport. Agriculture and animal husbandry. Minerals and petroleum. Industry and power. Foreign trade. History from 1903: International relations. Modern politics.

31 STATISTICS

See also: A610, A616

311:33

- \*A515 LEWIS, E.E. Methods of statistical analysis in economics and business. New York, Houghton Mifflin, 1953. Tabn. Grafn. Krt. Bibliogr.

The nature, use, presentation and interpretation of statistical data. Measures of distribution: averages, dispersion etc. Statistical inference. Index numbers. Time series analysis. Correlation.

33 ECONOMICS

See also: A 513

33.001.5 33.001.5:351.82

- A516 HALEY, B.F., and R.D. CALKINS. Research. 34 p. A5. (The

American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May 1953, p. 417).

B.F. HALEY. Some contemporary tendencies in economic research. Review of a survey of contemporary economics. Findings of R. Ruggles. Four major tendencies in economic research.

R.D. CALKINS. Economic research in relation to public policy. New ideas and new methods of work fostered by expanding volume of economic data. The term "public policy". Appraising policy proposals. Investigator outside of government. Two methods of translating research findings into policy recommendations. Problems of shaping public policy. Role of the economist. Discussion by H.S. ELLIS, A.C. NEAL, M. FRIEDMAN and A.R. UPGREN.

330        ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: A513, A551, A567

330.1    330.115

- A517    PRIBAM, K., and G. SEBBA. Development of economic thought. 36 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May 1953, p. 243).

K. PRIBAM. Patterns of economic reasoning. What the system concept adopted by a school reveals. Concept of economic equilibrium. Maximization principle. Notion of time. Freedom law.

G. SEBBA. The development of the concepts of mechanism and model in physical science and economic thought. Extent to which pure economic theory has been mathematized. Difference between a "model" and a "thought model". Mechanisms of economic theory since Adam Smith. Three outstanding types among the new economic models. Curious attitude has developed toward discrepancies between observation and theory. Prediction and control implied in the new ventures. Can the physicist's mechanistic view of reality be applied fruitfully to economics.

Discussion by J.J. SPENGLER, C.F. CHRIST and H.L. McCracken.

330.1:60

- A518    AYRES, C.E. and Y. BROZEN. Technology. 34 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May 1953, p. 279).

C.E. AYRES. The role of technology in economic theory. Social sciences have been singularly slow to assimilate technology to their general theory of social organization. The zoological continuity of the human species. What techno-

logy embraces. Recognition of the significance of technology will close the gap in the unified field theory toward which social science has been moving since Darwin.

Y. BROZEN. Determinants of the direction of technological change. What technological change means in economic theory. What we mean by direction. A graphical analysis of direction. Determinants of the direction of change.

Discussion by M.C. URQUHART, I.H. SIEGEL and W.N. LEONARD.

330.1 658 657 351.82 332.4.001.7(492

336.2(492

A519

POLAK, N.J. Verspreide geschriften verz. door H.T. Go en J.P. Kikkert. Purmerend, J. Muusses, 1953. 2 dln.

1. Bedrijfshuishoudkunde; 334 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Bibliogr.
2. Algemeen economische vraagstukken; economische politiek; monetaire politiek, belastingen; accountancy, verschillende onderwerpen. 517 p. A. 5.

DI. 1. Korte biographie. Lijst van geschriften; artikelen m.b.t.: bedrijfshuishoudkunde in het algemeen; handel; financieringsvraagstukken; balansvraagstukken; kostprijsvraagstukken.

DI. 2. Artikelen m.b.t.: algemene economische vraagstukken; economische politiek; monetaire politiek; belastingen; accountancy; verschillende onderwerpen.

Summary: Reprints of articles and speeches by Prof. Polak, on business economics, general economic questions, economic and monetary policy, taxes, accountancy, a.o. subjects.

330.115

A520

STROTZ, R.H., L. HURWICZ and Tj.C. KOOPMANS. Recent developments in mathematical economics and econometrics: an expository session. 33 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May 1953, p. 384).

R.H. STROTZ. Cardinal utility. The recent revival of the proposition that utility is measurable.

L. HURWICZ. What has happened to the theory of games. Problems of the theory of games are characterized by the presence of two types of issues. References.

Tj.C. KOOPMANS. Activity analysis and its applications. Possibilities and difficulties of application of activity analysis in various areas.

Discussion by W.J. BAUMOL.

- 330.18  
 \*A521 SOULE, G. Ideas of the great economists. New York, Viking press, 1953. 212 p. A5.

What economics is. The nation as merchant. The classical economists. The early socialists; Karl Marx. Other economic protestants: Sismondi, Müller, Henry George. List.

The main current classicism reworked. The revolution of Keynes. The Institutionalists: Veblen, Commons and Mitchell. The rise of economic ideas.

- 330.18 338.972.01  
 A522 ZIMMERMAN, L.J. Geschiedenis van het economisch denken; 3e herz. dr. 's-Gravenhage, Albani, 1953. 298 blz. A5. Bibliogr.

Voor een juist begrip van de moderne economische theorie is een inzicht in de historische ontwikkeling noodzakelijk. Schrijver heeft er naar gestreefd iedere theorie uit een vroeger tijdperk onmiddellijk in verband te brengen met de actuele problemen der economische wetenschap. Behandeld wordt achtereenvolgens:

De voorlopers. De physiocraten. De klassieken. De socialisten. De historische school. De Oostenrijkse school. De Anglo-Amerikaanse school. De theorie van de beperkte concurrentie. De school van Lausanne. Conjunctuurtheorie. De nieuwe economie van John Maynard Keynes. Terugblik en toekomst. Geschiedenis der economie en economische geschiedenis.

Summary: History of economic thought. The author connects the theories of a former period with the current problematic of economics.

- 331 LABOUR  
 See also: A568, A575, A605, A606, A607, A608, A618, A625

- 331.022  
 A523 BALCHIN, N. The development of industry. 12 p. A5. (Personnel management, London no 324, June 1953, p. 66)

Its impact on the worker. "Natural" man compared with the industrial worker. Contrasting farm and factory. Explaining the purpose of the industrial job. Rewards of labour. Will people pay anything to achieve an everincreasing standard of life?

Enjoyment of work for its own sake. Dangers of materialism in industry.

331.2(42) 331.6(42)  
338.585.3(42) 351.83/4(42)

- \*A524 HOMME, J. L', La politique sociale de l'Angleterre contemporaine: salaires; coût de la vie, emploi. Paris, Presses universitaires, 1953. 509 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Bibliogr.

Les relations statistiques entre le salaire, le coût de la vie et l'emploi. La politique du salaire, dans ses rapports avec celles du coût de la vie et de l'emploi. Les données de l'action gouvernementale. Les instruments de la politique gouvernementale. La détermination du salaire. Les compléments. Inégalités entre salaires. La politique du pouvoir d'achat des salaires. Les actions indirectes sur le prix. Politiques particulières. Nature des problèmes de l'emploi. Traits généraux de la politique de l'emploi pendant et depuis la fin de la guerre.

- A525 331.226(492)  
ADVIES inzake de verhouding tussen kinderbijslag en basisinkomen; uitgebracht aan de Minister van sociale zaken en volksgezondheid; uitg. door de Sociaal economische raad. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 14 blz. A5

De opdracht. Standpunt van de raad t.a.v. de verhouding tussen kinderbijslag en basisinkomen. De vraag of hoogte kinderbijslag verband dient te houden met het basisinkomen der betrokken werknemers wordt ontkennend beantwoord. Motivering. Noodzaak progressie in kinderbijslag. Conclusies.

Summary: Report on the proportion between bonus for children and basic income, to the Minister of social affairs and public health, by the Social economic council (Netherlands).

- \*A526 331.87:331.022 331.87:331.022:629.113  
WALKER, C.R. and R.H. GUEST. The man on the assembly line. Cambridge (Mass.), Harvard university press, 1952. 180 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Geill.

A study to increase the knowledge concerning the adjustments of workers to their physical and social environments and to the characteristics of their jobs. The characteristics of auto assembly work and of the mass production method in general. Plant operation. From the old job to the new. The worker and supervision. General working conditions. Promotion and

transfer. Impact of mass production characteristics on the individual worker; and on social structure.

331.881(73)

- A527 SAYLES, L.R., and G. STRAUSS. What the worker really thinks of his union (USA). 8½ p. A4. (Harvard business review. Boston, no. 3, May/June 1953, p. 94).

Attitude of the inactive majority. Degree of loyalty. Economic functions. Emotional involvement. Lack of participation. Subconscious reasons why workers feel apathetic. Sense of fairness. Fear of retribution. Hostility toward officers. Misunderstanding of "control". Conclusion.

331.882:368.4.03(493)

- A528 TRINE, A. Les secrétariats sociaux d'employeurs. 12 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 2, mai 1953, p. 208).

En élaborant les textes de la législation sociale, le législateur s'est en général fort peu préoccupé de praticabilité des dispositions envisagées. C'est pourquoi l'on a trop longtemps attaché au développement théorique de cette branche du droit, une importance exclusive. Depuis quelque temps on constate un revirement dans ce domaine. Que sont les secrétaires sociaux agréés d'employeurs. Le statut des secrétariats sociaux agréés d'employeurs en droits administratifs. Rapports de droit civil nés de l'intervention des secrétariats. Fonctionnement, développement et appréciation critique des secrétariats sociaux agréés.

331.95(492)

- \*A529 WOLFF, M. de. Beroepskeuzevoorlichting. 's-Gravenhage, Ministerie van sociale zaken en volksgezondheid, 1953. 321 p. A4.

De ontwikkeling van de beroepskeuzevoorlichting in Nederland. Samenwerking der centrale verenigingen. De organisatie der beroepskeuzevoorlichting. De instelling van afdelingen voor de beroepskeuze bij de gewestelijke arbeidsbureaux en de taak van deze afdelingen. Nauwe samenwerking gewenst. De toepassing van het psycho-technisch onderzoek. Goede voorlichting een volksbelang.

Summary: Vocational information in the Netherlands.



332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A519, A624

332:332.7(493)

332:338.981(493)

- A530 BRONCIART, O.J. Le conseil des institutions de crédit. 21 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 2, Mai, 1953, p. 187).

Mission et statut du Conseil des institutions de crédit. Champ d'application de l'Arrete royal du 23-10-1937. Principales caractéristiques des organismes de crédit institués par une loi. Composition du Conseil des institutions de crédit. Considérations finales.

332.4.001.7(42) 332.4.001.7(71)

332.4.001.7(73)

- A531 JOHNSON, H.G., H.C. WALLICH and M.F. TIMLIN. Monetary policy. 42 p. A5. (The American economic review. Menasha, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 19).

H.G. JOHNSON. Recent developments in British monetary policy. Maintenance of cheap money. Inflationary development after Korea Oct. 1951 - conservative government, change in monetary policy. Mounting government deficit.

H.C. WALLICH. Recent monetary policies in the United States. Three important areas. Neutrality. Results of policy. Reconditioning of the market. The December, 1951 episode. Borrowing and the discount rate. Aid to treasury financing "Availability" vs. interest cost. Rate increase.

M.F. TIMLIN. Recent developments in Canadian monetary policy. Adoption of floating dollar policy. Return to convertibility. Canadian commercial banking system. Attitudes on the part of the bank of Canada. Reducing the public debt. Prospects.

Discussion by L.W. MINTS, H. STEIN and G. FINDLAY-SHIRRAS.

332.453(4)

- A532 DAY, A.C.L. Convertibility and the European payments union. 12 p. A5. (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 5, May 1953, p. 151).

Effective convertibility must give some additional rights to someone. Sterling convertibility with British membership of EPU. Advantages of convertibility to Europe. Britain in EPU, permanently at 100 per cent gold position. Consequences if Britain leaves EPU. Other European currencies convertible.

332.453 332.4.001.7

332.1(100):332.453

- A533 WILCOX, C., W. ADAMS BROWN and G. HABERLER. A stock-taking of Bretton Woods objectives. 43 p. A5. The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May 1953, p. 61).

C. WILCOX. Trade policy for the fifties.

W. ADAMS BROWN. Sterling convertibility and some related problems.

G. HABERLER. Reflections of the future of the Bretton Woods system.

Discussion by J. H. FURTH, J. M. LETICHE and W. L. THORP.

332.453.4(436 + 73)

- A534 BEDEUTUNG, Die wirtschaftliche, des ERP-Counterpartfonds (Oesterreich) 6½ p. A4. (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no. 5, Mai 1953, p. 160).

Das Versiegen der Dollarhilfe. Funktionen, welche das ERP-Counterpartfonds erfüllt hat in den Jahren 1948-1952. Verwendung des Schellinggegenwertes für Preisstützungen, Währungssicherung und Investitionsfinanzierung. Tabelle. Graphiken.

332.6:338.89(73)

- A535 HOWELL, P. L. Competition in the capital markets (USA) 11 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 3, May/June 1953, p. 83).

Do investment bankers raise funds as economically as possible and channel them into the most productive uses? Civil antitrust complaint of the Department of Justice. Crux of competition. Forces in the capital market. Internal financing. Direct placements. Public sealed bidding. Raising equity capital. "Concentration" in underwriting. Actual facts, 1948-1951. The Antitrust suit. Charge of price fixing.

332.67

- A536 BAGLEY DANIEL, E. Reports on maturing research; some observations on recent studies of investment risk, 12 p. A5. (The journal of finance, Chicago, no. 2, May 1953, p. 99).

Definition of investment risk. Reasons for studying investment risk. Present state of knowledge. Some recent studies dealing with broad comparisons. Comment on present state of knowledge for individual classes of investment. Four major aspects of its operations.

334.5 334

- \*A537 CASSELMAN, P.H. The cooperative movement and some of its problems. New York, Philosophical library, 1952. Bibliogr. 178 p. A5.

Fundamental principles and recent problems of the cooperative movement. Consumers' cooperation is assumed to be the basic type of cooperation in this book, other types of cooperation are mentioned only incidentally. Ideals and principles. Attitudes towards cooperation and schools of cooperation. Steps in the establishment of a cooperative economy. Education in the cooperative movement. Cooperatives and the state, and labor, and socialism. Producer-consumer cooperative relations. Cooperatives and taxation. Need for cooperation.

- 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS  
See: A570

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE  
See also: A519, A555,  
A558, A573, A579

336:351.82 336.2:351.82

- A538 MUSGRAVE, R.A., and R.S. TUCKER. The distribution of government burdens and benefits. 40 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May 1953, p. 504).

R.A. MUSGRAVE. General equilibrium aspects of incidence theory. Some of the basic problems and difficulties encountered in the theory of tax incidence. Distinction between incidence and effects. Views on excise incidence. Changes in relative wage rates and earnings.

R.S. TUCKER. The distribution of government burdens and benefits. Redistribution of income a consequence of tax system? Distribution of taxes. Distribution of government benefits.

Discussion by H.M. GROVES, E.R. ROLPH R.B. GOODE.

336.241:658.01

- A539 HASENACK, W. Entwicklungsprobleme und Fragestellungen der betriebswirtschaftlichen Steuerlehre (steuerlichen Betriebswirtschaftslehre) 27 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 5, 1953, p. 266).

A. Das Erkenntnisobjekt. 1. Das traditionelle Untersuchungsgebiet: steuerliche Reagibilität der Unternehmungen. 2. Probleme der künftiger Untersuchungsreichweite: Ausdehnung auf Haushaltungen.

B. Die Abgrenzung der betriebswirtschaftlichen Steuerlehre von benachbarten Disziplinen: das wissenschaftliche Standortproblem. Betriebswirtschaftliche Steuerlehre und: 1. Steuerrecht. 2. Betriebswirtschaftslehre, 3. Finanzwirtschaft.

C. Das geschichtliche Werden des Faches und Entwicklungsmöglichkeiten: Gestaltung der staatlichen Besteuerungspraxis als Katalysator.

D. Bisherige Systemversuche: Findeisen, Aufermann, Grossmann u.a.

E. Ueßerblick über die grundsätzlichen Fragestellungen der betriebswirtschaftlichen Steuerlehre.

336.3:355(42)

- A540 HEWELL, D.I. British public debt in the two world wars. 18 p. A5. (Public finance, Den Haag, no. 2, 1953, p. 188).

Borrowing during the first world war. Domestic finance. Borrowing during the second world war. Long term finance. Medium term finance. Treasury deposit receipt. Post war credit certification. Comparison of the domestic loan finance during the two wars. Factors influencing financial and monetary policy. Nature of the loans. Difference in terms of borrowing. The burden of the British war debt. Tables. (Résumé en français).

### 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

### 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

337.9(4)

- A541 RIJKENS, P. Towards a European economy. 7 p. A5. (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2, April, 1953, p. 81).

In the new Europe there should no longer be any place for delusion of collective opposing interests. The most important antithesis that has to be banished from European minds is the alleged incurable tension between capital and labour. What about the class war? What trade union leaders must realize. Not an ever increasing number of organizations and planning are the best means of raising the standard of living.

What is needed first. New standards are mostly the opposite of the old ones. Why the keynote of the European society must be freedom. Choice out of two methods for European unification. Some elements of the European code of ethics which should govern the actions of statesmen, businessmen and trade union leaders.

337.9:622.333(4)

337.9:669.1(4)

- A542 COPPE, A. De Europese integratie en het Schumanplan. 22 p. A5. (Economica documentatie, Leuven, no. 2, 1953, p. 41).

Objectieven van het Schumanplan: politiek, economisch en sociaal. Perspectieven. Specifieke moeilijkheden. Complexe overgangsmaatregelen. Steenkoolprijzen en politiek van prijsendrukking. Gebrek aan synchronisatie. Economische integratie. Beschouwingen betreffende supranationale instellingen. Besluit.

Summary: The European integration and the Schuman Plan.

337.9:656.03(4)

- A543 SCHULZ-KIESOW, P. Montan-Union und Verkehr (Deutschland Westzone). 20 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Köln, no. 2, 1953, p. 69).

Eingriffe in den bestehenden Eisenbahntarifen. Eingriffe in das Verkehrssystem der Union der angeschlossenen Länder, Verbot der Diskriminierung (Art. 4) bezieht sich auch auf die Handhabung der Eisenbahn-Gütertarifpolitik. Ziel des Verbots der diskriminierenden Tarife. Wiedereinbeziehung der Saarkohle in den AT6B1. Veränderung der deutschen Verkehrsstruktur. Sämtliche Ausnahmetarife für Kohle, Erz und Stahl bedürfen in Zukunft der Genehmigung der Hohen Behörde. Einführung der direkten internationalen Tarife in die Rheinschiffahrt. Vorbehaltlich der Bestimmungen des Montan-Union-Vertrages hinsichtlich der Tarifregelung für Kohle, Erz und Stahl bleibt Verkehrspolitik den Mitgliedstaaten überlassen.

- 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338(45)

- A544 KISH, G. Italy. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4. (Focus, New York, no. 9, May 1953, p. 1).

General situation. Farming in the various regions. Land reform. Population, emigration, agricultural expansion and industrial -

isation. Basic shortages. Minerals. Hydro-electric potential. Performance in arts and crafts. Products. Recovery since 1945. Map. Bibliogr.

- 338(471.1) 622(471.1) 91(471.1)  
 \*A545 SUOMI; a general handbook on the geography of Finland; publ. by the Geographical society of Finland, Helsinki, Geographical society, 1952. 626 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Krtm. Geill.

Location, boundaries, size and administrative areas. Geodetic operations. Features of surveying works in Finland. Ancient rocks. Endogenetic phenomena. Superficial deposits and their origin. Soil formation and soil types. Land form and relief. Climate. Terrestrial magnetism. Seas. The inland waters. Limnological classification of lakes. Vegetation. Peat lands. Protection of nature. The settlement of prehistoric age. Development of settlement in the historical era. Geographical areas of Finnish peasant culture. Population. Anthropological characters. Settlement of the country. The displace population. Land division and survey. Geographic regions. Regional planning. Agriculture. Forest and forestry. Fishery. Hunting and game economy. Deposits of ores and other minerals and industries based on them. Industry. Commerce. Traffic and traffic lanes. The Finnish government.

- 338(597)  
 A546 MAILLARD, J. Le Laos. 4½ p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, no. 34, juin 1953, p. 187).

Le pays. Le Haut-Laos. Caractères géographiques. Climat. Richesses sous-sol. Habitants. Trois grand groupes ethniques. Répartition de la population. Le peuple Lao. Fêtes traditionnelles. Carte. Photos.

- 338(663)  
 A547 SITUATION générale de la Haute-Volta. 8 p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no. 34, juin 1953, suppl. P1).

Histoire. Superficie. Climat. Habitants. Végétation. Dégradation des sols. Agriculture. Élevage. Forêts. Sous-sol. Pêche. Exportation de main-d'oeuvre. Transport et commerce de transit. Chiffres du commerce extérieur. Importations. Recettes douanières. Perspectives d'avenir. Problème du pouvoir d'achat. Actions à rentabilité assurée. Actions à rentabilité non prouvée. Institut de recherche scientifique. Bilan financier. Carte. Tableaux. Photos.



338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: A571

338:62(47) 338:63(47)

311.21:338:62(47) 311.21:338:63(47)

- A548 DEVELOPMENT, Post-war economic, in the U S S R. 48 p.  
A4. (Bulletins on Soviet economic development, no. 8, May  
1953, p. 1).

Reliability of data. Industry. Construction. Labour. Production.  
Production of major products. The new five-year plan.  
Industrial production by ministries 1946-1952. Major construct-  
ion projects. Agriculture. Reliability of agricultural indices.  
Production. Sown areas, harvests, live-stock. Planned yields.  
Supply of machines. Notes. Tables. Map. Bibliography.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See: A571

338.01 PRODUCTIVITY

338.011 65.011

- \*A549 HUTTON, G. We too can prosper; the promise of productivity;  
publ. by the British productivity council, London, Allen and  
Unwin, 1953. 244 p. A5. Graf.

Implications for Britain today of the 66 A.A.C.P. teams'  
experience in comparing American and British industrial  
efficiency. Productivity and progress. Better management,  
higher productivity. More power to the elbow. Making machines  
work. Ways and means to good management. Human relations.  
Incentives in and out of industry. Climate of productivity.  
Nations live as they deserve.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST.

See also: A524, A577,  
A583, A592, A600,  
A632, A635, A643

338.5

- \*A550 READINGS in price theory; selected by a committee of the  
American economic association. London, Allen and Unwin,  
1953. 559 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf.

The editors have excluded articles dealing principally with  
welfare economics and concentrated on what might be called  
the mechanics of the pricing process rather than on its

evaluation. They have concentrated on articles of general theoretical interest; utility and demand, costs and returns, stocks in the theory of prices, the rationale of the firm, imperfect competition, spatial competition, theory of games. The book ends with a bibliography of articles on price theory.

338.5:330.173.2 338.5:330.172

338.5:330.173.2:338.8 338.8

- \*A551 MACHLUP, F. The economics of sellers' competition; model analysis of sellers' conduct. Baltimore, Hopkins, 1952. 564 p. A5. Grafn.

A discussion of the methodological issues pertinent to the theory of the firm and of the concepts basic for the analysis of sellers' competition forms the introductory part of the book. Perfect and imperfect polypoly. Pliopoly: Newcomers to a profitable industry, profits, rents and artificial scarcity. Polypoly and pliopoly combined. Oligopoly and duopoly. Oligopoly and pliopoly combined. Monopoly.

338.58 657.47

- A552 SCHROEFF, H.J. van der. De leer van de kostprijs; 3e nieuw bew. dr. Amsterdam, Kosmos, 1953. 540 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Bibliogr.

Kosten en kostprijs. Grondslagen voor de bepaling van de kostprijs. Rente als kostenfactor. Kosten van grond- en hulpstoffen. Kosten der duurzame slijtende productiemiddelen. Grond- en arbeidskosten. Belasting. Verbijzondering der kosten. Verbijzondering der capaciteitsoffers. De verbijzondering der kosten bij meerdere kostendragers.

Summary: Theory of costing, in accordance with the Amsterdam school. Bibliography.

338.58:658.803

- A553 MEY, J.L. Some critical remarks on the significance and use of the break-even point. 8 p. A5. (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2, April, 1953, p. 132).

The break-even point and profit maximization. Short exposition of the break-even point technique. Discontinuous cost-functions and the fixing of break-even points. Break-even point technique and multiple-product industries. An other sort of break-even point, called the current solvency point. Summary of conclusions. Graphs.

338.8      MONOPOLIES  
            See: A535, A551, A642

338.92      TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

338.92    338.92(548.7)    338.92(728.1)  
A554    BRITNELL, G.E., and P.T. ELLSWORTH. Under develop  
          countries: the theory and practice of technical assistance.  
          30 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May  
          1953, p. 104).

G.E. BRITNELL. Factors in the economic development of  
Guatemala. Natural resources, population. Inadequacies of  
agricultural production. Non-agricultural sector. Financing  
the program. Obstacles to development.

P.T. ELLSWORTH. Factors in the economic development of  
Ceylon. Race between population and productivity. Exports.  
Food requirements. Agriculture. Industrial field. Social and  
cultural obstacles.

Discussion by E.P. REUBENS and J.B. CONDLIFFE.

338.92:336(664)  
338.97(664)

A555    COX-GEORGE, N.A. Some problems of financing development  
          in Sierra Leone, West Africa, 31 p. A5. (Public finance,  
          Den Haag, no. 2, 1953, p. 115).

Development since Second Colonial development act, 1940.  
General economic background. Volume of domestic produce  
exported, 1891-1950. Economic features of this export  
economy. Revenue, 1939 -52. Expenditure, 1937 - 51. Changes  
in the cost of living. Interest on investments, 1939 - 52.  
Problem of inflation. Internal disequilibrium. Trevor report on  
banking in the Gold Coast. Tables. (Resumé en français).

338.97      ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS  
            See also: A555

338.97(44)    338.972.3(44)  
A556    NOLY, R. Pour une politique d'expansion économique (France)  
          36½ p. A4. (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine,  
          Paris, no. 42, juin 1953, p. 1).

Différents aspects de la nécessité d'une expansion économi-  
que. Les données réelles de l'équilibre et de l'expansion  
économiques. Les conditions et les moyens d'une expansion  
économique. Rôle de l'état et de l'entreprise et tâches  
nouvelles de la profession.

- 338.97(47)  
A557 WILES, P. The Soviet economy outpaces the West. 15 p. A5.  
(Foreign affairs, New York, no. 4, July 1953, p. 566).

Difficulties in appraising the relative rates of economic growth of the Soviet Union. It seems wise to expect large further expansion. Increasing agricultural production. Comparison with American rates of growth. Output of industry. Annual production per head of population. Soviet economy will grow more quickly. Soviet advantages.

- 338.97(481) 336.12(338.97)  
339.3(481)  
A558 SITUATION, La, économique de la Norvège à la lumière de son budget national. 37 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture; économie mondiale, no. 2, mars/avril, 1953, p. 108).

Le budget national comme instrument de la politique économique. Objectifs principaux de la politique économique et moyens préconisés. Présentation du budget. Analyse succincte du budget national. Situation économique au lendemain de la guerre. Balance des paiements. Structure des échanges. Budget spécial des dépenses et recettes de l'Armement maritime. Produit national brut et production. Investissements et consommation. Budget national général. Contrats collectifs sur les salaires. Tableaux.

- 338.97(485)  
A559 APERCU sur la situation économique de la Suède. 34 p. A4.  
(La documentation française. Notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1753, juin 19, 1953, p. 3).

Evolution de l'agriculture. Politique agricole. Structure de l'industrie. Main-d'oeuvre et emploi. Relations du travail. Industrie du bois et ses dérivés. Industrie métallurgique. Richesses minérales. Problèmes de la métallurgie. Energie. Transports. Commerce extérieur; caractéristiques et évolution. Situation financière. Annexes. Carte. Tableaux.

- 338.97(591)  
\*A560 BURMA; review of commercial conditions, February 1953; publ. for the Board of trade. London, Hr. Ms. Stationery Office, 1953. 19 p. A5. Tabn,

Finance. Trade. Industry and production. Natural resources. Transport and communication. Legislation and administration. Social conditions.

- 338.97(61)  
 \*A561 MONDE, Un, en fusion; l'Afrique du Nord. Tunis, Le monde économique, 1952. 221 p. A3. Tabn. Krtm. Geill.

Barrages algériens, marocains, tunésiens. Problème de l'eau portable. Irrigations. Restaurer les sols. Mobiliser l'énergie latente. Double puissance du charbon. Pétrole. Electricité. Réseau d'interconnexion. Usines à gaz. Energie éolienne et salaire. Equipment de l'agriculture, Paysanat. Cultures nouvelles. Logement des céréales. Chaîne du froid. Sous-sol. Recherches et industries minières. Production du sel. Industrie. Productions artisanales. Pêche. Tourisme. Communications. Ports maritimes. Chemins de fer. Télécommunications. Architecture. Enseignement professionnelle et supérieur. Santé publique. Habitat et urbanisme. Echanges nord-africains. Investissements.

- 338.97(62) 338.97(622)  
 633.51(62) 633.51(622)  
 A562 ASPECTS fondamentaux de la conjoncture économique en Egypte et au Soudan anglo-égyptien. 29 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, économie mondiale, no. 2, mars/avril, 1953, p. 163).

Deux éléments fondamentaux: pression démographique et prééminance du coton. Rendements cotonniers. Rôle du coton dans les structures économiques de l'Egypte et du Soudan. Part du coton dans les activités économiques. Importance du coton dans le commerce extérieur. Coton et finances publiques. Tableaux. Graphiques.

- 338.97(675)  
 A563 HYBRECHS, J. De expansie van het productievolume in Belgisch-Congo sedert 1920. 19 p. A5. (Economica documentatie, Leuven, no. 2. 1953, p. 63).

Snelle en grondige economische evolutie. Landbouwproductie. Inlandse en Europese teelten. Evolutie productie der voornaamste oudere en recente teelten, 1933, 1943, 1951. Basisvoedingsstoffen. Oliehoudende gewassen. Overige voedingsgewassen. Nijverheidsgewassen. Mijnbouw: Productie-cijfers 1920-51. Speciale expansie nijverheid, 1940-45. Nijverheidssectoren afgestemd op de binnenlandse markt. Tabellen.

Summary: The expansion of the volume of production in Belgian Congo, since 1920.

- 338.97(729.88/:883)  
 A564 VOORLICHTING, Algemene, over de Nederlandse Antillen. 55 p. A5. (Voorlichtingsinstituut voor het welvaartsplan Nederlandse Antillen, Amsterdam, no. 7, Maart 1953, p. 6).

Ligging. Klimaat. Bevolking. Staatsrechtelijke en economische verhoudingen. Vestiging van personen. Vestiging van bedrijven. Nederlandse kapitaaluitvoer en reisdeviezen. Belangrijkste belastingen. Salarissen en lonen. Sociale voorzieningen en sociale lasten. Arbeidswetgeving. Kosten van levensonderhoud. Reiskosten. Nederland-Ned.Antillen en inter-Caribisch. Onderwijs. Eredienst. Gezondheidszorg. Hotels. Electriciteit, gas en watervoorziening. Telefoon. Literatuur. Kaartje. Tabellen.

Summary: General information on the Netherlands Antilles.

338.97(961.1)

- A565 FIJI, 3½ p. A4. (Australia and New Zealand Bank Ltd. Quarterly review, Melbourne, no. 4, July 1953, p. 10).

Strategic position. Geography. Rainfall. Population. Growing community. Indians increasing more rapidly than Fijians. Trade connections. Economic significance. Exports to Fiji from Australia and New Zealand. Charts. Photos.

- 338.971 ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND SITUATIONS.

338.971

- A566 PIATIER, A. Nouvelles méthodes pour l'étude de la conjoncture; 2. les méthodes nouvelles et leurs possibilités. 19 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, no. 1, 1953, p. 35).

Premier objectif: devancer et compléter la statistique. Deuxième objectif: saisir les phénomènes ex ante. Test conjoncturel de l'Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung de Munich. Les essais de l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques. Synthèse économique en Italie. Comparaison des procédés. Vue d'ensemble sur la nouvelle méthode (Résumé en français, summary in english, deutsche Zusammenfassung).

- 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A522, A556

338.972:330.191.5

338.972:330.191.6

- A567 INTERDEPENDENCE, L', des diverses économies nationales et la conjoncture mondiale. 16½ p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, économie mondiale, Paris, no. 2, mars/avril, 1953, p. 91).



Caractère dynamique du phénomène étudié. La propagation internationale des fluctuations économiques. Grandes lignes des fluctuations économiques depuis 1945. Phénomène complexe de la "contagion". Différences profondes entre les diverses économies nationales. Les économies dominantes. Domination résultant de la puissance économique. Domination politique. Economie mondiale en 1952. La crise des échanges internationaux.

338.972.3:331.6

A568

REES, A.E., and C.D. LONG. Long-run effects of full employment on the labor market. 22 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May 1953, p. 451).

A.E. REES. Wage levels under conditions of long-run full employment. What "full employment" means; Beveridge, U.N.experts, Ohlin. Full employment, wages policy, inflation and unions.

C.D. LONG. Impact of effective demand on the labor supply. What lies ahead. Will high effective demand cause more or less labor to be forthcoming? Concept of labor force. Effects of armed forces, unemployment, income and earnings.

Discussions by R.A. LESTER and Ch. A. MYERS.

338.972.3(71)

338.972.3:336.2(71) 382.14(71)

A569

CLARK, W.C. Canada's postwar finance. 19 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 1).

Costs of the war. Development after the war. Population growth. Search for hidden riches and mineral discoveries. New capital investments. Fiscal financial and commercial policies after the war. Fiscal policy and taxes. Contra-inflationary aim of fiscal policy. Korea, reversal of fiscal policy. Budgets. Criticism on fiscal policy. Discount rate. Controls on free trade. Exports to U.S.A. Canadian dollar. Problem of persistent imbalance of important overseas customers.

338.98

PLANNING

See also: A571

338.98(437) 338.98(438)

335.5 (437) 335.5 (437)

\*A570

DOUGLAS, D.W. Transitional economic system; the Polish-Czech example, London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953. 370 p. A5.

The evolution towards socialism of the communist type on the part of Poland and Czechoslovakia. Poland: The pre-war economy. War heritage. Reconstruction. Land reform. Nationalization. Czechoslovakia: Industrialisation. Reforms and revolutions. Objectives of the two- and five-year plans. The common-pattern. Planning methods and the growth of control. Socialist banking. The structure of nationalized industry. The Bat'a-Svit concern. Production. Social security. Reorganization of agriculture. Interstate economic relations. Transition to socialism.

338.984.3(540) 338.92(540) 338:62(540)

338:63(540) 382(540) 308(540)

- \*A571 FIVE year plan, The first; publ. by the Government of India; Planning commission. New Dehli, Government of India, 1952. 671 p. A4. Tabn. Graf. Krt.

Assessment of the material, capital and human resources of the country and results of investigations of the possibilities of augmenting them. Objectives, techniques and priorities in planning. Reform of public administration. District development programmes. Programmes of development as concerns: agricultural economy, food policy, agricultural marketing, animal husbandry, dairying and horticulture, forests, soil conservation, fisheries, village industries, small industries and handicrafts, irrigation and power, mineral resources, scientific and industrial research, industrial development and policy, foreign trade and commercial policy, transport and communications, health, education, labour, housing, social welfare, displaced persons, employment.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A558

339.233

- A572 BOULDING, K.E. and E.J. FELLNER. The theory of income distribution, 31 p. A5. (The American economic review. Menasha, no. 2, May 1953, p. 473).

K.E. BOULDING. The fruits of progress and the dynamics of distribution. Problem of distribution according to functional shares. "Pseudo distribution" and "true" distribution. Needed a macroeconomic theory of distribution. Basic model of distribution theory. Mutual relationship of the structure of technical change and the structure of distribution of income.

W.J. FELLNER. Significance and limitations of contemporary distribution theory. Sketch of the theory. Contribution of the theory to ideological consistency. Predictive value of the theory.

Discussion by H.M. LEVINSON, E.C. BUDD and G.F. SHIRRAS.

339.32:657 336:657

- A573 FRANK, H. Les problèmes de l'intégration du revenu imputé des biens d'investissement de l'état et de l'intérêt de la dette publique dans la comptabilité nationale. 39 p. A5. (Public finance, Den Haag, no. 2, 1953, p. 149).

Généralités relatives au revenu national et à la comptabilité nationale. Schema des comptes de la nation. Revenu imputé des biens de la propriété. Comptabilisation des paiements de l'intérêt sur des prêts de consommation dans la comptabilité nationale. Conception anglo-saxonne et conception continentale relative aux biens de capital de l'état. Méthodes de calcul du revenu imputé des biens de capital de l'état. Calcul du montant du revenu. Intégration des paiements d'intérêt de la dette publique dans la comptabilité nationale. Les dépenses de guerre peuvent-elles être assimilées à des dépenses de consommation? (English summary).

339.32:657.372(73)

- A574 DALY, J.P. LIFO inventories and national income accounting (USA). 7 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 5, May 1953, p. 16).

Use of LIFO in manufacturing. Application to selected inventories. Primary metals. Petroleum and coal products. Non electrical machinery. Foods, textiles, and other products. Nature and effects of the LIFO method. Valuation of inventory holdings. Determination of profits. Cost of replacing inventories. Relation to national income accounting. Inventories in national accounts. Lifo and national income accounting. Tables.

35

## PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION ADMINISTRATION LAW

See: A538, A516, A519,  
A524, A540, A591,  
A640

## 351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

351.83 351.83(492) 331 331(492)

331.881(492) 331.91

- \*A575 MOLENAAR, A.N. Arbeidsrecht. Dl. 1. Algemeen gedeelte. Zwolle, N.V. Uitgeversmaatschappij W.E.J. Tjeenk Willink, 1953. 903 p. A5. Bijln.

Grepn uit de geschiedenis van de arbeidsverhoudingen tot de tweede helft der XIXe eeuw. Arbeidersvakverenigingen. Eerste sociale maatregelen in het buitenland en in Nederland. Inhoud van het arbeidsrecht. Autonoom en heteronoom arbeidsrecht. Internationaal arbeidsrecht. De rechtspraak als bron van arbeidsrecht. Bronnen van autonoom recht. De organische gedachte. Perspectieven.

Summary: Labour law. Vol. I. History of labour relations up to the second half of the 19th century. The unions. First labour laws. Sources of labour law.

- 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE  
See also: A528

- 368.4 SOCIAL INSURANCE

368.4(43)

- A576 SICHERHEIT, Soziale, in Gegenwart und Zukunft (Deutschland, Westzone) 11½ p. A4. (Mitteilungen des wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Instituts der Gewerkschaften. Köln, no. 4, April 1953, p. 69).

Der gegenwärtige Stand der Massnahmen zur sozialen Sicherung in Westdeutschland, Grossbritannien, Frankreich, Belgien und in den nordischen Staaten. Sozialbelastung der Arbeitsinkommen 1952. Einnahmen und Ausgaben für soziale Sicherung in 24 Ländern. Pläne zur Um- und Neugestaltung der sozialen Sicherung in Deutschland und im Ausland. Zusammenfassung. Tabellen. Bibliographie.

368.4:338.58(42)

- A577 COST, The, of social services 1938-1952 (U.K.) 12 p. A5. Planning, London, no. 354, June 15, 1953, p. 1).

How much more is the nation spending on its social services than before the war? Changes in cost since 1938. Population figures. Costs and the national income. Other trends in social

expenditure. Expenditure on social security. Share of government in finance of social insurance. Detailed tables.

368.4(492)

- A578 ASPECTEN, De medische, der sociale verzekeringswetten (Ned.) 20 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor sociale geneeskunde, 's-Gravenhage, no. 14, 26 Juni 1953, pag. 315).

Een rapport van een commissie samengesteld uit leden van de Koninklijke Nederlandsche maatschappij tot bevordering der geneeskunst en de Algemene Nederlandse vereniging voor sociale geneeskunde. Voorgeschiedenis en samenstelling der commissie. Overzicht van de sociale verzekeringswetten. Omschrijving van de plaats, de taak en de positie van de controle-arts. Natenschouwing en conclusies.

Summary: The medical aspects of the social insurance laws (Netherlands).

368.4.027:336.215.1(492)

- A579 MEIJERINK, G. Unificatie van de sociale verzekering en coördinatie met de loonbelasting en de vereveningsheffing (Ned.) 7 pag. A5. (Sociaal maandblad, Arbeid, Alphen aan den Rijn, no. 6, 20 Juni 1953, pag. 172A).

Naar aanleiding van de indiening van het desbetreffende wetsonwerp aan de Tweede Kamer wordt in dit artikel nagegaan welke wijzigingen van het bestaande stelsel worden beoogd. Coördinatie van het loonbegrip. Kinderbijslag en kinderaftrek. Bijzondere loonbelastingtabel. Loonadministratie. Vaststelling en invordering van premie. Gemoedsbezwaren. Wijziging bestaande wetten.

Summary: Unifying the social insurance, and the co-ordination with the wage tax and the equalization levy in the Netherlands. The aims of the proposal law.

### 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATION

#### 380 THEORY See also: A583

#### 380.11 SUPPLY AND DEMAND

380.11:338 380.11:338(73)

380.123:65.012.65

380.123:65.012.65(73)

- A580 INTEGRATION, Vertical, Urbana, in marketing; by R.H. Cole, C.T. Murchison, B.F. Estes. University of Illinois, 1952. 161 p. A5. Tabn. Bibliogr.

General aspects of the problem of vertical integration. Possible advantages and disadvantages. Findings of published statistical studies. Integrated versus quasi-integrated organizations. Federal and state legislation. Vertical integration in the cotton textile industry; - in the steel industry; - in the petroleum industry. Vertical integration and the law.

### 380.123 MARKETS

See also: A602

380.123(71)

- A581 MARKET, The Canadian. 4 p. A4. (The Bank of Nova Scotia. Monthly review, Toronto, no. 83, April/May, 1953, p. 1).

Canada stands third among the trading nations of the world. Population. Comparison to other countries. Growth and composition of imports since 1929. Canadian consumer market. Capital investment program. Northward push of the industrial frontier. Rapid expansion of hydro-electric facilities. Share of imports in the Canadian market. Comparison with other large import markets. Canadian market and the overseas exporter.

380.123(73)

- A582 WRIGHT, W. Tomorrow's markets for consumer goods (USA) 3 p. A4. (Conference board, Business record, New York, no.6, June 1953, p. 242).

Changing characteristics of the market place. Population. Redistribution of income. When living standards rise. Financing trade. Federal debt builds savings. Cash balances of population 1948. Demand.

### 382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A571, A593

382.5(73) 382.5:338.5(73) 380.113(73)

- A583 NEISSER, H.P., and A.C. HARBERGER. The United States demand for imports. 33 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 2, May, 1953, p. 134).

H.P. NEISSER. The U.S. demand for imports certain quantitative aspects. Problems of the price effect. Econometrics of the subject. Relation of raw material import to industrial output. Present function and inter-war functions.



A.C. HARBERGER. A structural approach to the problem of import demand. Some elementary "structural" facts load the dice against the traditional least-squares method. Prices.-Elasticities import demands between - 2 and - 3. Search for better estimates. High price elasticities suggested by the data.

Discussion by J.H. ADLER and H.K. ZASSENHAUS.

382.6(44)

- A584 EVOLUTION des exportations vers l'étranger de produits fabriqués (France) 15½ p. A4. (Conjoncture et mouvements des affaires, Paris, no. 10, avril, 1953, p. 3).

Exportations 1950-1953. Biens d'équipement et de consommation. Produits des industries mécaniques, des industries alimentaires et des industries textiles. Produits des autres industries. Graphiques.

### 383/388 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

See also: A600

385/8 656

- \*A585 METRE, T.W. van, Industrial traffic management. New York, enz., McGraw Hill, 1953. 529 p. A5.

This is not a work on transportation as such. It deals with the physical operation of transportation facilities and the business practices and policies of the transportation industry only to the extent that they affect the consumer, the purchaser of transportation service. The author devotes the major portion of its pages to the business relations between shippers and railroads. He gives a brief digest of U.S.'s leading transportation laws. There is a note on study materials.

385(42)

- A586 PEARSON, A.J. Developments and prospects in British transport with special reference to railways (U.K.) 8 p. A5. (The journal of the Institute of transport, London, no. 4, May 1953, p. 119).

Trend of development in 25 years. Nationalisation. Trade unions. Organisation problems. Mistakes. Control. Prospects. Railway efficiency. Immediate problems. Capital investment. Closing of branch lines.

387.1(453.33) 656.6(453.33)

- A587 HAFEN, Der, von Triest. 19 p. A4. (Verkehr, Wien, no. 25, Juni 20, 1953, p. S 789).

Geschichtliche Entwicklung und heutige Verkehrsbeziehungen zum Hinterland. Verkehrspolitische Stellung. Triest der schnelle Freihafen mit Höchstleistungen. Hafen und Einrichtungen. Liniendienste. Die Reeder und ihre Verbände. Nationale Schifffahrtsgesellschaften im Verkehr von und nach Triest. Triests Schiffsagenten und ihre Organisation. Spedition und Spediteurverbände. Azienda portuale magazine generali di Trieste. Die Triester Handelskammer Dienste des Verkehrs. Verkehrsadressen.

387.1(74/5)

- A588 PHILADELPHIA on the threshold; by A.M. Greenfield, F.F. Fox, J.A. Crothers, a.o., 22½ p. A4. (Commercial America, Philadelphia, no. 11, May 1953, p. 7).

Aids to the world trader. World trade important to Philadelphia. Air gateway to the world. The Philadelphia port and world trade. World trade and the foreign consuls. Philadelphia's port serves thirteen states and contains largest concentration of production in the Western world. Equipment. The Delaware Valley and U.S. steel. Electrical production. Delaware Valley chemistry. Automotive manufacturers of Delaware Valley. Philadelphia's embassy of ninety nations. International house.

APPLIED SCIENCES  
See: A518

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

615(42)

- A589 UNITED KINGDOM, The, pharmaceutical industry. 4 p. A4.  
(British Chamber of commerce of Turkey, monthly trade  
journal, Istanbul, no. 427, June 1953, p. 168).

Remarkable progress in the last 50 years. Beginnings and  
growth. The modern industry. Expansion. Output, 1924-35.  
Size of firms. Research. Sales. Number of National Health  
prescriptions in 1951. Export values, 1950 and 1951. Tables.

62 ENGINEERING

62.001.5 INDUSTRIAL RESEARCH

62.001.5:657

- A590 McFADDEN, J.A. Industrial research has accounting problems.  
13 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 10, I, June 1953,  
p. 1327).

Industrial research as a separate business. What enterprises  
commonly conduct research? Situation of the self-sustaining  
research laboratory. New angles in the classification of major  
outlays. Complications in accounting for patents and patent  
rights. Adapting inventory control to the need of researchers.  
Adequate property records essential in research management.  
Other aspects meriting treatment.

62.001.5:657.63:351.712.2

- A591 MOFFITT, D.S. Time control of contract research. 7 p. A5.  
(N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 10, I, June 1953, p. 1340).

Government at present, the principal "consumer" of research  
performed under contract. Types and attractions of government  
research contracts. Heart of the matter: scheduling research  
time. Reporting to scientific personnel. Cost elements besides  
research times.

621 MECHANICAL ENGINEERING. ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
See also: A643

621.311:338.527(42)

662.764:338.527(42)

- A592 HAWKINS, E.K. Competition between the nationalized electricity and gas industries (England). 19 p. A5. (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2, April, 1953, p. 155).

Examination of the policy, followed so far since nationalization, of unrestricted competition between independent electricity and gas industries. Three principal means of competition are employed. Measuring efficiency: a) thermal efficiencies. b) financial measurements. Theoretical case for unrestricted competition between two monopolies. Selling products derived from a third common source. Competition in practice-limitations to the theoretical model. Tariff structures. Three categories of costs that are important for tariff construction. Appliances. Recommendations of the Ridley committee.

621.7:382.6:658(492)

- A593 HENNEPE, A.G. ter. Exportcombinaties in de metaalnijverheid (Nederland) 3 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1882, Juni 24, 1953, p. 489).

Uitbreiding van de metaalindustrie na de oorlog. Het gedeelte van de metaalnijverheid, dat zich bezig houdt met de vervaardiging van kapitaalgoederen. Machinefabrieken en constructiewerkplaatsen. Werknemers. Omzetten die door de export worden verworven. Verklaring van de neiging tot samenwerking. Herstelbank acht teruggang in de investeringen waarschijnlijk. De buitenlandse markt. Toenemende concurrentie. Leverancierscredieten. Types van exportcombinaties. Financiering.

Summary: Export combinations in the Netherlands metal industry.

621.7:658.2/5(42)

- \*A594 PRESSED, Metal industry, The British; a report of a productivity team from the United States of America, which visited the United Kingdom in 1952; London, 1953. 33 p. A4. Geill.

Company organization. General management. Tax structure. Materials handling. Plant layout and maintenance. Tool design; product design and engineering. Safety. Labor conditions. Recommendations of the team.

621.771(4) 669.1-119

- \*A595 STEEL industry; The European, and the wide-strip mill;

a study of production and consumption trends in flat products. Geneva, United Nations Department of economic affairs; Economic commission for Europe; Industry division, Geneva, 1953. 98 p. A4. Tabn.

Past production and consumption trends in the U.S.A. and Western Europe. The trend of future production. Production in the U.S.S.R. and Eastern Europe. Prices and costs: Western Europe compared with the U.S.A. The distribution of flat products by end-using industries. Use of flat products by the industries of motor-vehicles, ships, containers. Capital goods and durable consumer goods. Exports of flat products to overseas markets. The future. Definitions and methods.

622 MINING

See also: A 542, A545

- 622.323(71) 665.5(71)  
A596 OIL, Canadian; by J.H. Brocklebank, J.D. Lineham, M.J. Huffman, a.o. 72 p. A3. (World petroleum, New York, no. 5, May 1953, p. 85).

Saskatchewan's oil and gas policies. Pipe lines. Exploration and development in British Columbia. Geophysical activity. Greatest oil year 1952. Huge gas reserves reward drilling in Fort St. John-peace River area. 1952 wildcats. Oil reserves, Canadian and U.S. capital. Refinery activity. Grease plant. Petrochemical industry. Canadian oil consumption. Oil furnace black plant. Phenol from Cumene. Maps. Charts. Tables. Photos.

- 622.324(492)  
A597 GAS, Natural, in the Netherlands. 1½ p. A4. (Petroleum press service, London, no. 7, July 1953, p. 262).

Netherlands now to become the fifth country of Western Europe to enjoy a regular indigenous supply of this fuel. Pipelines. Surplus of refinery gas in Pernis. Value of the new gas supplies for the Netherlands economy. Energy consumption. Map. Table.

- 622.332(437) 622.333(437)  
662.66(437)  
A598 KOHLENWIRTSCHAFT, Die, der Tschechoslowakei 3 p. A4. (Wochenbericht Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no. 24, Juni 12, 1953, p. 95).

Produktion. Steinkohlenvorkommen. Gebiete. Braunkohlenvorkommen. Kohlenförderung 1910-1952. Aussenhandel 1925-1952. Versorgung. Steigerung der Förderung. Mangel an geschulten Bergarbeiter. Modernisierungsprobleme. Karte.

622.341.1(485)

- A599 IRON ORE, Swedish. (Svenska Handelsbanken, Index, Stockholm, no. 2, June 1953, p. 57).

One of the most important of Sweden's natural resources. Demand on world market. Iron ore deposits. Location. Groups of deposits. Mineral composition. Ore mining. Production and export, 1936-52. Prices. Customers. Geographical distribution of exports. Growth of the productive capacity. Tables.

## 625 TECHNIQUE OF TRAFFIC. ROUTES ON LAND

625.711.1:338.58:388

- A600 VOGELS, G. Grenzen der Koordinierung der Verkehrsmittel auf Grund der Ermittlung der vollen Selbstkosten, gezeigt an dem Beispiel der Erfassung der dem Kraftwagen anrechenbaren Strassenkosten und ihrer Verteilung auf die einzelnen Fahrzeugkategorien. 39 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Köln, no. 2, 1953, p. 89).

In welchem Umfang sollen die finanziellen Lasten des Strassenbaues vom motorisierten Strassenverkehr getragen werden? Wie sollen diese auf die verschiedenen Fahrzeugarten verteilt werden? Kausalitätsprinzip und Nutzenprinzip. Theorie der zusätzlichen Kosten. Grosston-mile theory. Betriebskosten-Theorie. Theorie der unterschiedlichen Ersparnisse. Space-time theory.

## 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

See: A526

## 63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES.

See also: A562, A640, A642

633.74(660) 663.91(660)

- A601 PAU, F. Le problème de la commercialisation du cacao (Afrique occidentale française) 3 p. A4. (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, no. 396, juin 13, 1953, p. 1780).



La conjoncture des marchés de matières premières et la qualité du cacao au Camérout. L'exemple britannique en Gold coast. Le Gold coast cocoa marketing board et le West African produce control board. La tentation du Camérout français. Conclusion.

634:380.123(494)

635:380.123(494)

- A602 MARCHE, Le, suisse, des fruits et légumes. 12½ p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no. 1561, juin 18, 1953, p. 1595).

Besoins du marché. Evolution de la production suisse. Evolution des importations. Position française et la concurrence. Causes du recul de la position française. Etude du marché par produits. Perspectives. Tableaux.

637.1(73) 637.0(73)

- \*A603 PRODUCTIE en afzet van melk- en zuivelproducten in de Verenigde Staten; rapport Studiegroep zuivelindustrie. 's-Gravenhage, Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit, 1953. Tabn. 94 p. A5.

Research. Voorlichting. Marktanalyse. Productieregeling en oogstcredietvoorziening. Bodemverbetering - en prijssteun-program. Toezicht op consumptiemelk. Industriemelk. Melk-verkoop, - prijzen. Consumptiemelk. Boter. Kaas. Melkpoeder. Gecondenseerde melk. Ice cream.

Summary: Production and sales of dairy products in the U.S.A. Report of a mission of the dairy industry to the U.S.A.

- 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

See: A549, A638

- 65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A580, A614, A615

65.012 658.114

- A604 KNAUTH, O.W. Group interest and managerial enterprise. 11 p. A5. (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2, April, 1953, p. 88).

Experience in management has led to views about the nature of the modern large enterprise and of the relation of stockholders to management and of management to employees, customers, and the government, which are at variance with

those which underly the received doctrine on the functioning of the market system. A new relationship has evolved in the large, publicly owned corporations, which has separated stockholder from management. Impact of this separation on the structure of the corporation and the relation of the different groups to each other. Management two generations ago. Task changed. Examination of the postulates underlying the bargaining method in a competitive, free economy of settling industrial disputes. Practical difficulties to the proposal for stockholder-labor bargains. Speculation on the nature of the new order which is evolving. List of several individual steps already taken, which may point the way.

65.012.4:331.86

- \*A605 DEVELOPMENT, The, of executive talent; a handbook of management development techniques and case studies; ed. by M.J. Dooher and V. Marquis, New York, American management association, 1952, 556 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Bibliogr.

Setting up the program. Planning an executive development program. Organization planning. The organization manual. Developing management by defining results expected. The tools of management development. The individualized approach. The group approach-multiple management. Conference training methods. The case method. "Membercentered" training. Special techniques and programs. Problem-solving projects. Role-playing. Upward communications. Follow-up counseling. Evaluating the program. Trends in management development. Case studies of company experiences.

65.012.4:331.86 65.012.4:331.86(44)

331.124.5:331.86 331.124.5:331.86(44)

- A606 DEMONQUE, M. Une expérience de formation et de perfectionnement des cadres. 12 p. A4. (CNOF Revue mensuelle de l'organisation, Paris, no. 6, juin, 1953, p. 3).

Ecole des cadres de Contes-les-Pins d'une Société des chaux et ciments en France. Stage des ingénieurs et des futurs contremaîtres. La vie des stagiaires. Tous les chefs de service, tous les contremaîtres, tous les ouvriers spécialisés de l'usine concourent à la formation des stagiaires. Organisation de l'école. Discussion.

65.012.4:331.86(42)

65.012.4:331.86(73)

- A607 HAX, K. Die Ausbildung und Weiterbildung des Unternehmensnachwuchses. 14 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 5, 1953, p. 235).

Neue Methoden in U S A und Grossbritannien. Möglichkeiten der Ausbildung des Unternehmensnachwuchses. Methoden der Weiterbildung der ins Berufsleben Eingetretenen in den U S A ; in Grossbritannien. Schlussfolgerungen für Deutschland.

65.012.4:658.6/8:331.86

- A608 SCHIRM, G. Bemerkungen über den Werdegang des Diplom-Kaufmanns zum leitenden Industriekaufmann. 7 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 5, 1953, p. 306).

Die Frage des Nachwuchses für den kaufmännischen Leitungskörper der Industrie. Auftretende Mängel zeigen sich besonders bei der Einstellung für höhere leitende Positionen. Was den jüngeren betriebsfremden Diplom-Kaufleuten fehlt. Streben der Hochschulabsolventen. Schulung der Groszfirmer. Praktische Einweisung. Nachteile der primären Praxis im Groszbetrieb. Anfangsstellungen in Mittel- und Kleinbetrieben; Vor- und Nachteile.

- 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

See: A543, A585, A587

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A519, A552, A573, A574  
A590, A629, A632

657.3

- A609 WOLFF, W. Plankosten und pretiale Betriebslenkung. 11 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 5, 1953, p. 224).

Einleitung. Abgrenzung grundlegender Vorstellungen. Die Plankostenrechnung als Abrechnungsgrundlage der pretialen Betriebsrechnung. Die Plankostenrechnung der Grenzwert-Verrechnungspreise gegenüber zum Erreichen des Ziels der pretialen Betriebslenkung, Grundrechnung und Sonderrechnung. Zusammenfassung.

- 657.3:311.42  
A610 BENDEL, C.W. Using statistical tools to keep costs current. 20 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 10, 1, June 1953, p. 1307).  
A case study of a farm machinery manufacturing company: a three-part procedure to adjust by statistical methods, standard costs set annually. Parts purchases and assembly operations predominate costs. Operation of our standard cost system. Stratification of material costs; and purchase register, and variance reporting. Sampling. Master lists of sampled items speed the work. Indexes of current (or future) costs to standard. Reporting current and future costs to management. Applying all three tools to setting new standard costs.
- 657.3:666.17  
A611 LONGENECKER, R.E. Direct costing in a glass container plant, 17 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 10, 1, June 1953, p. 1280).  
Why direct costing was adopted. Components of our profit forecast. Direct cost of sales from direct cost standards. Budgeting period expenses. Different results from direct and absorption costing. Studying deviations from forecast results. Analysis of variances from standard direct cost. Clearer with direct costs. Direct costs satisfactory for pricing and inventories.
- 657.372.5(492)  
A612 GRINTEN, W.C.L. van der. Goodwill als vermogensbestand-deel (Nederland) 12 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 7, April 1953, p. 317).  
Waar gaat het om bij "goodwill"? In de juridische litteratuur. Goodwill als meerwaarde en factoren, die de meerwaarde veroorzaken. Schuldeisers en goodwill. Bij faillissement. Gemeenschap van goederen bij een gehuwde eigenaar. Bij erfopvolging. Verhoudingen bij de persoonlijke vennootschapsvormen.  
Summary: Goodwill as a piece of property (Netherlands).
- 657.47:66  
A613 MALCOLM DYSON, G. Cost control in the chemical industry; I Costing principles and methods. 5 p. A4. (Manufacturing chemist, London, no. 6, June 1953, p. 231).  
Accounting approached from an angle which assumes chemical

but little or no financial knowledge. Historical costing. Influence of by-product recovery. Table for weighting direct labour costs. Full employment. Estimated costing of fine chemicals. Oncosts. Difficulties in allocating costs to the various products in fair proportion.

657:65.012.7(492)

657:65.012.7(73)

- A614 SCHROEFF, H.J. van der. Een pleidooi voor de invoering van de controller's functie II (Nederland). 9 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Pumerend, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 242).

Gunstige beoordelingen. Poging tot functieomschrijving. Verantwoordelijkheid van de controller. Wenselijkheid en mogelijkheid van de invoering van de controller's functie in onze Nederlandse bedrijven. Nederland beschikt over de krachten, die met succes de functie zouden kunnen vervullen. Eisen die aan controller moeten worden gesteld.

Summary: A plead for the introduction of the function of controller in Netherlands companies. Responsibility of the controller. The Netherlands disposes over capable men for this function (concluded from abstract A490).

657:6:65.012.7(492)

657:6:65.012.7(73)

- A615 PLOEG, M.J. van der. De bedrijfsadministratie en zijn Amerikaanse collega: de "controller" (Nederland). 2 p. A4. (Maandblad voor bedrijfsadministratie, 's-Gravenhage, no. 657, Juni 1953, p. 97).

Vergelijking van Amerikaanse met Nederlandse administratie. Richting in Nederland, die een logisch verband legt tussen calculatie, budgetering, verslaglegging en contrôle. In de Amerikaanse administratie mist men meestal deze samenhang. Amerika erkent echter volledig de functie van "controller". In belangrijke mate heeft hij deel aan het beheer.

Summary: The Netherlands business administrator and his American colleague: the "controller". In the U.S.A. there usually is no causal connection between cost accounting, budgeting, reporting and control, as there is in the Netherlands. However, in the U.S.A. the function of "controller" is fully recognized.

- 657.63:31  
A616 MUELLER, R.K. Statistical control aids management-by-exception. 10 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 10, 1, June 1953, p. 1297).

New business technique which accountants can use to critically analyse past activities and scientifically forecast future trends within known limitations. Statistical control based on probability theory. Normal distribution and the setting of control limits. Some results of statistical control applications. Accounting applications of the control charting technique. Program for developing statistical controls.

- 658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION  
See: A519

- 658.01 THEORY  
See also: A539

- 658.01  
A617 SCHAEFER, E. Von der statischen zur dynamischen Betriebswirtschaftslehre. 7 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 5, 1953, p. 205).

Einleitung. Historische Betrachtung. Die Periodisierung Seyfferts. Die Periodisierung des Auteurs vom Jahre 1900 ab. Dreierlei Umfang der Entwicklung. Systematische Betrachtung.

- 658.01:331.24  
A618 MAND, J. Die Gewinnbeteiligung als betriebswirtschaftliches Problem I. 14 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 5, 1953, p. 293).  
I. Die Frage nach der Aufgabe der Gewinnbeteiligung. Der Wandel von Begriff und Aufgabe der Gewinnbeteiligung. Die Gewinnbeteiligung und die wirtschafts- und sozialpolitischen Grundfragen unserer Zeit. Die Orientierung der Gewinnbeteiligung. Gewinnbeteiligung und Unternehmertum.  
II. Die Frage nach dem Träger der Gewinnbeteiligung. Betriebswirtschaft und Gewinnermittlung. Die Bedeutung betriebswirtschaftlicher Politik. Die Betriebswirtschaft als Leistungs- und Ertragsgemeinschaft. Die Betriebswirtschaft als Unternehmensgemeinschaft. Betriebe mit gleichartiger und mit ungleichartiger Leistungserstellung.



- 658.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS. FOUNDATION OF ENTERPRISES.  
FINANCING. FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION. CONTROL  
See also: A604

658.10:338.014

- A619 MEISZNER, F. Funktions- oder Kostenanalyse als Hilfsmittel  
für Zukunftsprognosen? 9 p. A5. (Die Unternehmung, Bern,  
no. 3, Juni 1953, p.70).

Eine überbetriebliche Ordnungsform kann keineswegs auf die betrieblichen Erkenntnismittel verzichten. Veränderte Inhalte, die zu veränderten Ordnungsformen führen, Ergebnisse der Vergangenheit, die erfasst werden vermögen keineswegs alleinige Richtschnur zu sein für eine künftige Ordnungsform, möge es sich nun um eine betriebliche oder überbetriebliche handeln. Auswirkungen einer unrichtigen Prognose. Beispiele. Methodenfehler. Für eine Prognose muss ausgegangen werden von den einzelnen Arbeitselementen.

658.112.3:658.21

658.112.3:658.21(42)

- A620 PICTON, G. Notes on the establishment of branch factories.  
6 p. A5. (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2,  
April, 1953, p. 126).

A study of some Midland businesses which have established branch factories in South Wales, particularly concerning the extent to which comparative costs of operating at the main works and the branches had affected the establishment and location of the latter. Background of the decision to establish a branch. Three factors, which seem to be important in determining the degree of control which can be exercised over cost. What significance has the cost factor in the establishment and operation of branch factories. Significance of specialization for the permanence of a branch.

658.14(73)

- A621 CRUM, W.L. Analysis of stock ownership (USA). 18½ p. A4.  
(Harvard business review, Boston, no. 3, May/June, 1953,  
p. 36).

Need for statistics to classify stockholders according to size of holdings. Corporations must raise equity capital from time to time. Advantages that corporations should secure from systematic publication of adequate size distribution statistics; policy actions. stockholders as customers; labor relations. Federal legislation. Public relations. Diffusion vs. concentration. Study carried out by The Brookings Institution.

Results. Comparisons over time. Effect of changes.  
Recommendations. Tables.

658.14 658.15

- A622 BESTEN, A. den. De omloopsnelheid van het vermogen der onderneming. 6 p. A4. (Maandblad voor bedrijfsadministratie, 's-Gravenhage, no. 675, Juni 1953, p. 104).

Betekenis en definitie. Totaal geïnvesteerd vermogen. Nominatieve omloopsnelheid van het totale vermogen. Omloopsnelheid per vermogensbestanddeel. Voorraden. Voorbeelden. Schulden op korte termijn. Normatieve omloopsnelheid per bedrijfssonderdeel. Factoren die de omloopsnelheid beïnvloeden. Bedrijfsinterne en bedrijfsexterne factoren. Analyse van deze factoren.

Summary: The velocity of circulation of the company capital.

658.14

- \*A623 HOWARD, B.B. and M. UPTON. Introduction to business finance. New York, McGraw Hill, 1953, 550 p. A5.

The meaning and scope of business. Organisation of business to share risk, income and control. Administrative tools of finance: a) Financial analysis. b) Budgets and financial planning. Short term financing of asset requirements. Intermediate and long term financing of asset requirements. Nonrecurring financial problems of the business unit.

658.14 332.67(73)

- \*A624 BUSINESS finance handbook; ed. by L. Doris, New York, Prentice Hall, 1953, 878 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn

P.N. CIUMINATTO. A practical basis for working capital management. E.G. McFADIJEN. Budgetary control. E.F. GEE. Financing working capital needs. T.H. SILBERT. Seeking and obtaining short-term credit. G.E. TOMBERLIN. Financial aids to small business. W.W. VOORHEES. Controlling the inventory investment. J.L. WOOD. Credit and collections. How to analyze other firms' financial statements. M. FEIRING. Dealing with embarrassed debtors and their estates. I. CHERNOFSKY. Administering cash and funds. H.J. LANG. Managing capital, invested in buildings, plant and equipment. F.M. GRYNAL. Replacement of fixed assets. M. UPTON. Administering business profits. L. BARNES. Forecasting for financial management. E.W. REILLY. Planning for growth. W.W. AMOS. Raising new capital. Financing through equities

(corporate stock). Long term borrowing. Expansion by combination. Ch.H. WELLING. Buying a profitable business. W.R. WRIGHT. Receiving a declining business. Capitalization and recapitalization. E.H. WHITE. Protecting a business against mortality hazards. L.M. BROWN. Preventive law in financial matters.

## 658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

See: A 594, A620, A631,  
A 637, A641

## 658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. PRODUCTION CONTROL

658.511 658.511:331.23

- \*A625 WIBBE, J. Entwicklung, Verfahren und Probleme der Arbeitsbewertung. München, Hauser, 1953, 136 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Bibliogr.

Hauptmethoden der Arbeitsbewertung. Merkmalsgewichtung. Bedeutung des Schätzens für die Arbeitsbewertung. Stand und Entwicklung der Arbeitsbewertung in Deutschland, U.S.A., Holland, Belgien, Schweiz, Oesterreich. Die Bewertung von Angestellten tätigkeiten in Deutschland. Organisatorische Probleme der Arbeitsbewertung. Arbeitsbewertung und Lohnbestimmung. Sozialpolitische Bedeutung der Arbeitsbewertung.

658.54

- A626 NADLER, G. Critical analysis of predetermined motion time systems. 12 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 2, February, 1953, p. 13).

Two basic premises form the foundation for these systems. Investigation of universal time value assumption. Analysis of time values from predetermined motion time systems. Practical problems of application. Results of industrial application of these systems.

658.54(492)

- A627 KERKHOVEN, C.L.M. Time and motion study in Holland, 5 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 2, February, 1953, p. 8).

Techniques employed and developments. Kennelly's law, question of fatigue and rest. Man-machine. Speed of working and age. Job evaluation. M.T.M. Application of statistical mathematics. Piecework-payment for machine-operators and maintenance men. Work and happiness. Consultants relations with government and trade unions.

- 658.54 658.54(73)  
 \*A628 BARNES, R.M. Motion and time study application; 2nd ed.  
 New York, Wiley, 1953. 188 p. A4. Tabn. Grafn. Geill.  
 A number of unique motion and time study applications.  
 Problems for use in the classroom. Two sheets of film enlargements. Motion pictures.
- 658.58:657.58  
 A629 HARTMANN, H. Die Kontrolle des Ersatzteilverbrauches. 6 p.  
 A5. (Die Unternehmung, Bern, no. 3, Juni 1953, p. 79).  
 Das Problem einer genauen Beobachtung des Ersatzteilverschleisses für den gesamten Maschinenpark zum Zwecke der Kostensenkung und der Reduzierung der Maschinenausfallzeit. Ersatzteilschlüssel. Ersatzteilkarte. Bestellungen und Lagermutationen. Kontrolle des Verbrauchs. Abrechnung von Eigenherstellungen.
- 658.6/8 COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION  
 See also: A553, A608
- 658.785  
 A630 HENZEL, F. Rationalisierung der Lagerhaltung in der Industrie. 14 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 5, 1953, p. 211).  
 Die wirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Lagerhaltung. Die Arten des Lagers im Industriebetrieb. Rationalisierung der Lagerhaltung. Die Einkaufslager. Die Verkaufslager (Bestände an Fertigfabrikaten). Die Zwischenlager und ihre Ursachen.
- 658.785 658.785:658.28  
 \*A631 KRIPPENDORFF, H. Wirtschaftlich Lagern; Lagern in Fertigungsflusz; hrsg. vom Ausschuss für wirtschaftliche Fertigung E.V. (AWF) Braunschweig/Berlin, Westermann, 1952. 94 p. A5. Geill.  
 Anordnung der Lager. Der Lagerarbeiter. Wirtschaftlichkeit der Lagereinrichtungen. Kosten. Feste Einrichtungen der Lager. Hilfseinrichtungen. Fördermittel im Lagerwesen.
- 658.8:338.58 658.8:657.47  
 \*A632 HECKERT, J. BROOKS and R.B. MINER. Distribution costs; 2nd. ed. New York, Ronald, 1953, 384 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn.

Krtn. Bibliogr.

Basic plan and suggestions of illustrative methods which will help to work out and use procedures suitable to specific situations in the analysis, supervision and control of selling costs.

1. Analysis of distribution cost. Problems and method of distribution cost analysis. Analysis by territories, by commodities, by channels of distribution, by customers, by size of orders, by organization and operating divisions. Gross profit and retail inventory methods.

2. Control and planning of distribution costs. Distribution cost standards and control. Control of selling expense, of physical distribution expense, of credit and collection expense. Control of financial and general distribution expense. Distribution cost budget. Accounting for distribution costs. Distribution cost reports. Government regulation and distribution costs.

658.871:657.3

- A633 McNAIR, M.P. and E.G. MAY. At long last better tools are being developed for department store expense control. 14½ p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 3, May/June 1953, p. 113).

Better controls needed. Basic purposes. Standard expense accounting. Present deficiencies. Criticism on the five major functions. Sales percentages. Improved tools. Work center accounting. Basic steps. Charging indirect costs. Productivity comparisons. Unit of measure. Proposed classification of expense centers.

659.1 PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING

659.131(73)

659.131:659.113.7(73)

- A634 KEYES, L.C. Advertising copy - hit or miss? (USA) 12 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 3, May/June 1953, p. 71).

By what standards can top management prejudge advertising copy? Upheaval in language. Shattering of idols. Readable writing. Top-management gauntlet. Comparing two revealing advertisements. Intuition vs. standards. What is a power idea in advertising copy? Positive characteristics. Testing for success. Reading levels. Complexity of business.

662 PYROTECHNICS. EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS. CUMBUST-  
IBLES.

See also: A592, A598

662.66:338.5(42)

- A635 BEACHAM, A. Price policy in the coal industry (UK) 15 p. A5. (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2, April, 1953, p. 140).

The question raised in this article is whether, and (if so) why, the National Coal Board needs to have a price policy. Preliminary comments. Is the price level based on the national average cost of production? The Board tried to rationalize what they believed to be the essence of the market process. Division of the home market into three sections. The price system delivered by the Board, does involve some distortion of the pattern of production and distribution which would be established in a free market. The line of argument incidentally throws light in the relationship of cost and quality.

## 666 GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY. BRICKS-TILES

666.71(44) 666.75(44)

- \*A636 TUILES et briques; publ. par la Fédération des fabricants de tuiles et de briques de France. Paris, Presses universitaires, 1952. 117 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. Krtn.

Documentation économique; les aspects techniques de fabrication ne sont évoqués que dans la mesure où ils sont susceptibles de faciliter la compréhension d'un mécanisme économique déterminé. Place de l'industrie des tuiles et briques dans l'économie française. Caractéristiques générales. Caractéristiques de la production. Entreprises de production. Main-d'oeuvre. Equipement industriel. Matières premières et énergie. Prix de revient; prix de vente. Marché intérieur et marché extérieur.

## 669 METALLURGY

See also: A542, A595

669.05:669.47(73)

669.05:669.47:658.2/5(73)

- \*A637 NON-FERROUS ore dressing in the U.S.A.: publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation, Paris, O.E.E.C., 1953. 199 p. A4. Geill. Tabn.



The ore dressing industry. General layout and equipment. Research. Custom milling. Sorting methods. Crushing, grinding and screening. Washing, scrubbing, classification and desliming. Concentration. Filtering, thickening and drying. Recommendations. Technical annexes. Glossary of technical terms in English, French, German and Italian.

## 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY.

677:65.011(42)

- A638 KIRCHEM, R.P.G. Modernizing in old textile industry (U.K.) 6 p. A4. (The manager, London, no. 6, June 1953, p. 342).

Rejuvenation of an antiquated concern seen through the eyes of an exponent of modern scientific management. Background. Situation of the mills at the end of war. Scarcity of men and materials. Foundry started. Machine case histories. Automatic loom introduced. Acceptance of modern apparatus. Introduction of new raw materials. Making workers quality conscious. Illustrated.

677.21(44)

- A639 INDUSTRIE, L', cotonnière française. 7 p. A4. (L'Economie Paris, no. 403, juin 25, 1953, p. 14).

Programme, d'ensemble pour sa rénovation. Principales branches d'activité. Centres de production. Approvisionnement en matières premières. Fluctuations de la production. Marché intérieur et exportations. Cause de la crise actuelle. Objectifs généraux du programme. Les débouchés. Concurrence internationale. Facteurs essentiels d'un redressement durable: prix, qualité et création. Financement de rééquipement. Abaissement du coût de la distribution.

677.21. 677.21(73) 633.51 351.82:63(73)

- \* A640 KUHLMAYER, H.J. Nationale of internationale katoenpolitiek. Arnhem, Gouda Quint, 1953, 205 p. A5. Tabn. Bibliogr. (Proefschrift Rotterdam).

Inleidende bijzonderheden over katoen; de katoenplant, katoensoorten, de weg van producent naar consument. Ontwikkeling der wereldkatoensituatie: wereldkatoenproductie- en verbruik, katoen voorraden; internationale katoenhandel en internationale katoenprijsverhoudingen; relevante factoren inzake overheidsmaatregelen op nationale grondslag. Ontstaan en ontwikkeling van de katoenpolitiek in de Verenigde Staten: periode van voorbereiding 1921-1929; overgangsfase 1929-

1933 w.o. de Agricultural Marketing Act 1929; de Agricultural Adjustment Acts 1933 tot heden. Bestaande en geprojecteerde vormen van intergouvernementele samenwerking t.a.v. katoen: F.A.O. Havana Charter, I.T.O., International Cotton Advisory Committee (I.C.A.C.). Doelstellingen van een intergouvernementele katoenovereenkomst, mogelijke vormen hiervan naar hun doelmatigheid beoordeeld.

Summary: National and international cotton policy.

- 677.21:658.21  
A641 ROBSON, R. Location and development of the cotton industry. 27 p. A5. (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 2, April, 1953, p. 99).  
Object is to give an account of some of the fundamental trends in the development of the cotton industry and trade throughout the world. Transport costs, labour costs and acquired advantages as factors in location. Regional location of the cotton industry. Location and international trade. Tables.
- 678 RUBBER INDUSTRY  
678:338.834  
633.91:338.834  
A642 FRIEDLAENDER, H. Struktur und Marktproblem der internationalen Kautschukwirtschaft. 11 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 341).  
Weltkautschukwirtschaft vor 1920. Die Struktur der Kautschukerzeugung in Südostasien. Nach 1920 Ueberproduktion - Erste Marktregelung. Periode der Weltkrise (1928-1934). Periode des International Rubber Committee (1934-1941). Periode des 2. Weltkrieges (1941-1945). Nachkriegsperiode. Tabellen.
- 681 FINE MECHANISM. CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS. COUNTING MECHANISM.  
681.14:621.385  
681.14:621.385:338.58  
A643 CALHOUN, E.S. The challenge of electronic equipment. 13 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 10, I, June 1953, p. 1267).

Considering cost, physical size, and adaptability to accounting work. The machines themselves. Reliability and maintenance. Developmental aspects. Miniaturization. Example of successful application of longdistance control of electronic accounting. Labor displacement problem. The accountant must plan ahead.



## CONTENTS

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	207
Sociology 30	207
Statistics 31	208
Demography 312	208
Politics 32	209
Economics 33	210
Economic theory 330	210
Labour 331	212
Banking, Currency, Finance 332	215
Socialism, Socialist systems 335	221
Public finance 336	221
Protection and free trade 337	223
Economic structure and development 338	224
Industrial production 338:62	224
Agrarian production 338:63	225
Price and value, Cost 338.5	225
Technical assistance 338.92	226
Industrialization 338.924	226
Economic fluctuations 338.97	227
Business cycles 338.972	230
Planning 338.98	230
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	231
Jurisprudence, Law, Legislation 34	232
Commercial law 347.7	232
Public administration 35	233
Economic policy 351.82	233
Social welfare, work and relief 36	233
Social insurance 368.4	234
Trade, Transport, Communications 38	234
Theory 380	234
Markets 380.123	235
Domestic trade 381	235
Foreign trade 382	236
Communications, Transport 383/8	238
APPLIED SCIENCES 6	240
Medical sciences, Medicine, Hygiene, Pharmacy 61	240
Engineering 62	241
Electrical engineering	241
Mining 622	241

Port equipment. Installations	627.3	242
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce	Fisheries 63	242
Business economics	65	244
Transport organization	656	244
Accountancy	657	244
Business organization	658	244
Chemical industries	66	245
Food industries. Beverages	663/4	245
Oils. Fats. Waxes	665	246
Metallurgy	669	246
Textile industry	677	247
 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE	 7	 247
Town and country planning	711	247



3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY  
See also: A712

308(474.3)

- A644 HIEHN, J. von. Innere Entwicklung. (Letland) 6 p. A5. (Ost-Europa, Stuttgart, no. 3, Juni 1953, p. 219).

Annexion durch die Sowjetunion 1940. Russifizierung drohte. Bevölkerungsprobleme. Die lettische KP. Regierung. Verwaltung. Kultur und Bildungswesen. Landwirtschaft. Industrie. Verkehrswesen.

308(5-011) 301(5-011)

- A645 SPEISER, E.A. Cultural factors in social dynamics in the Near East. 20 p. A5. (The Middle East journal, Washington, no. 2, Spring 1953, p. 135).

Connection between the observable level of a given society and its substructures. Process of social change is three-dimensional. Record of the past. Cultural features of the past helped to shape a contemporary socio-political entity. Main characteristics of this unit of socio-cultural inquiry. The ethnemic concept. Islam, a dominant ethnemic feature. Do the Muslim Arab states constitute a single ethneme? Problem of receptivity to Communism.

308(676/-8)

- A646 KIMBLE, G.H.T. Kenya. 5 p. A4. (Focus, New York, no. 10, June 1953, p. 1).

Contributory causes of the present crisis. Unequal spatial distribution of physical resources. Cultural frustrations of the indigenous peoples. Ever-widening impact of the European occupation. European land units. Native land units became congested. Africans drifting to towns. Probable solution. Use of African labor.

308(84)

- \*A647 LEONARD, O.E. Bolivia; land, people and institutions, Washington, Scarecrow press. 1952. 283 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krttn. Tabn.

Regional diversity. The people of Bolivia. Population.

Immigration. Manland relationships. Social institutions: Marriage, education, religion, government and politics. Levels and standards of living.

308(914) 338.97(914)

- \*A648 SPENCER, J.E. Land and people in the Philippines; geographic problems in rural economy; publ. by the Institute of Pacific Relations, University of California Press, 1952, 285 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krm. Tabn.

Asia's rural problems. Plans for reform ought to be based on accurate and up-to-date knowledge of the fundamental geographic and physical conditions. Rural background of the Filipinos. Basic structure of the economy. Population and standards of living. Domestic food supplies. Transportation in the hinterlands. The balance in interregional trade. Future competition in agricultural and mineral exports. Land ownership tenancy and credit problems. Irrigation. Rural mechanization. Rural healths. Corporate participation in rural economy. Government services in the hinterland.

- 31 STATISTICS

See: A701, A702, A716, A723

- 312 DEMOGRAPHY

See also: A727

312:338:62

- A649 REMARQUES sur la structure de la population active des grands pays industriels. 18 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, économie mondiale, no. 2, mars/avril, 1953, p. 145).

Contribution à la recherche des relations qui peuvent exister dans un pays entre les productions réalisées et les facteurs de production utilisés. Des corrélations assez simples peuvent être dégagées de la comparaison des variations de la population et des productions industrielles. Hypothèse d'un rendement croissant des activités industrielles. Relations entre la production industrielle et la population active non primaire. Relations entre les effectifs des populations secondaires et tertiaires. Mesure des productions industrielles. Population active. Commerce extérieur des produits manufacturés. Répartition de la population active non primaire. Rendement secondaire et population tertiaire. Tableaux.

32(961.1) 338.97(961.1)

- A650 GATTY, R. Fiji: colony in transition. 13 p. A5. (Pacific affairs, Camden, no. 2, June 1953, p. 118).

Many of its internal problems are the products of its "plural society." European exploitation of agricultural resources. In the communities, native society has become increasingly disorganized. Disintegrating village life. Concern over the future in the face of increasing population and economic pressure from the Indians in the Colony. Government encouragement to enter commercial agriculture. Indian community divided by economic and cultural factors. Education. Land tenure. Investigating Fijian land needs. Ten-year development plan.

325.2(492) 325

- A651 DELFGAAUW, G.Th.J. Emigratie als bijdrage tot vermindering van de bevolkingsdruk in Nederland-II. 29 p. A5. (De econo- mist, Haarlem, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 436).

Economische analyse van de vrije internationale emigratie. Internationale migratie en kapitaalvorming. Migratie en conjunctuur. Contra-selectieve werking van de migratie. Internationale migratie en internationale handel. De intra-Europese migratie. Conclusie t.a.v. economische betekenis van de na-oorlogse emigratie uit Nederland. (Vervolg van: A381)

Summary: Economic analysis of free international migration. Intra-European migration. Consequences of the postwar emigration from the Netherlands. (Continued from: A381)

327(42 + 5-012)

327(73 + 5-012)

- A652 HUDSON, G.F. Will Britain and America split in Asia? 12 p. A5. (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 4, July, 1953, p. 536).

European approach to East Asia. Scales of priorities in British and American policy and strategy. Geographical and historical factors. British and American controversies on China. American involvement in China during and after the war. Three dangers against which American strategic planning has to provide. British attitude towards Mao-Tse-Tung. British determination to reduce the risk of strategic diversion in the Far East.

- 33           ECONOMICS  
              See: A661
- 330           ECONOMIC THEORY  
              See also: A677
- 330.1
- A653        RICHARDSON, G.B. Imperfect knowledge and economic efficiency. 21 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 2, June, 1953, p. 136).
- An endeavour to analyse some of the ways in which our economic system secures, to a greater or less extent, the integration and improvement of our knowledge. The nature of probability estimates. Organization of the capital market. Conditions of efficient selection. The reduction of risk: liquidity; price and output decisions. Planned versus automatic selection.
- 330.115
- A654        SHUBIK, M. The role of game theory in economics. 14 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, no. 1, 1953, p. 3).
- What does the game theory approach offer to economics that is not offered elsewhere? It uncovers the micro-economic structure of the economy. Three aspects of the "general theory of games": theory of cooperative games; of non-cooperative games; differences. Table serving as a general framework for the role of game theory in economics. Discussion of the general framework. Aid in the formalization of many subtle concepts of economics especially the apparent host of paradoxes concerning "conjectural variation". (Summary in english, deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français).
- 330.115:338.971
- A655        CHIPMAN, J. Linear programming. 17 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass: no. 2, May, 1953, p. 101).
- Publication of the Cowles Commission's monograph on "linear programming" by T.C. Koopmans. The volume is highly technical in nature, presupposing a knowledge of the elements of matrices and point-set topology. The basic concepts used are very simple. Approaching the subject from the point of view of the more familiar Leontief model. Equations. Charts. Usefulness of the concept of an efficient set of activities.

- 330.13  
A656 VALK, W.L. Disutility. 4 p. A5. (De economist, Haarlem, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 465).

Ontwikkeling van de wetenschap zelden rechtlijnig, doorgaans in cycli met veel te grote amplituden en zelden een synthese als resultaat. Dit verschijnsel ook bij strijd tussen "utility" en "disutility". Het begrip "disutility" nooit geheel uit de economie verdwenen. Verschillende vormen.

Summary: Significance of disutility in economic science. Disutility in questions of labour and wages.

- 330.13:159.9  
A657 MACFIE, A.L. Choice in psychology and as economic assumption. 16 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no. 250, June, 1953, p. 352).

It is desirable that the usages of economists should at least not be at odds with the more agreed findings of psychology. Choice and the preference analysis. Opinion of Marshall, Pigou and Hicks. Interpretation of accepted modern tents in psychology of choice; amply sufficient to reveal the narrow in adequacy of the economists' assumptions; statements. Suggesting of some interesting consequences of the comparison. Main result: positive economics should eschew the use of indifference and choice, as strategic categories or foundational terms in its structure.

- 3 30.141:338.011(42)  
330.141:339.233(42)  
A658 PHELPS BROWN, E.H., and B. WEBER. Accumulation, productivity and distribution in the British economy, 1870-1938. 26 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no. 250, June, 1953, p. 263).

An endeavour to throw light on the relation between accumulation and productivity, the determinants of the rate of accumulation and the effect of accumulation on the distribution of income. Limitations of materials and methods (described in the appendix).

- 330.188 658.01  
A659 PERRIDON, L. Micro- en macro-economie. 16 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 251).

Schets ener vergelijking tussen de theorieën van Th. Limperg

en J.M. Keynes. Doel is na te gaan in hoeverre de Limperg-  
aanse opvattingen bevruchtend kunnen inwerken op de moderne  
theorie. Microcosmos en macrocosmos. Het verband tussen  
micro- en macro-economie. De theoretische grondslagen.  
Kosten-theorie. Inkomen van de ondernemer. Nationaal- en  
privé-inkomen. De "marginal efficiency of capital". Ver-  
vangingswaarde. Historische kostprijs. Samenvatting.

Summary: A comparison between the fundamentals of the  
theories of Th. Limperg and J.M. Keynes. The cost theories.  
The marginal efficiency of capital.

331

LABOUR

See also: A699, A744

331.1(73)

A660

MAKING personnel practices and programs pay off (USA); by  
T. HARITON, H.E. LUNKEN, H.J. PHILIPS, a.o. 61 p. A5.  
(American management association, New York, no. 151, 1953,  
p. 3).

Are our training programs paying off? Research findings in  
employee morale and productivity. Explaining management  
development to top management. Management development  
activity today. Elements of the management development pro-  
gram. Selling the techniques of management development. Im-  
portance of top management participation. How to make up the  
personnel budget: experiences of three highly regarded practi-  
tioners. By "Personnel" budgets is meant industrial relations  
budget and employment and human relations budgets. Discuss-  
ion.

331.2:33:9(42)

\*A661

CHAPMAN, A.L. Wages and salaries in the United Kingdom,  
1920-1938. Cambridge, University press, 1953, 248 p. A5.  
Tabn.

Estimates of the share of the product received by employees  
are presented in this volume, subdivided according to the  
industry from which they are received. As a byproduct of the  
estimates of employee earnings, estimates of the numbers  
employed and of average earnings have emerged in the case  
of many industries; in other cases they have been constructed.

331.2:332.571.2:338.5

A662

GOETZ-GIREY, R. Salaires et inflation depuis la seconde



guerre mondiale. 54 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 3, mai/juin, 1953, p. 277).

Rapport au congrès des économistes de langue française (18 mai 1953). Multiplicité des développements récents de la théorie de l'inflation. Problème salaires-inflation. Aspects du salaire et expression statistique. Salaires et prix de gros. Salaires et coût de la vie. Propagation inflationniste des salaires: effet de coût ou la responsabilité des salaires; effet de revenu ou la responsabilité des salariés. Facteurs de la pression salariale; éléments changeants; facteurs permanents de la pression salariale. Annexes; tableaux.

331.2:338.5

- A663 PEACOCK, A.T., and W.J.L. RYAN. Wage claims and the pace of inflation (1948-51) 8 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no. 250, June, 1953, p. 385).

Theory of income determination can be applied to an inflationary situation and to one of under-employment. If all wage claims are met, the stage is set for a "wageprice" spiral. Assumption of time-lags in the static theory of income determination. Four constituents of the length of time elapsed between an increase in prices and the resultant wage increases. Wage claims based on collective bargaining and on cost-of-living index. Length of the lag between increases in wages in the prices and final goods.

331.6:337.9(4)

- A664 STUDDERS, H. Zur Integration der europäischen Arbeitskraft; Bevölkerungs- und arbeitsstatistische Unterlagen. Frankfurt am Main, Lutzeyer, 1952, 154 p. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn., A5.

Bemerkungen zum Integrationsprozeß der europäischen Arbeitskraft. Die echte Problematik der Arbeitskräfteversorgung. Förderung und Hemmung des Integrationsprozesses durch temporäre Problemstellungen. Planvolle Beobachtung und Beeinflussung des Integrationsprozesses. Unterlagen zur Bevölkerungs- und Arbeitskräftebilanz europäischer Länder und Gesamteuropas. Bevölkerungs- und arbeitskraftstatistische Unterlagen. Gesamteuropäische Zusammenstellungen. (Résumé en français. Summary in English)

331.82:331.024.3

613:331.024.3

- \*A665 LEHMANN, G. Praktische Arbeitsphysiologie. Stuttgart,

Thieme, 1953. 353 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Was ist Arbeitsphysiologie? Formen menschlicher Arbeit. Mechanische Arbeitsleistung des menschlichen Körpers. Voraussetzungen und Folgen des Arbeitsleistung. Energetik des menschlichen Körpers. Rationelle Arbeit. Arbeitsklima. Luftzusammensetzung und Luftdruck. Arbeit und Sinnesorgane. Ernährung und Arbeit. Lohnsysteme, Arbeitsstudien und Arbeitsbewertung. Zum Arbeitsproblem. (Ausführliche Bibliographien pro Kapitel)

- 331.86:331.59(42)  
A666 BUXTON, W.L. Industrial rehabilitation units, a British experiment. 14 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 535)

The vocational rehabilitation of disabled persons in Great Britain. The experiment consists of the establishment of industrial rehabilitation units, which work in direct association with the government vocational training centres. The author tells the story of the origin of the units and the results achieved during the first four years.

- 331.881  
A667 SEIDMAN, J. Democracy in labor unions. 11 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, no. 3, June, 1953, p. 221).

Analysis of some of the factors that contribute to deterioration of democracy within labor unions. Why participation is low. Democratic local unionism. An intermediate type. Local conditions that permit autocracy. Powers of the national union head. Variation in national unions. What can the members do?

- 331.89  
A668 HOPKINS, S.V. Industrial stoppages and their economic significance. 12 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 2, June, 1953, p. 209).

A study of the connections between the movements of wage-rates in five countries from 1860 to 1939 and the changes in the intensity of labour unrest as indicated by the available data on industrial stoppages. Definition. Statistical considerations. Measurement of industrial unrest in a way. General features characterizing the three stoppage series. Causes, duration and effects on money-wages. Is there any connection between the level and the movements of a worker's money and

real wages and the likelihood of a stoppage. Tables.

332      BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A662, A694

332.1:338.011.1(73)

- A669      SPEAGLE, R.E., and L. SILVERMAN. The banking income dilemma (USA) 12 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass. no. 2, May, 1953, p. 128).

This paper proposes to formulate the current treatment of bank income, including a re-opening of the discussion of "financial intermediaries" in their role as contributors to the national income and product. The quest for a philosophy of banking. Department of commerce approach to the question of income generated in the banking industry. Opposing views of what banking is and does. Comparison of the two methods.

332.1:347.734(910) 332.1:347.734:335(910)

- A670      SCHEFFER, C.F. Het nieuwe bank-statuu<sup>t</sup> in Indonesië. 11 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 7, April 1953, p. 343).

Nationalisatie van de Javasche bank. Rechtsvorm. Monetair raad; verschil met andere landen; taken. Taakomschrijving ontleend aan de Nederlandse bankwet. Beheer en administratie van deviezenreserves. Inwisselbaarheid en dekkingsvoorschrift. Voorschotten aan de regering. Beëindiging dualisme. Noviteiten,

Summary: The essentials of the new statute of the Java bank after nationalization. Comparison with the regulations of other central banks. Administration of foreign exchange stocks.

332.1(100:332.453)

- A671      BLACK, E.R. Policies and operations of the World bank. 16 p. A5. (Lloyds bank review, London, no. 29, July, 1953, p. 17).

History of the International bank for reconstruction and development, called the World bank. Main purpose of the bank: stimulating investment. Lending policy: five criteria. Repayment prospects. Selection of projects. Operations to date. Interest rate policy.

332.116.5(493)

- A672      NEUMAN, H. La commission bancaire, le contrôle des

banques et des émissions publiques de titres en Belgique, 25 p. A5. (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 3/4, 1953, p. 258).

Commission bancaire créée juillet 1935. Statut de la commission bancaire. Statut légal des banques. L'économie du statut légal. Contrôle de l'application du statut légal des banques et la surveillance de l'activité des reviseurs. Pouvoirs et rôle de la commission bancaire dans la politique de crédit. Contrôle des émissions publiques de titres de sociétés commerciales. Conséquences de la réforme de 1935 sur la structure financière du pays.

- 332.4.001.7(489)  
A673 NYBOE ANDERSEN, P. Pengepolitikens dilemma. 16 p. A 5. (Nationaløkonomisk tidsskrift, no. 3/4, 1953, p. 81).

Dilemma van de geldpolitiek. Renteniveau in Denemarken. Invloed van de internationale kapitaalmarkt. Ontwikkeling tijdens de oorlog. Rente voor op de beurs genoteerde obligaties op lange termijn. Resultaten van de politiek. Ontwikkeling van de politiek na 1950.

Summary: Problems of the monetary policy in Denmark during and after the war. Rate of interest.

- 332.4.001.7(73)  
332.4.001.7:336.36(73)  
A674 TOBIN, J. Monetary policy and the management of the public debt: the Patman inquiry (USA). 9½ p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass. no. 2, May, 1953, p. 118).

Contents of the documents produced by the Patman inquiry. The Hearings include panel discussions on aspects of monetary policy. Treasury-Federal reserve conflict. Theory: operation of monetary controls. Consequences of a restriction of bank reserves. Policy: monetary restriction in an anti-inflationary program.

- 332.402.236(73)  
\*A675 COPELAND, M.A. A study of money flows in the United States; New York, National bureau of economic research, 1952. 577 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Annual estimates of money flows and of cash and related balances for the U.S.A. 1936-42. Tentative interpretation of these quantitative findings. The project. Previews and

preliminaries: main money circuit; main circuit transactions and technical transactions; money flows accounts in outline; two economic perspectives; patterns for economic impact analysis. Using financial statements to measure money flows, dividing the economy into sectors; when money flows are primary distributive shares; money flows and commodity flows; the secondary distribution and money flows; statements of payment and balances. Loanfund balances; buying the gross national product. Some tentative interpretations; quantitative functions of money; money flows and business fluctuations; banking sector and the money flows of other transactors.

332.45(47) 332.57(47)

A676 RUBEL, Der, musz rollen (USSR). 6½ p. A4. (Ost-Probleme, Bad-Nauheim, no. 26, Juni 25, 1953, p. 1058).

Standardwährung der östlichen Welt. Erlass der Sowjetregierung 1950 der das Verhältnis des Rubels zum Gold neu festlegte und den Wechselkurse des Rubels gegenüber den ausländischen Währungen heraufsetzte. Für 45 verschiedene Warenkategorien wurden zehn- bis dreizigprozentige Preissenkungen angeordnet. Sowjetische Erklärungen über die Goldreserven. Der Rubel und die Handelsbeziehungen mit den Westmächten. Verstärkung der Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zu den Satellitenstaaten und China. Moskau ist Finanzzentrale und Clearingzentrale. Tabellen.

332.45:338.5:330.173.2(42)

332.45:338.5:330.173.2

A677 BREMS, H. Foreign exchange rates and monopolistic competition. 10 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no. 250, June, 1953, p. 289).

How can the theory of foreign exchanges be modified accordingly to the case of British export of men's clothing, automobiles, whiskey and other consumers' goods. British exports: price competition and non-price competition; selling costs. British imports: Same technique of analysis can be applied. Comment by R.F. HARROD.

332.453(4)

A678 HEUSS, E. Förderung des Zahlungsbilanzausgleichs durch Ausbau des EZU-Mechanismus. 11 p. A5. (Aussenwirtschaft, Bern, no. 1, März, 1953, p. 42).



Die EZU steht in 1953 vor einer ähnlichen Ausgangslage wie bei Beginn ihrer Tätigkeit im Sommer 1950. Die Schuldnerländer. Die Gläubigerländer. Die Konvertibilität der Guthaben bei der EZU. Die Einfuhrkontingentierung der Schuldnerländer. Die Liquidität der Europäischen Zahlungsunion.

- 332.453(4)  
A679 KUENG, E. Konvertibilität und Europäische Zahlungsunion. 11 p. A5. (Aussenwirtschaft, Bern, no. 1, März, 1953, p. 31).  
Die Pfundkonvertibilität als Probefall. Die volle Konvertibilität kann vorläufig keinesfalls in Betracht kommen. Austritt aus der EZU? Beschränkte Konvertibilität mit Verbleiben in der EZU. Auflösung der EZU und allgemeine Konvertibilität der europäischen Währungen? Eine atlantische Zahlungsunion.
- 332.453(41)  
332.431(42)  
A680 BACHMANN, H., und F. LÜTOLF. Die Konvertibilität des englischen Pfundes. 12 p. A5. (Aussenwirtschaft, Bern, no. 1, März 1953, p. 19).  
Die Kontensysteme der Sterling Area. Die zahlungstechnische Verwirklichung einer Multilateralität. Die Voraussetzungen für eine ausgedehntere Konvertibilität des Pfundes. Die Beseitigung des Dollardefizits. Die Frage der alten Pfundguthaben. Die britischen Gold- und Dollarreserven. Der Goldpreis.
- 332.453.4(493)  
A681 ALLOO, R. Le rôle des banques et des capitaux belges dans le développement économique des pays étrangers, 22 p. A5. (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 3/4, 1953, p. 327).  
Rappel historique de l'activité financière en Belgique avant 1830. De 1830 à la guerre de 1914-1918. Investissements de capitaux belges en Russie (1895-1914). Pertes de la guerre 1914-1918 et la période 1918-1940. Placements étrangers de la Belgique depuis 1940; France, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Espagne, Portugal, Asie, Afrique, Etats-Unis, Canada, Amérique latine, e.d.
- 332.453.4(73)  
A682 BLOCH, E. United States foreign investment and dollar shortage, 7 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass. no. 2, May, 1953, p. 154).



USA international trade played leading role in the world economy in the postwar period. Private investment in the postwar period. Hard-currency orientation of investments. Outward flow investment and dollar shortage. Whether USA direct investment activity as a whole adds to the dollar supply of the "rest of the world". Net dollar outflows, feature of private investment abroad in postwar period have little alleviated the dollar shortage.

- 332.453.4(73 + 7/8 = 6)  
 A683 UNITED STATES postwar investment in Latin America. 10½ p. A4. (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no. 5, May, 1953, p. 445).

Increasing long-term investment since world war II. Private investment. Government investment. Investment through the International bank for reconstruction and development. Opportunities. Future prospects.

- 332.572.2(495)  
 332.45(495)  
 A684 READJUSTMENT, The, of the external value of the drachma (Greece). 6 p. A5. (Bank of Athens, Greece today, Athens, no. 3, May, 1953, p. 1).

General aims of the readjustment measure. Former attempts at readjustment. The existence of favourable prospects for the readjustment. Problems arising out of the readjustment. Complicated problem of the balance of payments. Deposits in U.S. dollars and pounds sterling. Table.

- 332.63 332.67 658.14  
 A685 BREZET, J.C. De huidige positie van het aandeel als beleggingsobject. 19 p. A5. (De economist, Haarlem, no. 6, Juni, 1953, p. 417).

Beschouwing van het bedrijfseconomisch en algemeen economisch aspect van de positie van het aandeel in de publieke naamloze vennootschap, in de risicodragende sfeer van de kapitaalmarkt. Enige beschouwingen met betrekking tot het aanbod van risicodragend kapitaal. „Doorzichtigheds” factor van de markt. Een en ander over de vraag naar risicodragend kapitaal. Vraag naar kapitaal van de zijde der ondernemingen. Belegging in obligaties en huizen. Alternatieven die voor de kapitaalvragende publieke N.V. openstaan. Oorzaken van de tegenwoordige, ongunstiger geworden situatie voor de aandeelhouders.

Summary: Position of the share as an object of investment. Considerations concerning the demand and supply of risk capital.

- 332.64:332.453(44)  
A686 EASTMAN, H.C. The role of speculation in French foreign-exchange crises, 12 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, no. 3, June, 1953, p. 209).

Methods, legal and illegal, by which foreign payments can be increased and receipts delayed. Estimation of the magnitude of such movements since 1948. Changes in the timing of payments for imports and of imports themselves. Opportunities to exporters; the E.F.A.C. system (Exportation *fraîs* accessoires) Falsification of declared values in merchandise transactions. Exportation of French bank notes. Turnish accounts. Present system of rigid rates of exchange encourages unstabilizing speculative movements.

- 332.67  
A687 PRADEL, P.M. L'optimum d'investissement, 30 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 3, mai/juin, 1953, p. 352).

Elaborations auxquelles a donné lieu la question de l'optimum d'investissement aient abouti à des conclusions différentes, chacune fonction des postulats adoptés au départ. Les Les différents concepts possibles: critères pouvant servir à la détermination de l'optimum (productivité nationale maximum, maximum de satisfaction subjective, du plein emploi); combinaison des critères deux à deux (conception keynésienne, de l'économie planifiée du docteur Oscar Lange). Recherche d'un véritable optimum: variations possibles de la propension à épargner; régime concurrentiel permet un ajustement entre le volume global de l'épargne volontaire et les besoins de l'investissement; discussion de la solution proposée; hypothèses.

- 332.67 332.67(73)  
332.6 332.6 (73) 336.3(73)  
A688 JORDAN, D.F., and H.E. DOUGALL. Investments; 6th. ed. New York, Prentice Hall, 1952. 644 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Nature of investment; economic and financial aspects; supply, employment, demand, investment media; types of investments; savings institutions; characteristics of corporate bonds and of stocks. Investment policy and management; principles;

institutional investors; individual investors. Investment mechanics: sources of investment information; interpreting the 'financial page; investment banking; securities markets; mathematics; taxation. Analysis of securities: U.S. government securities; state bonds municipal bonds; foreign securities; tests of quality securities of corporations, railroads, public utilities, industries, banks, fire insurance, investment companies, real estate.

### 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS

See: A670

### 336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: A674, A688,  
A697, A722, A759

336 336.2

A689 TREVOUX, F. Temps et finances publiques. 21 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1953, p. 436).

Le rôle du temps dans les finances publiques. Rendement et recouvrement. Annualité de l'impôt. Double imposition dans le temps. Répercussion et effets de l'impôt.

336.001.7

A690 TRESS, R.C. Trends in public finance. 16 p. A5. (Lloyds bank review, London, no. 29, July, 1953, p. 33).

Treating government expenditure as composed of a few simple categories; there are times when this treatment is adequate to the problem, but not now. The problem of taxable capacity. Trends in taxes. Public expenditure. Budgetary policy. Tables.

336.001.7(43)

336.2(43)

A691 NEUMARK, F. Problèmes d'actualité budgétaire et fiscale en Allemagne occidentale. 19 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1953, p. 502).

Longtemps les questions budgétaires ont été examinées sous un angle exclusivement administratif ou politique. Point de vue économique. Problèmes budgétaires: budget ordinaire et extraordinaire; classification rationnelles des dépenses et des fonctions; besoin impérieux de statistiques financières adéquates au sens large du terme; vote préalable et publicité du budget. Problèmes fiscaux; dégrèvements fiscaux; structu-

re de l'impôt sur les "corporations"; traitement fiscal des revenus soumis à de fortes fluctuations; aménagement réactionnel du report des pertes.

- 336.2(47) 336.2:633.11(47)  
A692 COOGAN, J. Bread and the Soviet fiscal system. 7 p. A4.  
(The review of economics and statistics. Cambridge, Mass.  
no. 2, May, 1953, p. 161).

Treatment of the operative mechanics of the turnover tax has been brief and of recent date. Discussion of some of the assessment and collection techniques that apply to the bread-grain economy. The taxable sale and the exemptions. Structure of rates. The sur-charges. Structure of price, 1934-50. Structure of costs. Conclusions. Tables.

- 336.2:338.972.3(42)  
A693 PEACOCK, A.T. Politique fiscale et budget national en Grande-Bretagne. 18 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1953, p. 418).

Quelques conclusions concernant l'emploi du budget comme mode de réalisation d'une politique. Une économie dans laquelle la politique gouvernementale se donne trois buts. Ces trois objectifs acceptés par le gouvernement britannique en 1951. Comparaison des estimations avec les résultats. Si l'on veut que la politique fiscale soit de quelque efficacité, elle doit être suffisamment flexible pour tenir compte de changements. Certaines caractéristiques du système rendaient douteuse la possibilité qu'à la politique fiscale de contenir l'inflation de demande à elle seule. Conséquences des événements de 1951.

- 336.215:332.453.4(73)  
336.215:332.453.4(7/8 -6)  
336.2.032(73) 336.2.032(7/8 - 6)  
•A694 UNITED STATES income taxation of private United States investment in Latin America; a description of the United States system and some of its implications; publ. by the United nations. Department of economic affairs, New York, 1953. 80 p. A5. Tabn.

U.S. income taxes; general background; foreign income under U.S. income tax; source of income. Effects of the U.S. income tax pattern on U.S. investment in Latin America; relief from international double taxation; investment by U.S. corporations in Latin America. Some implications for Latin-American

countries of the effect of the U.S. income tax pattern. Discussion of proposals for change of the present U.S. income tax pattern on U.S. investment abroad. Need for and scope of further investigation and analysis.

337

#### PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

See also: A664, A738, A739, A747,

337.3(73)

A695

KAUFMANN, J. Trends in United States tariff policies. 20 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, no. 1, 1953, p. 55).

Demonstration that contemporary U.S. tariff policies are the result of a number of concepts, some of which are going back to the nineteenth century. First Tariff act of 1789. At the beginning of the 20th century two principles began to emerge, a third became visible in the years of the great depression and after world war II. Principle of reciprocity. Protection of American producers against imports. Escape clauses. Outlets for American products and increasing the economic strength of the free world. Present status of trade policies can be considered a mixture of the three tendencies, each of these tendencies basically in conflict with the other. (Summary in english, deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français).

337.4(42) 337.4(43)

337.4(44) 337.4(492)

A696

AVANTAGES, Les, spéciaux accordés aux exportateurs en France, en Allemagne, en Grande Bretagne et aux Pays-Bas. 23½ p. A4. (Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Banque nationale de Belgique, Bruxelles, no. 6, juin 1953, 374).

Aide fiscale; mesures de change pour favoriser les exportations; facilités de crédit à l'exportation; tarifs préférentiels des chemins de fer; autres mesures d'aide.

337.9(4) 337.9:336(4)

\* A697

FINANZWIRTSCHAFT, Westeuropäische; Ansätze und Probleme einer überstaatlichen Finanzpolitik; hrsg. vom Finanzwirtschaftlichen Forschungsinstitut. Köln, 1952. 112 p. A5. Tabn.

S. HOUBEN. Finanzwirtschaftliche Aspekte einer engeren europäischen Zusammenarbeit. Formen wirtschaftlicher



Vereinigung. Finanzpolitik und Wirtschaftsunion.

G. LÄNNECKE. Schritte auf dem Wege zu einer europäischen Zollunion. Neuordnungsversuche. Aktionsprogramma. Partielle Integration.

W. HANDKE. Institutionelle Ansätze zu einer finanzwirtschaftlichen Integration Europas. Das europäische Wiederaufbauprogramm. Die Montanunion. Die Europäische Bewegung.

H. G. EMMENDÖRFER. Die Montanunion in ihrem Einfluß auf die Haushalts- und Finanzpolitik der Beteiligten Länder.

G. GÄFGEN. Erfahrungen und Lehren aus dem Benelux-Zusammenschluß.

337.95(73) 337.36(73)

- A698 HOW to apply for an export license and how to use it (USA)  
14 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series,  
Washington, no. 358, February, 1953, p. 1).

Understanding of export control rules and regulations. Country designations. Commodities and products which need a license. General licenses. Special provisions. Project licenses. Strategic commodities - sensitive areas. Features of the export license. Mail shipments. Changes in licenses. Using your export license when you are ready to ship. Destination control. Field offices. Hints to people applying for licenses.

### 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT

#### 338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: A649

338:62(44)

338:62:331.6(44) 658.21(44)

- A699 INDUSTRIE, L', française. 230 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture; économie française, Paris, numéro spécial, 1953, p. 1).

Facteurs de production. Equipement. Main-d'oeuvre. Matières premières. Localisation géographique et densité industrielle des départements. Structure des unités de production. La production. Remarques générales sur les indices de production. Evolution de la production depuis 1929. Objectifs prévus et niveaux atteints en 1950. Evolution récente de la production industrielle. La France dans le monde: champ et modalités des comparaisons projetées. Résultats obtenus. Comparaisons synthétiques. Annexes. Tableaux. Graphiques. Cartes.



## 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63 338:63(43)

338:63:338.5 338:63:338.5(43)

- A700 MAERKTE, Die landwirtschaftliche, zu Beginn des Wirtschaftsjahres 1953/54 (Deutschland Westzone) 27 p. A4. Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 7, Juli 1953, p. 197).

Zusammenfassender Ueberblick: Welt und Westdeutschland. Allgemeine Wirtschaftsentwicklung in der Welt. Weltmarkt für Getreide, Futtergetreide, Zucker, Fette, Fleisch, Eier, Westdeutschland: allgemeine Wirtschaftsentwicklung; Lage der Landwirtschaft; Markt für Getreide, Kartoffeln, Zucker, Schlachtvieh, Fleisch, Eier, Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

## 338.01 PRODUCTIVITY

See also: A658, A669

338.011:311.3

- A701 FUERST, G. Die amtliche Statistik im Dienste der Produktivitätsmessung. 7 p. A4. (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 239).

Frage der Messung der Produktivität. Was ist unter "Produktivitätssteigerung" zu verstehen? Zusammenhang zwischen Zielsetzung und statistischen Quellen; allgemeine Produktivitätsuntersuchungen; Betriebsvergleiche; Produktivitätsvergleiche für Waren. Statistische Erfassung der Leistung der einzelnen Produktionsfaktoren: Produktionsfaktoren "Arbeit" und "Kapital"; statistische Messung der Unternehmerleistung. Die Produktivitätsmessung für einzelne Industriezweige stellt die amtliche Statistik vor keine neue Probleme.

## 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: A662, A663, A677,  
A700, A717, A734,  
A738, A750, A767

338.523:311.141

- A702 BRANDNER, H. Der Erzeugerpreisindex industrieller Produkte; endgültige Berechnung. 6 p. A4. (Wirtschaft und Statistik, no. 6, Juni, 1953, p. 251).

Auf das Jahr 1950 basiert. Waren- und Firmenauswahl. Preisreihen. Gewichtung. Durchführung der Berechnung. Gruppierung der Preisreihen. Berechnungsergebnisse. Tabellen und graphische Darstellungen.

- 338.58  
A703 MELLEROWICZ, K. Kostenkurven und Ertragsgesetz. 26 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 329).

Stellungnahme zu den wichtigsten der von Gutenberg aufgeworfenen Fragen. Falsch angewandte Mathematik. Gutenbergs neue Thesen. Wirklichkeitsfremde Theorie. Aenderung der Kapazität oder des Beschäftigungsgrades? Keine unterproportionalen Kosten? Veränderungen der Produktionsbedingungen. Die ominöse Komponente "g". Kostenkurve und Ertragsgesetz. Betriebswirtschaftliche Kostentheorie unerschüttert.

- 338.58  
A704 SCOTT, A.D. Notes on **user cost**. 17 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no. 250, June, 1953, p. 368).

User cost: a concept widely known, little understood and almost never used. Discussion of Keynesian user cost; user cost as a determinant of current output; the calculation of user cost and the difference between user cost and "retainer cost".

#### 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

- 338.92:711.4  
A705 HOSELITZ, B.F. The role of cities in the economic growth of underdeveloped countries. 14 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, no. 3, June, 1953, p. 195).

Various problem areas that arise in probing somewhat more deeply into the process of urbanization and the study of towns and cities in underdeveloped countries. Points of interest. Advantages of the town for location and expansion of nonagricultural enterprises. Development of towns not only dependent upon the previous establishment of industries. Historical study of the development of cities in western Europe as a way of exploring differences in urban function (Liège). Main new sets of ideas and practices developed medieval cities. Medieval urban development and present underdeveloped countries. Impact of urban centers on economic development. Nature of the growth of cities in underdeveloped countries.

#### 338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924:677(5)  
338.924:677(8)  
677(4)

- \*A706 HILL, W. Die Industrialisierung der Agrarstaaten und ihre Rückwirkungen auf die europäische Textilindustrie. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1953, 347 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Veröffentlichungen der Handels Hochschule, St. Gallen, Hft. 34).

Warum vermochten die neuen Textilindustrien sich erfolgreich gegen die alten Produktionszentren durchzusetzen? Wie reagierten die alten Produzenten auf die neuen Gegebenheiten? Die Industrialisierung stellt insbesondere für die dichtbesiedelten asiatischen Länder der einzige Ausweg aus einer sonst verzweifelten Situation. Eine Darstellung der generellen Entwicklung wie auch ihrer Voraussetzungen erweist sich als unumgänglich. Auf dieser Basis wird dem eigentlichen Industrialisierungsproblem zugewendet. Untersucht wird welche Massnahmen innerhalb der einzelnen Textilbranchen und der Volkswirtschaft an die neuen Gegebenheiten aufdrängen.

- 338.97 ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS  
See also: A648, A650, A746

- A707 ELLIS, H.S. American aid to Europe in retrospect. 18 p. A5. (Kyklos Bern, no. 1, 1953, p. 3).

How far had the Economic recovery program progressed toward its goals before it was superseded by rearmament? Proximate objectives: increase of production, curbing inflation, furthering the economic integration of Western Europe, eliminating the external trade deficit. (Summary in english, deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français).

338.97(492)  
382(492)

- A708 HIRSCHFELD, H.M. De algemene internationale structuur van de Nederlandse economie, 7 p. A4. (Maatschappijbelangen, Haarlem, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 129).

Sterk internationaal karakter. Duidelijke ontwikkeling sedert het begin 20e eeuw. Economische structuur 1900-40. Catastrophe 1929. Na de tweede wereldoorlog werd de Westeuropese economie overwegend afhankelijk van Amerikaanse hulp. Europese Betalings Unie. Belang voor Nederland bij een zich vrij ontwikkelend internationaal economisch leven. Europese integratie. Atlantische defensie. Handelsverkeer met de Europese landen. Regeringsbeleid.

Summary: Increasing international character of the Dutch economic structure. Review of the economic development since 1900. Dependence of American aid after world war II and interest of the Netherlands in european integration and international cooperation.

- 338.97(5-012)  
A709 BALLANTINE, J.W. The future of the Ryukyus. 12 p. A5. (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 4, July, 1953, p. 663).

American interest in the Ryukyus. History of the islands. Japanese influence. Changes since American occupation. Agitation for the return of the islands to Japan. Economics and population. Legal basis for the presence of the United States. Three choices for the United States. The problem of military bases.

- 338.97(52)  
A710 FEATURING the new Japan: by EIKICHI ARAKI, SUMIO OKAJIHASHI, OHTORI KURINO, a.o. 28 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 10).

Shifting trade patterns. Unfavorable trade balance. Reasons. Industrial productions: indices. Some industrial branches discussed. Japan's labor pool. Recent trends of Japan's international trade. Tourism. Advertising. Local media. Market potentials and limitations. Banking activities. Tables. Illustrated.

- 338.97(641)  
A711 MAROC, Le; par L. GROS, J.A. CARPENTIER, A. de PERETTI, e.a. 16½ p. A4. (Le commerce international, import-export. Paris, no. 72, 2e trim. 1953, p. 1).

Situation économique. Agriculture et nécessité d'amélioration. Traités et accords. Qu'est le Protectorat? Régime des exportations. Possibilités d'échange. Potentiel de production et de consommation du Maroc. Principales ressources naturelles. Mines et industries. Foire international du Maroc. Comment augurer de l'avenir du Maroc. Liens économiques Sarre-Maroc. Importance du Maroc dans le trafic aérien mondial. Tableaux. Illustré.

- 338.97(665)  
308(665)  
A712 HOUIS, M. La Guinée française. Paris, Ed. maritimes et coloniales, 1953. 51 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krtn. Tabn.

Pays. Groupements ethniques. Religion. Histoire. Structure politique et administration. Oeuvre sociale. Vie industrielle. Outillage économique. Organisation économique. Tourisme et chasse.

338.97(71)

- A713 CANADA; by H.S. BACKUS, S.M. BLAIR, R.M. FOWLER, a.o. 21½ p. A3. (The commercial and financial chronicle, New York, no. 5232, June 25, 1953, section 2, p. 3).

Canadian picture still bright. Investments 1952. Oil industry: Resources and projects. Pulp and paper. Electricity, key to Ontario's growth. Effective public relations. Appeal of Canadian mutual funds. Gigantic strides of Canada's banking. Free markets mean economic advance.

338.97(71)

622.323(71)

- A714 SPRY, G. Economic changes in the Canadian prairie provinces. 7 p. A5. (International affairs, London, no. 3, July, 1953, p. 309).

Canada enjoyed ten years of rising national income and widely distributed prosperity. Development in the Prairie provinces. Geophysical exploration. Wheat production and exports. Technical developments. Number of acres under oil lease, 1946-51. Potential production and potential reserves. Planting of new modern communities. Mineral and timber resources. Widening base of the prairie economy.

338.97(94)

- A715 PATTERSON, M.H. "Consolidation" in Australia. 8 p. A5. (The banker, London, no. 330, July, 1953, p. 26).

Degree of consolidation in economic structure since the war. General impression abroad is that primary production has suffered a setback as a result of the postwar emphasis on expansion of urban activity. Imports not always economic. Agricultural development in Australia and the United States. Estimated requirements of farm machinery. Economic crises, 1951-1952. Consolidation after inflation. Projected production. 1952-53. Future.

338.97:31

338.97:31(42)

- A716 SHANKLEMAN, E. Economic forecasting in Great Britain,

25 p. A5. (Applied statistics, no. 2, June, 1953, p. 86).

Early attempts to forecast the economic climate with the aid of "business barometers", and estimates of national income. Postwar developments. Results of some forecasts made for the study section of the Royal statistical society. Some forecasts recently made. References.

### 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A693

338.972(42) 338.972

338.5:382(42)

- \*A717 ROSTOW, W.W. The process of economic growth. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1953. 282 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

An historian's book about economic theory. Historian and long-period factors. Analysis of economic growth. Summary of the argument. Propensities and their determinants, and economic analysis. Process of growth. Growth and business cycles. Growth and secular trends. Some applications: war and economic change (the British experience); terms of trade in theory and in practice; economic theory and public policy. Illustrative statistics of the pattern of growth (U.S.A. and U.K.). Trends selected British prices. Cyclical movement of net barter terms of trade, 1801 - 1913. Cyclical behaviour of British export and import prices, 1879 - 1914.

338.972.3:380.13

- A718 ROUSSEAU, P. Les critères d'appréciation du bien-être économique. 21 p. A5. (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 3, mai/juin, 1953, p. 331).

Rapport au congrès des économistes de langue française (18 mai 1953). L'objet de la présente étude est de dégager les lignes générales de l'évolution de la pensée économique en matière de bien-être. Bien-être économique et les classiques. Pigou et les néo-classiques: changement de perspectives; "economics of welfare" comparabilité et mesure des satisfactions. Principe de compensation: proposition de Kaldor et Hicks; critique de Scitovsky; commentaires généraux. Fonction de bien-être. Bibliographie.

### 338.98 PLANNING

See also: A751

338.984.3(469)

338.984.3(469-5)



- A719 PLAN, Le nouveau, de développement de l'économie portugaise. 39 p. A4. (La documentation française: Notes et études documentaires), Paris, no. 1755, juin 24, 1953, p. 2).

Le plan dans la métropole: agriculture; production minière; énergie électrique; sidérurgie; raffinage des pétroles; engrais azotés; fer-blanc; cellulose et papier; transports et communications; enseignement technique financement du plan. Les provinces d'outre-mer: les crédits; financement du plan par province. La loi de planification.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION of WEALTH  
See also: A658, A751, A763

339.233

- A720 CHAMPERNOWNE, D.G. A model of income distribution. 34 p. A5. (The economic journal, Kondon, no. 250, June, 1953, p. 318).

Graduating the distribution of personal incomes before tax by means of the distribution function. Theoretical reasons for the claim that actual distributions do approximate closely to this form for high income levels. Development of income distribution regarded as a stochastic process. Simple model generating an exact Pareto distribution. Model generating a two-tailed income distribution obeying Pareto's law. More general model generating a distribution asymptotic to a Pareto distribution. Model making allowance for some effects of age- and occupation-structure. Numerical example involving the effect of occupational structure on income distribution. Model generating a distribution in which Pareto's law is not obeyed. Model illustrating the reaction of changes in the income distribution on the matrix depicting the influences shaping that distribution.

339.233

- A721 TINBERGEN, J. Naar een rechtvaardiger inkomensverdeling. 8 p. A5. (Socialisme en democratie, Amsterdam, no. 6, Juni, 1953, p. 354).

Wat is er voortgesproken uit het streven naar een rechtvaardiger inkomensverdeling. Weinig aandacht van de socialisten voor begrip rechtvaardige inkomensverdeling. Aanleiding van de beschouwing van het vraagstuk. Compromis tussen de eisen van de rechtvaardigheid en die van de opvoering van de productiviteit noodzakelijk. Bestaande inkomensverdeling en de oorzaken van ongelijkheid daarin. Welke problemen doen

zich voor. Welk programma zou tenslotte mogelijk zijn.

Summary: Consideration of the ideas of socialists and others about a justified distribution of income. Distribution of income and productivity. Causes and possible remedies of the present day inequality.

339.3(44)

336.12(44)

- A722 COMPTES de la nation et budget économique 1953 (France). 14½ p. A4. (*L'économie*, Paris, no. 40, juin 18, 1953, suppl. p. 2).

Données permanentes de l'économie française. Charges publiques. Frais généraux de la nation. Dépenses de transfert. Dépenses productives. Charges privées. Entraves à la concurrence extérieure et à la concurrence intérieure. Inégalités fiscales. Productivité insuffisante de l'économie. Orientation et financement des investissements. Budget économique de l'année 1953. Tableaux.

339.6:311.17

- A723 BRUMBERG, R. *Ceteris paribus* for supply curves, 6 p. A5. (*The economic journal*, London, no. 250, June, 1953, p. 462).

The more important constants that must be considered in the investigation of supply. The list generally considered is incomplete. Discussion of the relative merits of two alternative means of rectifying an inconsistency in the completed list. Attempt to define the variables that seem to be impounded in *ceteris paribus* in current price theory. Discussion of the short- and of the long-run curves. Marshallian assumption and its alternative, that provides for the release of resources from all other products.

### 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

#### 347.7 COMMERCIAL LAW See also: A670

347.7(492)

- \*A724 DORHOUT MEES, T.J. Kort begrip van het Nederlands handelsrecht, Haarlem, Bohn, 1953. 664 p. A5.

Geschiedenis. Wetgeving. Gebruik en bestendig gebruikelijk beding. De handelszaak. De boekhouding. De handelsnaam.

Vennootschappen en cooperaties. Beurzen en markten. Tussenpersonen. Waardepapieren. Verzekering. Transport. Zeerecht. Binnenvaart. Handelskoop. Recht van reclame. Faillissement, surseance en accord.

Summary: Review of the Dutch commercial law.

347.734(94)

- A725 AUSTRALIA's new banking legislation. 7 p. A5. (The banker, London, no. 330, July, 1953, p. 36).

Main object was to provide safeguards to ensure that any future Labour Government could not achieve nationalization on the sly. Banking developments since 1908. Postwar attempt to nationalise banks. Public opinion. Fear that Labour party will achieve bank nationalization. The Special accounts system. Provisions of the new legislation.

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION  
See: A767

- 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY  
See also: A741

351.82(489)

- A726 KRISTENSEN, T. Den økonomiske Politik i Danmark. 8 p. A5. (Økonomiske revy, Stockholm, no. 3, Juni 1953, p. 202).

De Deense economische politiek. Economische situatie sinds 1947. Financiële en credietpolitiek. Prijspolitiek. Zelfregulerende krachten. Recente ontwikkeling.

Summary: The Danish economic policy. Review of the economic development in Denmark since 1947. Financial and credit policy. Price policy.

- 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

362.925:325.1(73)

- A727 RESETTLEMENT, The, of refugees and displaced persons. in the United States, 18 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 559).

The following study is based largely on information contained in a report concerning some aspects of the operation of the

displaced persons programme and the results which it achieved. The displaced persons act. Procedure. Analysis of total immigration under the act. Post-resettlement services. Evaluation of programme.

368.4 SOCIAL INSURANCE

368.4(42)

368.4.027(42)

- A728 HAGENBUCH, W. The rationale of the social services (United Kingdom) 16 p. A5. (Lloyds bank review, London, no. 29, July, 1953, p. 1).

Discussion of the social services is now becoming more and more a discussion about ends. The short-term considerations. The long-term aims of policy. The fundamental long-term problem. Social security and individual freedom. Postscript.

368.4:312(44)

- A729 NETTER, F. Social security technique and demography (France). 10 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 549).

Demographic data are essential for the establishment of social security technique on a firm foundation. The author shows how the combined study of demographic statistics and statistics taken from the application of the social security system have proved helpful in the solution of a number of problems in France.

368.43:368.4.027(471.1)

- A730 TAUNO JYLHAE. On the burden of pensions for the aged and invalids (Finland) 12 p. A5. (Kansallis-Osake-Pankki. Economic review, Helsinki, no. 2, 1953, p. 51).

How big a pension must be. Demographic prognoses. Beneficiaries and the active population. Cost of pensions scheme and assessment period. Other systems. The Finish system of national pensions. Summary of surveys of the system. Break-down of national pensions burden. Comparison with other countries. Tables.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380 THEORY

See: A718, A738

## 380.123 MARKETS

380.123(861)

381.71 (861)

- A731 COLOMBIA - an export market study. 7 p. A4. (Exporters' digest and international trade review, New York, no. 5, May, 1953, p. 14).

Business scene has been steadily brightening. Imports of American products in 1952. Exchange position. Location. Area. Physical characteristics. Population. Government. Language. Currency. Exchange controls. Import controls. What Colombia buys and what she sells. Production. Manufacturing. Types of industries. Tables. Photos.

## 381 DOMESTIC TRADE

See also: A731, A763

381(47)

381.51/5(47)

- A732 DESORGANISATION des Sowjethandels. 12½ p. A4. (Ost-Probleme, Bad-Nauheim, no. 27, Juli 2, 1953, p. 1126).

Ein Handel neuer Typs. Objektive Notwendigkeit der Warenproduktion und des Handels. Problem des Uebergangs zum Produktaustausch. Rolle des Sowjethandels in der Wirtschaft des Landes. Der Handel wirkt auch aktiv auf die Produktivität ein. Veränderung der Nachfrage. Struktur des Warenumsatzes. Hebung der Kultur des Sowjethandels. Zweifelhafte Fortschritte. Reglementierte Unordnung. Der vergessene Konsument. Dienst am Kunden. Ladenhütter. Ausschusz im Ueberfluss. (Prawda, 29 Mai 1953, Iswestija 2 Juni, 1953. Kommunist, nr. 8, 1953. Iswestija, 26 Mai, 1953, 27 Mai 1953, Sowjetskaja Kirgisija, 13 Mai 1953, Prawda, 11 Juni 1953).

381.71(436)

- A733 PREPARING shipments to Austria. 10 p. A4. (Business information service, Washington, no. 395, June, 1953, p. 1).

Import restrictions and exchange controls. United States export controls. Shipping documents. Special MSA (Mutual security agency) documentation. USA shipper's export declaration. Consular fees. Shipping by mail. Samples. Labeling, packing and marking. Facilities for advance rulings on customs classifications. Duties and taxes. Entry, transit

and warehousing. Freeports or zones. Penalties and disputes. Refund of duty.

381.81 381.823.6

338.5:330.172

- \*A734 ROEPER, B. Die Konkurrenz und ihre Fehlenentwicklungen; Untersuchungen über Störungen der Marktwirtschaft. Berlin, Duncker und Humblot, 1952. Grafn.

Das Wesen der Konkurrenz. Voraussetzungen und Wirkungen des vollkommenen Konkurrenz. Modell und Wirklichkeit. Fehlenentwicklungen und ihre Entstehungsgründe. Strukturelle und konjunkturelle Fehlenentwicklungen. Fehlenentwicklungen bei der Einkommensverteilung und beim Absatz. Unlauterer Wettbewerb und ruinöse Konkurrenz. Ansätze zu einer wirklichkeitsnahen und dynamischen Theorie der Monopole und Oligapole.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A708, A717, A764

382(42)

- \*A735 CROSLAND, C.A.R. Britain's economic problem. London, Cape, 1953. 230 p. A5.

General account of the British foreign trade problem. Historical account of post-war developments. Prospect in 1945. Overall balance. The dollar balance. Analysis of the nature of the future problem. World shortages. Consequences for Britain. Effects from the revolution in world trading relationships: general effect on the standard of life, and the need for major adaptation in the economic structure to meet the new situation. Level of imports. Metal and engineering output. Problem of dollar scarcity. American tariffs. Restrictions on dollar expenditure. Structural and cyclical dollar problem. Consequences for the sterling area. Drain on British productive resources. Cure of the economic problem. Main burden of adjustments must fall on imports. Further danger of instability. Plans for restoring multilateral trade.

382(4 + 7/8 = 6)

- A736 COMPETITION, European, in Latin America. 6 p. A4. (Comments on Argentine trade, Buenos Aires, no. 10, May, 1953, p. 37).

Latin America's purchases abroad last year. USA supplies. European traders are presenting a formidable front in this



region. Sales of European countries, 1949-51. European competition is strenuously on the march. Country by country developments: West Germany, U.K., France, Italy, other European nations.

382(493)

382(435.9)

- A737 COMMERCE, Le, extérieur de l'Union économique belgo-luxembourgeoise en 1952. 28 p. A4. (Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Banque nationale de Belgique, Bruxelles, no. 6, juin 1953, p. 398).

Principales circonstances qui ont conditionné les transactions extérieures en 1952. Les courants d'importation. Valeur globale. Structure de ces importations. Courants d'exportation: valeur; structure. Orientation géographique des courants d'échanges. Evolution des courants commerciaux avec les pays de l'Union européenne de paiements. Tableaux détaillés.

382 382:338.5 382:332.453 382:658.21

337 380.1

- \*A738 OHL IN, B. Interregional and international trade. Cambridge, Harvard, 1952. 615 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Conditions and some effects of interregional trade. International comparisons of productive factors. Fundamentals of international trade. Reactions of demand for goods and supply of productive factors. Interregional costs of transfer of commodities. Interregional factor movements and their relation to commodity movements. A general localisation theory. Local differences in labour and capital supply. International price relations. Dumping. Effects of import duties. International capital and labour movements. Equilibrium in international trade. The mechanisms of domestic and international capital movements. Statistical verification. Import duties and price adjustments. Variations in international trade. International price variations. Mathematical illustration of pricing in trading regions. Earlier theories of international trade. Criticism of the classical theory.

382.14(73)

337.3(73)

- A739 COMMERCE INTERNATIONAL, Le, devant l'opinion américaine. 14 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no. 405 supplément juillet, 9, 1953, p. 3).

Extraits de l'opinion de personnalités et de journaux qui se montrent favorables à une politique libérale dans le domaine du commerce extérieur américain. Pourquoi les Etats-Unis doivent-ils augmenter leurs importations de produits européens? Les obstacles au développement des échanges commerciaux. Comment obtenir un meilleur équilibre des échanges?

### 383/8 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

- A740 STATE, The, of transport and communications in Turkey. 17 p. A4. (Transport and communications review, New York, no. 1, January/March, 1953, p. 13).

General geographic and economic features of the country. Transport industries. General features. Main routes of the railway system. Rope-ways. Roads and road transport. Registered motor vehicles. Land communications with foreign countries. Ports. Shipping. Port development. Shipping services. Inland waterways and navigation. Aviation. Investment plan for the communication industry. Hydro power. Coordination of transport. Conclusions.

385/8 385/7(73) 656  
656(73) 351.82:385/8(73)

- \*A741 BIGHAM, F.C., and M.J. ROBERTS. Transportation; principles and problems; 2nd. ed. New York/Toronto, Mc Graw Hill, 1952. 710 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

General significance of transportation. Transportation and production. Transportation and exchange. From Indian trail to airway. The transportation service. Cost and service comparisons of the transport agencies. Transportation costs: economic basis of rates and regulation. Beginning and constitutional basis of regulation. Federal regulation of railroads. Positive regulations. Extension and administration of regulation. General level of rates. Principles underlying particular rates. Rates and rate differentiation among commodities. Distance relationships. Rate systems. Interagency rate relations. Regulation and coordination of service. Securities and reorganization. Interagency combination. Labor relations. Public aids to transportation. Government ownership. National transportation policy.

385/8:658.115(73)

- A742 CHILDE, C.E. The role of public policies and private enter-

prise in United States transportation. 9 p. A4. (Transport and communications review, New York, no. 1, January/March, 1953, p. 30).

Mixture of public and private enterprise. Historical development of transportation in U.S.A. Federal regulation. Railroads lost their monopoly of inland transportation. Coordinator's recommendations. Reports of the Board of investigation and research. Cost of the new facilities. 1940 Transportation. Act. Reorganization plan adopted in 1950.

385(492) 385(910)  
656.2(492) 656.2(910)

- A743 JAAR, 25, Spoor- en tramwegen; door J.P.B. TISSOT VAN PATOT, H.A.C. HALBERSTADT, P.Th. POSTHUMUS MEYJES, e.a. 62 p. A5. (Spoor- en tramwegen, Den Haag, no. 14, 9 Juli, 1953, p. 233).

De economische ontwikkeling der Nederlandse spoorwegen plm. 1928-1953. Opleiding. Reizigersdienst N.S. De goederendienst. Stationsbouw. Bruggenbouw N.S. Het mechanisch weg-onderhoud bij de N.S. De ontwikkeling van het seinwezen. Het rollend materieel der N.S. Werkplaatswezen. Electrificatie. Het commerciële beleid inzake het goederenvervoer. Reizigersverkeer. Spoor- en tramwegen en stukgoederenvervoer in die tijd. 70 jaar Deli spoorweg mij. Wederopbouw van de Staatsspoorwegen in Indonesië. De ontwikkeling van het streekvervoer. Ontwikkeling van het stadsvervoer.

Summary: Economic development of the Dutch railways. Training of railwaymen. Passenger traffic. Goods traffic. Building of railway-stations and -bridges. Railway-material. Workshops. Electrification. Signalling. Indonesian railways. Town- and districttraffic.

385:331.024.3(47)  
385:331.6(47)

- A744 REDDING, A.D. Employment and labour productivity in the USSR railroads, 1928-1950. 12 p. A5. (Soviet studies, Oxford, no. 1, July, 1953, p. 32).

Presentation, reconciliation and annotation of certain railroad time series from a wide variety of official and semi-official Soviet sources. Employment. Traffic volume. Labour productivity. Tables. List of abbreviations.

387.1(641)

627.3(641)

- A745 PORT, Le, de Casablanca; par GIRARD, Y. BARS, H. SUR-  
LEAU e.a. 87 p. A4. (Journal de la marine marchande et de  
la navigation aérienne, Marseille, no. 1749, juin 25, 1953,  
p. 1571).

Trois années de travaux au port. Evolution du trafic du port  
au cours des dernières années. La marine marchande chéri-  
fienne en 1953. Améliorations de la signalisation des côtes  
du Maroc. Phosphates marocains occupent le premier rang du  
trafic portuaire. Trafic des hydrocarbures. Minéraux. Céréales.  
Agrumes et primeurs. Transports par containers. Développement  
des services de transport routier en liaison avec le port.  
Installations ferro-viaires. Expertise maritime. Documentation  
générale sur le port en 1953. Tableaux. Illustré.

387.1(660)

627.3(660) 338.97(660)

- A746 DAKAR station-service de l'Atlantique; par P. BOURRIERES,  
R. RAYNAUD, J. MICHEL, e.a. 90 p. A4. (Journal de la  
marine marchande et de la navigation aérienne, Marseille,  
no. 1748, juin 18, 1953, p. 1409).

Avenir économique du port. Installations. Outillage public.  
Outillage privé. Organisation du transit. Remorqueurs. Indus-  
tries de la construction et de la réparation navales. Trafics  
maritimes. Conditions de manutention et de conservation des  
cargaisons. Flotte marchande française en Afrique noir.  
Activités des services de la marine marchande. Extension de  
Dakar. Commerce d'importation et d'exportation. Relations  
par chemin de fer. Industrie du froid. Port de pêche. Aéroport.  
Illustré.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY  
See also: A665

615.4:337.3(892)

614.35:337.3(892)

- A747 REGULATIONS, Pharmaceutical (Paraguay). 13½ p. A4.  
(Business information service, Washington, no. 288, May,  
1953, p. 1).

Base of current regulations. Pharmaceutical specialties.  
Hygienic and toilet preparations. Import and exchange regul-  
ations. Customs charges. Description of tariff no. article.  
Packing. Trade list. Tables.

62           ENGINEERING

621.3       ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.311(52)

621.311:621.2(52)

- A748   POWER industry (Japan). 3<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> p. A4. (Commerce Japan, Tokyo, no. 3, March, 1953, p. 8).

General survey. Industry and electric energy. War damages and reconstruction. Supply and demand. Resources. Development programme and its future. Companies. Electric industry and investment. Industries connected with power development. Details on major firms of electric power.

622       MINING

See also: A714

622/:63

- A749   MATERIALS, Raw, scarcity or plenty? 10 p. A5. (The world to-day, London, no. 7, July 7, 1953, p. 312).

Uncertainties as to market prospects. Discovery of new uses for the world's natural resources. Trends in post-war production. Price movements. Geographical distribution. International co-operation. Countries joining the IMC (International materials conference). Scarcity or plenty? Development projects.

622/:63:338.5

- A750   COMMODITIES, since Korea. 2<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> p. A4. (The economist, no. 5733, July 11, 1953, p. 115).

Commodity prices have been steadily fallen since Korea. The Economist price indicator. Wool the major exception to the general trend. Tin and rubber prices. What are the consequences for the commodity exporting countries? Will the commodity prices as a whole, come under further pressure or stabilise? Charts.

622/:63:338.987(42)

622/:63:339.7(42)

- \*A751   HURSTFIELD, J. The control of raw material. London, H.M.S.O., 1953. 528 p. A5. Tabn.

Preparations for the supply of raw materials in time of war.

The control of supplies, 1919-'39. Planning the requirements of war; -the supply and distribution. Munitions requirements. The requirements of the export trade. Civil requirements. The supply of raw materials. Import licensing and state purchasing. Overseas supplies: sources; currency. Import policy and programmes. Anglo-French collaboration. Anglo-American supply relations. Britain as a source of raw materials: labour- and production problems. The conservation of raw materials. Raw material costs and prices. The organization of control.

622.333:658.115(4)

669.1:658.115(4)

- A752 WIEL, P. Wirtschafts- und Organisationspolitik im wetseuropäischen Kohlenbergbau bis zur Errichtung der Montanunion. 10½ p. A4. (Europa Archiv, Frankfurt a/M/ München, no. 13, Juli 5, 1953, p. 5803).

Deutschland: vom freien Syndikat zum Staatsinstrument. Groszbritannien: von Zersplitterung und Zwangskartell zur Verstaatlichung. Frankreich: von Staatshilfe und Zwangskartellen zur Verstaatlichung. Belgien: vom Kartell zur Subvention. Niederlande: Beherrschenden Staatsgruben. Zusammenfassung.

622.341.1(41) 622.333(41) 669.14(41)

- A753 STEEL in the Commonwealth. 13 p. A4. (British iron and steel federation, monthly statistical bulletin, London, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 5).

Crude steel production, 1938, 1946, 1951, 1952. Production in each of the countries. Raw materials. Iron ore. Coal. Manganese ore. Scrap. Trade in steel. Supplies from Britain. Commonwealth steel imports, 1951. Prospects. Maps. Tables.

#### 627.3 PORT EQUIPMENT. INSTALLATIONS

See: A714, A745, A746

#### 63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

See also: A692

633:11(944)

- A754 WILLIAMS, D.B., R. PARRISH and A.G. BOLLEN. Attitudes and expectations of wheatgrowers in New South Wales. 66 p. A5. (Review of marketing and agricultural economics. Sydney, no. 1, March, 1953, p. 7).



Agricultural features. Farm size. Land utilization. Economic features. Management pattern. Farm labour force. Value of the farms. Financial status of farmers. Expenditure and investment. Pasture improvement. Wheat growing. Methods of increasing farm income. Social and family characteristics. Commodity prices and costs. Farm income trends. Attitudes to investment, borrowing, taxation, wheat prices, increased production and to "reasonable income". Case studies of selected farmers.

633.63(44)

664.12(44)

- A755 SUCRE, Le, (France). 15 p. A4. (France documents, Paris, no. 76, juin 1953, p. 1).

Naissance et développement de l'industrie sucrière. Départements producteurs. Production et financement. Fabrication. Travaux d'intercampagne. Trésorerie de la campagne 1951-52. L'art de manipuler les prix. Etat du marché. Problème des débouchés. Propositions des professionnels. Le pool vert et l'industrie sucrière française. Décomposition du prix du sucre raffiné au détail dans le département de la Seine. Tableaux. Graphiques. Carte.

633.73 663.93

- A756 COFFEE for Canadians; by O.M. HILL, C.J. van TIGHEN, J.E. LANCASTER, a.o. 28 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 337, June 13, p. 2).

Where Canada buys coffee. Reports from coffee countries; major types of coffee; coming crops; markets; grading standards; aid for growers; qualities; effect of world war II; growing methods; financing by banks; prices; foreign trade. Tables. Photos.

633.74 633.74(44)

663.91 663.91(44-5)

- A757 AUGMENTATION de la production et baisse de la consommation de cacao. 2½ p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no. 404, juin 2, 1953, p. 13).

Développement extraordinaire au cours de ces quarante dernières années. Essor de la production. Tableau de la production mondiale 1934-1952/53. Régression de la consommation depuis la guerre. Importations françaises. Progression de la production dans les territoires français d'outremer.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION  
See: A741, A743

657 ACCOUNTANCY

657.3

A758 PLAUT, H.G. Die Grenz-Plankostenrechnung I Von der beweglichem Plankostenrechnung zur Grenz-Plankostenrechnung. 17 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 347).

Erfahrungen mit der Grenz-Plankostenrechnung in einige Betrieben. Probleme, die zwangsläufig von der beweglichen zur Grenz-Plankostenrechnung führten. Ursprung der Plankostenrechnung. Die voll-flexible Plankostenrechnung. Festlegung der Planbeschäftigung: Maximal-, Optimal-, Normal-Kapazität. Engplatzplanung, Absatz-Planung. Entwicklung des Soll-Ist. Vergleiches. Entwicklung der Kostenträgerrechnung.

657.58:336.215(492) 657.58:351.84(492)

A759 DIESBERGEN, B. Vereenvoudiging van de loonadministratie ? 7½ p. A4. (Economisch statistische berichten, Rotterdam, nos. 1884 en 1885, pp. 529 en 549).

Viertal wetsontwerpen tot coordinatie van de bepalingen van de sociale verzekeringswetten met die van de loonbelasting en de vereveningsheffing. Rapport van de Commissie van de Tempel basis voor de voorgestelde wijzigingen. Beschouwing van dit rapport, waarbij schrijver tot de conclusie komt dat de voorgestelde wijzigingen slechts van geringe betekenis zijn voor de bezuiniging in de netto loonadministratie. Toelichting op dit standpunt. Radicaler maatregelen noodzakelijk. Voorstellen, welke tot belangrijker besparingen zullen leiden.

Summary: Considering and criticizing a report of the Commission van de Tempel concerning the coordination of the social security laws and those regarding the taxation of wages, the author proposes a simplification of the administration of wages.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION  
See also: A659, A685, A699,  
A738, A742, A752

658.513

- A760 SIMON, H.A. On the application of servomechanism theory in the study of production control. 22 p. A5. (Econometrica; journal of the econometric society, Chicago, no. 2, April, 1952, p. 247).

The problem of controlling the rate of production of a single product can be stated in terms of servomechanism theory and the welldeveloped methods of that theory employed to study the behavior of a control system. This is illustrated for a simple system, and a cost criterion is constructed for evaluating alternative decision rules or constructing an optimal rule. Laplace transform methods are introduced and some of their elementary uses for studying the stability and steady-state behavior of systems are illustrated. Bibliography.

658.54

- A761 ABRUZZI, A. The effectiveness of time study measurement methods. 8 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 7, July, 1953, p. 29).

Research work by Leng on the comparative accuracy and precision of the stop-watch, the wink-counter, and the marstonchron. A more completely analysis of the results. Recent results obtained by the writer. Studies under factory conditions. Summary. Tables.

658.879.4(73)

- A762 STORE, Better, operation; by E.M. HARWELL, R.A. HIGGINS, R.M. SMART, a.o. (USA) 18 p. A4. (Super market merchandising, New York, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 161).

Super market operation. Efficiency in the meat department: labor requirements analyzed; new ideas in equipment and methods; layouts can be improved. Produce department: space for changes; wire partition; plan on paper before setting up a produce display. Efficiency in lighting. Store equipment. New tool for achieving greater operating efficiency: figure exchange service. How manufacturers can help operators get greater efficiency.

## 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

- 663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES. BEVERAGES  
See also: A755, A756, A757

663/4:339.8(44)

663/4:381(44)

- A763 DISTRIBUTION, La, des produits alimentaires consommables en l'état (France) 16 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no. 404, suppl. juillet 2, 1953, p. 1).

Régime général du commerce en France. Caractéristiques de la production française de denrées alimentaires. Rôle du commerce dans l'approvisionnement des consommateurs en denrées alimentaires. Contexture actuelle du système français de distribution des produits alimentaires consommables en l'état. Prix et coût de la distribution. Défauts du système actuel de distribution et les remèdes.

- 665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

665.2/3(44)

665.2/3:382(44)

- A764 BIENAYME, A. Graines oléagineuses et corps gras dans l'économie française. 17 p. A4. (Oléagineux, Paris, no. 6, juin 1953, p. 341).

Années 1949-52. Part des graines oléagineuses et corps gras dans notre commerce extérieur. Chiffres globaux. Importations en graines oléagineuses et corps gras. Volume en tonnage et valeur. Evolution. Fruits exotiques comestibles. Graines et fruits oléagineux. Corps gras d'origine animale. Huiles fluides ou concrètes d'origine végétale. Produits de transformation des corps gras. Cires animales et végétales. Dérivés des corps gras naturels, savons, bougies pâtes, lessives, etc. Tableaux.

- 669 METALLURGY

See also: A752

669.1(43)

- A765 WESTERN GERMANY's iron and steel industry. 10 p. A4. (The metal bulletin, London, no. 6, special issue, June, 1953, p. 7).

Development of the German iron and steel industry. West German iron and steel production statistics. Raw material situation; considerably increased during recent years. Present structure: Reorganization started in 1946. Western Germany and the European coal and steel pool. The question whether in future the Community will pursue a policy of "direction". Tables.

- 669.71(73)  
 A766 SAINT-VINCENT, A. de. Le développement de l'industrie de l'aluminium aux Etats-Unis. 9 p. A4. (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no. 6, juin 1953, p. 1111).  
 Développement historique. Développement depuis 1940. Principaux facteurs. Chiffres de production, 1929-1952. Objectif pour 1955. Réalisation du programme. Capacité de production d'aluminium brut. Moyens utilisés par le Gouvernement pour encourager l'industrie privée. La concurrence dans l'industrie aux Etats-Unis, Fluctuations des cours. Evolution du marché. Métallurgie. Aspects économiques et techniques. Bibliographie. Tableaux. Graphiques.
- 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
 See: A706
- 7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE
- 711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING  
 See also: A705
- 711:351.712.5:338.58(42)  
 A767 TURVEY, R. Development charges and the compensation-betterment problem (U.K.) 19 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no. 250, June, 1953, p. 299).  
 Changes in the Town and country planning act of 1947. With abolition of development charges ended an ingenious attempt to deal with the compensation-betterment problem. Cost of compensation for planning restrictions. Basic principle of financial provisions of 1947 Act. Brief description of system of development charges. White Paper Cmd 8699 contained a broad outline of the proposals. Technical difficulties.





## CONTENTS

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	248
Sociology 30	248
Statistics 31	249
Politics 32	249
Economics 33	249
Economic theory 330	250
Labour 331	251
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	255
Land and property 333	257
Cooperation 334	258
Public finance 336	258
Protection and free trade 337	258
Economic integration 337.9	259
Economic structure and development 338	260
Industrial protection 338.62	260
Agrarian production 338.63	260
Productivity 338.01	262
Price and value. Cost 338.5	262
Monopolies 338.8	263
Technical assistance 338.92	263
Industrialisation 338.924	263
Enterprise and entrepreneurs 338.93	264
Economic fluctuations and development 338.97	264
Business cycles 338.972	267
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	268
Public administration 35	268
Economic policy 351.82	268
Labour legislation 351.83	269
National defence 335	269
Social welfare, work and relief. Insurance 36	270
Educations 37	271
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	271
Theory 380	271
Markets 380.123	272
Domestic trade. Trade technique. Competition 381	272
Foreign trade 382	273
Communications. Transport 383/8	274

APPLIED SCIENCES	6	275
Engineering	62	275
Quality control	62.001.4	275
Workshop practice	621.7	276
Mining	622	276
Transport engineering	629.1	276
Agriculture, Stockbreeding, Animal produce, Fisheries	63	277
Business economics	65	278
Management	65.012	279
Office management	651	280
Transport organization	656	280
Accountancy	657	280
Business organization	658	281
Chemical industries	66	282
Pyrotechnics, Explosive materials, Combustibles	662	283
Technical microbiology, Beverages, Tobacco	663	283
Oils, Fats, Waxes	665	284
Mineral oil	665.5	284
Dying and bleaching industries	667	285
Metallurgy	669	285
Gold	669.21	285
Textile industry	677	285
Manufacture of complet objects	68	286
Boots and shoes	685.31	286
FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE	7	286
Town and country planning	711	286

30 SOCIOLOGY

See also: A817, A821

304(73)

- \*A768 NEUMEYER, M.H. Social problems and the changing society. New York, Van Nostrand Co, 1953. 461 p. A5.

The chief claim of this book is to describe typical present-day problems in the setting of American democracy. The material is divided into three parts.

1) The changing contemporary society, including a consideration of the relation of the transitional nature of society to social disorganization and problems, and the changing urban and rural ways of life.

2) Typical contemporary social problems pertaining to population, personality, family, housing, the making of a living, industrial relations, social welfare and economic security, leisure and recreation, mass communication and education, juvenile delinquency and adult crime.

3) Social control and planning, including the agencies and means of social control, the role of social planning in a democratic society and the importance of social research.

308:711.4 312:711.4

- \*A769 RIEMER, S. The modern city, an introduction to urban sociology. New York, Prentice Hall, 1952. 454 p. A5.

This study emphasizes sociological orientation. It satisfies a specific interest in urban problems of those who are mainly concerned with liberal education, and lays a groundwork for those who intend to devote themselves professionally to some aspect of urban administration or urban planning. It should furnish the urban engineer, the land economist and the architect with an approach to the social aspect of the city. After an introduction about the city in western civilization the author deals with urban growth, environment, personality, leisure, social organization and planning.

308(569.3) 325.1(569.3)

- A770 LIBAN. 15 p. A4. (Emigration, Berne, no. 7, juillet 1953, p. 1). LI).

Généralités. Pays, population et économie. Prescriptions en matière d'entrée, de séjour et de sortie. Naturalisation. Possibilités de travail. Conditions de travail. Conditions de vie. Coût de la vie. Rapports avec la population. Les Suisses au Liban. Bibliographie.

- A771 308(687) 325.1(687)  
 PROVINCE du Cap (Union Sud-Africaine). 14½ p. A4.  
 (Emigration, Berne, no. 7, juillet 1953, p. 5).

Renseignements généraux. Population. Conditions économiques. Prescriptions d'entrée. Possibilités de travail. Salaires. Conditions de vie. Coût de la vie. Impôts. Transfers. Instructions et institutions sociales. Carte. Bibliographie.

- 31 STATISTICS  
 See: A769, A812, A852, A865

- 32 POLITICS  
 See also: A770, A771, A836

- A772 325.2(4)  
 KOULICHER, G. De Europese uitwijking naar overzeese landen. 17 p. A5. (Arbeidsblad, Brussel, no. 6, Juni 1953, p. 577).

De huidige strekking en de onmiddellijke vooruitzichten van de Europese uitwijking. De behoeften van Europa. De economische ontwikkeling van de inwijkinglanden. Organisatie van de technische en administratieve diensten.

Summary: European emigration to overseas countries.

- 327(42) 327(73)  
 382.14(42) 382.14(73)  
 \*A773 ROBERTS, L.H. and P.A. WILSON. Britain and the United States; problems in co-operation. London, Royal institute of international affairs. 1953. 224 p. A5.

Statement of the policies and attitudes of the two countries toward contemporary problems of mutual concern, to show both the areas of agreement and also the points where their policies and attitudes diverge. The most important problems are relations with the Soviet Union and Eastern Europe; United Nations and collective security; economic impact of rearmament; Western Europe; Mediterranean Area; Middle East; South and South East Asia; Far East.

- 33 ECONOMICS

330.1

- A774 KROELL, M. Das Rätsel "Volkswirtschaft". 30 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no. 3, 1953, p. 1).

Das säkulare Problem: 1) Der fehlende Grundbegriff.  
2) Formlose Wissenschaft. Eine Lösung im Geiste Smith':

- a) Arbeit das wahre Wirtschaftsgut.
- b) Volkswirtschaft ist Arbeitsgemeinschaft.
- 3) Sichtung des Ergebnisses. Die Wirtschaftswissenschaften:
  - a) Volkswirtschaft und Gütertausch.
  - b) Volkswirtschaft Wohlfahrtsstaat.
  - c) Die Einheit der Lehre.

330.11

- \*A775 SHACKLE, G.L.S. Expectation in economics; 2nd. ed. Cambridge, University press, 1952. 127 p. A5. Grafn.

By expectation the author means the act of creating imaginary situations, of associating them with named future dates and of assigning to each of the hypotheses thus formed a place on a scale measuring the degree of our belief that a specified course of action on our own part will make this hypothesis come true. The author deals with the following problems. 1) What purpose is served by the forming of expectations? What is the form of the questions which they answer and the answers which they give? 2) How can degrees of belief be measured and compared? 3) What determines the influence upon our decisions for personal action (including our decisions on what actions to suggest to other people) which we allow a given imagined future course of events to exert. 4) What is the consequence of disagreement between expected and realised situations?

330.141 330.141:332.67

- A776 DEWEY, D. The income surplus theory of capital accumulation: an unfriendly appraisal. 13 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, 1953, Bd. 70, p. 284).

Development of a formally correct theory of capital for a static state has been always difficult. Recently professor Knight finished off the labour of model-building by giving an income surplus theory of capital accumulation that at least is free of internal contradictions. Coming task will be to appraise the worth of this theory as an instrument for illuminating "reality". One question will claim attention: what happens to the investment theory of capital accumulation when

one endeavours to work the existence of innovation back into the picture? (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français. Resumen español. Riassunto italiano).

330.19

- \*A777 DAHL, R.A., and C.E. LINDBLOM. Politics, economics and welfare. New York, Harper Bros, 1953. 524 p. A5.

What are the conditions under which numerous individuals can maximize the attainment of their goals through the use of social mechanisms? That question specially directed to politico-economic processes is the focus of this study. Individual goals and social action. Social processes for rational calculation, for control and for economizing. 4 sociopolitical processes: the price system, hierarchy, polyarchy, bargaining.

331 LABOUR

See also: A795, A809,  
A814, A865

331.054(73)

331.054:338:63(73)

- A778 GALE JOHNSON, D. Comparability of labor capacities of farm and nonfarm labor (USA). 18 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 3, June, 1953, p. 296).

Measure of the labor capacity is the job distribution that a random sample of the farm labor would have in nonfarm employment if each worker held the job which for him had the greatest net advantage. Selectivity of rural migration. Occupational experience of rural farm migrants to nonfarm areas. Occupational experience of farm migrants from different regions. Wage or salary income of farm migrants to urban areas. Farm people have a labor capacity approximately 90% of nonfarm people of the same age and sex.

331.1(73)

- A779 CLIMATE, The new, of union-management relations (USA); by F.H. HARBISON, S. GARRETT, J.E. MOODY, a.o. 30 p. A5. (American management association, New York, no.150, 1953, p. 3).

New factors in wage determination. Pattern-setters in wage negotiations. Is multi-employer bargaining right for your company? Group bargaining has worked. Living with welfare and retirement funds in industry. Establishment of the mine



workers' fund. General outlook under new government and union leadership. Charts.

331.153(492)

- A780 RUTTEN, Th. Psychologische aspecten van de ondernemingsraden. 8 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 8, Mei, 1953, p. 365).

Beschouwingen over de sociale plaats van de werknemers in het bedrijf en over de voorwaarden waarvan het welslagen van de ondernemersraad afhankelijk is. Positie van het leidinggevende kader en van het overige personeel van het bedrijf. Samenvatting van onderzoeken gedurende de laatste jaren. Beslissende factoren van de arbeidsprestatie. Waartoe kan de O.R. leiden en waarvan hangt het welslagen af. Wat kan van de leden van de O.R. geëist worden.

Summary: Psychological aspects of the work councils in the Netherlands.

331.152(492)

- A781 VEN, F.J.H. van der. Actuele problemen rond de voorbereiding van de ondernemingsraden. 13 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 8, Mei 1953, p. 373).

Bij de voorbereidingswerkzaamheden drie niveaus te onderscheiden waarop de actuele kwesties worden behandeld. Bespreking van een aantal problemen, die door de S.E.R., de bedrijfscommissies en de afzonderlijke ondernemers moeten worden opgelost.

Summary: Actual problems round the preparation of the work councils in the Netherlands.

331.2 331.60

- A782 VUE d'ensemble: les salaires et le chômage dans le monde en 1952. 8 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture; économie mondiale, Paris, no. 3, mai/juin, 1953, p. 197).

Salaires. Hausses comparées des salaires nominaux dans l'industrie en 1950, 1951 et 1952 dans plusieurs pays. Salaires dans onze pays 1949-1953. Salaires dans l'industrie 1946-1953. Chômage. Niveaux moyens 1949-52 dans plusieurs pays. Chômage 1952 et évolution récente. Tableaux. Graphiques.

- 331.24  
A783 MAND, J. Die Gewinnbeteiligung als betriebswirtschaftliches Problem, 19 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, no. 6, 1953, p. 352).
- Die Frage nach den Methoden der Gewinnbeteiligung und Gliederung des betriebswirtschaftlichen Ertrages. Relation zwischen Leistung und Ertragsanteil in der Betriebswirtschaft. Betriebswirtschaftliche Neuordnung der Eigentumsverhältnisse und der Willensbildung. Betriebswirtschaftliche und gesamtheitliche Einkommens- und Eigentumsordnung. Gewinnbeteiligung bleibt ein Relationsproblem.
- 331.24 339.2  
A784 VERMEULEN, A. Collective profitsharing. 25 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 495).
- A new system of profitsharing, called collective, because under this system the national labor force as a whole would receive a share in the profits of all industries taken together. Problems of post-war wage policy. Enterprise profitsharing. Principles of collective profitsharing. How the worker's share in profits should be spent. Practical application of the scheme.
- 331.6(45)  
A785 RUFFOLO, G. The parliamentary enquiry into unemployment in Italy. 12 p. A4. (Banca nazionale di Laveno. Quarterly review, Rome, no. 24, January-March, 1953, p. 62).
- Purposes of inquiry. Investigations. Criteria used in collecting data and the purposes of the four enquiries. The ISTAT Central institute of statistics enquiry into the labour force on 8 September, 1952. The special revision of the registration lists at the labour exchanges. Comparison between ISTAT and Ministry of labour enquiries. The I.N.E.A. National institute of agrarian economy, enquiry on underemployment in agriculture. The enquiry of the I.S.E. Institute for economic studies, on labour turnover in industry. Conclusions. Tables.
- 331.6(492)  
338.972.3(492)  
A786 CENTRALISATIE of decentralisatie in het economisch bestel. 1½ p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1885, 15 Juli 1953, p. 545).

Aantekeningen n.a.v. 3 artikelen van Ir Vos in E.S.B. van 20 Mei, 3 en 10 Juli '53. Onder bepaalde omstandigheden functioneert het tegenwoordige economische bestel niet zoals men zou mogen eisen. Verhoging van productieve inspanning leidt niet altijd tot verhoging van de welvaart. Voorbeelden.

Summary: Endeavour to take position on the question centralization or decentralization in the economy, referring to three articles of H. Vos (See A262).

331.6:331.71(73)

331.6:331.71:378(73)

- \*A787 POLICY, A, for scientific and professional manpower; a statement by the National manpower council with facts and issues prepared by the Research staff; New York, Columbia; university press, 1953, 255 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Recommendations. 1) To develop more reliable knowledge about human resources. 2) To strengthen the institutions which educate and train scientists and professionals. 3) To expand the opportunities for capable young persons to secure a higher education. 4) To maintain a continuous larger flow of students through colleges and universities. 5) To improve the utilization of the available supply of scientific and professional personnel. The growth of the professions. Training and occupational distribution. The potential of higher education. Research and development. The armed forces and highly trained manpower. The nature of manpower shortages. The engineering profession. Physicists. Teachers. Physicians. Manpower policies in a democratic society.

331.6:338.972.3(73) 332.571.2(73)

338.011(73) 339.32(73)

- \*A788 MORGAN, T. Income and employment, 2nd. ed. New York, Prentice Hall, 1952. 374 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn.

The chief purpose of this book is to present the problems and policy alternatives faced by the United States' economy in maintaining productive and high employment. The measurements of production and income. A survey of changes in production and productivity. The problem of maintaining effective high employment. The experience and problem of inflation.

331.84 331.84(73)

- A789 EMPLOYEE magazines and newspapers (USA) 61½ p. A4. (The conference board, studies in personnel policy, New York, no. 136, June, 1953, p. 7).

Objective of the publication. Format. Editions. Printing process. Use of illustrations. Distribution. Organization and staff. Editor. Reporters. Outside assistance. Content. Subject matter. Union news. Cost and financing. Measuring the value. Appendices.

332            BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A776, A788, A810,  
A830, A833, A881

332(481)

- A790        SURVEY, Structural, of Norway, the monetary and central banking system. 17 p. A4. (Norges bank, bulletin, Oslo, no. 2, June 22, 1953, p. 27).

Establishing of Norges bank, 1816. Historical developments. German occupation. Private banking, joint stock banks and saving banks. Banking legislation. Inspectorate of banks and saving banks. Development since the last war toward the merger of smaller banks into larger units. Geographical distribution of joint stock banks. Guarantee fund. Credits against mortgage in real property. State-guaranteed banks. Credit associations. Banking statistics.

332.1(493)

- A791        CHLEPNER, B.S. Esquisse de l'évolution bancaire en Belgique. 21 p. A5. (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 5/6, 1953, p. 381).

Débuts du régime bancaire moderne. Développement historique. Essor industriel et expansion financière: troisième quart du siècle passé. L'accroissement de la prospérité et le développement de l'activité économique provoquent une floraison d'organismes bancaires nouveaux. Rôle des maisons de banque privées. Principaux chiffres des situations bancaires, 1875 - 1913. (A suivre).

332.1(675)

- A792        SIMON, G. Aperçu du système bancaire actuel du Congo belge. 28 p. A5. (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 5/6, 1953, p. 402).

Organismes à fonctions monétaires. L'émission de monnaie fiduciaire. Le régime actuel: la Banque centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi. L'émission de monnaie scripturale. Banque centrale. Office des chèques postaux. Banques privées. Situation monétaire. Organismes à fonctions non-

monétaires. Caisse d'épargne. Société de crédit au Colonat et à l'industrie. Institutions hypothécaires.

332.13:332.402.237.2

A793

MOELLER, H. Gleichschritt der Banken. 38 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, 1953, Bd. 70, p. 167).

Was unter Gleichschritt der Banken verstanden wird. Geldschöpfungslehre. Zur Entwicklung der Gleichschrittslehre. Das Untersuchungsverfahren. Gleichschritt und Einzelbank. Gleichschritt und Bankensystem. Fragen m.b.a. Rangverhältnis zwischen Aktiv und Passivgeschäft und m.b.a. Bedeutung für die Praxis.

(Summary in English, Résumé en français, Resumen espanol, Riassunto italiano).

332.571.2

\*A794

GABILLARD, J. La fin d'inflation. Paris, Société d'édition d'enseignement supérieur, 1952. 341 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Partie I. La méthode. A. Théories de l'inflation. Evolution des théories. Les théories monétaires univoques. Les quantités globales et l'écart inflationniste. Les études de comportement. Analogies et méthodes conjoncturelles.

B. Recherche d'une méthode. Les exigences de l'étude. Les zones de tension. Les formes de fin d'inflation

C. Attitude à l'égard des données. Rejet de l'induction pure à la recherche du certain valeur de la description. Cadre de la recherche; critères de l'inflation. Découpage chronologique. Sélection des données, importance des statistiques de prix. La construction des zones. Importance des études de dispersion.

Partie II. La fin de l'inflation. En Allemagne 1923, en France 1926, aux Etats-Unis 1920 et 1948. Comparaison des données.

Partie III. Description du phénomène. A. Les résistances au mouvement inflationniste. B. Les facteurs de détente. C. Les tensions déflationnistes. D. Les renversements.

332.571.2:339.233:331.6

\*A795

INCOME STABILIZATION for a developing democracy; a study of the politics and economics of high employment without inflation; ed. by M.F. MILLIKAN. New Haven and London, Yale university press, 1953. 715 p. A5.

It is a responsibility of government to help prevent excessive fluctuations in the level of the national money income. Part I is devoted to establishing a framework of social, political, and economic ideas within which the problem of income stabilization can be analyzed. Part II is devoted to a discuss-

ion of the chief instruments of policy usually regarded by economists as appropriate to the control of inflation and depression. Part III is concerned with policies which, while not directed primarily at income stabilization, nevertheless have an important effect on our progress toward that goal. In Part IV, some noneconomists take up some of the implications of income stabilization upon which other disciplines can throw light: the political progress, the science of communication, the governmental activities, etc. etc.

332.572(495)

- A796 ANALYSIS, An, of the problems arising from the readjustment of the Drachma (Greece). 8 p. A5. (Greece to-day, Athens, no. 4/5, June/July, 1953, p. 1).

Prices and incomes. Price indices of the Bank of Greece. Production and imports of food, fuel and raw materials. The Gold Sovereign. Dollar-sovereign ratio. Note circulation and bank deposits. Monetary equilibrium. Balance of payments. Tables.

332.63:332.67(494)

- A797 INVESTMENTTRUST-ZERTIFIKAT, Das, (Schweiz). 13 p. A5. (Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Bulletin, Zürich, Juli 1953, p. 47).

Dieses Zertifikat unterscheidet sich von andern Effektenformen dadurch, dass es anteilmässiges Eigentum an einer Vermögensmasse verkörpert, die sich aus einer Vielzahl von Anlagen zusammensetzt. Entwicklung, auch im Ausland. Heutige Investierung im schweizerischen Anlagefonds. Art der Anlagen die sich verkörpern. Sinn und Zweck des schweizerischen Investmenttrust-Zertifikats.

332.7(47)

- A798 DAVIES, R.W. Short-term credit in the USSR: some postwar problems. 14 p. A5. (Soviet studies, Oxford, no. 1, July, 1953, p. 18).

Recent publication of two works on this subject. Development since 1931. Major problems before the war. Method introduced 1941. Advantage of the system. Method used for trade crediting. Current practice. Adoption of a "Credit plan".

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY  
See: A806, A831



334 COOPERATION

334:63(494)

- A799 DURTSCHI, E. Rechtliche Grundlagen, Organisation und Tätigkeit der landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften in der Schweiz. 15 p. A5. (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 11, Juli, 1953, p. 413).

Rechtliche Grundlagen. Begriffliche Umschreibung. Mitgliedschaft. Organisation. Verwaltung. Spezialisierung. Tätigkeit. Bezugs- und Absatzgenossenschaften. Spezielle Verwertungs-genossenschaften. Produktionsgenossenschaften. Kredit-genossenschaften.

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE  
See: A833, A834,  
A870, A875

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

337.3:338.58:667.0/3(492)

- A800 WISSELINK, J. Hoe viert men deze sloep? 2½ p. A4. (Economisch statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1886, 22 Juli, 1953, p. 565).

Nadelen van de niet gecoördineerde politiek van de G.A.T.T. en de O.E.E.C. Getracht wordt aan te tonen, dat vooral voor bedrijfstakken, die serieproducten vervaardigen met per serie hoge initiale kosten per eenheid product, een liberalisatie zonder gelijktijdige afschaffing van invoerrechten in de O.E.E.C.-landen een ernstige aantasting van hun bestaansmogelijkheid betekent, wanneer deze bedrijfstakken in kleine landen zijn gevestigd. De textieldrukkerij als voorbeeld. Het gevaar is niet de algehele Westeuropese integratie, maar de z.g. overgangsperiode.

Summary: The author states that liberalization must be accompanied by abolition of import duties in the O.E.E.C.-countries. Otherwise in small countries, industries with series production, with high initial cost per series, are affected in their existence.

337.4

- A801 GATZ, W. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen eines Abbaus der Exportförderungsmassnahmen. 6½ p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 7, Juli 1953, p. 415).

Mit der zunehmenden Konkurrenz auf den Weltmärkten ist seit einiger Zeit unter den groszen europäischen Industrieländern das Bestreben unverkennbar, den Exporteuren mehr als bisher durch staatliche Förderungsmassnahmen das Konkurrieren auf dem Weltmarkt zu erleichtern. Die Gefahr eines Wettlaufs in der Exportförderung. Die verschiedenen Massnahmen. Schwerpunkte in den einzelnen Ländern.  
(Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen español).

### 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: A820, A830,  
A848

337.9:622.333(4)

337.9:669.1(4)

- A802 ZAWADZKI, K.K.F. The economics of the Schuman Plan. 33 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 2, June, 1953, p. 157).

How far and in what ways can the unification of the market for coal, iron, and steel lead to improvements in the economic organization of these industries and so to a cheapening of their products. Coal - demand and supply conditions; demand; productivity; changes in productivity and costs; transport and delivered prices. Reorganization of coal industries: general principles; France; Belgium. The effects of reorganization of the coal industries: savings of man-power and capital; pit-head price adjustments and their effects; dual pricing and freight discrimination; abolition of obstacles to trade. The reorganization of supplies of steel-making materials: coke; iron ore; scrap; the availability of iron ores; effects on costs of pit-iron production; Italy and the Netherlands. Crude and finished steel production; specialization; coordination of investment plans. Conclusions.

337.91

- \*A803 MEADE, J.E. Problems of economic union. Chicago, Illinois, University of Chicago press, 1953. 85 p. A5.

In commercial policies which affect particular markets and industries, the union authorities will have to concern themselves very deeply with what are often considered to be purely domestic issues of economic welfare and of national defense. Otherwise the objective of the large integrated market risks frustration.

The full success of a system of variable exchange rates as the mechanism of adjustment of the balance of payments within any economic union depends upon the successful

control of domestic inflations and deflations by the national governments of the member-states. An integrated market for factors (labor and capital) would certainly help to increase the economic efficiency of the union. But to some extent the choice of financial weapons for avoiding booms and slumps, and to a much greater extent the determination of general policies for the redistribution of income and property would have to become a concern of the central union authorities.

### 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE AND DEVELOPMENT

338(1)

- \*A804 OTREMBE, E. Allgemeine Agrar- und Industriegeographie. Stuttgart, Frank'sche Verlagshandlung, 1953. 321 p. A5.

Der Verfasser hat sich bemüht von der reinen Verbreitungslehre und der nur kausalen Erklärungsweise abzurücken und zu einer Lehre von der Struktur, der Gestalt der Wirtschaftslandschaften, von ihrer Entwicklung und ihrer Funktion im grossen Rahmen der wirtschaftsgeographischen Harmonie der Erde vorzudringen. Er beschäftigt sich mit einer allgemeinen Fundamentierung. Das Werk soll den Charakter eines Lehrbuches tragen.

### 338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62(729.5)

380.123(729.5)

- A805 MOSCOSO, T. Puerto Rico's expanding industry looks to world markets. 2 p. A4. (Exporters' digest and international trade review, New York, no. 11, November, 1952, p. 34).

Latin American countries are potentially best customers. Industrialization. American industrial operations in Puerto Rico. Much of the output of the new factories will be consumed in Puerto Rico. Ship freight costs. Search for markets. Internal communications being improved. Steam-power electric station. Harbor and docks system. Labor force.

### 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: A778, A860

338:63(489)

333.013.6(489) 333.5(489)

- \*A806 SKRUBBELTRANG, F. Agricultural development and rural

reform in Denmark, Rome, F.A.O. 1953. 320 p. A5. Geill. Krm. Tabn.

The period up to 1784; the village community. Traditional land tenure. Rural reforms, 1784-1807. Effect of reforms in country and parish. The "vejen", a typical parish. Critical years, 1807-1835. Peasant prosperity, 1835-1866. General picture of the decisive rural development 1867-1901. The crisis and the cooperatives. Twentieth century trends. Adult education. Agricultural information services. Political developments. Marketing schemes.

338:63(65)

A807 BARBUT, M. Le problème agricole algérien. 8 p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle, no. 35, juillet 1953, supp. p. 1).

Caractères généraux de l'agriculture. Agriculture traditionnelle et agriculture évoluée. Terre et régime foncier. Moyens de production. Revenu brut de l'agriculture algérienne en 1951 - 1952.

338:63(73) 338:63

351.82:63

\*A808 SCHULTZ, Th.W. The economic organization of agriculture. New York, McGraw Hill, 1953. 364 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

This study is based on the belief that the community prefers a developing economy to one that is stationary and that it prefers economic stability to large, sudden changes in prices and employment, and the belief that the concept of economy is an organizing value. Agriculture can make important contributions to economic development. A major part of this study is devoted to the organizational possibilities. The author is also concerned about economic instability in relation to agriculture. He has made an attempt to find ways of improving the existing economic organization by eliminating or reducing the instability, or where this does not seem to be the solution, by adapting the economy to the instability.

338:63:338.011(494)

338:63:331.024.3(494)

A809 HOWALD, O. Ueber die Produktivität in der schweizerischen Landwirtschaft. 13 p. A5. (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 11, Juli 1953, p. 428).

Flächenproduktivität. und Arbeitsproduktivität. Rationalisierungserfolgen. Vergleich mit USA. Einsparung an Handarbeits-

kraften. Milchproduktion. Kalkulation der Milchproduktionskosten in einem Standard-Betrieb. Minimaler und maximaler Arbeitsaufwand. Produktivitätsprobleme. Kaufkraft landwirtschaftlicher Produkte. Produktivität und Kapazitätsausnutzung. Wie die Produktivität in der Landwirtschaft gesteigert werden kann. Tabellen.

### 338.01 PRODUCTIVITY

See also: A788, A809, A850

- A810 DICKSON, H. Forest rotation - a contribution to the theory of optimum investment period. 36 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, Bd. 70, p. 205).

Reasons why forest rotation is chosen as illustration of the point input, point output case. A single investment on a given piece of land. An infinite chain of cumulative investments on an increasing area of land. Infinite chain of investments on a given piece of land. Comparison of the latter three sections. How is the optimum felling age affected by changes in different cost factors? Infinite series of given annual investments on a variable piece of land. Infinite series of variable investments on a given piece of land. A variable forest and a given non-forest capital. Adaptations in a perfect market. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol. Riassunto italiano).

338.011 382

- A811 ERHÖHUNG, Die, der Produktion und die Ausweitung des internationalen Handels seit der Vorkriegszeit. 24 p. A5. (Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich, no. 2, Juli 1953, p. 3).

Die Vermehrung der Produktion von pflanzlichen Nahrungsmitteln und industriellen Rohstoffen. Die industrielle Produktion. Industrialisierung der überseeischen Länder. Entwicklung des Aussenhandels. Finanzierung der Hochkonjunktur. Ausführliche Tabellen.

### 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE: COST

See also: A800, A827,  
A867, A874,  
A881

- A812 PLANNING prices, The new (USSR). 6 p. A5. (Soviet studies, Oxford, no. 1, July, 1953, p. 84).

1927-48 volume of output and national income expressed in terms of 1926-27 prices. Criticism. Prices dropped on January 1st, 1949 and current prices used. Essentials of two articles in *Planpvoe Khozyaistvo* and in *Vestnik Statistiki*. Series of new decisions. Possibility of a simplified form of accounting.

- 338.58  
A813 WAFFENSCHMIDT, W. Zu Gutenbergs Untersuchung: über den Verlauf von Kostenkurven und seine Begründung. 15 p. A5. (*Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung*, Köln/Opladen, no. 6, 1953, p. 271).

Die Dialektik. Ertragsgesetz und Kostengesetz: Kausalität und Funktion; der Zirkelschluss; Sachdenken, Gelddenken. Form des Ertragsgesetzes: das technische Produktionsmodell; wirtschaftliche Ordnung, Ableitung der Ertragsfunktion: Thesen; Aufteilung der Kosten; kurzfristige und langfristige Entwicklung. Wirtschaftliche Erklärung: die Degressionszone. Grenzbetrachtung: lineare Funktionen; Mechanik statt Mathematik. Volkswirtschaftslehre, Betriebswirtschaftslehre und allgemeine Wirtschaftstheorie.

### 338.8 MONOPOLIES

338.8 338.8:331.881  
338.89

- \*A814 MACHLUP, F. The political economy of monopoly; business, labor and government policies. Baltimore, Hopkins, 1952. 526 p. A5.

Pure and perfect competition. Monopoly: Meanings, effects, manifestations, economic and political appraisals. Monopolistic business practices: Collusion, merger, exclusion, price leadership, discrimination, a digression on price uniformity, unfair competition. Government policies: antitrust laws, corporation laws, taxes, tariffs, patents, licenses, regulation, price controls, labor law. Labor policies: Bargaining power, wage rates and income. Facts, theories, measurements.

### 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE See: A825, A826

### 338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION



338.924(676/-8)

- A815 BEYE, L. Industrielle Entwicklung in Britisch-Ostafrika. 2 p. A4. (Uebersee Rundschau, Hamburg, no. 13/14, Juli 15, 1953, p. 309).

Bis heute ist die landwirtschaftliche Produktion wirtschaftliche Grundlage. Ausbeutung des Mineralreichtums noch in einem frühen Stadium. Die intensivsten Bemühungen der geologischen Forschung gelten dem Erdöl. Strategische Erwägungen. Pläne zur Errichtung der Raffinerieanlagen südlich der Mombasa-Insel. Bedeutung für die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung Kenyas. Wasserkraftprojekte zur Elektrizitätserzeugung. Der Owen-Falls. Damm. Große Möglichkeiten für Uganda; geplante Stahlwerke.

338.924(72)

- A816 EXEMPLE, Un, de l'échec de l'industrialisation à outrance: Le Mexique. 3 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no. 407, juillet 23, 1953, p. 13).

Objectifs et débuts de l'industrialisation. Investissements étrangers. Modification dans la structure économique. Production industrielle 1939-1952. Une activité sacrifiée: l'agriculture. Production agricole trop basse pour nourrir la population. Les plus déshérités n'ont pas le pouvoir d'achat d'acheter les produits de l'industrie. Tableaux. Carte.

### 338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEURS

338.93:301

- A817 SCHOEPKE, A. Die Unternehmerfunktion als sozialetisches Problem. 34 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no. 3, 1953, p. 31).

Begriff der Unternehmerfunktion. Die wirtschaftliche Wirklichkeit des "Jetzt" und des "Hier". Kausalgesetzlichkeit und Freiheitsbereich. Die Unternehmerfunktion im Spannungsfeld der Macht. "Wertmilieu" und Widerstandspotenzen gegen das Sittliche. Die Verantwortungsbereiche. Das Problem des "Managerstums".

### 338.97 ECONOMIC FLUCTUATION AND DEVELOPMENT See also: A834

338.97(43)

- A818 WIRTSCHAFT in Hessen; von L.L. KREUTZ, C. KRULL,

K. FÜRER, u.a. 58 p. A4. (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M, no. 29, Juli 18, 1953, p. 5).

Wirtschaftsstruktur des Rhein-Main-Raumes. Wirtschaftsgebiet Nordhessen. Leistung. Landschaft. Tradition. Verkehrsleistungen. Verkehrspolitik. Flughafen Frankfurt-Rhein-Main. Handel mit der Welt. Frankfurter Gedanken um die Deutsche Messe. Zentren des Bankverkehrs. Bedeutung der Sparkassen. Versicherungswesen. Wertpapierbörse. Getreide- und Produktenbörse. Landwirtschaft. Einzelhandel. Meinungspflege. Lehre und Forschung. Industrie: die verschiedenen Zweigen. Tabellen.

338.97(44-5)

338.92(44-5) 351.82(44-5)

- \*A819 ECONOMIE, L', de l'Union française d'outre-mer. Paris, Recueil Sirey, 1952, 355 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

L'Union française comme ensemble économique. Description de la situation économique de l'Afrique du Nord, de l'Afrique noire, de Réunion, de la Nouvelle-Calédonie, de l'Océanie. La mise en valeur agricole dans les territoires d'outre-mer. Les plans d'investissement d'outre-mer. Les problèmes de l'énergie outre-mer. L'industrialisation outre-mer. L'organisation monétaire des pays outre-mer. La politique commerciale. Budgets et fiscalité. Le problème des salaires. Habitat et urbanisme dans les territoires français d'Afrique noire.

338.97(492) 338.97(493)

337.91(492 + 493 + 435.9)

- \*A820 BENELUX, Le; publ. par le Ministère des affaires économiques; Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques. Paris, Presses universitaires, 1953. 478 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krt. Tabn.

Démographie et main-d'oeuvre. Agriculture. Sol. Intervention des pouvoirs publics dans l'organisation des agricultures belge et néerlandaise. Production agricole. Coordination des structures agricole. Production industrielle. Organisation de l'économie industrielle. Organisation des transports. Coordination des moyens de transport dans le cadre du Bénélux. Commerce extérieur. Balance des paiements. Finances publiques. Monnaie. Crédit. Prix. Salaires et les charges sociales. Investissements. Evolution vers l'union économique. Bénélux et la théorie juridique de l'union douanière. Organisation politique et administrative. Coordination des politiques économiques. Politique commerciale et monétaire du Bénélux vis-à-vis de l'étranger.

338.97(540)

308(540)

- A821 SCHUSTER, G. India's problems: human and economic. 17 p. A4. (Asian review, Kondon, no. 179, July, 1953, p. 165).

The Five Year Plan. Allocation. Main problems. Agricultural development. Growth of population. Need for external capital. Function of private enterprise. Capital and labour. For the Indian people their bare living is at stake. Educational system illadapted to the current needs of society. How can Britain help? British and Indian enterprise. An Indian development corporation. Population pressure. Importance of agricultural production.

338.97(612)

- A822 MacDONALD, S.G. Report on the new Libya. 5 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 341, July 11, 1953, p. 2).

Administrative situation. Developing the country. Tripolitania. Agriculture. Trade. Ban on scrap exports. Industry. Transport and communications. Cyrenaica. Crops disappointing. Export figures. Unemployment major problem.

338.97(641)

- A823 GOLO, J., et C. PRUDENT. Maroc. 27½ p. A4. (Etudes d'outre-mer, mai 1953, p. 187).

Energie hydraulique. Energie thermique. Eau des villes. Chemins de fer. Routes. Aérodomes. Ports marocains. Santé publique. Ecoles. Finances et équipement. Impressions de voyage. Agriculture. Administration forestière. Industrie minière. Autres industries. Pétrole. Papier. Textiles. Influence américaine. Administration. Presse. Echanges commerciaux. Prix de détail. Situation démographique et social. Carte. Photos.

338.97(668)

- A824 TOGO, Le, sous tutelle britannique, 22 p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Patis, no. 1760, juillet 13, 1953, p. 3).

Aperçu géographique. Peuplement et travail. Administration. Justice. Hygiène et questions sociales. Enseignement. Conditions économiques. Agriculture. Elevage. Pêcheries. Industries. Forêts. Problème des terres. Questions financières. Commerce. Transports et communications. Perspectives d'avenir. Tableaux.

- 338.97(675)  
338.92(675)
- A825 FACTS about Ruanda-Urundi. 5 p. A5. (The Belgian Congo today, Brussels, no. 3, July, 1953, p. 98).
- Two separate and distinct kingdoms. In 1916 the Belgians took over administration. Improved communications. Ten-year-plan. Races. Cattle. Agriculture. Dredging and irrigation. Lack of animal proteins in native diets. Coffee growing stimulated. Technical assistance. Public health. Sanitation. teams.
- 338.97(680)  
338.92(680)
- A826 AFRIQUE, L', occidentale française; bilan et perspectives 7 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no. 407, juillet 23, 1953, p. 16).
- Développement de l'économie traditionnelle. Causes et conséquences du développement. Augmentation du pouvoir d'achat. Circulation des biens des hommes et des idées. Calme politique. Avenir. Problèmes de développement. Incidence des charges publiques. Moyens d'améliorer la production. Problèmes des débouchés. Diversification de l'économie. Nécessité des investissements privés. Conclusion. Carte.
- 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES  
See also: A786, A788  
338.972.01  
338.972.01:338.5
- A827 GIERSCH, H. Akzelerationsprinzip und Importneigung. 43 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, 1953, Bd. 70, p. 241).
- Fragestellung und ihre Bedeutung. Die reine Logik des Akzelerationsprinzips. Hypothesen und Modelle: Besonderheiten, Voraussetzungen und Typen; Der Kapazitätsakzelerator einer reinen Konsumgüterwirtschaft; Lagerhaltungsakzelerator eines ausschliesslich Rohstoffe importierenden Landes; Der Importakzelerator bei Gütern, die nicht ausschliesslich importiert werden. Fakten und Zahlen: Vorstellung von Bild der Wirklichkeit; Das Bild der Wirklichkeit.  
(Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol. Riassunto italiano).
- 338.972.014
- A828 TURVEY, R. Some notes on multiplier theory. 21 p. A5.

(The American economic review, Menasha, no. 3, June, 1953, p. 275).

Theory of multiplier may be viewed in either of two ways. Tendency in recent writings to develop a less aggregative approach as for example, in the discussion of matrix multipliers. A further contribution in this direction. The static multiplier; analysis of determination of level of national income. Analysis of income effects of changes in the government's budget. Some aspects of the dynamic multiplier; method of analysis of the Stockholm School.

338.972.3

- A829 KRANS, O. Konjunkturpolitik und Wirtschaftsordnung. 25 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch, Berlin, no. 3, 1953, p. 65).

Rangordnung der Bedürfnisse. Einkommen und Beschäftigung. Kredit und Sparen: Die volkswirtschaftliche Kapitalreserve. Geldmarkt und Kapitalmarkt. Sozialistische Investitionsfinanzierung. Das Gleichgewicht bei Unterbeschäftigung.

338.972.3 332.4.001.7

337.9 351.82

- A830 MEINHOLD, H. Ansätze zu einer internationalen Wirtschaftspolitik. 16 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, no. 4, Juli, 1953, p. 262).

Historische Natur der Bestrebungen. Aufgaben der internationalen Wirtschaftspolitik. Die bisherigen Ansätze einer internationalen Wirtschaftspolitik. Der internationale Währungsfonds, Weltbank, G.A.T.T., O.E.E.C. und Montanunion.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See: A784, A788, A795

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

- 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A808, A819, A830

351.82:63(438)

333.013.6(438)

- A831 REFORMES, Les, agraires et la collectivisation des terres en Pologne. 29 p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1757, juin 29, 1953, p. 3).

Réformes agraires jusqu'en 1918 et de 1919 à 1939. Réforme agraire de 1944. Influence des changements territoriaux sur les possibilités de réalisation de la réforme. Offices fonciers. Application de la réforme. Limitations de l'exploitation individuelle paysanne. La collectivisation. Conclusion. Annexes. Bibliographie. Tableaux.

### 351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

351.83(492)

- A832 NIERSTRASZ, C.J. Het buitengewoon besluit arbeidsverhoudingen 1945 en de ontwikkeling van het arbeidsrecht (Ned). 8 p. A5. (Sociaal-economische wetgeving, Zwolle, no. 15, Juni 1953, p. 449).

De ontwikkeling van het arbeidsrecht na de bevrijding, meer in het bijzonder het buitengewoon besluit arbeidsverhoudingen 1945 en de invloed welke dit besluit op het arbeidsrecht heeft uitgeoefend. Aanstelling en ontslag. Lonen en andere arbeidsvoorwaarden.

Summary: The Resolution of labour relations 1945 and the development of labour law in the Netherlands.

### 355 NATIONAL DEFENCE

355:336:332.57

- A833 GOEDHART, C. De monetaire aspecten van de financiering van de herbewapening. 21 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 9, Juni 1953, p. 448).

Eis is, een zodanige financiering dat daardoor het monetaire evenwicht in de volkshuishouding niet wordt verstoord. Hierbij rijzen drie vragen, die achtereenvolgens in beschouwing worden genomen. 1. Het monetaire evenwicht. 2. Het monetaire evenwicht als norm naast andere normen van economisch overheidsbeleid. 3. Financiering van een herbewapeningsprogramma; 5 methoden. Conclusies.

Summary: The monetary aspects of the financing of rearmament.



355:336:338.97(492)

- A834 LIPS, J. Economische invloeden van een vermeerdering der militaire uitgaven in een volkshuishouding als die in Nederland. 19 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 9, Juni, 1953, p. 429).

Algebraisch vergelijkingsstelsel gebruikt. Voordelen. Relaties en veronderstellingen. Résumé van wat in het vergelijkingsstelsel werd beschreven. Uitkomsten van enige impulsen. In de gedachtenwisseling, waartoe de inleiding voerde, kwamen o.m. de volgende kwesties ter sprake: a) Werkgelegenheid en arbeidsproductiviteit; b) Invoerpijzen en werkgelegenheid in het buitenland; c) Propensity to spend; d) Inflatoire gap; e) Tarief indirecte belastingen; f) Marginale quote voor directe belastingen; g) Sociale lasten volgens omslagstelsel. Bijlage.

Summary: Economic consequences of an increase of military expenses in an economy as in the Netherlands.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE, WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368(42)

- A835 INSURANCE, British. 10½ p. A4. (The economist, London, no. 5734, July 18, 1953, p. 217).

Is life assurance lagging? Insurance investment policy. Analysis of insurance investments and interest rates. Life assurance trends. Wherewithal for higher dividends. Fire and accident experience. Industrial life assurance. Marine assurance.

368.4:325(4)

- A836 WATILLON, L. The problem of granting social security benefits to the dependants of migrant workers. 8 p. A5. (Bulletin of the International social security association, Geneva, no. 3, March 1953, p. 83).

The problem of dependants only arises in the case of family allowances and sickness insurance benefits in kind. Action taken within the Council of Europe. The principle of territoriality of benefits and the personal right principle. The establishment of an European compensation system. The future solution favourable to the preservation of the rights of migrant workers to social security benefits.

- 368.4(493)  
 A837 RON, R. de. La sécurité sociale (Belgique). 21 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 3, juillet, 1953, p. 303).  
 Structure générale. Office national de la sécurité sociale (O.N.S.S.) et sa mission. Secteurs articulés sur l'O.N.S.S. Principales obligations de l'employer en matière de sécurité sociale. Règles applicables pour le calcul des cotisations de sécurité sociale.
- 37 EDUCATION  
 See also: A787  
 378:658.14(73)  
 A838 HARRIS, S.E. Economics of higher education (USA) 14 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 3, June, 1953, p. 344).  
 Report of the commission on financing higher education. Vital economic issues confronting. Institution of higher learning (IHL). Peculiarities of the market for college students. Symptoms of financial distress. How to increase income: student fees; government contributions; gifts and endowment income. IHL in need of additional resources; crucial issue where to obtain them.
- 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATION
- 380 THEORY  
 380.102.2  
 A839 WORKING, H. Futures trading and hedging. 30 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 3, June, 1953, p. 314).  
 A good deal of difference of opinion on the utility of futures trading persists even among economists. Origin and nature of futures trading. Hedging as a basis for future's trading. Misapprehension about hedging. Price fluctuations. Costs of hedging. "Insurance" hedging.
- 380.11  
 A840 BEACH, E.F. Market theory of Walras and Marshall. 6 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, no. 4, Juli 1953, p. 279).

The Walrasian and the Marshallian analyses represent two different aspects of the problem. In a number of recent publications a contradiction is said to exist between the final results attained by the two analyses. Explanation why there is no conflict between the two theories of adjustment. Hicksian theory of market equilibration charts. The Hicksian and Marshallian equilibration theories apply to different situations.

### 380.123 MARKETS

See also: A805, A844

380.123(42)

- A84i CONAN, A.J. Britain's export markets. 8 p. A5. (Scope, annual review, 1953, p. 64).

Essentials of Britain's export problem. Problem to find markets which can take British goods and to determine the kind of goods which can be sold in those markets. Future of individual markets is dependent on the incidence of a number of factors. Future of an integrated Europe. Future of USA trade policy. Future of the cold war with the communist world. Market of the sterling area.

380.123(82)

- A842 EHLERT, F.O. Strukturveränderungen des argentinischen Einfuhrbedarfs, 3½ p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 7, Juli 1953, p. 427).

Politische und wirtschaftliche Strukturwandlungen. Staatliche Wirtschaftslenkung. Bedarfsveränderungen. Einfuhr 1937 und 1949-51. Warengruppen. Die wichtigsten Lieferanten. Zukünftiger Bedarf und Fünfjahresplan. Tabellen.

### 381 DOMESTIC TRADE. TRADE TECHNIQUE. COMPETITION

See also: A885

381.71: 658.801

381.71:657.372.5

- A843 OBERPARLEITER, K. Betriebswirtschaftliche Leistungsgewähr. 11 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, no. 6, 1953, p. 321).

Leistungsgewähr die Sicherheit die die Betriebswirtschaft im Bedarfsdeckungsprozess zu bieten vermag. Leistungsgewähr und Markt. Objekte der Leistungsgewähr. Grundlage. Gewährleistung als Sonderform der Leistungsgewähr. Der Faktor Zeit. Leistungsgewähr erstreckt sich auch in den

Raum. Leistungsgewähr hinsichtlich der Menge. Wirtschaftlichkeit der Leistungsgewähr.

381.71(85)  
380.123(85)

- A844 NOTICE a l'usage des exportateurs vers le Pérou. 2 p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no. 1564, juillet 9, 1953, p. 1797).

Accord commercial avec la France. Principaux produits susceptibles d'être vendus sur le marché péruvien. Licences. Facturation et règlement. Droits et taxes. Marques d'origine. Factures consulaires et certificats d'origine. Transports marchandises. Echantillons.

381.81 381.81:338.8 381.823.6 338.5:330.172

- \*A845 ROEPER, B. Die Konkurrenz und ihre Fehlenentwicklungen; Untersuchungen über Störungen der Marktwirtschaft. Berlin, Duncker und Humblot, 1952. 233 p. A5. Grafn.

Das Wesen der Konkurrenz. Voraussetzungen und Wirkungen des vollkommenen Konkurrenz. Modell und Wirklichkeit. Fehlenentwicklungen und ihre Entstehungsgründe. Strukturelle und konjunkturelle Fehlenentwicklungen. Fehlenentwicklungen bei der Einkommensverteilung und beim Absatz. Umlauter Wettbewerbs und ruinöse Konkurrenz. Ansätze zu einer Wirklichkeitsnahen und dynamischen Theorie der Monopole und Oligapole.

- 382 FOREIGN TRADE  
See also: A773, A811

382(4 + 71)

- A846 WEISER, F.P. Canada's trade with Europe. 2 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 339, June 27, 1953, p. 4).

Trade increased steadily in recent years. Increase achieved in spite of dollar import restrictions which most European countries have to put in effect. Composition of trade. Leading countries in Canada's trade with Europe. Trade agreements. European countries which are signatories of the GATT. Figures.

382(45)

- A847 PIETRANERA, G. The crisis in the Italian balance of trade. 17½ p. A4. (Banca nazionale di lavoro, Quarterly review, Rome, no. 24, Jan.-March, 1953, p. 44).

Italy's foreign trade 1948 - 1952. Deficit trade balance 1951 - 1952. Prices. Causes of crisis: Liberalisation policy. Textile crisis. Quantitative restrictions on imports. Measures for encouraging exports. Terms of trade. Trade deficit by monetary areas. Trade by groups of commodities. Balance of payments. Conclusions. Tables.

### 383/8 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

385/8:337.9(4)

- A848 POSTHUMUS, S.A. Europese verkeersintegratie. 7 p. A4. (Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no. 6, 1953, p. 59).

Van de integratie van het Europese verkeer bestaat nog geen duidelijk beeld. De pogingen tot hechtere samenwerking van de Europese landen. De belangrijke factor van het Europese denken in het integratieproces. Het boven-nationale gezag. Raadgevende vergadering van Europa. Consequenties voor het vervoerswezen van een Europese integratie. Ministers-conferentie te Parijs. Centrale commissie voor de Rijnvaart. Organisaties van het bedrijfsleven. Vraagstuk van de vervoerstakken die onder deze integratie zullen vallen. Literatuur.

Summary: Integration of European traffic. Organizations. The question which traffic shall be integrated.

385:656.03(44)

338.5(44)

- A849 PRIX, Le, du transport par fer par rapport aux prix à la production et aux prix de détail (France). 8½ p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture; économie mondiale, Paris, no. 3, mai/juin, 1953, p. 205).

Système de tarification adopté par la S.N.C.F. Prix de divers produits. Prix de gros des matières premières industrielles et prix de transport par fer. Comparaison avec les prix de vente du détail. Remarques à propos de l'incidence des tarifs de transport. Tableaux. Graphiques.

387:338.011.1(492)

- A850 WIJCK, J.A.P. De financieel-economische positie der Nederlandse koopvaardij, 2 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1887, Juli 29, 1953, p. 591).

Geconsolideerde balans van een negental redrijen. Resultaten. Verkrijgingswaarde van de vloot. Boekwaarde. Af-

schrijvingen. Liquiditeit. Juistheid van enige gevolgde methodes.

Summary: The financial economic position of Netherlands merchant shipping. The author has drawn up a consolidated balance of nine shipping companies. Analysis of the value of the fleet and the liquidity position of the shipping companies.

388 388(492)  
625.711 625.711(492)

- A851 WEG en verkeer; handboek ten dienste van hen die betrokken zijn bij vraagstukken de weg en het verkeer betreffend; onder red. van T.H. van WISSELINGH, J. VOLMÜLLER en A.G.M. BOOST. Amsterdam, Holkema en Warendorff, 1953. 344 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

A.G.M. BOOST. Economische en sociale betekenis van het wegverkeer. J.F.L. van GILS. Het wegverkeer in Nederland en zijn mogelijke toekomstige ontwikkeling. C.A. KUYSTEN en J.M. HARMSSEN. Verkeersbeheer in Nederland. Verkeerswetgeving. Belastingpolitiek. C.A. KUYSTEN. De mens in het verkeer. J. VOLMÜLLER. Capaciteit van wegen en straten. Eigenschappen van verkeersstromen. T.H. van WISSELINGH. Rentabiliteit van verkeerswegen. J. VOLMÜLLER. Wegennetten buiten en binnen de bebouwde kommen. T.H. van WISSELINGH, N.A. HALBERTSMA en J. VOLMÜLLER. Het ontwerpen van wegen en straten. Wegtype. Kruisingen. Bebakening. Bewegwijzering. Beplanting. Verlichting. F.H.J. JANSSEN. De taak der politie. J.M. HARMSSEN. Rechtspleging

Summary: Road and traffic. Monographies on economic and social, legal, fiscal and technical questions.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

62 ENGINEERING

62.001.4 QUALITY CONTROL

- 62.001.4:311.14  
A852 CHAMPERNOWNE, D.G. The economies of sequential sampling procedures for defectives. 12 p. A5. (Applied statistics, no. 2, June 1953, p. 118).



Various methods of quality control designed to reduce waste in industry in war time. Saving in inspection costs by sequential sampling procedure. Prior knowledge. Most economical scheme. How to choose the scheme. Form of the boundaries when the batches are large. Decision whether to test at all. Three examples. Reference.

621.7      WORKSHOP PRACTICE  
            See: A856

622         MINING  
            See also: A802

622(540)  
A853      MINING, Indian; by A. FARQUHAR, B. SEN, V.M. SUNDER RAJAN, a.o. 40 p. A3. (Capital no. 3264, suppl. June 25, 1953, p. 5).

Controls hamper efforts to market Indian coal. Distortion of the industry's cost structure. Installation and maintenance of commercial washeries. Coal mine labour. Mechanization. Utilization of mineral fuels. Time to expand iron ore export trade. Inadequate rail and port facilities. Gold mining: problems of working. 8,000 feet below the surface. Few copper deposits. Oil resources. Bauxite mining. Sillimanite. Chromite requirements expected to expand. Gypsum output. Kyanite. Manganese ore. Mica as a dollar earner. Figures. Tables. Maps. Illustrated.

622.367(71)  
A854      BONKOFF, E.J. Canadian asbestos and its markets. 4 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 340, July 4, 1953, p. 17).

Production of asbestos mines. Asbestos industry today. Categories of Canada's asbestos fibres. Exports and export outlook. Asbestos fibre products. Exports and imports.

629.1      TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

629.113(494)  
A855      MARCHE, Le, de l'automobile en Suisse. 11 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture; économie mondiale, Paris. no. 3, mai/juin, 1953, p. 265).

Parc des véhicules à moteur depuis 1910. Genre, charge utile, motocyclettes. Répartition par régions. Importations

d'automobiles. Développement récent du marché. Prix. Remarques en ce qui concerne la politique suivie. Conclusion. Tableaux. Graphique.

629.113:658.51 629.113:657.3

621.771:658.51 621.771:657.3

- A856 NORCROSS, H.H. Works planning and cost control in the car and sheet metal industries. 5 p. A4. (The accountant, London, no. 4099, July 11, 1953, p. 38).

Factory layout for line production. Line production in the small business- Factory layout for jobbing production. Production control in a car factory. Flow of material and components. Stoppage. Control of jobbing production. Cost control. Preparing the budget. Second line of profit budget. Overhead budgets. Cost control reports. Conclusion.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

See also: A810

631.1(492)

- A857 RIEMSDIJK, J.F. van. Bedrijfseconomisch onderzoek en verbetering van het bedrijfsbeheer in de landbouw (Nederland). 7 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 7, Juli 1953, p. 291).

Variatie in bedrijfsuitkomsten. Velerlei problemen. Omstandigheden aan sterke wisselingen onderhevig. Bedrijfsanalyse als basis voor efficiency-controle. Analyse methode. Verwerking van de bedrijfsgegevens. Beoordeling van de kosten van het werk. Begrotingen ten behoeve van het bedrijfsbeheer. Arbeidseffect van kleinere bedrijven.

Summary: Business economic research and improvement of management in agriculture.

631.1(494)

- A858 ODERMATT, J. Die Betriebsformen in der schweizerischen Landwirtschaft. 7 p. A5. (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 11, Juni, 1953, p. 444).

Umstände, die die Einhaltung eines bestimmten Wirtschaftssystems mitbestimmen. Betriebsgrösse, Selbstversorgung und Marktproduktion. Zahl der Betriebsformen. Struktur einiger typischen Betriebsformen, nach Anteil an Kulturland, speziell

in Hinsicht des Ackerbaus. Weitere Betriebsformen. Rentabilität der verschiedenen Betriebsformen. Tabellen.

633.51(5-011)

677.21(5-011)

- \*A859 DUNN, R.P. Cotton in the Middle East; publ. by the National cotton council. Memphis, 1952. 187 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krt. Tabn.

Trends and prospects of cotton production, distribution and consumption in the Asiatic section of the Middle East. Reports on Turkey, Syria, Lebanon, Israel, Jordan, Arabia, Aden, Iran, Afghanistan, Cyprus and Greece. Foreign trade; cotton textile; agriculture; development programs.

635:658.84(492)

338:63:658.84(492)

- A860 HOFSTEDE, P. ter. De organisatie van de afzet in de tuinbouw in vergelijking met die in de landbouw (Nederland). 10 p. A5. (Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Wageningen, no. 7, Juli 1953, p. 382).

Organisatie van de afzet in de tuinbouw. Organisatie van de afzet in de landbouw. Afzet van akkerbouwproducten. Veehouderijproducten. Vergelijking tussen de afzetmethoden in de land- en tuinbouw.

Summary: Sales organization in horticulture compared with agriculture.

## 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65 65.012 658 658.2/5

658.3 658.8 657 657.3

- \*A861 PRINCIPLES, The, and practice of management; ed. by E.F.L. BRECH, London, Longmans; Green and Co, 1953, 750 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

A textbook for those who are pursuing the systematic study of management in principle and practice. Management in principle; background terminology, structure, organization and practice of management. Distribution; sales planning and management; advertising. Physical distribution. Production management, administration, planning, designing; supervision. Personnel department; industrial relation, training, promotion. Physical working conditions; employee services.

Control in management; budgets-sales budgets; budgetary control-cost control; clerical management. Bibliographics. (After each part a brief selected list of books)

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A861, A871

65.012

- A862 VAES, U. La hiérarchie dans la structure de l'entreprise. 55 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées. Louvain, no. 3, juillet, 1953, p. 235).

Buts généraux de l'organisation de la structure de l'entreprise. Types de hiérarchie: linéaire ou directe. Hiérarchie directe et d'états-majors, ou directe et de conseils. Hiérarchie de chefs spécialistes ou hiérarchie fonctionnelle ou taylorienne. Le comité. Origines. Caractéristiques. Organisation. Appréciation. Variétés d'application.

65.012 65.012.3  
65.012.7

- \*A863 NEWMAN, W.H. Administrative action; the techniques of organization and management. New York, Prentice Hall, 1953, 483 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Principles and techniques of administration with the purpose to help improve the effectiveness of executives in modern enterprise. Administration - a basic social technique. Planning: goals; single-use and standing plans; limits; patterns; process; special consideration. Organizing: departmentation; service divisions; delegation, staff, decentralisation; committees; supervision; structure; executive appraisal, selection, development and compensation. Directing. Controlling.

65.012.4

- A864 ORGANIZATION of the manufacturing executive's job; by R.K. MUELLER, E. DALE, A.F. VINSON. a.o. 22 p. A5. (American management association, Personnel series, New York, no. 298, 1953, p. 55).

A panel discussion. Organizational problems within the manufacturing job. Integrating manufacturing with sales and engineering. Forecasting and planning responsibilities of the manufacturing executive. Future aspects of the manufacturing executive's job. New emphases and trends. The staff assistant. Discussion.

65.012.4:331.86

- A865 RUIJSCH VAN DUGTEREN, J.H. Enkele beschouwingen met betrekking tot de principes van kadervorming. 11 p. A5. (Mens en onderneming, Haarlem, no. 4, Juli 1953, p. 281).

Bespreking van de vraag of leren door ervaring wel een eenvoudig proces is. Onderscheid wordt gemaakt tussen de onopzettelijke en opzettelijke vorming. De opzettelijke vorming wordt vooral bemoeilijkt door het feit, dat ervaring een strikt persoonlijk bezit is, zodat er gemakkelijk weerstanden ontstaan, wanneer anderen iets tegen deze ervaringen inbrengen. Enkele trainingsmethoden worden besproken en met elkander vergeleken.

Summary: Some considerations on the principles of training within industry. The question whether learning by experience really is a simple process.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651:658.54(42)

651:331.231(42)

- A866 GRACIE, J.J. Zur Organisation der Büroarbeit in England und über die Mittel dazu.  $6\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 6, 1953, p. 161).

Anwendung von Arbeitsstudien und Leistungslöhnen für Büroarbeiten. Voraussetzungen. Aufgabe. Vorgehen. Kompetenzen. Arbeitsweise. Darstellung des Arbeitsablaufes. Expertenbericht. Durchführung der Reorganisation. Leistungslohn für Büroarbeiten. Arbeitsbewertung. Erläuterungen und Beispiele. Mechanisierung der Entlohnungs- und Kostenabrechnungsverfahren. Kopieren von Bestellungen und andern Dokumenten durch Druckmaschine. Finanzielle Leistungsanreize.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

See: A849

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A843, A856, A861

657.3 657.3:658.54 338.58

- A867 BOCK, K.F. Die Kostenanalyse, das Gegenstück zur Arbeitsanalyse. 10 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, no. 6, 1953, p. 332).

Zwischen beiden Gebieten bestehen enge Zusammenhänge und beider Entwicklung verläuft in gleicher Richtung. Formel des Zusammenhanges. Drei Möglichkeiten hinsichtlich des Charakters der Zeitangabe und der Kostenrechnung. Worauf sich die Planung erstrecken soll. In den Kostenvorgaben sollten nur die Kostenelemente vertreten sein, die zur geplanten Durchführung notwendig sind. Drei Aufgaben der Kostenvorgabe. Feststellung der Kostenpunkte und ein verhältnismässig kleiner Zahl wiederkehrender Punkte.

- 657.6:378(492)  
A868 WARINGA, S.H., en F. KUGGELEIJN. Vorming van de accountant (Nederland). 8 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 7, Juli 1953, p. 311).

Artikel van J.L. MEY in April-nummer. Critiek op de door hem aangevoerde argumentatie. Is academische opleiding waarborg voor maatschappelijk aanzien? De voorwaarde van "common sense". financiële omstandigheden. Niet-academische opleiding zou leiden tot achterblijven van het accountantsberoep. Het niveau van de onderwijskrachten.

Summary: University education of accountants, With reference to the article of Prof. J.L. Mey. (See A222).

- 658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION  
See also: A838, A843, A860,  
A861, A866, A867,  
A873, A884

- 658.01  
A869 PAULSSON FRENCKER, T. Företagsekonomisk idéutveckling i vissa länder. 23 p. A5. (Ekonomisk tidskrift, Uppsala, no. 2, Juni, 1953, p. 100).

Bedrijfseconomische begripsontwikkeling in bepaalde landen, voornamelijk Zwitserland en Nederland. Ontwikkeling in de Angelsaksische en in de Duits sprekende landen. Zwitserland: de oudere economen, Bern en Zürich. Ontwikkeling in Italie en Frankrijk. Nederland: de Amsterdamse school en Rotterdamse school. Conclusie.

Summary: Development of conceptions in business economics in various countries.

- 658.16:336.2  
A870 BAARSEN, K. Fiscale problemen verbonden aan de fusie van bedrijven. 3 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 7, Juli 1953, p. 298).



Moelijkheden van fiscale zijde bij een te sluiten fusie. Onjuistheid van de methode die bij de fiscale winstbepaling wordt gevolgd. De „verdeling” van het oorspronkelijk bestede geldbedrag. Iedere overdracht, waarbij een hogere geldswaarde blijkt dan de fiscale boekwaarde, is belastbaar, Artikel 18 van het Besluit op de Vennootschapsbelasting. Jurisprudentie.

Summary: Fiscal problems attending amalgarmations in the Netherlands.

658.511:65.012.4

- A871 HAY, E.N., and D. PURVES. The analysis and description of high-level jobs. 11 p. A5. (Personnel, New York, no. 4, January, 1953, p. 344).

High-level job analysis both possible and practical. What is the objective of the job? What does a manager do? Aspects of manager's job. Management. Specialization. Studying the organization. How to interview executives. What does an executive do? Getting the details. Checking the accuracy of an interview.

658.871 -658.8

- A872 CUMMING, J.C. Keys to selling department stores. New York, Fairchild, 1953, 184 p. A5. Tabn.

The importance of department store dístribution today. The buyer and how to reach him. The functions of the merchandise manager. How to keep the controiler interested. The store president. How to get the store to advertise your product. Should you enter into cooperative advertising agreements? Six ways to make your national advertising work overtime. Ten ways to get department stores to use your mailing pieces. How to get your product into department store windows. Counter display. Organizing the one-time promotion. Sales-clerk education. Salespeople's meetings for training. How to sell the department store employees. Leased departments. The problem of price cutting. Basic stocks and automatic recorder systems. Central buying. How to sell department store chains. How magazines can cooperate with department stores.

- 66:658.2/5  
A873 JAEHNE, F. Planung und Aufbau chemischer Betriebe. 5½ p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 7, Juli, 1953, p. 485).  
Planung und Zukunftsentwicklung. Die Planung. Art des Betriebs ist entscheidend. Verbilligung der Bauweise. Senkung der Betriebskosten als Aufgabe der Verfahrenstechnik. Ueberragende Bedeutung des Stoff- und Kraftflusses. Volks- und Betriebswirtschaftliches Blickfeld. Vermeidung von Abfallstoffen. Stofffluss als innerbetriebliches Problem. Wege zur Rationalisierung des Kraftflusses. (English summary. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol).
- 662 PYROTECHNICS. EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS. CUMBUSTIBLES  
662.764:338.58(42)  
662.764:338.58  
A874 GRIBBIN, T.K. Production costs in the gas industry. 19 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 2, June, 1953, p. 190).  
Description of an attempt which has been made to use multivariate analysis and confluence analysis in order to assess the relative influence of certain factors which common observation suggests contribute towards the determination of gas production costs. The data used are derived almost entirely from the annual accounts of the East Midlands Gas Board. An attempt to incorporate some of the estimating equations obtained in an explanation of the variation of the cost of production of the different gas-works of the sample. Tables.
- 663 TECHNICAL MICROBIOLOGY. BEVERAGES. TOBACCO  
663.5:336.119  
A875 HERLEMAN, H.H. Die Krise des staatlichen Branntweinmonopols. 43 p. A5. (Welwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, 1953, Band 70, p. 297).  
Entwicklungsstufen der Branntweinwirtschaft. Wirtschaftsstruktur und Organisationsform. Monopolisierung der deutschen Branntweinwirtschaft. Monopolbildungen im Ausland: Das Projekt Alglaves; Das eidgenössische Alkoholmonopol; Das russische Monopolesetz von 1894; Branntweinproblem in den

nordischen Staaten; Régime de l'alcool in Frankreich; Branntweinpolitik der Vereinigte Staaten. Das Monopol als Relikt einer überwundenen Epoche der Branntweinwirtschaft.

663.93(7/8 = 6)

- A876 COFFEE and Latin America. 6 p. A4. (Latin-America business highlights, New York, June, 1953, p. 1).

Coffee in Latin America's export. Output of specified area's 1935-1952. US consumption and buying from Latin America. Output and prices since 1900. Post-war seller's market. World consumption. Consumption in USA and main European countries. How Latin American republics depend on coffee exports. Future outlook. Graphics.

- 665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

665.3

- A877 MARCHE, Le, mondial des huiles végétales concrètes. 51 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture; économie mondiale, Paris, no. 3, mai/juin, 1953, p. 214).

Notions générales. Zones et pays de production des diverses matières grasses. Places des huiles concrètes dans l'économie mondiale des matières grasses. Utilisations. Production, exportation et autoconsommation. Les importateurs. Les prix et les marchés. Classification des principaux corps gras. Graphiques. Cartes.

665.3(4)

665.117(4)

- A878 QUANTE, P. Pflänzliche Oele, Oelfrüchte und Oelkuchen in der westeuropäischen Ernährungswirtschaft. 3½ p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 7, Juli 1953, p. 450).

Wichtigkeit der ausreichenden Versorgung Europas mit Oelfrüchten. Erträge von Oelfrüchten nach Ländern, 1934-51. Erträge nach Fruchtarten. Oelerträge aus heimischen Oelsaatenanbau. Erzeugung von Olivenöl. Oeleinfuhr in die ERP-Länder. Oelkuchen. Tabellen.

- 665.5 MINERAL OIL

665.5(436)

- A879 OESTERREICHS Erdölverbrauch seit dem Kriege: 5 p. A4.

(Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no. 6, Juni, 1953, p. 189).

Erdölprodukte import 1937 und nach dem Kriege. Mineralölversorgung 1947-1952. Situation m.b.a. Benzin, Dieselöl, Heizöl, Petroleum, Schmieröle und Bitumen. Inlandsabsatz. Steuerbelastung. Preise, Tabellen. Graphiken.

667 DYEING AND BLEACHING INDUSTRIES  
See: A800

669 METALLURGY  
See also: A802

669.1(485)

A880 GEER, G. de. The Swedish iron and steel industry to-day. 4 p. A4. (Skandinaviska Banken Aktiebolag. Quarterly review, Stockholm, no. 3, July, 1953, p. 5).

Growth of industry 1948-1953. Capacity. Production. Fuel. Scrap. Pig-iron production method. Outlook. Production, imports and exports. 1940-1952. Ordinary and quality production. Sponge-iron method. Advantages. Success of electro-metallurgical processes. Quality steel. Export possibilities. Iron processing industry. Conclusion.

669.21 GOLD

669.21:338.5  
332.453

A881 KRIZ, M.A. Le prix de l'or et la convertibilité des monnaies. 17 p. A5. (Revue de science et de législation financières, no. 3, juillet/septembre, 1953, p. 401).

Nouveaux arguments dans la discussion au sujet du prix de l'or. Le relèvement du prix de l'or renforcerait-il la liquidité internationale? L'appréciation mondiale de l'or n'entraînerait-elle aucun coût? Aussi bien du point de vue des Etats-Unis que sous l'angle du monde, une réévaluation de l'or ne serait pas une mesure susceptible de diminuer effectivement les difficultés qui retardent le rétablissement de la convertibilité des monnaies.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
See also: A859

677(44)

- A882 FRISCH, A. Die französische Textilindustrie. 3½ p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 7, Juli 1953, p. 435).

Lage der Textilindustrie vor dem ersten Weltkrieg. Standortverteilung. Anzahl Beschäftigte. Produktion und Aussenhandel. Produktionsindex 1946-52. Einfuhr von Rohstoffen. Investitionen. Einzelne Industriezweige. Ausländische Konkurrenz auf dem Binnenmarkt nicht störend.

677.31

- A883 WOOL textile and trade. 4 p. A4. (World wool digest, Bradford, no. 14, July 15, 1953, p. 9).

Statistical summary of world trade in wool and wool products; figures 1949-52. Detailed tables. The international wool textile organisation conference, 1953. Economic report. Integration of European wool textile industry. Wool labelling. Tar marks and vegetable fibres. The legal consequences of fibre.

## 68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLET OBJECTS

### 685.31 BOOTS AND SHOES

685.31:658.2/5(44)

- \*A884 PRODUCTIVITE, La, aux Etats-Unis dans l'industrie de la chaussure soudée pour femme; publ. par Fédération nationale de l'industrie de la chaussure de France; secrétariat général du comité national de la productivité et l'association française pour l'accroissement de la productivité, Paris, Ass. française pour l'accroissement de la productivité, 1952. 44 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Les caractères principaux de l'industrie sous l'angle des produits des usines, de la planification et de l'organisation. Renseignements sur les conditions propres à chaque usine et les temps unitaires pour 36 opérations principales.

## 7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

### 711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING See also: A769

711.5(492.93)

711.5:381.51/5(492.93)

- A885 HEERE, W.R. en H. van ROOSMALEN. Is er in Tilburg sprake

van centrum- en cityvorming? 19 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 8, Mei, 1953, p. 386).

Definiëring van de termen cityvorming, winkelconcentratie, verzorgingsindex. Centrumvorming: de concentratie in 1920 en 1950; verzorgingscentra in 1950. De cityvorming sedert 1920; de winkelvestiging sedert 1920; de ontvolking. Slotbeschouwing. Tabellen.

Summary: A study on the question whether in Tilburg (Netherlands) a centre and city is formed during the last thirty years.



## C O N T E N T S

SOCIAL SCIENCES	3	page 288
Sociology	30	288
Politics. Migration	32	289
Economics	33	289
Economic history	33 : 9	289
Economic theory	330	290
Labour	331	291
Banking. Currency. Finance	332	295
Land and property. Housing problem	333	297
Cooperation	334	297
Public finance	336	297
Protection and free trade	337	298
Economic structure	338	299
Industrial production	338:62	299
Agrarian production	338:63	299
Productivity	338.01	300
Price and value. Costs	338.5	300
Monopolies	338.8	301
Technical assistance	338.92	302
Industrialisation	338.924	302
Economic fluctuations	338 97	302
Planning	338.98	305
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth	339	306
Jurisprudence. Law Legislation	34	306
Public administration. Administrative law		306
Economic policy	351.82	306
National defence	355	306
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance	36	307
Trade. Transport. Communications	38	307
Theory	380.1	307
Markets	380.123	308
Market research	380.13	309
Domestic trade	381	309
Trade technique	381.71	310
Foreign trade	382	310
Communications. Transport	383/8	310

APPLIED SCIENCES 6	310
Engineering 62	310
Atomic energy 621.039	310
Electrical engineering 621.3	311
Workshop practice 621.7	311
Raw materials 622/ : 63	312
Mining 622	312
Hydraulic engineering 629/7	313
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce 63	313
Business economics. Organization 65	314
Theory. Efficiency 65.01	314
Management 65.012	315
Transport organization 656	316
Accountancy 657	316
Business organization 658	317
Sale 658.8	319
Propaganda. Advertising. Information 659	320
Chemical industries 66	320
Pyrotechnics. Explosive materials. Combustibles 662	321
Foodstuffs 663/4	321
Oils. Fats. Waxes 665	322
Dying and bleaching industries 667	322
Metallurgy. Metal industries 669	323
Textile industry 677	324
Rubber industry 678	324
Leather work. Footwear 685	325
FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE 7	325
Domestic architecture 728	325
Drawing. Design 74	326
Cinematography 778.5	326
GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY 9	327

Titles • indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

See also: A891

301:323.38

- \*A887 SHERIF, M., and C.W. SHERIF. Groups in harmony and tension; An integration of studies on intergroup relations. New York, Harper, 1953, 307 p. A5.

It is feasible to give due attention to the effects of the intergroup setting without losing sight of the properties of intergroup processes and unique properties that individual members bring to the interaction process. The author deals with: the racist approach, the national character, the leader, animal behavior and human relations. He gives a treatment of present-day prejudice studies. Social distance scales in formation, reference groups in human relations, intergroup behavior as determined by various group settings. He shows the need for a comprehensive approach to intergroup relations, the rise of attitudes toward in-group and out-group, the formation of out-group attitudes and stereotypes.

301:338:63

- \*A888 SMITH, T.L. The sociology of rural life; 3rd.ed. New York, Harper, 1953, 678 p. A5. Afbn. Grafn.

This book is an attempt to assemble for student the essential facts and the basic principles that have been derived from the application of the scientific method in the study of rural social relationships. The author deals with the characteristics of the rural world.

1) Occupation. 2) Size of community. 3) Density of population. 4) Environment. 5) Social differentiation, stratification, mobility, interaction and solidarity. The number, origin, distribution, importance and composition of the rural population is outlined. The fertility, mortality, migration, physical characteristics, health, psychological characteristics and mental health is studied.

The author explains the social organization. a) Form of settlement. b) Land division and tenure, c) the size of holdings, the systems of agriculture, family life, education, religion, church, political institutions and government. Important social processes are: competition, conflict, cooperation, accommodation, assimilation and acculturation.

301:35.012.4

- A889 STAUFFER, E. Die gesellschaftliche Funktion des Führers in elementaren Gruppenbeziehungen. 23 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.3, Juni, 1953, p. 221).

Gegenstand der Ausführungen ist, die Rolle, die dem führenden Element in bestimmten Gruppen zufällt, im Rahmen der "mikro-soziologischen" Blickrichtung unter Zugrundelegung der Ergebnisse eigener Feldstudien hervorzukehren. Amerikanisches Tatsachenmaterial. Koordinierung und Vereinheitlichung der individuellen Verhaltensweisen seiner Anhänger. Von welchem Alter an tritt in den Verhaltensweisen der Kinder ein Führungsverhältnis auf? In dem letzten Entwicklungsstadium ist der Führer Überflüssig geworden. Das Führungsverhältnis ist in seiner reinsten Form nur im Ideal zu verwirklichen.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

See also: A887

325.1 (44)

- \*A890 LANNES, X. L'immigration en France depuis 1945; publ. par Research group for European migration problems. La Haye. Nijhoff, 1953. 111 p. A5. Grafn.Krtn.Tabn. (Publ.no.8)

Importance ancienne des mouvements migratoires vers la France. Elaboration de la politique d'immigration d'après-guerre. Régime de l'immigration. Phases de l'immigration de 1945 à 1952. Bilan de l'immigration 1945-1952. (Sommario in italiano. Summary in English. Zusammenfassung auf Deutsch).

325.1 (65) 308 (65)

- A891 ALGERIE. 21 p. A4 (Auswanderung, Bern, no.8, aout, 1953, no.1 ALG, p. 1)

Généralités. Prescriptions en matière d'entrée, de séjour et de sortie. Séjour et travail. Importation d'avoirs. Transfert et trafic des devises. Naturalisation. Possibilités et conditions de travail. Conditions de vie. Hygiène. Cout de la vie. Logement. Langues. Enseignement et cultes. Représentation et colonie suisse. Tableaux.

33 ECONOMICS

33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

See: A913, A948

330

- \*A892 POLICY, Economic; readings in political economy; ed. by W.D. Grampp and E.T. Weiler. Homewood, Ill. Irwin, 1953. 391 p. A5.

This is a collection of readings in the four main areas of economic policy: stability, the control of monopoly power, the distribution of income, and international economic relations. The book is meant for courses in principles of economics. The readings in each of the areas of policy have been selected in order to: 1) establish as clearly and simply as possible the facts of each issue or problem; 2) to set forth the applied economics of the problem; 3) to make as explicit as can be the values or ethical standards on which policies for solving the problem are based; and, 4) to present one or more policies have been proposed for solving the problem. This synthesis is political economy.

330 332(44) 336(44) 351.82(44)

- \*A893 VIE économique, La; par J. Meynaud, P. Besse, F. Bloch-Lainé, e.a. publ. par l'Université de Paris; Institut d'études politiques. Paris. Les cours de droit, 1953. 5 tomes. 854 p. A5. Grafn.Tabn.

Tome I. Introduction par J. Meynaud, P. Besse. Statut monétaire français. Politique monétaire.

Tome II. F. Bloch-Lainé. Le marché des capitaux et le financement des investissements.

Tome III. C. Gruson. Les comptes de la nation.

Tome IV. M. Pérouse. Relations économiques et extérieures.

Tome V. J. Meynaud. Quelques réflexions sur le système économique.

330.11

- \*A894 BRANDT, K. Struktur der Wirtschaftsdynamik. Frankfurt am Main, Knapp, 1953. 198 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Geisteskritische Problematik gesetzmässigen Denkens. Die naturwissenschaftliche Problemstellung. Ausgangspunkt und Entwicklung des Dynamikproblems in der Nationalökonomie.

a) Die mechanische Analogie.

b) Die Bedeutung von Statik-, Kinetik und Dynamik.

Strukturelemente wirtschaftlicher Dynamik: Formale Bestimmtheit, partielle Wachstumsprobleme und Dynamik des Gesamtsystems. Besondere Probleme:

- 1) Wirtschaftsdynamik bei staatlicher Aktivität.
- 2) Dynamik und Konjunkturproblem.
- 3) Wachstum bei offenen Volkswirtschaften. Wachstum in der historischen Entwicklung. Gesellschaft und Wirtschaftsdynamik.

330.14 339.23 658.14

- A895 PREISER, E. Der Kapitalbegriff und die neuere Theorie. 22 p. A5 (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, no.4, Juli, 1953, p. 241).

Terminologische und sachliche Probleme des Kapitalbegriffes. Haben Betriebswirtschaftslehre und Volkswirtschaftslehre einen verschiedenen Kapitalbegriff ? Die Stichworte "Finanzierung" und "Verzinsung" als Kennzeichen zweier Gedanken. Betriebswirtschaftslehre und Kapitalbegriff. Kapitalbegriff der Buchführung. Vermögen der Unternehmung. Natural-ökonomischer und sozial-ökonomischer Aspekt. Bankkredit und Investitionsfinanzierung. Gebiet der Distributionstheorie.

- 331 LABOUR

See also: A965, A1006

331(6) 331(44-5)

- A896 RENSEIGNEMENTS, Quelques, sur le développement du travail de la main d'oeuvre et du service social outre-mer. 8 p. A1. (Etudes d'Outre-mer, Marseille, juin, 1953, p. 241).

Superficies et populations dans les territoires en Afrique. Population en zones rurales et urbaines. Recensements. Natalité et mortalité. Travail et main-d'oeuvre. Politique et travail. Inspection. Problèmes particuliers. Orientation et formation professionnelles. Service social. Organisation. Assistance. Education. Tableaux. Graphiques.

331.043.5

- A897 STRASSER, J. Der farbige Arbeitsplatz. 4 p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no.6, 1953, p. 181).

Ein Beitrag zur Farbplanung. Einfluss der Farben. Bestimmung der Farben. Sicherheitsfarben. Beispiele. Vorgehen bei der Farbplanung. Illustriert.



### 331.1(71)

- A898 EMPLOYER-employee relations; by C.E. FRENCH, L. TEPLow, H.J. CLAWSON, a.o. (Industrial Canada, Toronto, no.3, July 1953, p. 301).

Guaranteed annual wage, 1953. Management and the Guaranteed annual wage. Some do's and don'ts of writing the labor contract. Form and substance. Point of view of the legal consultant. Conciliation from the judicial standpoint. Some manpower problems in an expanding economy. Apprenticeship training. Development of management people. Discussion.

### 331.2

- A899 RUGO, H. Internationale Reallohnvergleiche. 3 pag. A4 (Bundesarbeitsblatt, Stuttgart, no.14, Juli, 1953, pag. 418).

Die Frage nach der Höhe des Reallohnes als Ausdruck der erreichbaren Lebenshaltung der Arbeitnehmer in den einzelnen Ländern. Die Statistik kennt eine Reihe von Methoden für einen Vergleich der Kaufkraft der Stundenverdienste. Im Artikel wird versucht einen Ueberblick über die bisher entwickelten Methoden zu geben und jeweils eine kurze Auseinandersetzung folgen zu lassen.

### 331.2(43)

- A900 DENEFFE, P. Das Lohngefüge in der Bundesrepublik. 10 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Statistik. Stuttgart, no.7, Juli, 1953, p. 293).

Ziele der Gehalts- und Lohnstrukturerhebung. Erhebungs- und Aufbereitungsverfahren. Die Bruttostundenverdienste der Arbeiter der gewerblichen Wirtschaft im allgemeinen Durchschnitt. Die Abstufung der Bruttostundenverdienste nach Gewerbegruppen. Die Unterschiede im Bruttostundenverdienst nach Leistungsgruppen. Zeitlohn und Leistungslohn.

### 331.2(73)

- A901 FISHER, W.E. What can be done about the annual wage ? (USA). 12 p. A5 (American management association. Personnel series, New York, no. 208, 1953, p. 35).

Security-minded world. Wage stabilization leads labor leaders to press for fringe benefits in lieu of wage increases. Guaranteed wage plans. Extent of use. Concentration by company size and by industry. Duration and nature of guarantee. Cost to company. The company approach. Seasonal fluctuations considered. Saving through employment stabilization. Factors to be considered in negotiation.

331.2:331.4(492)

- A902 ADVIES inzake het vraagstuk van gelijke beloning van mannen en vrouwen voor gelijkwaardige arbeid, uitgebracht aan de Minister van Sociale zaken en volksgezondheid; uitg. door de Sociaal economische raad, 's-Gravenhage, Sociaal-economische raad, 1953, 81 blz. Tabn. (Publicaties, no. 9)

Historische gegevens. Gegevens over de omvang van de beroepsbevolking in loondienst. Het prestatie- en het behoefte-element in de loonvorming. Beschouwing van de eventuele hogere productiekosten aan de arbeid van vrouwen verbonden. De gevolgen voor de loon- en prijsniveaux van een gelijke beloning van mannen en vrouwen voor gelijkwaardige arbeid. Het verloop onder mannelijk en vrouwelijk personeel.

SUMMARY: Report on equal pay for equal work to the Minister of social affairs and public health, by the Social economic council (Netherlands).

331.231:331.124.5

- A903 INCENTIVES for supervisors; by R.C. RICE, J.E. HEIDGEN, H. DAVIS, a.o. 10 p. A4  
(Factory management and maintenance, New York, no.7, July, 1953, p. 96).

What is a supervisory incentive ? What a good plan takes. Why some plans have failed. How to get started. Arguments for and against. Incentives for middle management: formal objectives; where the money comes from; how the incentive is paid. How the plan is administered. How New Britain machine controls costs with supervisors' incentives.

331.25

- A904 EXTON, W. Vorbereitung der Arbeitnehmer auf einen angenehmen Ruhestand. 8 p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zurich, no.6, 1953, p. 173).

Die immer stärkere Betönung der unfreiwilligen Pensionierung der 65-jährigen Industriearbeiter legt der Betriebsführung Verpflichtungen auf. Das Problem.

Ruhestand und das voraussichtliche Lebensalter. Die Haltung der Pensionäre beeinflusst die Moral der Allgemeinheit. Faktoren, die bei der Anpassung und den Ruhestand eine Rolle spielen. Techniken der Beratung von Pensionären. Arbeitsverhältnis nach Versetzung in den Ruhestand. Ruhestandsprogramme einiger prominenter Firmen.

331.5

- A905 FORCED LABOUR; report of the ad hoc committee of the Economic and social council of the United Nations and the governing body of the International labour office; publ. by the International labour office, Geneva, 1953. (Studies and reports. New series no.36).

A study of the problem of forced labour throughout the world. Historical survey of international action concerning forced labour. Text of the committee's questionnaire and summary of the replies from governments. Summary of allegations, of replies to allegations and of the material available to the committee; comments by governments; additional material.

331.6:62(73)

- A906 EMPLOYMENT outlook for technicians. (U.S.A.). 29 pag. A4 (Bulletin of the United States department of labor, Washington, no. 1131, April, 1953, pag. 1).

A report on draftsmen, engineering aids, laboratory technicians, and electronic technicians.

331.6:66(73)

- A907 MANPOWER resources in chemistry and chemical engineering (USA). 112 pag. A4 (Bulletin of the United States department of labor, Washington, no.1132, February, 1953, pag. 1).

Labor supply, employment and income. Occupational outlook.

331.86:65.012.4

- A908 CONANT, W.H. Growing your own executives. 4 p. A4 (American business, New York, no.7, July, 1953, p.16).

Shortage of management personnel and many aspirants for top jobs. Personnel asked with experience far too young. Other impediments to success. Business must make use of general run of ability. Picking talent from the rank. Steps in growing your own executives. Reasons for failure. Training can be obtained only in business. Ideas for a 4-year program.

331.86:65.012.4:061.3

- A909 SUSANNE, J.M. van. De instructie-conferentie; Over het gebruik van de discussie-methode voor instructieve doeleinden in het bedrijfsleven. Bilthoven, Uitgeverij H.Nelissen. 1953, 135 pag. A5. Bibliogr. (Proefschrift-Nijmegen).

De discussie-methode-instructie-conferentie. Ervaringen met de instructie-conferentie. De groepsaspecten van de discussie-methode. Het verloop van de gedachtenwisseling. Voorbeeld van een instructie-conferentie.

SUMMARY: Group discussion as a means of training within industry.

331.87(73)

- A910 AUTOMATION to date: progress toward the pushbutton factory (USA); by R.F. HURST, D. ROWE, C.F. PRUTTON, a.o. 17 p. A5. (American management association, Personnel series, no.209, 1953, p. 22).

A panel discussion. Applicability of automation. Automation in the chemical industry. Automatic materials handling. Personnel problems. Maintenance cost. Use of electronics. Summary. Biographical data.

331.94

- A911 SYMONS, W.G. Some problems of labour inspection in European countries. 18 pag.A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.1, July 1953, pag. 47).

Elements of successful labour inspection: enforcement of the law; setting standards of working conditions; technical advice; and skilled watchfulness. The extension and general organisation of inspection. Inspection and specialisation.

- 332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE.

See also: A893, A944, A950, A959

332(73) 332

- A912 MONEY and banking; by B. FOSTER, R. RODGERS, and J.I. BOGEN, e.a.; 4 ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1953. 601 p. A5.

Money and credit. Monetary standards, Money in the U.S.A. Evolution of banking. American banking institutions. Organizing a bank. Internal organization. Banking transactions. Bank notes and deposits. Loans and discounts. Credit department. Bank investments. Bank operations. Interbank relations. Bank examinations, audits and reports. The Federal Reserve system. The money market. Credit control in the United States.

Money, credit and prices. Foreign exchange. Financing foreign trade. Financing the consumer. Savings banking. Mortgage banking. Fiduciary services of banks and trust companies. In-

vestment banking. The British banking system. The banking systems of France and the Netherlands. The Canadian banking system.

332.1:33:9 (493)

- A913 SAUVAGE, C. Esquisse de l'évolution bancaire en Belgique II. 33 p. A5 (La revue de la Banque, Bruxelles, no. 7/8, 1953, p. 513).

De la première guerre mondiale à la crise financière. Absorptions importantes. La crise financière et la réforme bancaire: Mesures. La fameuse "opération des deux milliards". Liquidation radicale du type de la banque mixte. Depuis la réforme bancaire. Fluctuations des dépôts. 1935-39 et 1939-52. Politisation des actifs bancaires. Les institutions statales et para-statales. Considérations finales.

332.13:332.7

- A914 AYMARD, Ph. L'interférence grandissante du crédit public et du crédit privé dans les nouvelles techniques bancaires. 20 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.4, juillet, 1953, p. 465)

L'évolution récente qui s'est manifestée dans la technique bancaire semble autoriser un nouveau mode de classification. Dissociation de deux notions jusqu'ici traditionnellement soudée dans l'opération de crédit bancaire. Les banques conservent l'intégralité du risque. Les banques sont déchargées d'une partie des risques par le secteur public. Les banques sont déchargées de tout risque.

332.453(43:73) 382(43:73)

- \*A915 SCHMITT, M. Das deutsche Dollarproblem; hrsg. von der Gesellschaft zur Förderung des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Handels m.b.H. Frankfurt am Main, Gesellsch. zur Förderung des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Handels. 1953. 112 p. A5. Grafn.Krtn.Tabn.

Aspekt der Dollarlücke. Das Dollarproblem der Bundesrepublik. US.Handelsschranken und Dollarlücke. System der Dollar-Hilfe. Zusammenfassung und Ausblick. Statistische Uebersichten.

332.453.4(52)

- A916 INVESTMENTS, Postwar foreign, in Japan. 4 p. A4 (Far Eastern economic review, Hongkong, no.6 August 5, 1953, p. 180).

Foreign investment law 1950. Categories of investment. Technical assistance. Assistance contracts prewar and postwar. Forms of technical assistance. Royalty remittances. Acquisition of shares and other proprietary interest of corporate bonds and extension of loans, and of beneficiary interests in investments trusts. Future outlook. Effect of Japan - U.S.A. treaty. Status of foreign investments, March 1931. Tables.

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEMS  
See: A1007, A1008

- 334 COOPERATION

334

- A918 BRUEGEL, J.W. Die Internationale der Genossenschaften. 9 p. A4 (Europa-Archiv, Frankfurt a.M./München, no. 14/15, Juli 20 - August 5, 1953, p. 5871).

In Genossenschaften stehen Konsumenten im Vordergrund. Internationaler Genossenschaftsbund, 1895 (I.G.B.) Relation I.G.B. Arbeiterbewegung. Mitgliedschaft Ost und West 1950. Grundsätze von Rochdale. Aufbau der Organisation. Unterentwickelte Länder. Praktische internationale Zusammenarbeit. Beziehungen zu offiziellen internationalen Organisationen. Um eine ideologische Plattform der Genossenschaftsbewegung. Genossenschaften und Verstaatlichungsmaßnahmen. Anmerkungen. Bibliographie. Tabellen.

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE  
See also: A893, A947, A948

336.2:339.23(42)

- A919 CARTTER, A.M. A new method of relating British capital ownership and estate duty liability to income groups, 12 p. A5 (Economica, London, no. 79, August, 1953, p. 247).

Attempt at statistical determination who pays the various taxes in Great Britain. Proposition to estimate the total private capital for 1947-49 and to attempt to allocate both capital and estate duties to income groups by a method based on recently published information contained in the Inland Revenue reports. Estimate of private capital by size of estate, using the same methods adopted by Campion, Barra and Langley. Attempt to relate estates by size to incomes by size and to estimate the holdings of capital and the payments of estate duties by income



groups. Tables. Method used by Barma adopted to relate investment income ranges to estate ranges.

336.2:657.372(43)

- A920 FURST, R. Die steuerlichen Grundsätze der Bilanzierung. 33 p. A5 (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbuttel, no. 7/8, 1953, p.422).

Versuch für die Bilanzierung klare Grundsätze zu erarbeiten, die allgemein gültig sind. Allgemeine Grundsätze: Einzelbewertung; Bilanzverknüpfung; Massgeblichkeit der Handelsbilanz für die Steuerbilanz; Anschaffungs- bzw. Herstellungskosten oder Teilwert; Aktivierungspflicht; Klarheit und Wahrheit der Buchführung; Sonder-Grundsätze: Absetzungen für Abnutzung; Zurechnung von Wirtschaftsgütern zum Anlage- oder Umlaufvermögen; zeitliche Beschränkung; das Ausscheiden. Sammel-Grundsätze für bestimmte Wirtschaftsgüter.

336.241(44)

- A921 LAURE, M. La taxe sur la valeur ajoutée. Recueil Sirey. 129 p. A5. Tabn.

La fiscalité envisagée comme moyen d'action sur l'économie. Considérations sur la taxe à la production. Considérations économiques sur certaines lois de formation des prix. Projet d'une taxe unique sur la valeur ajoutée. Fiscalité comparée. Systèmes à double taxation et sans surtaxation des agents intermédiaires de la production. Système d'import "à cascade".

336.3(42)

- A922 DEBT, The national, examined (U.K.) 7 p. A4 (Midland Bank review, London, August, 1953, p.1).

National debt in spite of excess of revenue over expenditure. Growth of debt 1948-1953. Internal and external debt. Changing composition of debt. Off-setting assets. Ownership of the debt. Operation of official holders. Growth of the interest charge. Distribution of interest charge among categories of debt. Debt burden 1913-1953. Tables.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

See also: A960

337.3 337.9

- A923 BELOW, F. Zollprobleme und deren quantitative Beurteilungs-

möglichkeiten im internationalen Vergleich. 28 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 3, Juni, 1953, p.193).

Ueberschätzung der Zollpolitik als Lenkungsfactor. Versuch, zollpolitische und zolltechnische Fragen auf internationaler Ebene zu klären bereits im vergangenen Jahrhundert begonnen. Institution der Zollunion. Grundlagen des internationalen Vergleichs. Möglichkeiten der Messbarkeit von durchschnittlichen Zollbelastungen im internationalen Vergleich. Vom Völkerbund und vom Europarat entwickelte Methoden zur Messbarkeit von durchschnittlichen Zollbelastungen; Methoden des Völkerbundes; Vorschläge des Europarates; Kritisches zu den angeführten Messverfahren. Fiskalische Gesichtspunkte in der Zollpolitik. Zollerträge nach Warengruppierungen.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION  
See: A926

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION  
See also: A888

338:63(82)

A924 GIBERTI, H. Argentine farming developments within the Cereal Zone. 6 p. A4 (Review of the River Plate, Buenos Aires, no. 3152, July 10, 1953, p.17).

Term "Cereal zone". Methods and purpose of study on competition between grain growing and cattle raising. Arable farming versus livestock. 1888 end of period of free development. Rural employment and population. Trend of livestock farming and grain growing 1875-1952. Future outlook. Graphics.

338:63(899) 636(899)

A925 FITZGIBBON, R.H. Uruguay's agricultural problems. 12 p. A5 (Economic geography. Worcester, no.3, July, 1953, p.251).

Natural conditions and Urugayan livestock. Sheep and cattle population for selected years. Land use. Landholdings. Size of farm units. Position of the tenant. Consumption habits. Sheep raising. Agricultural crops. Agricultural organizations. Subsidies. Stock raising.

## 338.01 PRODUCTIVITY

338.01(43) 338:62(43)

- A926 MAHNKE, K.G. Modellrechnung für den "Output" der westdeutschen Industrie, 10 p. A5 (Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no.2, 1953, p.149).

Es wurde lohnen eine spezielle "Industriewirtschaftliche Gesamtrechnung" aufzustellen. Was zur Zeit an statistische Unterlagen zur Verfügung steht gestattet höchstens eine Modelluntersuchung in Angriff zu nehmen. Berechnungsmethode. Modellrechnung 1949 bis 1952. Gang und Ergebnissen der Modellrechnung.

338.01(43) 339.3(43)

- A927 GRUENIG, F. Versuch einer volkswirtschaftlichen Input-Output-Rechnung für die Bundesrepublik (Deutschland) 16 p. A5 (Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no.2, 1953, p.133).

Das für vier volle Jahre vorhandene statistische Material über die Entstehung und Verwendung des Sozialprodukts legt es nahe, den Versuch zu wagen, die für die Wertschöpfung und die Nettoproduktion gefundenen Daten zu den entsprechenden Produktionswerten zu ergänzen. Zur Methode. Wertschöpfung und Nettoproduktionswert. Umsatzwerte und Lagerveränderung. Verwendung der Umsätze. Zahlenmässige Ergebnisse; Tabellen. Die Relationen im einzelnen.

## 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE.COSTS

See also: A957, A956, A981  
A1003, A1011

338.5 (540)

- A928 PRICES in India, 1951-1953. 11½ p. A4 (Reserve bank of India, Bulletin, Bombay, no. 6, June, 1953, p. 469).

Features of prices. Background of price movements. Wholesale prices. India, USA, and the U.K. readjustments 1951-1952. 1952-1953 prices against world background. Indian prices of selected commodities. Prices and supplies during different phases 1952-53. Crop estimates 1950-52. Main forced on demand side. Recent price rise. Tables.

338.53 (481) 338.89 (481)

- A929 MUNTHE, P. The Norwegian price law. 7 p. A5 (Cartel, London, no. 5, July, 1953, p. 162).

On 1st January, 1954 comes into effect the new law on price-regulation, dividend limitation and monopoly control. Historical and economic background. Regulation of prices. Measures for price regulation. Limitation of dividends. Trust control. Principles of trust policy. Past and future of price and trust control.

338.58

- A930 HOGE, P.W. A cost reduction program. 12 p. A5 (American management association, Personnel series, New York, no. 209, 1953, p. 38).

Description of the Du Pont program. Basic framework. Fields for cost reduction. Category check list. Ground rules. Cost sheets. Stimulating proprietary interests. Dollar goals. All employees must be able to participate in the cost reduction program. Suggestion system. Coordinators and their duties. Open-house meetings. Top management's role.

338.58 657.3 657.4 657.47

- \*A931 CAROLL, P. How to control production costs. New York/Toronto, Mc. Graw Hill, 1953. 272 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

The necessity for the control of production costs. Description in workable detail of the means of accomplishing the control with diversified products. Fallacies in overhead costs. Analyzing overhead. Setting expense budgets. Material costs. Determining conversion costs. Standard costs. Break-even points. Sales forecasts. Tools for cost reduction.

### 338.8 MONOPOLIES

See also: A929, A977, A993, A1003

338.85 (44)

- \*A932 MILLIARDEN - TRUSTE, Die, in Frankreich. Berlin, Verlag die Wirtschaft, 1953. 142 p. A5 Grafn. Tabn. (Sonderveröffentlichung der "Notes et études économiques" Paris).

Konzentration der Produktion und des Handels: Monopole. Hinter der Fassade der Aktiengesellschaften. Finanzkapital, Verschmelzung von Trusten und Banken. Finanzoligarchie und der Staat. Französisches Imperialismus und Zusammenarbeit mit der amerikanischen Finanz. Dokumentarische Angaben über die Milliarden-truste. Ergänzende Bemerkungen des Uebersetzers.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

See: A943, A945

338.924 INDUSTRIALISATION

338.924 (492)

- A933 INDUSTRIALISATION, L', des Pays-Bas. 4 p. A4 (Problèmes économiques. Paris, no. 290, juillet, 20, 1953, p.18).

Aperçu d'ensemble. Bilan de la période 1948-1952. Mesures pour attirer en Hollande des industries étrangères. Investissements annuels et par branche d'industrie. Le plan d'industrialisation pour le période 1953-1957. L'industrialisation des régions non favorisées.

338.924 (71)

- A934 DEVELOPMENT, Industrial, and natural resources ; by I.F. Mc RAE O.J. FIRESTONE, F.J. LYLE, a.o. (Canada) 23 p. A4 (Industrial Canada, Toronto, no.3, July 1953, p.107).

Planning new plant locations. Industrial development and natural resources in relation to the Federal Government. Partnership of industry and Government (Federal, provincial and municipal) in industrial development. Desire of municipalities to secure further industrialization. Municipal inventory. Promise of the North. Industrial progress in B. C. Trends in industrial development.

338.97 ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS

338.97 (417)

- \*A935 SURVEY, Economic, of the Republic of Ireland; by J.A. Costello, P.Mc. Gilligan, W. Norton, a.o., iss. by the Statist. London, the Statist, 1953, 58 p. A4. Tabn.

The Irish economy. National finances. Social insurance. Dollar earning possibilities. The land rehabilitation project. Industrial development. Hospitals construction. Housing. Tourist policy. Anglo-Irish trade. External trade and balance of payments. Industrial exports. Sterling assets. Emigration, Agriculture and the British market. Banking. Financing industry. Stock exchange. Insurance. Economic geography. Rural organization. Dollar potential of the tourist industry. The place of Guinness

in the life of Ireland. Petroleum. The Royal Dublin Society. Shipping. The hospitals' trust. Air transport. Peat resources. Ports. Literature.

338.97 (43)

- \*A936 JAHRE, Fünf, Deutsche Mark; der Wiederaufbau der westdeutschen Wirtschaft seit der Währungsreform; hrsg. vom IFO-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin-München. Duncker und Humblott, 1953. 108 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung seit 1948. Strukturprobleme der westdeutschen Wirtschaft. Etappenwährungspolitischer Aktivität. Deutschlands Rückkehr zu den Weltmärkten. Triebkräfte und Hemmungen in industriewirtschaftlichen Wiederaufbau. Entwicklung seit 1948. Rohstoff und Energieversorgung. Beschäftigung und Produktivität. Bauwirtschaft. Produktion der Landwirtschaft. Einkommen und Verbrauch. Die Leistung der öffentlichen Hand zum Wiederaufbau. Der Handel im Zeichen der Marktwirtschaft. Verkehrswesen.

338.97 (43) 338.984.3 (43)

- A937 FEDERAU, F. Die zweite Periode des Fünfjahrplanes der sowjetischen Besatzungszone. Volkswirtschaftsplan 1952. 19 p. A5 (Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no.2, 1953, p.204).

Hauptmerkmale des Volkswirtschaftsplanes 1952. Produktionsverhältnisse im Planjahre 1952. Versorgungsverhältnisse. Lage in der Landwirtschaft. Lage im Handwerk. Lage im Handel. Leipziger Messe. Aussenhandel und Interzonenhandel. Geld- und Kreditwesen. Oeffentliche Haushalt. Investitionen.

338.97(438)

- A938 YEARS, Nine, in reborn Poland. 5 p. A4 (Polish foreign trade, Warszava, no. 17, 1953, p.3).

Development since liberation. Period 1918-1939: Results of Three-year plan 1947-'49 and Six-year plan 1950-1955. Increase of national income and production. Manufacture of industrial plant. Objects of six-year plan. Standard of industrialisation. Reconstruction. Nowa Huta Combine. Housing. Railroad. Cultural development. Agriculture. Industrial development and mechanising farming. Rural electrification. Yields. Expansion of foreign trade. Shipping. Improvement in standard of living. Education. Training schools. Conclusion.



338.97 (471.1)

- \*A940 FINLAND; economic and commercial conditions; Overseas economic surveys publ. by the Board of trade; Commercial relations and exports department. London, H. M. S. O., 1953. 75 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Territory. Finance. Production. Trade. Communication.

338.97(71)

- A941 CONDITIONS, Economic, conference; by K.W. TAYLOR, J.R. MEGGESON, W.F. BULL, a.o. (Canada). 27 p. A4 (Industrial Canada, Toronto, no. 3, July 1953, p. 239).

Fiscal and monetary trends. Financing Canada's industrial expansion. External trade position. Future of Gatt. Economic collaboration. Finance and the Canadian economy. Immigration. Tax policy in relation to Canada's economic development. Combines' legislation. Discussion.

338.97(71)

- \*A942 VALK, H.M.H.A. van der. De economische toekomst van Canada. Arnhem, v.d. Wiel & Co., 1953. 162 p. A5. Grafn. Krt. Tabn.

Dl.1. Beschouwing: De "frontier"-beweging. Hoe heeft de economische expansie in Canada plaats? Bevolking, loonpeil en levensstandaard. Nationaal inkomen, investering en besparingen. Ontwikkeling van de natuurlijke hulpbronnen. De industrie. Het verkeerswezen. De St. Lawrence-zeeweg. Financiering van de economische ontwikkeling. Buitenlandse handelspolitiek. Internationale betalingsbalans en kapitaalbewegingen.

Dl.2. Analyse: Evenwichtige economische groei. Investerings en inflatie. De externe monetaire politiek.

Dl.3. Vooruitzichten: Economische groei in de komende decennia. De industriële "belt". Financiële specialisatie. Betekenis van de economische groei voor Nederland.

SUMMARY: The economic future of Canada. Three parts: examination, analysis, prospects.

338.97(72) 338.92(72)

- \*A943 DEVELOPMENT, The economic, of Mexico; report of the Combined Mexican working party; publ. for the International bank for reconstruction and development. Baltimore, Hopkins, 1953. 390 p. A5. Grafn. Krt. Tabn.

Broad survey of the magnitude and composition of investment in Mexico from 1939 to 1950 and the methods used to finance in-

vestment between those years. The growth of the national income (including consumption and savings) is also discussed and evaluation is made of national income and investment prospects. In the first chapter generalizations are advanced which are based on the more detailed analysis in the succeeding seven chapters on the development of investments and output for agriculture (including livestock, forestry and fisheries), mining, petroleum, electric power, industry, transportation and communications. The chapters which follow summarize the effect of investments on education, public health and welfare, the role of government revenue and spending on economic development, the recent history of the Mexican balance of payments. The final chapter sets forth the conclusions based on the foregoing analyses. Besides the text the report includes 153 tables and 5 appendices. The tables are based on information available in February 1952 and contain a wealth of data on Mexico's economic development. Mainly from 1939 to 1950.

338.97(87) 332.453.4(87)

- \*A944 INVESTMENT in Venezuela; conditions and outlook for United States investors; publ. by the U.S. Department of commerce; Office of international trade, Washington, 1953, 158 p. A4. Geill. Krttn.Tabn.

Investment in Venezuela: general background information; government and investment climate; investment prospects and procedures. Venezuelan economy; agriculture; animal husbandry, forestry; fishing; mining; petroleum; manufacturing industry; transportation; labor; public finance; international trade. Commercial regions. Aspects of Venezuelan law. Regulations governing the entry of foreigners.

### 338.98 PLANNING

See also: A937

338.984:330.115:338.92 338.984:330.115:338.92(540)

- \*A945 PALVIA, C.M. An econometric model for development planning (with special reference to India). 's-Gravenhage, Institute of social studies, 1953, 85 p. A5. Bibliogr.Grafn.Tabn. (Proefschrift Rotterdam).

The problem of economic development planning in the under-developed countries. The model. Statistical data for India (1948-49). Targets for development planning in India (1970-71).

The logical set-up of alternatives. Numerical values for data and targets for all cases considered.

- 339 DIVISION. DISTRIBUTION.  
CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH  
See also: A895, A919, A927

339.32 (42 + 48 + 492)

- A946 BUDGETS, National, in Western Europe. 8½ p. A4 (Economic bulletin for Europe, Geneva/New York, no. 2, July, 1953, p.63).

Post-war experiments in national income forecasting in the United Kingdom, the Netherlands and Scandinavia. The character of national budgets. Analysis of forecasts and results.

Interpretation. Balance of payments.

Investment. Building. Plans for monetary policy. Demand and supply. Production. National product. Forecasts of government budget. Future of national budgeting. Tables.

- 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION  
See: A986

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION. ADMINISTRATIVE LAW

- 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY  
See: A893

- 355 NATIONAL DEFENCE

355:336(43)

- A947 WESTERN GERMANY's defence contribution. 6 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no. 331, August 1953, p.87).

The principle of West German participation in Western rearmament. Negotiations. Nato technique of "Burden-sharing". The abortive convention of 1952. The agreement for 1953-54. No indication that Western Germany's capacity to incur defence expenditure has been diminishing over the past year.

355:336:33:9(44) 338.97:33:9(44)

- A948 GABILLARD, J. Le financement des guerres napoléonniennes et la conjoncture du premier empire. 35 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris no. 4, juillet, 1953, p.548).

Quelques hypothèses, difficiles à vérifier. Rigidité du système monétaire. Financement des guerres. Comportements monétaires et la conjoncture.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368 (549.2)

A949 PROGRESS of insurance in Pakistan. 10 p. A5 (Pakistan trade, Karachi, no. 7, July, 1953, p. 1).

Four years in retrospect. Importance of insurance industry. Pre-partition situation and situation after. Pakistan and non-Pakistan insurers. New life business. Sum assured by Pakistan insurers. Capital. New business. Total business in force. Total gross premium. Assets of insurers. Licences to act as insurance agents. Tables. Graphics.

368.811:382.6(42) 332.742.2(42)

\*A950 EXPORT credits; fourth report from select committee on estimates. London, H.M.S.O. 1953. 65 p. A5.

Examination of the estimates for export credits on evidence of the Export credits guarantee department, the Federation of British Industries and the Association of British chamber of commerce assistance to exporters. Commercial guaranties. Finance. Publicity Staff. Summary of recommendations.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY

380.113.3(43) 380.113.3(44)

A951 NICOLAS, M. Kaufkraftvergleich Westdeutschland-Frankreich, 26 p. A5 (Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no. 2, 1953, p. 177).

Erkenntnisse der Theorie des zwischenstaatlichen Kaufkraftvergleich in mathematischen Gewande. Theoretische Grundlagen und praktische Anwendung. Zusammenfassung der Ergebnisse des westdeutsch-französischen Kaufkraftvergleichs. Tabellen und graphische Darstellungen. Regionale Streuung der Kaufkraftrelation innerhalb Westdeutschlands, Schaubild. Schwankungsbreite der Kaufkraftrelationen. Monatlicher Aufwandeiner vierköpfigen Familie. Kaufkraftrelationen Westdeutschland-Frankreich. Tabellen.

- \*A952 GROSS, H. Neue Märkte; Chancen in Uebersee. Düsseldorf, Econ.-Verlag, 1953, 159 p. A5.

Die Schwerpunkte der Entwicklung und des Reichtums verlagern sich in die grossen Rohstoffkontinente der Welt. Eine wirtschaftliche Emanzipation beginnt, die von den Industrieländern Maschinen, technischen Rat, Fachkräfte und Kapital erwartet. Das Ueberseegeschäft prägt den Welthandel der kommenden Jahrzehnte. Es vermittelt zugleich neue Richtpunkte für die Vereinheitlichung des europäischen Marktes, der zum Sprungbrett erhöhter Leistungsfähigkeit im Uebersee-Export aber nicht zum Selbstzweck enger Autarkiepolitik werden sollte. Der Verfasser behandelt die Rohstoffe als Reichtumsquelle, die Industrialisierung in Uebersee, die neuen Märkte, die Technik in Ueberseegebiete, den Kapitalexport, die Psychologie des Ueberseegeschäfts, Europas Einheitsmarkt.

380.123(593) 381.71(593)

- A953 NAI THUAN KANCHANANAGA, Selling to Thailand 6 p. A4 (The Siam trade and economic review, Bangkok, June, 1953, p. 5).

Population. Communications and transport. Social and economic background. Commerce and trades. The market. Import control. Advices to manufacturers and exporters. Agents. Packing. Media of mass communication.

380.123 (7/8 = 6)

- \*A954 WAGEMANN, E. Ein Markt der Zukunft; Latein-Amerika. Düsseldorf, Econ. Verlag, 1953, 106 p. A5.

Der Verfasser untersucht die Mentalität der Lateinamerikaner, das allgemeine soziale, politische und kulturelle Milieu, die Fragen des Kapitalmangels, des Absatzmarktes und der Währung, und behandelt die wichtigsten Wirtschaftszweige und die weltwirtschaftlichen Zusammenhänge.

380.123 (7/8 = 6) 381.71 (7/8 = 6)

- \*A955 MARKETS in the Caribbean; report to the president of the Board of trade by the United Kingdom trade mission to Venezuela, Colombia, the Dominican republic, Cuba and Mexico. November-December. 1952. London, H.M. Stationery office, 1953. 128 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Background of decision to send a trade mission, General observations. General data on economy of visited countries. Motor-industry. Recommendations to U.K. exporters. Business practices. Appendices: statistics of imports to the various countries. Goods required by sugar industry of Cuba. Comparative importance of markets for engineering equipment consumer goods and textiles. Role of the merchant.

### 380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13<sup>n</sup>

- A956 GRISP, R.D. / Company practices in marketing research (USA). 12 p. A5 (American management association, Marketing series, New York, no. 89, 1953, p.8).

Characteristics of survey sample. Extent of marketing research. Practice in participating companies. Contribution to management. Status and compensation. Expenditures: figures and trends. Charts.

### 381 DOMESTIC TRADE

See also: A989, A990

381.25:338.58

- A957 FRANKS, H.L. Controlling the expenses of the field sales force. 10 p. A5 (American management association, Marketing series, New York, no. 90, 1953, p. 12).

Problem of selling more for less. Good management climate necessary. Channels of outlet. Sales organization. Requisites of good sales management. Growth and its control. Ratios are the guides. Basis for rating. Controllable administrative expenses.

381.748.3 381.748.3(493) 658.883

- \*A958 PIERART, R. La vente à tempérament. Bruxelles, Pierart, 1953. 192 p. A5.

Aperçu général. Exposé des méthodes; Point de vue du vendeur, de l'acheteur, et du bailleur de fonds. Les assurances des ventes à tempérament. Exposé des calculs; point de vue du vendeur, point de vue de l'acheteur et point de vue du financier. Recherche de quelques conditions qui devraient être à la vente à tempérament.



381.71    TRADE TECHNIQUE  
          See: A953, A955

382        FOREIGN TRADE  
          See also: A915

382 (4:4-11)    332.453,4 (4:4-11)  
A959    DEVELOPMENTS in trade between Eastern and Western Europe from  
1951 to 1952. 34 p. A4 (Economic bulletin for Europe, Geneva  
New York, no. 2, July, 1953, p. 27).

Trade by country 1951-52. Commodity composition. Payments re-  
lationship. Trade of major areas with Eastern Europe. Trade and  
payments arrangements between Eastern and Western European coun-  
tries. Size of swing credits, clearing balances at end of 1952  
and changes during the year. Supplementary statistics. Sources,  
Tables.

382(52)    337.4(52)  
A960    SCHOUTHEETE de TERVARENT.G. Japans buitenlandse handel en ex-  
pansie pogingen, 7½ p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor de Belgische handel,  
Brussel, no. 6, Juni 25, 1953, p. 25, N.).

Verloop buitenlandse handel sinds 1947. Aspecten van de handel.  
Noodzaak van expansiepolitiek. Financiële maatregelen. Export  
credit insurance law. Financiering-uitvoer kapitaalgoederen.  
Penetratie op buitenlandse markten. Maatregelen met betrekking  
tot de nijverheid.

SUMMARY: Japans' foreign trade and export promotion.

383/8    COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT  
          See: A978, A979

6        APPLIED SCIENCES

62       ENGINEERING  
          See also: A906

021.039    ATOMIC ENERGY

621 039(73)

- A961 PROBLEMS, Some practical, in applying atomic energy; by J.D. LUNTZ, E.A. WIGGIN, W.E. KELLEY, a.o. (USA). 29 p. A5. (American management association. Personnel series, no. 210, 1953, p. 3).

The atomic energy industry: a status report. The military program. Peaceful applications. Use of radioisotopes in manufacturing operations. Examples of application. Gaging. Marking. Wear tests. Place of the manufacturer in atomic energy. Present program. Pros and cons of participation. Meaning of atomic energy to industry. Solar energy. Views differ widely. Legal changes recommended.

### 621.3 ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.3:658.2

- \*A962 PRODUCTION, Higher industrial, with electricity; publ. by the British electrical development association. London, British electrical development association, 1953. 146 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn. (Electricity, and productivity series, no. 1).

Some of the more striking examples and electric methods of production practice. Factory layouts and electric installations. Factory lighting. Electric motors and control gear. Material handling. Electric furnaces and heat treatment in the production line. Welding. Electrical testing and inspection.

### 621.7 WORKSHOP PRACTICE

621.7 : 658.5

- A963 PREUTE, W. Arbeitsvorbereitung und Betriebswirtschaft in einem Stahlwerk mit angeschlossener Weiterverarbeitung. 6½ p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 16, Juli 30, 1953, p. 1035).

Arten der Weiterverarbeitung. Standortliche Benachteiligung. Einzelstückfertigung und Einzel-Vorkalkulation. Kosten und Preis. Zentralisierte Arbeitsvorbereitung. Lenkung durch Betriebswirtschaft. Terminjager. Stoff-flussplan. Rationalisierung. Leistungsuntersuchungen. Kostenabhängigkeiten. Schwierigkeit von Gusstücken. Bezugstonnen. Schaubildliche Darstellung der Ertragslage. Koordinierungsaufgaben der Betriebswirtschaft.

621.74:657.47 621.74:657.3

- A964 SINNETT, A.C. The foundry problem: costs for pricing. 6 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 11 (I) July, 1953, p. 1443).

Thesis, that the competitive situation in the foundry industry will remain fundamentally unsound until companies put themselves in position to price individual patterns in relationship to the costs of the operations required. Applicability of flexible budgeting to cost control in foundries. Types of foundries.

621.771:657.3

- A965 DUDICK, Th.S. Wire drawing-costing and cost control. 9 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 11, I, July, 1953, p. 1429). Spotlight on an operation having characteristics simplifying material costing and permitting the use of machine hours as the costing base for all other elements. Heat treating and die costs are also involved. Wire drawing standards. Daily production report for control. Problem of the non-standard draw.

6221:63 RAW MATERIALS

622/:63:338.5

- A966 WHITHER commodities ? 6 p. A5 (The Banker, no. 331, London, August 1953, p. 71).

Commodity prices have been falling continuously for more than two years. Effect on the pattern of international trade. Outlook for commodity prices in general. Index numbers of prices. Estimated world production of basic commodities. Factors behind the fall. Decline in total stockholdings. Move towards gradual elimination of the differential price structures.

622 MINING

See also: A1002

622(47)

- \*A967 SHIMKIN, D.B. Minerals; a key to sovjet power. Cambridge (mass.) Harvard University Press, 1953. 452 p. A4. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Systematic survey of the mineral resources, production and consumption position covering the groups of minerals: ferrous metals including iron ore, chromites, cobalt, manganese, molybdenum, nickel, titanium, tungsten and vanadium, Nonferrous metals, including aluminium, copper, lead, tin, zinc, platinum metals and minor metals. Gold, Coal and lignite. Petroleum, natural gas, and asphalt. Nonmetallics other than fuels. Development and potentials of Russia's mining industries. (Bibliography 26 pag.)

622.323

- \*A968 WORLD's oilfields. The; the Eastern hemisphere; ed. by V.C. Illing. London/New York, Oxford University press, 1953, 172 p. A4. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn. (The science of petroleum; vol. 6, part 1.)

The occurrence of petroleum in the Eastern hemisphere. Description of the more important areas in Europe, the Middle East, the Far East and Australasia and Africa.

622.323(55) 665.5(42)

- \*A969 YEARS, 50, of oil; a survey of the worldwide activities of the Anglo-Iranian oil company. London, 1952, 32 p. A4, Geill. Krt.

Short history of the company. The 1933 concession agreement. War circumstance. Brief description of activities in Iran and elsewhere. Expanding refineries. Shipping. Search. The company's research organization.

626/7      HYDRAULIC ENGINEERING

626/7(47)

- A970 CRESSEY, G.B. Changing the map of the Soviet Union. 10 p. A5 (Economic geography. Worcester, no. 3, July, 1953, p. 198).

Soviet basic production. Transportation: Railways, water transport, port development. Irrigation and drainage. Climatic amelioration. Hydro-electric power.

63      AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE

See also: A925, A984

637.0 637.1

- \*A971 INTERNATIONAL dairy congress XIIIth. The Hague, June 22-26, 1953. The Hague. Mouton & Co., 1953, 3 vol.  
Vol. I. Summaries. 569 p. A4.  
Vol. II. Proceedings, section I, II, 736 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.  
Vol. III. Proceedings, section III, IV, V. 910 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Quality of the milk. Bacteriologically good milk. Deterioration in quality of milk during transportation. Grading milk. Calculation of the monetary value. Market milk. Concentrated milk. Other products. Quality of butter during storage. Ripening of cheese. By products. Pasteurizers. Mechanization of cheesemaking. Dairy equipment. The use of heat, power and labour in the dairy

industry. Waste water. Change of milk by heating. Oxidation defects. Symbiotics, antibiotics, Bacteriophages. Nutritive value of milk and dairy products. Milk in the household budget. Milk yield and cost price of milk products. Supplying milk to large centers of population. Packaging and sales methods. Transportation and storage. (In French, German or English).

637.0(73) 637.13(3)

- \*A972 MILK utilisation; report of a British productivity team, which visited the United States of America in 1952 to study the utilisation of milk, London, British productivity council, 1953. 111 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Krt. Tabn. (Productivity team report).

The American Industry. Size. Location. Trade associations. Competition. Management. The raw material. Butter packing. Natural cheese. Processed cheese. Cottage cheese. Methods of manufacture, packaging, storage, distribution. Whey. Evaporated milk. Milk powder. Ice cream. The liquid milk and cream market. Special products and new developments. Scientific control and research. Hygiene and sanitation. Engineering methods. Noteworthy equipment. Manpower. Accounting and office management.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS. ORGANIZATION

65.01 THEORY EFFICIENCY

65.01

- A973 LLOYD, I.S. Operational research - a new tool for management, 12 p. A5 (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 3, July, 1953, p. 175).

Definition of operational research which brings out several points. What is new about operational research. Examples of the importance of unknown factors. Principal novelty lies in the new sphere in which they are employed. Four sections of the control mechanism in which serious deficiencies could arise. Essential function to challenge the authority of "experience." Workers are not necessary specialists. Importance of routing of operational research reports. One of the most powerful analytical instruments placed at the disposal of management.

65.01:331.1(73)

- A974 MYERS, H. Arbitrating industrial efficiency (USA) 9 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 4, July/August 1953, p.60).

Cooperation from the unions in production improvements will come only if the workers can share in the resulting economies. Why unions balk. Failure of engineering techniques. Analyzing disputes. Illustrative cases. Working with the unions. Ways to narrow differences. Value of arbitration. Important that industrial progress and the continuous revisions of job content, works assignments by opportunities for labor to share in resulting economics.

65.01:65.012.4

- A975 HERRMANN, C.C., and J.F. MAGEE. "Operations research" for management. 13 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1953, p. 100).

The scientific method is the basis of a new approach to business problems. Essential features. Example of the scientific method. Implementation. Basic concepts. The model. Measure of effectiveness. Necessity for decision. Role of experimentation. Other services. Management problems. Selection of personnel. Organizational plans. Evaluation. New horizons.

#### 65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A889, A908, A909, A975, A997

65.012

- \*A976 BEHLERT, K. Vom Organisieren; Anregungen, Gedanken, und systematische Darstellungen der praktischen Org.Arbeit. Stuttgart, Forkel, 1953. 244 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Diese Arbeit hat zum Ziel:

- 1) die Methoden und Gesetzmässigkeiten zu erarbeiten, die beim Organisieren walten.
- 2) Die Probleme und Schwierigkeiten, die beim Organisieren auftreten, aufzuzeigen.
- 3) der Praxis (Wirtschaft, Verwaltung) einen Vergleichmaszstab der dort bestehenden Org-Zustände mit dem organisatorisch Möglichen zu geben.
- 4) Durch ideale Förderungen eine Hinaufentwicklung anzustreben.
- 5) Nicht nur das "Allgemeine", sondern auch das Besondere darzustellen.

65.012.6 338.83

- A977 WICKHAM, S. Observations sur l'intégration et la diversification des entreprises. 18 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.4, juillet, 1953, p. 485).



Champ d'application des limites de la planification dans le domaine microscopique à propos du fonctionnement de l'entreprise. Il n'y a guère d'intégration purement verticale ou horizontale. Deux ordres de raisons pour la démarche hétérodoxe des entrepreneurs. Développement de certaines firmes américaines comme exemples. Facteur technique. Liaisons entre les marchés. Cycle.

656      **TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION**  
           See also: A986

656.03:385:656.073(43)

- A978      SCHULZ, P. Die Ausnahmetarife in ihrer Bedeutung für die Eisenbahngütertarifpolitik (Deutschland Westzone), 36 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Düsseldorf, no. 3, 1953, p. 152).

Vor dem Kriege ist behauptet worden, dass die Reichsbahn ihre Kräfte durch Ausnahmetarife verzettelt, statt den Regeltarif zu senken. Ähnliche Vorwürfe werden heute der Bundesbahn gemacht. Verteilung des gesamten Wagenladungsverkehr auf Regel- und Ausnahmetarife. Die wiederauseinanderziehung der Wertstaffel. Grenzen der Gemeinwirtschaftlichkeit der Eisenbahngütertarifpolitik. Tabellen.

656.072:388

- A979      HANRATH, J.J. Het openbare karakter van de taxi. 5½ p. A4 (Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no. 7, 1953, p. 73).

Bepalingen van het begrip "taxi". Is de taxi een openbaar vervoermiddel? Het rapport van de Stichting voor economisch onderzoek der universiteit van Amsterdam. Situatie op het gebied van taxivervoer in binnenland en elders. Argumenten voor openbaar karakter van de taxi. Eindconclusie van het rapport.

SUMMARY: The public character of the taxi.

657      **ACCOUNTANCY**  
           See also: A920, A931, A964, A965, A995, A1001, A1011

657.276(436)

- \*A980      ILIETSCHKO, L.L. Der Ö.K.W.-Kontenrahmen; Anwendung und Erklärung; die Richtlinien für die Kostenrechnung; 3. Aufl. Wien, Buchhaltung Gesellschaft, RUF, 1953, 86 p. A5 (RUF-Organisationschriften no. 111).

Grundlagen: Gesichtspunkte; Buchhaltung; Abgrenzung. Anwendung in: Handel, Gewerbe, Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Industrie. Richtlinien für die Kostenrechnung in der Österreichischen Wirtschaft: Zweck und Inhalt. Aufbau; Anlagen; Vorräte, Geld und aktive Rechnungsabgrenzung; Verbindlichkeiten und passive Rechnungsabgrenzung; Materialaufwand; Personalaufwand; Erträge; Kapital und Abschluss. Buchungsschlüssel.

- 557.47 338.58  
A981 KOCH, H. Die Ermittlung der Durchschnittskosten als Grundprinzip der Kostenrechnung, 25 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 7, 1953, p. 303.)

Gegenstand der Untersuchung ist die industrielle Kostenrechnung: Stückkostenrechnung, Kalkulation oder Selbstkostenrechnung. Darstellung des Verfahrens der Gemeinkostenzurechnung in der algebraischen Formelsprache. Grundprinzip der Kostenrechnung bei Rummel. Durchschnittskostenprinzip als Grundprinzip der Kostenrechnung. Das Problem der Wahl der Umrechnungsgrösse.

- 658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION  
See also: A895, A962, A963, A995

- 558.10  
A982 DICK, R.F. Keeping the product line up to date. 9 p. A5 (American management association, Marketing series, New York, no. 89, 1953, p. 19).

Fundamental policy. Who should be responsible for keeping the product line up to date ? Sources of new ideas. Role of the sales department. Engineer's contribution. The production man and product lining. What the financial man does. Questions to put when products are losing ground. Planned approach to adding a new product. Advantages of up-dating product-lines.

- 658.2/5  
\*A983 HOLDEN, P.E. and F.D. SHALLENBERGER, Selected case problems in industrial management. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1953. 308 p. A5.  
Application of scientific management to a small business. Development of a new machine tool. Development and promotion of a new product. Organization and procedure of a new product development. Simplification of a line of hand knives and of a product line. Location of plant to produce electric motors. Layout and

arrangement of buildings on a new plan site. Proposed plant layout. Layout of a new plant, for expanded operations and of a restaurant kitchen.

Equipment: Machinery, tools, materials, handling and maintenance.

Materials: Purchasing and stores control.

Employees: Labor relations, non-wage incentives, wage payment, and safety. Methods and process improvement.

Control: Quality control, production control, budgetary and cost control.

Organization.

658.21:635(43)

- A984 STAWER, H. Die Standortorientierung des Erwerbsgartenbaus um den Großmarkt Hamburg. 7½ p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 8. August, 1953, p. 241).

Haupterzeugungsgebiete. Auswirkung des technischen Fortschrittes und Zonensystem. Grundrentenindex als Maß für Standortorientierungskraft der Marktlage. Transportkosten. Ertrag der Gemüsefläche. Die in größerer Marktnähe angebauten Gartengewächse. Marktferner angebauten Gartengewächse. Blumen und Zierpflanzenanbau. Tabellen. Karten.

658.21:665.54

- A985 BUTLER, J.D. The influence of economic factors on the location of oil refineries. 15 p. A5 (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 3, July, 1953, p. 187).

Outline of the historical development of the economic influences affecting the location of oil refineries and of those influences upon a modern oil company which wishes to expand its refinery capacity. Evolution of economic influences. Two stages in the choice of location. New refinery capacity in market areas. Alteration in the character of petroleum consumption.

658.788 656.073 347.763(73) 656.03(73)

- \*A986 METRE, T.W. van. Industrial traffic management. New York, Toronto, London, Mc. Graw Hill, 1953. 552 p. A5.

Function of the industrial traffic manager. Publication and filing of rates.

Freight classification. Freight rate traffic. Freight rates under conditions of competition; -under regulation. The bill of lading. Claims. Marine insurance. Routing. Car service and demurrage. Terminal services. Reconsignment and diversion.

freight forwarding, Regulation of transportation by the Federal government. The Interstate commerce act. The Civil aeronautics act. Administrative procedure. Bibliographical note (3p.) and study materials (2p).

658.8 SALE

See also: A958

658.8 380.123

- \*A987 CANNON, J.T. and J.A. WICHERT. Marketing; text and cases. New York, Mc Graw-Hill, 1953. 617 p. A5. Afbn. Krtn. Tabn. Bibliogr.

Marketing is concerned with the people and the activities involved in the flow of goods and services from producer to consumer. Marketing activities have three objectives: 1) to fill needs; 2) to satisfy wants, and 3) to create new desires. It is the purpose of this book to give some experience in the dynamics of marketing. The marketing functions can be divided into:

- 1) Activities involving transfer of ownership
  - a. buying
  - b. selling
- 2) Activities involving physical supply
  - a. transportation
  - b. storage
- 3) Activities facilitating the foregoing functions
  - a. standardization and grading
  - b. financing
  - c. risk taking
  - d. market information

This book gives a combination of fundamentals and business-case approach.

658.807

- A988 SALES training needs and methods; by G.W. BUTLER, G.L. LUND, W.E. MORGAN, a.o. 30 p. A5 (American management association, Marketing series, New York, no. 88, 1953, p. 3).

Evaluating sales training needs and methods. New directions in sales training. Requirements of a good sales management training program. Supervisor's responsibilities in training salesmen. How the sales manager can help sales training. Discussion. Motivating the distributor's salesmen.

658.883 381.748.3

- \*A989 REUSCHEL, H. Der organische Teilzahlungskredit; seine volkswirtschaftliche Aufgabe - seine betriebswirtschaftliche Probleme. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1953, 104 p. A5. Tabn.

Die vorliegende Arbeit will dabei helfen der Diskussion über Wert und Unwert des Teilzahlungskredits eine festere Grundlage zu geben. Das Schwergewicht der Untersuchung wurde auf die betriebswirtschaftliche Seite des Problems gelegt. Die volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung des Teilzahlungskredits. Die Aktive und die positive Finanzierung der Teilzahlungskreditinstitute. Die Organisation der Teilzahlungskreditinstitute. Die Kalkulation Rentabilität. Liquidität. Risiko. Die Beziehungen und Interessen der Kontrahenten.

659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION.

659.1:381.823.6

- A990 BREGSTEIN, M.H. Moet vergelijkende reclame als onoorbare concurrentie worden aangemerkt ? 15 p. (Weekblad voor privaatrecht, notaris-ambten registratie, 's-Gravenhage, no. 4303/4306, Juli 11, 18 en 25, Augustus 1, 1953, pp. 329, 341, 353, 365).

De vraag of, en zo ja in hoever, het waarheidsgetrouw vergelijken van eigen product met dat van de concurrent onrechtmatig is. De probleemstelling met een rechtvergelijkende behandeling. Het Duitse, Franse en Belgische systeem enerzijds en het Zwitserse anderzijds. Opvatting van de auteur. De Nederlandse jurisprudentie.

SUMMARY: Has comparison in advertising to be considered as unlawful competition ? Difference between the German, French and Belgian system and the Swiss system. Author's view. Judicial opinion in the Netherlands.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

See also: A907

66(492)

- A991 WEEKBLAD, Chemisch. Speciaal nummer. 100 p. (Chemisch weekblad, no. 30, Juli 23, 1953, p. 517).

Vijftig jaren Nederlandse Chemische Vereniging. De chemische opleiding in de laatste vijftig jaar. Research in Nederland, voor vijftig jaar en nu. De belangrijkste bijdragen van Nederlandse chemici in de laatste vijftig jaren. De historische ontwikkeling van de chemische industrie in Nederland. Some particulars about the Netherlands Chemical Society.

SUMMARY: Fifty years chemistry and chemical industry in the Netherlands. The Netherlands chemical society. Education. Research. Contributions of Dutch chemists. The industry.

66(74)5) 662.1/5(74/5)

- \*A992 DU PONT: the autobiography of an American enterprise; the story of E.I. de Pont de Nemours and Co. publ. in commemoration of the 150th anniversary of the founding of the company o July 19., 1802. New York, Scribner, 1952. 138 p. A4. Geill. Krtn.

Description of the foundation, growth and development of the company. Initial stage on the Brandywine river. Leaders. Financial struggles. Dynamite and smokeless powder. Other products. Diversification. Mass production. War production. Dyes; rayon; cellophane; neoprene; nylon. Peacetime products turned to war uses. The postwar expansion program. Present position of the company. Its people, management, research, financial policy.

662 PYROTECHNICS, EXPLOSIVE MATERIALS. CUMBUSTIBLES

See also: A992

662.5:338.83(42) 662.5:338.83(485)

- A993 EVELY, R. The match-makers. 8 p. A5 (Cartel, London, no. 5, July, 1953, p. 169).

Match makers monopoly. B.M.C. - Swedish match corporation of Jönköping condemned as contrary to the public interest by the British monopolies commission. Reasons for dependence on Swedish match. The trading agreements. Prices and costs. Dealing with competition. Machinery and raw materials. Looking at exports. The commission's dilemma. The minority's dilemma.

662.764(73) 662.76(73)

- \*A994 GASINDUSTRIE, De, in Amerika; rapport studiegroep industrie; uitg. doorde Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 176 p. A5. Geill.

Organisatie en verloop van de reis. Gasproductie. Koolgas. Ge-carbureerd watergas. Oliegas. Aardgas, Propaan. Butaan. Kraakgas. "Reforming" van aardgas en kraakgassen. Gastransport. Gasberging. Gasdistributie. Bescherming van leidingen. Gastoeplaatsing. Overgang op aardgas. Propaganda. Beheer en administratie. Keuring van gastoestellen. Speurwerk en opleiding van gastechnici. De American gas association. Overheidscontrole. Suggesties voor de Nederlandse gasindustrie.

SUMMARY: The gas industry in the U.S.A. Report of a Netherlands study group. With summary in English.

663/4 FOODSTUFFS



663.4:657.3 663.4:658.2/5

- A995 HEPPLER, M.F. The brewing process is readymade for standard costs. 13 p. A5. (N.A.C.A. bulletin, New York, no. 11, I, July, 1953, p. 1458).

General advance toward utilization of standard costs by breweries, aided by flexible budgeting, for the effective determination of variances.

A list of productive and service functions and textual description of bases for standards in principal production processes.

664.7(4)

- \*A996 MUEHLENINDUSTRIE, Europäische,; Bericht über die Studienreise C-13 österreichische Fachleute der Mühlenindustrie, Wien, Österreichisches Produktivitäts-Zentrum, 1953. 58 p. A4. Tabn.

Anlass zur Studienreise. Betriebsverhältnisse und Organisation, Eigenaufbringung und Importe. Vorratshaltung, Marktregelung, Getreidepreise und deren Bewertungsgrundlage. Ausmahlung und Mehlmischung, Mehlpreise, Absatzlage und sonstige in Schweden, Holland, Belgien, England und Frankreich. Technische Fragen. Zusammenfassung.

665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

See also: A969 A985

665.5:65.012.65

- A997 FRANKEL, P.H. Integration in the oil industry. 10 p. A5 (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 3, July, 1953, p. 202).

Economic motives which lead towards integration and those which point the other way. From refining came the trend towards concentration and therefrom towards integration. Single well as unit of operation the extreme case, subsoil rights. Tendency for refiners to take an interest in distribution of their products, transport and storage. Wish of the retailer to shift some of his risks further back in the chain of supply.

667 DYEING AND BLEACHING INDUSTRIES.

667.6/8(42)

- A998 PROSPECT for paint (U.K.) 14 p. A5 (Scope, magazine for industry, London, August 1953, p. 34).

Harder competition puts new strains on an industry whose technology is more advanced than its salesmanship. Buyer's market has come back. Technology and salesmanship. Competitive conditions. Science of paintmaking and craftsmanship. Feasibility of continuous production. Search for raw materials. The new synthetic media are here to stay. Processes. Need for a campaign of propaganda. Illustrated.

667.6/8(73) 667.52(73)

- \*A999 INDUSTRIE des peintures, vernis et encres d'imprimerie; mission française aux Etats-Unis 28 juin-4 août 1951. Paris. Fédération nationale des fabricants de peintures, vernis et encres d'imprimerie. 1953, 160 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn. (Enquêtes en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité).

Implantation des usines. Matières premières. Modes de fabrication des peintures et vernis. Contrôle des fabrications. Recherches. Sécurité. Rapports entre employeurs et salariés. Rémunération. Corps social. Conditions de travail. Marché américain. Industrie américaines des peintures et vernis et la productivité. Peintures commerciales et peintures industrielles. Circuit de la distribution. Méthodes de vente. Publicité. Prix de revient. Prix de vente. Organisation professionnelle.

669 METALLURGY. METAL INDUSTRIES

669.1(493)

- A1000 SIDERURGIE, La, belge et la communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. 3½ p. A4 (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no. 33, août 16, 1953, p. 257).

Production belge d'acier. Prix. La nouvelle réglementation des prix. Minerais. Arrivages de minerais bruts par le rail. La mitraille. Prix. Les cokes. Conclusions et perspectives. Tableaux.

669.2/7: 657.3 669.2/7: 657.47

- A1001 ZRAICK, L.E. Nonferrous metals product cost development. 27 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.-Bulletin, New York, no. 11 (I), July, 1954, p. 1412).

Job and process costing methods and advocacy of extension of the latter to what is designated as operational costing. Illustration of cost accumulation and summarization in sample reports. Cost accounting in the metallurgical industries is complex.

Companies which fabricate metal shapes to meet particular but varying specifications use job cost techniques.

669.71 622.349

- \*A1002 ALUMINIUM panorama; publ. by the Aluminium Ltd. Montreal, 1953. 126 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Evolution of aluminium from a curiosity to a commercial metal. Formation and development of Aluminium Ltd. Raw material processing for aluminium production. Bauxite mining in British Guiana, Jamaica, France and French Guinea. Economic significance of power in primary aluminium production. Basic fabricating processes in different countries. Research and exploration. Markets and marketing. Subsidiaries of Aluminium Ltd.

669.71:338.5:338.83(73)

- A1003 DOYLE, L.A. Industrial economic problems in the post-war aluminium market in the United States. 19 p. A5 (The journal of industrial economics. Oxford, no. 3, July, 1953, p. 212).

Exploration of some of the reasons for the behavior of aluminium prices in the period 1946-1951 and discussion of the implications of the market structure for the price output decisions of both the integrated firms and the producers of secondary aluminium. Distinction between primary and secondary aluminium. Market structure. Factors which influence the production of secondary metal by the integrated firms. Marginal analysis as a factor in determining operating policy.

#### 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677 (569.4 = 924)

- A1004 GALLIA, N. The present situation and development plans of Israel's textile industry. 18½ p. A4 (Economic news, Tel-Aviv, no. 5/6, Mai/June, 1953, p. 1).

Development. Cotton, vistra and linen. Spinning and weaving. Linen industry and flax cultivation. Rayon. Wool, Ribbon and narrow fabrics. Sisal spinning. Rope making. Jute. Knitted goods and hosiery. Ready-made clothing. Dyeing and finished works. Textile printing. Retrospect and prospect.

#### 678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

- 678(45)  
A1005 INDUSTRIA, L', italiana della gomma. 8½ p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no. 6, giugno, 1953, p. 630).  
Italiaanse rubberindustrie. Huidige positie. Import van ruwe rubber. Productie. Consumptie. Prijzen. Buitenlandse handel in rubberartikelen. Productie van synthetische rubber. Vooruit-  
zichten. (Italiaanse tekst)  
SUMMARY: The Italian rubber industry. Natural and synthetic rubber.
- 685 LEATHER WORK-FOOTWEAR  
685.31:331.21(73)  
A1005 CRAWFORD, J. The problem of introducing modern systems of wage payment into the boot and shoe industry, (USA) 10 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 3, July, 1953, p. 231).  
Experience in seeking to introduce work study or operational research into the boot and shoe industry. Consequences of the "Terms of settlement" of 1895, a conciliation machinery. Differences of principle between the two systems. Experience with cost reduction. How the conciliation machinery can be modified to fit the new circumstances.
- 7 FIVE ARTS. APPLIEDARTS. ARCHITECTURE
- 728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE  
728(42) 333.32(42)  
A1007 CONSTRUCTION, La, et le logement en Grande-Bretagne, 22 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, no. 1764, juillet 23, 1953, p. 3).  
Construction avant 1939. Construction pendant la guerre. Construction d'après guerre. Cadre législatif et administratif. Politique du logement. Main-d'oeuvre. Recherches et plans. Réalisations. Nouvelle orientation de la construction. Nouveau taux des subventions et le Housing Act 1952. "Maisons populaires" et construction accélérée. Conclusion. Annexe.
- 728(45) 333.32(45)  
A1008 HAUTECOEUR, L. La construction en Italie et le plan Fanfani. 8½ p. A4 (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 291, juillet 28, 1953, p. 15).

Crises du logement et crises du bâtiment. Mesures du gouvernement. Le project Fanfani. Loi du 8 février 1949. Résultats de la loi. Réduction du Chômage. Nombres de logements bâtis. Crédits engagés. Types des logements. Marchés. Urbanisme et caractères artistiques. Conclusions. (Les cahiers du musée social no. 1-2, 1953).

#### 74 DRAWING.DESIGN

74(71) 74

- A1009 DESIGN, Industrial, conference; by G.A. BURTON, D.B. STRUDLEY, R.B. JOHNSON, a.o. (Canada) 16 p. A4 (Industrial Canada, Toronto, no. 3, July 1953, p. 139).

Design merit awards to industry: purpose and method of operation. Value of the awards of Canadian manufacturers. An American experiment: the good design program of the Merchandise Mart, Chicago. New displays each year. The process of designing to winning aluminium products. Creating and marketing and award-winning lighting fixture. Manufacturers and the Canadian Government specifications board cooperate in ingenious new stacking plastic tableware. Developing a new product: combination oil space heater and electric range. Recommendations.

744

- \*A1010 HEALY, W.L., and A.H. RAU. Simplified drafting practice; a modern approach to industrial drafting. New York. Wiley, 1953. 156 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. (General electric series).

Simplification. Freehand drawing. The use of symbols. Mechanical aids. Abbreviations. Arrowless dimensioning. Examples of symplified drafting. Legible lettering. Tolerances. Use of instructions. Drawing forms and related routines. Reproduction processes.

#### 778.5 CINEMATOGRAPHY

778.5: 657.47

778.5: 338.58

- A1011 BLANKLEY, J.M. A picture of motion picture making and costs (USA) 25 p. A5 (N.A.C.A. Bulletin, New York, no.11 (I) July, 1953, p. 1387).

Picture-making process traced from the basic planning through the production of the picture by the studio organization.  
Picture-making process from the basic planning through the production by the studio organization with emphasis on the

cost control features. Organization of administration and production. The story - and five consequential cost considerations. From tentative shooting schedule to the budget. Shooting: the costly operation. "Finishing". Budgeting overhead. Accounts are set up to meet control objectives. Purchasing and payment. Payroll and timekeeping. Stores. Multipicture salaries; abandonments; salvaged sets and props. Ledgers, entries, sources and the financial report.

9

#### GEOGRAPHY. BIOGRAPHY. HISTORY

92:330.1

A1012 SIR HUBERT HENDERSON 1890 - 1952; by F. HENDERSON, P. DEBENHAM, D. WALEY, a.o. 79 p. A5 (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, supplement, June, 1953, p. 5).

His life. F. Henderson: Editing the nation. P. Debenham: The economic advisory council and the great depression. D. Waley: The treasury during world war II. Oxford: I. Berlin. All Souls; R.F. Harrod, The pre-war faculty; G.D.N. Worswick Drummond. Professor of political economy 1945-51.



## C O N T E N T S

	Page
GENERALITIES 0	328
Newspapers 07	328
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	328
Statistics. Demography 31	328
Economics 33	329
Labour 331	329
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	331
Cooperation 334	334
Public finance 336	335
Protection and free trade 337	337
Economic integration 337.9	337
Economic structure 338	338
Industrial production 338.62	338
Agrarian production 338.63	339
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	340
Price and value. Cost 338.5	341
Monopolies 338.8	341
Technical assistance 338.92	342
Industrialization 338.924	343
Enterprise and entrepreneurs 338.93	344
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	344
Business cycles 338.972	347
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	347
Public administration 35	348
Various forms of government intervention.	
Establishment 35.078.6	348
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	349
Theory 380.1	349
Supply and demand 380.11	349
Markets 380.123	350
Market research 380.13	351
Domestic trade 381	352
Trade technique 381.7	352
Various questions relating to competition, commercial and industrial ownership	
a.o. 381.8	353

Foreign trade	382	354
Communications. Transport	383/8	355
APPLIED SCIENCES	6	356
Mechanical and electrical engineering	621	356
Raw materials	622/:63	357
Mining	622	357
Transport engineering	629.1	358
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce.		
Fisheries	63	358
Business economics	65	360
Management	65.012	360
Transport organization	656	361
Accountancy	657	361
Business organization	658	365
General questions. Foundation of enter-		
prises. Financing. Financial administra-		
tion. Control	658.1	366
Industrial organization	658.2/5	366
Internal organization. Production con-		
trol	658.5	367
Commercial organization	658.6/8	368
Publicity. Advertising.	659.1	371
Chemical industries	66	371
Metallurgy	669	372
Textile industry	677	372
Manufacture of complex objects	68	373
Fine mechanism. Calculating instruments. Count-		
ing mechanism	681	373
Clothing. Readymade clothing industry	687	373

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets.

0

## GENERALITIES

See: A1014, A1107

07

## NEWSPAPERS

070.1:658.15

- A1013 CORDEN, W.M. The maximization of profit by a newspaper. 10 p. A5 (The review of economic studies. London, no. 53, 1952/1953, p. 181).

It is proposed in this article to present, with the aid of geometric techniques, the equilibrium problem of the newspaper. The analysis is on application of the static theory of the firm to an interesting and somewhat special case. Elements of the problem. The non-advertising side. The advertising side. Combining both sides. Classified advertising. Significance of the analysis.

3

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

31

## STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: A1069, A1080, A1118

311.213:05

- A1014 RIDDLE, G.W.N. Validity of readership studies. 7 p. A5 (The journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no. 1, July, 1953, p. 26).

Certain aspects of readership studies of business publications. A readership study is a form of measurement. The validity concept in readership studies. Do respondents omit publications which they actually read? Case histories. Do respondents claim to read publications which they actually do not read? Several factors at work which serve to cast serious doubt on the ability of mail questionnaires to elicit dependable facts about respondents behavior, particularly about magazine reading behavior of readers of business publications.

311.218

- \* A1015 SPEAR, M.E. Charting statistics. New York/Toronto, McGraw-Hill, 1952. 251 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

The graphical presentation of statistical data. Types of charts and their appropriate use. Planning the chart. Line charts. The surface chart. Column charts. The bar chart. The map chart. Exhibits. Duplicating. The chart in color.

312(44)

- A1016 EVOLUTION de la population active en France depuis cent ans d'après les dénombrements quinquennaux. 59 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, économie française, Paris, no. 3, mai/juin, 1953, p. 230).

Valeur des résultats statistiques des dénombrements de population. Corrections à apporter pour les rendre comparables. Résultats des dénombrements en matière de population active. Population totale et population active, par sexe. Population active par groupes d'âge et par branches. Travailleurs sans emploi. Répartition de la population active par positions sociales. Catégories de population vivant d'une activité donnée. Conclusions. Tableaux. Graphiques.

### 33 ECONOMICS

#### 331 LABOUR

See also: A1105, A1132

331.2(492)

- A1017 LOONBEHEERSING, De, op de viersprong (Nederland). 3½ p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten. Rotterdam, no. 1891, Augustus 26, 1953, p. 661).

Het streven naar meer vrijheid in de loonpolitiek. De werkgeversverklaring. Het loonplafond. Gevolgen van de loonbeheersing. Nivellering. Vier richtingen in de opvattingen over de loonpolitiek. Denivellering, margepolitiek, overdracht der bevoegdheden aan het bedrijfsleven, vrije loonvorming. Een verstandige liberalisatie van de loonbeheersing.

Summary: Netherlands wage control at a cross road. The four possibilities surveyed.

331.2 331.24

- \*A1018 DUMONT, J. Technique de la rémunération du travail. Paris, Dunod, 1953. 172 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Les salaires forfaitaires. Minimum vital et hiérarchie des salaires. Les techniques salariales. Primes de productivité. Méthodes de participation aux résultats. Méthodes synthétiques et analytiques. Psychologie de l'application des méthodes de participation. Répartition des résultats de l'entreprise.

331.2:351.82(492)

- A1019 VOS, H., en A.H.M. ALBREGTS. De loonpolitiek (Nederland). 3½ p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1889, Augustus 12, 1953, p. 621).

H. Vos. De verklaring der centrale werkgeversbonden. Afwijking van de normale procedure. Inhoud van de verklaring. Bezwaren tegen de tot heden gevolgde loonpolitiek. Verklaring door schrijver "wonderlijk" genoemd. Normatieve loonverhouding. A.H.M. Albregts. De loonpolitiek in de nabije toekomst; commentaar op de verklaring van de centrale werkgeversverbonden. Eis van principiële wijziging van de loonpolitiek. Systeem dat de verbonden wensen. Richtlijnen in functie S.E.R, Plicht van de overheid.

Summary: The wage policy in the Netherlands. Comments on the statement of the employers' organizations.

331.761.1(73) 331.71(73) 331.69(73)

- \*A1020 POLICY, A, for scientific and professional manpower; a statement by the council with facts and issues prepared by the research staff; publ. by the National manpower council, New York, Columbia University press, 1953. 261 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Our human resources. The undeveloped human resources. Shortages of scientific and professional personnel and how to prevent them. Growth of the professions. Training and occupational distribution. The potential of higher education. Research and development. The armed forces and highly trained manpower. The engineering profession. Physicists. Teachers. Physicians. Manpower policies in a democratic society.

331.84

- \*A1021 KLOMEN, H. Die Werkzeitschriften als Mittel betrieblicher Sozialpraxis. München, Amann, 1952. 74 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn.

Geschichtliche und publizistische Entwicklung der Werkzeitschriften. Zweck, Aufgaben und Begriff. Bedeutung und Stellung im Betriebsleben. Inhaltsanalyse.

331.85

- A1022 GHOSH, B. Current problems and practices in workers' education. 33 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.1, July, 1953, pag.14).

The article attempts a general picture of what is being done at present in the matter of workers' education in various countries. The author classifies the education provided into three types (primary education; education of the worker as a member of a professional group; and education of the worker as a member of the community), indicates the scope and content of the programme devised for each type and enumerates the various methods and techniques employed. Last section of the article gives an account of the agencies providing educational facilities for workers, including workers' associations, universities, governments and the specialised agencies.

- 332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A1054, A1055, A1076, A1126

332

- A1023 ASPECTS, les, monétaires, de la conjoncture dans différents pays. 32 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture;



économie française, Paris, no.3, mai/juin, 1953, p.198).

Evolution monétaire dans une quinzaine de pays. Transformation de la masse monétaire. Crédits et banques. Taux d'intérêts. Evolution boursière. Mouvements des réserves en or et en dollars. Tableaux. Graphiques.

332.4.001.7(42) 338.972.3(42)

A1024 PAISH, F.W. Aspects of the British economy and some current economic problems. 15 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.2, June, 1953, p.147).

The United Kingdom as a provider of capital. Open and controlled inflation. Can inflation be mitigated? The future of sterling as a world currency. Rent restriction in Britain.

332.402 332.57

A1025 ROOS, F.de. Geldwaarde-theorie als dynamisch probleem. 18 p. A5 (De economist, Haarlem, no.7/8, Juli/Augustus, 1953, p.497).

De verkeersvergelijking van Fisher en de kassal-  
dovergelijking van de Cambridge economen voor  
de geldwaarde. Het gebruik van de quantiteits-  
theorie bij de analyse van geldswaarde-verande-  
ringen. Onderzoek in hoeverre deze theorie bij a-  
nalyse van het probleem der geldswaarde-verande-  
ringen kan worden toegepast. Methode der compara-  
tieve statica. De ontwikkeling van het prijsni-  
veau zal de liquiditeitsvoorkeur en de geldhoe-  
veelheid kunnen beïnvloeden. Dynamische geldwaar-  
detheorieën. Vergelijkingen.

Summary: The value of money as a dynamic problem.  
A comparative study of theories.

332.453(4)

\*A1026 MANGOLDT, H.K.von. Die europäische Zahlungsunion  
und ihre Aufgaben bei der Neuordnung der interna-  
tionalen Zahlungsverkehrs; hrsg. vom Institut für  
Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel. Kiel,  
1953. 18 p. A5 (Kieler Vorträge; Neue Folge, no.3).

Ausführungen über die Konzeption und die Merkmale des E.Z.U.-Systems. Welcher Art ist die von der E.Z.U. bisher verwirklichte Konvertierbarkeit und welcher Beitrag kann die E.Z.U. zur weiteren Befreiung des internationalen Handels- und Zahlungsverkehrs leisten?

- 332.453(4)      332.453(436)  
A1027 OESTERREICH und das europäische Zahlungsbilanzproblem. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no.7, Beilage, Juli 1953, p.3).

Westeuropa und das strukturelle Missverhältnis im Welthandel. Das Ausmass der Strukturwandlungen. Ursachen des Dollarsproblems. Schwierigkeiten der Ausfuhr nach dem Dollarraum. Wege zu einer dauerhaften Anpassung. Das Problem der Zahlungsbilanz in Oesterreich. Austauschbedingungen. Die relative Bedeutung des Exportziels. Das Dollarproblem in latenter Form. Tabellen.

- 332.453(4 + 7/8 = 6)  
A1028 INARRITU, A.L. Es posible la Union Latino - americana de pagos? 3 p. A4 (Comercio exterior, Mexico, no.7, Julio, 1953, p.248)

Het voorstel Triffin inzake het monetaire verkeer tussen Europa en Latijns-Amerika. Premissen voor een betalingsunie. Het werkkapitaal. De wet van Gresham. De quota's. Verantwoordelijkheid van de groep. Quota's en betalingen in goud. Het regionale verkeer.

Summary: Is a Latin American payments union possible.

- 332.57(680)      332.45(680)  
A1029 WIJNHOLDS, H.W.J. The South African Pound. 11 p. A5 (The Union of South Africa finance and trade review, Pretoria, no.3, July, 1953, p.24).

S.A.pound an independant currency. Internal value. Prices and wages since 1938. External value. Foreign exchange rates and balance of payments. Sterling area and how S.A.membership affects position of S.A.pound. Prospects of the pound. Tables.

- 332.7(73)      332.6(73)  
A1030 CREDIT and monetary developments, Recent. (USA).

7½ p. A4 (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no.7, July, 1953, p.680).

Reduction in reserve requirements on net demand deposits of all member banks announced. Reasons. Demand deposits and other indicators 1949 - 1951. Active demand for credit and capital. Growth in credit and capital. Continued large savings. Bank credit developments. Rise in interest rates. Changes in deposits and currency. Recent Federal reserve credit actions. Graphics.

332.742.1(73) 658.14(73)

- A1031 ANDERSON, P.S. Wartime and postwar credit demands of large corporations. 15 p. A4 (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no.7, July, 1953, p. 704).

Importance of large corporation as users and suppliers of funds. Wartime growth in liquidity. Financing of large scale postwar investment. Private financing of post-Korean investment. Longer-run developments in large corporation financing. Composite sources and uses of funds data for large corporations. Tables. Graphics.

332.815(492) 332.815:338.97(492)

- \*A1032 ROOS, F.de, en W.J.WIERINGA. Een halve eeuw rente in Nederland; uitg. door de N.V.Levensverzekering Mij.Havbank. Schiedam, Roelants, 1953. 263 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Overzicht van het Nederlands economisch bestel omstreeks 1900. Beschouwingen over enige rentetheorieën. De rente gedurende de bloeitijd van de gouden standaard (1900-1914). Verstoorde internationale economische betrekkingen (1914-1925). Herstel en verval van de gouden standaard (1925-1936). Gereguleerd internationaal economisch verkeer.

Summary: Interest in the Netherlands since 1900.

334:658

- A1033 FISCHER, K.H. Betriebswirtschaftliche und marktwirtschaftliche Funktionen von Genossenschaften. 9 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.7, Juli, 1953, p.393).

Das Genossenschaftswesen bietet nach Organisation, Tätigkeit und Erfahrung sehr geeignete Grundlagen für den zwischenstaatlichen Güteraus-  
tausch. Probleme und Begriffe der Untersuchung. Betriebswirtschaftliche Funktionen. Unterscheidung nach Erzeugungs-, Verteilungs- und Bedarfsdeckungscharakter. Marktwirtschaftliche Funktionen. Marktposition der Mitgliederwirtschaften. Preisregulierung.

336

PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: A1062, A1126

336 336.1 336.2

- \*A1034 AMONN, A. Grundsätze der Finanzwissenschaft; Tl. 2. Besondere Steuerlehre, Theorie des öffentlichen Kredits, Probleme des Finanzausgleichs, Bern, Francke, 1953. 221 p. A5.

Die Steuern. Erklärung von Begriff, Wesen, Entstehung und Entwicklung, Bemessung und Einhebung. Die Ertragssteuern. Die Einkommensteuer., Vermögenssteuern. Erbschafts- und Schenkungssteuer. Aufwand- und Verbrauchssteuern. Verkehrssteuern. Umsatzsteuer. Der öffentliche Kredit. Die öffentlichen Anleihen und das öffentliche Schuldenwesen. Der Finanzausgleich zwischen miteinander verbundenen Gemeinwesen.

336.2(56)

- A1035 SUMMARY of tax legislation (Turkey). 9 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.399, June, 1953, p.1).

Income tax. Tax incidence. Declarations. Comparison tax. Stamp taxes. Customs duties and charges. Transaction tax. Locally manufactures goods. Imported goods. Domestic consumption taxes. National defense tax. Fiscal procedure law. Mining taxes and fees.

336.2(71)

- A1036 PERRY, J.H. Fiscal relations in the Canadian Fe-

deration. 23 p. A5. (Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, Amsterdam, no. 2, 1953, p. 65).

This country is today engaged in a novel experiment with a variety of solutions to the complex problems of federal finance. Vertical jurisdiction. Historical background. Governments concerned. Population and land area of the provinces. Present situation. Tax agreements of the immediate postwar period expired with 1951. Federal government has rearranged its previous scheme for integration of federal and provincial corporation income taxes. Effects of present situation. Alternative solutions proposed. Conclusions. Horizontal jurisdiction.

336.2:352(45)

- A1037 NOBILE, G.A. Les lois concernant les finances locales en Italie. 12 p. A5 (Bulletin de documentation fiscale internationale, Amsterdam, no. 2, 1953, p. 88).

Objets actifs d'impôt. Principale source législative en matière de tributs locaux. Participation des établissements publics territoriaux au revenu d'impôts de l'Etat. Des tributs que la Commune peut imposer indépendamment des impôts de l'Etat. Les établissements publics peuvent imposer non seulement des impôts, mais aussi des contributions et des taxes. Principes qui règlent la vérification des tributs locaux.

336.2:657.44:658.162(43)

- A1038 KÜHL, E. Technik der steuerlichen Gewinnermittlung bei Organverhältnissen mit Gewinn und Verlustausschliessungsverträgen (Deutschland, Westzone) 8 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no. 8/9, 1953, p. 404).

Handelsrechtliche Seite; der Vertrag als eindeutiger Beweis für die Abhängigkeit der Untergesellschaft. Steuerliche Seite; Uebertragung des ganzen steuerlichen Gewinns der Untergesellschaft auf die Obergesellschaft; Gewinn- und Verlustausschliessungsvertrag und Dividendengarantie. Mindestbesteuerung nach Paragraphen 17 K.St.G. bei Gewinn- und Verlustausschliessungsvertrag.

## 337.3(73)

- A1039 CHAPMAN, J.F. How restrictive are U.S. tariffs and quotas? 8 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 4, July/August, 1953, p. 117).

The pioneering study of H.S. Piquet: "Aid, trade and the tariffs". Procedure used in the study. Collection of data. Commodity classification. Basis for estimates. Scope of the problem. Foreign policy. Effects of tariff suspension. Commodity groups. Nontariff restrictions. Effects of quota suspension. Conclusion.

## 337.4(4)

- \*A1040 BRAEKER, H. Direkte Exportförderungsmassnahmen konkurrierender europäischer Länder. Köln, Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst. 1953. 85 p. A5.

Uebersicht der Massnahmen in Frankreich, den Niederlanden, Grossbritannien, Oesterreich, Italien, Belgien, Dänemark, Griechenland und der Schweiz. Steuerliche Massnahmen. Exportversicherung. Finanzierungsmassnahmen. Exportbonus. Rohstoffversorgung.

## 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: A1134

## 337.9(4-11) 338.924(4-11)

- A1041 KLOCKE, H. Der Ostwirtschaftsblock als Wirtschaftsunion. 11 p. A5 (Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no. 7/8, Juli/August, 1953, p. 387).

Die Realität des gemeinsamen wirtschaftsgeschichtlichen Vorgangs; die Industrialisierung. Gemeinsame Tendenz der Wirtschaftspolitik. Die machtpolitischen Voraussetzungen für den Ostwirtschaftsblock. Die grundsätzliche Einstellung zur arbeitsteiligen Weltwirtschaft und die Rohstoffabhängigkeit. Die Bedeutung der einzelnen Glieder. Die Formen des Aussenhandels. Die Abstimmung der Fünfjahrespläne. Die Gemeinsamkeit der Aktionen.



338      338:62      338:63      658.21

- \*A1042 OTREMBA, A.E. Allgemeine Agrar- und Industriegeographie. Stuttgart, Frankh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1953. 332 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn. (Erde und Weltwirtschaft; Band 3).

Stellung, Aufgaben, Entwicklung und Arbeitsmethoden der Agrargeographie. Der Agrarraum und die ihn gestaltenden Kräfte. Die landwirtschaftliche Bevölkerung. Die Gestaltelemente der Agrarlandschaft. Die agrarischen Wirtschaftsformen. Raumeinheiten. Beispiele von Agrarlandschaften und Agrargebieten in vergleichender Betrachtung. Der industrielle Betätigungsraum der Menschheit. Sozialstruktur und Wirtschaftsraum. Grundlagen und Gestaltelemente des Industrierwirtschaftsraumes. Die wirtschaftlichen Ordnungsgesetze im Industrieraum der Erde. Die Industriegebiete und Industriestandorte der Erde in vergleichender typologischer Betrachtung. Beispiele zur industriegeographischen Länder- und Landschaftskunde. Die Einheit von Agrarwirtschaft und Industrierwirtschaft in den Hauptwirtschafts-Formationen der Erde.

338(910)

- A1043 BURGER, D.H. Over de economische structuur van Indonesie. 24 p. A5 (Indonesië, 's-Gravenhage, no. 1, Juli, 1953, p.1).

Economische sferen. Viertal bedrijfsgroepen. Verband tussen de individuele bedrijven en hun sociaal-economische omgeving. Kenmerken waardoor de vier groepen zich onderscheiden. Het kredietwezen. Graduele verschillen en overgangen tussen de vier groepen bedrijven. Het vraagstuk van de ontwikkeling van het onderontwikkelde Indonesie. De ontwikkeling van het bedrijfsleven en de economische politiek.

Summary: The economic structure of Indonesia.

- 338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION  
See also: A1042, A1057

- 338:62(680)  
A1044 ECK, H.J.van. Industrial development in South Africa. 14 p. A5 (The Union of South Africa finance and trade review, Pretoria, no.3, July, 1953, p. 10).

History. Recent developments. Industrial development corporation. Tasks and activities. Importance of secondary industry. Situation in specified classes of industry. Number of employees and wages paid in secondary industry 1940 - 1950.

- 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION  
See also: A1042

- 338:63(42) 351.82:63(42)  
A1045 HODDER, H.G. Agriculture - policy and prospects (U.K.) 7 p. A4 (National Provincial Bank review, London, no.23, August, 1953, p.9).

Need for and progress towards higher production. New five-year production plan 1951 - 1956. Subsidies. Present prospects for: livestock, beef cattle, milk, pigs, sheep, poultry and eggs, grain, roots, fruit, and hops. Marketing schemes and price decontrol. Production problems. Conclusion.

- 338:63(680)  
A1046 PLESSIS, C. v.H. Agriculture ... some aspects of its importance to the South African economy 10 p. A5 (The Union of South Africa finance and trade review, Pretoria, no.3, July, 1953, p. 35).

Structural changes in economy. Recent economic tendencies. Industrial income and total income 1926 - 1952. Expansion in demand for agricultural products. Aspects of agricultural production problems. Significant technological changes in agriculture. Agricultural industry as buyer and seller. Tables.

- 338:63:338.89(43) 334:63:338.89(43)  
A1047 BICK, G. Landwirtschaftliche Erzeugnisse und landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften im Gesetz

gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen. (Deutschland, Westzone). 11 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb Düsseldorf, no. 7/8, Juli/August, 1953, p.417).

Der Regierungsentwurf eines Gesetzes gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen. Ausnahmen die sich beziehen auf die "landwirtschaftliche Erzeugnisse" und auf die Stellung der "landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften". Legaldefinitionen. Ausnahmetatbestände. Abnehmerverträge. Kartelle zur Durchführung von Abnehmerverträgen. Erzeugerkartelle. Landwirtschaftliche Genossenschaften und landwirtschaftliche Zentralgenossenschaften. Die besonderen Gesetze.

338:63:380.123(87)

- A1048 STILES, J.A. Planning the agricultural future (Venezuela) 4 p. A5 (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 345, August 8, 1953, p. 6).

Country far away from self-sufficiency in a number of basic foodstuffs. Production and imports of selected Venezuelan foodstuffs. Coffee and cocoa exports. Comment on specified commodities. Cattle imports. Government aid. Increase in production. Future.

### 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

338.01:658.15 658.10:658.15

- A1049 FLEMING, M. Optimal production with fixed profits. 23 p. A5 (Economica, London, no.79, August, 1953, p.215).

What would be the market tests of "optimal" production, and "desirable" productional adjustment for an undertaking which aims at making its aggregate receipts equal to its aggregate expenses? Assumptions and conventions. Market test of productional improvement. First and second condition of "optimisation". Test of "improvement" for small adjustments and for large adjustments. Price discrimination. Problems of application.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: A1083, A1112, A1121, A1125, A1131,  
A1136

338.5:330.173.2

- A1050 BUCHANAN, J.M. The theory of monopolistic quantity discounts. 10 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, London, no.53, 1952/1953, p.199).

The two purposes of this paper are:

- 1) to provide a rigorous analysis of the behaviour of the buyer of final products faced with down-sloping supply curves, and
- 2) to draw from this analysis some inferences concerning the effects of monopolistically imposed quantity discounts on the welfare of the buyer.

338.8 MONOPOLIES

See also: A1047

338.8:338.972

- A1051 JEWKES, J. Monopoly and economic progress, 18 p. A5 (Economica, London, no.79, August, 1953, p.197).

On what economic grounds should the state concern itself with the extent of industrial monopoly and seek methods to limit it? Grounds upon which monopoly is almost universally accepted in some cases; illustrations. Cases of British electric lamp industry and match industry. Formal, analytical grounds have little relevance for practical policy. Can monopoly be regarded as favourable to technical and economic progress? Various opinions. Study of influence of monopoly in history. What seems to have been unduly ignored in discussions. Case of broadcasting.

338.89(43)

- A1052 ANDREAE, W. Wettbewerb und Wirtschaftsordnung (Deutschland, Westzone). 21 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 7/8, Juli/August, 1953, p. 396).

Theorie und Praxis. Der Entwurf eines amerikanisch-deutschen "Gesetzes gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen". Der Kapitalismus im 19. und im 20. Jahrhundert. Hat der Neo-liberalismus auf Grund der geschichtlichen Lehre den klassischen Liberalismus überwunden? Das Zustandekommen des fraglichen Gesetzentwurf. Zur künftigen Regelung von Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb. (Summary in English).

338.89(436)

- A1053 SCHMITZ, W. Die Entwicklung der österreichischen Kartell-Rechtsprechung. 12 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 7/8, Juli/August, 1953, p.438).

Durchführung des Gesetzes und entscheidende Behörde. Welche Verträge sind Kartellverträge im Sinne des Ö.K.G.? Die Interpretation der Versagungsgründe. Preissteigerungen und Absatzbeschränkungen. Ueberprüfung der Preise, Handelsspanne, Rabatte usw. Konditionenkartelle. Absatzverteilungskartelle. Risikoverteilungsklausel. Die "guten Sitten" im Kartellrecht. (Summary in English).

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

See also: A1069, A1079

338.92:332.453.4(675)

- A1054 BECO, L.de. Le rôle des capitaux belges dans le développement économique du Congo. 16 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no.7/8, 1953, p.497).

Cinq périodes dans l'histoire économique du Congo. Développement des chemins de fer. Exploration et expansion commerciale. Fondation de sociétés importantes. Nombre des établissements commerciaux. L'industrialisation. Les années 30: la crise et le redressement. La période d'après-guerre. Développement des pays arriérés. Le mouvement des capitaux belges a pris une importance considérable. Plan décennal de 1949.

338.92:332.67    338.92:332.742

- \*A1055 NURKSE, R. Problems of capital formation in underdeveloped countries. Oxford, Blackwell, 1953. 163 p. A5.

The size of the market and the inducement to invest. Population and capital supply. The standard of living and the capacity to save. External sources of capital. Commercial policy and capital formation. Recent trends in the theory of international capital movements. Capital formation and domestic policies.

338.92:382.6

- A1056 GREIDANUS, G. De instabiliteit van de exportmarkten der minderontwikkelde landen. (De Economist, Haarlem, no.7/8, Juli/Augustus, 1953, p.515).

Noodzaak tot uitvoer voor de minder ontwikkelde landen. Resultaten van een studie door de Economische Afdeling van de Verenigde Naties. Cyclische veranderingen. Bewegingen op lange termijn. Fluctuaties in de deviezenopbrengsten uit kapitaal-invoer en uit onzichtbare uitvoer. Het vraagstuk van de economische ontwikkeling. Verdere verhoging van het nationale inkomen kan slechts worden gevonden door industrialisatie en transmigratie. Buitenlandse hulp.

Summary: The instability of the export markets of under-developed countries.

### 338.924 INDUSTRIALISATION

See also: A1041

338.924(82).    338:62(82)    382(82)

- \*A1057 REICHE, E. Aussenhandelsverflechtung und Industrialisierung Argentinien; eine raumwirtschaftliche Analyse; hrsg. vom Institut für Weltwirtschaft an der Universität Kiel. Kiel, 1953. Tabn. (Kieler Studien, Nr.25).

Wirtschaftsraum und Bevölkerung. Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Bergbau, Wasserkraftvorräte, Verkehr. Argentinien als Randgebiet industrieller Kerngebiete. Die Handelsbeziehungen mit Europa und den



Vereinigten Staaten. Die Industrialisierung Argentiniens. Gesamtübersicht über die Industrien Argentiniens. Die historischen Agrarveredelungsindustrien der Häfen. Die an den Rohstoffquellen angesiedelten Industrien des Landesinnern. Die Konsumgüterindustrien. Die Schwerindustrie. Der erste Fünfjahresplan. Das Problem der Industrie-dezentralisierung.

### 338.93 ENTERPRISE AND ENTREPRENEURS

338.93:339.32

- \*A1058 KEIRSTEAD, B. S. An essay in the theory of profits and income distribution. Oxford, Blackwell, 1953. 110 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Indication of the nature of the valid criticisms on the marginal productivity theory of income distribution. Reformulation of the part of the distribution theory which relates to profits.

### 338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A1077

338.97(435.9)

- A1059 SITUATION, La, économique et financière en 1952 (Grand-Duché de Luxembourg) 8 p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.56, août 1953, p. 776).

Superficie. Habitants. Répartition de la population par branche d'activité. L'agriculture. Cultures. L'industrie. La sidérurgie. Production de fonte et d'acier. Prix et commerce extérieur. Les finances. Le budget. Dépenses budgétaires exprimés en pourcentages du revenu national net, au coût des facteurs. Les recettes fiscales. La dette publique. Les dépôts et la monnaie scripturale. Tableaux.

338.97(436) 381.71(436)

- A1060 SUMMARY of basic economic information (Austria) 18½ p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.420, July 1953, p.1)

General information. Production. Agriculture. Forestry. Mining. Industry. Electric power. Transportation. Communication facilities. Finance. Banking. Insurance. Foreign trade. Tariff structure. Geographic distribution of foreign trade. Controls on trade. Trading potentials. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

338.97(481) 381.71(481)

- A1061 HAMERSCHLAG, R.W. Summary of basis economic information (Norway) 20 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, no. 403, June 1953, p.1).

General information. Production. Agriculture and forestry. Fisheries. Mining. Industry. Transportation. Communication facilities. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Tariff policy and structure. Controls on trade. Special packing considerations. Trading potentials. Business activity. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

338.97(549.2) 336.12(549.2)

- A1062 BUDGET, Le, de l'état pour l'exercice 1953-1954 et la situation économique et financière (Pakistan). 10½ p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.56, août 1953, p.785).

Aperçu de l'évolution récente de l'économie du Pakistan. Eléments de la situation économique: Indice du coût de la vie; commerce extérieur; production d'électricité. Budget 1953-54, et la situation financière. Recettes. Dépenses. Monnaie. Crédit. Balance des paiements. Tableaux.

338.97(672)

- A1063 AFRIQUE EQUATORIALE FRANÇAISE; par L.JAQUINOT, P. CHAUVET, FLANDRE e.a. 162½ p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, août 1953, p.9).

Géographie. L'A.E.F. et ses hommes. Le Gabon. Le Moyen-Congo. L'Oubangui-Chari. Institutions publiques et réalisations sociales. Evolution des institutions politiques. Organisation judiciaire. Lutte contre les grandes endémies. Lutte contre

insectes et rats. Effort de l'enseignement. Formation des travailleurs. Services des affaires sociales. Inventaire économique. Finances et crédit. Caisse Centrale d'Outre-mer. Banques. Recherche agronomique.

338.97(678)

- A1064 SOMEREN GREVE, K. van Tanganyika. 8½ p. A4 (Mededelingen van het Afrika-Instituut, Rotterdam, no. 8, Augustus 1953, p. 185).

Gebied. Bevolking. Klimaat. Geen buitengewoon vruchtbaar land. Voornaamste inheemse producten. Belangrijke wereldmarktproducten: koffie; katoen; tabak; huiden en vellen; wattle-bark. Productie van de Europese of "grootlandbouw". Mijnbouw. Goud. Diamant. Lood en koper. Wolfram. Steenkool en titaanhoudend ijzererts. Mica. Kaoline. Weinig industrie. Handel. Samenvatting.

Summary: Tanganyika: territory, population, climate, products.

338.97(71)

- A1065 CANADA's economic future; by C.D.HOWE, E.J.UMPHREY, J.D.FERGUSON, a.o. 41½ p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.7, July 1953, p.10).

Outlook for the Canadian market. Course of our export trade. What is the Canadian market? Distribution centers. Five marketing regions. Industrial Canada. Investments. Oil develops new markets. Banking business. Canada Savings Bonds Loans. Canadian Pacific Railway company. Trans-Canada airlines. How Canada helps its exporters. Tax structure. Credit insurance supports export drive. Basic conditions for U.S.

338.97(72) 381.71(72)

- A1066 SUMMARY of basic economic information (Mexico). 24½ p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.408, June 1953, p.1)

General information. Production. Agriculture. Forestry. Livestock. Fisheries. Extractive industries. Manufacturing industries. Transportation.

Communication. Labor organization. Finance. Foreign trade. Tariff structure. Controls on trade. Special packing considerations. Trading potentials. Marketing factors.

338.97(94) 381.71(94)

- A1067 SUMMARY of basic economic information (Australia). 17½ p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.407, June 1953, p.1).

General information. Production. Agriculture. Forestry. Fisheries. Mining. Manufacturing. Transportation. Communication facilities. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Tariff structure. Controls on trade. Packing considerations. Trading potentials. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

### 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A1024, A1051

338.972.014:382

- A1068 REES, G.L. Price effects and the foreign trade multipliers. 3 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, London, no.53, 1952/1953, p.228).

The application of the multiplier to the analysis of income adjustments in open economies has given rise to what may be termed the two "basic" forms of the foreign trade multiplier. The first of these was implied by Keynes, and consists of the modification of the domestic multiplier by including changes in the foreign balance in the multiplicand. Colin Clark introduced another expression. Examination of these alternatives.

### 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A1058, A1090

339.32:311.17:338.92

- A1069 SEERS, D. The role of national income estimates in the statistical policy of an underdeveloped area. 10 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, London, no.53, 1952/1953, p. 159).

Uses of national income estimates in a developed economy. These uses differ for underdeveloped areas. The central problem for statistical policy. Social accounting in underdeveloped areas. What are the questions arising?

339.4

- A1070 BILKEY, W.J. A psychological approach to consumer behaviour analysis. 8 p. A5 (The journal of marketing. Brattleboro, no.1, July 1953, p.18).

Summary of the vector hypothesis measuring techniques. Descriptions of study. Interview findings: consumer durables, food, food components. Conclusion.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

See: A1019, A1037, A1045, A1101

35.078.6 VARIOUS FORMS OF GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION.  
ESTABLISHMENT

35.078.6(42) 381.71(42)

- A1071 ESTABLISHING a business in the United Kingdom. 7 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.414, June 1953, p.1).

British policy towards American investment. Doing business in the U.K. Company law. Controls on borrowing and stock issue. Plant construction. Entry and employment of American directors and technicians. Income tax. Patent licensing agreements. MSA investment guaranty program. Sample questionnaire of the British Board of Trade.

35.078.6(569.1) 381.71(569.1)

- A1072 ESTABLISHING a business in Syria. 16 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.412, June 1953, p.1).

Introduction. Constitution and legal system. Rights of aliens. Exchange regulations. Business organization law. Branch office of foreign commercial company. Choice of branch vs. subsidiary.

Agencies. Distribution methods. Government promotion of, intervention in, business. Labor legislation. Taxes on business operating. Experience in regard to Syrian income.

38            TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1        THEORY

380.1

- A1073    McGARRY, E.D. Some new viewpoints in marketing. 8 p. A5 (The journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no. 1, July, 1953, p.33).

Use of the terms "viewpoints" and "theories". Birth of marketing theory. Four viewpoints. Viewpoints of Grother, Alderson and Cox. Tests of theory. Theory will help some specific problems.

380.11      SUPPLY AND DEMAND

380.113

- \*A1074    WOESTIJNE, W.J.van de. Een algemene vorm van de vraagfunctie met toepassingsmogelijkheden voor practische marktanalyse en verkoopcontrôle. Leiden, Stenfert Kroese, 1953. 152 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertatie Rotterdam).

Een poging om de theoretische vraagfunctie dicht bij de statistisch te bepalen relatie tussen prijs en gevraagde hoeveelheid te brengen en te komen tot een theoretisch verantwoorde en praktisch bruikbare vorm van de vraagfunctie. De partiële en de totale vraagfunctie bij Cournot-Marshall en bij Cournot-Walras. De individuele vraagfunctie. De integraal van de logaritmisch normale frequentieverdeling als algemene vorm van de vraagfunctie. Toepassingen. De frequentieverdeling van het inkomen. De groeicurve. Slotbeschouwing: Theoretische resultaten, toepassing op empirisch materiaal.

Summary: A general formulation of the demand function for application in practical market analysis and sales control.



380.113

- A1075 PEARCE, I.F. Total demand curves and general equilibrium. 12 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, London, no.53, 1952/1953, p. 216).

The concept of a total demand curve, which takes into account the effect on the price of a good of the subsidiary changes in price and output of all other goods, is introduced. Using this concept, it is shown that the profit maximising rule "marginal cost to equal marginal revenue" will, if universally applied, lead to the same pattern of production as the more familiar planning rule "marginal cost to equal price". Stability conditions and the possibility of multiple equilibria are discussed in an appendix.

380.113.3:332.57

- A1076 GLEITZE, B. Methodik des internationalen Kaufkraftvergleichs. 18 p. A5 Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no.2, 1953, p.159)

Kaufkraft der deutschen Mark in den beiden getrennten Währungsbereichen. Kaufkraftverhältnisse im Wirkungsbereich der Montan-Union. Kaufkraft und Kaufkraftparität. Der Gekreuzte Warenkorbvergleich. Berücksichtigung zeitlicher und örtlicher Verschiedenheiten. Preise in Paris und Frankreich, graphische Darstellungen und Tabellen. Möglichkeiten absoluter Bewertung der auf Grund des Warenkorbvergleichs ermittelten Kaufkraftparitäten. Wechselseitiges Verhältnis von Kaufkraftparitäten. Versuche zur Gewinnung allgemeingültiger Massstäbe.

380.123 MARKETS

See also: A1048, A1127

380.123(5-011)      338.97(5-011)  
381.71(5-011)      382(5-011)

- \*A1077 KHAMINAS, M. Die Besonderheiten des Exportes nach den Orient. Berlin, Schiele & Schön, 1953. 262 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krt. (Vertriebswirtschaftliche Schriftenreihe).

Ueberblick über die einzelnen Länder: Türkei,

Persien, Irak, Syrien, Libanon, Israel, Jordanien, die Arabische Halbinsel, Aegypten und der Sudan. Die Handelsbeziehungen zwischen Deutschland und den Ländern des Orients. Handelsabkommen. Deutsche Exportaussichten. Besonderheiten in exporttechnischer Hinsicht. Besonderheiten des Exports in rechtlicher Hinsicht. Besonderheiten in psychologischer Hinsicht. Besonderheiten in vertrieblicher Hinsicht. Marktforschung, Werbung, Kundendienst, Vertriebsorganisation des Exportes.

380.123(567)

- A1078 MARKET, The, for consumer goods in Iraq. 5½ p. 'A4 (Board of trade journal, London, no. 2954, August, 1, 1953, p. 234).

Development plan and income from oil. Population and standard of living. Sources of supply of consumer goods. Import statistics; commodities and countries of origin. Most popular consumer goods: foodstuffs, textiles and clothing, motor cars, hardware and miscellaneous goods. Importance of low-priced goods. Future consumption. Economic conditions promising. Tables. Graphic.

380.123: 338.92

- \*A1079 GROSS, H. Neue Märkte; Chancen in Uebersee, Düsseldorf. Econ. Verlag, 1953. 168 p. A5. Tabn.

Darstellung der Chancen die die Entwicklung übersee bietet für Europa. Neue Entwicklungsphase der Urproduktion. Die Rohstoffproduktion braucht Kapital. Industrialisierung in Uebersee. Das Gesicht der neuen Märkte in Asien, Latein-Amerika und Afrika. Kapitalexport. Europas Einheitsmarkt. Ein Programm.

### 380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13: 311.213

- A1080 SIMMONS, W.R. Prelisting in market or media surveys. 12 p. A5 (The journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no. 1, July 1953, p. 6).

Prelisting defined. Why prelisting contributes to

reliability. With prelisting the sampler knows how many interviews to assign. Effect on audience figure. The reason for differences. With prelisting interviewers can find the selected households. Interviewers may not count households in a specified order. With prelisting the sampler can select households with known probability. Selections by chance do not assure equal or known probability. Axiom of area sampling with known probability. Efficiency of prelisting. Figures.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE  
See also: A1127, A1132

381.51(52) 658.871(52)  
A1081 GIICHI FUKAMI. Japanese department stores. 9 p. A5  
(The journal of marketing, no.1, July 1953, p.41).

The ebb and flow of Japanese department stores. Marketing through Japanese department stores. Operating results. Japanese department stores present and future. Tables.

381.7 TRADE TECHNIQUE  
See also: A1060, A1061, A1066, A1067. A1071  
A1072, A1077

381.71(43)  
A1082 PREPARING shipments to the Federal Republic of Germany and Western Berlin. 12 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.396, June 1953, p.1).

Import restrictions and exchange controls. United States export controls. Shipping documents. Special MSA documentation. U.S.'s shippers' export declaration. Shipping by mail. Samples and advertising matter. Labeling, packing and marking. Facilities for advance rulings on customs classifications. Quarantine and other special regulations. Import duties and taxes. Entry, transit and warehousing. Free ports or zones. Abandoned and reexported goods. Refund of duty.

381.71(569.3) 338.585.3(569.3)

- A1083 LIVING and office-operating costs in Lebanon. 8 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.398, June 1953, p.1).

General information. Entrance requirement. Health conditions and medical facilities. Chief cities. Living costs. Housing. Food and beverages. Clothing. Domestic help. Utilities. Transportation. Banks, schools and other facilities. Office operating costs.

381.71(679)

- A1084 PREPARING shipments to Portuguese Africa. 9½ p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.404, June 1953, p.1).

Shipping documents. Consular invoices. Commercial invoices. Bill of lading. Packing list. Shipping by mail. Parcel post. Regular mails. Air freight. Samples and advertising matter. Labeling, marking and packing. Advance rulings on customs classifications. Controls on trade. Duties and taxes. Entry, transit and warehousing. Customs fines and irregularities. Reexportation. Refund of duty.

381.71(82)

- A1085 PREPARING shipments to Argentina. 19½ p. A4 (Business information service, Washington, no.415, June 1953, p.1).

Shipping documents. Consular invoices. Certificates of origin. Commercial invoices. Bills of lading. Parcel receipts. Special documents. Documents on air-express shipments. Correction of documents. Consular fees. Samples. Labeling, packing, marking. Shipping by mail. Customs classification. Duties and taxes. Transit shipments. Entry and warehousing.

- 381.8 VARIOUS QUESTIONS RELATING TO COMPETITION, COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP a.o.

381.8:3(42)

- A1086 VIGART, G.P. Der Handel mit Markenartikel in

Gröszbritannien. 2½ p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.8, August, 1953, p.511).

Einzelhändler bevorzugen Markenartikel. Gütezeichen statt Marken? Lloyd Jacob committee von 1947. Aufgaben und Ergebnisse. Ausweitungstendenzen innerhalb des Handels und der Industrie. Markenartikel und Funktionsverschiebungen im Handel. Neue Absatzmethoden.

381.823.6 381.823.6(43)

- A1087 RASCH, H. Preisstellung unter Selbstkosten (Deutschland allgemein). 10 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.7/8, Juli/August, 1953, p. 387).

Der Gesetzgeber und der Begriff "Preisschleuderei". Rechtliche Grundlagen für die These Bechers: "Grundsätzlich ist das Preisschleudern unter Selbstkosten wettbewerbswürdig, sofern es sich nicht durch eng zu begrenzende Ausnahmen rechtfertigen lässt. Auffassungen von S.Tschierschky und F.Böhm. Grenzen des Verkaufs unter Selbstkosten. Der Begriff der "ruinösen Konkurrenz". Sondertatbestände des Verlustpreisverkaufes. Zusammenfassung. (Summary in English).

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A1056, A1057

382(492 + 910)

- A1088 RELATIONS, The economic, between Holland and Indonesia. 5 p. A4 (Berita Mapie, Amsterdam, no.11/12, August 17, 1953, p. 41).

Part of the economic relations have been maintained. Trade. Dutch export to Indonesia. Position of Holland on the Indonesian market has consequently been reduced in importance, with only a recovery from the 1951 depression in 1952. Wide variety of goods of Dutch exports. Dutch import from Indonesia. Payments. Figures. Tables.

382(61)

- A1089 LEPIDI, J. Quelques aspects du commerce extérieur

de l'Afrique du Nord. 30 p. A5 (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, no.78, juillet, 1953, p.27).

Régime douanier et réglementation des échanges. La structure du commerce extérieur de l'Afrique du Nord. Déficit commercial. Répartition des échanges par groupe d'utilisation. Principaux produits à l'exportation. Ecoulement des produits agricoles. Exportations de minerais. Principaux produits importés 1952. Pays fournisseurs et clients. Echanges par zone monétaire. Commerce Algérie-Tunisie et Tunisie-Maroc. Tableaux.

382: 339.3

- A1090 CLARK, C. Le commerce international est-il nécessaire? 8½ p. A4 (Banque nationale de Belgique; Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no.1, juillet, 1953, p.1).

Vues des économistes sur l'importance du commerce international. La "loi de l'importance relative décroissante". Rapport des importations au produit réel de certains pays non européens. Examen de la mesure dans laquelle différents pays ont eu, de temps à autre, un commerce international supérieur ou inférieur à celui qui aurait pu être escompté d'après la dimension de leurs économies. Pays pour lesquelles les variations de la productivité peuvent être mesurées.

- 383/8 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT  
See also: A1092, A1106

387(42) 656.61(42)

- A1091 ANDERSON, D.F. A sketch of the British shipping industry in 1953. 8 p. A4 (National Provincial Bank review, London, no.23, August, 1953, p.1).

International scope of industry. Ships classified by function. Liner services. Tramp trades. Goodwill. Size and speed. Tankers. Management organization. Tramp management. Liner management. Tanker management. "Turn round" of ships. Central organization of industry. To-day's major problem. Depreciation - first cost and replacement cost.



388.9 387

- A1092 MUEHLRADT, F. Wechselbeziehungen bei der künftigen Entwicklung von Schifffahrt und Luftverkehr. 6 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen Mainz, no.15, August 1953, p.348).

Entwicklung des Luftverkehrs. Luftfahrt und Schifffahrt im Nordatlantikverkehr. Zukunftsaussichten. Vorteile des Flugzeugs. Schifffahrt in der Verteidigung gedrängt. Frachtverkehr. Frachtkosten. Auf das Flugzeug abgewanderte Güterarten. Möglichkeiten des Flugzeugs. Wechselbeziehungen in vielen Gebieten. Wasserflughafen. Gemeinsame navigatorische Einrichtungen möglich? Luftfahrtverkehrblocksystem? Wetterdienst. Organisation.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

- 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
See also: A1109

621.039(73)

- A1093 IRWIN, J.W. Industry bids for atomic power (USA). 15 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1953, p.36).

Congress and atomic power. Imminence of atomic power. Industrial teams. Private ownership? Pros and cons. Public opinion. Labor opposition. Political delays. Industrial cooperation. Different viewpoints. The Monsanto-Union Electric partnership. Make-up of teams. Economic factors. Location of plants. Problem of costs. Investment risks. Effect on other industries. Public policy. Threat of Federal financing. Key personalities. Conclusion.

621.43 621.43(42)

- A1094 PROGRESS of the gas turbine (U.K.). 18 p. A5 (Planning, London, no.355, August 24, 1953, p.213).

The principle of the turbine. Early difficulties. Recent developments and application. Aircraft. Ships. Locomotive and road vehicles. Comparative

fuel costs of the four principal types of locomotive on British Railways at present. Stationary engines. Potential markets. The impact in industry. Size of firms. Conclusion.

621.75(43)

- A1095 STRUKTURWANDLUNGEN des deutschen Maschinenbaues. 3 p. A4 (Wochenbericht Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no.33, August 14, 1953, p.131).

Relation Maschinenbau und verarbeitende Industrie. Deutsche Maschinenbau in der Vorkriegszeit. Entwicklung seit dem Kriege. Regionale Verlagerungen seit Kriegsende. Entwicklung der einzelnen Zweige. Produktion und Export. Ausblick. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

621.9(47)

- A1096 LAMET, S. Soviet machine tool industry. 3 p. A4. (The Machinist, London, no.34, August 22, 1953, p.1372).

Types of tools 1932 and 1937. Planned production 1941. Foundation of industry. German influence. Principal factories. Growth of output. Effects of the war. Output 1950. Machine tool industry and postwar five-year plan. "Automatic lines". Heavy machine tools. Tables.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

See: A1120, A1136

622 MINING

See also: A1114, A1137

622.323(43) 665.5(43)

- A1097 MACDONALD, O.V. West Germany's oil boom. 4 p. A5 (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.344, August 1, 1953, p.2).

Upswing in the postwar years. Consumption higher. Near self-sufficiency for refined products. Locating refineries. Scientific methods adopted.

Changing trade patterns. Imports of crude oil, 1938-1952. Outlook.

- 622.323:65.012.6(73,  
A1098 CROSS, J.S. Vertical integration in the oil industry (USA). 13 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1953, p.69).

A more cooperative approach by both jobbers and the integrated companies is a better solution to problems in the oil industry than the enforced divorcement of marketing. Scope of study. Jobber's status. The jobber squeeze. Meaning of subsidization. Charge of monopoly. Integrated vs. jobber channels. Results of divorcement. Government action. Constructive proposals.

#### 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

- 629.139(73) 656.073:656.7(73)  
A1099 GRACE, T.L., and L.S.KIMBALL. Airfreight and airports (USA). 6 p. A4 (Air transportation, New York, no.2, August 1953, p. 5).

Predictions for the year 2003. Can present airports handle the vast volume of goods. Airfreight may be cheaper than motor freight. Rates. Airplane is the only unit of transportation that can go anywhere a truck, a railroad or a steamship can. The gap the transocean plane fills today. Gain in air traffic over steamship traffic. Values for the shipper. Costs.

#### 63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE FISHERIES

- 631.5(42)  
A1100 HALL, J.S. Some reflections on presentday farming systems (U.K.) 5 p. A5 (Agriculture, London, no.5, August 1953, p.201).

During the past fifteen years great changes have taken place in the conditions under which farmers are operating. Farming systems. Dangers of ex-

tre specialization. Mingling the old with the new. Increasing output from established systems. Is the root crop out of date? Economic aspects of increased output. Question of profit.

633.1 633.1:351.82

- \*A1101 HEROUVILLE, H.d'. Le marché mondial des céréales; publ. par l'Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques; collection de conjuncture et d'études économiques. Paris, Presse universitaire de France, 1953, 223 p. A5.Grafn.Krtn. Tabn. (Etudes et documents, série, C 5, 1953).

Le problème des céréales. Analyse des éléments qui influent sur la consommation des céréales dans le monde et étude sur le phénomène de la production dans ses facteurs fondamentaux. Première partie: La consommation des céréales. Les utilisations alimentaires; -industrielles. Deuxième partie; Les moyens de production; Facteurs techniques primaires; facteurs secondaires; Les surfaces; le rendement. Les résultats. Aspects quantitatif; la productivité. Troisième partie. Les moyens d'adaption de la production à la consommation: Les prix; le coût de production. La politique agricole.

634.8(494) 663.2(494)

- A1102 REICHLING, R. Die Lage des einheimischen Weinbaues (Schweiz) 5 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no.12, August, 1953, p.488).

Markt für Inlandsweine. Botschaft des Bundesrates über die Erhaltung und Förderung des Rebbaues, 1951. Absatzkrise. Weineinfuhren. Ursache für den Weinüberschuss. Rückgang des Weinkonsums. Produktion und Einfuhr. Sanierung der Verhältnisse in der Weinverwertung.

636.2(481) 637.1(481)

- A1103 MANN, E.J. Dairy farming in Norway. 8 p. A5 (Agriculture, London, no.5, August 1953, p.221).

Total area. Long coastline. Climate. Farms are small units. Milk nearly half the farmers income. Many breeds of dairy cattle. Milk recording and

increased yields. Producer-cooperatives. Milk centrals. Levelling out prices. Illustrated.

55 BUSINESS ECONOMICS  
See: A1138

55.012 MANAGEMENT  
See also: A1098, A1108

65.012.4

A110+ KADER, Hoger. 36 p. A5 (Tijdschrift voor efficiënte bedrijfsorganisatie, Baarn, no.8, Augustus, 1953, p.225).

De functie van het hoger kader-personeel. De verantwoordelijke chef en zijn directeur. Welke rol speelt de leeftijd? Levensniveau's van de mens. Moeilijke directeuren voor het hogerkader. Waardering en honorering van het hogerkader. Niet staan op een voetstuk maar leren van een ander. Democratische sfeer in het bedrijf. Bedrijfspsycholoog. Stimulering van naaste medewerkers. Saamhorigheidsgevoel. Vrijheden. Wie volgt ons op?

Summary: Top executives; their functions, responsibilities, remuneration, industrial relations.

65.012.4:331.86 65.012.4:331.86(73)  
A1105 RIEGEL, J.W. Executive development; a survey of experience in fifty American corporations. Ann Arbor, University of Michigan press, 1952. 369 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Bureau of industrial relations: report no.5).

Reports based upon conversations with executives in fifty leading companies. Characteristics and values of executive development. Executive development programs. Appraisals of performance and personal characteristics. Audits of key personnel. Selection of candidates for preparatory training. Coaching and counseling. Exercise and experience. Service on committees and participation in conferences. Disseminating information to executives. Junior boards of directors. Change of job. Company operated courses and institutes. University pro-

grams for executives. Taking part in association activities and public affairs.

656

#### TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

See also: A1091, A1099

656.073:388.9(73)      656.073:656.7(73)

- A1106 EMERY, J.C. Air freight - new potentials for industry (USA). 9 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1953, p.82).

Air freight compared to other carriers. Economics of transportation. Retarding factors. Internal conflicts. Insufficient capacity. A useful air freight service must be comprehensive in its availability. Sources of business. Present traffic. Future traffic. Implications for industry. Customer service. Case studies. Conclusion. Potentials for the future.

657

#### ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A1038, A1112, A1125, A1126, A1131

657:058:659.2

- A1107 ATKINSON, S.K. For better public reporting of production costs. 13 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no.12, August 1953, section 1, 1575).

Since the balance sheet and income account are now being circulated among persons with no accounting background, accountants cannot just "enjoy" their technical language. "Cost of goods sold" as an industrial accounting term. Do we compound technical terminology with jargon? Difficulties of classifying production-related costs. Is there a cost of goods sold for financial reporting? Impact of direct costing on the problem. Accounting as a means of communication between the corporation and its public, should be as effective as possible.

657:65.012

- A1108 TYRRELL, S.C. Management and organization of an accounting department. 23 p. A5 (British management



review, London, no.4, July 1953, p.5).

Management accounting must comprise the most advanced techniques. Survey of methods of organisation required to make an effective management accounting department will show that the lessons to be learned will be applicable to the other types of accounting. Degree of decentralization. Complicated task of management. Lay-out of an accounting department. Organisation chart.

657:681.14:621.385

- A1109 PELEJ, J. Electronic accounting possibilities. 16 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no.11, July 1953, p.1516).

Examination of problems in accounting and managerial control. Equipment and methods in use to solve these problems. Electronic possibilities. Idealised electronic business machine system and its limitations. What to expect in the near future. Suggestions what to do now.

657.44

- A1110 KREUZER, Ph. Vor- und rückschauende Erfolgsrechnung mit Ergebnisspaltung. 13 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Op-laden, no.8/9, 1953, p.391).

Es gibt noch vielfach kurzfristigen Erfolgsaufstellungen welche heute den Anforderungen, die gestellt werden müssen, nicht mehr genügen. Notwendigkeit für die Hebung der betrieblichen Produktivität. Behandlung einer Erfolgsrechnung, die sich seit Jahren in einem grossen Unternehmen der Zellstoff- und Papierindustrie bewährt hat. Schematische Uebersicht über das gesamte betriebliche Geschehen; Bilder und Erläuterungen. Aufgliederung des Absatzergebnisses. Betriebsabrechnung bringt eine Aufgliederung des Betriebs- oder Arbeitsergebnisses. Einsatzabrechnung und Einsatzergebnis aus dem Unterschied zwischen Einstands- und Verrechnungspreisen der verbrauchten Mengen an Einsatzgütern.

657.47

- A1111 MUELLER, A. Der Grenzgedanke in der industriellen Unternehmerrechnung. 17 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no.8/9, 1953, p.374).

Theoretische Grundlagen; Unternehmerrechnung; Grenzgedanke; Grenzkostenrechnung (Zuwachskostenrechnung); Grenzertragsrechnung.

Durchführung: Unterlagen; Beispiele zur Durchführung, (Absatzdisposition; Betriebsdisposition, Investitionen). Unternehmerrechnung und laufende Abrechnung.

657.47 338.58 657.3

- \*A1112 SOLOMONS, D. Studies in costing; ed. on behalf of the Association of university teachers of accounting. London, Sweet & Maxwell 1952. 643 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Collection of studies in costing, done during the last 20 years. Historical development of costing. Concepts of costs. The rationale of cost accounting. Business organization and the accountant. Uses and classification of costs. Short-period price determination in theory and practice. Accounting measurements of incremental costs. Break even analysis. Allocation of oncosts between departments. Cost accounting and the use of space and equipments. The depreciation problem. Cost accounting and joint production. Assignment of non-manufacturing costs for managerial decisions. Budgetary control. Cost accounting. Material control. Industrial accounting. Costing of government contracts. Cost as a standard for price. Costing in local government. Efficiency in the public transport of passengers.

657.47 657.3 657.47:658.51

- \*A1113 PLANUNGSRECHNUNG und Rationalisierung; Theorie und Praxis der Plankostenrechnung und der Betriebsplanung; hrsg. von der Arbeitsgemeinschaft Planungsrechnung e.v. Wiesbaden, Gabler, 1953. 159 p. A5 Grafn. Tabn.

Planung im Betrieb. Marktforschung als Grundlage der Absatzplanung. Die Planungsrechnung und ihre

Zukunftsaussichten. Platzkosten in der Plankostenrechnung. Aufbau und Anwendung von Plankalkulation. Die Kostenabweichungen in der Plankostenrechnung. Behandlung von Preisschwankungen. Plankostenrechnung im Steinkohlenbergbau, in der chemischen Industrie, in der N.E.-Metallindustrie, in einem elektrotechnischen Groszbetrieb. Beitrag der Textilindustrie zur Methodik der Plankostenrechnung. Plankostendiskussion. Planungsrechnung in den U.S.A. Istkosten- und Plankostenrechnung. Das Preisproblem in der Kalkulation.

657.47:622.324

- A1114 DENIME, R.D. Pioneering in natural gas production costs. 5 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 12, August 1953, section 1, p.1659).

Inadequacy of known methods of determining natural gas production costs. An approach: segregating liquid and gas phase reservoirs. Results of accounting segregation of properties. Costs as indicative of profit potential. Natural gas "coming into its own".

657.58:659.1

- A1115 HAROLD, G.M. Advertising expense accounting and control. 11 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no.12, August 1953, section 1, p.1588).

A method of providing the controls, analyses and detail information which appear to be necessary under the more complex types of advertising operations. Advertising agency services. Accounts and subaccounts for advertising. Ways of arriving at advertising appropriations. Checking each agency's "schedule and estimate" commitment record: operating tool and detail ledger. Closing the books on advertising expense or prepayment. Special considerations in controlling to the budget. System can be kept simple.

657.6(42)

- A1116 CLAYTON, J. The chartered accountant in industry. (U.K.) 11½ p. A4 (The accountant, London, no.4104, August 15, 1953, p.187).

Causal relation between industry and accounting. Basic principles. Application of basic principles. What type of record. Integration of financial and cost records. Industrial functions of the chartered accountant. Guidance on methods of presentation. Responsibility for the "true and fair" aspect of the annual accounts. The different climate in which management accounting statements are produced. Forecasting. Administration. Taxation. Company secretarial work. Management. Fraternity of chartered accountants.

657.62

- A1117 FILOSTO, L. L'esame dei bilanci d'impresa nella pratica bancaria e professionale II. 22 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no.7, luglio, 1953, p.682).

Onderzoek van de ondernemingsbalans bij de banken en bedrijven. Problemen i.v.m. schatting van de waarden van de verschillende onderdelen van de balans. Analyse van de schatting van de winst- en verliesrekening en verplichtingen van de firma en risico's. Beperkte mogelijkheden van de balans om in tijden van waardeverandering van het geld de juiste positie van de zaak weer te geven.

Summary: Analysis of the company balance sheet in banking and industry.

657.63:311

- A1118 TRUEBLOOD, R.M. The use of statistics in accounting control. 11 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no.11, July 1953, p.1561).

Two aspects of accounting control. Statistical viewpoint. Fundamental statistical concepts. Accounting areas subject to statistical exploration. Summary of progress to date. Statistical quality control. Recent explorations in accounting areas; studies. Investigating statistical applications to auditing. Strategy of research and some tentative generalizations.

658

BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See: A1033

658.1 GENERAL QUESTIONS. FOUNDATION OF ENTERPRISES.  
FINANCING. FINANCIAL ADMINISTRATION. CONTROL  
See also: A1013, A1031, A1038, A1049

658.14(44) 658.14(73)

658.14:658.157(44) 658.14:658.157(73)

- \*A1119 MALISSEN, M. L'autofinancement des sociétés en France et aux Etats-Unis, Paris, Dalloz, 1953. 238 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Notion mesurable de l'autofinancement des sociétés. Evolution des bénéfices non distribués des sociétés en France (1921 à 1939). Les bénéfices non distribués en 1938. Revue de l'autofinancement depuis 1938. L'autofinancement des sociétés aux Etats-Unis 1909-'50. L'autofinancement selon la dimension des sociétés. Quelques relations économiques. Interprétation générale de l'autofinancement des sociétés. Rétention des profits et taux d'intérêt. Eléments d'explication empirique.

658.2/5 INDUSTRIAL ORGANIZATION

See also: A1042

658.21 658.21:622/:62

- \*A1120 CHARDONNET, J. Les grands types de complexes industriels; publ. par la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques. Paris, Armand Colin, 1953. 188 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn. Tabn.

Un fait récent, qui a provoqué sur divers points des incidences considérables. Notion de complexe industriel et les principaux types. Complexes à bases physiques: charbon, hydroélectrique, pétrole, sidérurgiques. Complexes à bases économiques et humaines: caractères originaux; complexes industriels du type urbain; types nouveaux.

658.3:338.58

- A1121 ROBERTS, O.W. Opportunity costs in personnel administration. 10 p. A5 (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no.12, August 1953, section 1, p.1599).

Consideration of what is missed out of net profit, by not probing into the full range of alter-

natives, applied in personnel administration. Cost of failure to take proper action sometimes high. Putting a value on a personnel form. Toward development of opportunity costs. Opportunity costs related to fringe benefits. What are included in fringe benefits? Avoiding adverse costs of budget pressures. The only preventive of executive neurosis.

- 658.5 INTERNAL ORGANIZATION. PRODUCTION CONTROL  
See also: A1113, A1136, A1138

658.51

- A1122 SCHUSTER, W. System und Technik der Termin- und Produktionsplanung im industriellen Grossbetrieb. Praktische Erfahrungen bei einem Neuaufbau. 37 p. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no.7/8, 1953, p.385).

Ein Erfahren, das, den Kreislauf des betrieblichen Geschehens angepasst, genaue Unterlagen für die Fragen der Produktionsplanung, Lagerhaltung und Lieferschnelligkeit sichert, Fehlerquellen und Störungsstellen in Betrieb und Verwaltung offenbart und das zur Auswertung der Erfahrungen und Erkenntnisse zwingt. Aufgaben und Stellung der Terminstelle. Arbeitsmittel der Terminstelle. Produktionsplanung.

658.54

- A1123 BEDORF, H. Die Bedeutung des Leistungsgradschätzens für die Bestimmung der Vorgabezeit. 17 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no.8/9, 1953, p. 424).

Das Problem, den Umwandlungsfaktor zu ermitteln, mit dessen Hilfe die gemessene Zeit von allen durch den Arbeiter bedingten individuellen Einflüssen bereinigt werden konnte, um so zu einer allgemein gültigen Vorgabezeit zu gelangen. Komponenten des Leistungsgrades. Uebliche Methode zur Bestimmung des Leistungsgrades. Verhältnis von Leistungsgrad und Arbeitsertrag. Auswirkung der neuen Erkenntnisse auf das Schätzen des Leistungsgrades.



658.54

- A1124 ORMEROD, A. Some case-histories of workstudy applications. 21 p. A5 (British management review, London, no.4. July 1953, p.16).

Case I: the application of labour to mechanical equipment. Effect of commercial margin. An assignment application.

Case II: the technical evaluation of new developments. Technical background. Results. Relevant intangible factors.

Case III: the maximizing of efficiency of high capacity plant and the provision of operating data. General description of the equipment. A practical application. Provision of operating data. Tables. Charts.

658.57 658.57:338.58

658.57:657.3

- A1125 ROSENKRANZ, K. Betriebswirtschaftliche Probleme des Entwicklungsbereichs. 13 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Op-laden, no.8/9, 1953, p.411).

Die Entwicklung als besondere Teilfunktion im Betriebe. Wesen, Begriff und Umfang der Entwicklung. Organisation der Entwicklung. Entwicklungsaufwand in der Zeiterfolgsrechnung: Erfassung und Verrechnung des Entwicklungsaufwandes. Entwicklungsaufwand im handelsrechtlichen Jahresabschluss. Entwicklungskosten in der Stückerfolgerechnung. Bemessung der Entwicklungsleistung.

## 658.6/8 COMMERCIAL ORGANIZATION

See also: A1081

658.6/8 332(43) 336.2(43)

347.7(43) 657

- \*A1126 KAUFMANNSBUCH, Das deutsche; gemeinverständliches Lehr- und Handbuch für Kaufmannswissen und Kaufmannspraxis; hrsg. von K. Bott. Wiesbaden, Gabler, 1953. 1055 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Die Wirtschaft in Blickfeld des Kaufmanns. Der Volkswirtschaft und die Wirtschaftspolitik. Die Wirtschaftsstatistik. Wesen, Funktion, Orga-

nisation der Wirtschaftszweige. Aussenhandel; Industrie; Banken; die Vertragssicherung. Die Betriebswirtschaft. Das Rechnungswesen der Kaufmännischen Unternehmung. Buchführung. Bilanz. Kostenrechnung. Hilfsmittel neuzeitlicher Büro-Organisation. Rechnungsarten. Wirtschaftswerbung. Briefverkehr des Kaufmanns. Handelsrecht und bürgerliches Recht. Wechsel, Scheck und Postscheck. Gewerblicher Rechtsschutz. Konkurs- und Vergleichsverfahren. Sozialrecht. Die wirtschaftliche Ummelt des Kaufmanns. Geld- und Zahlungsverkehr. Die Börse. Der Verkehr. Die Steuer und ihre Veranlagung. Steuer und Bilanz. Steuerliche Betriebsführung.

658.8(73) 380.123(73) 381.51/5(73)  
659.1(73)

- \*A1127 HOBART, D.M., and J.P.WOOD. Selling forces. New York, Ronald Press Co., 1953, 297 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Selling in the national economy. Studying the product. Kinds and types of selling. Self-service and selling. Brand preference. Organizing and training a sales force. Analyzing the market. Selling the national market; - the local market; - to women. The farm market. Changing markets. Advertising media. Institutional association, and co-operating advertising. Results of advertising.

658.801

- A1128 POLITZ, A., and W.EDWARDS DEMING. On the necessity to present consumer preferences as predictions. 5 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, Brattleboro, no.1, July, 1953, p.1).

Decisions and their risks. Form and use of prediction, example. Design of the survey. Necessity of studying relevant causes. Standard error.

658.801(73) 658.807(73)

- A1129 BREWSTER, R.C. More psychology in selling (USA). 9 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.4, July/August, 1953, p.91).

How can we improve our salesmanship? Present in-

adequacies. Recruiting. Training. Administration. Role of psychology. Conscious and subconscious mind. Establishing rapport. Customer's viewpoint. Psychological checkpoints. Natural selling formula. Show openers. Psychological politeness. Referring to openers. Completion of the sale and after. Example from radio. Conclusion.

658.803

- A1130 HORWOOD, Q.P.F. Product pricing policy. 16 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.2, June, 1953, p.131).

Examination of some important pricing problems from the standpoint of the seller and of the possibilities how economic analysis and marketing research can be used to improve practical pricing procedures. The "Equilibrium Price" concept. Pricing for the individual firm or seller: in theory and in practice. Multiproduct and product-line pricing. Price discounts and other concessions. Price cutting and "loss leader" pricing. Resale price maintenance.

658.803 338.58 657.47

- A1131 PRODUCT costs for pricing purposes. 58 p. A5 (N.A. C.A.-bulletin, New York, no.12, August 1953, section 2, p.1671. Research series, no.24).

The role of costs in pricing. How pricing decisions are made. Forecasting costs for pricing purposes. Types of costs needed for pricing decisions. Costs for long range pricing policy. Costs for short range pricing decisions.

658.807 381.2:331.86

- A1132 SCHWARZE, P. Der Ausbildungsleiter im Kaufmännischen Bereich industrieller Unternehmen. 22 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Köln/Opladen, no.8/9, 1953, p.440).

Notwendigkeit zentraler Ausbildungsstellen. Bedeutung der guten beruflichen Ausbildung des Kaufmanns im Industriebetrieb. Person des Ausbildungsleiters und seine Stellung im Unternehmen. Anforderungen an den Ausbildungsleiter, seine Auswahl,

Ausbildung, Fortbildung, Stellung im Unternehmen. Aufgabengebiet: Mitwirkung bei der Auswahl und Einstellung der Lehrlinge und Praktikanten; Ausbildung; Betreuung in persönlicher und sozialer Hinsicht, Mitwirkung in Personalangelegenheiten.

659.1 PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING  
See: A1107, A1115, A1127

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES  
See also: A1097, A1102

66(71)

A1133 SPENCER, E.Y. Canada's expanding chemical industries. 3 p. A4 (Manufacturing chemist, London, no.8, August 1953, p.345).

Phenomenal current expansion. Petroleum chemicals. Sulphur recovery. Joint enterprises. Chlorine and caustic. Fertilizers. Viscose rayon. Fine chemicals. Manufacturers and their products. Illustrated.

66:337.9(66)

A1134 MATTHIS, A.R. La nécessité d'une coopération européenne dans le domaine du génie chimique. 5 p. A4 (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no.1, juillet 1953, p.110).

La fédération européenne du génie chimique fondée le 20 juin 1953. L'idée européenne. Coopération technique. Génie chimique. Mouvement et action. Rôle qu'une organisation européenne peut remplir. Rassemblement Francfort 1952. Suggestions. Centres. Plan constructif. Champ de travail.

661.842

A1135 HAKEN, W.v. Calciumcarbid im Produktionsbild. 4½ p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.8, August 1953, p.595).

Produktion und Betriebe in den nachfolgenden Ländern: Ud. S. S. R., Polen, Jugoslawien, Ungarn, Rumänien, Bulgarien, USA, Kanada, Mexico, Chile, Ar-

gentinien, Brasilien, Peru, Südafrikanische Union, Israel, Indien, Indonesien, Japan, China, Formosa, Korea, Australien. (Summary in English, Résumé en français, Resumen español).

669 METALLURGY

669.14:338.58:622/:63:658.5

- A1136 KREBS, E. und R. GOERGEN. Stoffbilanz und Wirtschaftlichkeitsvergleich der verschiedenen Stahlherstellungs-Verfahren. 13½ p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no.17, August 13, 1953, p.1081).

Stoffbilanzen und Erzeugungskosten der verschiedenen Verfahren. Möglichkeiten und Kostenvergleich der Stahlerzeugung bei beschränkt verfügbarer Schrottmenge. Aussprachen m.b.a. das Problem. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

669.22 622.342

- A1137 SILVER ..... mainly a common commodity. 38 p. A5. (Rotterdamse Bank N.V. Quarterly review, Rotterdam, no.2, Augustus 1953, p.5).

Demonetization of the white metal. Increased consumption of industry. World production and consumption since 1521. Geographical distribution of production 1949-1952. Consumption arts and industries and coinage 1949-1952. Prices 1923 - 1953. U.S. silver policy. Silver markets. British silver policy. Outlook for silver. Tables. Illustrations.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677:658.54:65.011

- A1138 DZIADEK, M. Das Arbeitsstudium im Rahmen der Rationalisierungsarbeit in der Textilindustrie. 4½ p. A4 (Rationalisierung, München, no.8, August, 1953, p.217).

Aufgaben des Arbeitsstudiums. Die Notwendigkeit der Rationalisierung. Der Arbeitsstudienmann. Der Schwerpunkt der Rationalisierungsarbeit. Der

schaffende Mensch im Rationalisierungsprozess.  
Das Rechnungswesen als Hilfsmittel der Rationalisierung.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

681 FINE MECHANISM. CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS.  
COUNTING MECHANISM  
See also: A1109

681.14(42)

A1139 RYDER, D. Office efficiency (U.K.). 8 p. A4 (The manager, London, no.8, August 1953, p.465).

Recent growth of the office appliance and business equipment industry has been phenomenal. Our office and business equipment industry now only second to that of the U.S.A. Research and development. Costs. Description of some exhibits. Cash registers. Typewriters. Accounting machines. Tabulating equipment. Design and equipment for the storage and handling of card indexes. Wide variety of machines.

687 CLOTHING. READYMADE CLOTHING INDUSTRY

687.11 687.17

\*A1140 CASE study data on productivity and factory performance, men's winter suits and top-coats (based on reports submitted by 10 selected winter suit plants and 6 selected top-coats plants) prep. for the Mutual security agency; Productivity and technical assistance division; publ. by the U.S. Department of labor; Bureau of labor statistics. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1953. 261 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn. (Report, no.4).

Men's winter suits and men's top-coats. Product and plant characteristics. Description of manufacturing operations. Case studies. Industrial relations in the industry.



C O N T E N T S

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	374
Sociology 30	374
Statistics 31	376
Politics. Migration 32	376
Economics 33	377
Economic theory 330	377
Labour 331	379
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	382
Land and property 333	387
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	387
Public finance 336	387
Protection and free trade 337	388
Economic integration 337.9	389
Economic structure 338	390
Industrial production 338:62	390
Agrarian production 338:63	391
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	392
Price and value. Cost 338.5	393
Monopolies 338.6	393
Technical assistance 338.92	394
Industrialisation 338.924	394
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	395
Business cycles 338.972	397
Planning 338.98	398
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	399
Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation. Patent and trade mark law 34	400
Public administration. Administrative law 35	400
Economic policy 351.82	401
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance 36	401
Education 37	402
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	402

Markets	380.123	402
Market research	380.13	403
Domestic trade. Retail trade	381	403
Trade technique	381.71	404
Various questions relating to competition, commercial and industrial ownership a.o.	381.8	404
Foreign trade	382	404
Communications. Transport	383/8	404
APPLIED SCIENCES	6	407
Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene.		
Pharmacy	61	407
General questions	620	407
General economics of energy	620.9	407
Mechanical and electrical engineering	621	408
Mining	622	409
Transport engineering	629.1	411
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries	63	412
Business economics	65	414
Printing. Publishing. Book trade	655	414
Transport organization	656	415
Accountancy	657	416
Business organization	658	417
Publicity. Advertising	659.1	420
Chemical industries	66	420
Food industries. Beverages	663/4	420
Oils. Fats. Waxes	665	421
Mineral oil	665.5	421
Dyeing and bleaching industries	667	421
Paints. Varnishes. Lacquers	667.6/8	422
Metallurgy	669	422
Manufacture and processing of simple materials	67	422
Textile industry	677	422
Manufacture of complex objects	68	423
Leather work. Footwear	685	423

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets

30 SOCIOLOGY  
See also: A1154

301:36

- A1141 LOSSIER, J.G. Soziologie und Sozialarbeit. 8 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Gemeinnützigkeit, Zürich, no.7/8, Juli/August 1953, p.125).

Verfasser untersucht die Entwicklung, die die Soziologie genommen hat, wie diese von den ursprünglichen groszen Theorien über die Geschichte der menschlichen Gesellschaft im Laufe der Zeiten abkam und sich gegenwärtig mehr der bescheidenen menschlichen Wirklichkeit, dem Studien der sozialen Gruppen und der sozialen Umwelt im Sinne Mary Richmonds zuwendet. Er schliesz seine Darlegung mit der Untersuchung der Beziehungen der Soziologie zur Sozialarbeit und deren Wechselwirkung.

308(519) 32(519) 338.97(519)

- A1142 GROUSBOIS, C. Quatre mois en Corée. 20 p.A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.2/3, juillet/août, 1953, p.93).

L'originalité spécifique du peuple coréen. Guerre mondiale. Libération. Vers la guerre coréenne. Situation politique au Sud. Les Nations Unis en Corée. Conditions de la vie coréenne. La vie et les tendances du peuple coréen. Situation économique. La volonté de refaire la Corée.

308(63) 338.97(63) 32(63)

- \*A1143 TALBOT, D.A. Contemporary Ethiopia. New York, Philosophical library, 1952. 265 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Geographic features. The Ethiopians. The government of Haile Selassie. Ethiopia's modern rule.

Internal administration. Land tenure. Agriculture. Commerce and industry. Finance. Communications. Law and justice. Education. International politics. The Ethiopian church. Defence. Ethiopia and the outside world.

308(81) 32(81) 338.97(81)

- \*A1144 LAMBERT, J. Le Brésil; structure sociale et institutions politiques. Paris, Collin, 1953. 159 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Cahiers de la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques; no.44).

La place du Brésil en Amérique du Sud. La population: accroissement naturel et immigration. Races. Structure sociale. Inégalités sociales. Les deux niveaux de la civilisation brésilienne. La grande propriété. Misère et faim. Les bases de l'économie. Transports. Agriculture. L'agriculture tropicale. Industrie. Manque de capitaux. Les institutions et la vie politique. Politique extérieure. Relations culturelles avec la France.

308:339.8 338.5:382

- A1145 TRIANTIS, S.G. Economic progress, occupational redistribution and international terms of trade, 11 p. A5 (The economic journal, London, no. 251, September, 1953, p.627).

In an article entitled "Economic progress and occupational distribution" (The economic journal, VOL. LXI, 1951, p.741).

P.T.BAUER and B.S.YAMEY have questioned the validity of the widely held view that economic progress tends to be accompanied by a rise in the percentage of the country's labour force engaged in tertiary activities.

An attempt to show that, in the past, this generally held view concerning the occupational redistribution of labour has been valid. Change in the share of tertiary activity in the volume of national output. Relative change in the amount of labour used for a unit of real output in tertiary as compared with non-tertiary in-

dustry. Change in the terms of trade.

31 STATISTICS

312

- A1146 BELOW, F. Die zeitlichen Veränderungen im Bilde von Eheschliessung, Geburt und Tod bei modernen Völkern. 24 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no.4, 1953, p.25).

Diese Untersuchung will für drei demographische Erscheinungen, die den Rahmen des menschlichen Daseins bilden und für elf moderne Völker die abschnittsweisen Veränderungen und Tendenzen der Gegenwart aufzeigen und, wo das Zahlenmaterial ausreicht, den Vergleich auf einen Zeitraum von 100 Jahren ausdehnen. Eheschliessungshäufigkeiten. Geburtenhäufigkeiten, Sterblichkeit und Geburtenüberschuss. Zusammenfassung. Tabelle.

312:338:63

- A1147 CLARK, C. Population growth and living standards. 19 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no.2, August, 1953, p.99).

This article presents a long-term global picture of potential food supplies in relation to population. The author concludes that, if all cultivable land were cultivated at a level of efficiency comparable with that now attained in Denmark, the world could provide for a far larger population than exists to-day. Agricultural production and population. The fertility of the human race.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

See also: A1142, A1143, A1144, A1194

325(42)

- \*A1148 CARRIER, N.H., and J.R.JEFFERY. External migra-

tion; a study of the available statistics; publ. by the General register office. London, H.M.S.O., 1953. 153 p. A4. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Material on the volume and characteristics of the migration policy of the past. Census records. Port and transport records. Data of the periods 1815-1914, 1918-1939, 1945-1950. Characteristics of the migrants. Alien migration.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY  
See also: A1198

330.138.12:338.987(52)

- A1149 KAZUO NONOMURA. The development of wartime reproduction theories in Japan. 12 p. A5 (The annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, Tokyo, no.2, April, 1953, p.179).

Survey of the Japanese economic development since 1931. Two controversies before the wartime reproduction theories became an important subject. How may the results of the analysis of wartime reproduction in Japan be mentioned. Brief introduction of this matter. Formal- and substantial reasons for the absolute validity of the two departments theory. Wartime reproduction scheme represented by diagrams.

330.138.21:330.18

- A1150 KANDER, E. Genesis of the marginal utility theory, from Aristotle to the end of the eighteenth century. 13 p. A5 (The economic journal, London, no.251, September, 1953, p.638).

Today we recognise that the analysis of subjective elements in economic valuation starts with Aristotle. He begins a trend of thought whose traces abound in the writings of the Middle Ages, the renaissance and the enlightenment. French, Italian and Swiss authors of the enlightenment have so perfected this analysis,



that it might have been possible during the time of Adam Smith to base a system of political economy entirely on marginal utility calculation. To prove this claim this article provides a short history of the utility theory from Aristotle to Galiani and Bernoulli.

330.141(52)

- A1151 ICHIRO NAKAYAMA. Accumulation of capital in the Japanese economy. 19 p. A5 (The annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, Tokyo, no.2, April, 1953, p.145).

Need of capital accumulation. Need of rationalization of enterprises. Prevention of inflation. Dual aspect of accumulation. Development of the theory of capital. Position of the Japanese economy.

330.172 381.81

- A1152 METZNER, M. Wettbewerb in West und Ost. 24 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no.4, 1953, p.1).

Was ist Wettbewerb? Vergleiche wirtschaftlichen Wettbewerbs mit Wettbewerb auf andern Lebensgebieten. Mittel und Massstäbe des wirtschaftlichen Wettbewerbs. Bestimmungsgründe und Unterscheidungen des Wettbewerbs. Vorteile und Nachteile oder Gefahren des Wettbewerbs. Voraussetzungen eines gesunden Wettbewerbs. Der Wettbewerb in der Wirtschaftspolitik und als Grundmerkmal der Wirtschaftsordnung. Die Stellungnahme der Wissenschaft zum Wettbewerb. Erfahrungsgrundsätze auf dem Wettbewerbsgebiet.

330.188:338.972

- A1153 WILSON, T. Professor Robertson on effective demand and the trade cycle. 26 p. A5 (The economic journal, London, no.251, September, 1953, p.553).

This article deals in general with the main

points of conflict between Robertson and Keynes. Defects of Keynes' theory of the rate of interest. The controversy to which the "General theory" gave rise. A flat inconsistency between "straightforward book-keeping usage", which implies necessary equality between savings and investment, and the proposition that the two are brought into equality by a fluctuation in income. A defect in the theory of the multiplier. What about the comparative neglect of price changes in much of the Keynesian literature. What is meant by "the stagnation thesis". Several effects of the "New Economics". Indication of Robertson's method of approach concerning his views on the trade cycle. Difference of vision on the effect of changes in real income.

331

#### LABOUR

See also: A1183, A1188, A1216, A1227,  
A1248, A1252, A1260

331    331(43)    304    304(43)    658.3  
658.3(43)

A1154    SOZIALPOLITIK im Betrieb; von A. STORCH, P. SWEERTS-SPORCK, E. SCHREVE, u. a. 58 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M, no. 35, August, 29, 1953, p. 1).

Soziale Betriebsgestaltung. Entscheidend ist die Gesinnung. Grundlagen und Grenzen betrieblicher Sozialpolitik Keine Krise der sozialen Betriebsarbeit. Den Menschen fordern - nicht bevormunden. Betriebliche Sozialpolitik im Wandel der Betriebspolitik. Miteigentum durch Sozialgenossenschaften. Das Gewissen wachhalten. Unser Weg zur sozialen Neuordnung. Psychologie der betrieblichen Sozialpolitik. Die soziale Aufgabe des Unternehmers. Soziale Rationalisierung durch Ergebnisbeteiligung. Gewinnbeteiligung und Wettbewerb. Der Arbeiter als Partner in USA und England. Menschliche Beziehungen im Betrieb; Schweiz. Soziallohn und Produktivität; Frankreich. Betriebsverfassungsgesetz in der Praxis. Grundsatzfragen betrieblicher Personalführung. Vorgesetzte müssen geduldig sein. Aus

der Praxis der Arbeitsdirektoren. Die Tüchtigen im Auge behalten. Was für Angestellte getan werden kann. Die Werkzeitschrift im Spannungsfeld des Betriebes. Sind Werkbüchereien überflüssig? Der Werkarzt als "dritte Kraft". Von der Altersversorgung zur Altenfürsorge. Die Lebensversicherung im Rahmen der betrieblichen Altersversorgung. Ueber die Wohnung zu Eigentum.

331.2:331.116.3:338.011(73)

- A1155 PRODUCTIVITY and wages in collective bargaining (USA); by J.T.DUNLOP, R.P.DOHERTY and B.SHISHKIN. 12 p. A4 (The conference board; Management record, New York, no.8, August, 1953, p.281).

J.T.Dunlop: General principles on relation of wages and productivity; explaining productivity to employees.

R.P.Doherty: Productivity and wages - a management viewpoint; What portion of the benefits of increased productivity should be paid in the workers' wage rate?

B.Shishkin: Productivity and wages - a Union viewpoint. Discussion by J.T.Dunlop, R.P.Doherty and B.Shishkin.

331.2:657.58(493)

- A1156 ESCRINIER, A. Comptes de salaires. 11 p. A5. (Simplification, Bruxelles, no.6, 1953, p.17).

Les employeurs et la multiplicité grandissante des formalités que leur imposent les lois sociales et fiscales. Les pouvoirs publics ont envisagé de coordonner et simplifier les dispositions légales régissant l'emploi de personnel. l'arrêté royal du 26-1-1951. Registre du personnel. Compte individuel. Ce que ce compte doit mentionner. Services de la machine LOG ABAX. Exemples de documents.

331.21

- A1157 SCHACK, H. Die richtige und gerechte Lohn. 34 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung,

Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no.4, 1953, p.49).

Lohngerechtigkeit ist die Voraussetzung richtiger Löhne. Der marktwirtschaftlich richtige Lohn. Der Normalbeschäftigungslohn. Der normale Lohnquote. Der betriebswirtschaftliche richtige Lohn. Der Leistungslohn. Der Ergebnislohn. Der bedarfswirtschaftlich richtige Lohn. Die Sicherung des Lebensstandards. Der Familielohn.

331.231:658.54:621.771

- A1158 GOBIET, H., und K.SCHNICK. Berechnungen von Akkordvorgaben aus Betriebsabschreibungen in Walzwerken. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no.19, September 10, 1953, p.1226).

Verlässliche Betriebsaufschreibungen als Voraussetzung. Anwendung des Verfahrens "Aufteilen beobachteter Größen". Kritik der Vorgabezeiten. Untersuchung der Zuverlässigkeit des Akkords. Gewinnung von Vorgabezeiten durch Mittelwertbildung mit dem t-Test. Tabellen. Grafische Darstellungen. Berechnungen.

331.59

- A1159 JANSSON, K. The employment of handicapped workers in industry. 16 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no.2, August 1953, p.135).

Author discusses the principles that should be applied in the placement of handicapped workers in industry, the progress made and the difficulties at present experienced in the application of these principles and the need for educating employers, trade unions and the general public in order to enable these workers to become "an integral part of the manpower source from which industry draws its productive labour".

331.84(73)

- A1160 EARL, E.W. Bulletin boards (USA) 34 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4. (Conference board reports; studies in personnel

policy, New York, no.138, July, 1953, p.1).

Why bulletin boards are neglected. Why bulletin boards get priority. Administration.Objectives. Posting and removal of notices. Controlled procedures vs. laissez-faire. Bulletin board construction details. Subjects covered in bulletin board notices.Standards for posting acceptance. Single-purpose boards. Getting variety in notices. Display techniques. Posters. Individual poster displays. Tables. Illustrated.

332      BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A1181, A1195, A1200

- A1161    YOUNG, A.N. Saudi Arabian currency and finance. 20 p. A5. (The Middle East journal, Washington, no.3, summer, 1953, p.361).

Oil brought rapid economic progress. Financial missions aided to institute a number of reforms. The monetary system and its working. Rates of exchange and prices.Special characteristics affecting plans for monetary readjustment. Creation of the Saudi Arabian monetary agency. Functions. Agency and economic development. Capital. Choice of a monetary standard. Silver standard. British gold sovereign. Sterling. The Saudi Arabian gold sovereign linked to the royal with reservations. (To be continued).

332.4.001.7(42)      332.57(42)

- A1162    SHOULD sterling float? (Great Britain). 7 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.332, September, 1953, p.133).

The main object of this article has been to hammer home the point that the unfortunate way in which publicity about the "convertibility plan" has been handled has created a crop of difficulties for the future - and difficulties about which Whitehall may not have made itself wholly aware. There are reasons to suppose that

the developments of the past twelve months have sown two seeds of insecurity, that, if left to themselves, could grow up into very grave encumbrances indeed at any time of future crisis. The convertibility plan. What will happen if crisis returns? Would disinflation be appropriate? Final arguments against floating rates.

- 332.4.001.7(42)      332.743(42)  
A1163 DAY, M.A.C.L. La politique du crédit en Grande Bretagne depuis 1945. 8½ p. A4 (Banque nationale de Belgique, Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no.2, août, 1953, p.81)

La position de la Banque d'Angleterre et l'influence qu'elle peut exercer sur la politique du crédit. Techniques traditionnelles et celles qui furent utilisées pendant la guerre et la période de gouvernement travailliste. Politiques d'argent à bon marché et politique "ever open back door". Conséquences de ces politiques. Taux d'intérêt. L'épisode Dalton et les critiques adressées à la politique suivie à ce moment. Objectifs de cette politique. Le changement de politique sous M. Butler. Aspects de cette politique et efficacité des mesures prises.

- 332.45(42)  
A1164 MEADE, J.E. The convertibility of sterling. 24 p. A5 (The three banks review, Edinburgh, no.19, September, 1953, p.3).

The meaning of convertibility. The European Payments Union and convertible sterling. Competing claims on the United Kingdom's balance of payments. The need for caution. Sterling as an international currency. The problem of convertibility of sterling would be easier if other European countries were to make their currencies convertible into dollars at the same time that foreign held sterling were made convertible. What will happen if another American recession comes? U.K. should only take partial and more readily reversible steps towards convertibility



until its strength is considerably increased.

332.45:332.745.2(43)

- A1165 LIPFERT, H. Sperrmark heute und morgen. (Deutschland, Westzone). 3½ p. A4 (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Kreditwesen, Frankfurt a/M, no. 18, September 15, 1953, p. 573).

Sperrmark als konvertibles internationales Tauschmittel. Kursentwicklung. Sperrmarkvolumen. Für Besitzer nur Kompromisslösungen möglich. Gegenwärtige Verwendungsmöglichkeiten. Teilweiser Ertragnistransfer. Langfristige Exportfinanzierung durch Sperrmarkanleihe?

332.453.2(689.1)

- \*A1166 BALANCE of payments, The, of Southern Rhodesia, 1946-1952. 18½ p. A4 (Economic and statistical bulletin of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury, nos. 7 and 9, July 7, and August 7, 1953, pp. 7 and 7)

Definitions of concepts and terms. Methods of compilation. Main objectives in compiling the balance. Adjustment of imports to country of purchase. Net balances on current and capital accounts. Adverse balance of payments and its principal causes. Current business transactions and unilateral transfers 1950-1952. The balance of payments and exchange receipts and payments, 1952. Tables.

332.453.4(43)

- A1167 ALLENSPACH, H. Die Abkommen über den deutschen Auslandsschulden. (Deutschland, Westzone). 12 p. (Aussenwirtschaft, Bern, no. 2, Juni 1953, p. 108)

Die deutschen Auslandsschulden. Regelung dieser Schulden. Das Abkommen über die schweizerische Clearing-milliarde. Die deutschen Transfermöglichkeiten.

332.571.2      332.571.2:338.972.3  
332.571.2:338.53

- A1168 PAISH, F.W. Open and repressed inflation. 26 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no.251, September, 1953, p.527).

Definition of inflation. The author's own particular picture of the monetary system. Open inflation. Examination with the aid of the model of the phenomena connected with a changing level of money incomes. Repressed inflation. Second world war provided fully developed examples of repressed inflations. Usually the first method to occur to governments is the fixing of maximum prices. Examination of its effects with the aid of the model. Other possible policies. Do we really want the gradual inflation of recent years to be brought to an end?

- 332.67(44)  
A1169 SOCIETES, Les, d'investissement en France. 9½ p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.57, septembre, 1953, p.797).

La notion même des sociétés d'investissement. Division et sélection des risques. Législature. Conditions à remplir. Charge fiscale. Plus-values. La société doit observer les règles fixées par l'ordonnance du 2 novembre 1945. Objet. Ressources. Fonctionnement. Les sociétés d'investissement amélioreront-elles la distribution des capitaux et la collecte des capitaux? Possibilité de créer des trusts à participation directe.

- 332.72 332.72(73)  
333.33 333.33(73)  
\*A1170 MORTGAGE banking; ed. by P.H. Pease and H.V. Cherrington. New York/Toronto, McGraw-Hill, 1953. 458 p. A5. Tabn.

The book presents the methods by which mortgage loans are evaluated, the techniques employed, the functions and operations of a mortgage banking business, an analysis of the various institutions within the industry and an under-

standing of certain financial and economic factors which directly concern the mortgage lending field. Mortgage law. Interest rates and the mortgage market. Appraisals for mortgage lending. Underwriting the mortgage risk. Financing of corporations and shipping centres. Construction loans. Mortgage loan investors. Selling and closing the loan. Servicing mortgage loans. Acquiring new mortgage business. Mortgage statistics and research.

332.742(680)

- A1171 WOODS, B.J.P. South Africa's finance corporation. 4 p. A5. (The banker, London, no. 332, September, 1953, p. 167).

Examination of the achievements of the South African national finance corporation in the light of its declared objectives. Substantial business has been done. How has the Corporation used its deposits of "idle money" in the national economic interest?

332.743(42)

- A1172 NEVIN, E. Social priorities and the flow of capital (England). 17 p. A5 (The three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 19, September, 1953, p. 27).

Selective credit regulation and general credit control. The capital market. The new issue market and selected controls. Bank advances. The impact on industry. Conclusions. Selective controls have had more effect in the capital market, selective controls plus tightening of the credit screw (as since end 1951) have worked better in the realm of bank advances. Dear money has reduced investment in stocks but the process is a rather slow one. If selective controls are to be fully effective, a certain amount of general credit tightening is necessary. Figures.

332.8:338.58

- A1173 SCHWANTAG, K. Zinsen als Kostenfaktor. 18 p. A5

(Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.8/9, August/September, 1953, p.483).

Weiterentwicklung der Gedanken Schmalenbachs. Die Kostennatur des Zinses. Was unter Zinsen verstanden wird. Kredite und Zinsen. Das Zustandekommen der Investition. Berücksichtigung von Zinsen auf das investierte Kapital ist auch in der kurzfristigen Rechnung der Unternehmung notwendig. Kostencharakter der Eigenkapitalzinsen. Auffassungen von Seischab. Die Bewertung der Kapitalgüter. Der Zinssatz: für Eigenkapital und für Fremdkapital.

333        LAND AND PROPERTY  
          See: A1170

335        SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS  
          See: A1217, A1258

336        PUBLIC FINANCE

336

A1174     HANYA ITO. The basic idea of fiscal science. 20 p. A5 (The annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, Tokyo, no.2, April, p.262).

Object of this treatise. Basic idea of fiscal science and its empirical forms. Public economy and fiscal science. Basic idea of science and empirical reality. Fiscal aspects of government activities. Theory of making public expenditure a main problem of fiscal science. Theory of making finance minister's affairs an object of fiscal science. Theory of completely eliminating public expenditure from scope of fiscal science. Theories of Földes and Moll. Theory of confining the domain of fiscal science only to public economy. Relation between economy of compulsory acquisition and taxation, government enterprises and public debt.

336(42)

- A1175 STRUCTURE et rôle de la Trésorerie (Grande Bretagne). 12 p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.57, septembre, 1953, p.861).

Evolution et extension du rôle de la Trésorerie britannique. L'action grandissante de la Trésorerie sur la vie économique du pays. Structure actuelle et fonctions de la Trésorerie. Organisation de la Trésorerie au niveau ministériel et sur le plan administratif. Les dirigeants. Services. Les instruments - entré les mains du Chancelier de l'Echiquier. Le Budget. Rôle joué par la Trésorerie est plus tangible lorsqu'il s'agit des Colonies que des Dominions.

336.2:351.82:63(47)

- A1176 NOVE, A. Rural taxation in the U.S.S.R. 8 p.A5. (Soviet studies, Oxford, no.2, October, 1953,p.159).

The weight of taxation borne by the collectivized sector of the Soviet rural economy. The price system. Tax rates. The taxes payable by the kolkhoz member. The valuations for tax purposes of the more important items introduced in the years 1939, 1943 and 1950.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE  
See also: A1213

337.37(540)

- A1177 IMPORT RESTRICTIONS, Post-war quantitative,(India) 11 p. A5 (Tata quarterly, Bombay, no.3, July, 1953, p.49).

Quantitative control and tariff control. Post-war import policy. By the end of 1946 licensing was so generous that import control practically vanished. Foreign exchange problem since 1947. Not possible to keep utilization of foreign exchange in step with its availability. Enquire Committee's report in 1950. Explanation why restriction employed by U.K. on dollar imports

have been more succesful than similar control over global imports operated by India. Situation at present.

- 337.3(73)      337.34(73)      337.37(73)  
\*A1178 PIQUET, H.S. Aid, trade and the tariff; including a handbook of major dutiable United States imports. New York, Crowell, 1953. 358 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Purpose of the book is to estimate the extent to which temporary suspension of U.S. trade barriers would stimulate imports, to relate such increases in imports to the dollar gap and foreign aid, and to examine their impact upon domestic producers. Which countries would benefit most from tariff and quota suspension? Avoidance of injury or absorption of imports. Selective suspension. Digests on imports of commodities into the U.S.A. in 1951.

- 337.9      ECONOMIC INTEGRATION  
See also: A1213, A1228, A1229

- 337.91(492 + 493 + 435.9)  
A1179 BROUWERS, G. Benelux. 3½ p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1892, September 2, 1953, p.681).

Het doel van de Benelux moet zijn:

- a. een verdere toeneming van de integratie en
- b. een algemeen productiekostenpeil, dat enigermate beneden dat van Engeland en Duitsland ligt. De feiten die in 1952 bij het integratieproces tot wrijvingen aanleiding hebben gegeven. De oplossing die door de Regeringen der Benelux-landen is verkozen:

Een intensivering van de coördinatie hunner sociaal-economische politiek, gericht op een proces van aanpassing voor het bereiken van het onder b. genoemde productiekostenpeil. Daarnaast een catastrophe-clausule en gemeenschappelijk te nemen maatregelen, indien het tempo der integratie, crisis in een bepaalde be-



drijfstak teweeg zou brengen.

Summary: The aim of Benelux should be:

- a. an increase in integration and
- b. a general level of production costs, somewhat lower than the level in England and Germany. The author comments on the difficulties that have arisen in 1952 with the integration process and the realistic solutions, chosen by the governments of the Benelux countries.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338 338:63

- \*A1180 LUETGENS, R. Die Produktionsräume der Weltwirtschaft; eine allgemeine Produktionsgeographie. Stuttgart, Franckh'sche Verlagshandlung, 1952. 245 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn. Tabn. (Erde und Weltwirtschaft, Bd. 2).

Wesen und Aufgaben der Produktionsgeographie. Die Landräume. Die tropischen Regenwälder. Tropische Savannen, Steppen und Höhen. Die Trockenregionen. Die Subtropischen Uebergangsregionen. Natur und Mensch. Die Produktionswirtschaft. Beschreibung der Wirtschaft der Mittelbreiten. Das ozeanische Europa. Das S.U. Wirtschaftsreich. Die mittelbreiten Nord-Amerikas. Die Meeresregionen. Mensch und Meeresgüter. Die warmen, die gemäßigten und die polaren Meeresregionen. Fischgründe. Fischarten. Walfang.

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62:332.67(910) 338:63:332.67(910)

- A1181 SUMITRO DJOJOHADIKUSOMO. Balanced development of agriculture and industry (Indonesia). 5 p. A5 (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 7, Djuli, 1953, p. 381).

What are the implications of such a concept as "balanced development" to the economy as a whole? What should be the conditions in Indonesia

for the ratio of development and investment between the agricultural and the industrial sector? What does an annual transfer of 2% entail, if the division of population in Indonesia between agriculture and industry was assumed at 70% and 30% respectively? A program with the twofold target of making the country selfsufficient within 5 years.

338:62:65.012.6(494)

- A1182 ARCIS, M.D'. La décentralisation industrielle et le développement économique de la Suisse romande. 26 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no.3, juillet 1953, p.203).

Principes de la décentralisation industrielle. Aspects sociaux et économiques. Utilisation de la main-d'oeuvre locale. Problèmes économiques de la décentralisation industrielle. Facteurs de déséquilibre. Déséquilibre économique et démographique. Comment le problème se pose-t-il dans les cantons romands. Le problème dans le canton du Valais et dans le canton de Neuchâtel.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: A1147, A1180, A1181

338:63:331.2(43) 338:63:338.58(43)

- A1183 WOERMANN, E. Wandlungen in den Arbeitskosten der Landwirtschaft. (Deutschland). 7½ p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.9, September, 1953, p.274).

Kostengruppen für die landwirtschaftliche Produktion. Höhe und Zusammensetzung des Aufwandes und Kaufkraft der Erzeugnisse. Kaufkraft der landwirtschaftlichen Erzeugnisse für Landarbeiterlöhne und für Maschinen und Geräte. Kostenverhältnis zwischen Landarbeiterlöhnen und technischen Hilfsmitteln. Kostenverhältnisse zwischen tierischer und motorischer Zugkraft. Graphische Darstellungen.

338: 63: 338.972.3      338: 63: 380.11: 338  
351.82: 63      380.11: 338

- \*A1184 SCHULTZ, T.W. The economic organization of agriculture. New York/Toronto, McGraw-Hill, 1953. 372 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

An attempt to find ways of improving the existing economic organization by eliminating or reducing the instability or by adapting the economy to the instability. Agriculture in a developing economy. Demand and supply shifts. Focal points and conditions affecting long-term shifts of the demand. Population and food. Gauging the relevant income elasticities. Effects of nutrition upon demand and supply. Gauging the new and better production possibilities. Economic importance of agricultural land. Economic development and location. Income disparity among communities and economic development. Economic instability of agriculture. Organizing agriculture for economic development. Factor markets and economic development. Organizing agriculture for economic stability. Organization for price stability.

338: 63: 339.233 (42-5)

- A1185 ADY, P. Fluctuation in incomes of primary producers; a comment. 14 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no. 251, September, 1953, p. 594).

The problem of fluctuations in primary product markets is more complex than Paish and Bauer imply in their recent review of commodity stabilization schemes in British colonies. ("Fluctuations in income of primary producers" in The economic journal, December, 1952, p. 750). They deal only with two types of scheme. There seems to be a mis-interpretation of events and the present note gives a brief review of the evidence upon this and a number of their other debatable generalisations, in particular their views on stabilisation.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY  
See also: A1155, A1259

- 338.011 65.011  
A1186 SEISCHAB, H. Produktivität und Wirtschaftlichkeit der Betriebe. 14 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.8/9, August/September, 1953, p.501).

Die neuere Produktivitätsbewegung. Produktivität und Produktivitätsrechnung. Die Vergleichbarkeit von Produktivitäten. Technischer Fortschritt und Konjunktur. Produktivität und Wirtschaftlichkeit. Die Wirtschaftlichkeitsrechnung. Die Verteilung des Fortschritts.

- 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST  
See also: A1168, A1173, A1183, A1201,  
A1204, A1239, A1245, A1253

- 338.5:382(675)  
A1187 EVOLUTIE van de grondstoffenprijzen tegenover de prijzen van de afgewerkte producten (Belgisch-Congo). 7½ p. A4. (Tijdschrift van de Centrale Bank van Belgisch-Congo en Ruanda Urundi, Brussel, no.7/8, Juli/Augustus, 1953, p.252).

De "ruiltermen" van Belgisch-Congo. Verhouding grondstoffenprijzen ten overstaan van deze der gefabriceerde goederen van 1876-1880 tot 1946-47. Studie van het Economisch Departement der Verenigde Naties. De werkelijke internationale ruilvoorwaarden. Ruiltermen van de uitvoer in verhouding tot de verschillende invoerreeksen. Ruiltermen der verschillende uitvoerreeksen in verhouding tot de invoer. Tabellen.

Summary: Evolution of commodity prices compared with prices of final products. The terms of trade of Belgian Congo; groups of imported goods. Groups of exported goods.

- 338.8 MONOPOLIES  
See: A1202, A1254

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

See also: A1188, A1191

338.92:331.69:331.71(5)

- \*A1188 FIELDS of economic development handicapped by lack of trained personnel in certain countries of Asia and the Far East; prep. by the Economic commission for Asia and the Far East; publ. by the United Nations. Bangkok, U.N., 1951, 117 p. A5.

Needs of each of the countries. Needs of specific industries. Personnel shortages and ways to meet them. Managerial personnel. Economic planners. Further needs and methods of meeting them. Employment information programmes. Personnel needs of new industries. Need for progress reports.

338.92(495) 338.97(495)

- A1189 PROBLEM, The, of the economic development of Greece (The investment programmes). 8 p. A5 (Bank of Athens, Greece to-day, Athens, no.6, August, 1953, p.1).

Aims of Greek economic policy. Reasons for the partial realization of the longterm programme. Tables showing total American aid. Achievements under the longterm programme. National income. Index-numbers of agricultural, industrial and mining production. Development in the production of some agricultural products. Exports and imports. Invisible receipts and payments. Tables.

338.924 INDUSTRIALISATION

338.924(416)

- A1190 NORTHERN IRELAND attracts many firms seeking industrial development. 5 p. A4. (Board of trade journal, London, no.2959, September 5, 1953, p.461).

Accessibility of Northern Ireland. Port of Bel-

fast. Transport facilities. Communications. Region of great industries. Government's extensive factory building programme. Financial incentives. Good supply of labour. Congenial living conditions. Illustrated.

- 338.924(8)      338.92(8)  
A1191 SAMHABER, E. Industrialisierung Südamerikas. 12 p. A5 (Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no. 9, September, 1953, p.465).

Warenmangel und Devisenmangel und Weltwirtschaftskrise: erster Weltkrieg. Drosselung des Ausussenhandels 1939/1946. Ausweitung des Geldumlaufs. Nach 1946 waren die überschüssigen Devisenvorräte binnen einem Jahre erschöpft. Freie Bahn der Inflation. Entwicklung der Südamerikanische Industrie. Orientierung auf den Absatz, Industrie überwiegend in den Hauptstädten. Politik. Bodenpreise. Kernprobleme: Schwerindustrie und Landwirtschaft. Mangel an geeigneten und ausreichenden Kohlevorkommen. Finanzierung der Industrialisierung.

- 338.97      ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS  
See also: A1142, A1143, A1144, A1189

- 338.97(494)  
A1192 CHAUDET, P. La situation du canton de Vaud dans l'économie suisse. 24 p. A5 (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no.3, juillet, 1953, p. 179).

L'équilibre du canton de Vaud. Position du canton dans la Confédération. Répartition économique de la population. L'accroissement de la population. Professions. Centre de gravité industriel du pays. Différences entre cantons. Classes de revenus des personnes physiques. Position de l'agriculture vaudoise dans le cadre de l'agriculture suisse. Formation professionnelle. Prestations vaudoises aux institutions d'ordre social. Comment nous pouvons définir notre ligne de conduite et envisager l'accomplissement



d'un programme de défense économique. Point de vue de l'Etat.

- 338.97(55) 622.323(55)  
A1193 FARTACHE, M. Le développement économique et les problèmes politiques du Moyen-Orient. 12 p. A5. (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.1, mars/avril, 1953, p.23).

Le cas de l'Iran. Le développement économique au Moyen-Orient. Industrialisation. Caractère restreint du marché intérieure. L'Iran et les problèmes économiques; plan septennal de développement; problèmes politiques; lutte entre l'Anglo-Iranian Oil Company et le gouvernement iranien; nécessité économique de la nationalisation des pétroles; où en est le différend anglo-iranien? Conclusion.

- 338.97(591) 32(591)  
A1194 ROTTIER, A. La Birmanie nouvelle. 16 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.2/3, juillet/août, 1953, p.133).

Tendances caractéristiques de son orientation actuelle. La poussée nationaliste. La vie officielle est encore imprégnée des usages et des traditions britanniques. Erreurs commises par les conquérants occidentaux. Indépendance. Situation économique. La jeune nation. Les parties. L'AFPFL (Anti-fascist Peoples' Freedom League). Principes généraux du programme fixe. Création d'une armée nationale. Relèvement du niveau sociale de la population. La "birmanisation". Emancipation dans les relations extérieures. Politique asiatique. Question des frontières.

- 338.97(861) 332.453.4(861)  
\*A1195 INVESTMENT in Colombia; conditions and outlook for United States investors; publ. by U.S. Department of commerce. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1953. 124 p. A4. Bibliogr. Krtn. Tabn.

General information on Colombia. Government and business. The investment climate. The Colombian economy. Agriculture. Animal husbandry. Forestry. Mineral industries. Other industries. Transportation. Communications. Utilities. Public finance and financial resources. International trade and payments. Tables showing data on population, national income, foreign capital, crops, public finance, prices, foreign trade.

338.97 (883)

- A1196 MULDER, G. C. A. Suriname sedert de tweede wereldoorlog. 2½ p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1893, September 9, 1953, p. 709).

De Surinaamse bauxietindustrie blijft de weinig stabiele basis voor de welvaart van Suriname. Daarnaast 2 secundaire bestaansbronnen: hout en rijst. Uitbreiding bestaansmogelijkheden geboden. Hiertoe is een versterkte immigratie onontbeerlijk. Stichting Welvaartsfonds en andere organisaties. Overzicht over het bereiken van gestelde doelen. In hoeverre zij kans van slagen hebben. Industrie. Samenstelling export. Onderzoekingen op het gebied van de landbouw. Importvervangende voedingsmiddelen. Monetaire en financiële situatie. Credieten. Resultaten budgetonderzoek 1952. Welvaartsbasis blijft smal. Tabellen.

Summary: The narrow economic basis of Surinam. The organisation working at this problem. Main products: bauxite, timber, rice. The development. Importance of immigration.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A1153, A1168, A1184, A1199

338.972

- A1197 ZIMMERMAN, L. J. Enige beschouwingen over de kondratieff. 3 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1893, September 9, 1953 p. 703).

"Deficit spending" en de theorie van het cyclische budget. De naast de "normale conjunctuurbeweging" bestaande "lange golf", ook wel kondratieff genaamd. Deze wordt vnl. gevonden bij de groothandelsprijzen in de Verenigde Staten, Engeland, Frankrijk en Duitsland. Laagste en hoogste punt groothandelsprijzen in de USA sinds 1750. Maxima treden steeds op na een einde van een oorlog. Nog geen bevredigende algemeen geldende theorie voor kondratieff opgesteld. Verklaringen o.a. door Ciriacy-Wantrup, Wagemann en Frischnit een combinatie van biologische en economische factoren, die ten nauwste met oorlogen samenvallen. Opvattingen van Wicksell, Schumpeter, Cassel, Kitchin, Warren en Pearson. Schr. noemt het voorbarig om uit de historische periodiciteit der prijsbeweging te concluderen dat men aan het begin van de neerwaartse phase der kondratieff staat, daar midde-len aanwezig zijn om het economisch leven te beheersen.

Summary: The long trend or "kondratieff". Examination of the various explanations. The author states that no satisfactory theory has yet been given. It is not possible to forecast a declining kondratieff, there are means to influence it.

338.972.014:339.32:330.188

A1198 MIYOHEI SHINOHARA. Real and money income multiplier. 18 p. A5. (The annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, Tokyo, no. 2, April 1953, p.145).

A delimma in the Keynesian dynamics. Relation between income multiplier and price fluctuations. Keynes' mistake on the theory of price and output elasticities. Some statistical analysis.

338.98 PLANNING

See also: A1149

338.981:338.972.3(73)

\*A1199 COUNCIL, The, of economic advisers; Retrospect

and prospect; publ. by National industrial conference board; Economic forum. New York, 1953. 58 p. A5. (Studies in business economics, no. 38)

Future of the council. Integrating the work. Legislative history. Mandate for an economic report. Decided on three-man council. Need for status. Effect of rearmament program. Department policies. On being loyal to the president. Relation to Congress. Staff vs. members. Choosing the President's adviser. Monetary analysis. Reports. Free enterprise more to the fore. High stature of office. Simplicity. Conclusions. Discussions.

339        DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND  
             CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A1145, A1185, A1198, A1239

339.233:332.571.2

A1200        HAMBERG, D. Income growth in secular stagnation and inflation. 19 p. A5 (The economic journal, London, no. 251, September, 1953, p. 608).

This article is designed to show that inherent in the secular conditions of both stagnation and inflation are forces which alter the values of the determinants of these two growth rates, and in such a way as to tend to make these conditions selflimiting. Framework of analysis. Full-capacity growth and secular stagnation. Full-capacity growth and secular inflation. Full-employment growth ceiling. Addendum.

339.4(47)    338.5(47)

A1201        CONSOMMATION et prix en U.R.S.S. 7 p. A5 (L'observation économique, Paris, no. 67, septembre, 1953, p. 3).

L'évolution des ventes en U.R.S.S. Indices à prix constant du commerce de détail 1949-53. Production des biens de consommation en 1953. Les baisses de prix. Evolution du pouvoir d'achat du rouble 1947-1953.

347.77(73) 347.77:608.6(73)

338.89:381.823.6(73)

- \*A1202 SHAW, J.E. Trade marks and unfair competition; principles and cases. Boston, College press, 1952. 706 p. A5.

A reference book, consisting of selected cases and materials related to the law of unfair competition, intended to be used by lawyers, merchants, teachers and copy writers. Historical background. Distinction between law of trade-marks and unfair competition. Registration of trade marks and trade names. Protection of corporate names. Advertising and unfair competition. Advertising techniques and unfair competition. The right of privacy. Trade stimulators. Lotteries, contests, trading stamps. Resale price maintenance. Fair trade laws. Price-cutting and price discrimination. Trade secrets and patents.

35.07(73) 35.078(73) 351.82(73)

- \*A1203 FABRICANT, S. The trend of government activity in the United States since 1900; publ. by the National bureau of economic research. Inc. New York, 1952. 265 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Government activity in 1900 and 1950. The changing aggregate volume of resources utilized by all governmental bodies in the U.S.A. Input and government expenditure. Shares of federal, state and local governments in resource input. Functional classification of government activity. Productivity in government and the output of government services. Interstate differences in government activity. Factors affecting the trend of government activity.

351.82      ECONOMIC POLICY  
            See also: A1176, A1184

- 351.82:63:677.21(73)      338.5:677.21(73)  
A1204      EL-MOLLA, Y.S. American cotton policy through the thirties (A new approach to cotton price determination) (USA). 34 p. A5 (L'Egypte contemporaine, Le Caire, no.273, juillet, 1953. p. 1).

Historical notes on American legislature concerning agriculture since 1922. Activity of the Farm Board. Relative changes in the production and consumption of Egyptian cotton. Price differentials. Tables.

36            SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE  
            See also: A1141

- 362(44)      614.2(44)  
A1205      ASSISTANCE, L', publique (France). 30 p. A4 (France documents, Paris, no.77, juillet, 1953, p.1).

Organisation et généralités. Historique et statut actuel. Activité hospitalière. Services centraux. Etablissements. Services économiques et des travaux. Activité médico-sociale et sociale. Services centraux et organes locaux. Protection maternelle et infantile. Assistance à l'enfance. Services d'administration générale. Personnel, finances. Direction générale. Surveillance et service.

- 368.4(46)  
A1206      POZAS, L.J.de. Social security trends in Spain. 14 p. A5 (Bulletin of the International social security association, Geneva, no.4-5, April-May 1953, p.141).

The historic development of the social security system. Birth and development of the system. Social insurance to-day. Features of Spanish so-



cial insurance. Other aspects of social security.

37 EDUCATION

378.938 (43)

- A1207 HASENACK, W. Neugestaltung der betriebswirtschaftlichen Prüfungsfächer. Insbesondere die Kriterienfrage: Wirtschaftszweig oder Funktionenlehre. (Deutschland, Westzone). 16 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.8/9, August/September, 1953, p.537).

Die Prüfungsfächer für den Betriebswirt nach den Koordinierungsrichtlinien. Wirtschaftszweig - oder Funktionenlehre? Die Problemstellung und einige ihrer genetischen Elemente. Zum Problem der prüfungstechnischen Aufteilung von betrieblichen Funktionslehren. Stellungnahmen von Praktikern und ihre Abgrenzung zu den Anliegen der Wissenschaft und Hochschulen. Zusammenfassung der Vorschläge und ihr Verhältnis zu Schmalenbachs Auffassungen.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS  
See: A1184

380.123 MARKETS  
See also: A1220

380.123(439) 381.71(439)

- A1208 NOTICE à l'usage des exportateurs vers la Hongrie. 2 p. A4 (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no.1572, septembre 3, 1953, p.2225).

Principaux produits susceptibles de trouver des débouchés sur le marché hongrois. Organismes officiels pour le commerce extérieur hongrois. Licences. Facturation et règlement. Droits et taxes. Certificats d'origine. Transports marchandises. Echantillons.

- 380.123(52)  
A1209 FALKENSTEIN, R.C. Japan goes to market. 4 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4  
(International markets, New York, no. 7, July  
1953, p. 68).

Many products and services which are generally  
used in a majority of American homes are pure  
luxury items of Japan. Comparatively limited  
market for consumer goods. Wider market in the  
urban centers. Markets in the big cities. No  
supermarket in Japan. Countless specialized  
shops. Department stores. Illustrated.

- 380.123(910) 381.71(910)  
A1210 NOTICE À l'usage des exportateurs vers l'Indo-  
nésie. 1 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (Moniteur officiel du commerce  
et de l'industrie, Paris, no. 1571, août 27, 1953  
p. 2191).

Généralités. Produits susceptibles d'être ven-  
dus. Licences. Facturation et règlement. Droits  
et taxes. Marques d'origine. Factures consulai-  
res et certificats d'origine. Transport marchan-  
dises. Remise du fret. Echantillons.

### 380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

- 380.13  
\*A1211 SCHAEFER, E. Grundlagen der Marktforschung,  
Marktuntersuchung und Marktbeobachtung; 3. neu-  
bearb. Aufl. Köln und Opladen, Westdeutscher  
Verlag, 1953. 445 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Marktorientierung des Kaufmanns. Preisbildung  
unzureichend. Gliederung der betriebswirtschaft-  
lichen Marktforschung. Die Aufgaben. Bedarfsun-  
tersuchung. Wettbewerbsverhältnisse. Untersuch-  
ung der Absatzwege. Die Verfahren der Marktun-  
tersuchung. Marktbeobachtung. Marktforschung  
und Export.

- 381 DOMESTIC TRADE. RETAIL TRADE  
See also: A1259

381.5:68(43)      381.5:68:658(43)

- \*A1212 ROESZLE, K. Betriebswirtschaftslehre des Handwerks; 2. Aufl. Wiesbaden, Gabler, 1953, 88 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Begriff Gewerbe und Handwerk. Die Handwerkswirtschaft: Einteilung; Umfang; Entwicklungstendenzen. Wechselseitige Beziehungen zwischen Handwerk und anderen Wirtschaftszweigen. Die wirtschaftlichen Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen im Handwerk. Der Handwerksbetrieb. Zweck der handwerklichen Betriebswirtschaft. Standort. Die organisatorische und finanzielle Struktur. Betriebswirtschaftliche Funktionen. Gewerbeförderung und Handwerksförderung.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: A1208, A1210

381.71(569.5)      337.3(569.5)

- A1213 INVOERREGELING (Jordanië) 5 p. A4 (Maandberichten van het Midden-Oosten-Instituut, Rotterdam, no.5, September 15, 1953, p.87).

Tegenwoordige importbepalingen. Importeurs. Vergunningsstelsel. Voorwaarden voor verstrekking. Kosten. Geldigheidsduur. Betaling per credietbrief en tegen documenten. Benodigde documenten. Commodity import programme. Importeurs, vrijgesteld van verplichting tot registratie. Goederenlijsten van toegelaten en verboden goederen. Monsters. Tabellen.

Summary: The new import regulations of Jordan. The licences. The payment. The documents. List of goods with regulation class: open general licence, prohibited, restricted.

381.8 VARIOUS QUESTIONS RELATING TO COMPETITION,  
COMMERCIAL AND INDUSTRIAL OWNERSHIP A.O.

See: A1152, A1202

382(44)

- A1214 SMITH, R.G.C. French foreign trade - by commodities. 3 p. A5 (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.346, August 15, 1953, p.16).

Careful analysis of changing trends in French products traded with her overseas territories and with foreign countries. Principal imports. Pattern of exports changes. Sales to overseas territories. Tables.

382.6(489)

- A1215 MUTTER, J.L. Denmark alters its trading pattern. 4 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.348, August 29, 1953, p.2).

Trade since 1900. Quality of Danish products. Changes in exports from agricultural to manufactured products. Exports of specified products 1938 and 1952. Destination of industrial exports 1951. Variety of export products. Export spread over a great number of markets. Future outlook. Tables.

## 383/8 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

385/8(42) 385/8:331.2(42)

656.072(42)

- A1216 RATES and earnings in London transport. 34 p. A5 (Institute of statistics, Oxford, no.8, August, 1953, p.261).

Material on which this article is based is provided by the London Transport Executive. Introduction. Railway maximum weekly wage rates. Skill differentials. Earnings. Inroad and rail transport earnings are closely connected with rates. Average weekly earnings. Earnings as percentages of maximum rates. Summary and conclusion. Tables. Charts. Appendix.

385/8(42) 385/8:335(42)

- A1217 REGIME, Le nouveau, des transports (U.K.) 27½ p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1774, août 29, 1953, p.3).

Le régime de nationalisation. Le Transport Act 1953. Loi de dénationalisation du 6 mai 1953. Transports routiers de marchandises. Taxe sur les transports et Fonds de transports. Réorganisation des chemins de fer. Transports routiers de voyageurs, ports de commerce et installations portuaires. Tarifs. Droits à pension et indemnisation des employés. Dispositions générales et diverses. Annexes.

385/8(675)

- A1218 VERVOER, Het, in Belgisch-Congo. 12½ p. A4 (Tijdschrift van de Centrale Bank van Belgisch Congo en Ruanda-Urundi, Brussel, no.7/8, Juli/Augustus, 1953, p.235).

Uitgestrektheid van het gebied en zeer variërende verhevenheid van de bodem. Ontwikkeling spoorwegnet. Water en lucht zijn de essentiële toegangswegen. Zeehavens. Luchtvaart. Binnenlands vervoer. Aandeel van de diverse transportwegen in het binnenlands vervoer. Indeling van het wegennet per provincie. Autopark. Kaarten. Tabellen.

Summary: The traffic in Belgian Congo. Seaborn and airborne foreign traffic. Inland traffic: along the rivers, railroads, roads and by air. Map. Figures.

387.1(471.1)

- A1219 HOPPU, K.W. Finland's ports in the service of foreign trade. 4 p. A5 (Finnish trade review, Helsinki, no.76. August, 1953, p.104).

Viipuri and Koivisto were left behind the new borderline. Serious interruption in harbour construction both during and after the war. Helsinki has largest traffic. Most important

export harbour is Kotka. Turku second greatest import town. Gross income of ports. Expenses of the various ports in investments, repair, operation and administration. Tables.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY  
See also: A1205

615.4:380.123(72)

A1220 STEWART, M.T. The market for pharmaceuticals. (Mexico) 2 p.A5 (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no. 348, August 29, 1953, p. 22).

Value of pharmaceuticals imported in 1952. Distribution. Market characteristics. Competition. Local processing and packaging indispensable to success. Introduction of new lines. Registration and price control. Retailing. Credit terms.

620 GENERAL QUESTIONS

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

620.9

\*A1221 WORLD energy supplies in selected years 1929-1950; publ. by the United Nations. 119 p. A4. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn. (Statistical papers, series J. no. 1).

Energy situation in 1949. Liquid fuels. Gas. Electricity. Non-commercial sources of energy. Developments in the energy situation, 1929-1950: solid fuels; metallurgical coke; liquid fuels; electricity; all commercial sources of energy. Basic national statistics. Definitions and methods. Sources of data.



621.3:658.2/5(73)

- \*A1222 ELECTROTECHNIEK; sterkstroomapparaten; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 95 p. A5. Geill. (Rapport productiviteitsgroep industrie).

De Amerikaanse industrie van sterkstroomapparaten. Organisatie. De lijn- en staforganisatie. De foreman. Personeel. Vakverenigingen. Lonen en arbeidsvoorwaarden. De techniek. Grondstoffen. Ontwerp van producten. De fabricage. Inrichting van fabrieken. Aanbevelingen.

Summary: Productivity team report on strong current apparatus.

621.3:658.2/5(73) 621.39:658.2/5(73)

621.365:658.2/5(73)

- \*A1223 ELECTROTECHNIEK; telecommunicatie-apparatuur en huishoudelijke toestellen; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 109 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. (Rapport productiviteitsgroep industrie).

Korte schets van aard, omvang, inrichting en technische outillage van de in Amerika bezochte fabrieken van telecommunicatie apparatuur en huishoudelijke toestellen. Bedrijfsorganisatie. Kader. De persoonlijke factor. Werkmethoden. Machines. Lonen en arbeidsvoorwaarden. Sociale verhoudingen en voorzieningen. Invloed van de Amerikaanse productiemethoden op de prijs van het product.

Summary: Productivity team report on telecommunication and domestic apparatus.

621.798

- A1224 HILLENIUS, C. Verpakkings-voorschriften. 4 p. A4 (Verpakking, Rotterdam, no.12, Augustus 1953, p. 642).

Achtergronden van het ontstaan van verpakkingsvoorschriften. Aan welke voorwaarden moet een goed verpakkingsvoorschrift voldoen? Overzicht van voorschriften in verschillende landen. Vorm van voorschriften. Internationale voorschriften.

Summary: Packaging regulations. Background of their origin. Requirements for a good regulation. The various national and the international regulations.

622

## MINING

See also: A1193

622.323(55)

- A1225 SABLIER, E. La signification de l'affaire du pétrole iranien. 6 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.1, mars avril, 1953, p.17).

En septembre 1950, l'Anglo-Iranian Oil Company était la plus grande force dans le pays. Production annuelle de l'AIOC. Assassinat du général Razmara en mars 1951. La nationalisation. La Grande-Bretagne employait toute sa puissance à soutenir la thèse de l'Anglo-Iranian par le blocus complet du pétrole iranien. Pressions américaines. Arguments britanniques.

622.323:621.6(73) 621.6:621.75(73)

621.75:665.54(73)

- \*A1226 PRODUCTION of drilling and refining oil equipment in the U.S.A.; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1953. 122 p. A5. Grafn. (Technical assistance mission, no. 57).

Petroleum engineering services in the USA. Ferrous materials used in the construction of refinery equipment. Vessels. Insulation and refractories. Pumps and compressors. Valves and piping. Electrical equipment. Measuring and regulating instruments. Draw works, rotary tables, derricks and travelling blocks. Tool joints, drill collars and pipes. Drilling tools. Fish-

ing tools. Pumping equipment. General remarks on the manufacture of drilling tools. Conclusions.

- 622.333:331.618(45) 622.333:331.62(493)  
\*A1227 LEVI, M. Les mineurs italiens en Belgique. 12 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris. no.2/3, juillet/août, 1953, p.181).

L'importance du facteur humain dans la solution d'un problème économique et social. Recrutement et l'emploi de la main-d'oeuvre italienne dans les mines belges. Accords. Chiffres. Provenance et caractéristiques. Adaption professionnelles Salaires. Assimilation. Mode de vie. Séparation des familles. Logement. Ecoles. Syndicats. Services sociaux. Conclusion.

- 622.333:337.9(4) 669.1:337.9(4)  
A1228 ASPECTS, Les, économiques du plan Schuman. 21 p. A4 (Bulletin d'information économique, Paris, no.69, juin, 1953, p.1).

L'industrie européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Les marchés du charbon et de l'acier. La création d'un marché commun. Disposition fondamentales du traite de communauté européenne. Avantages et risques du marché commun. Le plan Schuman et l'industrie française; conséquences pour les charbonnages; conséquences pour la sidérurgie; conséquences pour l'ensemble de l'économie.

- 622.333:337.9(4) 669.1:337.9(4)  
A1229 SCHUMAN COMMUNITY's, The, first year. 7½ p. A4. (British iron and steel federation, monthly statistical bulletin, London, no.8, August 1953, p.5).

The Treaty. Institutions. Commercial policy. Prices. Principle of non-discrimination. Production. Monopoly practices. Finance and investment. Executive powers. The Convention. Commercial policy. The first year's record. Relations with

third countries.

622.341.1(437) 669.1(437)

- A1230 EISEN- und STAHLWIRTSCHAFT, Die, in der Tschechoslowakei. 2½ p. A4 (Wochenbericht Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no. 37, September 11, 1953, p.148).

Eisenerzförderung. Ein- und Ausfuhr. Die Eisenhüttenindustrie. Kohlen- und Eisenertzvorkommen. Erzeugung von Roheisen, Rohstahl, Walzwerkserzeugnissen und Zechen- und Hüttenkoks. Kokserzeugung und Koksaußenhandel. Zukunftsplanungen.

622.341.2

- A1231 GEHR, W. Weltreserven und -produktion von Manganerzen. (Metall, Berlin, no.17/18, September, 1953, p.729).

Einteilung der Manganerze. Mineralogie. Weltreserven. Handel. Bewertung der Manganerze. Lagerstätten und Produktion. Reserven und Produktion in jedem einzelnen Produktionsland. Ausführliche Tabellen.

622.344.5(44) 622.344.6(44)

- A1232 CHARRIN, V. Les minerais de plomb et de zinc en France. 7 p. A4 (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no. 2, août, 1953, p.274).

Principaux minerais de plomb. Minerais de zinc couramment exploités sont de deux sortes: la blende et la calamine. Gisements de plomb et de zinc. Gisement métropolitaines: Massif armoricain; Vosges; Massif Central; Alpes, Pyrénées, les Maures. Cartes. Conclusion.

## 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

629.113(52)

- A1233 AUTOMOBILE industry in Japan. 15 p. A4 (NKB research monthly, Tokyo, no.34, May/June, 1953, p.

The industry before the war. Status and characteristics. Output of motor vehicles in major countries of the world. Output figures of Japan. Demand and supply after the war. New trends in the postwar period. Growth of small-size vehicles. Progress of Diesel cars. Export in the postwar period. Problems relating to the passenger car industry. Relative highness of price. Cooperation with foreign makers. Tables. Photos.

629.12(45)

- A1234 SHIPBUILDING, Italian, schemes. 1½ p. A4 (The shipping world, London, no. 3141, September 9, 1953, p. 203).

A ten-year plan for shipbuilding. The new shipbuilding bill. Departure from practice. Interim arrangements. Programmes formulated. Shipbuilding guarantees to be taken over by the State.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

See also: A1255

633.1(56)

- A1235 OLSEN, K.H. Die Türkei als Getreideproduzent. 3 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 9, September, 1953, p. 281).

Ernte 1952. Aussenhandel mit Getreide 1920-1950. Strukturwandlungen des Aussenhandels 1920-1950. Getreideanbau und Getreideerträge 1934-38 und 1948-52. Ausdehnung der Getreideanbauflächen. Problematik der Trockenlandwirtschaft. Zusammenfassung. Graphische Darstellungen.

633.73 663.93

- A1236 MEZERIK, A.G. U.N. analyzes world's coffee production. 3 p. A4 (Tea and coffee trade journal, New York, no. 2, August, 1953, p. 20).

Study shows coffee availabilities for export to increase in future. Factors affecting production. Brazil Government intervention. Valorization leads to destruction. Share of coffee in value of total exports of major Latin American producers. Coffee replaced by other crops. Tables.

634(73) 635(73) 634: 631.56(73)  
635: 631.56(73)

- \*A1237 NECHRADOLA, H., F. FATTINGER und F. REDL. Marktbereitung für Frischobst und Frischgemüse in den USA unter Berücksichtigung landwirtschaftlicher und sonstiger Verarbeitungsprobleme; hrsg. vom Oesterreichischen Produktivitäts-Zentrum. Wien, 1953. 134 p. A4 ("Die Studienreise").

Stützungsaktionen für die Landwirtschaft. Die Commodity credit corporation. Die Kreditgewährung. Stabilisierungsmassnahmen auf dem Obst- und Gemüsesektor. Das School Lunch Program. Das Direct distribution program. Das Plentiful foods program und die consumer education. Geographie der Produktion, Obst und Gemüsestatistik. Landwirtschaftlicher Schatzungsdienst. Standardisierung und Inspektion. Market news service. Das Forschungszentrum des Landwirtschaftsministerium. Transportprobleme. Farmer- und Versandmärkte. Marktforschung. Gemüseverkaufsprobleme. Genossenschaften. Ergebnisse der Rundreise durch den Nordosten der Staaten. Ausblick für Oesterreich.

634.58(73) 665.32(73)

- A1238 MASSIN, P. L. L'arachide et l'huile d'arachide aux Etats-Unis. 7½ p. A4 (Oléagineux, Paris, no. 7, juillet, 1953, p. 481).

Production des arachides. Chiffres de production totale, 1938-52. Utilisations alimentaires directes. Fabrication d'huile. Production et utilisation de l'huile. Importations et exportations des graines et huile d'arachide. Programmes gouvernementaux et prix de la graine et de l'huile. Prix de l'huile d'arachide. Tableaux.



637.5:339.4(43) 637.5:338.5(43)

636:339.4(43)

- A1239 PLATE, R. Grundfragen des deutschen Vieh- und Fleischmarktes (Westzone). 9 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.9, September, 1953,p.265).

Möglichkeiten der Nachfrage- und Verbrauchsentwicklung. Fleischversorgung 1935-38 und 1950-53. Möglichkeiten und Grenzen der Stabilisierung der Schlachtviehpreise. Angebotsausgleich durch Regulierung der Einfuhr und Ausfuhr und durch Vorratshaltung der öffentlichen Hand. Markt- und Preisausgleich durch bessere Anpassung der Produktion an die Nachfrage. Schnellere Anpassung der Verbraucherpreise an Veränderungen der Marktlage notwendig. Verminderung der kurzfristige Preisschwankungen durch disziplinierte Beschickung der Märkte. Zusammenfassung. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

637.66:382(494)

- \*A1240 ZGRAGGEN, R. Der schweizerische Darmhandel. Luzern, Bachler-Sidler, 1953. 90 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertation, Bern).

Der Darmhandel in seiner technischen Gestalt. Das Produkt: der handelsübliche Darm. Der Aufbau des Darmhandels. Bestehende Organisation des Darmhandels. Marktformtheoretische Gliederung des Darmhandels. Der Darmhandel unter dem Gesichtspunkte der Unternhemungsverbindungen. Entwicklung und Umfang des Darmhandels. Ein- und Ausfuhrkalkulationen vor-, während und nach dem Kriege. Verhältnis zwischen Wurst- und gesamten Fleischverbrauch in der Schweiz. Preisschwankungen und Preisvergleiche von 1939-50. Darmhandel, Zollpolitik und Handelsverträge.

65

BUSINESS ECONOMICS

655

PRINTING. PUBLISHING. BOOK TRADE

See: A1182, A1186

655.34:657.3

- \* A1241 HOFER, F. Die Betriebsabrechnung in der lithographischen Anstalt. Aarau, Trüb, 1952. 120 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertation Bern).

Die Betriebsabrechnung als Teil des Rechnungswesen. Aufbau und Gliederung der Betriebsabrechnung. Die lithographische Anstalt. Flach- oder Steindruck. Voraussetzungen für die Betriebsabrechnung. Kostenarten. Kostenstellen. Erfassung der Kosten und der direkten Stunden. Die Kosten- und Leistungsabrechnung. Die Auswertung der Betriebsabrechnung. Betriebsüberwachung. Betriebsanalyse. Der Haustarif.

- 6 56 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION  
See also: A1216

656

- A1242 FEINDLER, R. Entwicklungsziele und Zusammenarbeit der Verkehrsmittel im Vortrag und Bild. 11 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Mainz, no. 15, August, 1953, p. 329).

Querschnitt durch die wissenschaftliche Tagung der Deutschen Verkehrswissenschaftlichen Gesellschaft und die Deutsche Verkehrsausstellung, München 1953. Tagung. Leitmotiv und Konzeption. Entwicklungsziele und Verkehrsmittel. Chancen der Eisenbahn. Wechselbeziehungen bei der künftigen Entwicklung von Schifffahrt und Luftfahrt. Zusammenarbeit der Verkehrsmittel. Aussprachen zu den Vorträgen. Verkehrsschau. Entwicklung der Verkehrsmittel. Behälter. Umschlagseinrichtungen.

656

- A1243 ZUSAMMENARBEIT der Verkehrsmittel; von FRICKE, P. HELFRICH und H. R. MEYER. 18 p. A5 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a/M, no. 16, August 1953, p. 365).

FRICKE: Wie lässt sich die Zusammenarbeit der Verkehrsmittel im Nah- und Fernverkehr im Inte-

resse des Fahrgastes ausgestalten? Wie diese Ausgestaltung stattfinden soll?

P.HELFRICH: Möglichkeiten und Hindernisse einer verstärkten Zusammenarbeit der Verkehrsmittel im Gütertransport: konkurrierender Verkehr.

H.R.MEYER: Voraussetzungen für eine engere Zusammenarbeit der Verkehrsmittel, vom Standpunkt der Verkehrsträger gesehen; Systematik der Finanzleistungen des Motorfahrzeugverkehrs.

657

#### ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A1156, A1241

#### 657.3

- A1244 HENZEL, F. Nachdenkliches zur Plankostenrechnung. 10 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.8/9, August/September, 1953, p.521).

Die Meinungen über das Wesen der Plankostenrechnung wie auch die Wege zu ihrer praktischen Verwirklichung gehen sehr auseinander. Grenzgebiet von Technik und Wirtschaft. Die bisherige Istkostenrechnung. Die Plankostenrechnung. Voraussetzungen. Plankostenrechnung und pretiale Betriebslenkung.

#### 657.47    338.58    657.3

- \*A1245 LANG, Th., W.B.McFARLAND and M.SCHIFF. Cost accounting. New York, Ronald press, 1953. 739 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Nature and scope of cost accounting. Financial accounting for a manufacturing business. The manufacturing cycle. Basic cost records. Cost classifications. Process costs. Material control; ordering and receiving; storing and issuing. Payroll accounting. Labor costs. Accumulation-, distribution-, application of manufacturing overhead. Job order costs. Estimated costs. Standard costs. Variance analysis. Operation of standard costs. By-products and joint product costs. Budgets. Cost reports and statements. Distribution costs. Standard distribution costs

and reports. Profit planning. Comparative costs for managerial decisions.

657.63(73)

- A1246 CAREY, J.L. Organisation and activities of the accounting professions in the United States. 16 p. A4. (The accountant, London, no.4106, 4107, 4108, August 29, September 5 and 12, 1953, pp. 251, 277, 305).

Organisation. Certificates. American Institute of accountants. Professional activities, standards and ethics. Legislation. Procedures. Accountants' liability. Independence of auditors. Tax practice. Public relations.

- 6 58 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: A1154, A1158, A1212, A1223, A1252  
A1261

658.01

- A1247 LOEFFELHOLZ, J. Die Betriebswirtschaftslehre - eine Kunstlehre? 6 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 8/9, August/September, 1953, p.531).

Der Betriebswirtschaftslehre wird heute vielfach der Vorwurf gemacht, dass sie sich von der Praxis entferne. Die Meinung Schmalenbachs. Die Sonderstellung der Betriebswirtschaftslehre. Theorie und Praxis. Wissenschaftler als Praktiker. Praktiker als Theoretiker.

658.013 659.2:331

- A1248 PROBLEMES sociaux de l'organisation du travail; par A.NICAISE, E.BLOCH, L.PEHUET e.a. 123 p.A4. (CNOF revue mensuelle de l'organisation, Paris, no.8/9, septembre, 1953, p.5).

L'entreprise et les problèmes sociaux de l'information. L'information à l'intérieur de l'entreprise. Problèmes de formation et d'information du personnel. L'information à l'extérieur

de l'entreprise. L'état et les entreprises devant les problèmes sociaux de l'information. Tares essentielles de l'Administration. Sources d'information de l'Etat. L'enseignement et les entreprises devant les problèmes sociaux de l'information. La presse et les entreprises devant les problèmes sociaux de l'information. Discussions. Conclusions de la conference. Questionnaires et synthèses des réponses.

658.10

- A1249 RUBERG, C. Begriff der Betriebskapazität und deren Messung in Handelsbetrieben. 18 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 8/9, August/September 1953, p. 465).

Betrieblicher Leerlauf mit seinen nachteiligen Folge für Kostengestaltung und Kostenveränderung kann nur dann kontrolliert werden, wenn die Betriebskapazität als Mass der betrieblichen Leistungsfähigkeit bekannt ist. Herausbildung des Begriffs der Betriebskapazität in der Literatur. Beschäftigung statt Kapazität. Hervortreten des Begriffs "Leistungsfähigkeit". Beschäftigung neben Kapazität. Messung der Kapazität in Handelsbetrieben. Methoden zur Erfassung des Verkaufsvolumens als Massstab der Betriebskapazität.

658.14    658.14(73)    658.15  
658.15(73)    658.16    658.16(73)

- \* A1250 DEWING, A. S. The financial policy of corporations; 5th ed. New York, Ronald press, 1953. 2 vol. 1636 p. A5. Tabn.

I. The corporation. The capital of the corporation. The capital stock. Rights of the stockholder. Voting trust. Preference stocks. Bonds. Bond security and the sinking fund. Convertible securities. Valuation. Valuation of public utilities; -of the business of an industrial corporation. Promotion. Financial plan of a new public utility. Accounting for income. Depreciation. Obsolescence. Adjustments to income for contingencies, reserves. The cost of borrowed

capital. Surplus. Current capital. Industrial booms and depressions. Distribution of profits stockholders. Dividend disbursements.

II. Business expansion. Industrial combinations. Expansion and consolidation of railroads. The holding company. The investment banker. Merchandising of securities. Special subscriptions. Financial readjustments. The reorganisation plan. Failure.

658.28(73) 621.86/7(73)

- \*A1251 MATERIALS handling equipment and methods in the USA; publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation. Paris, OEEC, 1953. 158 p. A5. Geill. Tabn. (Technical assistance mission, no. 42).

The principles of materials handling and the equipment used. Conveyors for bulk materials. Conveyors for parts and packages. Design and construction of conveyors for parts and packages. Cranes, lifts and hoisting equipment. Industrial trucks. Practical systems of materials handling. The manufacturers of materials handling equipment. The dissemination of information about materials handling. Conclusions and recommendation.

658.3:658.10 658.10:331.022

658.5:331.022:658.10 658.5:658.3:658.10

- \*A1252 RONKEN, H. O., and P. R. LAWRENCE. Administering changes; a case study of human relation in a factory. Boston, Harvard university, 1952. 322 p. A5. Grafn.

Problem: the human effects of technological change upon the day-to-day operations of a factory. People on the production line; human effects of technological change upon the day-to-day operations of a factory. Behind the production line. Group relationships undergoing change and under tension. Changes in relationship; conclusion. Appendices.



659.1 PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING

See also: A1248

659.1:338.58

- A1253 HENZLER, R. Werbekosten - Werbemittel - Umsatz. 6 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.8/9, August/September, 1953, p. 515).

Das von Schmalenbach vor Jahrzehnten skizzierte betriebswirtschaftliche Modellbild hat den Einblick in die Kostenstrukturen der Betriebe erheblich vorangebracht. Schwierigkeiten bei der Erfassung der Werbekosten. Werbefunktion als Ganzes kann nur in ihrer Verflechtung mit dem umfassenden Funktionsprogramm eines Betriebes begriffen und beurteilt werden. Bestimmung des Begriffes der Werbekosten von R. SEYFFERT. Werbekosten als umsatzbezogene Kosten. Beispiele.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES. BEVERAGES

See also: A1236

663.64(494) 663.64:338.8(494)

- \*A1254 KOTTELAT, M. Die schweizerische Mineralwasserindustrie und ihre Organisationsfragen. Bern, Haupt, 1953. 136 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertation Bern).

Ziel und Grenzen der Arbeit. Begriffliches. Entstehung der Schweizerischen Mineralwasserindustrie und ihre Entwicklung bis zur Gegenwart. Zusammenschlussbestrebungen in dieser Industrie. Kritische Würdigung der geleisteten Verbandsarbeit. Schwierigkeiten und Möglichkeiten einer Organisationsverbesserung. Die Wiedervereinigung aller wichtigen Quellen. Die Herbeiführung einer Marktregelung. Einzelfragen einer, allfälligen Kontingentierung bzw. Syndizierung. Syndizierung und Rationalisierung. Sanierung und Organisierung der Mineralwasserhandels als Or-

665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

665.2/5(44)

See also: A764

- A1255 BIENAYME, A. Graines oléagineuses et corps gras dans l'économie française. 35 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4. (Oléagineux, Paris, nos. 7 et 8/9, juillet et août/septembre, 1953, pp. 463 et 601).

Analyse des importations et des exportations de graines oléagineuses, corps gras et dérivés. Problèmes connexes: beurres, fromages, tourteaux et résidus de l'extraction des huiles végétales. La Métropole et les corps de gras. Répartition approximative par branche d'industrie. Huiles concrètes, siccatives et industrielles. Stocks. Rappel des exportations. Bilan particulier de l'Afrique du Nord. Tableaux. Cartes.

665.5 MINERAL OIL

See also: A1226, A1238

665.3

- A1256 BAGOT, Y. Les huiles de tung et d'abrasin. 12 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4. (Oléagineux, Paris, no. 8/9, août/septembre, 1953, p. 581).

Généralités. Production et consommation mondiales. Chiffres de production: Chine, Etats-Unis, Argentine, Nyassaland, Indochine, Madagascar-Cameroun, Congo Belge, autres pays producteurs. Technologie de l'huile de bois de Chine. Constitution des fruits et graines de l'Abrasin fordi et de l'Abrasin montana. Récolte des fruits. Séchage, stockage. Décorticage. Illustré. Tableaux. (A suivre).

667 DYEING AND BLEACHING INDUSTRIES

667.6/8 PAINTS. VARNISHES. LACQUERS

667.6/8(497.1)

- A1257 BELT, E.A. Farben und Lacke in Jugoslawien. 3 p. A3 (Chemische Rundschau, Solothurn, no.19, Oktober 1, 1952, p. 317).

Entwicklung der Industrie vor dem Kriege. Produktion. Fabriken. Zentren. Produktionskapazität. Vorkommen von Farbenmineralen. Fabrikation anorganischer Farben seit 1952. Leinöl. Mineralischer Reichtum. Steigende Ausfuhr. Wichtigste Posten. Tabellen.

669 METALLURGY

See also: A1228, A1229, A1230

669.1(42)

- A1258 REGIME, Le nouveau, de l'industrie sidérurgique. 20 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1773, août 27, 1953, p.3).

Loi de dénationalisation du 14 mai 1953. La dénationalisation devant le Parlement. Composition de l'organisme de liquidation. Traduction de l'Iron and Steel Act, du 14 mai, 1953. Activités sidérurgiques.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

See also: A1204

677(73) 677:381(73)

677:381:338.011.1(73)

- \*A1259 HOWELL, L.D. Marketing and manufacturing services and margins for textiles; publ. by the U.S. department of agriculture. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1952. 294 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn. (Technical bulletin, no.

1062).

Marketing channels and division of consumer's dollar for cotton and wool. Marketing margins for cotton and wool. Manufacturing of cotton yarn, cotton fabric, wool, rayon, acetate and silk. Dyeing and finishing. Manufacturing of knit-goods and fabricated products. Wholesaling and retailing of textile products.

677.21:331.60(42)

A1260 TURNER, H.A. Unemployment in textiles: a note and some conclusions (U.K.). 12 p. A5 (Institute of statistics, Oxford, no.8, August 1953, p. 295).

The peculiar force of recession in cotton. Effect of the trade's structure and its misfortunes in the markets. Tendency for misfortunes in the markets. Tendency for unemployment and underemployment to increase with the proximity of the section concerned to the raw material. Variant of the "acceleration" principle. Considering the indices available to measure the relative impact of recession at the various points of production. Tables. Charts.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

685 LEATHER WORK. FOOTWEAR

685.31:658.2/5(42)

\*A1261 REVIEW, A, of productivity in the footwear industry; publ. by the British productivity council. London, 1953. 43 p. A5. Tabn.

Background. Problems facing the industry. Variety of product. Stabilization of the trade. Circumstances peculiar to the trade. Ways forward. Flow of work and handling in the factory. Methods of manufacture. Work study. Piece-work. Comparisons of productivity. Conference and meetings. Comparison of some American and Eng-

lish factories. Co-operation between firms. General recommendations followed up. Recruitment and training. Technical action taken. Conclusion.





## C O N T E N T S

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	425
Statistics 31	425
Demography 312	425
Economics 33	426
Economic theory 330	426
Labour 331	428
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	430
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	433
Public finance 336	434
Protection and free trade 337	435
Economic integration 337.9	435
Economic structure 338	436
Industrial production 338:62	436
Agrarian production 338:63	437
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	437
Price and value. Cost 338.5	438
Monopolies 338.8	438
Technical assistance 338.92	439
Industrialisation 338.924	440
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	441
Business cycles 338.972	444
Crises. Slumps 338.974	446
Planning 338.98	446
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	447
Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation 34	448
International law 341	448
Commercial law. Patent and trade mark law 347.7	449
Public administration 35	450
Establishment 35.078.6	450
Economic policy 351.82	450
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	451
Supply and demand 380.11	451
Markets 380.123	452
Domestic trade 381	453

Marts	381.17	453
Trade technique	381.71	454
Foreign trade. Foreign trade policy.		
Export	382	454
Communications. Transport	383/8	456
APPLIED SCIENCES	6	456
Mechanical and electrical engineer- ing	621	456
Mining	622	457
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produ- ce. Fisheries	63	457
Business economics	65	459
Office management	651	460
Commercial script. Copying and transla- tion work	652	460
Transport organisation	656	461
Accountancy	657	461
Business organisation	658	465
Publicity. Advertising	659.1	470
Chemical industries	66	470
Food industries	664	471
Glass and ceramic industry. Artificial stone	666	472
Metallurgy	669	472
Manufacture and processing of simple ma- terials	67	474
Wood industry	674	474
Textile industry	677	475
Manufacture of complex objects	68	476
Fine mechanisms. Clocks and watches	681	476

Titles \*indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

31 STATISTICS  
See also: A1273

312 DEMOGRAPHY

312

\*A1262 McCLEARY, G.F. The Malthusian population theory. London, Faber & Faber, 1953. Bibliogr. 165 p. A5.

The author concludes, that when Malthus said an unchecked population would double itself every twenty-five years, thus increasing in a geometrical ratio, he was right. On the contrary the arithmetical ratio is the most vulnerable point in the Malthusian theory. Malthus held that the checks which tend to raise the death rate become less prevalent and the preventive checks more prevalent with the advance of Western civilization. On this proposition and the proposition, that it is easier for man to produce children than to produce subsistence most instructed critics agree he was right and so does the author.

312(492.93) 312:338.924(492.83)

A1263 HEERE, W.R. De toenemende bevolkingsdruk in Noord-Brabant. 15 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 11/12, Augustus/September, 1953, p.521).

Aanwas bevolking Nederland en Noord-Brabant volgens volkstellingen sinds 1829. Geboorten of migratie. Vraag naar een redelijke bevolkingsprognose. Berekeningen. Details uit de vierde nota inzake de industrialisatie van Nederland. Noodzaak alle vestigingsvoorwaarden zo goed mogelijk op elkander af te stemmen; de drie sectoren: landbouw, industrie; handel, verkeer, onderwijs, enz.

Summary: The increase in population in North

312:339.4

- A1264 JONG, P.L.F.de. Het karakteriseren van het gezinstype door de grootte en de samenstelling. 19 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no. 11/12, Augustus/September, 1953, p. 573).

Het indelen der gezinnen in grootteklassen is onvoldoende bij onderzoekingen naar het verbruik van consumptiegoederen en de daarmee in verband staande inkomensbesteding, terwijl de wijze waarop de gezinsgrootte gewoonlijk tot uitdrukking wordt gebracht, aanvechtbaar is. Critiek op de toegepaste gezinsgroepering naar de grootte en de uitgevoerde correlatie analyse door Massizzo in zijn artikel: Betrekking tussen de hoogte van de prijsindices van het gezinsverbruik, het inkomen en de gezinsgrootte. (Maandschrift Economie, Augustus/September 1952). Definitie van gezin, gezinsgrootte en gezinssamenstelling. Typen van de gezinnen ter bestudering van de invloed van het gezinstype op de gedragingen der gezinnen bij het besteden van hun inkomen. Afhankelijkheid van de prijsindex van het gezinsverbruik t.o.v. het inkomen. Practische verwezenlijking van het besproken begrip. Literatuur.

Summary: Criticism of the use of the family-size and -composition in the research of the consumption of goods and the spending of income. Characterisation of the families so that they can be compared. Relation of the indexprice of consumption and the familyincome.

33

#### ECONOMICS

See: A1312

330

#### ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: A1285, A1310, A1320

- 2 A1265 WIRTSCHAFTSTHEORIE und Wirtschaftspolitik; Festschrift für Alfred Amonn zum 70 Geburtstag; hrsg. von V.F. Wagner und F. Marbach. Bern, Francke, 1953. 353 p. A5.

Subjektivismus in der sozialökonomischen Theorie. Sozialökonomische und steuerpolitische Anschauungen von Rousseau. Zur Frage der Rechenbarkeit des subjektiven Wertes. Unternehmungswirtschaftliche Grundlagen für volkswirtschaftliche Massnahmen. Kreditschöpfung und Geldschöpfung. Beitrag zur Kontroverse um den Monopolbegriff. Zur Psychologie der nationalökonomischen Erkenntnis. Quantitätstheorie und Geldpolitik. Das Landhandwerk in der alten Schweiz. Von der Stabilität zur Flexibilität der Wechselkurse. Bemerkungen zum gegenwärtigen Stand der Konjunkturtheorie. When is a problem of economic policy solvable? Betrachtung einiger Konjunkturmechanismen. Theorie und Praxis in der Verkehrspolitik. Nationalökonomie und Soziologie. Die Bedeutung der Notenbankbilanzgewinne und -verluste bei Änderungen des Wechselkurses. Neomerkantilismus in der Zahlungsbilanzpolitik. Entwicklung und Stand der Theorie von Keynes.

## 330.173.3

- A1266 HALLER, H. Zur Frage der wirtschaftlichen Staatsintervention. 13 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 2, 1953, p. 230).

Bemerkungen zu dem Buch "Zur Frage der wirtschaftlichen Staatsintervention" von F. Marbach. Unvermeidbarkeit der Interventionen. Frage der Interventionen aus jeden Ideologiezusammenhang und deren instrumentalen Charakter gekennzeichnet. Gefahren und gebotenen Grenzen der Interventionen. Kriterien für diese Grenzen. Beschränktheit der wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Gesichtspunkte bei der Beurteilung des Interventionsproblems. Welche entscheidenden Rolle der ethischen Einstellung kommt der Beteiligten in einem "Interventionssystem" zu.

330.187.2:336

- A1267 WEINBERGER, O. Pareto und die Finanzwissenschaft. 13 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv. Tübingen, no.2 1953, p.217).

Es ist schwierig ein abgerundetes Bild über die wissenschaftliche Tätigkeit Paretos auf dem Gebiete der Finanzwissenschaft zu geben. Drei Eventualitäten bei der Untersuchung über die Ursachen der Verteilung der Einkommen. Pareto kein gewisser Gegner der progressiven Einkommenbesteuerung. Pareto Gegenstand der Meinung dass die Steuern zur Deckung der allgemeinen Bedürfnisse bestimmt seien. Zusammenfassung seines Standpunkts diesbezüglich in Trattato di Sociologia Generale. Zusammenfassender Ausblick über die finanzwissenschaftlichen Lehren Paretos.

- 331 LABOUR

See also: A1295, A1310, A1347, A1353, A1355

331.054

- A1268 ELLIOTT, A.G.P. What does merit rating measure? 66 p. A5. (Personnel management, London, no.325 September, 1953, p.135).

For many years psychologists have been sceptical about merit rating. Analysing the effectiveness of a scheme in use. Ratings on a nine-point scale. Technique used for investigation was factor analysis. The concept of correlation. What does the investigation mean in practice? Tables. Charts.

331.2(44) 380.113.3(44)

- A1269 PEYRET, H. Salaires ou pouvoir d'achat en France? 7 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.412, septembre 17, 1953. p.14).

1936: un tournant de l'histoire des salaires. La deuxième guerre mondiale et le blocage des salaires. Evolution des prix et des salaires entre 1938 et 1946. Politique d'après-guerre: retour aux conventions collectives, remise en



liberté des salaires, salaire minimum interprofessionnel garanti, échelle mobile. Les graves défauts du système.

331.2(73) 331.2:368.4(73)

- A1270 BENNION, A.S. Fringe benefits; cost or profit (USA). 6 p. A5. (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September 1953, section 3, p. 162).

Range and prevalence of fringe benefits. Fringe payments: legally required (Social security), pension a.o. agreed upon, rest period, etc., time not worked, profit sharing, a.o. Fringe payments by industry groups. The types as a percent of total fringe payments. Per cent of payroll. Profits in fringe benefits? Fringe benefits must be evaluated. Exhibits.

331.2:331.881

- A1271 ROTTENBERG, S. Wage-effects in the theory of labor movement. 7 p. A5 (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.4, August, 1953, p.346).

Profound influence of the theory of worker behavior and union policy of Selig Perlman. Summary of Perlman's theory. Hoxie's formulation of the theory of trade-unions origins as distinguished from perlman's. What a close look at worker and union response to innovation seems to indicate. The case of union makework policies considered.

331.881(44)

- A1272 NAEF, E. Geistige Kräfte der freien französischen Gewerkschaftsbewegung in der ersten Hälfte des zwanzigsten Jahrhunderts. Zürich, Europa Verlag, 1953. 246 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. (Dissertation Bern).

Historischer Rückblick. Wurzeln des gewerkschaftlichen Denkens. Extreme in gewerkschaftlichen Denken. Wirtschaftliche und politische Probleme der zweiten Vorkriegszeit. Beziehungen zum Verband der französischen Unternehmer.

Streitgespräche um Krieg und Frieden. Gewerkschaft im Maquis. Geheimer Kampf der CGT und ihr Anteil an der Befreiung Frankreichs. Die Rückkehr zur Friedenswirtschaft. Dritte Spaltung der CGT und ihre Hintergründe. Die französischen Gewerkschaften in neuen Europa.

332            BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE  
              See also: A1313, A1359

332:31(494)      332.6:31(494)  
A1273    ACKERMANN, E. Ueber den Erkenntniswert der Statistik des Kapitalmarktes (Schweiz). 16 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.4, August 1953, p.314)

Folgende Gebiete werden befasst: Geld, Währung und Zahlungsverkehr; Banksparen und Bankkredite; Emissionen; Zinssätze und Börsenindexziffern; Zahlungsbilanz; Kapitalbildung.

332.402  
A1274    FORSTMANN, A. Zur Frage einer Erneuerung der Geldtheorie. 45 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no.2, 1953, p.296).

Das Problem einer Erneuerung der Geldtheorie ist einmal bestimmt durch die Aufgaben, die der Geldtheorie im Rahmen der theoretischen Nationalökonomie gestellt sind, und es ist zum anderen abhängig von der Frage, ob der allgemeine Zustand der Geldtheorie die Voraussetzungen dafür bietet, dass die Geldtheorie die ihr gestellten Aufgaben auch zu erfüllen vermag. Geldtheorie in ihrem eigentlichen engeren Sinne. Stand und Aufgaben der Geldtheorie: 1. Allgemeines, 2. Problematik der Geldwesenslehre, 3. Problematik der Geldwertlehre. Hintergrund der Notwendigkeit einer Erneuerung der Geldtheorie.

332.453(41)      332.431(42)  
A1275    TERVOOREN, E.P.M. Het sterling gebied. 22 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no.9, September, 1953,

Belangstelling van de niet-Britse wereld voor het resultaat van de Gemenebestconferentie en het zgn. convertibiliteitsplan. Interesse voor Nederland i. v. m. EBU. Ontstaan en karakter van het sterlinggebied. Plaats van de R.S.A. ("Rest" van de "Sterling Area") in de betalingsbalans van het Verenigd Koninkrijk. Plaats van het Verenigd Koninkrijk in de betalingsbalans der R.S.A. Nadere beschouwing van de verhouding tussen de betalingsbalans van het Verenigd Koninkrijk en de betalingsbalans der R.S.A. Sterling-politiek in de toekomst.

Summary: The Sterling-area. Origin and character. The position of the Rest of the Sterling Area countries in the U.K. balance of payments and comparison of the balances of payment of the U.K. and the R, S.A. Future sterling policy.

332.453.2:338.97(492)

- A1276 BROEKHUIZEN, J., en J.PEN. Raadsel van de betalingsbalans. 3 p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1894, September 16, 1953, p.721).

Verklaring gezocht voor de combinatie: betalingsbalansoverschot en daarmee samenhangende monetaire contractie aan de ene kant, hoge productie en volledige werkgelegenheid aan de andere kant. Een monetaire contractie behoeft niet in de productie door te werken zolang de verminderde vraag wordt opgevangen door toeneemende voorraden eindproducten. De Nederlandse economie geeft iets dergelijks te zien, doch hiermee wordt dit verschijnsel niet verklaard. De verklaring is: De bestedingsvermindering heeft een remmende invloed uitgeoefend op de nationale productie: de stimulans van de uitvoer was groter dan deze rem.

Summary: Explication of the surplus of the Dutch balance of payments in combination with a contraction of money whereas the production is high with full employment.

332.453.4 332.453.4 (73)

- \*A1277 FACTORS limiting U.S. investment abroad; part.1  
Survey of factors in foreign countries; publ.by  
the U.S.Department of commerce;Office of inter-  
national trade. Washington, U.S. Government  
printing office, 1953. 132 p. A4. Tabn.

Findings of a survey made during the past year  
of the nature and magnitude of impediments to  
private U.S. foreign investment and of possible  
methods of reducing such impediments. Survey of  
each of the countries: investments by types of  
activities. Changing conditions and attitudes:  
principal fields of foreign investment. Princ-  
pal types of impediments.

332.6(494).

- A1278 GOLAY, J. Les tendances actuelles du marché des  
capitaux (Suisse). 13 p. A5. (Revue suisse d'é-  
conomie politique et de statistique, Bâle, no.4  
août, 1953, p.285).

Le mot du baron de Rotschild concernant le  
choix des actions ou des obligations, s'appli-  
que-t-elle encore à la situation actuelle? La  
situation du marché des capitaux s'est renver-  
sée. Correspondance de la hausse du taux de  
l'intérêt à celle des prix. Disparition de la  
solidarité du marché suisse des capitaux per  
rapport aux autres marchés. Taux d'intérêt et  
politique de la plupart des gouvernements. At-  
titude de la banque d'émission suisse. Raisons  
qui ont valu au marché suisse des capitaux son  
abondance. Exportation de capitaux. L'épargne:  
privé et collective.

332.6(494)

- A1279 ROESLE, E. Das Anlageproblem. 16 p. A5 (Schwei-  
zerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und  
Statistik, Basel, no.4, August, 1953, p.298).

Das Problem der Zuführung von Vermögenswerten  
in die Wirtschaft Dritter zum Zwecke der Wer-  
terhaltung und Erziehung eines angemessenen Er-  
trages, ist keine Erscheinung der neuesten Zeit.

Ganz spezielle Situation, welche die auf dem schweizerischen Geld- und Kapitalmarkt andauernde Flüssigkeit hervorgerufen hat. Problem der Erzielung eines angemessenen Kapitalertrages. Problem der Erhaltung des Realwertes der Vermögensanlagen. Problem der fiskalischen Belastung von Vermögen und Vermögensertrag.

332.67(436)

- A1280 INDEX, Ein, der Bruttoinvestitionen (Oesterreich). 8 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (Monatsberichte des österreichischen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no. 8, August, 1953, p. 33, Beilage 21).

Umfang und Methode der Berechnung. Maschinelle Investitionsgüter: Inlandsproduktion; Aussenhandel; Inlandsversorgung. Bauvolumen. Zusammenfassung und Interpretation der Ergebnisse. Tabellen. Anhang: Liste der im Index der maschinellen Bruttoinvestitionen erfaszten Produkte.

332.71(492)

- A1281 REGT, J. T. P. de. De ontwikkeling van de landbouwcredietinstellingen in Nederland. 26 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 9, September, 1953, p. 583).

Ontwikkeling vanaf de jaren dertig tot 1952. Boerenleenbanken als spaarbanken; looptijd en gemiddeld bedrag per spaarbankboekje. Giraal betalingsverkeer. Credietverlening. Ontwikkeling van de centrale boerenleenbanken. Liquiditeit en solvabiliteit van beide landbouwcredietorganisaties als geheel. Betekenis van het landbouwcredietwezen in het Nederlandse credietapparaat. Tabellen.

Summary: Development of the agricultural credit banks in the Netherlands, from the thirties till ultimo 1952).

- 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS  
See: A1357

336(47)

- A1282 SCHEUERLE, W.A. Grundlinien der sowjetrussischen Finanzen. 26 p. A5 (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 2, 1953, p. 270).

Russische Veröffentlichungen über den Gegenstand der sowjetischen Finanzen. Der sog. System der Staatsfinanzen. Das Staatsbudget: seine dekretierende Funktion; Analyse der Zahlen; staatsrechtliche Struktur des Landes reflektiert. Finanzen der wirtschaftlichen Unternehmen. Grundlinien der sowjetischen Wirtschaftsstruktur. Steuersystem der EdSSR. Die Staatsanleihe innerhalb der Lehre von den sowjetischen Finanzen. Das Versicherungswesen. Sozialversicherung. Das Kreditsystem. Staatliche Sparkassen. Finanzkontrolle. Die sog. Einheit des Finanzsystems der Union.

336(471.1)

- A1283 VALUANNE, H. Public finance; the outlook (Finland). 6 p. A5. (Kansallis Osake Pankki. Economic review, Helsinki, no. 3, 1953, p. 117).

How public finance can be adapted to serve directly the objectives of stabilisation policy. Danger of contraction and of expansion of public finance. Public finance 1953. State revenue and expenditure 1 - 6/1952 and 1953. Adverse balance. Deterioration in state revenue and economic situation. Financing the cash deficit. Table. Graphics.

336.2(85)

- A1284 MOLL, B. Das peruanische Finanzwesen. 7 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 2, 1953, p. 263).

Eigentümlichkeiten des peruanischen Finanzwesens. Allgemeine Angaben des Landes. Ausfuhrzölle ersetzen zum grossen Teil die, im übrigen auch vorhandene Einkommensteuer. Die Einkommen-



steuer. Belastung des Kapitals. Grosse Ausdehnung der Sonderkonnten oder Spezialsteuern (cuentas especiales).

336.215:330.11 336.222.1:330.11

- A1285 MUSGRAVE, R.A. On incidence. 18 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no.4, August, 1953, p.306).

Purpose of this paper is to compare the incidence of excise and of income taxes in a general equilibrium setting. Incidence in the all-consumption model: Incidence a function of relative price change; relative price changes a function of tax discrimination; absolute price adjustments; imperfect competition. Incidence in the capital-formation economy; budget financed by general income tax; substitution of discriminatory income goods, on capital goods, on all product transactions. Incidence in the liquidity-preference model.

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE  
See also: A1343, A1382

337.3(71) 382.1(71)

- A1286 RICHARDS, A.E. Some aspects of Canadian tariff and trade policy in relation to GATT. 3 p. A5. (The economic annalist, Ottawa, no.4, August, 1953, p.77).

Canada dependent in a very vital way on the export market to remove surplus products and hold up the price structure, and to maintain employment. Our interest to open up new opportunities to expand our exports. General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade, GATT. The most favoured tariff treatment. Advantages of being in the Agreement.

- 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

337.91(492+493)      382(492+493)

- A1287 HARTOG, F. Het Benelux-effect. 2 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1895, September 23, 1953, p.747).

Redenen, waarom 1952 kan gelden als het eerste jaar, waarvoor de relatieve stijging van de wederzijdse handel der Beneluxlanden kan gelden als maatstaf voor het geconsolideerde Benelux-effect. Waarde onderlinge handel als percentage van totale handel. Voorsprong, die de Beneluxlanden elkaar o.h.g.v. invoerrechten boven andere handelspartners hebben verleend. Stijging van de quoten mag niet geheel aan de douane-unie worden toegeschreven. Toch is het verantwoord de relatieve stijging van de onderlinge Beneluxhandel voor het overgrote deel op rekening van het tariefvoordeel te boeken. Berekening prijsverhoudingen. Storende elementen. Substitutie-elasticiteiten inter-Benelux-handel.

Summary: Comparison of the 1952 import and export with prewar figures of trade between the Benelux countries. Estimation of the Benelux effect. Causes of the increased trade.

338      ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

- 338:62      INDUSTRIAL-PRODUCTION  
See also: A1301

338:62(42)      338:62(73)  
65.012(42)      65.012(73)  
658(42)      658(73)

- \*A1288 FLORENCE, P. SARGANT. The logic of British and American industry; a realistic analysis of economic structure and government. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953. 368 p. A5. Grafn.

The structural approach. Size distribution of plants and firms. Integration. Logic and fact of industrial structure. Efficiency. Relations of industry and consumer. Planned and free con-

sumption, the costs of distribution. Forecasting and market research. Monopolistic structure and the theory. Relations within the modern firm. Management and top government. Hierarchical delegation. Functional delegation. Government and free enterprise capitalism. Shareholders' actual part in government. Nationalization, cooperation and state control. The stimulus to labour, investment and enterprise.

338:62(87)

- A1289 WALMSLEY, H. Industrial development in Venezuela. 3½ p. A4. (International markets, New York, no.8, August, 1953, p.28).

Remarkable progress during recent years. Petroleum production. World's largest exporter of petroleum. Expansion continues. Refineries. Pipelines. Natural gas. Economy based on oil. Iron ore deposits. Prospecting. Proposal to build large hydroelectric plant. Textile industry. Cement. Other industries. Illustrated.

- 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION  
See: A1301

- 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY  
See: A1290, A1341

338.011(73)

- A1290 URSEL, M.d'. La productivité aux Etats-Unis; sa mesure et son interprétation. 31 p. A5. (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no.5, août, 1953, p. 507).

Ce qu'aux Etats-Unis on entend par productivité, comment on mesure celle-ci, quels résultats a donné cette mesure, quels problèmes économiques ont été soulevés et à quelles applications politiques ces études ont mené. Tableaux et graphiques. Bibliographie.

338.5      PRICE AND VALUE. COST  
            See also: A1335, A1363, A1369

338.58

- A1291      KAMPH, H.N. Hidden profits in overhead. 18 p. A5  
(NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September, 1953,  
section 3, p.144).

A passing look at material and labor costs. A high take-home pay does not necessarily add materially to the accepted living standard. Current objectives for management. Proper utilization of overhead elements considered in five phases: examining the functions behind the overhead budget, disciplining overhead costs, preparing overhead battle plans, amplifying some overhead to increase overall profits, humanizing the cost reduction program.

338.8      MONOPOLIES

338.8 (493+435.9)

- A1292      ENTENTES et monopoles dans le monde; Benelux II; Belgique et Luxembourg; 1e partie. Structure et concentration de l'économie belge. 65 p. A4 (La documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1777, septembre 4, 1953, p. 5).

Généralités. Concentration bancaire et financière. Réforme bancaire de 1934-'35. La concentration de l'économie. Industries de base. Concentration dans les principaux secteurs industriels. Concentration commerciale. Annexes. Tableaux.

338.8 (493+435.9)

- A1293      ENTENTES et monopoles dans le monde; Benelux II; Belgique et Luxembourg; 2ième partie. L'attitude de l'Etat vis-à-vis des ententes. 73 p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1778, septembre 7, 1953 p.5).

Dispositions législatives d'ordre général. Législation particulière aux ententes professionnelles. Du Corporatisme à l'Economie dirigée. Evolution de l'attitude des pouvoirs publics depuis 1947. Participation de la Belgique aux projets de réglementation internationale des ententes. Luxembourg: Législation fiscale relative aux holdings; effets de la législation en matière de sociétés holding. Bibliographie.

338.83(494)      338.89(494)

- \*A1294 MERZ, H. Ueber die Schranken der Kartelbindung, Bern, Stämpfli, 1953. 68 p A5. Bibliogr. (Abhandlungen zum schweizerischen Recht, Heft 302)

Die Rechtsformen der Kartelle und Konzerne. Die Schranken der Vertragsfreiheit und die Handels- und Gewerbefreiheit. Der interne Kartellzwang: die Bindung der Kartellmitglieder. Kartell und Aussenseiter. Kartell und Konsument. Die Bedeutung des Art.31bis der Bundesverfassung für die heutige Kartellpraxis. Die Rechtsfolgen bei Ueberschreitung der Schranken der Kartellbindung. Office of inter-

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE  
See also: A1314, A1315

338.92:338.924:331.6

- \*A1295 DATTA, B. The economics of industrialisation; a study of the basic problems of an underdeveloped economy. Calcutta, World press, 1952. 291 p. A5. Tabn.

Examination of the impact of the employment and output approach on the economic policy of underdeveloped countries and analysis of the cyclical, seasonal and structural problems of underemployment vis-à-vis the prospects and difficulties of industrialisation. Employment and income. The surplus agricultural population. Industrialisation and population growth. Skill-formation. Capital-requirements.

338.924 INDUSTRIALISATION

See also: A1263, A1301

338.924(492)

- A1296 SCHOENMAKER, P. De richting en het tempo van de industrialisatie in Nederland. 41 p. A5 (De accountant, Amsterdam, no.2, September, 1953, p. 39).

De ontwikkeling van de industrialisatie heeft een geleidelijk karakter; tempo en richting hangen af van de ontwikkeling van de natuurlijke hulpbronnen, van het verhogen van het technisch niveau en een sterk uitgebreide research. Gunstigste mogelijkheden bij de bestaande industrie. Een geforceerde industrialisatie mag niet worden verwacht. Indien afzet kan worden gevonden en eerder tegen lonende prijzen kan worden gewerkt, kan voor de financiering van eventuele vernieuwingen van de ondernemingen het benodigde risicodragende kapitaal worden gevonden. Industrialisatie is een zaak van het initiatief van de particuliere ondernemers. De overheid kan belangrijke steun verlenen door het vergroten van de concurrentiemogelijkheden e.a. Industrialisatie hangt samen met een vrije wereldhandel en met de Europese integratie.

Summary: The direction and the velocity of industrialisation in the Netherlands.

338.924(492.93)

- A1297 SASSEN, E. Zal de industrialisatie in Brabant gelukken? 12 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.11/12, Augustus/September, 1953, p.536).

Werkgelegenheidsprobleem in Noord-Brabant een nationaal vraagstuk. Betekenis van een juiste economisch-sociale politiek. Ontwikkeling van het normale bedrijfsleven. Investeringsvraagstuk. Noodzaak van structuurwijziging van de Brabantse industrie. Factoren, die vestiging van de industrie beïnvloeden. Welzijn van de werkende mens. Bestrijding conjuncturele werkloosheid. Opstelling van een eigentijds, Nederlands, ka-



tholiek, economisch-social program.

Summary: Presentday industrial production of North Brabant (The Netherlands) and the necessity of a change of the structure. The problem of employment. Consideration of investment possibilities. The social condition of labour.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS  
See: A1276

338.97(43)

- \*A1298 WAGEMANN, E. Wirtschaft bewundert und kritisiert; wie ich Deutschland sehe. Hamburg, Hoffmann und Campe, 1953. 56 p. A5.

Die Wiederaufbau. Weltwirtschaftliche Zusammenhänge. Umbau des deutschen Wirtschaftsraumes. Währung und Steuer. Neue Entwicklungsphase: Rationalisierung als Investitionsaufgabe. Die Landwirtschaft. Das sozialpolitische Herz des deutschen Staates. Land ohne Kapitalmarkt. Die konjunkturellen aussichten. Entscheidende Aufgaben der deutschen Wirtschaftspolitik.

338.97(56) 382(56) 380.123(56)

- A1299 MATERIALIEN über die Wirtschaft der Türkei, insbesondere den Aussenhandel. 11½ p. A4 (Rheinisch Westfälische Bank Länderberichte, Düsseldorf, September, 1953, p.1).

Territorium und Bevölkerung. Landwirtschaft. Modernisierung. Anbaufläche, Ernte und Ausfuhr. Bodenschätze. Förderung und Ausfuhr. Industrie. Produktion. Einfuhrabhängigkeit der Industrie. Aussenhandel 1947 - 1953. Importe und Exporte. Handelspartner. Handel mit der Bundesrepublik. Schwierigkeiten. Tabellen. Karten.

338.97(597)

- A1300 MAILLARD, J. Le Cambodge. 3 p. A4. (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no.36/37, août/septembre, 1953, p.248).

Le pays et son histoire. Caractéristiques géographiques. Système hydrographique. La pêche. Climat. Origines du peuple. Histoire. Le royaume khmèr. Traité de 1907. Modernisation du royaume. Ere nouvelle de prospérité sous l'égide de la France. Cartes.

- 338.97(6) 338.924(6) 338:62(6) 338:63(6)  
 \*A1301 JONCHAY, I. du. L'industrialisation de l'Afrique; historique, énergie, matières premières - industries, transports, main d'oeuvre et infrastructure, finances. Paris, Payot, 1953. 333 p. A5. Krtm. Tabn.

Historiques. L'énergie. Le charbon. Le pétrole. Les autres combustibles classiques. L'électricité. Nouveaux modes de production d'énergie. Les matières premières: Agriculture. Les richesses minérales. L'industrie. Les transports. Main d'oeuvre et infrastructure. Finances. Les investissements. La création de l'Afrique moderne.

- 338.97(612) 382(612)  
 A1302 FORTHOMME, A. La situation économique de la Lybie. 13½ p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 8, août 25, 1953, p. 27).

Superficie. Structure du pays conditionnée par son climat. Monarchie héréditaire. Institutions fédérales. Déficit chronique du pays. Aide étrangère. Agence publique Libyenne pour le développement et la stabilisation. Corporation financière Libyenne. Comité de planification économique. Situation économique et commerce d'extérieur de la Tripolitaine, la Cyrénaïque. Conclusions générales. Tableaux. Illustré.

- 338.97(671)  
 A1303 ANDRE, E. La région Bamoun (Cameroun). 11 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris. no. 36/37, septembre/août, 1953, p. 1).

Tradition et histoire. Esquisse géographique. Développement économique et social. Islam. Aéro-

drome. Ecoles. Crédits du FIDES. Mise en valeur des terres noires par l'arabiculture. Colonisation européenne. Programme de petit équipement rural en 1952. Irrigation. Pisciculture. Cultures irriguées. Mise en valeur de la plaine du Mbam. Le café robusta. Cartes. Graphiques. Photos.

338.97 (676)

- \*A1304 NOTES on commerce and industry in Kenya; publ. by the Government of colony and protectorate of Kenya. Nairobi, Government printer, 1953, 51 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

The country. Communications. Development and reconstruction programme. Agricultural production. Forest production. Mineral production. Customs. Imports. Exports. Excise. Rationed commodities. East African statistical department. Labour. Income-tax. Industrial development. Siting of factories. Factory legislation. Municipal by-laws. Exchange control. Trader's licensing. Trade unions. Company law and registration. Currency and banking. Weights and measures. Chambers of commerce. Controls.

338.97 (71) 381.71 (71)

- \*A1305 KANADA; wirtschaftlicher Lagebericht; hrsg. von der Hamburger Kreditbank A.G. Hamburg, 1953. 62 p. A4. Krtn. Tabn.

Innenpolitische Lage. Löhne. Preise. Lebenshaltungskosten. Staatsfinanzen. Landwirtschaft. Fischerei. Forstwirtschaft. Bergbau und Bodenschätze. Energiewirtschaft. Industrie. Bauwirtschaft, Verkehrs- und Transportwesen. Aussenhandel, Handel mit Deutschland. Zollpolitik. Devisenlage. Kurse. Import-, Export-, Devisenkontrolle. Bezahlung. Der Bank einzureichende Dokumente. Reiseverkehr nach Kanada.

338.97 (72)

- A1306 OBREGON, M.J. Mexico builds its economy. 24½ p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.8,

August, 1953; p.6).

Private undertakings and entrepreneurs. Industrial activities. Consumers. Distribution systems. National railways. Electric energy. Mexico City. Advertising. Newspapers. Television facilities. National savings bonds. Commercial banks. Gains in coffee production. Map. Tables. Charts. Photos.

338.97(83) 382(83)

- A1307 ECONOMIE, L', chilienne pendant l'année 1952. 2 p.A4 (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie. Paris, no.1574, septembre 17, 1953, p.2315).

Production. Production minière. Coût de la vie. Cours du dollar et de la monnaie d'or. Salaires et chômage. Commerce extérieur. Exportations de produits minières, métallurgiques et de l'agriculture. Pays de destination. Rubriques d'importation. Importations par pays d'origine. Tableaux.

338.97(861)

- A1308 DEVELOPPEMENT, Le, économique de la Colombie. 11½ p.A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.8, août 25, 1953, p.41).

Superficie. Population. Problème du développement économique. Les transports. Réseau routier. Chemins de fer. Ports. Navigation aérienne. Agriculture. Exploitation du sol. Politique des prix et politique douanière. Elevage. Sylviculture. Force motrice. Pétrole. Houille. Énergie électrique. Industrie de transformation. Sidérurgie. Financement. Développement économique et commerce extérieur. Tableaux. Illustré.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A1325

338.972.01

- A1309 FRICHE, R. Die Konjunktur als Erkenntnisobjekt

der geschichtlichen Theorie. 19 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no.2, 1953, p.341).

Die Aufgabe: versucht wird, am Beispiel der Konjunktur darzulegen wie geschichtliche Theorie möglich ist d.h. wie es mit Hilfe einer Makroanalyse des geschichtlichen Hintergrundes ohne Aufgabe der theoretischen Exaktheitsansprüche gelingen kann, über den Komplex der marktwirtschaftlichen Konjunktur bestimmter aussagen zu machen als das der sog. reinen Theorie möglich ist. Das Phasenproblem in der abendländischen Wirtschaftsgeschichte. 4 Konjunkturtypen der abendländischen Geschichte seit 1818: frühkapitalistische-, hochkapitalistische, spätkapitalistische Konjunkturtypus und der Konjunkturtypus der sozialen Marktwirtschaft. Ursachen der Konjunkturschwankungen. Konjunkturtheorie als dynamische Theorie.

338.972.2:331.6:330.188

- A1310 DUQUESNE DE LA VINELLE, L. Contribution à l'étude de la maturité économique. 21 p. A5 (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no.5, août, 1953, p.431).

Un passage peu remarqué dans la General Theory de Keynes. Caractère spécifique du sous-emploi de maturité. Sous-emploi et insuffisance de la demande effective. Analyse de Franco Modigliani. Diagrammes. Paradoxe de l'argument technologique. Les deux types d'innovations d'Alvin Hansen. Tentative faite par Mrs. Robinson, objections. Exemple. Capital saving et labor saving.

338.972.3:336.2(73)

- A1311 NIEFELD, S.J. U. S. fiscal policy under Roosevelt: 1933-1939. 15 p. A5 (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no.2, 1953, p.248).

U.S. fiscal policy during the early years of the F.D. Roosevelt administration. The major problems. Bank closures. Unemployment and diminished business activity. Three basic provisions of the Social Security Act. Measures undertaken to

prime the monetary pump and thus counteract the effects of diminishing business activity. Meeting the burden of public debts. Tables.

### 338.974 CRISES. SLUMPS

338.974:33:9(73)

- A1312 REZNECK, S. Unemployment, unrest, and relief in the United States during the depression of the United States during the depression of 1893-'97. 22 p. A5 (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.4, August, 1953, p.324).

Effects of the financial panic in 1893. Aspects of unemployment. Relief projects. Unsystematic character and demoralizing dangers. Trade-unions' participation. The so-called "industrial armies". The Pullman strike. Renewed search for causes and cures inspired by the depression and its accompanying distress during the 1890's. Controversial role of the Supreme Court and of the courts generally.

### 338.98 PLANNING

338.98:332.571.2(47) 330.173.3:332.571.2(47)

- A1313 ROMANIUK, A., et J. DE GROOTE. L'écart inflatoire dans une économie planifiée du type soviétique. 54 p. A5 (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no.5, août, 1953, p.453).

Examination des problèmes relatifs au fonctionnement d'une économie planifiée du type soviétique du point de vue d'un déséquilibre éventuel entre les circuits réel et monétaire et des problèmes d'écoulement de la production qui en résultent. Possibilité d'un déséquilibre entre les circuits réel et monétaire. Le plein emploi et le planisme des salaires et du travail, causes de l'écart inflatoire. L'écart inflatoire, condition d'écoulement de la production. Effets de l'écart inflatoire et possibilités de résorption. Possibilité d'un déséqui-



bre entre les circuits marchand et monétaire, auquel le plein emploi et le planisme des salaires et de l'emploi donnent le caractère nécessaire d'un écart inflatoire. Tableaux annexes avec but d'illustrer l'article.

- 338.984.3(689.7) 338.92(689.7)  
 A1314 STEVENS, W. Plans de développement (Nyassaland) 3 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.8, août, 25, 1953, p.84).

Plan décennal de développement. Développement économique. Bien-être social. Services administratifs et autres besoins. Provision pour les projets approuvés avant la mise en oeuvre du plan de développement. Autres projets gouvernementaux en dehors du plan de développement. Le projet du contrôle du lac Nyassa et de Shireriver.

- 338.984.3(689.4) 338.92(689.4)  
 A1315 PLAN de développement économique (Rhodésie du nord). 4½ p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.8, août 25, 1953, p.90).

Situation particulière du pays. Les différents secteurs du plan. Santé. Enseignement indigène. Enseignement européen. Agriculture. Sylviculture. Service vétérinaires. Développement rural. Routes. Transport aérien. Transport fluvial. Aérodromes. Postes, télégraphes, téléphones. Irrigation. Travaux publics. Energie électrique.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH  
 See also: A1264

### 339.223

- A1316 FRIEDMAN, M. Choice, chance, and the personal distribution of income. 14 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.4, August, 1953, p.277).

There is a major gap in modern economic theory as regards the distribution of income among the individual members of the society. Individual choice can affect the income distribution in two rather different ways. The isolated individual. Individuals in a society:

a. Redistribution is costless.

b. Redistribution involves cost. Conclusion.

339.3(52)

- A1317 KAZUSHI OHKAWA. A note on "long term changes in the national product of Japan". 15 p. A5 (The annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, Tokyo, no. 2, April 1953, p. 164).

Purpose of this essay is to describe the revision made of preliminary estimates of a long term series of the national net-product in Japan since 1878 and to explain the reason why the revision had to be made. Net products in primary industry. Radical revision as regards the tertiary sector. Explanation of the used methods. Which errors have been made. Tables.

339.4(42)

- \*A1318 STEWART, M. Consumers' councils. London, Fabian Publications Ltd., 1953, 16 p. A5 (Fabian research series, no. 155).

Councils an essential adjunct to nationalized industry. Description and estimation of the value of existing machinery and suggestions concerning ways in which this work might be made of greater value to consumers. The gas and electricity councils. Achievement of the councils. National and local councils. Liaison among consumers' councils. The chairman. The secretary. District committees. Publicity. Annual reports. Research organisations. Conclusions.

34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLACIÓN

341 INTERNATIONAL LAW

- 341.224:386.2(282.243.1)  
\*A1319 CHIESA, P.A. Le régime international du Rhin et la participation de la Suisse. Fribourg, 1953. Bibliogr.

L'internationalisation active ne se justifie que dans la certitude pratique que, sans elle, le droit international serait transgressé.

347.7 COMMERCIAL LAW. PATENT AND TRADE MARK LAW

- 347.754:33:9  
A1320 VEN, F.J.H.M.van der. Het recht der arbeidsverhoudingen in historisch perspectief. 25 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no.11/12, Augustus/September, 1953, p.548).

Beschouwing over de rechtsorganisatie van de menselijke arbeid. Probleem van de rechtsorganisatie van de arbeid in meer algemene zin, historisch benaderd, waardoor besef wordt verkregen, dat ook de rechtsvorming zich afspeelt in een betrekkelijk continu tijdsverband. Ook de juridische structuren der arbeidsverhoudingen aan historische wisselingen onderworpen. Organisatievormen van menselijke arbeid in de Romeinse maatschappij; Frankische rijk; Lex salica en lex ribuaria; 9e, 10e en 11e eeuw. Gildenrechten. Treudienstverdrag. Zuidelijke Nederlanden. Noord-Nederlands recht 14e eeuw (Hanze-steden aan de IJssel). Verschuivingen na 1500. Napoleontische wetgeving. Les der historie m.b.t. gedifferentieerdheid der arbeidsverhoudingen.

Summary: Study of the historical development of the organisation and legislation of labour relations. Origins of different labour contracts in Dutch law.

- 347.77(494) 608.6 608.6(494)  
\*A1321 SCHWANK, M. Die Entwicklung des Markenwesens und die freie Uebertragbarkeit der Marke. Wädenswil, Villiger, 1953. 193 p. A5. Bibliogr.

(Dissertation St.Gallen).

Ueberblick über die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung des Markenwesens. Rechtsnatur, Zweck und Funktionen der Marke und die Frage der freien Uebertragbarkeit. Die Täuschung und der Schutz des Publikums im Rahmen von Markenschutz und allgemeinem Wettbewerbsrecht. Unzulänglichkeiten des gegenwärtigen Uebertragungssystems nach Art. 11 und 6 bis MSchG. Arten der Uebertragung und Lizenzvergebung. Rechtsnatur und Inhalt der Markenlizenz im besonderen. Die Begriffe "zugehöriger Geschäftsbetrieb" und "enge wirtschaftliche Verbindung". Gründe für die Einführung der freien Uebertragbarkeit der Marke. Stimmen der wirtschaftliche Praxis.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

35.078.6 ESTABLISHMENT

See also: A1359

35.078.6 (78/9) 381.71 (78/9)

- \*A1322 EVANS, R.K., and W.H.HUBER Jr. The business venture in New Mexico; a handbook for the small businessman; publ. by the Bureau of business research college of business administration University of New Mexico. Albuquerque, U.N.M., 1952. 175 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Business information series, no.20).

Finding and investigating the business opportunity. Selecting a form of organization. Establishing a business under New Mexico law. Regulation and licensing of enterprise in New Mexico. Taxation imposed upon business. The importance of adequate records. Business risk and insurance. Employer-employee relationships. References for additional reading.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

351.82:63(437+439+496.5+497.2)

- A1323 PROBLEME, Le, agraire dans les Démocraties populaires. II Bulgarie, Tchécoslovaquie, Hongrie et Albanie. 20 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1779, septembre 1953, p.3).

Bulgarie: nouvelle forme de coopératives; arrêt de la collectivisation.

Tchécoslovaquie: réformes agraires; création des coopératives agricoles unifiées; superficie des terres.

Hongrie: réformes de 1945 et de 1948.

Albanie: réformes agraires d'avant guerre et de 1945. Collectivisation. Statuts-types de l'exploitation coopérative agricole.

351.82:63(47)

- A1324 VOLIN, L. Stalin's last testament and the outlook for kolkhozy during the succession (Russia). 14 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.4, August, 1953, p. 291).

No other question of domestic economic policy has so much claimed attention in Stalin's last publication as the peasant problem. Significance of Stalin's vision. Examination of his last major publication in order to gain some understanding of the mainsprings of Soviet economic policy-making during the post-Stalin era. Two general questions in the agrarian sphere. The co-operative plan of Lenin. The Soviet system. Stalin's system.

### 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

- 380.11 SUPPLY AND DEMAND  
See also: A1269

380.11:338.972

- \*A1325 PAULS, H.F. Marktschwankungen und Unternehmerpolitik: eine Untersuchung über die Mittel und Möglichkeiten der Unternehmerpolitik sich den

Marktschwankungen gegenüber richtig zu verhalten. Gutenberg/Lachen, Kessler, 1953. 229 p.A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. (Dissertation St.Gallen).

Themabegründung. Begriffsklärung. Die Marktschwankungen und ihre Rückwirkungen auf die Wirtschaft. Schwankungsgerechte Massnahmen der Unternehmerpolitik. Marktforschung. Gemeinschaftliche Massnahmen der Unternehmer. Der Faktor Staat. Die Rückwirkung der schwankungsgerechten Unternehmerpolitik auf die Marktschwankungen. Die Koordination der einzelnen Massnahmen. Die Rückwirkung auf die einzelnen Marktschwankungen. Schlussbetrachtungen.

### 380.123 MARKETS

See: A1299, A1337, A1381

#### 380.123(675)

- A1326 NOUVELLES du Congo. 4 p. A4 (Bulletin commerciale belge, Bruxelles, no.8, août 25, 1953, p. 69).

Situation générale du marché. Discours du Président de la Chambre de Commerce de Léopoldville. Evolution des relations commerciales entre la Belgique et le Congo. Développement de centres congolais et ses répercussions sur la vente des appareils menagers. Nombre d'habitants européens et indigènes. Ventes de courant électrique en 1952. Production textile. Marchés du coton. Chaussures. Tableaux.

#### 380.123(45) 381.71(45)

- A1327 NOTICE à l'usage des exportateurs vers l'Italie. 2½ p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no.1569, août 13, 1953, p.2100).

Principaux produits français repris à l'accord et susceptibles de trouver des débouchés sur le marché italien. Licences. Facturation et règlement. Droits et taxes. Marques d'origine. Factures consulaires et certificats d'origine.



Transport marchandises. Echantillons.

380.123(549.2) 381.71(549.2)

- A1328 NOTICE à l'usage des exportateurs vers le Pakistan. 2 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no.1574, septembre 17, 1953, p.2325).

Commandes gouvernementales et privées. Principaux produits français susceptibles de trouver des débouchés sur le marché pakistanais. Licences. Facturation et règlement. Droits et taxes. Marque d'origine. Factures. Transports marchandises. Echantillons.

380.123(73) 381.71(73)

- A1239 SCHUCK, W.P. Der grösste Markt der Welt; Kaufen und Verkaufen in U.S.A.; hrsg. in Zusammenarbeit mit der Gesellschaft zu Förderung des Deutsch-Amerikanischen Handels m.b.H. Düsseldorf; Econ.Verlag, 1953. 178 p. A5. Krtn. Tabn.

Informationen über den U.S.A. Bevölkerung. Einkommen. Industrielle Produktion. Das Amerikanische Klima. Marktanalyse. Sonderformen des Geschäfts. Die Märkte. Lieferungen an Behörden. Wie organisiert man sein Geschäft mit den U.S.A.? Vertreter-Organisation. Was tut man um mit den U.S.A. ins Geschäft zu kommen? Firmengründung in U.S.A. Kalkulation. Propaganda.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE

381.17 AUCTIONS

381.17:658.28

- A1330 WICHERS, A.J. Intern vervoer op veilingen. 11 p. A5. (Mededelingen van de directeur van de landbouw, 's-Gravenhage, no.7, Augustus/September, 1953, p.638).

Probleem van het interne vervoer op de veilingen

gen. Twee systemen van vervoer. Doorrijden of doorvaren. Neerzetten. Toepassing van het doorrijden op kleine veilingen en zuivere groente - veilingen. Toepassing van het neerzetten op gemengde veilingen en op fruitveilingen. Kostenaspect van het neerzetten. Tegemoetkoming aan de bezwaren van het neerzetten.

Summary: A comparison of the two systems of internal transport used at fruit and at vegetables auctions.

### 381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See: A1305, A1322, A1327, A1328, A1329

### 382 FOREIGN TRADE. FOREIGN TRADE POLICY. EXPORT

See also: A1286, A1299, A1302, A1307,  
A1369, A1375, A1382

382(438)

A1331 AUSSENHANDEL, Der polnische. 45 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Berlin, no.8, August, 1953, p.3).

Wirtschaftliche Aufschwung und Aussenhandel. Absatzgebiete. Exportwaren. Warenaustausch Polen-DDK. Exportkohle. ZEW-Kleinerzeugnisse aus Kohle. Hüttenindustrie. Chemische Industrie. Porzellan und Porzellitwaren. Fayenceindustrie. Baukeramik. Flachglas, Beleuchtungskörper und Spiegel. Textilien und Baumwollnähzwirne. Grubenholz. Teppiche. Braumalz als Exportware. Geflügel. Wildpret. Schweineborsten. Eier. Butter. Zucker. Zuckerrübensamen. Obsterzeugnisse. Fisch- und Gemüsekonservern. Gefrorener Tierdrüsen und Dünndärme. Galanterieartikel und Waschkörbe. Kistensätze für Zitrusfrüchte. Zinkweiss. Flüssiggas. Bürsten und Pinsel. Bettfedern, Daunnen und Federn.

382(52)

A1332 SITUATION, The present, of Japanese foreign trade. 6½ p. A4 (Monthly circular, Tokyo, no. 284, July 1953, p.10).

Development in 1952. Factors reducing exports and increasing excess imports. Decline of exports and economic self-support. Receipts and payments of foreign exchange. Measures for the expansion of the export trade. Rate of dependency of principal commodities on import. Conclusion. Tables.

382(71)

- A1333 SHACKLETON, L.A. The trade picture changes (Canada). 5 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.349, September 5, 1953, p.2).

Imports rise and exports fall. Export prices decline. Direction of trade 1952-1953. U.S. share of exports. Imports from U.S. Trade with other areas. Value of selected exports. Tables. Graphic.

382.14(73)

- \*A1334 SONNE, H.C. United States foreign economic policy. Washington, National planning association, 1953. 22 p. A5 (Special report, no.33).

Difficulties of the free world economy. Dollar gap: Estimates. Changes in import policy. Reciprocal Trade Agreements program. Guiding principle in adjusting our tariffs. Private investment abroad. Portfolio investment. Underdeveloped countries. Latin American securities. Foreign capital and "exploitation" of the host country. Domestic economic activity.

382.6:338.58(471.1)

- 1335 WALDEN, J.W. Cost crisis in the export industry (Finland). 5 p. A5 (Kansallis-Osaka-Pankki. Economic review, Helsinki, no.3, 1953, p.99).

Marketing prospects. Relative stabilization of prices. Production cost problem of export industry and the delay in its solution. Large part of exports are unprofitable. Financing difficulties. The promotion of technical competitiveness. Continuous renewals and repairs

have to be made. High time to begin promoting a free economy.

383/8      COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT  
See also: A1319

388.9(6)      388.9(44-5)  
A1336      AVIATION, L', commerciale en Afrique; par J.LEM-  
BREZ, IMBERT, DE LANGSDORFF, e.a. 38 p.A4 (Etu-  
des d'outre-mer, Marseille, juillet/août, 1953,  
p.291).

Le service de contrôle sanitaire aux frontières aériennes sur l'aérodrome de Marseille. La des-  
serte aérienne des territoires d'outre-mer au  
départ de Marseille. Services longcourriers au  
départ de Marseille. L'infrastructure aéronau-  
tique en Afrique Noire. Trafic et état actuel  
des principaux aérodromes de l'Afrique Noire  
Française. Equipement aéronautique. L'aviation  
commerciale au service du développement écono-  
mique de l'AOF. Les relations aériennes entre  
l'Afrique Noire et la Métropole. L'Union aéro-  
maritime de transport dans ces relations avec  
l'Afrique Noire. Tableaux. Cartes. Illustré.

6      APPLIED SCIENCES  
See: A1321

621      MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.3:380.123(540)  
A1337      LOTZ. Le marché du matériel électrique en Inde.  
6 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles,  
no.8, août 25, 1953, p.63).

Centrales de plus en plus importantes seront  
installées. Accroissements de puissance instal-  
lée, 1945-1950. Production indienne de moteurs,  
transformateurs. Industrie des fils et câbles.  
Appareillage. Isolateurs. Instruments de mesure  
électrique. Conditionnement d'air et réfrigéra-

tion. Lampes électriques. Accumulateurs. Piles sèches. Téléphonie. Traction électrique. Tableaux. Illustré.

6 22

MINING

622 (71)

- A1338 ROLE, The, of minerals in Canadian growth. 4 p. A4 (The bank of Nova Scotia, monthly review, Toronto, no.86, July/August 1953, p.1).

Important role of minerals in the industrial expansion. Large scale of development projects in the past six years. Growth of mineral production. Prices of leading Canadian metals compared with the wholesale price level. In capital expenditures and export is the impact of the impact of the mineral industries on the economy most strongly felt. Mineral industries are at the very centre of the resource development program. Table. Charts.

622.341.1(73)

- A1339 ERZSORGEN, Die, der Eisenindustrie, in den Vereinigten Staaten. 2½ p. A4. (Wochenbericht Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no.38, September 18, 1953, p.151).

Belieferung der Hochofenwerke und Vorräte. Vorräte, Förderung und Lebensdauer der inländischen Erzvorkommen. Entwicklung Produktion Eisenerz und Rohstahl 1900-1952. Taconit. Gemeinschaftsunternehmungen im Ausland. Die neuen Erzlieferer. Zur Verfügung kommende Erze werden nicht unerheblich teurer sein. Aussichten für Deckung des Erzbedarfs. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellung.

6 3

AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

633.5(641) 677.542(641)

- A1340 JOUNET, G. L'économie de l'alfa au Maroc. 10½ p. A3 (Bulletin économique et social du Maroc, Rabat, no.58, 2e trim., 1953, p.417).

Généralités. Répartition de la culture au Maroc. Récolte. Usage. Situation juridique et gestion des nappes alfatières. Industrie et commerce. L'alfa de papétrie. Possibilités de production. Consommation. Prix. Exploitation au Maroc. Exportations depuis 1910. Résultats des campagnes depuis 1924. Surfaces en exploitation. Concessions à long terme. Conséquences de l'attribution des concessions. Conclusions. Prix. Tableaux. Graphique. Carte.

634:338.011.1(492)

- A1341 STUYVENBERG, J.H. van. Verschillen in de rentabiliteit van fruitbedrijven (Nederland). 11 p. A5 (Mededelingen van de directeur van de landbouw, 's-Gravenhage, no.7, Augustus/September, 1953, p.616).

Gegevens ontleend aan boekhoudingen sinds 1948 bijgehouden door het Landbouw economisch instituut. De verschillen in rentabiliteit. Factoren, waarvan de rentabiliteit afhangt. Kwaliteit van de beplanting. Sortiment. Kosten per ha. Bedrijfsinrichting. Verband tussen enkele factoren en rentabiliteit.

Summary: Differences in the remunerativeness of fruit farms. The contemplations are based on data deduced from costings of fruit farms carried out by the Agricultural Economics Research Institute in the Netherlands.

634.58(664/9)

- \*A1342 CULTIVATION, The, of groundnuts in West Africa; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, OEEC, 1953. 46 p. A5. Geïll. Krtn. Tabn.

General recommendations. Production in Nigeria, Senegal, Portuguese Guinea, and Gambia. Trans-



port. Cultural practices. Rotations. Land preparation. Planting and weeding. Varieties. Yields. Diseases and insect pests. Disposal of groundnuts. Home use. Sale. Price. Possible expansion of production. Mechanisation of production. Exports. Recommendations.

- 637.61:687.4(73)      637.61:687.4:337.34(73)  
 \*A1343 HATTER's FUR; report to the President on the escape clause investigation with appendix proclamation by the President; under the provision of section 7 of the trade agreements extension act of 1951; publ. by the United States tariff commission. Washington, 1953. Tabn. (Report no.178; 2nd series).

Findings of the Commission. Recommendations. Statement of the information obtained in the investigation. U.S.import duties. Processes of manufacture. U.S.consumption and supply. U.S. industry. Organization and location. Employment and wages. Earnings. Raw materials. Byproducts. Imports. Prices of hatters' fur in USA.

65

#### BUSINESS ECONOMICS

See also: A1288, A1356, A1378

65.011:651

- A1344 INHALT, Der, der Referate, die über den Themenkreis "Die Stellung des Rationalisierenden" auf der Rationalisierungstagung des "Rationalen Büro" in Frankfurt gehalten wurden, von ROSENKRANZ, COUVE, O.ESSER, u.a. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (Das rationale Büro, Aachen, no. 8, August, 1953, p. 233).

Couvé: Stellung und Aufgaben des Rationalisierenden in der öffentlichen Verwaltung. Rationalisierungswege.

O.Esser: Stellung und Arbeitsweise des Rationalisierungsbüros in Betrieben der Wirtschaft.

Delp: Rationalisierung durch innerbetriebliche oder ausserbetriebliche Organisatoren? Diskussion von H.ABEL, H. GNAIGER, ROSENKRANZ, COUVE,

- 6 51            OFFICE MANAGEMENT  
                 See also: A1344

651      651.55

- A1345    RICHTLIJNEN voor het gebruik van stempels. 5½ p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor efficiëntie en documentatie, 's-Gravenhage, no.9, September, 1953, p. 199).

Definitie. Toepassing. Het combineren van stempels. Conclusies. Plaats van de stempelafdruk. Stempelinkten. Bewaren en onderhoud. Uiterlijk van stempelafdrukken. Kapitalen. Kader en lineatuur. Soorten van stempels. Voorbeelden.

Summary: Recommendations for the use of stamps in office work.

651:658.511

- A1346    WILKINSON, G.D. The administration audit. 18 p. A5 (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September, 1953, section 1, p.16).

The problem of the large office. Approaching the problem through scientific management. Administrative audit: collecting and analyzing pertinent facts. The three phases of the administrative audit: the overall-panoramic view, the close-up, the microscopic view. Ask the man who knows (or does) it. Charting makes the facts grow clearer. Audit phases:

I. charting organization and flow of work.

II. progress charting.

III. charts to assist in detailed analysis.

A start on scientific management in the office. Exhibits.

- 6 52            COMMERCIAL SCRIPT. COPYING AND TRANSLATION  
                 WORK

652.3:331.054:331.231

- A1347 VOORT, N.J.van der. Prestatiebeloning van typisten. 3½ p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor efficientie en documentatie, 's-Gravenhage, no.9, September, 1953, p.181).

Toepassing van prestatieloonstelsel in de administratieve sector. Het meten van de prestatie. Verwerking der administratieve gegevens. Beloningsstelsel. Doel van een bijbetalingsregeling.

Summary: A wage incentive system for typists.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANISATION

656 656(43)

- A1348 SEEBOHM, H.C. Nationale und internationale Ordnungsprinzipien im Verkehrswesen. 7½ p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a/M, no.17, September, 1953, p.389).

Der Verkehr hat im gesamten Wirtschaftsleben zentrale Funktionen eigener Art. Staatliche Einwirkung. Sonderstellung des Verkehrs in der deutschen Volkswirtschaft. Argumente für eine straffere staatliche Lenkung. Ordnungswerk im deutschen Verkehrswesen. Leistungen der deutschen Verkehrsträger. Finanzielle Schwierigkeiten der Deutschen Bundesbahn. Nachholbedarf. Leistungsfähigkeit der Bundesbahn. Ziel der Koordinierung. Gegenseitige Abstimmung im gesamten Verkehr. Internationale Ordnungsprinzipien im Verkehrswesen.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A1363, A1364, A1366

657.3

- A1349 BENNETT, C.W. The "how" of budgeting. 9 p. A5. (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September, 1953, section 3, p.123).

Some problems of management today; most business

are running at capacity, how to maintain profitable volume, how to maintain adequate profits on a downward spiral of volume. Guidance to budgeting and guidance through budgeting. Two essentials of budgeting and five basic budgets. Supporting role of standard costs and wage administration. Control of budgets. From technical proficiency to statesmanship.

657.3:338.964

- A1350 KELLER, I.W. Simplified cost control for small industries. 12 p. A5. (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September, 1953, section 3, p. 132).

The procedure and problems are conditional by characteristics peculiar to a small single plant company. Situations often found in small plants. Start with labor standard for a significant operation. When shall the standard be explained to the supervisor? Unit cost control, and a daily report for supervisors. Standard cost accounting, and a monthly variance report. The goal: useful cost planning. Exhibits.

657.372

- A1351 GROENEVELD, G.L. Nieuwe tendenties in de gepubliceerde jaarrekening. 35 p. A5 (De accountant, Amsterdam, no.1, September, 1953, no.3).

Bespreking oudere publicaties. Moderne tendenties. De betekenis van twee verschijnselen, namelijk de toepassing van de vervangingswaarde in de gepubliceerde jaarrekening en de drang naar versnelling van de publieke verslaglegging. Waarderingsvraagstuk. Vervangingswaardetheorie. Geheime reserves. Vervangingswaarde in de periode van prijsdaling. Steunen op interne controle. Literatuur. Bijlagen.

Summary: New tendencies in the published balance sheet and profit and lost account. The application of the replacement cost theory vs. other theories and practices.

657.372:336.2(43)

- \*A1352 BUECHTER, O. Bilanz und Steuer bei der Einkommens-, Gewerbe- und Vermögens-Besteuerung unter Berücksichtigung der handelsrechtlichen und betriebswirtschaftlichen Grundsätze und der Rechtsprechung; 5.neubearb. erw. Aufl. Berlin/Frankfurt a.M., Vahlen, 1952. 429 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Verhältnis von Bilanz und Steuer. Deutsches Bilanzsteuerrecht. Die ordnungsmässige Buchführung. Die Massgeblichkeit der Handelsbilanz für die Steuerbilanz und ihre Durchbrechungen. Betriebsvermögen, Aktivierung und Passivierung. Bewertungen und Abschreibungen. Bilanzkontinuität. Berücksichtigung der Geldentwertung. Die Bedeutung der Bilanz für die Gewerbesteuer und Einheitsbewertung. Einwirkung der Kriegs- und Nachkriegsverhältnisse auf das Bilanzsteuerrecht. Eröffnungsbilanzen im Allgemeinen. Die D.M.-Eröffnungsbilanz auf 21. Juni 1948.

657.372:331.2 657.44:331.2

- A1353 FUNARI, M.R. What's your labor cost barometer reading today? 13 p. A5 (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September, 1953, section 1, p.3).

The preparation of daily reports on profit and loss. Readying daily control of factory labor costs; job ticket basis. Reporting on performance under incentives. Carrying on to direct and indirect labor distributions. The labor cost barometer. Achieving a "one-to-one" indirect labor ratio. Some specific labor costs affecting the indirect ratio. Daily labor distribution an aid to early closing. Better control and no greater cost. Exhibits.

657.372:657.44

- A1354 MEY, J.L. Transactie- en voorraadresultaten en de vervangingswaardetheorie. 14 p. A5 (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no.8, September, 1953, p.340).

Vervangingswaardetheorie en het belang van de

mogelijkheid tot splitsing van de bedrijfsresultaten in transactie-resultaten en voorraad-resultaten. Verschillend karakter van deze beide resultaten. Uitwerking van de ontwikkelde beginselen voor continuele en niet continuele productie.

Summary: The possibility of splitting up the results of an enterprise into transaction and stockresults is one of the main assets of the theory of replacement value. The realization of this possibility however often gives rise to misunderstandings. It is therefore subjected to a further examination.

- 657.58:331.2:368.4(492)  
A1355 DIESBERGEN, B. Nogmaals: vereenvoudiging van de loonadministratie? (Nederland) 3 p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1895, September 23, 1953, p. 745).

Teneinde het aanvankelijk oordeel (zie artikelen Economisch-statistische berichten dd. 8 en 15 Juli 1953: Ref. A759) n.l. dat de voorgestelde vereenvoudiging in de loonadministratie in het algemeen van weinig betekenis is nader te beschouwen, heeft schr. thans zijn stelling getoetst aan enige middelgrote bedrijven. Schr. acht gewenst: één heffingsbasis, die ook de uitkeringen volgens de sociale verzekeringswetten omvat, bestemd zowel voor fiscale doeleinden als voor de heffing der premies, en per bedrijfstak één tabel waaruit in één bedrag of in één percentage zowel de premies als de loonbelasting kunnen worden afgelezen. Het aantal kolommen van de administratie zou dan dalen van 12 à 14 tot 9, terwijl de handelingen eenvoudiger zouden worden.

Summary: Further examination of the proposed simplification of the administration of wages (see A759) for some medium-sized enterprises. Suggestions for improved proposals.

657.6 65.012.7



- \*A1356 **CONTROLLERSHIP** in modern management; ed. by T. F. Bradshaw and Ch. C. Hull. Chicago, Irwin, 1950. 241 p. A5. Grafn.

Over-all view of the more basic and pressing problems with which the controller deals. Functions of the controller. Growth of the controllership function. Organized co-operation among controllers in the U.S.A. Qualifications and training, selection and education for controllership. Problems of controllership organization. Human reactions to standards and controls. Controllership and public relations.

658

# **BUSINESS ORGANISATION**

See also: A1288, A1330, A1346  
A1360, A1361, A1365

658:335.5

- \*A1357 **KAMENIZER, S.E.** Organisation und Planung des sozialistischen Industriebetriebes; zugelassen vom Ministerium für Hochschulbildung der UdSSR als Lehrbuch für Wirtschaftshochschulen. Berlin, Verlag die Wirtschaft, 1953. 514 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Der sozialistische Industriebetrieb und seine Struktur. Grundprinzipien der Organisation und der Planung. "Techinfin"-Plan, die Arbeitsgrundlage. Organisation der Verwaltung des Betriebes. Organisation des Hauptproduktionsprozesses. Funktion der Hilfsabteilungen. Produktionsvorbereitung. Technisches Plan des Betriebes. Organisation und Normung der Arbeit. Arbeitslohn. Produktionsprogramm und Organisation der Durchführung. Ausnutzung der Produktionskapazität. Planung der Selbstkosten; der Finanzen. Wirtschaftliche Rechnungsführung.

658.1

- \*A1358 **AUFBAU**, Wirtschaftlicher, neuer Betriebe; hrsg. vom Rationalisierungs-Kuratorium der deutschen Wirtschaft; mit Beiträgen von: P. ECKHARDT, A. HUTH, F. KASTNER, u. a. München. Hanser, 1952,

159 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Wege zur Rationalisierung; Heft 5).

Themen angeschnitten auf der Arbeitstagung der RKW-Bezirksgruppe Bayern, von Bedeutung für die Neubetriebe des Bundesgebietes.

W.GUTHMUTHS. Wohin sollen sich Neubetriebe in Fragen der Rationalisierung wenden?

P.ECKHARDT. Finanzierungs- und Bilanzierungsfragen bei der Betriebsgründung.

H.LEIDIGKEIT. Steuerliche Sondervergünstigungen für Vertriebene und Vertriebenenbetriebe.

R.K.KROL. Einfachformen des Rechnungswesens.

W.MUELLER. Grundfragen zur Bestimmung der technischen Anteile von Kalkulationen.

R.ROSENKRANZ. Organisation der Büro-Arbeit.

F.KASTNER. Arbeitsrecht.

A.HUTH. Berufsauslese und Eignungsuntersuchungen. Methoden der Menschenauslese.

A.KIESEWETTER. Der Vertriebenenkredit in Bayern.

658.112.3:332.453.4(493)

658.112.3:35.078.6(493)

\*A1359 PROSPECTS, Favorable, for establishing branches of American corporation in Belgium; publ. by the Kredietbank N.V. Brussels, 1953. 26 p. A5. Tabn.

Background. Advantages of the geographical position. Well-balanced political situation in Belgium. Spirit of private enterprise. Establishment of new business is free. Specialist and active labor forces. Legal advantages offered by Belgium to American corporations for the location of their subsidiaries. Moderate system of taxation. Liberal regulations for exchange transactions and re-export possibilities of dollar capital invested in Belgium. How the financing of branches can be carried out.

658.14:658.27(73) 658.14:658.27

658.14:658.28(73) 658.14:658.28

A1360 KELLER, I.W. Shall we lease or buy equipment? (USA) 14 p. A5. (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September, 1953, section 1, p.34).

The growing popularity of equipment lease arrangements. Pseudo-purchase vs. bona fide lease agreements. Claimed advantages of leasing. A study in rental of automobiles. Checking study results and own situation, with other companies. Indicated reduction in return of capital. A study of machine tools. Evaluation of a proposal to lease a mobile crane. Summary of finding of studies, and supplementary considerations. Conclusion : There are advantages of leasing instead of buying. These can be evaluated by the accountant, in the light of the specific conditions of the company. Exhibits.

- 658.14:725.4    658.14:725.4(73)  
 41361 LINDEMAN, W.H. Shall we sell the building and lease it back? (USA). 10 p. A5 (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September, 1953, section 1, p. 50).

The sell and leaseback arrangement. Alternative methods of obtaining fixed asset services. Reasons given for entering into sell-leaseback contracts. Comparisons to determine potential cost savings. Tax savings; way and warnings. Sundry important considerations. Advantages, disadvantages. A help to small business? Summary of views expressed. Warning: the opportunity to use the sale-leaseback means of finance is limited to a high caliber of risk.

- 658.28    658.54:658.28    658.788  
 41362 IMMER, J.R. Materials handling. New York/Toronto. McGraw-Hill, 1953. 589 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Motion and time study. Work simplification. Methods of showing flow. Time study and standard times. Selection of materials handling equipment. Overhead movement, horizontal and vertical movement of materials. Industrial storage facilities. Shipping containers for product protection. Packaging methods and materials handling. How to solve a handling problem. Methods of analysis. Determination of handling

costs. How to sell better handling methods. Organization. Operator training. Integration of equipment. Safety. Special handling problems. Machine operations. Warehousing activities. Assembly. Air cargo handling. Railroad and truck handling. Ship and barge handling. Handling bulk materials.

658.58:338.58

- A1363 PERKINS, W.C. Programming maintenance shop cost reduction. 11 p. A5 (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September 1953, section 1, p.78).

The larger concern with products which punish expensive equipment presents the most lucrative field for cost reduction in the servicing and maintenance of plant facilities. Reasons for the little emphasis usually placed upon service department cost control. These reasons are challenges. Objectives and background of analysis program. The requirements. Establishment and use of a trend record; cases and savings. Performance, deviation and summary reporting. High-level use of records and reports. Exhibits.

658.58:657.3

- A1364 WICKENDEN, W.C. Subjecting maintenance costs to budgetary control. 7 p. A5. (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September 1953, section 1, p.72).

The control of maintenance cost of heavy equipment. Overall and/or departmental maintenance budgets? Reducing maintenance cost to normal. Points to remember in keeping the maintenance budget workable. Difficulties in developing basic data for maintenance costs. The contribution of accountants to the control of maintenance costs, besides the budgets: numbering all pieces of equipment, summarizing repair costs, (which may result in warning for replacement or redesign), improving the paperwork involved in maintenance work.

658.785:657.372(73)      658.785:657.372

- A1365 PETERS, R.A. The basic facts of "Lifo". (USA). 12 p. A5. (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.1, September 1953, section 1, p.60).

A non-technical presentation of the "Lifo" theory and a cursory review of the basic mechanics. Theory of Lifo. Why Lifo was developed. Operating under Lifo. Looking ahead to price trends and tax rates. Handling fluctuations in inventory quantities. When prices decline below Lifo base. Miscellaneous effects of Lifo adoptions. Mechanics of Lifo. Individual commodity basis. Dollar value basis. Price index basis. Inventory groupings in applying Lifo. What will technological changes do to Lifo? Attitude of the treasury department.

658.785:657.58 658.787

- \*A1366 BURTON, J.H. Stores accounts and stores control; 5th. ed. London, Pitman, 1953. 293 p.A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Theory and practice of stores accounting. The stores ledger. Financial accounting and organization matters. Stocktaking. Methods of recording and accounting. Auditing of stores and stock records. Application of machinery in stores accounting. Explanation and details of stores and stocks of different kinds. Methods of stores and stock control. Valuation for final accounts and taxation.

658.787:657.58:681.177

- A1367 MASURE, F. La comptabilité stock à l'aide des machines à cartes perforées. 13 p.A5 (Simplification, Bruxelles, no.7, juillet, 1953, p.19).

Problème des services de comptabilité des entreprises industrielles de la détermination rapide et exacte des prix de revient. Les deux problèmes: Main d'oeuvre et Stock. Code des matières. Enregistrement des mouvements de matières. Mise en valeur des mouvements de matières. Situation mensuelle d'inventaire. Comptabilisation des matières. Statistiques.

658.8

- \*A1368 ESSENTIALS of selling; ed. by C.W.Lewis; 2nd. ed. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1952. 366 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

The salesman's job. Appearance and its influence on succesful selling. Techniques of personal selling. Canvassing for prospects. The sales approach. The approach. Sales interview and presentation. Handling objections. Closing the sale. Using sales tools. Getting repeat sales. Retail selling. Direct-to-consumer selling. The function of advertising. Sales promotion. Product displays. Sales letters. Conducting a sales meeting. Customer service and the use of the product. Sales records and reports. Public relations for salesmen. Morale building. Financing orders. Contract law for salesmen. Sales make jobs.

#### 659.1 PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING

659.1:338.58

- A1369 HENZLER, R. Werbekosten - Werbemittel - Umsatz. 6 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.8/9, August/September, 1953. p. 515).

Das von Schmalenbach vor Jahrzehnten skizzierte betriebswirtschaftliche Modellbild hat den Einblick in die Kostenstrukturen der Betriebe erheblich vorangebracht. Schwierigkeiten bei der Erfassung der Werbekosten. Werbefunktion als Ganzes kann nur in ihrer Verflechtung mit dem umfassenden Funktionsprogramm eines Betriebes begriffen und beurteilt werden. Bestimmung des Begriffes der Werbekosten von R.Seyffert. Werbekosten als umsatzbezogenen Kosten. Beispiele.

#### 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66:382.6(494)

- \*A1370 ROTH, H. Die chemische Industrie der Schweiz



als Exportindustrie unter besonderer Berücksichtigung der Farbstoffausfuhr zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen. Basel, Hoenen, 1952. 138 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertation Basel).

Produktion und Export der schweizerischen chemischen Industrie. Die traditionellen Positionen der Industrie: Farbstoffe und Pharmazeutika. Die weltwirtschaftlichen Strukturwandlungen und ihre Auswirkung auf den schweizerischen Chemieexport. Auswirkung des wirtschaftlichen Nationalismus auf die chemische Industrie des Auslandes und der Schweiz. Die schweizerische Chemieexport in der Weltwirtschaftskrise. Die Stellung der chemischen Industrie im schweizerischen Aussenhandel.

664      FOOD INDUSTRIES

664.1

- A1371      ZUSAMMENFASSUNG, Kurze, der Internationalen Zuckervereinbarung. 2½ p. A4 (Zeitschrift für die Zuckerindustrie, Berlin, no.9, September 20, 1953, p.378).

Das Abkommen soll am 1. Januar 1954 voll in Kraft treten. Mitglieder müssen die Höchstmengen bekanntgeben, die aus Nichtmitgliedsländern eingeführt werden können. Verpflichtungen der Mitgliedsländer. Grundausfuhrmengen. Die Britische Commonwealth-Vereinbarung wird geschützt. Gültige Stimmen der einzelnen Delegationen zum Rat.

664.8(45)

- A1372      STRONG, M.S. Italy's canning industry. 3 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.350, September 12, 1953, p.6).

Importance of industry of canned fruits and vegetables as a dollar earner. Exports 1951 and 1952. Tomatoes most important. Home consumption and tomato exports. Preserved fruit. Production. Canned vegetables. Fruit juices. Export

to Canada. Outlook.

666 GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY. ARTIFICIAL STONE

666.76(73)

- \*A1373 INDUSTRIE, Die amerikanische, feuerfester Stoffe; Beobachtungen einer deutschen Studiengruppe, von H. FRANK, K. GIESEN, G. HENDRICKX, u. a. München, Hanser, 1953. 84 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn. (Rationalisierungs Kuratorium der deutschen Wirtschaft. RKW Auslandsdienst, Heft 18).

Geschichtliche Entwicklung dieser Industrie. Lagerstätten feuerfester Rohstoffe in USA. Herstellung von Schamottesteinen. Herstellung von Silika-Steinen. Magnesit-, Chrom-magnesit- und Forsterit-Erzeugnisse. Dolomit. Erzeugnisse. Sondererzeugnisse. Transportwesen feuerfester Stoffe. Amerikanische Forschungsstätten der keramischen Industrie. Soziale Fragen. Zusammenfassung.

669 METALLURGY

669

- A1374 DUNN, J. A. Stability in international metal markets. 2½ p. A4 (The mining journal, London, no. 6161, September 18, 1953, p. 328).

Commodity controls in recent years. Now that controls are over some producers suggest a return to locally controlled prices to get them out of their difficulties. Controls since 1922 to minimize the effect of overproduction. Tin. Copper. Magnitude of Australian problems. The lesson of the I. M. C. Many in industry who have had no experience of pre-war marketing. Changes in direction of flow of commodities. Exchanges dealings. A stronger influence for the producer. Can industry itself reach goal of stability or must it be through Government action?

669(44) 669:382(44)

- A1375 METAL INDUSTRY, French. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (The metal bulletin, London, September, 1953, special issue, p.7).

French metal trade. Metal controls in France. Review of France's non-ferrous metal mining and smelting concerns. Paris non-ferrous scrap market. Aluminium industry. Outputs, consumption, etc., in Metropolitan France and French Union. Imports and exports of non-ferrous metals and ores. The Penarroya Co.'s French activities. Vieille Mongagne Concern's French works. French metal trading firms. Cie.Royale Asturienne des mines. Non-ferrous metal alloy industry. Metal fabricating industries. Developments in 1952. Tables.

669.2/7(43)

- A1376 INDUSTRIE, L', allemande des métaux non ferreux. 3 p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no.1574, septembre 17, 1953, p.2317).

La production. Production de métal. Production des produits demi-finis, 1936-52. Production de minerais non-ferreux, 1936-1952. Activités des fonderies. Production de fontes de métal lourd et de métal léger, 1936-52. Importations, 1936, 1951, 1952. Libération du commerce et de la fabrication des métaux non-ferreux. Tableaux.

669.3(94)

- \*A1377 REVIEW, Brief, of the Australian non-ferrous metals industry; part.1. Copper and copper alloys; prep. by the Department of national development; Division of industrial development. Melbourne, 1953. 64 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn. (Industry review series, no.33).

General introduction. Properties and processing of copper. History and structure of the industry. The market situation. Demand. Supply. Factors of production. Capacity. Raw materials. Labour. Government policies. Tariff. Import con-

trol. Export control. Price control. Capital issues control. General summary and comment.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

674 WOOD INDUSTRY

674:65.01

- \*A1378 WIRTSCHAFTLICHKEIT, Gröszere, in der holzverarbeitenden Industrie; von E.EISENMANN, R.J.KRAL, A.KRASSELT u. a.; hrsg. in Gemeinschaft mit dem Hauptverband der deutschen holzverarbeitenden Industrie und verwandten Industriezweige e.v. München, Hanser, 1953. 81 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn. (Wege zur Rationalisierung; Schriftenreihe des Rationalisierungs-Kuratoriums der deutschen Wirtschaft. (RKW); Heft 6).

Aufgabenstellung. Erfolge der Untersuchungen. Erfahrungsaustausch. Technische Möglichkeiten der Rationalisierung. Zahl und Art der Betriebe. Engpässe. Typenbegrenzung. Normung. Gebäudeplanung. Maschinenindustrie musz mithelfen. Energie- und Wärmewirtschaft. Innerbetrieblicher Transport. Betriebswirtschaftliche Schlussfolgerungen. Leistung und Wirtschaftlichkeit neuer Holz Trocknungsverfahren. Neue Arbeits- und Transportmethoden in der Möbelindustrie der USA. Absatzsicherung in der Möbelindustrie durch systematische Marktbeobachtung.

674(73) 684.5(73)

- \*A1379 TIMBER and the furniture industry; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, OEEC, 1953. 123 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krt. Tabn. (The timber industries in the USA. I; Technical assistance mission no.59A).

The American approach. General. Wood used in furniture making. The American furniture plant. Methods of manufacture. Design. Construction and assembly. Finishing. Inspection. Despatch. Waste removal and utilisation. Labour. Recrui-

tement. Working conditions. Wages. Labour organizations. Social security. Marketing. Selling policy. Inventories and turnover. Cost of operation and personnel distribution. Research and testing. Trade associations. Training of higher staff. General summary.

677        TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
            See also: A1340

677(567)

A1380    ESSOR de l'industrie irakienne des textiles. 1½ p. A4 (Le commerce du Levant, Beyrouth, no.2300, septembre 12, 1953, p.1).

Une nouvelle usine traite le jute. Industrie des textiles est aujourd'hui en plein essor. Réduction des importations. Industrie lainière n'absorbe qu'un cinquième de la production irakienne de laine. Exportations. Le traitement du jute; une nouvelle usine.

677(680)    677:380.123(680)

A1381    MARCHE, Le, des textiles en Union sud-africaine. 2 p. A4 (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, no.409, septembre 12, 1953, p.2568).

L'industrie cotonnière a fait appel aux capitaux étrangers. L'industrie lainière est favorisée par la production locale de matières premières. Dans les autres branches du textile, l'industrie sud-africaine est encore peu développée. Le problème des rendements lié à celui de la main-d'oeuvre. Le marché, surchargé de marchandises à la suite des importations massives de 1951, retrouve progressivement son équilibre.

677:382(493)

A1382    CLOQUETTE, L.E. Le commerce extérieur de la Belgique en matière de produits textiles en 1952. 4½ p. A4 (Moniteur textile, Bruxelles, no.9, septembre, 1953, p.91).

Tendances générales du commerce extérieur. Importations par catégories de biens, de produits et de matières premières servant aux industries textiles 1950-1952. Importations de biens de consommation. Exportations. Valeur des exportations et exportations des industries textiles et du vêtement. Tableaux.

68           MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS  
              See: A1343, A1379

681          FINE MECHANISMS. CLOCKS AND WATCHES  
              See also: A1367

681.11(73)   681.11:337.34(73)  
\*A1383   WATCHES, watch movements, watch parts, and watch cases; report to the President on the escape-clause investigation with the President's statement on the commission's recommendations; under the provision of section 7 of the trade agreements extension act of 1951; publ. by the United States tariff commission. Washington, 1953. Tabn. (Report no.176; 2nd series).

Findings of the Commission. Recommendation. Ad valorem equivalents of the duties. Imports. Import and watch-assembly trade. Production. Competition of imported watches and watch movements with comparable domestic products. Watchparts. Watchcases: imports, production; shares of consumption supplied by domestic production and by imports.



## C O N T E N T S

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	477
Sociology 30	477
Politics. Migration 32	477
Economics 33	477
Economic theory 330	477
Labour 331	478
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	484
Land and property 333	487
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	488
Public finance 336	488
Protection and free trade 337	490
Economic integration — 337.9	490
Economic structure 338	491
Industrial production 338:62	491
Agrarian production 338:63	491
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	493
Price and value. Cost 338.5	494
Monopolies 338.8	494
Technical assistance 338.92	494
Industrialisation 338.924	495
Enterprise. Entrepreneurs 338.93	495
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	496
Planning. Production plans 338.98	501
Special measures during industrial crises, war periods a.o. 338.987	501
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	502
Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation 34	502
Commercial law. Patent and trade mark law 347.7	502
Public administration 35	503
Internal order. Security. Control measures 351.75	503
Economic policy 351.82	503
Labour legislation 351.83	504
Colonial policy 351.881	505

Economic mobilisation	355.24	505
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance	36	505
Education	37	507
Trade. Transport. Communications	38	507
Theory	380.1	507
Futures market	380.102.2	507
Markets	380.123	507
Tourist traffic	380.8	508
Domestic trade	381	508
Retail trade. Shops	381.5	508
Trade technique	381.71	508
Foreign trade	382	509
Communications. Transport	383/8	510
APPLIED SCIENCES	6	511
Mechanical and electrical engineering	621	511
Raw materials	622/:63	511
Mining	622	512
Transport engineering	629.1	513
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce.		
Fisheries	63	513
Domestic science. Housekeeping	64	516
Hotel, cafe and restaurant industry	64.024	516
Business economics	65	517
Management	65.012	517
Transport organization	656	517
Accountancy	657	518
Business organization	658	519
Publicity. Advertising	659.1	521
Chemical industries	66	523
Fuel industry	662.6/9	523
Food industries. Beverages	663/4	523
Metallurgy	669	525
Manufacture and processing of sample materials	67	525
Articles of precious metals, of precious stones	671	525
Textile industry	677	526
Plastics	679.5	527
Manufacture of complex objects	68	527
Leather work. Footwear	685	527

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY  
See: A1384, A1443

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

- 325.1(65) 308(65)  
A1384 ALGERIEN. 22½ p. A4. (Auswanderung, Bern, no.9/  
10, September/Okttober, 1953, p.1, no.1, Alg.).

Einreise-, Aufenthalts-, Ausreise- und Devisenbestimmungen. Aufenthalt und Arbeitsbewilligung. Arbeitsmöglichkeiten. Arbeitsbedingungen. Lebensverhältnisse. Lebenskosten. Preise. Steuern. Rechtsschutz. Sprachen. Offizielle Vertretung und Schweizerkolonie. Literatur.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY  
See also: A1402, A1409, A1413, A1443, A1454

330

- \*A1385 JONG, F.J.de. De werking van een volkshuishouding; een eerste inleiding tot het economische denken. Dl.1. Leiden, Stenfert Kroese, 1953.321 p.A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Theorie en praktijk; leerboeken voor elementaire en voortgezette studie op economisch, juridisch en comptabel gebied).

Het boek heeft een totaal nieuwe opbouw, uitgaande van de economische kringloop, volgens de nieuwste stand van de theoretische economie. Methodologische beschouwingen. De economische problematiek. Grenzen, indeling en methode der economische wetenschap. De productie- en de consumptie huishouding. De geldkringloop. De goederenkringloop. Koopkracht van het geld. Sparen en investeren. Geldschepping. Conjunctuur. De bedrijfskolom. Nationaal inkomen. Overheid

en economie. Internationale economische betrekkingen. Andere verwickelingen van het economisch leven. Het reguleringsmechanisme in de vrije ruilverkeershuishouding. De prijsvorming van consumptiegoederen; -van productiefactoren; -van buitenlandse valuta. Algemeen evenwicht en werkgelegenheid.

Summary: The functioning of a nation's economy; a first introduction to economic thought. A book with a novel framework, based on the economic cycle, in accordance with the latest state of economics.

330.18:332.402

- A1386 PORTA, G.della. Su di un modello integrativo della teoria classica e di quella keynesiana. 20½ p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no.8, agosto, 1953, p.791).

Een stelsel waarmee het mogelijk is de klassieke theorie en die van Keynes met elkaar in overeenstemming te brengen. Grote lijnen van de klassieke geldtheorie, waarde van de wet van Say, analyse van de opvatting van Keynes. Effect van rentevoet en van het inkomen op de krommen van vraag en aanbod van kapitaal. Het nieuwe stelsel. Vergelijking met het klassieke stelsel en met dat van Keynes. Conclusies t.a.v. de fiscale en de monetaire politiek. (Italiaanse tekst).

Summary: An economic system which integrates the classic and Keynesian theory.

331

LABOUR

See also: A1421

331(73) 338.585.3(73)

- A1387 CONDITIONS de travail et coût de la vie dans le Middle West (USA). 11½ p. A4 (Emigration, Berne no.9/10, septembre/octobre, 1953, p.1, no.7, USA).

Conditions et possibilités de travail. Perspectives favorables et défavorables. Salaires. Conditions de vie. Coût de la vie. Impôts et redevances. Colonies suisses.

331.022(680)

- A1388 BARRETT, A.L. The character of the native in South Africa. 10 p. A4 (Optima, Johannesburg, no.3, September, 1953, p.10).

What sort of person is the native in South-Africa? Background. Types of farm labour. Natural overflow from the crowded native resources. Attempts to introduce modern methods of agriculture into the reserves. Natives employed in the mines. Social and moral side. Advantages of a period of service in the mines. Qualities of the native. Loyalty to his work. Responsibility. Example and stimulus needed not to sink back.

331.022 658.013 658.3

- A1389 PAUL, H. Beurteilung und Beeinflussung des Betriebsklimas. 10 p. A5. (Soziale Welt, Göttingen, no.3, 1953, p.226).

Eine Reihe von Methoden und Verfahren, die geeignet erscheinen, die innerbetriebliche Atmosphäre möglichst objektiv und vergleichbar klarzulegen und sie nach einer gewünschten Richtung hin zu denken und zu leiten. Es handelt sich um das diagnostische und das therapeutische Vorgehen am Betrieb als Objekt, um diese in der europäischen Sozialwissenschaft etwas verpönten Ausdrücke eines Vergleichs mit der Medizin zu verwenden, die jedoch terminologisch völlig klar und unmissverständlich sind.

331.1 331.1(71)

- A1390 PATTEE, R.P. Management's planning in industrial relations for tomorrow... (Canada). 12 p. A5. (Cost and management, Ontario, no.8, September, 1953, p. 327).

Background information. Growth of the labour union. Entry of government into labourmanagement negotiations. Attainment by the labour force of a considerable degree of economic security. Union leader. Profit sharing plans. Non-monetary incentives. Scanlon plan: tapping the ideas and experience of the employees. Participation. Management and industrial relations tomorrow.

331.2:331.881

- A1391 STEVENS, C.M. Regarding the determinants of union wage policy. 8 p. A4 (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge Mass., no.3, August, 1953, p.221).

Contribution to the debate over the determinants of union wage policy. The concerning issue is this: How could one empirically test the rival hypotheses stating that, typically, the important determinants of union wage policy are:

1. political consideration, or
2. economic considerations.

In this paper an attempt to:

1. present the schematic paradigm in terms of which any particular behavioral model of union wage policy should be cast;
2. elucidate the two interpretations of the concept "determinants";
3. propose one particular behavioral model of the concept union wage policy;
4. finally consideration of the analytical fruitfulness of interpreting determinants in the sense of motivation.

331.2(493)

- A1392 NEIRINCK, J.D. Het gewaarborgde weekloon; de stand van het vraagstuk in België. 3½ p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1897, October 7, 1953, p.792).

De uitdrukking "gewaarborgd (week)-loon". Standpunten in dit vraagstuk van het Algemeen Belgisch Vakverbond, het Algemeen Christelijk Vak-



verbond van België, het Verbond der Belgische  
nijverheid en de regering.

Summary: The question of guaranteed weekly pay  
in Belgium. The view of the unions, the Federa-  
tion of Belgian industries and the government.

- 331.2(5) 331.215.5(5)  
\*A1393 PROBLEMS of wage policy in Asian countries;  
publ. by the second Asian regional conference  
of the International labour organisation, Tokyo,  
1953. Geneva, International labour office, 1953.  
135 p. A5. Tabn. (Report I).

The general problem of income in Asia. Some ba-  
sic facts. The basic approach to raising inco-  
me. Objectives of wage policy. Existing systems  
of wage regulation. Problems of minimum wage  
policy. Wage policy and economic development.  
Conclusions.

- 331.2(73)  
A1394 WAGE differentials and rate structures among 40  
labor markets 1951-1952 (U. S. A.). 17 p. A4  
(Bulletin of the United States department of  
labor, Bureau of labor statistics, Washington,  
no. 1135, 1953, p. 1).

Report providing a comparison of pay levels and  
wage structures, supplementary benefits, and  
union-agreement coverage among 40 labor mar-  
kets.

- 331.25:368.4.03(492)  
\*A1395 OFFERHAUS, E.J. Bedrijfspensioenfondsen. Rotter-  
dam, v. Veen en Scheffers N.V., 1953. 184 p. A5.  
(Proefschrift Groningen).

De verschillende bedrijfspensioenfondsen. De  
inhoud van statuten en reglementen. De pensioen-  
rechten tijdens onderbreking van de arbeid we-  
gens ziekte, ongeval, werkloosheid en militaire  
dienst. De wettelijke bepalingen. De vrijstel-  
ling wegens bijzondere pensioenvoorziening. De

premiereserve bij doorsnee-premie. De beleggingen. Bijzonderheden van elk der bedrijfspensioenfondsen. Gegevens over de bedrijfspensioenfondsen tezamen. Voorbeelden van statuten en reglementen.

Summary: Industrial pension funds in the Netherlands. Regulations. Investments. Particulars on the pension funds for various branches of industry.

- 331.4(42) 331.46(42)  
\*A1396 ZWEIG, F. Women's life and labour. London, V. Gollancz Ltd., 1952. 184 p. A5.

An inquiry into the life of woman worker. Characteristic features of the female labour force. Choice of jobs and work preference. Groups of woman workers. Working mothers and the care of children. The specific female in work-attitudes and behaviour. How to supervise factory girls? Wage differentials. Turnover of labour. Absenteeism. Women in trade unions. Incentives. The part-timers. Hobbies and pleasures. 32 Case histories.

- 331.59(492) 331.59 362.4(492)  
\*A1397 STRATINGH, J.S. Samenleving en verminderde arbeidsgeschiktheid; bijdrage tot het probleem van de revalidatie der minder-validen. Dl.1. Haarlem, Tjeenk Willink, 1953. 155 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Het begrip "revalidatie van minder-validen". Revalidatie-bemoeiingen in Nederland. Medische, paramedische en sociale bemoeiingen. Nederlandse wettelijke en andere voorzieningen. Particulier initiatief. Revalidatiecentra. Werkplaatsen. Bemoeiingen in een aantal Europese en niet-Europese landen. Resultaten van de revalidatie. Conclusies en desiderata.

Summary: A contribution to the problem of rehabilitation of the handicapped.

331.793(492)

- \*A1398 PETERS, J. De dienstbetrekking van den uitgeleenden arbeider (Ned). 11 p. A5 (Sociaal economische wetgeving, Zwolle, no.18, Sept.1953, pag.545).

Voorbeeld van een regeling voor het onderling lenen en uitlenen van arbeiders. Een bespreking van de vraag bij wie de uitgeleende arbeider rechtens in dienst is. Schrijver concludeert dat bij de uitlening de bestaande dienstbetrekking met de uitlenende werkgever blijft bestaan en dat daarnaast een nieuwe dienstbetrekking ontstaat met de lenende werkgever. De beëindiging van de uitlening en het B.B.A. De waardeering van verhuring en uitlening.

Summary: The labour contract of the lended labourer. The author concludes that, by Netherlands law, the engagement with the lending employer continues to exist and that in addition to this a new engagement with the borrowing employer is created.

331.824:331.024.3

- A1399 DAVIS, L.E., and P.D. JOSSELYN. How fatigue affects productivity. 6 p. A5 (Personnel, New York, no.1, July, 1953, p.54).

A study of manual work patterns. Author's findings dispute the widely-held view that fatigue affects productivity by increasing fumbling and errors and consequently the amount of time taken to perform an operation. More and longer stoppages introduced. Average daily production recorded. References. Charts.

331.86 373.6/9

- \*A1400 EMERSON, L.A. How to prepare training manuals; a guide in the preparation of written instructional materials. Albany/New York, University of the State of New York, State education department, 1952. 356 p. A4. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Basic principles and practices commonly used in the preparation of written instructional materials. Educational principles and training materials. Sizing up the instructional materials. Educational principles and training materials. Sizing up the instructional setting. Outlining the training manual content. Formats. Writing the manuscript copy. Illustrating the training manual. Reproduction processes for training manuals. Preparing copy for printing. Samples.

332            BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A1386, A1414, A1431

332(569.1)

- A1401 REFORM, Monetary, in Syria. 5 p. A5 (National Bank of Egypt, economic bulletin, Cairo, no.2, 1953, p.142).

Decree-law no.87 regulates the currency, establishes the Central Bank and puts the banking system under control for the first time. Money and Credit Board established. Capital and duties of the Central Bank. Registration of banks.

332.2:330.141    332.2:330.141:332.8

- A1402 BERNACER, G. Sparen, Kapital und Zins; eine kritische Betrachtung. 14 p. A5. (Kyklos, Bern, no.2, 1953, p.135).

Unklarheiten in den Begriffen "Sparen" und "Kapital". Drie Auslegungen des Begriffes "Sparen" die miteinander übereinstimmen müssen. (Geldsparen, reales Sparen, Sparen von Arbeit). Diskordanzen zwischen den Auslegungen in der Geldwirtschaft, die institutionell bedingt sind. Problem des Sparens. Kapitalbildung. Zins und Liquiditätspräferenz. Zinstheorie von Keynes und eine neue Theorie. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung, summary in english, résumé en français).

332.2(5)

- A1403 TYSON, G. Savings and planning in Asia. 14 p. A5

(Lloyds Bank review, London, no.30, October, 1953, p.16).

Report to UNO by its Economic Commission for Asia and the Far East. The Commission's findings. Comparisons with the West. Income per head. Effective working element. Flow of external capital. Climate of opinion. Pakistan and Burma: preference which the Pakistani investor shows for trade as against manufacturing enterprise; relatively limited number of savers and investors. The case of Ceylon: personal savings of the unskilled labourer. Redistribution of incomes. Old prejudices.

332.4.001.7(485)

- A1404 POLICY, Monetary, in Sweden in recent years. 7 p. A5. (Svenska Handelsbanken, Stockholm, no.3, September, 1953, p.101).

Since 1950 Sweden relied on monetary measures to a much greater extent than during the previous post-war period. Measures in 1950 and 1951. New programme of 1952. Agreement with credit institutions. Effects of monetary restrictions. Some difficulties and disturbances.

332.453 332.453(42)

- A1405 HAWTREY, R.G. Confidence and convertibility (U.K.) 10 p. A5 (International affairs, London, no.4, October, 1953, p.429).

Experiment of 1947 in convertibility. Exchange control and current transactions. Price-controls and over-employment. Adverse balance of payments in 1947. Excess spending. The weakness of the pound. Developments since 1947. Government finance and saving. Monetary policy and Bank rate. Sterling balances.

332.57(71) 332.45(71)

- A1406 KATZ, S.J. The Canadian dollar; a fluctuating currency. 7½ p. A4 (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge Mass, no.3, August, 1953,

p. 236).

On September 30, 1950, the Canadian authorities suspended the fixed par value. (90.9 US cents) of the Canadian dollar. Why the Canadian dollar was freed. Changing character of external influences. Effects of the American capital inflow. Consequences of the nonintervention policy. Forms of capital movement out of Canada during the latter part of 1952. Defence of present exchange policy.

332.63    332.63(492)    332.67    658.14  
658.14(492)

- \* A1407 RAVESTIJN, H. van. Enkele opmerkingen over de betekenis van de converteerbare obligatie als financieringsinstrument (Nederland). 5½ p. A4. (De naamloze vennootschap, Roermond, no. 6, September, 1953, p. 81).

Rol van de converteerbare obligatie in beleggingsmaatschappijen. Overwegingen die in de laatste jaren het aanzien hebben gegeven aan het toenemende gebruik van deze vorm. Overwegingen van de zijde van de kapitaalbehoevende ondernemingen en van de zijde van beleggers, welke geld wensen te steken in het bedrijfsleven. Het verband met de ontwikkeling van de kapitaalmarkt.

Summary: The convertible bond as a means of corporate financing.

332.67(42)

- A1408 DILEMMA in equities (U.K.) 7 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no. 333, October, 1953, p. 208).

State of the London market at the time of reduction in bank rate. Level of the War Loan 3½ percent. Comparison with Wall Street. Why profits are rising. Timetable for investors. The shadow from Wall Street. The likeliest outcome—a moderate recession?



332.67:330.115

- A1409 FISHER, G.H. Endogenous and exogenous investment in macro-economic models. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no.3, August, 1953, p.211).

Most macro-economic models developed in recent years are expressed in terms of two principal types of variables; endogenous and exogenous. Explanation. Their use in several systems. Purpose of this paper is to discuss the endogenous-exogenous problem briefly with respect to one part of macro-economic models - the investment part of the system. Basically the problem is that of determining which types of investment should be considered endogenous and which exogenous, and the manner in which this separation should be accomplished.

332.815(42)

- A1410 RESTORING flexible money (U.K.) 7 p. A5 (The Banker, London, no.333, October, 1953, p.201)

If the three changes in Bank rate since it came into use again in 1951, last month's unexpected reduction from 4 to 3 $\frac{1}{2}$  percent is the hardest to interpret and appraise. Technical objectives. Effects. Correcting anomalies. Attempt to restrain market optimism. Bank lending rates. Market regulations for the freer economy.

### 333 LAND AND PROPERTY

333.322.3(5)

- \*A1411 WORKERS' housing problems in Asian countries; publ. by the second Asian regional conference of the International labour organisation. Geneva, International labour office, 1953, 177 p. A5 (Report II).

The need for housing in Asian countries. Activities by workers, employers and government. Measures to expand the capacity of the building industry.

- 335:304(492)    335:338.98(492)    335:351.8(492)  
 A1412 ARTIKELENSERIE gewijd aan het plan van de Partij  
 van de arbeid "De weg naar vrijheid". (Ned). 70  
 p. A5. (Katholiek staatkundig maandschrift, 's-  
 Gravenhage, no.6-7, Aug/Sept.1953, p.170).

A.W.H.J.Quaedvlieg: Het socialistisch plan be-  
 zien in zijn grondslagen van vrijheid en recht-  
 vaardigheid.

J.van Bortel: Socialisme en wijsbegeerte.

G.W.Groeneveld: Is een socialiserende en nivelerende belastingpolitiek aanvaardbaar?

P.A.J.M.Steenkamp: Enige aspecten van de economische orde in socialistisch perspectief.

J.J.Gielen: Socialisme en cultuur.

W.K.N.Schmelzer: Socialistische "Internationale  
 gemeenschap".

Summary: "The road to freedom", the Netherlands  
 labour party, reviewed from Roman Catholic  
 point of view.

- 335.5:330.14  
 A1413 ROSDOLSKY, R. Das "Kapital im Allgemeinen" und  
 die "vielen Kapitalien"; ein Beitrag zur Metho-  
 dologie des Marxschen "Kapitals". 11 p. A5 (Ky-  
 klos, Bern, no.2, 1953, p.153).

Zwei Pläne die Marx seinem ökonomischen Haupt-  
 werk zugrunde legen wollte. (1857 und 1866).  
 Planänderung wird auf Grund des Marxschen "Roh-  
 entwurfes" 1857/58 erläutert. Die allen Kapita-  
 lien gemeinsamen Merkmale. Strukturelle Bezie-  
 hung des Rohentwurfes zum "Kapital". Verzeichnis  
 der vom Verfasser berücksichtigten Planentwürfe.

### 336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: A1422, A1435, A1448

- 336.001.7(42)    336.001.7:332.453(42)  
 A1414 CARTER, C.F. The international and domestic fi-

nancial policy of the United Kingdom, 1953, 20 p. A5. (Public finance, The Hague, no.3, 1953, p.223).

Difficulties the new government found in 1951 in internal and external finance. Emergency actions. Situation transformed by middle of 1953. Events developed in ways which neither the government nor their critics seem to have expected. International financial policy; transactions with dollar or non-dollar countries, tables. Possibility of easing restrictions. Dollar problem. Difficulties of plans for convertibility. Internal financial policy. Use of all means of economic control in 1951. Difficulties 1952. Tables, what happened in 1952. Complex task for framing budget 1953. International uncertainties. (Résumé en français).

336.2(4) 336.2:337.9(4)

- A1415 SCHMOELDERS, G. Die Angleichung der europäischen Steuersysteme. 16 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no.3, 1953, p.243).

Problem in den weiteren Integrationen der europäischen Wirtschaft; der nationalen Steuersysteme. Bedeutung dieses Problems in der Benelux-Union. Geschichtliche Entwicklung. Weltfinanzwirtschaftliche Solidarität. Anstoss ausgehend von den ersten Ansätzen zur Schaffung einer europäischen Verteidigungsgemeinschaft. Verlagerungsprozess in den Steuersystemen. Innere Dynamik der Mittelaufbringung Umsatzsteuer. (Résumé en français, summary in english).

336.3(62)

- A1416 DEBT, The public, of Egypt. 8 p. A5 (National Bank of Egypt, economic bulletin, Caire, no. 2, 1953, p.106).

Conversion of the public debt in 1943. Foreign debt at the outbreak of world war II. Law of 1943 provided for the launching of four loans exempted from present or future taxes including succession duties. Success of the loans. Posi-

tion March 1944. Loan authorized in June 1948 to meet the additional expenditure involved with the advent of the Palestine war. Present floating debt. Annual interest paid on the outstanding loans. Tables.

337        PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

337.3(73)        382.14(73)

- A1417    STEIN, H. Next steps in U.S. trade policy. 15 p. A5 (Lloyds Bank review, London, no.30, October, 1953, p.1).

Only one important decision made since the elections in 1952: a decision to postpone the issue. Main instrument of U.S. commercial policy has been the Reciprocal Trade Agreements programme. Programme of stimulating trade. The briar pipe case. Critics of the Administration approach maintain that too high a price was paid for postponement - that under guise of postponement important steps in a restrictive direction were taken. Next move in trade policy is up to the new Foreign Economic Policy Commission.

337.9        ECONOMIC INTEGRATION  
              See also: A1415, A1420

337.9:622.323(4)        337.9:669.1(4)

- \*A1418    REUTER, P. La communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Paris, Librairie générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1953. 312 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Précédents historiques. Genèse du plan. Institutions. Description des organes. Fonctionnement et rapports réciproques des institutions. Rapports de la communauté avec les états membres et les entreprises. Rapport extérieurs. Régime du charbon et de l'acier. Marché commun. Interventions de la communauté sur le marché commun. Marché commun et marchés extérieurs.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION  
See: A1429

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION  
See also: A1457, A1477

338:63:338.5:380.11

A1419 CARREL, J. Le commerce des produits agricoles et les marges commerciales. 22 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no.5, septembre, 1953, p.673)

Le commerce du lait et des produits laitiers. Commerce du vin. Commerce des fruits et légumes:  
a. Marchés sans report commercial important;  
b. Marchés avec reports "saisonniers" importants;  
c. L'amélioration possible du fonctionnement des marchés des fruits et légumes.

338:63:337.9(4)

A1420 FROMONT, P. Les équivoques du pool vert et les projets d'expansion agricole européenne. 18 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.5, septembre, 1953, p.739).

L'auteur veut montrer que les projets de pool vert, tels qu'ils sont conçus actuellement, sont entachés de nombreuses équivoques qui les paralysent, et rechercher ensuite à quelles conditions une politique d'expansion agricole européenne pourrait passer dans les faits. La liberté et le secret de la documentation. Préoccupations humaines. L'intérêt du consommateur. La défaillance des fournisseurs extra-européens. Déficit alimentaire de l'Europe. Commerce ou production? Problèmes d'une politique d'expansion agricole européenne. Bibliographie.

338:63:331.024.3(44) 338.63:331.024.3

A1421 BROUSSE, H. La productivité du travail dans

l'agriculture française et étrangère. 15 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no.5, septembre, 1953 p.628).

L'auteur essaiera de se rendre compte, par des moyens statistiques, des niveaux relatifs de productivité des agricultures française et étrangères et de la vitesse d'accroissement de la productivité du travail agricole. Jusqu'à quel point le petit ou le moyen rapport à la grande exploitation, au point de vue du niveau de la productivité. Choix des méthodes. Principales difficultés. Les résultats. Vitesse d'accroissement de la productivité du travail agricole en France et aux Etats-Unis. Revenu net par personne active. L'exploitation familiale est-elle moins placée que la grande exploitation au point de vue du rendement du travail?

338:63:336.2(44)

A1422 COUTIN, P. Fiscalité et parafiscalité agricoles en France. 5 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no.5, septembre, 1953, p.695).

C'est un lieu commun de dire que les exploitants agricoles en France ne paient ni impôts, ni cotisations familiales. L'auteur examine:

1. Le revenu des exploitants agricoles en 1950.
2. Ce que les exploitants agricoles ont payé en 1951 au titre des revenus de l'année 1950.
3. Comment on pourrait aménager la fiscalité et la parafiscalité agricoles pour que les sommes payées par les exploitants agricoles fussent en rapport avec leurs revenus réels. Bibliographie.

338:63.338.984.3(44)

A1423 HOUILLIER, F. Les plans de modernisation de l'agriculture 1946-1952 (France). 14 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no.5, septembre, 1953, p.659).

Le deuxième plan de modernisation et d'équipement est encore en cours de confection. Rappel ces chiffres avancés aux différentes périodes.



La production agricole n'a pas satisfait les espoirs que l'on mettait en elle. Ce n'est pas faute de moyens de production, car dans ce domaine le Plan qui avait démarré plus tôt - a mieux réussi. Deux points traités: l'incapacité industrielle, d'une part, l'insécurité des produits agricoles, d'autre part, c'est-à-dire l'absence de politique économique. Cause principale du retard agricole.

338:63:338.984.3(44)

- A1424 KLATZMANN, J. La modernisation de l'agriculture (France) 16 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no. 5, septembre, 1953, p. 643).

Situation de l'agriculture française et ses causes. L'effort à réaliser pour la modernisation de l'agriculture. Objectifs du Plan Monnet. Le Plan Monnet visait l'ensemble de la production, et non la seule agriculture. Les objectifs à atteindre en matière de production agricole défini par les commissions. Les réalisations. Des comparaisons brutales avec les objectifs fixés en 1946 risquent de paraître décevantes.

338:63(63)

- A1425 FELLOWS, P.A. Agriculture in Ethiopia. 17 p. A4. (Ministry of commerce and industry, quarterly bulletin, Addis Ababa, no. 2, August 1953, p. 1).

Introduction. Agricultural conditions. Crops. Cereals, vegetables, legumes, grasses, fruits and nuts oil seeds, fibres, enjoyment items-tobacco, tea, coffee, cocoa. (To be continued).

### 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

338.011:658.54

- A1426 DYSON, B.H. Why measure productivity? 14 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no. 4, April, 1953, p. 17).

Generally accepted that increased industrial

productivity at economic costs is Britain's fundamental need. The American example. Wages and productivity. Applications of productivity measurement. Process assessment. Time standards, Machine utilisation. Office efficiency. Presentation of cost information. Training for work study. Conclusions. Charts. Tables.

338.5     PRICE AND VALUE: COST

See: A1387, A1419, A1427, A1446  
A1471, A1473, A1484, A1501

338.8     MONOPOLIES

See also: A1427, A1505

338.89:659.1(73)     338.5(73)

338.834.2(73)

- \*A1427     AUSTIN, C. Price discrimination and related problems under the Robinson-Patman Act (March, 1952), publ. by the Committee on continuing Legal education of the American law institute collaborating with the American bar association. Philadelphia, 1953. 163 p. A5.

History and background of the Act. Price discrimination prohibited by section 2a. Elements of violation. Affirmative defense available under section 2a. Burden of proof and meeting of competition, section 2b. Prohibited brokerage payments and allowances: section 2c. Discriminatory payments for and furnishing of merchandizing services and facilities: sections 2d. and 2e. Discrimination induced or received by buyers: section 2.

338.92     TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

338.92:659.24

- A1428     SHARP, W.R. The institutional framework for technical assistance. 38 p. A5 (International organization, Boston, no.3, August, 1953, p.342)

A comparative review of U.N. and U.S. experience. International technical aid programs have been functioning for three years. Program-making. Evolution of program goals and priorities. Geographic and functional scope of T.A. activities. Problem of program integration. Inter-program cooperation. Regional activities. Costs of program administration. Human factors in program operations. Recruitment of field experts. Use of private organizations. The briefing problem. Conditions of sustained program impact. Resistances to technological innovations. The future of Point Four.

### 338.924 INDUSTRIALISATION

See also: A1440

338.924(611) 338:62(611)

- A1429 INDUSTRIALISATION, L', de la Tunisie. 8 p. A5.  
(Bulletin économique et sociale de la Tunisie, Tunis, no.80, septembre, 1953, p.36).

Industries diverses. Industries des métaux. Tannerie et industries du cuir. Industries textiles. Industries chimiques. Industrie du verre. Industrie du papier et du carton. Matériaux de construction. Industries du bois et du liège.

### 338.93 ENTERPRISE. ENTREPRENEURS

338.93:332.67 658.14

- A1430 BAUMOL, W.J. Firms with limited money capital. 15 p. A5 (Kyklos, Bern, no.2, 1953, p.119).

Cursory observation suggests that there can be found examples of real industries operating under conditions fairly close to pure competition. One rather implausible feature associated with the market form - the perfect capital market which offers money loans in unlimited amounts at a going rate of interests. No firm can borrow without first running into increasing costs and hitting an upper limit in the

amount it can borrow. This phenomenon may divide entrepreneurs into imperfectly competing groups and lead to results not ordinarily encountered in the theories of the firm and the industry. Theoretical explanation of statistical observations that the rate of return tends to increase with the size of corporations. No single economically optimal plant size with money capital limitations. (Summary in english, deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français).

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A1461

- 338.97(45) 380.123(45)  
A1431 DEVELOPPEMENT, Le, économique et social de l'Italie méridionale. 5½ p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.7, septembre 25, 1953, p.25).

L'Italie méridionale et insulaire est réputée pour sa pauvreté. Revenu moyen par habitant. L'industrie a un caractère grandement artisanal. Nature du problème de l'Italie méridionale. Mesures prises. Législation. La "Cassa per il Mezzogiorno" chargé d'effectue des travaux extraordinaires d'intérêt public dans l'Italie méridionale. Crédits. Programme. Méthode de travail de la Cassa. Illustré. Tableaux. Possibilités de débouchés pour l'industrie belge.

- 338.97(485) 381.71(485)  
A1432 SUMMARY of basic economic information (Sweden). 19 p. A4 (Business information service, Washington, no.422, July, 1953, p.1).

General information. Production. Transportation. Communication facilities. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Trading potentials. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

- 338.97(494) 381.71(494)  
A1433 SUMMARY of basic information (Switzerland). 15

p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.426, July 1953, p.1).

General information. Production. Transportation. Communication facilities. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Trading potentials. Marketing factors. Trade practices. Problems of the Swiss economy.

338.97(51)

- A1434 ECONOMIE, L', chinoise en 1952 - 1953 d'après les documents officiels et la presse de Pékin et de Hong-Kong. 19 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1786, septembre 24, 1953, p.2).

Le budget national pour l'année 1953. Résultat des programmes de construction économique dans le Nord-Est pour l'année 1952. Accroissement de la production des denrées, tâche primordiale. L'appel de Pékin à la lutte contre les calamités naturelles. Industrialisation. Rapport du ministre des finances. Editorial du Jen Min Jik-Pao 19-2-1953 et 11-4-1953. Bulletin de l'Agence Hoinhua 15 mai 1953, Far Eastern economic review 18-6-1953, 15-1-1953 et 11-6-1953.

338.97(52) 336:351.82(52)

- A1435 TSUNESABURO TOKOYAMA. Economic recovery and public finance in postwar Japan. 37 p. A5 (Public finance, The Hague, no.3, 1953, p.283).

Beginning of new era for Japan in the field of national economy and public finance in 1945. Amount of money mobilized for financing the Pacific war. Period of confusion and frustration (August 1945-Dec.1946). Period of "recovery first" (Jan.1947 to Dec.1948). Period of "stability first" (Jan.1949-Sept.1951). Period of transition to economic independence (Oct.1951 to May 1953). Korean truce and establishment of economic independence (June 1953 - the present). The 1953 budget bill, particulars. Longrange economic program. Economic system of "Cooperativism". (Résumé en français).

338.97 (52)

- A1436 WALRAVENS, H. Le redressement économique du Japon. 14 p. A4 (Bulletin commerciale belge, Bruxelles, no.7, juillet 25, 1953, p.31).

Développement depuis 1945. Données géographiques. Le Japon à la capitulation. L'évolution du redressement économique. La nourriture. Approvisionnements en matières premières. 1948-50; ralentissement progressif de l'inflation. Aide américaine. 1950-52: augmentation rapide de la production industrielle. Indice du coût de la vie. Balance des paiements et balance commerciale. Commerce extérieur. Situation actuelle et perspectives d'avenir. Illustré. Tableaux.

338.97 (549.2) 380.123 (549.2)

- A1437 HERCKENS, J. Le Pakistan oriental. 9½ p. A4. (Bulletin commerciale belge, Bruxelles, no.9, septembre 25, 1953, p.27).

Région essentiellement agricole mais des crédits ont permis d'y installer des industries importantes. Population. Cultures les plus importantes. Développement agricole. Industrialisation. Filatures de jute. Industrie cotonnière. Electrification et projet de Karnafuli. Communications. Commerce extérieur. Importations gouvernementales. Japon et Royaume-Uni interviennent pour plus de 54% dans les livraisons sur ce marché. Importations privées. Considérations générales. Tableaux.

338.97 (569.4=924)

- A1438 BOIS, E. du. L'économie israélienne d'aujourd'hui. 6 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.9, septembre 25, 1953, p.37).

L'Etat d'Israel existe depuis 5 ans. Situation géographique du pays. Population. Exploitation du sol. Forme individuelle et exploitations coopératives. Kibboutz. Histadrout: Fédération générale du Travail. Industrie. Nombre d'entreprises. Loi sur les investissements. Ressour-



ces. Tableaux. Photos.

338.97(63)

- A1439 ETHIOPIE, L'. 9½ p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.7, septembre 25, 1953, p. 57).

Territoire. Population. Pays essentiellement agricole. Villes. Production agricole. Élevage. Forêts. Mines. Industrie de transformation. Transports. Commerce extérieur. Structure des importations. Orientation du commerce. Tableaux. Illustré.

338.97(71) 338.924(71)

- A1440 HOWE, C. D. Canada's economic expansion. 7 p. A4. (Amsterdamse Bank N.V. - Incassobank N.V. Economisch kwartaaloverzicht, Amsterdam, no.101, 1953, 2e kw., p.1).

Far reaching implication of the new expansion. Wartime expansion. Impetus of postwar reconstruction. Resource development. Population growth. Growth in capital assets. New productive capacity created by the current investment programme. Industry and agriculture. Costs of development programme. Dependence on foreign trade.

338.97(73)

- A1441 PERSPECTIVES économiques aux Etats-Unis, après l'armistice en Corée. 40½ p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1784, septembre 19, 1953, p.3).

La revue économique annuelle du comité des conseillers économiques du Président (décembre, 1952). Les marchés après le mouvement d'expansion dû à la défense nationale. Programmes d'expansion. Le problème des fluctuations du marché et les changements de structure dans l'économie. Extraits du message du Président Eisenhower sur l'état de l'Union, 2 février, 1953.

338.97(74/5)

- \*A1442 NEW YORK; America's biggest industrial market; a handbook of information useful to industrial advertisers about the largest and most influential market in the U.S.; prep. by the New York times research department. New York, 1953. 66 p. A4. Graf. Krt. Tabn.

Data concerning industrial New York. Principal manufacturing industries. Number of establishments; -of employees. Wages and salaries. Wholesale trade. Retail trade. Service industries. The port of New York. Railroads. Steamship lines. Public utilities. Industrial laboratories. Engineering firms. Publishers. Government offices. Circulation of the New York Times.

338.97(910)      308(910)      330.191(-5(910))  
351.82(910)

- \*A1443 BOEKE, J.H. Economics and economic policy of dual societies as exemplified by Indonesia; 2nd. ed. Haarlem, Tjeenk Willink, 1953. 322 p. A5.

Dualistic economic theory. Communal external society. Economic categories in the village community. Native land tenure. Economic contact between the dualistic groups. Contrasts between Eastern and Western elements in Indonesian society. The Indonesian land and labor markets. The theory regarding the population problem. The Indonesian trade balance and the drain theory. Government and Western enterprise. Government intervention in exports; -in imports; -in the home market. Welfare and social care.

338.97(96)      380.123(96)      381.71(96)

- A1444 GUAM - an export market study. 4 p. A4 (Exporters' digest and international trade review, New York, no.6, June, 1953, p.10).

Reasons why Guam will repay close study by the sales executive. Territory and population. Government. Climate. Language. Education. What Guam buys, sells and produces. Trade 1948-1952. Sales. Distribution. Communications. Transport.

General market data. Business practice.

338.98 PLANNING. PRODUCTION PLANS

See also: A1423, A1424

338.984.3(469)

- A1445 SALAZAR, O. The development plan. 20 p. A5.  
(Boletim geral do ultramar, Lisboa, no.336/337,  
Junho/Julho, 1953, p.353).

Principles. Financial basis of the plan. Metropolitan and overseas basis of the national economy. National and foreign capital for the execution of the plan. Industry and agriculture in the plan. Private enterprise. Presuppositions or conditions. External peace. Economic stability. Discipline of public administration and of private investments. (Also original version in Portuguese, également texte français).

338.987 SPECIAL MEASURES DURING INDUSTRIAL CRISES,  
WAR PERIODS a.o.

338.987(42)      338.53(42)      339.86(42)

355.24(42)

- \*A1446 HARGREAVES, E.L., and M.M.GOWING. Civil industry and trade. London, H.M.Stationery office and Longmans, 1952. 676 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.  
(History of the second world war; U.K. civil series).

Review of the measures taken by the government to protect commerce and industry during the second world-war. The control on imports and exports. Price control. Restrictions on the home market. The period of full control. Policy after lend-lease. Problems of Anglo-American cooperation. Concentration of production. The control of factory and storage premises. Retail trade. Consumer rationing. The textile industries, the clothing and hosiery industries in war time. Clothing policy. Control in the footwear industry. Control over the manufacture and

supply of miscellaneous consumer goods. Price control: the system in operation, 1942-'45.

338.987:69(42)      355.241.2:72(42)

355.241.2:69(42)

- \*A1447 KOHAN, C.M. Works and building. London, H.M. Stationery office and Longmans, 1952. 538 p.A5. Tabn. (History of the second world war; U.K. civil series).

History of war-time building; the record of a joint enterprise by government and industry under the stress of war. Rearmement period and first phase of war, 1936-40. Growth and co-ordination of control, 1940-42. Methods of control. Building programmes of departments. Reflections: retrospect and prospect.

- 339      DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See: A1446, A1501, A1502

- 34      JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

- 347.7      COMMERCIAL LAW. PATENT AND TRADE MARK LAW

347.72(73)      336.241.3(73)

- A1448 PRINCIPES généraux régissant la création et la taxation des sociétés anonymes aux Etats-Unis. 6 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.9, septembre 25, 1953, p.55).

Lieu de constitution. Choix du nom. Acte de constitution. Constitution et organisation. Capital-actions. Frais d'enregistrement de l'acte de constitution. Statuts. Fonctionnement de la société anonyme. Taxe des Etats. Taxes fédérales. Droit de succession.

347.77(73)

- A1449 GEHR, G.von. Adequate trade mark protection is

important to exporters (USA). 2 p. A4 (Exporters' digest and international trade review, New York, no.7, July, 1953, p.7).

Increased export activities of American manufacturers during the past few years. Value of trade marks on American goods sold in foreign trade is perhaps of greater importance than in USA. An American company doing an export business may well inquire as to where they should register its trade marks in foreign countries. In most countries there is no provision for the filing of an unfair competition action.

### 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

#### 351.75 INTERNAL ORDER. SECURITY. CONTROL MEASURES

351.756(899)

- A1450 PROVISIONS regulating the entry, residence and employment of foreign workers in Uruguay. 6 p. A5. (Migration, Geneva, no.6, September 15, 1953, p.38).

Administrative organisation. Laws and regulations. General conditions of admission. Entry formalities. Admission of an immigrant's family. Organised immigration. Repatriation and deportation. Employment. Immigration for land settlement.

#### 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A1435, A1443, A1468

351.82(41) 351.82(42)

- \*A1451 SAILLY, J.de. Politique économique de Royaume-Uni et du Commonwealth depuis la guerre; publ. par l'Université de Paris, Institut d'études politiques. Paris, Les cours de droit, 1953. fasc.

Les positions du Royaume-Uni et du Commonwealth

dans le monde. Fondements de la cohésion du Commonwealth. Les problèmes démographiques du Royaume-Uni et la politique de la main-d'oeuvre. Le syndicalisme et la législation sociale. Les problèmes agricoles et le ravitaillement. L'industrie britannique de la pêche. Les problèmes industriels. La réorganisation de l'industrie britannique. La législation anglaise sur les ententes industrielles. La politique des nationalisations.

Les problèmes financiers:

a. La politique budgétaire et fiscale

b. La politique du crédit. La planification économique.

351.82:63(498)

- A1452 PROBLEME, Le, agraire dans les démocraties populaires (III). La socialisation de l'agriculture en Roumanie. 15 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1780, septembre 11, 1953, p. 2).

Evolution de la structure agraire jusqu'en 1945. La réforme de 1945. La réforme de 1949 et les mesures ultérieures. Nouvelle loi sur l'impôt agricole. Livraisons obligatoires de produits agricoles. Remembrement des biens agricoles et leur transport. La collectivisation. Annexes.

### 351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

351.83:347.9(43)

- A1453 ARBEITSGERICHTSGESETZ vom 3. September 1953 (Deutschland-Westzone). 14½ p. A4. (Bundesarbeitsblatt, Stuttgart, no. 18, Sept. 1953, p. 546).

Der Text des Gesetzes. Zuständigkeit der Arbeitsgerichte. Aufbau der Gerichte für Arbeitsgerichte. Aufbau der Gerichte für Arbeitssachen; Arbeitsgerichte, Landesarbeitsgerichte und Bundesarbeitsgericht. Verfahren vor den Gerichten für Arbeitssachen. Schiedsvertrag in Arbeitsstreitigkeiten. Uebergangs- und Schluss-



vorschriften.

351.881 COLONIAL POLICY

351.881:33:9 (482) 351.881(910)

- \*A1454 KLAVEREN, J. J. van. The Dutch colonial system in the East Indies. Rotterdam, Benedictus, 1953. 206 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn.

Description of the historical colonial development of the East Indies. The forms of cultivation. Native civilizations. The Netherlands towards the end of the 18th century. The Vereenigde Oost-Indische Compagnie as a merchant monopolist; -as a sovereign. Development of the political situation of the Netherlands. The English interregnum. De Nederlandsche Handel-Maatschappij. The Cultuur-stelsel. Parliamentary colonial policy. Exploitation and ethical government. The government's economic welfare policy.

355.24 ECONOMIC MOBILISATION

See: A1446, A1447

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

See also: A1395, A1397, A1458

368(73)

- A1455 INDUSTRY's insurance needs today - problems and solutions; by R. C. McCULLOUGH, R. V. SPELL, A. T. PERSSON, a.o. 65 p. A5 (American management association, insurance series, 1953, p. 3).

Experience with the manufacturer's output policy. Insurance requirements for contractors and subcontractors: Settling a business interruption loss. Panel discussion: Improvements in hospitalization and related coverage: Problems of the insurance manager. Blue cross and blue shield. The commercial insurer's viewpoint. The health insurance council. Discussion.

368(73)

- A1456 OPERATING guides for the corporate insurance buyer; by H.P. LIVERSIDGE, B.H. FRANCIS, A.L. BENJAMIN, a.o. (USA). 54 p. A5. (American management association, insurance series, New York, no.98, 1953, p.3).

What management expects from an insurance department. To insure or not insure. Panel discussion: Determining insurable value. A case study: The methods evaluated. Important considerations. Discussion. Using statistical records effectively in the insurance department.

368.4:338:63(492)

- A1457 HAARMAN, C.F. Sociale verzekering in het agrarisch bedrijf (Ned). 6 p. A5 (De sociale zekerheidsgids, Deventer, no.4, October 1953, p.110)

Enkele aantekeningen met betrekking tot de toepassing van diverse sociale verzekeringswetten in de agrarische sector van het bedrijfsleven. Opmerkingen betreffende de toepassing van de land- en tuinbouw-ongevallenwet, ziektewet, kinderbijslagwet en werkloosheidswet. Aan de werkloosheidswet besteedt schrijver bijzondere aandacht.

Summary: Social insurance in Netherlands agriculture.

368.4.027(73) 362.5(73)

- \*A1458 MERRIAM, I.C. Social security financing; publ. by the Federal security agency, Social security administration; Division of research and statistics, Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1953. 198 p. A4. Tabn. Bibliogr.

A summary of financing and financial problems in the major social security programs in the U. S. A., designed to serve staff and training officers of the Social security administration. Financing old-age and survivors insurance. Financing unemployment insurance. Financing grant-in-aid programs. Social security in the

national economy.

37            EDUCATION  
              See: A1400

38            TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.1        THEORY  
              See: A1419, A1494

380.102.2 FUTURES MARKET

380.102.2:633.1(492)

A1459        SCHILTHUIS, J. Termijnmarkt in granen in Rotterdam. 2 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1896, September 30, 1953, p.767).

De invoer van tarwe voorlopig nog in handen van de regering. Voor mals, gerst, rogge, haver geleidelijk het werk weer aan de handel overgedragen. Verrijking van de voor de import benodigde deviezen nog aan enige voorschriften gebonden. Wenselijkheid herstel termijnmarkt in granen. Betekenis hiervan. Hoe kan een termijnmarkt goed functioneren. Welke kopers. Correcte afwikkeling van de transacties een eerste vereiste. Deviezenverkeer geeft nog moeilijkheden bij de voorbereidingen.

Summary: The grain futures market at Rotterdam.

380.123 MARKETS  
              See also: A1431, A1437, A1444,  
                      A1463, A1465, A1507

380.123(567)  
A1460        DEVELOPMENTS in Iraq create opportunities for capital and consumer goods. 1½ p. A4 (Board of trade journal, London, no.2963, October 3, 1953,

p. 673).

Economic situation. Market for capital equipment. Developing industries. Iraq still relies to a great extent on imports. Textiles. Iron, cast iron and steel. Boilers, machinery and mechanical appliances. Electrical machinery and apparatus. Motor vehicles.

- 380.123(7/8=6) 338.97(7/8=6)  
A1461 MARKET, The Latin American; by M.SCHWARZMANN, C. S.BISSET, C.R.GALLOW, a.o. 52 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.352, September 26, 1953, p.2).

General situation, foreign trade, foreign trade policy, exchange position, and goods in demand in specified Latin American countries.

- 380.8 TOURIST TRAFFIC  
See: A1485

- 381 DOMESTIC TRADE

- 381.5 RETAIL TRADE. SHOPS  
See also: A1489

- 381.51(669) 658.87(669)  
A1462 KINGSWAY stores, Lagos (Nigeria). 38 p.A5. (The United Africa Company Ltd, statistical and economic review, London, no.12, September, 1953, p.1).

The foundation of Kingsway stores as the first of its kind and size in British West Africa. Historical retrospect. Buying for a department store in West Africa. Statistical comparison. Mechanical methods. Self-service. Display. Staff training. Photos.

- 381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE  
See also: A1432, A1433, A1444

- 381.71(53) 380.123(53)  
A1463 PREPARING shipments to Saudi Arabia. 7½ p. A4.  
(Business information service, Washington, no.  
458, August, 1953, p.1).

Shipping documents required. Air freights. Shipping by mail. Samples and advertising matter. Labelling, marking and packing. Controls on trade. Duties and taxes. Entry, transit and warehousing. Advance rulings on customs classification. Customs fines and irregularities. Appeals and claims.

- 381.71(548.7)  
A1464 PREPARING shipments to Ceylon. 13½ p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.427, July, 1953, p.1).

Shipping documents. Shipping by mail. Samples and advertising matter. Marking and packing. Controls of trade. Duties and taxes. Entry, transit and warehousing. Abandoned and reexported goods. Fines and irregularities. Appeals and claims.

- 381.71(71) 380.123(71)  
A1465 NOTICE à l'usage des exportateurs vers le Canada. 2½ p. A4. (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no.1576, octobre 1, 1953, p.2450).

Accord commercial. Produits susceptibles de trouver des débouchés. Facturation. Avantages accordés aux exportateurs. Licences. Marques d'origine. Transports marchandises. Remise du fret. Echantillons. Adresses utiles.

- 382 FOREIGN TRADE  
See also: A1417

- 382(42:51)  
A1466 COLLAR, H.J. British commercial relations with China. 11 p. A5. (International affairs, London,

no.4, October 1953, p.418).

China said to be desirous of maintaining trade relations with Britain "on a basis of equality and mutual benefit". Relationships with the Western world in the past. Postwar politics in China. Progressive process of the elimination of the Western trader Value of Hong Kong to the civilian economy of China. The established channels. China's needs in her programme of rehabilitation.

382(729.7/8)

A1467 CLARK, F.B. Trade in the Netherlands Antilles. 3 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.349. September 5, 1953, p.8).

Attractive, though small markets. Territory and population. Standard of living in Curacao and Aruba. Industry. Oil refining. Need for other industries but lack of natural resources limits industrial potential. Attractive features which should appeal to the tourist trade. Influx of imports. Canadian prospects.

383/8      COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

385/8(492)      351.82:385/8(492)

\*A1468 MARLE, Th.M.B.van. Het binnenlands vervoer na de bevrijding. 1944/45 - 1952. 's-Gravenhage, Ned. verkeersinstituut, 1953. 99 p. A5. Tabn.

De organisatie van de wederopbouw van de verkeersmiddelen na de oorlog. De rol van het Militair Gezag en van het Departement van Waterstaat. Verkeerswetgeving. Herstel en organisatie van de spoorwegen, tramwegen en trolleybussen. Personen- en goederenvervoer langs de weg. De binnenvloot. Bedrijfsorganisatie. Tarieven. Concurrentie tussen de vervoerstakken. Sociale aangelegenheden. De wet Autovervoer. Goederen en de wet Goederenvervoer Binnenscheepvaart.



Summary: The Netherlands inland traffic 1944/45 - 1952. Railways, tramways, roadtransport, waterways.

388.9(492)

- A1469 SCHOLTEN, Th.M. De betekenis en de positie van de Nederlandse civiele luchtvaart. 3½ p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1898, October 14, 1953, p.810).

Betekenis van de K.L.M. t.a.v. het vormen van goodwill; verkrijgen van deviezen; besparen van deviezen; verschaffen van werk; bevorderen van toerisme. Expansie na de oorlog. Resultaten. Vergelijking van de K.L.M. met buitenlandse luchtvaartmaatschappijen. Probleem van Europese integratie van de luchtvaart.

Summary: The economic significance of the Royal Dutch Airlines (K.L.M.). The financial returns of the K.L.M. Comparison with American and European companies.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.3(540)

- A1470 INDIA's electrical industries. 5 p. A4. (Indian trade and industry, London, September 25, 1953, p.168).

Cables and wires. Electric fans. Dry batteries. Storage batteries. Electric lamps. Motors. Power and distribution transformers. Radio receivers industry. House service meters.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

622/:63:338.5

- A1471 SCHAAARSTE aan grondstoffen verdwenen. 10 p. A4.

(HBU nieuws, Amsterdam, September, 1953, p.1).

Dalend prijsverloop op de wereldmarkt. Daling na Februari 1951. Groothandelsindexcijfer van de Guarantee Trust Company. Prijsverloop in Amerika sedert 1945. Gevolgen voor Nederland van het dalende prijsverloop op de wereldmarkt. Cacaoprijzen in herstel. Copraprijzen. Toenemende katoenvoorraden. Rubberprijs verder gedaald. Tin op een nieuw laagtepunt. Vrijwel stabiele wolprijs. Tarweprijs aanzienlijk gedaald. Tabellen. Grafieken.

Summary: The scarcity of commodities is over. Price trend of cocoa, coprah, cotton, rubber, tin, wool, wheat.

622

# MINING

See also: A1418

622.343    622.343(83)    669.3    669.3(83)  
A1472 BAUM, H. Chile - Kupfer in der Klemme. 2½ p. A4.  
(Metall, Berlin, no. 19/20, Oktober, 1953, p. 816).

Kupfer und die chilenische Wirtschaft. Preisentwicklung seit 1937. Chiles Kupfer-Erzeugung und -Export 1937-1952. Kupferexporte als Lebensfrage. Chile praktisch auf den Absatz in den USA angewiesen. Kupferexporte nach Bestimmungsländern. Zwang zur Preissenkung. Tabellen.

622.345(595)    669.6:338.5(595)  
A1473 PROBLEMS of the Malayan tin industry. 3 p. A4.  
(Far Eastern economic review, Hongkong, no. 13, September 24, 1953, p. 390).

Situation since Japanese occupation. Actual position very difficult. Production and prices. Communist terrorism. Slackening demand since Korea peace talks. Government revenue through duty. Labour force. Complaints of miners. Tin study group and Malayan industry. Aspects of fall in price. Schemes for aiding industry. Aid of British government?

- 622.346 669.28  
A1474 BLUMFELDT, H. Molybdän. 2½ p. A4. (Metall, Berlin, no.19/20, Oktober, 1953, p.813).

Molybdänminerale. Aufbereitung. Anwendung. Hauptanteil des Molybdäns geht an Stahlveredlung. Produktion. Produktionsentwicklung 1940 - 1950 in den einzelnen Ländern. Tabellen.

- 622.366 661.21  
A1475 HAKEN, W. von. Schwefelbilanz wieder aktiv. 7 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, September 1953, p.639).

Veränderte Verbrauchsstruktur. Die Schwefelkrise. Welterzeugung von Schwefelrohstoffen. Schwefelpreise gestiegen. Die Produktion in den verschiedenen Ländern. Vorkommen. Tabellen. (Summary in english, résumé en français, resumen español).

#### 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

- 629.118:380.123(675)  
A1476 MARCHE, Le, des bicyclettes. (Congo). 3 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.7, septembre 25, 1953, p.67).

Nombre de bicyclettes en circulation. Situation actuelle du marché. Importations et réexportations. Production locale. Coefficient de reconstruction du parc de bicyclettes. Perspectives de vente. Nombre de motocyclettes en circulation. Considérations générales. Tableaux.

#### 63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

See also: A1452, A1459

- 631.67(641) 338:63:631.67(641)  
A1477 GUITONNEAU, R. La mise en valeur des territoires

du Sud; l'aménagement hydraulique du bassin versant de l'oued Draa (Maroc). 17 p. A3. (Bulletin économique et social du Maroc, Rabat, no. 58, 2e Trim. 1953, p. 391).

Liminaire. Cadre géographique. Structure du bassin. Hydrographie. Vallée. Climatologie et conditions hydrométéorologiques. Population et milieu humain. Economie agricole de la vallée. Cultures. Cheptel. Ressources actuelles et possibles. Hydrologie. Aménagements hydroagricoles. Possibilités d'amélioration des irrigations dans la vallée. Cartes. Bibliographie.

631.82(44)

- A1478 ASPECTS, Quelques, du problème des engrais (France). 19½ p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 8, août, 1953, p. 871).

Consommation des engrais en France. Rentabilité des engrais. Besoins de la France. Investissements dans l'industrie des engrais. Evolution de la consommation des engrais. Causes de l'insuffisante consommation. Répartition régionale de la consommation des engrais. Moyens de remédier à la situation actuelle. Conclusion.

633.11(94)

- A1479 WHEAT market, The (Australia). 4 p. A5. (Bank of New South Wales, Bulletin, Sydney, no. 14, August, 1953, p. 6).

Australian wheatgrowers have shortly to decide on the manner in which their wheat is to be marketed during the next five years. Australian wheat prices since 1919. World prices. Postwar trade in wheat. Renewal of I.W.A. World price prospects. Australian stabilization schemes. Position of Australian industry.

633.51(56)

- A1480 WHITAKER, F.H. Cotton production in Turkey. 8 p. A5. (International cotton bulletin, Manchester,

no.83, August 1953, p.218).

General programma of agricultural expansion. Cotton area, production and exports. Varieties and seed supply. Picking, ginning and marketing. Cotton groups and sub-divisions. Research in cotton production. Insect control. Outlook for cotton production. Tables.

633.61(82)      664.11(82)      661.72(82)

- A1481 OERUM-HANSEN, K. Die Zuckerindustrie Argentiniens. 5½ p. A4. (Boletín de la Cámara de Comercio Argentino-Alemana, Buenos Aires, no.24, 1953, p.348).

Bedeutung der Industrie. Zuckerrohranbau. Historische Entwicklung. Produktionsfaktoren: Fabriken, Arbeiter, Zuckerernte. Produktion und Verbrauch. Alkohol und andere Nebenprodukte. Organisationen und Forschung. Ausblick. Tabellen. (También texto español).

634.5(540)

- A1482 THOMSON, R.K. Cashew nuts; a dollar earner (India). 3 p. A5. (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.351, September 19, 1953, p.4).

Expansion of industry during past 15 years. Processing the fruit. Factories. Production process. Imports from Africa. Cashew oil. Development of industry needed. Exports to dollar and other foreign countries.

634.8(44)      663.2(44)

- A1483 MILHAU, J.L'avenir de la viticulture française. 39 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no.5, septembre, 1953, p.700).

Analyse des grands problèmes de l'économie viticole française. Etude de marché viticole en tant que mécanisme afin d'en dégager les aspects permanents et généraux. Dans une deuxième partie un rappel à grands traits des événements

récents du marché viticole français. Dans la troisième partie, l'auteur essaie d'extrapoler la courbe et de voir, à travers les multiples solutions proposées, celles qui paraissent raisonnables et qui l'avenir a des chances de ratifier. Problèmes permanents de l'économie viticole: a. problème économique; b. problème social. Le marché viticole français au XXe siècle: a. le statut viticole; b. les données actuelles du marché viticole. La recherche de l'équilibre: a. l'équilibre dans la période courte; b. l'équilibre dans la période longue.

- 637.5:338.5(44)  
 A1484 MARCHE, Le, de la viande; quelques aspects statistiques relatifs au problème des prix en France et à l'étranger. 23 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.8, août, 1953, p.848).

Introduction. Le prix de la viande en économie comparée (France, Belgique, Allemagne, Italie et Suisse). Le prix de la viande par rapport aux mouvements généraux des prix. Variations mensuelles récentes. Les variations de prix de la viande, en France, depuis 1914. Annexe: le circuit commercial de la viande aux Etats-Unis. Graphiques.

64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEKEEPING

- 64.024 HOTEL, CAFE AND RESTAURANT INDUSTRY  
 See also: A1493

64.024 64.024(43)  
 380.8 380.8(43)  
 657:64.024(43) 658:64.024(43)

- \*A1485 HANDBUCH für Fremdenverkehrsbetriebe; hrsg. von W.Thoms. Giessen, Pfanneberg, 1952. 1131 p. A4. Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

Geschichtliche Entwicklung des Hotel- und Beherbergungsgewerbes. Die Eigenart des Fremdenver-



kehrsbetriebes. Die deutsche Fremdenverkehrs-  
wirtschaft. Das Reisebüro. Berufserziehung. Die  
Unternehmungsformen. Standort. Betriebsgrösze.  
Werbung. Betriebsorganisation. Wirtschaft. Wirt-  
schaftsrechnung. Betriebskunde. Hotel. Restau-  
rant. Küche. Keller. Warenkunde. Das Recht im  
Fremdenverkehrsbetriebe. Die Technik im Betrieb.

## 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

### 65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A1487

#### 65.012 658.01

- A1486 VAES, U.J. Choix du type de hiérarchie. 26 p. A5.  
(Annales de sciences économiques appliquées,  
Louvain, no. 4, septembre, 1953, p. 345).

Analyse en fonction des caractéristiques essen-  
tielles d'une bonne structure: a. Coût de fonc-  
tionnement. b. Facilités d'établissement. c.  
Précision de l'autorité et des responsabilités.  
d. Discipline. e. Division, spécialisation et  
coordination du travail. f. Rapidité de décision  
et d'exécution. g. Formation des chefs et du  
personnel. h. Souplesse. Analyse en fonction des  
facteurs de complexité des opérations de l'en-  
treprise: a. Degré de développement de l'entre-  
prise. b. Rapidité territoriale de l'entreprise.  
c. Technique de l'entreprise. d. Personnel.

## 656 TRANSPORT ORGANISATION

#### 656.03: 65.012.6 (73)

- A1487 McCracken, D.M., and C.A. GOODWIN. The industrial  
and public traffic in our rural areas (USA). 23  
p. A5. (Traffic quarterly, Saugatuck, Conn. no.  
3, July, 1953, p. 303).

Effect of industrial and commercial decentrali-  
zation upon the traffic and transportation sys-

tems of communities in the 50.000 and under population group. Trend toward industrial decentralization. A transfer of traffic congestion. Industry's responsibility to the community. Community's responsibility to industry. Mutual efforts to eliminate traffic congestion. Illustrated.

656.073.2(4)

- A1488 VON Wien bis Hamburg; die Geschichte eines frühen Beitrages zur wirtschaftlichen Integration Europas; von A.Friesz, M.W.Rademacher, L.Verhulst, u.a. 7½ p.A4. (Verkehr,Wien, no.39, September 26, 1953, p.1261).

Gründung der FIATA: Fédération internationale des associations des transporteurs et assimilés. Arbeitsprogramm. Im Oktober 1949 Wiederbelebung der FIATA in Paris. Aufgaben und Ziele der FIATA. Länder die der Föderation angehören. Kommissionen. Die FIATA im Rahmen der internationalen Wirtschaft und ihrer Organisationen. Internationales Rechtsstatus der Spedition und FIATA und IUK 25 Jahre Handelsbranche der Spediteure im Verkehr untereinander.

657

ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A1485

657:381.5:68 657.47:381.5:68

- \*A1489 KOSTPRIJSBEREKENING en boekhouding in het ambacht; uitg. door het Economisch instituut voor den middenstand. 's-Gravenhage, E.I.M., 1953, 62 p. A5. Geill. Tabn.

Het begrip "kostprijs". Voorcalculatie en nacalculatie. Verdeling van de kosten. Vaste en veranderlijke kosten. Directe en indirecte kosten. Voorbeeld van kostprijsberekening. Boekhouding als basis voor de kostprijsberekening. Hoe moet de boekhouding zijn ingericht? Kasboek. Postgiro- en bankboek. Inkoopboek. Verkoopboek. Debi-

teuren- en crediteurenboek. Onkostenboek. Voorraadboek. Loonadministratie. Berekening van het bedrijfsresultaat.

Summary: Cost accounting and bookkeeping for handicraft.

658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: A1389, A1407, A1426, A1430, A1462, A1485, A1486, A1499, A1511

658.10 658.10 (73)

- A1490 BUSINESS planning in a changing world; by L.E. LLOYD, E.E. WALKER, A.S. FLEMMING, a.o. (USA). 49 p. A5. (American management association, general management series, New York, no.167, 1953, p.3).

Planning for action: from business forecast to company program. Panel session: significant factors affecting business planning. Organized labor: objectives, policies, activities. The nation's mobilization program. A broader concept of business planning. Discussion. Panel discussion: gearing company functions to economic trends. Company policies in a period of adjustment. Meeting the demands of a changing market. Management's plan in planning for the future. Discussion.

658.28 658.28 (73)

- A1491 HEGNER, F. Modernes innerbetriebliches Förderwesen amerikanischer Unternehmungen und seine Zusammenhänge mit dem Ferntransport. 21 p. A5. (Die Unternehmung, Bern, no.5, Oktober, 1953, p.129).

Das Förderwesen in einer chemisch-pharmazeutischen Fabrik, in einer Nahrungsmittelunternehmung und die Koordination des internen Förderwesens mit dem Ferntransport bei zwei Automobilfabriken. Vollständig dem Materialfluss angepasste Fabrikgestaltung. Förder- und Lagerwesen.

Wareneingang und -versand. Arbeitsablauf. Arbeitsumfang und Arbeitsleistung. Palett- und Einheitsladungssystem. Illustriert.

658.54

- A1492 TIME standards, Predetermined. 6 p.A4. (Factory management and maintenance, New York, no.9, September, 1953, p.134).

Predetermined time standards (PTS): time standards developed from basic motion study data for fundamental manual motions. What 132 users are really getting from PTS. Companies surveyed. How accurate are PTS? Is the stopwatch out? What it takes to install PTS?

658.54:648.28

- A1493 HULME, A. Time study in the dry cleaning industry. 6 p. A5. (Time and motion study, no.10, October, 1953, p.23).

Time study in the various departments of a large dry cleaning works which is fed from a chain of shops. Sorting room. Cleaning room. Tumbler drying. Spotting department. Press room. Control and quality. Packing and despatch department.

658.785 380.122

- A1494 MACK, R.P. The process of capital formation in inventories and the vertical propagation of business cycles. 17½ p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge Mass, no.3, August, 1953, p.181).

Increases and decreases in stocks play a part of great importance in industrial fluctuations. Many of the decisions that affect the size of stocks do not focus on stocks at all, but on some other management problem or problems. Many of these decisions and intentions cannot possibly be realized either because they conflict with one another or because their realization

depends on information available only to the clairvoyant. Sections I and II of this paper develop these two points in sequence. As all sorts of implications seem to follow, in section III one set of these implications, those bearing on the way in which fluctuations in the buying of finished goods are magnified and set ahead at earlier stages of fabrication, has been developed.

658.8 658.8(493)

- A1495 LOMBARD, H. Le Belge est-il bon vendeur? 9 p. A5. (Annals de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 4, septembre 1953, p. 392).

On parle beaucoup de l'accroissement de la productivité à réaliser dans les ateliers et les bureaux. Ce n'est pas suffisant. Il est indispensable que la productivité s'étende également au service commercial et au service des ventes. L'idée fautive de "vendre". Définitions. Problèmes posés par la vente proprement dite. Dans le domaine de la vente la pratique est encore le seul test valable pour faire éclater les personnalités de premier plan qui seront les maîtres incontestés de la vente. Quel sera le stage, l'apprentissage pratique réel du métier pour un "commercial" sortant de l'Université?

- 659.1 PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING  
See also: A1427, A1428

659.131(73) 659.13(71)

- A1496 MAGAZINE advertising today (USA and Canada). 28½ p. A4. (Printers' Ink, New York, no. 12, September 18, 1953, p. 63).

The arithmetic of magazine advertising. Magazine ads emphasize taste appeal to keep pace with modern living. Use of multiple pages increases. Magazines meeting growing competition with improved contents and services. Canadian magazines make new gains. Why Ford invests \$6,500,000 in

magazines. How and why national advertisers use magazines today. Examples. Merchandising now team work.

659.131.2

- A1497 HAAS, R. La rédaction des textes d'annonces. 7 p.A4. (Vendre, Paris, no.283, septembre,1953, p.873).

Le travail du rédacteur publicitaire. Le style publicitaire. Choix phonétique. Vocabulaire. Choix de synonymes. Formules lexicalisées. Verbes et substantifs. Images. Comparaison. Hyperbole. Syntaxe à l'intérieur de la proposition. Organisation des propositions entre elles. Rythme et métrique.

659.131.2 659.131.2:659.101

- \*A1498 BEDELL, C. How to write advertising that sells; 2nd ed.; New York/Toronto, McGraw-Hill, 1952. 535 p. A5. Geill.

Why this book was written. This is adventure. The magic of work. Copy's point of view. Methods of approach to copy: Order everywhere!; Get attention; Arouse interest and create desire; Create conviction; Try for action; Touchstones of ad writing. Kinds of copy and kinds of people. Making mail-order copy effective. Demonstration of method in copy writing. Precheck and aftercheck of copy. Ethics of urging.

659.2:658.15 659.2:658.15(73)

- A1499 LEVAUX, V. L'information des actionnaires; expériences étrangères et perspectives belges. 21 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 4, septembre 1953, p. 371).

On sait que les firmes américaines ont largement développé leurs relations avec les actionnaires. Elles y ont été poussées par l'évolution générale de la mentalité américaine



en matière de Public Relations mais aussi par des motifs plus précis, d'ordre commercial et financier. Les faits nouveaux. La portée du mouvement de rapprochement. Nouvelles techniques. Différences avec la situation européenne. Remarques sur la situation américaine. La situation française. Réalisations et besoins belges.

66

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

See: A1475, A1481, A1503

#### 662.6/9 FUEL INDUSTRY

662.6/9(42)      662.6/9(73)

662.9(42)      662.9(73)

- \*A1500 FUEL conservation; report of a visit to the U.S.A. in 1952 of a Specialist team on the conservation of fuel, heat and energy; publ. by the British productivity council. London, 1953. 100 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn. (Productivity report).

Britain's dependence on coal. Summary and recommendations. Conservation of fuel resources. Comparison of fuel resources in the U.S. and the U.K. Distribution of fuel supplies. Wastage of energy in factories. Energy and manpower. Energy: production and distribution. Brewing industry. Textile industry and laundries. Paper and paper board manufacture. Water-tube boiler. Industrial steam and power. Treatment of boiler water. Instrumentation and automatic control. Reserve boiler and power generating plant. Mechanical coal and ash handling. Boiler and power plant operating staff. Space heating. Railways. Cost of smoke. Costing of steam and power. Research and development.

663/4

#### FOOD INDUSTRIES. BEVERAGES

See also: A1481, A1483, A1501

663/4:338.5(477) 339.86:663/4(477)

- A1501 SKEOCH, L.A. Food prices and ration scale in the Ukraine, 1946. 6½ p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge Mass, no.3, August, 1953, p.229).

A study of price and ration data, compiled in the city of Kiev in the months of June and July 1946. Factors making the direct comparison of Russian food prices with those in the Western world indefinite and ambiguous. Distribution of foodstuffs in the Ukraine in 1946 was carried out through three types of outlet: ration stores, "commercial" stores of which the Gastronom is a special type, and public markets, officially called Collective Farm Markets. Tables.

663/4:339.8

- A1502 BELLIS, E. Quelques idées glanées au cours du IIe congrès international de la distribution des produits alimentaires. 9 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no.4, septembre 1953, p.401).

Le congrès qui s'est tenu à Ostende en juin 1953, était placé sous le signe du progrès des techniques et des services dans la distribution des produits alimentaires. Le principe de la collaboration et de l'étude en commun doit régler les rapports existants entre producteurs ou transformateurs et distributeurs pour permettre l'accroissement de la productivité et la baisse des prix, tout en améliorant les services que la production et la distribution doivent rendre à la consommation.

663.2/5(44) 661.72(44)

- A1503 PROBLEME, Le, de l'alcool. (France). 36½ p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.9, septembre 1953, p.980).

Alcool et économie française. Etude de la situation actuelle. Bilan du vin avant et depuis la guerre. Bilan des campagnes récentes. Mesures prises pour régulariser le marché et leurs

résultats. Perspectives. Bilan de la betterave. Production d'alcool de betteraves. Production et régime d'alcool. Utilisation des excédents. Aspects financiers et économiques du problème. La recherche des solutions. Création de nouveaux débouchés. Réduction des productions d'alcool. Tableaux.

663.4(42)

- A1504 SELDON, A. The British brewing industry. 15 p. A5. (Lloyds bank review, London, no.30, October, 1953, p.30).

Location and ownership. The derivation of raw materials. Wholesale and retail distribution. Demand for beer and the public house. Brewing and property-owning. Impact of bottled beer. Framework of licensing. Tradition and commercial motives.

- 669 METALLURGY

See: A1418, A1472, A1473, A1474

- 67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SAMPLE MATERIALS

- 671 ARTICLES OF PRECIOUS METALS, OF PRECIOUS STONES

671.152:338.83

- \*A1505 DEUN, F. van. Het kartel in de internationale diamanthandel; uitg. door de Katholieke Vlaamse hogeschooluitbreiding. Antwerpen/Brussel, Standard boekhandel, 1953. 66 p. A5.

Kartels in het algemeen. Diamant en diamanthandel. Concentratiestructuur in de diamantproductie en -handel. Het diamantkartel. Diamanthandel van 1925-1940 en van 1940-1950. Kartelwetgeving. Is de politiek van het diamantkartel te rechtvaardigen?

Summary: The international diamond trade 'cartel.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677(493)

- A1506 INDUSTRIE, L', textile belge. 6 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.9, septembre 25, 1953, p.61).

Origine de cette industrie. Essentiellement transformatrice de matières premières étrangères. Préparation de la laine. Filatures. Tissages. Bonneterie. Tissus de lin. Tapis et tissus d'ameublement. Autres spécialités. Chiffres. Photos.

677(71) 380.123:677(71)

- A1507 IMPORTS and the Canadian fabric market. 2½ p. A4. (Canadian textile journal, Gardenvale, no. 19, September 11, 1953, p.27).

Market position of textile industry now reveals startling figures. Damage to basic structure. Canadian production lower. Import picture. Modernization of plant facilities and equipment. Tables.

677(73) 658.2/5:677(73) 667.0/3(73)

- \*A1508 TEXTIELINDUSTRIE, De, in Amerika; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 216 p. A4. Geill. Tabn. (Rapport Studiegroep textiel).

Arbeidsvoorwaarden en werkomstandigheden. Personeelsverhoudingen. Vakbeweging. Productiefactoren. In- en verkoopmethoden. Spinnen van katoen, wol, kunstvezels. Kwaliteitscontrôle. Voorbereiding. Weven. Breien. Bleken en verven. De katoendrukkerij. Finish. Confectie. Toepassing van nieuwe vezels en nieuwe methoden.

Summary: The textile industry in the U.S.A. A productivity team report.

679.5 PLASTICS

679.5(42)

- A1509 FRANZKE, L. Die englische Kunststoffenindustrie. 2½ p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.9, September 1953, p.650).

Entwicklung. Reichliche Versorgung mit Rohstoffen. Stagnierende Produktion 1952. Erzeugung und Inlandsverbrauch. Zweite Britische Kunststoff-Ausstellung. Kunststoffexport. Abnehmerländer. Tabellen. (Summary in english, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

685 LEATHER WORK. FOOTWEAR

685.31(47)

- A1510 SHOE industry, The Soviet. 3 p. A4. (Leather and shoes, Chicago, no.10, September 5, 1953, p.8).

Five-year plan and shoe production. New varieties. Mechanizing. Planned increase in production will necessitate expansion of leather industry. Leather substitutes. Simulated furs. Measures to meet production goals. Quality must be improved. Raw materials problem. Machine industry slow. Failures in connection with shoe supply and production admitted. (Pravda, Aug. 11, 1953).

69 BUILDING INDUSTRIES AND TRADE. BUILDING CONSTRUCTION

See also: A1447

69:658.54

- A1511 McCLEAN, G. Work study in the building trade. 2 p. A5. (Time and motion study, London, no.10, October 1953, p.29).

Builders' problems seen from outside and inside. Output. Craftsmen. Lack of liaison between designer and producer. Production design department. Difficulties of planning total time needed to construct a house. Reasons. Work study alone can provide accurate basis for planning. Uses of the technique.

69 (43)

- \*A1512 PLOENIES, B. Planen und Bauen in der sowjetischen Besatzungszone und im Sowjetsektor von Berlin; hrsg. vom Bundesministerium für gesamtdeutsche Fragen. Bonn, 1953. 122 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Bonner Berichte aus Mittel- und Ostdeutschland).

Das sowjetische Vorbild. Planungsbehörden und Städtebauplanung in der Sowjetzone. Organisatorische Umgestaltung seit 1950. Bauplanung und Bauleitung. Baufinanzierung. Bauindustrie. Bauausführung. Baupolizei. Bautätigkeit und Bauergebnisse. Bauforschung und neue Arbeitsmethoden.



# I N D E X 1 9 5 3

## JUNE 1 - NOVEMBER 15

### ACCOUNTANCY, BOOKKEEPING

general 217, 218, 314, 357,  
 485, 493, 519, 573, 590, 861,  
 1107, 1108, 1126  
 -; advertising expense 1115  
 -; electronic accountancy  
     1109  
 -; handicraft 1489  
 -; hotel industry 486  
 -; shipbuilding 346  
 -; Belgium; national bookkeep-  
     ing 407  
 -; Germany 1485  
 -; Netherlands: controller 614  
 -; USA 614  
   balance sheet: general 117,  
     286, 413, 1351, 1353  
 -; lifo 1365  
 -; replacement value 1354  
 -; Germany 920, 1352  
 -; Switzerland 23  
 -; USA; lifo 1365  
   budgeting; general 116, 178,  
     358, 360, 367, 609, 610, 633,  
     758, 861, 867, 931, 965, 1112,  
     1113, 1125, 1244, 1245, 1349,  
     1350  
 -; brewing industry 995  
 -; car industries 856  
 -; foundry 964  
 -; glass container plant 611  
 -; nonferrous metals 1001  
 -; printing office 1241  
 -; wiredrawing, sheet metal in-  
     dustries 856, 965  
 -; USA 111, 487  
   cost accounting; general  
     552, 632, 931, 981, 1111,  
     1112, 1113, 1131, 1245  
 -; agriculture; general, Ne-  
     therlands 411, 412  
 -; chemical industries 613

### ACCOUNTANCY: cost accounting (cont)

-; forges 100  
 -; foundry 964  
 -; handicraft 1489  
 -; motion picture 1011  
 -; natural gas 1114  
 -; nonferrous metals 1001  
 -; printing 221, 484,  
 -; shipbuilding 346  
 -; USA 111  
   goodwill: general, Nether-  
     lands 612, 843  
   results (calculation of)  
     116, 931, 1038, 1110, 1353,  
     1354  
   results (control and review);  
     general 223, 224, 282, 359,  
     474, 489, 490, 491, 591, 616,  
     1117, 1118, 1356  
 -; England 1116  
 -; Netherlands 118, 222,  
     235, 488, 615, 868  
 -; USA 491, 615, 1246  
   stores accounting 1366,  
     1367  
   uniform bookkeeping: general,  
     metal industry 358  
 -; Austria 980  
   wages administration 759,  
     1156, 1355

### ADMINISTRATIVE law

See: Law, Administrative

### ADVERTISING

general 501, 502, 990,  
 1115, 1253, 1498  
 Canada 1496  
 India 27  
 USA 264, 334, 366, 634,  
 1127, 1427, 1496

### AGENTS, Local

See: Trade

## AGRICULTURE

See also: Banking, currency  
finance: credit, agricul-  
tural; Cooperation; Law,  
administrative: agricul-  
ture policy  
general 700, 808, 1042, 1180  
-; Netherlands: Improvement of  
management 857  
-; Switzerland 858  
agricultural production; gene-  
ral 411, 700, 888, 1042,  
1147, 1180, 1184, 1185, 1419,  
1421  
-; Abyssynia 1425  
-; Algeria 807  
-; Africa 1301  
-; Argentine 924  
-; Brazil 46  
-; Denmark 806  
-; England; colonies 1045,  
1185  
-; Europe 45, 171, 1420  
-; France 315, 1421, 1422,  
1423, 1424  
-; Germany 198, 700, 1047,  
1183  
-; India 571  
-; Indonesia 1181  
-; Morocco (French) 1477  
-; Netherlands 198, 297,  
412, 417, 860  
-; New Guinea 293  
-; South Africa 1046  
-; Switzerland 172, 809  
-; Uruguay 925  
-; USA 173, 778, 808  
-; USSR 548  
-; Venezuela 1048  
-; Yugoslavia 438  
cultivation: methods; England,  
USA 1100, 1237  
cultures; general; New Guinea  
(Australia) 293  
-; alfalfa; French Morocco 1340  
-; cereals; general 1101  
-; -; Netherlands, Turkey,

## AGRICULTURE: cultures (cont.)

Switzerland 172, 1235,  
1459  
-; cocoa; general 757  
-; -; Cameroun 212, 472  
-; -; France; French West Afri-  
ca 601, 757  
-; coffee; general 756, 1236  
-; cotton; African (French E-  
quatorial) 348, 470  
-; -; Egypt 562  
-; -; Near East 859  
-; -; Soudan (Anglo-Egyptian)  
562  
-; -; Turkey 1480  
-; -; USA 469  
-; rice 211  
-; rubber 642  
-; sugar beet; general 107  
-; -; France, Switzerland,  
USA 755  
-; sugar cane; Argentina, In-  
donesia 471, 1481  
-; wheat; Australia, USSR  
692, 754, 1479  
dairying; general 473, 971  
-; Australia: cheese 351  
-; Canada: meat 352  
-; France: meat 1484  
-; Germany: meat 1239  
-; Norway 1103  
-; Switzerland: slaughtering  
products 1240  
-; USA 350, 603, 972  
fertilizers; France 1478  
fruit; India: cashewnuts  
1482  
-; France: grapes 1483  
-; Netherlands 1341  
-; Switzerland: general, gra-  
pes 602, 1102  
-; USA: general, groundnuts  
106, 1237, 1238  
-; West Africa: groundnuts  
1342  
horticulture; Argentine:  
potatoes 349

**AGRICULTURE: cultures (cont.)**

- ; Germany 984
- ; Netherlands 860
- ; Switzerland 602
- ; Uruguay: potatoes 349
- ; USA 106, 1237
- irrigation; French Morocco 1477
- stockbreeding; Uruguay, USA 350, 925
- storage; USA 106
- tools and machinery; Chile, England, Germany 105, 347, 468

**AIR TRANSPORT**

- See: Transport

**AIRPORTS**

- See: Engineering: transport

**ALCOHOLS**

- See: Beverages

**ALFA**

- See: Agriculture; cultures; Textile industry

**ALUMINIUM**

- See: Mining

**ANTIMONY**

- See: Metal industry: nonferrous metals

**ANTITRUST laws**

- See: Monopolies: trusts

**ASBESTOS**

- See: Mining

**ASSOCIATIONS, Employees**

- See: Labour: employment

**ATOMIC energy**

- See: Engineering: energy

**AUCTIONS**

- See: Trade

**AUDITING**

- See: Accountancy: results (control and review)

**AUTOMOBILE industry**

- See: Engineering: transport

**BALANCE of payments**

- See: Banking, currency finance: money

**BALANCE SHEET**

- See: Accountancy

**BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE**

- See also: Law, commercial: banking law

general 382, 912, 1023

-; Arabia 1161

-; Belgium 530

-; France 893

-; Germany 1126

-; Norway 790

-; Switzerland 1273

-; Syria 1401

-; USA 912

-; USSR 153

banking; general; Belgian Congo 792

-; -; Belgium 791, 913

-; -; Brazil 266

-; -; India 390

-; -; Indonesia 670

-; -; Switzerland 23

-; -; USA 669

-; private banks, general Netherlands 391, 793, 914

-; savings banks; general 154, 1402

-; -; Asia 1403

-; -; England 25

-; -; Germany 24

-; worldbank 533, 671

credit general 914

-; -; Belgium, USA, USSR 530, 798, 1030

-; agricultural; Germany, Netherlands 32, 1281

-; control; England, France 280, 281, 1163, 1172

-; documentary credit; England 281

-; mortgage banks 1170

-; restrictions 1165

-; trade and industry; general 1055

-; -; England 33, 950

-; -; France 163

-; -; Germany 24

-; -; India 403

-; -; South Africa 1171

## BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE (cont.)

- ; -; USA 1031
- interest; general 382,
- 402, 1173, 1402
- ; England, Netherlands
- 1032, 1410
- money; general 26, 155,
- 268, 793, 1025, 1386
- ; England 392
- ; France 267
- ; USA 156, 269, 675
- ; balance of payments;
- general 275
- ; -; Denmark 274
- ; -; Europe 158
- ; -; Mexico 273
- ; -; Netherlands 276, 1276
- ; -; Rhodesia 1166
- ; -; South Africa 397
- ; capital movement; general
- 162, 431, 536, 685, 687,
- 688, 776, 810, 1055, 1407,
- 1409, 1430
- ; -; Austria 1280
- ; -; Canada 71
- ; -; England 1408
- ; -; France 163, 1169
- ; -; French Africa 419
- ; -; Germany 39
- ; -; Indonesia 1181
- ; -; Israel 279
- ; -; Italy 31
- ; -; South Africa 401
- ; -; Switzerland 797
- ; -; USA 624, 688
- ; -; USSR 402
- ; devaluation; Greece 684,
- 796
- ; European payments union
- 532, 678, 1026, 1027
- ; exchange; general 275
- 677
- ; -; Austria 271
- ; -; Canada 1406
- ; -; England 677, 1164
- ; -; Germany 1165
- ; -; Greece 684

## BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE (cont.)

- ; -; Italy 157, 394
- ; -; South Africa 1029
- ; -; USSR 676
- ; fiduciary money, paper
- money, bank notes 26,
- 267, 392
- ; foreign investment; gene-
- ral 1277
- ; -; Austria 534
- ; -; Belgian Congo 1054
- ; -; Belgium 681, 1359
- ; -; Colombia 1195
- ; -; Europe 159, 959
- ; -; Finland 398
- ; -; Germany 1167
- ; -; India 27
- ; -; Israel 279
- ; -; Japan 916
- ; -; Latin America 683, 694
- ; -; Rhodesia 69
- ; -; South Africa 401
- ; -; USA 682, 694, 1277
- ; -; Venezuela 944
- ; inflation; general 28,
- 160, 227, 662, 794, 795,
- 1168, 1200
- ; -; USA, USSR 788, 1313
- ; international payments;
- general 42, 275, 327,
- 395, 400, 533, 738, 881
- 1405
- ; -; Austria 1027
- ; -; England and British em-
- pire 270, 396, 680,
- 1275, 1405, 1414
- ; -; Europe 288, 1028
- ; -; France 886
- ; -; Germany 915
- ; -; Netherlands 276
- ; -; USA 272, 395
- ; monetary policy; general
- 155, 393, 533, 830
- ; -; Canada 531
- ; -; Denmark 673
- ; -; England 531, 1024
- 1162, 1163

**BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE: monetary policy (cont.)**

- ; -; Europe 393
- ; -; France 267
- ; -; Netherlands 519
- ; -; Sweden 1404
- ; -; USA 393, 531, 674
- ; money market; exchange; general 400, 685, 688, 1407
- ; -; England 440
- ; -; France 686
- ; -; Germany 29
- ; -; Indonesia 30
- ; -; Netherlands 399, 1407
- ; -; Switzerland 161, 797, 1273, 1278, 1279
- ; -; USA 278, 535, 688, 1030
- ; rate of exchange; general 154, 833, 1025, 1076, 1167
- ; -; Canada 1406
- ; -; England 1162
- ; -; South Africa 1029
- ; -; USSR 676

**BAUXITE**

See: Mining; aluminium

**BEER**

See: Beverages

**BENELUX**

See: Economic integration

**BEVERAGES**

- alcohols, wines, beer; general (alcohol; monopoly, brewing industry; organisation) 875, 995
- ; France: alcohols, wines 1102, 1483, 1503
- ; England: beer 1504
- ; Switzerland; wines 1102
- cocoa; general 757
- ; French colonies; general; French West Africa 601, 757
- coffee; general; Latin America 756, 876, 1236
- mineral water; Switzerland 1254

**BEVERAGES (cont.)**

tea 242

**BICYCLES**

See: Engineering; transport

**BLACK MARKET**

See: Trade

**BOOKKEEPING**

See: Accountancy

**BRICKS**

See: Glass and ceramic

**BUDGET, National**

See: Wealth

**BUDGETARY policy**

See: Public finance

**BUDGETING**

See: Accountancy

**BUDGETS, Public**

See: Public finance

**BUILDING industry**

See also: Land and property; Housing problem

general 1511

-; England 1447

-; Germany 1512

-; USA 259

house building; England, Italy 1007, 1008

industrial buildings; finance 1361

**BURSTING of dikes**

See: Engineering, hydraulic

**BUSINESS cycles**

general 138, 162, 430, 566, 567, 655, 717, 1051, 1153, 1197, 1310, 1325

-; England, USA 38, 76, 717

crises; USA 1312

policy; general 11, 14, 77,

78, 189, 257, 311, 385, 388,

432, 568, 718, 829, 830, 1168, 1184

-; Canada 569

-; England 693, 1024

-; France 556

-; Italy 152

-; Netherlands 262, 786

-; Sweden 312

-; USA 313, 788, 1199, 1311

## BUSINESS cycles (cont.)

- theory; general 187, 188, 309, 310, 311, 431, 522, 827, 1309
- ; multiplier 828, 1068, 1198

## BUSINESS economics

See also: Accountancy, Transport: organisation

- general 324, 861, 973
- buying, receiving, storing, despatch: general 483, 986, 1362, 1367
- ; stockcontrol 630, 631, 1365, 1366, 1494
- establishment; general; Belgium, England 620, 1359
- factories; general 962
- ; equipment for production 1360
- ; equipment for service; means of conveyance; general 121, 497, 631, 1330, 1360, 1362, 1491
- ; -; USA 1251, 1360, 1491
- ; location: general 363, 620, 738, 1042, 1120
- ; -; cotton industry 641
- ; -; oil refineries 985
- ; -; England 33, 620
- ; -; France 699
- ; -; Germany: horticulture 984
- ; -; Israel 279
- ; -; Tunisia 292
- ; -; USA: shipping centres 325
- finance; general 59, 80, 117, 229, 234, 359, 495, 622, 623, 624, 685, 870, 895, 1013, 1049, 1250, 1360, 1361, 1407, 1430, 1499
- ; England 446
- ; France 1119
- ; Germany 1038
- ; Netherlands 235, 1407
- ; South Africa 496
- ; Switzerland 362
- ; USA 230, 231, 232, 278, 621, 838, 1031, 1119, 1250, 1360, 1361, 1499
- ; USSR 494

## BUSINESS economic: finance (cont.)

- human factor 16, 236, 237, 861, 1121, 1154, 1252, 1389
- industrial organization; general 47, 861, 983
- ; brewing industry 995
- ; chemical industry 873
- ; Canada 120
- ; England: boots and shoes 1261
- ; -; knitting 247
- ; -; pressed metal industry 594
- ; France: boots and shoes 884
- ; USA; general 120
- ; -; bricks 372
- ; -; electrical industry, electricity 1222, 1223
- ; -; foundry work 101
- ; -; machine tools 102
- ; -; nonferrous ore dressing 637
- ; -; textile industry: general, silk 379, 1508
- ; -; workshop practice 99
- industrial psychology; general 226, 227, 482, 1248, 1389
- ; USA 119
- internal organization; general, steelwork 963, 1252
- ; organization of experiments and research 364, 499, 1125
- ; shopmaintenance 123, 629, 1363, 1364
- ; time and motion studies; general 238, 239, 626, 628, 761, 867, 1123, 1124, 1362, 1426, 1492
- ; -; building trade 1511
- ; -; dry cleaning 1493
- ; -; food industry 239
- ; -; furniture industry 498
- ; -; rolling and wire drawing mills 1158
- ; -; textile industry 1138
- ; -; England: office work, furniture industry 498, 866



## BUSINESS economics (cont.)

- ; -; Netherlands 627
- ; -; USA 628
- ; work plan; general 122,  
123, 361, 363, 1113, 1122
- ; -; car and sheet metal industries 856
- ; -; analysis of work 625,  
871, 1346
- ; -; scheduling 110, 760  
management; general 17, 20,  
110, 179, 214, 215, 224, 237,  
299, 354, 364, 477, 480, 481,  
482, 490, 497, 580, 604, 605,  
606, 608, 861, 862, 863, 864,  
865, 871, 889, 908, 909, 975,  
976, 977, 997, 1105, 1108, 1356,  
1486
- ; England 263, 607, 1288
- ; France 606
- ; Netherlands: metal industry,  
subcontractory 338
- ; Switzerland 1182
- ; USA 111, 179, 215, 389,  
478, 580, 607, 614, 615, 1105,  
1288, 1487
- ; USA: metal industry, subcontractory 338
- ; USA: oil industry 1098
- ; Yugoslavia 479
- office management; general 113,  
114, 115, 216, 483, 1344, 1345,  
1346
- ; wage incentives for typists  
1347
- ; England 866
- organization; general 225, 228,  
360, 361, 363, 365, 475, 492,  
493, 519, 539, 617, 618, 619,  
659, 861, 869, 973, 982, 1049,  
1126, 1247, 1249, 1357, 1486,  
1490
- ; cooperation 1033
- ; hotel industry 1485
- ; England: general, electrical  
system 336, 1288
- ; Germany: handicraft, hotelin-

## BUSINESS economics (cont.)

- dustry 1212, 1485
- ; USA 1288, 1490
- rationalisation, efficiency; general 213, 384, 474, 475, 476,  
489, 549, 975, 1186, 1344
- ; handicraft 324
- ; textile industry 1138
- ; wood industry 1378
- ; England: textile industry  
638
- ; Netherlands: agriculture  
412
- ; USA 974
- retail, department stores, mail-  
order; general 365, 633, 872
- ; Belgian Congo: mailorder 500
- ; Japan: department stores 1081
- ; Nigeria 1462
- ; USA: super market 762
- sale; general 86, 632, 861,  
872, 987, 1368, 1495
- ; Belgium 1495
- ; USA 1127
- ; hire purchase 958, 989
- ; psychology; general, USA  
843, 1128, 1129
- ; salesmanship: training; general, USA 988, 1129, 1132
- ; sales systems; Netherlands:  
horticulture 860
- ; selling prices 86, 553,  
1130, 1131

## BUYING

See: Business economics

## CALCIUM carbide

See: Chemical industry: products

## CALCULATING instruments

See: Fine mechanisms

## CALCULATION of results

See: Accountancy: results

## CAPITAL

See: Economics

## CAPITAL movement

See: Banking, currency, finance:  
money

- CARTELS  
See: Monopolies
- CASHEWNUTS  
See: Agriculture: fruit
- CEMENT  
See: Glass and ceramic
- CEREALS  
See: Agriculture; cultures
- CERAMIC  
See: Glass and ceramic
- CHEESE  
See: Agriculture; dairying
- CHEMICAL industry  
general: cost accounting, industrial production 613, 873  
-; Canada 1133  
-; Europe: corporation 1134  
-; Finland 504  
-; France 503  
-; Germany 367  
-; Netherlands 991  
-; Scandinavian countries 504  
-; Sweden 240  
-; Switzerland: export 1370  
-; USA 907, 992  
products: calcium carbid 1135  
-; sodium 368  
-; sulphur 1475
- CINEMATOGRAPHY 512, 1011
- CLEANING  
See: Dry cleaning
- CLEARING  
See: Banking, currency, finance: money; International payments
- CLOTHING industry 1140
- COAL  
See: European community on coal and steel; Fuel industry; Mining
- COCOA  
See: Agriculture; cultures; Beverages
- COFFEE  
See: Agriculture: cultures; Beverages
- COLLECTIVE economy  
See: Economics
- COLONIAL economy  
See: Economics
- COLONIAL policy  
See: Law, Administrative
- COLOR (influence)  
See: Labour: external influences
- COMMERCIAL law  
See: Law, commercial
- COMMUNISM  
See: Socialism; Socialist systems
- COMPANY unions  
See: Labour
- COMPETITION  
See: Trade
- CONCILIATION  
See: Labour
- CONFERENCES 909
- CONSUMPTION  
See: Wealth
- CONTAINER (Glass)  
See: Glass and ceramic
- CONTRACT, Labour  
See: Labour
- CONTROL of results  
See: Accountancy: results
- CONTROL mechanisms  
See: Fine mechanism
- CONTROLLED and free economics  
See: Economics
- CONTROLLER, Controllershship  
See: Accountancy: results (control and review)
- CONVERTIBILITY  
See: Banking, currency, finance: money; international payments
- CONVEYANCE, Means of  
See: Business economics: factors
- CONVEYORS  
See: Engineering

## COOPERATION

- general 537, 918, 1033
- Germany: agriculture 1047
- Pakistan 405
- Switzerland: agriculture 799
- Yugoslavia: agriculture 438

## COPPER

- See: Metal industry: nonferrous metals; Mining

## COPYING

- general 248

## COPYING machines

- See: Fine mechanism

## CORPORATIVE organization of production

- Germany 51
- Netherlands 297, 417, 1457
- USA 44

## COST accounting

- See: Accountancy

## COSTS

- See: Price and value. Cost

## COTTON

- See: Agriculture: cultures; Textile industry

## CREDIT

- See: Banking, currency, finance

## CRISES

- See: Business cycles

## CULTURES

- See: Agriculture

## CURRENCY

- See: Banking, currency, finance

## DAIRYING

- See: Agriculture

## DEBTS and loans, Public

- See: Public finance

## DEMAND

- See: Trade: supply and demand

## DEMOGRAPHY

- general 250, 649, 769, 1146, 1147, 1262, 1264,
- France 729, 1016
- Madagascar 128
- Netherlands 381, 1263
- Switzerland 511

## DEMOGRAPHY (cont.)

- USA 251

## DEPARTMENT stores

- See: Business economics: retail; Trade

## DESIGN

- general 1009, 1010

## DESPATCH

- See: Business economics: buying, despatch

## DEVALUATION

- See: Banking, currency, finance: money

## DEVELOPMENT, Economic

- See: Economic development

## DIAMOND industry

- See also: Mining
- general 1505

## DIKES, Bursting of

- See: Engineering: hydraulic

## DISPLACED persons

- See: Social welfare work

## DISTRIBUTION

- See: Wealth

## DOCKS

- See: Transport

## DOCKWORKERS, Earnings

- See: Transport: ports, docks and harbours

## DOCUMENTARY credit

- See: Banking, currency, finance: credit

## DOMAIN, Public

- See: Public finance

## DOMESTIC trade

- See: Trade, Domestic

## DRY CLEANING

- time study 1493

## DURATION, Labour

- See: Labour

## DUTIES, Import

- See: Protection

## EARTHENWARE, Fireproof

- See: Glass and ceramics

## ECONOMETRICS

- See: Economics

**ECONOMIC development. Technical**

assistance

general 335, 433, 554, 705,

945, 952, 1055, 1056, 1069,

1079, 1295, 1428

Africa 57, 58, 65, 294, 301,

419, 555, 825, 826, 1054, 1314,

1315

Asia 56, 554, 571, 945, 1188

British colonies 300

French colonies 819

Greece 1189

Latin and South America 305,

308, 340, 554, 943, 1191

Philippine islands 429

**ECONOMIC history**

See: Economics

**ECONOMIC integration**

general 287, 288, 289, 327, 455,

541, 543, 664, 697, 803, 830,

848, 923, 1041, 1134, 1415, 1418

European community on coal and

steel 43, 203, 204, 343, 464,

542, 802, 1228, 1229

Benelux 409, 820, 1179, 1287

Green pool 45, 171, 1420

**ECONOMIC policy**

See: Law, Administrative

**ECONOMIC research**

See: Economics

**ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations**

See also: Agriculture: agricul-

tural production; Bu-

siness cycles; Econo-

mic development; In-

dustrial production;

Sociology: sociography

general 59, 421, 422, 716, 804,

1042, 1180, 1184

Abessynia 1143, 1439

Africa 561, 1301

Arabia 62

Argentina 186

Aruba 73

Australia 75, 715, 1067

Austria 1060

**ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations (cont.)**

Belgian Congo 67, 563, 825

Belgium 820

Brazil 1144

British East Africa 68, 1304

Burma 560, 1194

Cameroun 304, 1303

Canada 71, 713, 714, 941,

942, 1065, 1305, 1440

Chile 307, 1307

China 1434

Columbia 308, 1195, 1308

Comores 70

Egypt 562

Eire 935

England 181, 423, 716

Eritrea 134

Europe 60, 707

Far East 427, 709

Finland 425, 545, 940

France 424, 556, 948

French colonies 819

French Equatorial Africa 1063

French Indo-China 546, 1300

Germany 182, 818, 936, 937,

1298

Greece 406, 1189

Guinea 712

Haiti 72

Honduras (British) 305

Hongkong 428

India 27, 821

Indonesia 1043, 1443

Israel 1438

Italy 61, 544, 1431

Japan 710, 1435, 1436

Korea 1142

Latin America 2, 1461

Liberia 66

Libya 64, 65, 822, 1302

Luxembourg 183, 1059

Mexico 943, 1066, 1306

Morocco (French) 711, 823

Near East 426, 1077

Netherlands 708, 820, 834,

1276

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations (cont.)

New Guinea (Dutch) 306  
New Zealand 74  
Norway 558, 1061  
Pakistan 185, 1062, 1437  
Persia 1193  
Philippine islands 429, 648  
Poland 938  
Polynesia 565, 650, 1444  
Rhodesia 69  
Saar 133  
Sahara 174, 294  
Senegal 547  
Sierra Leone 555  
Soudan (Anglo-Egyptian) 562  
South Africa 826  
Surinam (Dutch) 1196  
Sweden 559, 1432  
Switzerland 23, 1192, 1433  
Togo, Dahomey 824  
Tunis 63  
Turkey 3, 175, 1299  
USA 85, 269, 1441, 1442  
USSR 184, 303, 557  
Venezuela 4, 944  
West Africa (French) 746  
West Indies (Dutch) 306, 564  
Zanzibar, Tanganyika 1064

ECONOMIC systems

See: Economics

ECONOMIC theory

See: Economics

ECONOMICS

See also: Business cycles; Law,  
administrative: Economic policy; Price  
and value; Trade:  
theory

general 254, 382, 383, 892,  
893, 1385  
capital 658, 776, 895, 1151,  
1402, 1413  
collective 386  
colonial 1443  
econometrics 450, 517, 520,  
654, 655, 945, 1409

ECONOMICS (cont.)

free and controlled 9, 10, 192,  
415, 433, 452, 551, 677, 734,  
845, 1050, 1152, 1266, 1313  
history 253, 515, 1320  
-; Belgium 913  
-; England 661  
-; France 267, 948  
-; Netherlands 1454  
-; USA 1312  
national 567  
phenomena and laws 775, 894,  
1285  
research 384, 516  
systems 12, 13, 14, 19 141,  
142, 256, 257, 521, 522, 659,  
1150, 1153, 1198, 1267, 1310,  
1386  
theory 137, 138, 140, 255,  
385, 513, 517, 518 519, 653,  
656, 657, 774, 1012, 1149, 1150,  
1265  
world economy 567, 777

EDUCATION, universities, trade  
colleges: general 222

-; France 320  
-; Germany 1207  
-; Netherlands 868  
-; USA 787, 838

EFFICIENCY

See: Business economics: ratio-  
nalisation, efficiency

ELECTRICAL engineering

See: Engineering

EMIGRATION

See: Migration

EMPLOYERS and workers, Mutual re-  
lations

See: Labour

EMPLOYERS associations

See: Labour: employment

ENERGY

See: Engineering

ENGINEERING

general: USA 906

## ENGINEERING (cont.)

- conveyors 1251
- electrical: general, electronic equipment 497, 643, 962, 1109
- ; Austria 337
- ; England 336, 592
- ; India 1337, 1470
- ; Japan 748
- ; South Africa 98
- ; USA 1222, 1223
- energy: economics 1221
- ; atomic: general, USA 335, 961, 1093
- gasturbine 1094
- hydraulic; Netherlands: bursting of dikes 209
- ; USSR 970
- machine tools; general 102
- ; France 339
- ; USA 102
- ; USSR 1096
- quality control 852
- research; general 364, 590, 591
- ; France: coal industry 342
- technology 518
- transport; airports, USA 1099
- ; automobile industry; general, assembly 526, 856
- ; -, Japan, Switzerland, USA 210, 855, 1233
- ; bicycles: Belgian Congo, Netherlands 466, 1476
- ; shipbuilding; general 346
- ; -, Germany 332
- ; -, Italy 1234
- ; -, Netherlands 467
- workshop practice; general 963
- ; -, England 594
- ; -, Netherlands 338, 593
- ; -, USA 99, 338
- ; forges 100
- ; foundries; general, USA 101, 964
- ; rolling and wire drawing mills; general 856, 965, 1158
- ; -, Europe 595

## ENGINEERING (cont.)

- ; tools and machinery: Germany, USA 1095, 1226
- ENTERPRISE, Entrepreneurs
  - general 59, 302, 817, 1058, 1430
- EQUIPMENT for production and service
  - See: Business economics: factories
- ESTABLISHMENT
  - See: Business economics; Law, administrative
- EUROPEAN community on coal and steel
  - See: Economic Integration
- EUROPEAN payments union
  - See: Money
- EXCHANGE
  - See: Banking, currency, finance: money
- EXCHANGES, Merchandise
  - See: Trade: merchandise exchanges
- EXPORT
  - See: Trade Limitations
  - See: Protection Premiums
  - See: Protection.
- FACTORIES
  - See: Business economics
- FAMILY allowance
  - See: Labour: wages, general, Netherlands
- FATS
  - See: Oils, fats
- FEMALE labour
  - See: Labour
- FERTILIZERS
  - See: Agriculture
- FINANCE
  - See: Banking, currency, finance: business
  - See: Business economics



## FINANCIAL and budgetary policy

See: Public finance

organization

See: Business economics:  
finance

## FINE mechanisms, Watches

calculating instruments 114,  
643, 1109

—; England 1139

control mechanism 239, 1367  
manifolding and copying machi-  
nes 248

watches; USA 1383

## FIREPROOF earthenware

See: Glass and ceramic

## FISHERIES

Columbia, Ecuador: fishmarket  
353

Germany: fishing industries  
108

## FLOUR milling

See: Food industries

## FLUCTUATIONS, Economic

See: Economic structure and  
fluctuations

## FOOD industries

general 238, 1502

—; France, French colonies  
241, 441, 763

—; South Africa 505

—; USSR 1501

flour milling; Europe 996

preserving; Germany: fish  
108

—; Italy 1372

—; Sweden 370

—; USA: fish 109

sugar; general 107, 506,  
1371

—; Argentine: cane sugar  
1481

—; France: beet sugar 755

—; Indonesia: cane sugar  
471

—; Latin America 506

—; Switzerland: beet sugar  
507

## FOOD industries (cont.)

—; USA: beet sugar 107

## FORCED labour

See: Labour

## FOREIGN exchange

See: Banking, currency, finance:  
money, international pay-  
ments

## FOREIGN investment

See: Banking, currency, finance:  
money

## FOREIGN labour

See: Labour: employment

## FOREIGN trade

See: Trade, Foreign

## FOREIGNERS

See: Law, Administrative

## FOREMEN

See: Labour

## FORESTRY 810

## FORGES

See: Engineering: workshop prac-  
tice

## FREE and controlled economics

See: Economics

## FRUIT

See: Agriculture

## FUEL industry

general; England 1500

total; Czechoslovakia 598

—; England 635, 1500

—; Europe 341

—; France 342

—; USA 1500

gaseous fuels; general 874

—; England 592, 874

—; Germany 369

—; USA 994

matches: monopoly; England,  
Sweden 993

## FURNITURE industry

general; USA 498, 1379

## FUTURE markets

See: Trade

## GAS turbine

See: Engineering

## GASEOUS fuels

See: Fuel industry

## GLASS and ceramic

bricks; France, USA 372, 636  
fireproof earthenware: USA 1373  
glass container 611  
lime, cement: USA 373

## GOLD

See: Metal industry: nonferrous  
metals

## GOODS transport, Administration

See: Transport

## GOODWILL

See: Accountancy

## GRAPES

See: Agriculture: fruit

## GREENPOOL

See: Economic integration

## GROUNDNUTS

See: Agriculture: fruit

## HANDICAPPED, Labour

See: Labour

## HANDICRAFT

general 324, 1212, 1489

## HARBOURS

See: Transport

## HIRE purchase

See: Business economics

## HORTICULTURE

See: Agriculture

## HOSIERY

See: Textile industry

## HOTELS, cafe- and restaurant in- dustry

general 486, 502, 1485  
-; Germany 1485

## HOUSE building

See: Building industry

## HOUSING problem

See: Land and property

## HUMAN factor

See: Business economics

## HYDRAULIC engineering

See: Engineering

## IMMIGRATION

See: Migration

## IMPORT

See: Trade

## IMPORT duties

See: Protection

## IMPORT limitations

See: Protection

## INCOME

See: Wealth

## INDEX numbers

See: Statistics

## INDUSTRIAL buildings

See: Building industry

## INDUSTRIAL organisation

See: Business economics

## INDUSTRIAL production

See also under the various in-  
dustrial undertakings

See also: Industrialisation

general 510, 649, 1042

Africa 1301

Argentina 1057

England 510, 1288

Europe 170

France 699

Germany 926

India 290, 571

Indonesia 1181

Japan 291

Pakistan 410

Porterico 805

South Africa 1044

Switzerland 1182

Tunis 292, 1429

USA 170, 322, 1288

USSR 548

Venezuela 1289

## INDUSTRIAL psychology

See: Business economics

## INDUSTRIALISATION

See also: Industrial produc-  
tion

general, textile industry  
706, 1295

## INDUSTRIALISATION (cont.)

- Africa 815, 1301, 1429
- Canada 934, 1440
- Ireland 1190
- Mexico 816
- Netherlands 420, 933, 1263, 1296, 1297
- South America; Argentina 1057, 1191
- Western Europe 1041

## INDUSTRY and trade, Credit

- See: Banking, currency, finance: credit

## INFLATION

- See: Banking, currency, finance: money

## INFORMATION

- general 387, 491, 1107, 1248, 1499
- USA 387, 491

## INLAND waterways

- See: Transport

## INQUIRY

- See: Statistics

## INSPECTION, Industrial

- See: Labour

## INSURANCE

- England: general, export credits, investment insurance 440, 835, 950
- Pakistan 949
- USA 1455, 1456
- social; Belgium 528, 837
- ; England 577, 728
- ; Europe 836
- ; Finland 730
- ; France 729
- ; Germany 576
- ; Netherlands 578, 579, 1355, 1395, 1457
- ; Spain 1206
- ; USA 1270, 1458

## INTEGRATION, Economic

- See: Economic integration

## INTERNAL organization

- See: Business economics

## INTERNATIONAL law

- See: Law, International

## INTERNATIONAL payments

- See: Banking, currency, finance: money

## INTERVIEWING

- See: Statistics

## INVENTORIES

- See: Trade

## INVESTMENT, Foreign

- See: Banking, currency, finance: money

## INVESTMENT insurance

- See: Insurance: England

## IRON

- See: Metal industry; Mining

## IRRIGATION

- See: Agriculture

## LABOUR

- See also: Law, Administrative: labour legislation

- general 575, 1154, 1248

- ; Africa 896

- ; Canada 1390

- ; France: colonies 896

- ; Germany 1154

- ; Netherlands 575

- ; USA 1387

- ; USSR 318

- company unions, joint board of control; general 145, 150, 258

- ; Belgium 147

- ; Germany 146

- ; Netherlands 781

- conciliation 780

- employment; general 388, 568, 795, 1295, 1310

- ; -; England 18, 524

- ; -; Europe 664

- ; -; France 151, 699

- ; -; Italy 152, 785

- ; -; Netherlands 262, 786

- ; -; USA 787, 788, 906, 907

- ; -; USSR 744

# LABOUR (cont.)

- ; employers' associations; Belgium 528
- ; foreign labour; Belgium 1227
- ; labour shortage; Asia, USA 1020, 1188
- ; unemployment; general, England 19, 782, 1260
- external influences. Colour 897
- female; England, Netherlands 902, 1396
- forced 905
- ; handicapped: England, Netherlands 666, 1159, 1397
- foremen 387, 606, 903
- industrial inspection 911
- international organisation 265, 575
- labour contract: USA 143, 1155
- labour offices: Netherlands, Switzerland 22, 529
- labour unrest 668
- mutual relations workers and employers; general 150, 482, 1390
- ; Canada, USA 898
- ; USA 16, 660, 779, 974
- organisation of work 526, 910
- output; general 15, 665, 1399, 1421
- ; France 1421
- ; Switzerland 809
- ; USSR 744
- psychological aspect 354, 523, 526, 1252, 1388, 1389
- psychological factors 778, 1268, 1347
- selection of workers 17
- suggestions systems: USA 144
- technical training; general 20, 476, 605, 606, 608, 865, 908, 909, 1105, 1132, 1400
- ; England 607, 666
- ; France 606

# LABOUR (cont.)

- ; USA 607, 1105
- trade unions; general 667, 814, 1271, 1391
- ; England 263
- ; France 1272
- ; Netherlands 21, 575
- ; USA 259, 264, 389, 527
- types of workers 151, 787, 1020, 1188, 1398
- various questions a.o. duration, working conditions, ethical and intellectual life of workers 78, 665, 789, 1021, 1022, 1160, 1399
- wages; general 148, 189, 662, 663, 782, 899, 1018, 1157, 1271, 1353, 1391
- ; -; Asia 1393
- ; -; Belgium 1156, 1392
- ; -; England 524, 661, 1216
- ; -; France 1269
- ; -; Germany 260, 900, 1183
- ; -; Netherlands 525, 902, 1017, 1019, 1355
- ; -; USA 194, 259, 901, 1006, 1155, 1270, 1394
- ; bases of remuneration 149, 625, 866, 903, 1158, 1347
- ; profit sharing; general 150, 618, 783, 784, 1018
- ; -; USA 230, 261
- ; pensions; general; Netherlands 904, 1395

LAND and property; general, Denmark, Poland 806, 831, 1411

housing problem; general 404

-; Asia, England, Italy 1007, 1008, 1411

# LAW

- administrative; agriculture policy policy; general 808, 1101, 1184
- ; -; Danubian countries 1323
- ; -; England 1045
- ; -; Poland 831
- ; -; Rumania 1452

## LAW (cont.)

- ; -; Switzerland 172
- ; -; USA 437, 640, 1204
- ; -; USSR 1176, 1324
- ; -; Yugoslavia 438
- ; colonial policy: Netherlands, Indonesia 1454
- ; economic policy; general 254, 385, 516, 519, 538, 830
- ; -; Australia 75
- ; -; Denmark 726
- ; -; France, French colonies 819, 893
- ; -; Great Britain 1451
- ; -; India 191
- ; -; Indonesia 1443
- ; -; Italy 157, 394
- ; -; Japan 1435
- ; -; Netherlands 1019, 1412, 1468
- ; -; USA 50, 192, 313, 741, 1203
- ; establishment; Belgium 1359
- ; -; England 1071
- ; -; France 190
- ; -; Panama 434
- ; -; Syria 1072
- ; -; Uruguay 435
- ; -; USA 1322
- ; government bodies 1203
- ; internal order, security, foreigners: general; Uruguay 1450
- ; labour legislation; general 575
- ; -; England 524
- ; -; Germany 1453
- ; -; Netherlands 575, 759, 832
- ; -; Tunis 319
- ; -; USA 439
- ; -; USSR 318
- ; national defense; general 277, 833
- ; -; England 540, 1446, 1447
- ; -; France 948
- ; -; Germany 947

## LAW (cont.)

- ; -; Netherlands 834
- ; public works 300, 338, 591, 767
- commercial; general, trade marks 1320, 1321
- ; Australia: banking 725
- ; Germany: general 1126
- ; -; patent: chemical industry 367
- ; Indonesia: banking 670
- ; Netherlands 724
- ; Switzerland: patent 1321
- ; USA: general, patent, transport 232, 986, 1202, 1448, 1449
- International, United Nations 388, 1319
- private; Netherlands: accountants 488
- LEAD
  - See: Mining
- LICENSES
  - See: Protection
- LIFO
  - See: Accountancy: balance sheet
- LIGNITE
  - See: Mining
- LIME
  - See: Glass and ceramic
- LIMITATIONS export-import
  - See: Protection
- LOANS and debts, Public
  - See: Public finance
- LOCATION
  - See: Business economics: factories
- MACHINE tools
  - See: Engineering
- MACHINES, Manifolded
  - See: Fine mechanisms
- MAILORDER
  - See: Business economics: retail
- MANAGEMENT
  - See: Business economics

## MANGANESE

See: Mining

## MANIFOLDING machines

See: Fine mechanisms

## MARKET research

See: Trade

## MARKETING

See: Trade

## MARKETING boards

See: Trade

## MARKETS

See: Trade

## MATCHES

See: Fuel industry

## MATERIALS handling

See: Business economics:  
factories

## MEAT

See: Agriculture: dairying

## MECHANISMS, Fine

See: Fine mechanisms

## MERCHANDISE exchanges

See: Trade

## METAL industry

general 1374

-; France 1375

-; USA: nonferrous ore dressing  
637

iron and steel

See also: European community  
on coal and steel

-; general 335, 358, 375, 464,  
595, 1136

-; Belgium 1000

-; Czechoslovakia 1230

-; Europe 375, 752

-; Germany 765

-; Great Britain; England 753,  
1258

-; Spain 124

-; Sweden 880

-; Switzerland 374

-; USA 508

nonferrous metals; general  
1001

-; -; England 125

-; -; Germany 509, 1376

## METAL industry (cont.)

-; aluminium: general; USA

335, 376, 776, 1002, 1003

-; antimony 208

-; copper: Australia, Chile

1377, 1472

-; gold 881

-; molybdenum 1474

-; silver 1137

-; tin: general, British Malaya

126, 1473

-; tungsten 207

-; zinc: Europe 243

## MIGRATION

general 252, 381, 651, 836,  
1148

emigration; Europe 772

-; Netherlands 380, 381, 651

immigration

-; Algeria 891, 1384

-; Brazil 129

-; France 890

-; Libanon 770

-; South Africa 127, 771

-; Venezuela 4

## MILLING

See: Food industries

## MINERAL oil

general 985, 997

Austria 879

Brazil 462

Canada 596

England 969

USA: oil refineries 1226

## MINERAL water

See: Beverages

## MINERALS

See: Mining

## MINING

See also: Raw materials

general; Canada 71, 1338

-; Finland 545

-; India 853

-; South Africa 103, 461

-; USA 205

-; USSR 967

-; Yugoslavia 460



## MINING (cont.)

- products; aluminium; bauxite 376; 1002
- ; antimony 208
- ; asbestos, Canada 854
- ; coal; Belgium 1227
- ; -; Czechoslovakia 598
- ; -; Europe 43, 341, 752
- ; -; Far East 463
- ; -; France 342
- ; -; Great Britain 753
- ; -; Italy 1227
- ; coal; bituminous; general, Netherlands 597, 1114
- ; copper; Chile 1472
- ; diamond; Africa (French Equatorial) 345
- ; iron; Czechoslovakia 1230
- ; -; Far East 463
- ; -; Great Britain 753
- ; -; Sweden 599
- ; -; USA 1339
- ; lead; France 1232
- ; lignite; Czechoslovakia 598
- ; manganese; general, France 206, 1231
- ; molybdenum 1474
- ; oil; general 202, 968
- ; -; Brazil 462
- ; -; Canada 596, 714
- ; -; Europe 1418
- ; -; Germany 1097
- ; -; Near East 104
- ; -; Persia 969, 1193, 1225
- ; -; USA 1098, 1226
- ; rare minerals: cobalt, wolfram a.o.; France 344
- ; silver 1137
- ; sulphur 1475
- ; tin; general, British Malaya 126
- ; uranium; South Africa 465
- ; wolfram 207
- ; zinc; Europe, France 243, 1232

## MOLYBDENUM

See: Metal industry: nonferrous metals; Mining

## MONETARY policy

See: Banking, currency, finance: money

## MONEY

See: Banking, currency, finance

## MONEY market

See: Banking, currency, finance

## MONOPOLIES

See also: Public finance: monopolies

general 179, 551, 814, 845, 1051

-; iron and steel 464

-; Belgium 1292; 1293

-; Netherlands: fats and oils 371

-; Switzerland: mineral water 1254

-; USA 179

cartels; general 418, 977

-; diamond industry 1505

-; rubber industry 642

-; sea transport 199

-; England; matches 993

-; France 54

-; Germany 418

-; Netherlands 52

-; Sweden: matches 993

-; Switzerland 1294

-; USA; general, aluminium 1003, 1427

trusts; France 932

-; antitrust laws; general 299, 814

-; -; Austria 1053

-; -; England 53, 180

-; -; France 54, 298

-; -; Germany: general, agricultural products, cinematography 512, 1047, 1052

-; -; Norway 929

-; -; Switzerland 1294

-; -; USA 55, 535, 1202, 1427

## MORTGAGE banks

See: Banking, currency, finance: credit

## MOTION picture

See: Cinematography

- MOTION studies  
See: Business economics:  
internal organisation
- MULTIPLIER  
See: Business cycles
- NATIONAL budget  
See: Wealth
- NATIONAL defense  
See: Law, Administrative
- NATIONAL economics  
See: Economics
- NATIONALIZATION  
See: Socialism; Socialist  
systems
- NUTS  
See: Agriculture: fruit
- OFFICE management  
See: Business economics
- OIL  
See: Mining
- OIL refineries  
See: Mineral oil: USA
- OIL, Mineral  
See: Mineral oil
- OILS, Fats  
See also: Mineral oil  
general 877, 1256  
Cameroun: vegetable oils 472  
Europe: vegetable oils 878  
France 764, 1255  
Netherlands 371  
USA: drying and non drying  
oils 469, 1238
- ORGANISATION, Business  
See: Business organisation
- ORGANISATION, Corporate, of  
production  
See: Corporate organisation  
of production
- ORGANISATION, Industrial  
See: Business economics: in-  
dustrial organisation
- ORGANISATION, Internal  
See: Business economics
- ORGANISATION, Transport  
See: Transport organisation
- OUTPUT, Labour  
See: Labour
- PACKAGING  
general, England 200, 201
- PAINTS, Varnishes, Lacquers  
England 998  
USA 999  
Yougoslavia 1257
- PARTNERSHIP  
See: Law, Commercial
- PASSENGER traffic, Administra-  
tion  
See: Transport
- PATENT law  
See: Law, Commercial
- PAYMENTS union, European  
See: Banking, currency, finance:  
money
- PAYMENTS, International  
See: Banking, currency, finance:  
money
- PENSIONS  
See: Labour: wages
- PERIODICALS 1014, 1107
- PETROLEUM  
See: Mineral oil
- PHARMACY, Pharmaceutical prepara-  
tions  
England 589  
Mexico 1220  
Paraguay: regulations 747
- PLANNING  
See also: Economic development;  
Law, Administrative;  
Economic policy  
general 433, 945  
Belgium 530  
Czechoslovakia 570  
France 1423, 1424  
Germany 937  
India 290, 571, 945  
Netherlands 1412  
Poland 570

## PLANNING (cont.)

Portugal 719, 1445

Rhodesia 1315

USA 1199

USSR 184, 1313

Yugoslavia 479

## PLANNING, Town and country

See: Town and country planning

## PLASTICS

England 1509

## POLICY, Agriculture

See: Law, Administrative: agriculture policy

## POLICY, Colonial

See: Law, Administrative: colonial policy

## POLICY, Economic

See: Law, Administrative: economic policy

## POLICY, Monetary

See: Banking, currency, finance: money

## POLICY, Trade

See: Trade

## POLITICS

general 132

Abessynia 1143

Brazil 1144

England 652, 773

Erytrea 7, 134

Fidji Islands 650

Germany 182

Indonesia 130

Korea 1142, 1194

Libanon 8

Saar 133

Sierra Leone 135

Spain 1

Turkey 175

USA 652, 773

## PORTS

See: Transport

## POTATOES

See: Agriculture: horticulture

## PREMIUMS export

See: Protection

## PRESERVING

See: Food industries

## PRESS 1013

## PRICE and value. Cost

costs; general 178, 220, 231,

414, 415, 475, 552, 553, 632,

703, 704, 813, 867, 930, 931,

957, 981, 1112, 1121, 1125,

1131, 1173, 1245, 1291, 1363

-; advertising 1253, 1369

-; agricultural production;

Germany 1183

-; atomic power 335

-; gas industry 874

-; industrial power; Germany

468

-; production steel 1136

-; road construction 600

-; shipbuilding 346

-; social insurance; England

577

costs of living; England 524

-; France 416

-; Libanon 1083

-; USA 1387

## PRICE policy

general; England, USA 50,

1168, 1446

## PRICES

general 79, 408, 413, 551,

662, 663, 677, 702, 734, 138,

827, 845, 1050, 1145

agricultural products 550,

700, 1419

raw materials 93, 202, 750,

881, 966, 1471

Belgian Congo 1187

Canada: meat 352

England; general, electricity,

gas, coal 95, 677, 717

France; general; meat 241,

1484

Germany; general; meat 296,

700, 1239

India 928

Malaya: tin 1473

## PRICES (cont.)

Netherlands: raw materials  
295  
Norway 929  
USA; general; aluminium, cotton  
583, 1003 1204 1427  
USSR 812 1201  
-; Ukraine: food 1501

## PRICES Selling

See: Business economics: sale

## PRINTING

general 221, 484, 1241

## PRIVATE law

See: Law, Private

## PRODUCTION, Industrial

See: Industrial production

## PRODUCTIVITY

general 47, 49, 102, 176, 431,  
549, 619, 701, 810, 811, 1049,  
1186, 1426  
England 48, 177, 658  
France 49  
Germany 454, 926, 927  
Netherlands 850, 1341  
Switzerland 809  
USA 669, 788, 1155, 1259, 1290

## PROFIT sharing

See: Labour: wages

## PROFITS

See: Business economics: finance

## PROTECTION

general 327, 738, 923  
-; Canada 1286  
-; England 197  
-; Jordan 1213  
-; Mexico 447  
-; Netherlands 800  
-; Paraguay 747  
-; USA 695, 739, 1039, 1178,  
1417  
import duties; USA 1178, 1343,  
1383  
licenses; USA 698  
limitations export; USA 698  
limitations import; India 1177  
premiums on export; general 42,  
801

## PROTECTION (cont.)

-; England 445, 696  
-; Europe 1040  
-; France 696  
-; Germany 696  
-; Japan 960  
-; Netherlands 696

## PSYCHOLOGY 657

## PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

See: Business economics:  
industrial psychology

## PSYCHOLOGY, Sale

See: Business economics:  
sale

## PSYCHOTECHNIQUE 17

## PUBLIC finance

general 282, 433, 538, 573,  
689, 1034, 1174, 1267

-; England 1175  
-; Europe 159, 697  
-; Finland 1283  
-; France 893  
-; Japan 1435  
-; Nicaragua 305  
-; Sierra Leone 555  
-; Switzerland 34  
-; USA 166  
-; USSR 1282

budgets; general 283, 285

-; Belgium 407  
-; England 36, 167  
-; France 722  
-; Greece 406  
-; Norway 558  
-; Pakistan 1062  
-; Turkey 284  
-; USA 37, 38  
debts and loans; general 286  
-; Egypt 1416  
-; England 540, 922  
-; USA 674, 688  
financial and budgetary policy;  
general 160, 690  
-; England, Germany 35, 691,  
1414  
public domain, monopolies  
875, 1034

- PUBLIC finance (cont.)  
 taxes; general 169, 408, 538,  
 539, 689, 870, 1034, 1285  
 -; Canada 569, 1036  
 -; England 693, 919  
 -; Europe 40, 1415  
 -; France 921, 1422  
 -; Germany 39, 168, 691, 920,  
 1038, 1126, 1352  
 -; Italy 1037  
 -; Latin America 694  
 -; Netherlands 41, 118, 519,  
 579, 759  
 -; Peru 1284  
 -; Switzerland 362  
 -; Turkey 1035  
 -; USA 692, 694, 1311, 1448  
 -; USSR 692, 1176
- PUBLIC health  
 France 1205
- PUBLIC works  
 See: Law, Administrative
- PUBLICITY  
 See: Advertising
- PURCHASE  
 See: Business economics: sale
- PURCHASE rates  
 See: Trade
- QUALITY control  
 See: Engineering
- QUESTIONING  
 See: Statistics: interviewing
- 'RATE of exchange  
 See: Banking, currency, finance:  
 money
- RATIONALISATION  
 See: Business economics
- RAW materials  
 See also: Mining  
 general 93, 296, 749, 750,  
 966, 1120, 1136, 1471  
 England 751  
 India 459  
 Netherlands 295  
 South America 340
- RENUMERATION, Bases of  
 See: Labour: wages
- REPLACEMENT value  
 See: Accountancy: balance sheet
- REPRESENTATIONS  
 See: Trade
- RESEARCH institutions 412
- RESEARCH, Economic  
 See: Economics
- RESEARCH, Technical  
 See: Engineering
- RESERVES  
 See: Business economics: finan-  
 ce; Wealth
- RESTAURANT  
 See: Hotel-, cafe- and restau-  
 rant industry
- RESULTS, Calculation  
 See: Accountancy
- RESULTS; Control and review  
 See: Accountancy
- RETAIL  
 See: Business economics
- RICE  
 See: Agriculture: cultures
- ROADS; road transport  
 See: Transport
- ROLLING mills  
 See: Engineering: workshop  
 practice
- RUBBER industry  
 See also: Agriculture: cultu-  
 res  
 general, Italy 642
- RURAL reform  
 See: Land and property
- SALE  
 See: Business economics
- SALES systems  
 See: Business economics:  
 sale
- SALESMANSHIP (training)  
 See: Business economics:  
 sale
- SAVING banks  
 See: Banking, currency, finance:  
 banking

## SCHEDULING

See: Business economics; Internal organisation; Workplan

## SCHUMANPLAN

See: Economic integration; European community on coal and steel

## SEA transport

See: Transport

## SELECTION of workers

See: Labour

## SELLING prices

See: Business economics: sale

## SHIPBUILDING

See: Engineering, Transport

## SHIPPING industry, Organisation

See: Transport: organisation

## SHOE industry

England 1261

France 884

USA 1006

USSR 1510

## SHOP maintenance

See: Business economics; Internal organisation

## SILK

See: Textile industry

## SILVER

See: Metal industry: nonferrous metals; Mining

## SLAUGHTERING products

See: Agriculture: dairying

## SOCIAL insurance

See: Insurance, Social

## SOCIAL welfare work and relief

general, France, Netherlands, USA 1141, 1205, 1397, 1458  
displaced persons 252, 727

## SOCIALISM. Socialist systems

general 9, 314

-; Netherlands, USSR 402, 1412

communism 165, 494, 570, 1357, 1413

nationalization 164, 1217

## SOCIOGRAPHY

See: Sociology

## SOCIOLOGY

general 302, 513, 645, 768, 887, 888, 889, 1141, 1154, 1412  
sociography; general 511, 769, 1145

-; Abyssinia 1143

-; Algeria 1384

-; Bolivia 647

-; Bonaire 73

-; Brazil 1144

-; British East Africa 646

-; Columbia 514

-; Guinea 712

-; India 821

-; Indonesia 1443

-; Korea 1142

-; Latin-America 2

-; Latvia 644

-; Lebanon 770

-; Madagascar 128

-; Near East 645

-; Philippine Islands 648

-; Sierra Leone 135

-; South Africa (Union of) 127, 771

-; Spain 1

-; Turkey 3

-; Venezuela 4

## SODIUM

See: Chemical industry: products

## STATISTICS

general 5, 6, 88, 130, 131, 139, 249, 303, 414, 499, 515, 548, 610, 616, 701, 723, 1014, 1015, 1069, 1080, 1118, 1273  
index numbers 48, 295, 296, 303, 702, 812, 852  
interviewing, questioning 88, 131, 1014, 1080

## STEEL

See: Metal industry

## STERLING area

See: Banking, currency, finance: money; International payments, England and British empire



## STOCK, control

See: Business economics:  
buying, despatch

## STOCKBREEDING

See: Agriculture

## STORAGE, Agricultural products

See: Agriculture

## STORES accounting

See: Accountancy

## STRUCTURE, Economic

See: Economic structure

## SUGAR beet, sugar cane

See: Agriculture: cultures;  
Food industries: sugar

## SUGGESTION systems

See: Labour

## SULPHUR

See: Chemical industry: products; Mining

## SUPPLIES

See: Wealth

## SUPPLY and demand

See: Trade

## SYSTEMS, Sale

See: Business economics:  
sale

## TARIFFS, Transport

See: Transport: tariffs

## TAXES

See: Public finance

## TEA

See: Beverages

## TECHNICAL assistance

See: Economic development:  
technical assistance

## TECHNICAL research

See: Engineering: research

## TECHNICAL training

See: Labour

## TECHNICS

See: Engineering

## TERMS of payment

See: Trade

## TEXTILE industry

general 377, 1138

-; Asia: industrialisation 706

## TEXTILE industry (cont.)

-; Belgium 1382, 1506

-; Canada 1507

-; England 638

-; Europe 706

-; France 882

-; Indonesia 245

-; Irak 1380

-; Israel 1004

-; South Africa 1381

-; South America 706

-; USA 244, 377, 1259, 1508

alfa; Morocco 1340

cotton; general 79, 640,  
641

-; England 246, 1260

-; France 639

-; French Equatorial Africa  
470

-; Near East 859

-; USA 640, 1204

hosiery, England 247

silk, USA 379

wool; general, Japan 883

## TIME and motion studies

See: Business economics: In-  
ternal organisation

## TIN

See: Metal industry: nonfer-  
rous metals; Mining

## TOOLS

See: Engineering: machine  
tools; Workshop prac-  
tice

## TOOLS, Agricultural

See: Agriculture

## TOURIST traffic, Germany 1485

## TOWN and country planning

general 510, 705, 769

England 510, 767

Netherlands: zoning 885

Switzerland 511

USA: zoning 325

## TRADE

See also: Banking, currency,  
finance: credit; Edu-  
cation, trade colleges

# TRADE (cont.)

general 176  
 auctions 1330  
 black market 92  
 competition; general 734, 845, 1152  
 -; England, USA 323, 1086  
 -; illicit: general 91, 734, 845, 990, 1087  
 -; -; Germany, USA 1087, 1202  
 department stores; England 446  
 -; Japan 1081  
 -; Nigeria 1462  
 -; USA 323, 325  
 domestic; general 86  
 -; USA: general; textiles 86, 1259  
 -; USSR 732  
 export; general 329, 1056  
 -; Australia 97  
 -; Belgium 329  
 -; Canada 96  
 -; Denmark 328, 1215  
 -; Finland 1335  
 -; India: tea 242  
 -; Indonesia: sugar 471  
 -; South Africa: mining products 461  
 -; Switzerland: chemicals 1370  
 export combinations; Netherlands: metal industry 593  
 foreign; general 196, 253, 422, 738, 811, 1068, 1090, 1145  
 -; -; condensed milk 473  
 -; -; raw materials 93  
 -; -; tin 126  
 -; Argentina 1057  
 -; Belgian Congo 1187  
 -; Belgium: general, textiles 329, 737, 1382  
 -; Brazil: oil 462  
 -; Canada 1333  
 -; Chile 1307  
 -; Dominican republic 449  
 -; Eastern and Western Europe 959  
 -; England 95, 197, 451, 717, 735

# TRADE (cont.)

-; England and China 1466  
 -; Europe and Canada 846  
 -; Europe and Latin America 736  
 -; France: general, metals, oils 764, 1214, 1375  
 -; Germany and the Netherlands: agricultural products 198  
 -; Germany and USA 915  
 -; Guatemala 448  
 -; India 571  
 -; Italy 847  
 -; Japan 291, 960, 1332  
 -; Libya 1302  
 -; Luxembourg 737  
 -; Near East 1077  
 -; Netherlands 708  
 -; Netherlands and Africa 94  
 -; Netherlands and Belgium 1287  
 -; Netherlands and Indonesia 1088  
 -; Netherlands Antilles 1467  
 -; North Africa 1089  
 -; Poland 1331  
 -; Switzerland: slaughtering products 1240  
 -; Turkey 1299  
 -; USA: textiles 377  
 future markets, future trading: general 79, 80, 839  
 -; Netherlands: wheat 1459  
 imports; general; raw materials 296, 450  
 -; England 451  
 -; Germany 296  
 -; USA 583  
 inventories 1494  
 market research; general 88, 249, 718, 956, 1080, 1216  
 -; England, USA 443, 445  
 marketing, markets; general 86, 441, 442, 443, 444, 580, 952, 987, 1079  
 -; Arabia 1463  
 -; Argentine: general; potatoes 349, 842

# TRADE (cont.)

- ; Australia: cheese 351
- ; Belgian Congo: general; vehicles 84, 1326, 1476
- ; Columbia: general; fish 353, 731
- ; Ecuador: fish 353
- ; England 246, 841
- ; French colonies: food stuffs 441
- ; Hungary 1208
- ; India: electrical goods 1337
- ; Indonesia: general; textile 245, 1210
- ; Irak 1078, 1460
- ; Italy 1327, 1431
- ; Japan 1209
- ; Latin America 954, 955, 1461
- ; Lebanon 442
- ; Liberia 301
- ; Near East 1077
- ; Panama 87
- ; Pakistan 1328, 1437
- ; Peru 844
- ; Polynesia 1444
- ; Portorico 805
- ; Portugal 83
- ; Siam 953
- ; South Africa: textile 1381
- ; Sweden 370
- ; Switzerland: fruit and vegetables 602
- ; Turkey 1299
- ; Uruguay: potatoes 349
- ; USA 85, 86, 109, 443, 582, 1127, 1329
- ; Venezuela: general; agricultural products 444, 1048
- marketing boards; British West Africa 81
- merchandise exchanges; England: colonial products, metals 89, 125
- policy; general 327
- ; Canada 569, 1286
- ; England 197, 773

# TRADE (cont.)

- ; Pakistan 326
- ; USA 739, 773, 1334, 1417
- purchase rates; general, France, Germany, USA 317, 951, 1076, 1269
- Representative, local agents; general, USA 194, 957, 1132
- supply and demand 321, 408, 450, 580, 840, 1184, 1325, 1419
- technique; general 843
- ; Arabia 62, 1463
- ; Argentine 1085
- ; Australia 1067
- ; Austria 733, 1060
- ; Canada 1305, 1465
- ; Ceylon 1464
- ; Columbia 90, 731
- ; England 1071
- ; Germany 1082
- ; Hungary 1208
- ; Indonesia 1210
- ; Italy 1327
- ; Latin America 955
- ; Lebanon 442, 1083
- ; Mexico 447, 1066
- ; Near East 1077
- ; Norway 1061
- ; Pakistan 1328
- ; Panama 87
- ; Peru 844
- ; Polynesia 1444
- ; Portuguese East Africa 1084
- ; Siam 953
- ; Sweden 1432
- ; Switzerland 1433
- ; Syria 1072
- ; Transjordan 1213
- ; Tunis 195
- ; USA 1322, 1329
- ; Venezuela 444
- terms of payment 958, 989
- theory 738, 1073
- wholesale; USA 322

## TRADE unions

See: Labour

## TRAFFIC

See: Transport

## TRAINING, Technical

See: Labour: technical training

## TRANSPORT

See also: Law, Commercial; Engineering: transport

general 452, 453, 585, 741

-; Belgian Congo 1218

-; England 1216, 1217

-; Europe 289, 848

-; Germany 452

-; Netherlands 1468

-; Turkey 740

-; USA 741, 742

airtransport; general 1092

-; Africa 1336

-; French colonies 1336

-; Germany 333

-; Netherlands 1469

-; USA 1106

goods transport: administration; general 986

-; Europe 1488

-; Germany: railways 978

-; USA 1099, 1106

inland water ways, Europe: integration; Rhine 455, 1319

organisation; general 453,

585, 741, 1242, 1243, 1348

-; England: shipping industry 356, 1091

-; Germany, USA 741, 1348

passenger traffic: administration; general 454, 979

-; England, Germany 1216

ports, docks and harbours; Belgium 457

-; England: dockworkers earnings 260

-; Finland 1219

-; Morocco (French) 745

-; Trieste 587

-; Tunis 458

-; USA 588

## TRANSPORT (cont.)

-; West Africa (French) 746

railways; England 586

-; France 849

-; Germany 454, 978

-; Indonesia 743

-; Netherlands 743

-; North Africa 330

-; Sweden 355

-; USSR 744

roads; general 600, 851, 979

-; Netherlands 851

sea transport; general 199, 456, 1091

-; England 1091

-; Germany 332

-; Netherlands 850

-; USA 331

tariffs, Europe 543

-; France: railways 849

-; Germany 454, 978

-; Sweden 355

-; USA 986, 1487

## TRUSTS

See: Monopolies

## TUNGSTEN

See: Metal industry: nonferrous metals

## UNEMPLOYMENT

See: Labour: employment

## UNIFORM bookkeeping

See: Accountancy: bookkeeping

## UNIONS, Company

See: Labour

## UNITED Nations

See: Law, International

## UNIVERSITIES

See: Education

## UNREST, Labour

See: Labour

## URANIUM

See: Mining

## VALUE

See: Price and value

## VARNISHES

See: Paints. Varnishes. Lacquers

## VEGETABLE oils

See: Oils. Fats

## WAGES

See: Labour

## WAGES, Administration

See: Accountancy

## WAR economics

England 751, 1446, 1447

Japan 1149

## WATCHES

See: Fine mechanisms. Watches

## WATER, Mineral

See: Beverages; Mineral water

## WATERWAYS, Inland

See: Transport

## WEALTH, Division, distribution, conservation and consumption general 382

consumption; general 321, 432, 1070, 1264

-; Canada: meat 352

-; England 316, 1318

-; Germany: animal produce 1239

-; South Africa: food stuffs 505

-; USA 251, 317

-; USSR 1201

distribution; general 86, 1145, 1502

-; England 1446

-; France: food stuffs 763

-; USSR: food stuffs 1501

income; general 256, 720, 721, 745, 895, 1200, 1316

-; England 658, 919, 1185

national budgets; general 314, 433, 485, 573, 946, 1058, 1069, 1090, 1198

-; France 315, 722

-; Germany 927

-; Italy 61

-; Japan 1317

-; Norway 558

-; USA 574, 788

## WEALTH, Division, distribution, conservation and consumption (cont.)

supplies, reserves 723

-; England: raw materials 751

## WELFARE work, Social

See: Social welfare work

## WHOLESALE trade

See: Trade: wholesale

## WINE

See: Beverages

## WIRE; wire mills

See: Engineering, workshop practice

## WOLFRAM

See: Mining

## WOOD industry

general; USA 1378, 1379

## WOOL

See: Textile industry

## WORK plan

See: Business economics: internal organisation

## WORKERS, Selection

See: Labour: selection of workers

## WORKERS, Types of

See: Labour

## WORKERS and employers, Mutual relation

See: Labour

## WORKING conditions

See: Labour: various questions

## WORKSHOP practice

See: Engineering

## WORLD bank

See: Banking, currency, finance: banking

## WORLD economy

See: Economics

## ZINC

See: Metal industry: nonferrous metals; Mining

## ZONING

See: Town and country planning





## C O N T E N T S

	Page
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES      3</b>	<b>529</b>
Sociology      30	529
Statistics      31	530
Politics      32	530
Economics      33	531
Economic theory      330	532
Labour      331	534
Banking. Currency. Finance      332	536
Cooperation      334	541
Socialism. Socialist systems      335	542
Public finance      336	542
Protection and free trade      337	543
System of subsidies and premiums on export      337.4	543
Economic integration      337.9	544
Economic structure      338	544
Industrial production      338:62	544
Agrarian production      338:63	544
Price and value. Cost      338.5	546
Monopolies      338.8	548
Technical assistance      338.92	548
Industrialisation      338.924	549
Enterprise. Entrepreneurs      338.93	550
Economic development and fluctua- tions      338.97	550
Business cycles      338.972	555
Planning      338.98	556
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth      339	557
Public administration      35	558
Labour legislation. Social relief and welfare      351.83/4	558
Colonial policy      351.881	558
Military art and science. National defence      355	558
Social welfare work and relief. Insuran- ce      36	558
Education. Universities. Trade colleges      37	559

Trade. Transport. Communications	38	560
Theory	380.1	560
Markets	380.123	560
Domestic trade	381	560
Persons engaged in trade	381.2	561
Handicraft	381.5:68	561
Trade technique	381.71	562
Foreign trade	382	562
Transport. Seatransport. Airtrans-		
port	385/8	564
APPLIED SCIENCES	6	565
Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Phar-		
macy	61	565
Mechanical and electrical engineer-		
ing	621	565
Mining	622	566
Natural watercourses. Rivers. Ports		
and roadsteads	627	568
Transport engineering	629.1	568
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce.		
Fisheries	63	569
Business economics	65	570
Management	65.012	570
Transport organisation	656	571
Accountancy	657	572
Business organisation	658	573
Propaganda. Advertising. Informa-		
tion	659	576
Publicity. Advertising	659.1	576
Information. Advice. Consulta-		
tion	659.2	577
Chemical industries	66	577
Food industries. Beverages	663/4	578
Oils. Fats. Waxes	665	578
Mineral oil	665.5	578
Metallurgy	669	579
Manufacture and processing of simple mate-		
rials	67	580
Textile industry	677	580
Manufacture of complex objects	68	580
Furniture	684.5	580
FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE.		
ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT	7	581

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets



308(43) 362.923:308(43)

- \*A1513 MUENKE, S. Symptomatische Aussagen über wirtschaftliche und soziale Verhältnisse in der Sowjetzone, 1952 (Ergebnisse von Flüchtlingsbefragungen); hrsg. vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot. 1953. 50 p. A5. Tabn. (Sonderheft; neue Folge, Nr.19).

Wirtschaftsgruppen, in denen die befragten Flüchtlinge tätig waren. Aussagen über die Unternehmungsformen. Soziale Struktur und Mobilität der Befragten. Alter und Familienstand. Berufserfahrung und Alter der Befragten nach einzelnen Wirtschaftszweigen. Einkommenschichtung und Einkommenstreuung. Lohnformen. Einkommenverhältnisse der befragten Selbständigen, Rentner und Unterstützten. Das Verhältnis von Arbeitslohn und Arbeitszeit. Arbeitsbehinderungen und Arbeitslosigkeit. Herkunftsländer und -orte der befragten Flüchtlinge.

308(6) 338(6)

- \*A1514 STAMP, L.D. Africa; a study in tropical development. New York, Wiley, 1953. 566 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Geography. The partition of Africa. Physical background. Climates. The water problem. Soils. Forest, grassland and desert. Peoples and ways of life. Pests and diseases. Transportation. Description of the countries and regions. History. Sociology. Economy. Geology. Government. Policy. African problems. Aspects of increased mobility. The village shop. Modernisation. Statistical summary.

308(676)

- A1515 WHITTLESEY, D. Kenya, the land and Mau Mau.

11 p. A5 (Foreign affairs, New York, no.1, October, 1953, p.80).

Geography of Kenya. European settlement in Kenya. Near all the settlers live on the high highland. The nomadic Masai and their tribal organization. European types of farming. New and old ways of using land. The material improvements in African life. The Kikuyu and Mau Mau.

31 STATISTICS

See also: A1612

312(43)

A1516 UNGERN-STERNBERG, R.von. Ehe und Ehezerüttung, Geburten, Bevölkerungsgrösse und Eliteschwund. 41 p. A5 (West Deutschland). (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no.5, 1953, p.63).

Ehe und Ehezerüttung. Es wird sich darum handeln, eine Reihe von Tatbeständen festzustellen, ohne Werturteile auszusprechen. Anschließend wird es sich als notwendig erweisen, zu diesen Tatbeständen vom soziologischen Standpunkt wertend Stellung zu nehmen. Feststellung von Tatsachen streng zu scheiden von den Werturteilen. Bevölkerungspolitische Erwägungen über die Bevölkerungsgrösse. Der Eliteschwund.

32 POLITICS

See also: A1532

32(44) 337.9(44+44-5) 351.881(44)

A1517 CATROUX, et R.SERVOISE. L'Union française. 74 p. A5 (Politique étrangère, Paris, no.4, septembre/octobre 1953, p.233).

Concept, état, perspectives. Organisation pré-fédérale. Mécanisme institutionnel. Liens de l'Union française. Union française et institutions européennes. Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Quelles pourraient être les caractéristiques d'un statut européen qui



demeurerait compatible avec l'existence et la survie de l'Union française. Union française devant l'intégration économique européenne. Caractères économiques de l'ensemble français. Perspectives d'une intégration. Conditions générales d'une circulation dans ce marché commun.

327+328 (73)

- A1518 CONGRESS and foreign relations. (USA) 177 p. A5 (The annals of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, no.289, September, 1953, p.1).

United States leadership in a divided world. Place of Congress in foreign relations. Foreign relations functions of the Congress. Senate in foreign relations. Committee on foreign relations. House of Representatives in foreign affairs. Committee on foreign affairs. Influence of noncongressional pressures on foreign policy. Legislative-executive relations. Congress and the Department of State. Executive-congressional liaison. Information and intelligence for Congress. Meaning of the term "advice and consent". Making treaties and other international agreements. Financial aspects of Congressional participation in foreign relations. Party responsibility for foreign policy. Future of Congress in foreign relations.

### 33 ECONOMICS

33:9 (44)

- A1519 SCOVILLE, W.C. The Huguenots in the French economy, 1650-1750. 22 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.3, August, 1953, p.423).

Two questions considered: First, what evidence is there that the Huguenots were unusually active and successful in economic matters? And, secondly, if they were, how can one best explain the fact? The place of the protestant no-

bility and peasantry. The protestant bourgeoisie; its economic superiority and commercial importance. Its industrial position; its role in private and public finance. Various hypotheses as to the generalized relationship of protestantism and individualism. Rationalization of economic activity. Attitude towards interest. The Huguenots as a "penalized minority".

330

# ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: A1550, A1576

330:65.012.4

- A1520 KELLY, T.H. Economics as a tool of business management. 10 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.3, September, 1953, p.205).

Professional economists often complain that business executives are not interested in studying economics. Background of these complaints and why is it surprising. What purpose is served by forging a "tool" of economic analysis if it cannot also be used as a tool of management? How to decide on the right price and output policy in the present in order to achieve long-run maximization. The "full cost" approach. Opportunity cost. Allocation of fixed overhead costs to different products or services criticized by the economist. Type of expense in the multi-product firm. Increasing use of budgetary control and standard costing. The elasticity of demand for the product of any firm. Business executives repulsed by the appearance of some of the literature on economics. No escape from theorising.

330:14:335.5(47)

- A1521 GROSSMANN, G. Scarce capital and soviet doctrine. 33 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.3, August, 1953, p.311).

The problem and its setting: the conflict examined here is that between the Marxian concep-

tion of value and the logic of the allocation of scarce resources to achieve posited goals; more precisely, between the absence of a value attached to capital as such, and the necessity for Soviet planners to husband their very scarce capital resources. Exount economists - enter engineers. Two main considerations, which motivated certain Soviet engineers to be against the ideological and institutional tide of their days. The engineers' theories. Return of the economists. The economists' attack and its aftermath. The strictures may be grouped under three headings: 1) contravention of Marxian doctrine and of Soviet planning principles; 2) harmful political implications and vicious intent; 3) errors in reasoning.

330.18:658.153      338.972.3:658.153

- A1522 BERNACER, G. Keynes' Liquiditätspräferenz. 26 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no.5, 1953, p.37).

Die Liquiditätspräferenz ist die letzte Version einer Idee, die der Mehrzahl aller Theorien als Basis gedient hat, welche die kapitalistische Wirtschaft zu erklären versuchten, auch wenn sie dabei von den verschiedensten Gesichtspunkten ausgingen. Diese Idee ist die der Ueberlegenheit des Geldes - einer menschlichen Schöpfung - gegenüber den realen Elementen der Wirtschaft. Merkantilismus und Liquidität. Der Lohnfonds. Die Ausbeutung der Arbeiter. Das Schwundgeld. Liquidität und Nachfrage. Liquidität und Geld. Dichotomie des Zinses und der Zyklus. Der Hang zum Verbrauch und der Multiplikator. Wirkliche Ursache der Expansion und Kontraktion.

330.19

- A1523 SURANYI-UNGER, Th. Probleme einer Koordination der Wirtschaftsformen. 26 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, Nr.1, Band 71, 1953, p.47).

I. Unterschiede und Berührungsfläche zwischen Wirtschaftsformen: 1. Vorbemerkung über Werdegang und Begriffsbildung: a. Wirtschaftsformen und Wirtschaftssysteme; b. Dichotomie oder Trichotomie? 2. Gegenwärtige Betonung und Gegensätzen.

II. Blickweiten einer analytischen Koordination: 1. Metaökonomische Grundlagen: a. Sozialphilosophische Ausgangspunkte; b. Die sozialethische Brücke; 2. Ökonomische Ueberbau: a. Bedürfnisse und Wert; b. Preisbildung und Marktformen; c. Geld und Kredit; d. Sozialprodukt und Einkommensverteilung; e. Gleichgewicht und Schwankungen; f. Aussenwirtschaftliche Beziehungen.

III. Abgrenzung und Ausblick: 1. Intellektuelle und materielle Schwierigkeiten; 2. Analytische Folgerungen.

(Summary in english, resume en français, resumen espanol, riassunto italiano).

331 LABOUR

See also: A1554, A1584, A1634

331.043.4 613.62:331.043.4

A1524 NOISE in industry. 17 p. A5 (Scope, London, October, 1953, p.42).

What is the effect upon health and efficiency of the intense noise encountered in many industries. Can this noise, and its attendant vibration, be effectively and economically controlled? Investigations. Noise level of selected industrial equipment. Industrial deafness. Level at which industrial noise becomes dangerous. Effects of vibration. Sound meters. Illustrated.

331.043.5

\*A1525 WILSON, R.F. Colour and light at work. London, Seven Oaks press, 1953. 148 p. A5. Geill.

Colour terms and principles. Essentials. Colour ranges, characteristics and preferences. Natural and artificial lighting. The work of the

colour consultant; -of the lighting engineer. Colour schemes for interiors. American case studies. Work of ministries and councils.

331.2(47)

- A1526 WAGES, Average, in U.S.S.R. 13 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford University institute of statistics, no.9, September, 1953, p.327).

An attempt to estimate changes in average money wages on the basis of official statistics, which are slippery. A. Bergson's discovery. Vosnesensky's 1941 speech. Criticism of Margolin. Secret plan for 1941. Two wage-funds reappear in the 4th 5-year plan (1946). The other post-war figures are they in continuity with the smaller or the larger wage-fund? All wage-fund and average wage data cease together after the last quotations. Lifits figures. What is the cause of Bergson's gap. Argumentation of S. Schwarz.

331.225:65.012.4(73) 331.24:65.012.4(73)

- A1527 JULIUS, R.J. A bonus plan for the plant's "key" men (USA). 11 p. A5 (NACA-bulletin, New York, no.2, October 1953, section 1, p.205).

Experience with bonus plans initiated in the 1930's. Bonus plans objectives; job evaluation a preliminary step. Extent of participation equitably controlled. Arriving at per point earnings. Consideration of the several earning factors. Administrative angles: employees reaction. Exhibits.

331.6.063.5:338:62(43)

- A1528 BOLLE, T. Die gegenwärtige jahreszeitliche Arbeitslosigkeit in den industriellen Berufen (Deutschland, Westzone). 12 p. A5. (Vierteljahreshefte zur Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no.3, 1953, p.287).

Jahreszeitliche Bewegungen auf dem Arbeitsmarkt in den Jahren nach der Währungsreform. Hauptproblem liegt nach wievor im strukturellen

Charakter. Veränderungen zwischen den jahreszeitlichen Tiefpunkten und Hohepunkten der Arbeitslosigkeit nach Berufsgruppen. Bestimmung der saisonalen Arbeitslosigkeit mit Hilfe von Indexziffern. Ergebnisse. Beurteilung der Ergebnisse. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

331.89:351.83(73)

- A1529 CULLEN, D.E. The Taft-Hartley Act in national emergency disputes (USA). 16 p. A5 (Industrial and labor relations review, New York, no.1, October, 1953, p.15).

Public policy towards strikes in basic industries will continue for some years to lean heavily on statutory regulation. The astonishing offer by the Machinists' president, to accept compulsory arbitration of emergency disputes. Government intervention. Emergency strikes: fact or fancy? Aim of the national emergency provisions. Alternatives. Taft Act and strikes. Injunctions vs. seizure. Labor's attitude towards the Act. Boards of inquiry. Present emergency procedures much better than the prevailing weight of critical opinion holds. What can be done.

- 332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE  
See also: A1544, A1619

332(43) 336(43)

- A1530 EVOLUTION, L', financière de 1949 à 1953 (Allemagne occidentale) 26½ p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.58, octobre, 1953, p.944).

L'organisation financière. Problèmes budgétaires et politique fiscale. Situation financière des diverses collectivités publiques et l'évolution de leurs relations réciproques. Organisation du système bancaire. Politique de crédit. Evolution de l'épargne et du marché des capitaux. Evolution de la balance des paiements et situation en devises. Normalisation des relations



financières avec les pays occidentaux. Annexes. Tableaux.

332(73) 332 332.1(73) 332.1 332.4(73)  
332.4 332.4.001.7(73) 332.4.001.7  
332.402 332.5

- \*A1531 CHANDLER, L.V. The economics of money and banking; rev.ed. New York, Harper, 1953. 742 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Functions of money. Kinds of money. Money supply. Monetary standards. Credit. Commercial banking. The Federal reserve system. Federal reserve monetary policies, 1914-'45. American monetary policies since world war II. Commercial problems in the U.S.A. The functions of financial institutions. Monetary theory. Quantity theory. The income and expenditure types of monetary theory. National income analysis. Fiscal and monetary policies in national income analysis. The mechanics of international payments. Exchange rates and international equilibrium. Exchange restrictions. The Bretton Woods institutions. The objectives of monetary policy.

332.2:327.2 332.2:327.2(42)  
332.67:327.2 332.67:327.2(42)

- A1532 ZIMMERMAN, L.J., and F. GRUMBACH. Saving, investment and imperialism; a reconsideration of the theory of imperialism. 21 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, Nr.1, Band 71, 1953, p.1).

An attempt to demonstrate that the imperialistic policy up to 1914 was of paramount importance for stabilizing effective demand in capitalist countries and that if furnished those countries with an automatism to avoid idle money and unemployment. The imperialistic policy smoothed the business cycle, or, what is the same, stabilized national income. It will be shown that before 1914 capital-exports-made possible by the imperialistic policy-provided the British economy with an automatism to overcome depressions and that the need for state

interference to mobilize hoardings during the depression of the thirties was for a large part due to this pre-war mechanism not functioning any longer, (Deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé, en français, resumen espanol, riassunto italiano).

332.4.001.7 (42)

A1533 LANNER, J. British monetary policy 1945-1952. 22 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, Nr.1, Band 71, 1953, p.90).

1. The change in monetary policy introduced by Mr. Butler in November 1951 enables to compare conveniently the operation of the monetary controls in use before the present government took over with those used since.

2. The situation in the money markets before November 1951: a. The "open back door" of the Bank of England; b. Qualitative control over bank advances; c. Long-term capital market; d. "Ultra-cheap money" episode.

3. The new monetary policy: a. The measures of November 1951 and March 1952; b. Results of the new monetary policy; c. Effects on the commercial banks; d. Comment on the new monetary policy.

4. Proposals for the rationalisation of the money market: the separation of the market for short-term government paper.

Conclusions. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français, resumen espanol, riassunto italiano).

332.4.001.7 (569.1)

A1534 REFORME, La, monétaire de mars 1953 (Syrie). 5½ p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.58, octobre, 1953, p.971).

Les différents régimes monétaires syriens qui se sont succédés de 1910 à 1949. Le nouveau régime monétaire. Textes législatifs. Le Conseil de la monnaie et du crédit. Emission de la monnaie. Attributions de la Banque centrale. Opérations de la banque. Administration de la Banque.

332.402.242.6      332.402

- A1535 HUTT, W.H. The notion of money of constant value. I. 12 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.3, September, 1953, p.215).

The author tries to explain what he regards as a certain ambiguity in the notion of the value of the money unit. It will be argued that, in a world of unstable price rigidities or unstable monetary rigidity, a discrepancy must develop between the spot and forward values of the money unit, whilst the incentives of entrepreneurial action (including the inducement to invest in or disinvest from money units) are influenced by both the spot and forward values. Definition of hoarding. Concept of the significant period. Autonomous and speculative hoarding. Definition of monetary rigidity of monetary flexibility and monetary neutrality. Assumption that a neutral policy is mechanically applicable. Productive and unproductive assets. Definition of perfect price flexibility. Money income.

332.431(42)

- A1536 CONAN, A.R. The sterling area after the boom. 7 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.333, October, 1953, p.232).

Since the end of the Korea boom the sterling area has been functioning in circumstances that imply a reversal of the characteristic trends of earlier postwar years. Highly complex character of the sterling area and its balance of payments. Gold in a recession. The dollar account. Current dollar balance of principal members. Tables.

332.453.2(689.4)

- A1537 BALANCE, The, of payments of Northern Rhodesia, 1946-1952. 18½ p. A4 (Economic and statistical bulletin, Salisbury, no.6, September, 1953, p.5).

Definitions of concepts and terms. Review of the balance of payments, 1946-52. Receipts on current account. Payments on current account. Analysis of imports. Capital account. Overall balance of payments. Detailed tables. Appendices.

332.453.2(73)

- A1538 BISMARCK-OSTEN, F.von. Die Grundzüge der amerikanischen Zahlungsbilanz Entwicklung 1948-1952. 22 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, Nr.1, Band 71, 1953, p.112).

In Anbetracht der Bedeutung, die der Aussenwirtschaft der V.S. für die übrige Welt gegenwärtig zukommt, soll die Entwicklung der Zahlungsbilanz, die allein eine vollständige Uebersicht über die Gesamtheit aller Transaktionen der V.S. mit dem Ausland vermittelt, für die Zeit von 1948 bis 1952 in ihren charakteristischen Grundzügen untersucht werden.

1. Die kommerziellen Leistungsbilanz und der Restposten "errors and omissions".
2. Die einzelnen Posten der kommerziellen Leistungsbilanz.
3. Die Zahlungsbilanzen gegenüber den einzelnen Zahlungspartnern.
4. Auffallende Entwicklungslinien der Kapitalverkehrs- und Kapitalertragsbilanz und ihrer wechselseitigen Beziehungen.
5. Dollarlücke und amerikanische Zahlungsbilanz.

332.453.4(4+73)

- A1539 AIDE, L', américaine à l'Europe; ses différentes phases, ses résultats. 14 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, octobre 15, suppl.p.3).

1939 à 1945: participation à l'effort de guerre. 1945 à 1946: période d'incertitude. 1948: le Plan Marshall et l'aide économique à l'Europe. A partir de 1949-1950, l'Amérique contribue à la défense du monde libre. A partir de 1951 la sécurité mutuelle, programme d'"association" pour les nations libres. Comment l'Europe a utilisé l'aide américaine. Tableaux.

332.453.4(43)

- A1540 DERNBURG, H.J. Some basic aspects of the German debt settlement. 21.p.A5 (The journal of finance, Chicago, no.3, September, 1953, p.298).

By the end of this year, after about twenty years of default, Germany is expected to make her first payments under a plan settling her whole prewar and postwar indebtedness. Discussion of some basic aspects of the debt settlement, leaving the multitudinous problems of a legal and technical nature out of consideration.

I. Concessions of creditors.

II. The problem of the Gold Clause.

III. Transfer problem.

IV. Problem of flexible arrangements.

V. Germany's future international credit:

a. "Recommercialization" of credit lines;

b. Outlook for new foreign investment.

### 334 COOPERATION

334 334(910)

- A1541 BURGER, D.H. De betekenis van de coöperaties van Indonesië. 10 p. A5 (Indonesië, 's-Gravenhage, no.2, October, 1953, p.122).

Rol, die de coöperatie kan spelen om het kleine bedrijf op hoger niveau te brengen. Ontwikkeling coöperatie beweging in Azië. Organisatorische functie van coöperaties. Soorten van coöperaties. De Raiffeisencoöperaties. Variaties in de behoefte aan vast kapitaal. Coöperatie een organisatiemiddel voor zwakken en sterken. Ontwikkelingsmogelijkheden van de coöperatie. Voordelen van coöperatieve orde voor Indonesië en andere Aziatische landen. Voordelen van een coöperatieve orde als richtlijn voor de toekomst. Literatuur.

Summary: The significance of the co-operatives of Indonesia.

- A1542 SCHUMY, V. Beziehungen zwischen den landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften und dem Privathandel. 13 p.A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no.1/2, September/Oktobre, 1953, p.49).

Landwirtschaft und Handel. Genossenschaften und Landhandel. Die durch den Wettbewerb bestimmten Beziehungen zwischen landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften und Privathandel. Funktionen des Landhandels. Aufgaben und Funktion der landwirtschaftlichen Genossenschaften. Sonstige Beziehungen zwischen Genossenschaften und Landhandel. (Résumé en français).

334:63 (675) 338:63 (675)

- A1543 WILDE, L.O.J.de, P.HUMBLET et R.le BUSSY. Congo Belge. 17 p.A5 (Société belge d'études et d'expansion, Bulletin, Liège, no.157, août/octobre, 1953, p.648).

Le mouvement coopératif. 1949: décret portant statut des coopératives "de personnes physiques indigènes". Législation. Nombre de coopératives. Problèmes forestiers. Programmes de protection forestière. Problèmes et programmes de production ligneuse. Le paysannat indigène en Province du Kasai. Cultures annuelles. Cultures pérennes. Elevage. Reboisement de protection et de bois de chauffage.

- 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS  
See: A1521

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE  
See also: A1530

336.3(73) 332.7(73)

- A1544 BONNELL, E.T., and J.A.GORMAN. Changes in public and private debt (USA). 8 p. A4 (Survey of current business, Washington, no.9, September, 1953, p.13).



Review of public and private debt catagories in 1952; comparisons with 1951. Credit controls in 1952. Federal government debt expands. State and local rise continues. Corporate financial position. Expansion in nonfarm mortgage debt. Sharp rise in consumer credit. Farm debt expansion continues. Technical notes.

336.31(44)

A1545 BONS, Les, du Trésor et le public (France). 17 p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.58, octobre, 1953, p.904).

Généralités. Evolution des émissions de bons dans le public au cours de l'année 1952. Répartition géographique des souscriptions. Répartition par nature de bons, par coupures et par intermédiaires assurant le placement. Annexes. Tableaux. Carte. Graphiques.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE  
See: A1587

337.4 SYSTEM OF SUBSIDIES AND PREMIUMS ON EXPORT

337.4(42) 351.8(42)

A1546 GATZ, W. Die Exportförderung des Vereinigten Königreichs. 30 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, Nr.1, Band 71, 1953, p.134).

Die britische Wirtschaftspolitik enthält hinsichtlich der Exportförderung keine sensationellen Merkmale. Grundsätzliches zur Exportförderung. Direkte Exportförderung. Indirekte Exportförderung: 1. Wirtschaftspolitische Gesamtkonzeption; 2. Exportförderung und Bewirtschaftung; 3. Exportförderung im Rahmen einzelner wirtschaftspolitischer Bereiche; a. Geld- und Kreditpolitik; b. Preispolitik; c. Lohnpolitik; d. Sozialpolitik; e. Steuer- und Finanzpolitik; f. Investitionspolitik; g. Währungs-, Handels- und Zollpolitik. 4. Zusammenfassende Wertung der britischen Exportförderungsmassnahmen.

337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: A1517

337.9(4) 382.1

- A1547 FRANCE, La, et la politique de libération des échanges. 31 p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.58, octobre 1953, p.873).

L'Accord général sur les tarifs douaniers et le Commerce, la Charte de la Havane et l'Organisation Internationale du commerce. L'Organisation européenne de Coopération économique et la Commission économique pour l'Europe. Clauses dérogatoires. Le Benelux, L'Union douanière franco-italienne, le "Finchel", L'Union Scandinave et l'"Uniscam". La Communauté européenne de l'Agriculture et l'Organisation européenne des Transports. Conclusions.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

See: A1514

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: A1528

338:62(46) 338:63(46)

- A1548 ECONOMIA CATALANA. 28 p. A4 (Información comercial española, no.239, Julio, 1953, p.1303).

De landbouw in Catalonië. Landbouw-machines. Landbouwgewassen. Bosbouw. Veeteelt. Buitenlandse handel in landbouwproducten. De industriële ontwikkeling. Mijnbouw, ijzer- en staal-industrie. Machine- en motorenbouw. Chemische industrie. Overige industrieën. Jaarbeursen. Haven van Barcelona. Het toerisme. (Spaanse tekst).

Summary: Catalonia's economy. Agriculture. Mining. Iron and steel industry, chemical, and other industries. Trade fairs. Port of Barcelona.

338:62(52)

- A1549 ROSEN, G. Japanese industry since the war. 19 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.3, August, 1953, p.445).

Japanese industry has undergone major structural changes during the period from 1930 to 1951. The changes are largely the product of two forces. Analysis of the changes within the framework provided by the theory of international trade. Status of Japanese industry before and during the war and the factors contributing to that status briefly sketched. The shift in both internal and external factors during and since the war taken up in order to reach a conclusion with respect to the present position of various sectors of Japanese industry. Future of Japanese industry.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: A1543, A1548

338:63:330 339.4

- \*A1550 BLACK, J.D. Introduction to economics for agriculture. New York, MacMillan, 1953. 725 p.A5. Grafn.Tabn.

The economics of agriculture and rural living and the general economy in which agriculture has its setting. The organization of agriculture. The process of economic change. The elements of price and value. The unit of economic analysis. in agriculture. Production economics. What to produce in agriculture. Inputs and outputs. Supply of farm products. Consumption. Farm family living. Consumption of farm products and demand. Population and agriculture. Commodity distribution. Cooperative marketing. Money, banking, and credit. Income and its distribution. Valuation problems in agriculture. Land use. Land tenure. Agriculture and forestry credit and insurance. International economics. Agricultural adjustment in the economy.

338:63(61)

- A1551 LEPIDI, J. Quelques aspects de l'agriculture nord-africaine. 15 p. A5 (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, no.81, octobre, 1953, p.19).

Agriculture et production nationale. Problèmes soulevés par l'agriculture. Conditions naturelles. Rendement. Gonflement démographique. Problèmes de modernisation. Principales spéculations agricoles. Problème foncier. Question de l'eau. Extension superficielle. Les plans de développement.

338:63(73) 338.5:338:63(73)

- A1552 SUPPLY, Agricultural, and price developments (USA). 15 p. A4 (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no.9, September, 1953, p.933).

Domestic supplies of agricultural products have increased considerably in the past year. Agricultural exports decline. Livestock marketing expands. Lower price at the farm. Expanded Federal support activities. Retail food prices. Financial position of farmers. Charts. Tables.

- 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST  
See also: A1552

338.5:330.172 338.5:380.11

- A1553 BECKMANN, M.J. The partial equilibrium of a continuous space market. 17 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, Nr.1, Band 71, 1953, p.73).

Attempts to extend the theory of competitive price to space markets, lead naturally to the following problem. Suppose that at each location of in economic region the supply and demand curve of a commodity is given in terms of the local price, and suppose that the costs of transportation are known between any pair of points what are the prices and flows of this commodity in equilibrium? There will be drawn

up a model of space markets in terms of isoprice curves and the vector field of commodity flows in a twodimensional map of the economic region. An attempt has been made to present all conclusions in verbal form. Hints as to the mathematical groundwork are given in a short appendix. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français, resumen espanol, riassunto italiano).

338.58 331:338.58

- A1554 PAYNE, B. A program for cost reduction. 11½ p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.5, September/October, 1953, p.71).

Cost reduction is the responsibility of top executives. Concentration on the labor costs of production, they are more controllable than other costs. What reasons tempt management to put off cost reduction until tomorrow? Getting the facts. Creative use of the facts. Coping with resistance. Dealing with workers. Dealing with the Union. Organizing for action. The industrial engineer. Consultants. Cost of reducing costs. Cost analysis.

338.585.3(47)

- A1555 ELVIN, G.H. Earnings and living standards in Moscow. 18 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford University institute of statistics, no.9, September, 1953, p.309).

Comment on the article by T.Schultz and P.Wiles in the Sept.Oct.issue 1952 which was an interesting attempt to compare living standards in Moscow with those that obtain in the country. Objections. Methods used not entirely satisfactory and some data inaccurate, viz 1) A wrong method of comparison has been chosen by using a marge diet and confusing the cost of food with the cost of living and the prices in Moscow are overstated. 2) Moscow wages are understated. 3) A wrong picture of the incidence of taxation and related charges has been given. 4. The workers' pension in Moscow is understated.

Rejoinder by T.Schulz and P.Wiles concerning the objections. The method applied was realistic. It gave some indication of the relative standards of living in Moscow and Britain, of the purchasing power of the working class incomes in terms of these standards. In the present paper these comparisons have been carried a little further.

338.8      MONOPOLIES

See also: A1630

338.89 (73)

- A1556      SCHWENK, E.H. Der Wandel der Antitrust-Rechtsprechung in den Vereinigten Staaten. 11 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.9, September, 1953, p.515).

Wird die amerikanische Antitrustgesetzgebung revidiert? Bedeutung der Rechtsprechung auf dem Gebiete des amerikanischen Antitrustrechts. Die "rule of reason"-Doktrin. Die, im Grunde davon abgeleitete "violation per se"-Doktrin. Gründe für den Wandel in der Rechtsprechung des Obersten Gerichts. Wird das Amerikanische Antitrustrecht geändert? (Summary in english).

338.92      TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

338.92 (6)

- \*A1557      FRANKEL, S.H. The economic impact on under-developed societies; essays on international investment and social change. Oxford, Blackwell, 1953. 179 p. A5.

The concept of colonization. Aspects of technical change. Prerequisites. Discontinuous changes. Concepts of income and welfare and the intercomparability of national income aggregates. Aspects of international economic development of underdeveloped territories. Criteria of investment and development. Accumulation of capital. United Nations primer for development.



Progress in South Africa. Investment and economic development in the continent of Africa. Lessons of the East African groundnut scheme. Civilization in Africa.

338.92:339.8(729.5) 338.92:339.8

- A1558 HOLTEN, R.H. Marketing structure and economic development. 18 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.3, August, 1953, p. 344).

The role of commodity distribution in the economic growth of preindustrial areas has been almost completely ignored in the growing body of literature devoted to the nascent field of the economic development of underdeveloped countries. Contention of this paper is that distribution is of considerably more importance in the economic development of backward areas than is generally recognized. The validity of such a position is supported partially by reference to the island of Puerto Rico. Now in the midst of an industrialisation program. Distribution and the literature. Distribution in Puerto Rico: a) importance; b) food distribution; c) nonfood distribution.

### 338.924 INDUSTRIALISATION

338.924(492)

- A1559 INDUSTRIALISATIENUMMER, Tweede. 32 p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor overheidsadministratie, Alphen a/d Rijn, no.432, October 15, 1953, p.377).

A.W.F.Bakker: De huidige stand der industrialisatie. M.C.Verburg: De industrialisatie en het verkeer. H.R.Wegerif: De industrialisatie en het woningtekort. H.J.M.Peeperkorn: Financiering van de industrialisatie; het tekort aan risicodragend kapitaal blijft een knelpunt. H.A.van der Maas: De energievoorziening van de industrie. C.P.Mom: Industrieel afvalwater en en de openbare wateren. R.H.Fledderus: Industrie en recreatie. C.Raedts: Ondernemer en

plaatselijk bestuur.

Summary: Second industrialization number (First no.: December 7, 1950).

Various aspects of the industrialization in the Netherlands, partly from the municipal point of view: the present state and the financing of the industrialization, industrialization and traffic, shortage of houses, power supply, industrial waste water, recreation; entrepreneur and municipality.

### 338.93 ENTERPRISE. ENTREPRENEURS

338.93 658.15

A1560 BERNSTEIN, P.L. Profit theory - where do we go from here? 16 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.3, August, 1953, p.407)

This article is an effort to mark off some of the boundaries and limits within which a modern and practical theory, or more, precisely, group of theories of profit, could be constructed. A start has been made from the premise that the current effort to blend different theories into one generalized explanation of profit leads to internal inconsistencies and produces little of practical value. Various meanings of profit. Relationship of corporate management to earnings. Maximizing profits by minimizing taxes. Maximizing aggregate profits or rate of profits. Windfall profits.

### 338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A1575, A1576, A1577

338.97(417)

A1561 ECONOMY, The, of Ireland; by S.F.Lemass, S.MacEnter, F.M.Boland a.o. 84 p. A4 (The statist, London, October 24, 1953, suppl. p.1).

National finances and external trade. Trends in Anglo-Irish trade. The dollar export drive.

Ireland's tourist enterprise. Ireland and the OEEC. Ireland and the sterling area. External trade and balance of payments. Politics of Irish economics. Agriculture. Fisheries. Dairying problems. Turf development. Industry. Ireland's exports. Industrial efficiency. Foreign investment. Tobacco industry. The heavy industries. Steel making. Cement making. Electricity generation. Industrial guide to selected provincial areas. Regional surveys of industrial development. Banking and insurance.

338.97(417)      382(417)      380.123(417)

\*A1562 HICKMANN, E. Irland; ein Markt am Rande Europas. Düsseldorf, Econ.Verlag, 1953. 204 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Die Geschichte Irlands als Schicksal seiner Wirtschaft. Natur und Bevölkerung. Die Viehwirtschaft als Säule der ökonomischen Struktur. Die Aufgabe des Ackerbaues. Der Weg der Industrialisierung. Volkseinkommen, Kapitalbildung und Investitionen. Irland in ihrer wirtschaftlichen Umwelt. Ausfuhr. Das Dilemma: Einfuhrbedarf und Bilanzausgleich. Deutschland als Handelspartner. Gefahrenzonen in der Zahlungsbilanz und andere Finanzprobleme. Eisenbahnen, Landstrassen, Schifffahrt und Luftverkehr.

338.97(436)

\*A1563 HEISSENBERGER, F. The economic reconstruction of Austria 1945-1952; a report on postwar developments; publ. by the Library of Congress; Reference department; European affairs division. Washington, 1953. 153 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Austrian scientific contribution to present day economic thinking. Political and economic problems of Austrian reconstructions. Reorganization measures 1945-'47. Marshall Plan assistance. Financing of the reconstruction. Structure of production. Austria's position in European economic integration. Economic position in 1951. Transition period (1952).

338.97(45)

- \*A1564 STRUCTURE, The, and growth of the Italian economy; publ. by the Mutual security agency; Special mission to Italy for economic cooperation. Rome, M.S.A., 1953. 165 p. A4. Tabn.

Method of input-output analysis. Basic assumptions. Methods of solution. The Italian input-output table. Key features of the construction of the table. Reliability of the table in economic analysis. Structure of the Italian economy in 1956. Regional analysis. Structural change. Conclusions.

338.97(471.1)

- A1565 FINLANDE; par M.VIRKKUNEN, E.OLIN, J.COSTE, e. a. 14 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (L'exportateur français, Paris, octobre 1953, p.27).

Situation économique. Niveau de l'emploi et de l'approvisionnement. Les plans économiques sont à longue échéance. Céréales. Construction de logements. Réglementation des salaires. Territoires de la France d'outre-mer et leurs échanges avec la Finlande. Industrie de la bière. Consommation intérieure. Point de vue des industriels du bois et de ses produits. Ecoles et habitations préfabriquées. Flotte marchande. Illustré.

338.97(481)

- A1566 NORVEGE; par O.BERGESEN, Y.LYKKE, N.NYBORG, e. a. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (L'exportateur français, Paris, octobre 1953, p.53).

Fidélité de la Norvege au marché français. La navigation maritime est, aujourd'hui, une entreprise à l'échelle nationale. Aviation scandinave. Trondheim, capitale historique. Conserveeries de poissons. Hareng et sa valeur alimentaire. Huiles et farine de hareng. Brassage. Le bois et la cellulose. Illustré.

338.97(481)

- A1567 TEAL, J.J. The rebirth of North Norway. 12 p. A5 (Foreign affairs, New York, no.1, October, 1953 p.123).

Economy has been based chiefly upon the great wealth of fish. Climate. Towns. History of the region. Two economic factors contributing to the decline of the north. The genesis of the North Norway Plan. Many new problems for the Norwegian government. The progress of the North Norway Plan. Development funds. Military importance of North Norway.

338.97(485)

- A1568 SUEDE; par G.ECORCHEVILLE, T.WAERN, E.HOEGBERG, e.a. 14 p. A4 (L'exportateur français, octobre, 1953, p.85).

Commerce franco-suédois. Système bancaire. Difficultés et espoirs de la marine marchande suédoise. Industrie navale est mieux armée que jamais pour affronter l'avenir. Port de Helsingborg. Gothenbourg. Production de bière. Spiritueux. Production laitière. Ciment. Illustré. Tableaux.

338.97(498)

- A1569 MACKENZIE, N. Rumania after five years. 3½ p. A3 (The new statesman and nation, London, nos. 1174 and 1175, September, 5 and 12, 1953, pp. 251 and 279).

Impressions of Rumania, during a visit on occasion of the "Youth festival". Efforts made to make Bucharest attractive. Food supply. Other consumer goods. Prices. Wages. Social benefits. Rents. Living standard. House-building. Trend towards less severe economic policy achievements in the sphere of public health, education and provision of new cultural opportunities. Rumania putting stress on "balanced" development. Rise in industrial output. Base of heavy industry and machine-building. Rate of industrialisation. Role of Sovjet Union. Agricultural pro-

duction. Collectivisation. Consumption. Capital investment.

- 338.97(62) 382(62)  
A1570 MATERIALIEN über die Wirtschaft Aegyptens, insbesondere den Aussenhandel. 12 p. A4 (Rheinisch Westfälische Bank. Aussenhandelsmitteilungen, Düsseldorf, Ende Oktober, 1953, p.1).

Territorium und Bevölkerung. Landwirtschaft Anbaufläche und Erzeugnisse. Anbaufläche, Produktion und Export, 1948-'54. Baumwolle. Getreide. Bergbau. Förderung wichtiger Mineralien 1938 und 1948-'52. Industrie. Situation in den verschiedenen Sparten. Energieversorgung. Transport und Verkehr. Aussenhandel. Export- und Importgüter und Handelspartner 1950-1952. Handel mit Westdeutschland. Tabellen. Karten.

- 338.97(63) 381.71(63) 380.123(63)  
A1571 ZOEKLICHT op Ethiopië. 8½ p. A4 (Economische voorlichting, 's-Gravenhage, no.43, October 23, p.1).

Het officiële bezoek van Z.K.H.Prins Bernhard van 13 tot 18 November. Geschiedenis. Westerse invloeden. Beperkte markt voor importgoederen in Ethiopië. Kapitaalgoederen. Consumptiemarkt voor koopkrachtige bovenlaag. Consumptiemarkt voor de minst koopkrachtige groep. Politiek ten aanzien van buitenlandse investeringen. Landbouw. Buitenlandse handel. Export naar Ethiopië: vergunningen, documenten, voorschriften, enz. Tabellen. Foto's.

Summary: Economy, market and import regulations in Ethiopia.

- 338.97(93) 338.97(932)  
A1572 CENTENAIRE, Le, de la présence française en Nouvelle-Calédonie, 1853-1953; par L.JACQUINOT, P.CHALEUR, J.de GUERCHY, e.a. 100 p. A4 (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, no.415, octobre 24, 1953, p.2897).



Exigences de la présence française. Découverte et histoire. Problème démographique. Situation économique et perspectives d'avenir. Plan d'équipement. Situation financière. Régime des changes. Problèmes de l'agriculture. Situation et avenir. Plan d'équipement. Situation financière. Régime des changes. Problèmes de l'agriculture. Situation et avenir de l'élevage. Richesses minières. Indice d'hydrocarbures et recherches de pétrole. Liaisons maritimes et aériennes. Communications routières. Enseignement. Etablissements français d'Océanie: économie; phosphates; commerce extérieur; problèmes d'huile perlière et de la nacre. Nouvelles-Hébrides: naissance du Consominium; économie. Cartes. Tableaux. Illustré.

### 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A1522

#### 338.972(675)

- A1573 EVOLUTIE, De cyclische, in Belgisch Congo. 10 p. A4 (Tijdschrift van de Centrale Bank van Belgisch Congo en Ruanda Urundi, no.9, September, 1953, p.289).

Hoofdbewegingen, waaraan de economische evolutie onderworpen is. De periode van 1918 tot 1952 was rijk aan economische gebeurtenissen. Studie van de wijze waarop de Congolese economie op deze bewegingen gereageerd heeft. Ontledingsmethode. Cyclische evolutie van 1918 tot 1925. Cyclische gevoeligheid en gevoeligheidsgraad. Cyclische evolutie van 1925 tot 1937. Buitenlandse handel en prijzen. Productie en arbeid. Charitaal geld en bankdeposito's. Nationaal inkomen. Openbare ontvangsten en uitgaven. Particuliere inkomens. Congolese economie zeer conjunctuurgevoelig. Tabellen. Grafieken.

Summary: The cyclical evolution in Belgian Congo, 1918-1952. Study on the reactions of the Congolese economy on the cyclical movements. Susceptibility to economic cycles.

338.972(73) 339.32(73)

- A1574 HOFFMANN, W.G. Wachstum und Entwicklungsaussichten der amerikanischen Wirtschaft. 25 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, Nr.1, Band 71, p.22).

In den V.S. steigt das reale Volkseinkommen je Beschäftigten etwa ebensoviel wie in Schweden; im Vergleich zu Grossbritannien, Frankreich und Deutschland ist die Zunahme am stärksten in Deutschland. Wie ist die Steigerung in dem letzten Jahrhundert? Welche Gründe gibt es für die Erklärung dieses Wachstums? Soziologische Hintergründen für die Produktivitätssteigerung. Davon wenigstens drei erwähnt: der Fortschrittsglaube, die Mobilität und Anpassungsfähigkeit in jeder Hinsicht und das Arbeitsethos. Was ist weiter zu sagen über die künftige Entwicklung? (Summary in english, résumé en français, resumen espanol, riassunto italiano).

338.972.01 338.97 339.32

- \*A1575 KUZNETS, S. Economic change; selected essays in business cycles, national income and economic growth. New York, Norton, 1953. 331 p. A5.

Equilibrium economics and business cycle theory. Static and dynamic economics. Relation between capital goods and finished products in the business cycle. Schumpeter's business cycles. Economic trends and business cycles. National income and economic welfare. International differences in income levels. Retardation of industrial growth. Economic tendencies, past and present. Foreign economic relations of the U.S.A. and their impact upon the domestic economy.

338.98 PLANNING

338.98(4) 338.98(43) 338.98

338.97(43) 330.17

- \*A1576 WIRTSCHAFT ohne Wunder: von L. Einzadi, F.A. Hayek, W. Röpke, e.a. Erlenbach/Zürich, Rentsch,

1953. 349 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Volkswirtschaftliche Studien für das schweizerische Institut für Auslandsforschung).

Blick in eine wirtschaftspolitische Werkstatt, in der nach ganz einfachen und erprobten Grundsätzen gearbeitet wird.

L.Einaudi. Sparen und Investieren.

F.A.Hayek. Entstehung und Verfall des Rechtsstaatsideales.

W.Röpke. Alte und neue Oekonomie.

A.Rüstow. Soziale Marktwirtschaft als Gegenprogramm gegen Kommunismus und Bolschewismus.

F.Baudhuin. Belgien in den Jahren 1945 bis 1952.

L.Erhard. Die deutsche Wirtschaftspolitik im Blick europäische Politik.

H.D.Gideonse. Die Steuerung der Wirtschaft durch den Wettbewerb als Ziel der amerikanischen Wirtschaftspolitik.

F.Nemschak. Die Ordnungsprinzipien der Wirtschaftspolitik Oesterreichs.

J.Rueff. Natürliche Erklärung eines Wunders.

P.Baffi. Betrachtungen zur jüngsten Währungspolitik in Deutschland und Italien.

F.W.Meyer. Der Aussenhandel der westlichen Besatzungszonen Deutschlands und der Bundesrepublik 1945-1952.

C.Mötteli. Gewerkschaften und Wirtschaftsordnung.

R.Mueller. Vom Zusammenbruch zur Geldreform.

V.Muthesius. Westdeutschlands monetäre Schlacken-Reste.

E.Welter. Die wirtschaftspolitische Bildungsaufgabe.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A1550, A1558, A1574,  
A1575, A1624, A1632

339.32(728.2) 338.97(728.2)

\*A1577 JONES, N.S.C. The pattern of a dependent economy; the national income of British Honduras. Cambridge, University press, 1953. 162 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krt. Tabn.

Tables with explanations of the national income. Geographical and historical notes. Sources of information. Definitions used. Structure of the tables. Income table and output table. Balance of payments, 1946. Expenditure, 1946. Population and output. The future. The role of government. Note on the devaluation of the British Honduras dollar.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

351.83/4 LABOUR LEGISLATION. SOCIAL RELIEF AND WELFARE  
See also: A1529

351.83/4(44) 368.4(44)

A1578 DOUBLET, J. Problèmes actuels de la sécurité sociale. (France). 11½ p. A4 (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, mai, 1953, p.1).

Aspects du régime français de sécurité sociale. Problèmes du régime français de sécurité sociale. Problèmes financiers. Les dépenses. Prestations. Recettes. Problèmes sociaux.

351.881 COLONIAL POLICY  
See: A1517

355 MILITARY ART AND SCIENCE. NATIONAL DEFENCE  
See: A1624

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE  
See also: A1513, A1578

368.4(55)

A1579 REFORM of the social insurance scheme in Iran. 5 p. A5 (Bulletin of the International social security association, Geneva, no.6-7, June/July, 1953, p.232).

Survey of the main provisions of the new Iranian

an social insurance system. The sickness insurance. Employment injury assurance. Administration.

368.4(73)

- A1580 STATUS, The current, of workmen's compensation; a symposium by H.SOMERS, A.SOMERS, S.B.BLACK, a.o. (USA). 42 p. A5 (Industrial and labor relations review, New York, no.1, October, 1953, p.30).

Historical development of workmen's compensation. Coverage. Benefits. Financing. Anomalies of workmen's compensation. Litigation. Workmen's compensation vs. social compensation. A policy decision for workmen's compensation. Decline in compensation. Administration. Possible reforms. Private benefit programs. Private pension plans. Sickness and disability.

37 EDUCATION. UNIVERSITIES. TRADE COLLEGES

378.938

- A1581 ALLIN, B.W. Is group choice a part of economics? 18 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.3, August, 1953, p.362).

Four events of the more or less recent past give meaning to the question raised in the title of this article. Two of them were presidential addresses by retiring presidents of the American Economic Association - both indicating a very narrow definition of economics. Ellis and the economic calculus of individual preference. Knight and the science of the price mechanism. A third event was the survey of economic education by McKee and Moulton and the fourth the report on undergraduate teaching of economics. There will be suggested - not proved - a causal connection between the conception of economics typefied by the two past presidents of the Association and the present low state of economic education as revealed by the third and fourth events.

## 380.1 THEORY

See: A1553, A1589, A1622, A1623, A1624

## 380.123 MARKETS

See also: A1562, A1571, A1587, A1604, A1632

## 380.123(567)

- A1582 IRAQ, a market for U.K. capital goods. 6½ p. A4 (Board of trade journal, London, no.2965, October 17, 1953, p.763).

Economy largely based on agriculture and oil. Government's total income from oil revenues. Development Board programme. Exploitation of resources. Dams and barrages. Unknown mineral wealth. Communications. Railways. Imported goods. Chemical products. Lubricants. Leather and rubber goods. Timber. Paper and cardboard. Textiles and yarns. Lamps. Iron and steel products. Boilers. Machinery. Tractors. Electrical machinery.

## 380.123(87) 381.71(87)

- A1583 VENEZUELA and its market .... 25 p. A5 (Dollar exporters' newsletters, Dublin, no.8, September 1953, p.1).

Territory and population. Purchasing power. Changes in agriculture and industry. Natural assets. Exploitation reward of oil. Dollar position. Imports and suppliers. Government. Use of tariffs on imports. Characteristics of the market. Goods in demand. Trade practices. Exports from specified countries to Venezuela. Trade possibilities. Shortcomings of European manufacturers in their dealings with this market. Basis of calculation in the import tariff. Documentation for exports. Tables. Maps.



## 381.2 PERSONS ENGAGED IN TRADE

381.2:331.2

- A1584 TOSDAL, H.R. How to design the salesman's compensation plan. 9½ p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 5, September/October, 1953, p. 61).

Personal selling is the paramount concern of the chief marketing executive today. Objectives. What principles and techniques should be used in tailor-making a plan to the particular needs of the business? Nonfinancial incentives. Salesmen's needs. Setting up objectives. Elements of the plan. Implementing the objectives. Assuring the salesmen adequate incomes. General performance. Individualizing the plan

## 381.5:68 HANDICRAFT

381.5:68(4) 381.5:68(43)

- A1585 WERNET, W. Gewerbestruktur und Gewerbepolitik in europäischer Sicht. 36 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 5, 1953, p. 1).

Die faktische Entwicklung des Handwerks zum wandlungsfähigen Partner der tragenden Wirtschaftskräfte in unserer Zeit ist der wissenschaftlichen Erfassung und Klärung des modernen Handwerksproblems sichtlich vorausgeeilt. Was früher in historisch-soziologischer Betrachtungsweise als "Handwerks-frage" bezeichnet wurde, ist fast unbemerkt zu einem weitverzweigten ökonomischen Problemkreis geworden. Frage ist: ob man es lediglich mit einer spezifisch deutschen Erscheinung, die als Regeneration des Handwerks bezeichnet wurde, zu tun hat, oder ob der moderne Industrialismus Strukturzüge herausbildet, die in neue Richtungen wiesen. Zweitens: gibt es im übrigen Europa ein nennenswertes Handwerk in deutschem Sinne.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE  
See: A1571, A1583

382 FOREIGN TRADE  
See also: A1547, A1562, A1570, A1598, A1607

382(42+73)  
A1586 HARROD, R. Self-help and "helpfulness" in British American trade, 14 p. A5 (Foreign affairs, New York, no.1, October, 1953, p.109).

Anglo-American economic relations are passing through a period of uncertainty. American discontent with British behaviour in recent years. A fundamental equilibrium in British economic situation has not yet been achieved. Enlargement of exports the prior task. Two great factors have militated against Britain in her over-all balance: 1) The loss of value of her "invisible" receipts on foreign account. 2) The worsening in the terms of trade. Trade figures. U.S. loan to Britain. The balance with the United States. Difficulties in trade development. What might constitute the so-called "helpful" policy on the part of the United States.

382(43) 337.3(43) 380.123  
\*A1587 DEUTSCHLANDS Rückkehr zum Weltmarkt; hrsg. von L.Erhard. Düsseldorf, Econ.Verlag, 1953. 283 p. A5. Geill. Tabn.

Die Stufen der deutschen Rückkehr zum Weltmarkt. Deutscher Aussenhandel im Spiegel Nachkriegs-Europas. Die politische Verselbständigung. Die innere Entfesselung. Mitarbeit an der Integration Europas. Partnerschaft im Sterlingraum. Die Zukunft der europäischen Integration. Chancen in Lateinamerika. Dollarmärkte. Chancen in Mittleren und Fernen Osten. Verluste und Möglichkeiten im Osthandel. Rückkehr zur liberalen Zollpolitik. Wandlungen des Ein- und Ausfuhr-Verfahrens. Einfuhr als Werkzeug der Exportförderung. Organe und Stützen des Aussenhandels. Bereinigung der Auslandsschulden. Tore zur Weltfinanz.

382(42+485)

- A1588 WHITE, H. Sveriges handel med Storbritannien. 11 p. A5 (Kommersiella meddelanden, no.9, September, 1953, p.457).

Zweden's handel met Groot-Britannië. Groot-Britannië's economische situatie. Importrestricties. Brits-Zweeds handelsverdrag 1953. Brits-Zweedse handel 1951-1953. Britse import van pulp en papier uit verschillende landen 1949-1953. Problemen in verband met de handel tussen beide landen. Tabellen. (Zweedse tekst).

Summary: Sweden's trade with Great-Britain.

382:380.1

- A1589 WIJNHOLDS, H.W.J. The theory of international trade - a new approach. 14 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.3, September, 1953, p.227).

In pre-war times great interest has been shown in the theory of international trade and its fundamental principles were vividly discussed. Since the war more attention has been given to more technical questions, such as foreign trade policy and foreign exchanges, than to fundamental principles of the theory of international trade. Brief exposition of the state of affairs, and after discussing the main theories, the problem will be tackled from the opposite angle in order to find a new key to the solution.

The case for a special theory of international trade. Review and criticism of existing theories: 1. Theory of comparative costs; 2. Theory of Bertil Ohlin. New approach.

382.4(436)

- A1590 OESTERREICHS handelsverträgliche Beziehungen seit Kriegsende. 5 p. A4 (Monatsberichte des österreichischen Instituts für Wirtschaftsfor-schung, Wien, no.9, September, 1953, p.276).

Ausbau des Handelsvertragsnetzes nach dem Krie-

ge. Handelsverträge nach Entstehungsjahren. Bestehende Handelsabkommen. Anteil der Handelsvertragspartner am österreichischen Aussenhandel. Erfüllung der Handelsabkommen. Tabellen.

382.6 (43)

- A1591 AUSFUHR, Die westdeutsche, von Investitionsgütern. 3 p. A4 (Wochenbericht Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, no. 40, Oktober 2, 1953, p.159).

Versorgung mit Einfuhrgütern, Devisenbestände und Preise. Weltausfuhr der wichtigsten Industrieländer vor und nach dem Kriege. Ermüdungserscheinungen im Welthandel. Deutsche Exportposition. Ausfuhr in den einzelnen Investitionsgüterbereichen. Ausfuhr Investitionsgüter nach Zahlungsräumen. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

- 385/8 TRANSPORT. SEATRANSPORT. AIRTRANSPORT  
See also: A1603

387:633.1 (267.51)

- A1592 TRAFIC du blé au Canal (Suez). 5 p. A4 (Le canal de Suez, Paris, no.2290, octobre 15, 1953, suppl.).

Son évolution de 1909 à 1952. Avant la première guerre mondiale. Le premier conflit mondial entraîna un profond fléchissement des expéditions de céréales via Suez. Provenances du blé Sud-Nord. Passages de blé et de farine depuis la deuxième guerre. Principaux pays importateurs de blé australien via Suez. Tableaux. Graphiques.

387.1 (493)

- A1593 VIGARIE, A. Anvers et l'eupéanisation des transports intérieurs. 8½ p. A4 (Journal de la marine marchande et de la navigation aérienne, Paris, no.1763 et 1765, octobre, 1 et 15, 1953, pp. 2405 et 2516).

Arrière-pays actuel d'Anvers et le champ d'action d'un organisme européen des transports. Les "lignes de forces" du domaine du futur pool des transports intérieurs. Attrait des possibilités portuaires d'Anvers. Délicat problème des liaisons rhénanes de la concurrence hollandaise. Les possibilités d'extension de l'arrière-pays français d'Anvers. L'insuffisance des liaisons continentales des ports français. L'insuffisance d'équipement des ports français en face d'Anvers.

388.9(4)

- A1594 BERCHTOLD, W. Europa und die Entwicklungstendenzen des Weltluftverkehrs. 7½ p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Mainz, no. 19, Oktober, 1953, p.433).

Weltluftverkehr, Entwicklung und Struktur. Rasches Tempo des technischen Fortschritts. Aktive oder passive Luftverkehrspolitik. Flugtarife. Abschreibung des Flugmaterials. Europäischer Luftverkehr. Wirtschaftlichkeit des Kurzstreckenverkehrs. Vergleich zwischen Europa und Amerika. Zusammenarbeit der Luftverkehrsgesellschaften.

## 6 APPLIED SCIENCES

- 61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY  
See: A1524, A1609

## 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.039:66(44)

- A1595 GOLDSCHMIDT, B. Le rôle de l'industrie chimique dans les réalisations atomiques françaises. 8 p. A4 (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no.3, septembre, 1953, p.375).

Objet du programme du Commissariat à l'énergie atomique. Problèmes. Les ressources en uranium. Minerais pauvres. Purification de l'uranium.

Production du métal. Production des modérateurs.  
Refroidissement de l'uranium et son gainage.  
Problème du plutonium. Avenir de l'énergie atomique.

621.311(45)

- A1596 CENZATO. Aperçu sur l'industrie électrique italienne. 6 p. A4 (Energie, Bruxelles, no.119, juillet/août, 1953, p.1964).

Destructions systématiques pendant la guerre. Réconstructions. Programme de constructions. Réseaux de transport et de distribution. Chiffres de production. Consommation moyenne annuelle par habitant. Problèmes. Autoproducteurs. Prix. Organisation professionnelle. Perspectives d'avenir. Tableaux.

621.311(485)

- A1597 LALAIN, De. L'énergie électrique en Suède. 5½ p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 9, septembre 25, 1953, p.43).

La production d'énergie se base en Suède essentiellement sur les forces hydrauliques dont le pays dispose. Historique. Traits essentiels de la fourniture d'énergie électrique. Consommation d'énergie électrique. Organisation de la production et de la distribution. Tableaux. Graphique. Photos.

621.75:382.6(73)

- A1598 EXPORT market, The, for capital goods (USA). 4½ p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.9, September, 1953, p.24).

U.S. exports of capital goods. Changing postwar pattern of export markets. Machinery exports 1938 and 1948 - 1952, by type and by selected areas of destination. Exports of machinery and equipment 1951 - 1953. Export declining from 1952 peaks. Regional developments in capital goods exports. Latin American and European market. Tables.

622

MINING

See also: A1633



622(94)

- A1599 MININGS strategic role (Australia). 5 p. A4 (Australia and New Zealand bank ltd., Melbourne, no.1, October, 1953, p.4).

Historical of mineral discoveries northern territory. Actual role of mining in economy. Mineral production pre-war, 1945-1951. Copper and the other minerals. The newer metals. Australian mining and the Paley report. Mines as factories. Interest in the Northern area. Graphic. Map.

622.324(73)

- A1600 ECONOMICS of a growth industry (USA). 8½ p. A4. (Business week, New York, no.1256, September 26, 1953, p.85).

Natural gas: growing fast in fuel and chemicals. Use 1912-1952. Gas business risky. Building a pipeline. Texas Eastern transmission company. Financing. Pay-off. Expanding market. Prices, rates, and costs. Storage. Producers worry. Pipelines worry. Future of gas as a raw material. Outlook. Graphics.

622.342 669.21

- \*A1601 FRIEDENSBURG, F. Gold; 2. umgearb. Aufl. von Berg. Friedensburg; das Gold. Stuttgart, Enke, 1953. 234 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Krtn. Tabn. (Die metallischen Rohstoffe; ihre Lagerungsverhältnisse und ihre wirtschaftliche Bedeutung; Heft 3).

Eigenschaften. Vorkommen und Entstehung. Gewinnung. Verarbeitung und Verwendung. Geschichte. Bewertung, Marktlage, Preise. Kriegswirtschaftliche Bedeutung. Zukunftsvorräte. Gewinnung, Lagerstätten und Wirtschaft der einzelnen Länder.

622.346

- A1602 REVIEW, A, of chromite resources. 4 p. A4 (The mining journal, London, no.6160/6162, September, 11 and 25, 1953, pp. 295 and 363).

Characteristics and uses of the ore. Southern Africa the main source. The Southern Rhodesian

deposits. Increased Soviet output. Turkish deposits and output. Other producers. Expanded output by the U.S. Outlook for chrome.

6 27        NATURAL WATERCOURSES. RIVERS. PORTS AND  
             ROADSTEADS

627.3:711(43)    387.1(43)

- A1603    BOLLE, A. Die Entwicklung des Hamburger Hafenplans. 11 p. A4 (Hansa, Hamburg, no.43/44, Oktober 24, 1953, p.1771).

Raumsicherung und Hafenzwecke. Der Hamburger Hafen seit 1882. Hafenpläne 1882 und 1909. Relationen des Landes Hamburg mit Preussen. Hafengemeinschaft 1929. Gross-Hamburg-Gesetz 1937 und Hafenplanung. Planungen des Generalbebauungsplan 1941. Situation 1945. Wiederaufbau und Generalplan für Ausbau des Hafens. Aufgabe der Planung. Tendenz des Planes 1947. Änderungen die noch gegenüber den Auffassungen von 1947 herausgestellt werden sollen. Graphische Darstellungen.

6 29.1        TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

629.113(42)        629.113:380.123(73)

- A1604    MOTORS, British, and their markets. 12 p. A4 (The economist, London, no.5748, October 24, 1953, p.287).

The progress of design. Comparison of 1954 models with their predecessors. Comparative prices and performance. Number of cars in use. The American market. Foreign cars registered in the USA. Open cars in competition.

629.13(73)        658.7:629.13(73)

- A1605    LEWIS, H.T. Coordinating procurement: a case study from the aircraft industry (USA). 9½ p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.5, September/October, 1953, p.91).

Trying to resolve the apparent conflict of in-

terests that arises, for example, when engineers insist on the purchase of a specific item regardless of cost and delivery considerations is but a surface indication of a much deeper problem. Experiences of the aircraft industry. Common problems. Organizational solutions. General management.

63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE.  
FISHERIES

See also: A1592, A1612

634.58 665.32:634.58

A1606 MARCHE, Le, mondial des arachides. 47 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.10, octobre, 1953, p.1059).

Généralités. Utilisations de l'arachide. Place de l'arachide dans l'économie des matières grasses. Les débouchés. Tendances du marché. Production et exportations. Répartition des superficies plantées. Production de chaque région. Importations de l'Europe. Réexportation. Cartes. Tableaux. Graphiques.

634.774(671) 382.6:634.774(671)

A1607 PY, C. et M.BARBIER. La production de l'ananas en Guinée en vue de l'exportation en frais. 29½ p. A4 (Fruit d'outre-mer, Paris, no.8, août/septembre, 1953, p.363).

Importance de la production. Utilisation. Répartition de la production. Périodes favorables pour l'exportation en frais. Description du fruit-type destiné à l'exportation. Accidents qui peuvent survenir au cours de développement du fruit. Comment les prévenir. Point de coupe. Récolte. Tri et préparation des fruits. Emballage. Quelques données économiques sur l'exportation en frais des ananas. Tableaux. Graphiques. Photos.

639.2(680)

A1608 STOOPS, W.H. The South African fishing industry. 10 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.3, September, 1953, p.241).

Inshore fisheries: a. Pilchards and Maasbankers; b. Rock lobster; c. Snoek; d. Other types. Organization of the inshore fisheries. Deep-sea fisheries. The catch. Governmental control. General. Figures for the year 1952.

639.6:613.2(73)

- A1609 MILNER, H.W. Algae as food (USA). 5 p. A4. (Scientific American, New York, no.4, October, 1953, p.31).

The one-celled plant *Chlorella* may become an important part of the world's food supply. Account of the first promising attempts to grow it economically on a mass scale. Laboratory demonstrations. Raw materials. Algae farming. Pilot plant in USA. Conditions. Harvesting. Costs. Illustrated.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A1520, A1527, A1614

65.012:657.6

- A1610 MORROW, I. Management accounting. 8 p. A5 (British management review, London, no.1, October, 1953, p.32).

Definition of management accounting. Place of the accountant in management. Principal requirements from accountancy and accountants. Background and training. Kind of information required. Analysis of profit structure. Marginal cost. Planning and budgeting. Reports. Use of information.

65.012.4:659.2

- A1611 DAVIS, K. Management communication and the grapevine. 7½ p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.5, September/October, 1953, p.43).

A particularly neglected aspect of management communication concerns that informal channel, the grapevine. Formal communication. Signifi-

cant characteristics of the usual grapevine. Spreading information. Organizational effects. Horizontal levels. Functional groups.

65.012.7:31 631.3:65.012.7:31

- A1612 BLUM, R. Some applications of statistics to production management. 10 p. A5. (British management review, London, no. 1, October, 1953, p.40).

Production control and flow of products. Difficulties and methods to reduce them. Investigation in connection with this problem in the South African farm implement manufacture. Daily output report. Output variations. Control of output by standard hours. Output per day and the percentage of "hot parts". "Correlation coefficient". Investigation of assertions with respect to low output periods. Results of investigation. Normal and abnormal output variations. Effect of production chart on works personnel. Tables. Graphics. Bibliography.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANISATION

656.132(4)

- A1613 GREEN, F.H.W. Community of interest areas in Western Europe - some geographical aspects of local passenger traffic. 16 p. A5 (Economic geography, Worcester, no. 4, October, 1953, p. 283).

Boundaries and local interest. Modern regional foci and their hinterlands. Local passenger transport. Types of bus services in Great Britain. Bus services and urban hinterlands. Distribution of hinterlands by area and population England and Wales. Scotland, Ireland, European Continent - Belgium and Holland, Denmark and West Germany. France. Tables. Maps.

656.8:65.012(42)

- A1614 WOLVERSON, W.A. Management in the post office (U.K.). 12 p. A5 (British management review, London, no. 1, October, 1953, p.5).

General management. Directorates. Staff. Origin of organisation. Postal services. Control. Mechanization. Postage rates. Telephone services. Telegraph service. Engineering research.

Staff relations and consultation. Staff and productivity. Management training.

657

ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A1610

657.3 657.47

- A1615 KOSIÖL, E. Die Stellung der Plankostenrechnung im betrieblichen Rechnungswesen. 16 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no. 19, 1953, p. 465).

Bei Istkosten, Normalkosten- und Plankostenrechnung handelt es sich um die Bestimmung und Verrechnung der in den Kosten steckenden Gütermengen. Die Bewertung tritt erst ergänzend hinzu. Der Ausdruck Sollkosten. Die Plankostenrechnung löst sich nicht von der Istkostenrechnung. Die Vorgabekostenrechnung. Optimalkosten. Die Erkenntnisse der neueren Kostentheorie. Die Kostenstellenrechnung. Normalkostenrechnung. Die Gliederung der einzelnen Kostenarten. Möglichkeiten für die Wahl der Planbeschäftigung. Die Kostenträgerrechnung. Veränderungsabweichungen zu erfassen mittels Kostenplatzrechnung. Es kann nicht Ziel der Vorgabekostenrechnung sein, die Istkostenrechnung zu verdrängen. Die Grenzen der Vorgabeplanung.

657.372.3

- \*A1616 RUCHTI, H. Die Abschreibung; ihre grundsätzliche Bedeutung als Aufwandsfaktor-Ertragsfaktor-Finanzierungsfaktor. Stuttgart, Poeschel Verlag, 1953, 243 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Das Problem der Abschreibung in der statischen Ertrags- und Kostenkurve. Abschreibung im betrieblichen Umsatzprozess. Arten der Abschreibung. Abschreibungsverfahren. Gesetzliche Vorschriften. Die Abschreibung als Finanzierungsfaktor. Freisetzung von und Investierung der liquiden Mittel aus Abschreibungen. Sonderfragen der Abschreibung. Bilanzanalytische Betrachtungen.



657.6(493)

- A1617 PLOUVIER, W. Het instituut der bedrijfsrevisoren. 15 p. A5 (V.E.V.-berichten, Antwerpen, no. 17, 30 September, 1953, p.1519 + 1565).

Commentaar op de Belgische wet van Juli 1953 houdende de oprichting van een instituut der bedrijfsrevisoren. Ontstaan van de wet. Omschrijving van de functie van de bedrijfsrevisor. Vergelijking met het accountantsberoep. Tekst van de wet.

Summary: Text and comments of the Belgian law re an "Institut des reviseurs d'entreprises".

658 BUSINESS ORGANISATION

See also: A1522, A1560, A1605

658.15(42) 338.011.1(42)

- A1618 PROFITS before the upturn (U.K.) 5 p. A4 (The economist, London, no.5747, October 17, 1953, p. 191).

Examination of the reports of a number of public companies. An average fall in trading profits of nearly twelve per cent below those of the previous year shown. Has the descent that has already been recorded left British industry in a debilitated state? The differing experience as between industries in last quarter's sample is shown in the detailed analyses in the statistical section. What picture emerges?

658.15:332.615(73)

- A1619 HARKAVY, O. The relation between retained earnings and common stock prices for large, listed corporations. 15 p. A5 (The journal of finance, Chicago, no.3, September, 1953, p.283).

The following three questions will be studied in this paper:

1. How do annual average common stock prices vary with the proportion of earnings distributed in a given year?

2. What are the comparative effects of a dollar's worth of retained earnings and dollar's worth of distributed earnings on the market value of a security?

3. Do stocks of companies retaining a large proportion of earnings tend to experience greater longterm appreciation than stocks of companies retaining a smaller proportion?

II. Analysis of large samples: a. Price and retained earnings-"instantaneous"; b. Ratio of market valuation of retained to distributed earnings; c. Retained earnings and long-term appreciation.

III. Case studies. Conclusions: 1. As of a given time, there is a tendency for stock prices to vary directly with the proportion of earnings distributed. 2. Over a period of years, the stocks of those corporations retaining the greater proportion of earnings tend to exhibit the greater price appreciation.

658.21(73)

A1620 TOMB, J.O. Should industry move south? (USA) 8 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.5, September/October, 1953, p.83).

The popular notion that operating costs would be lower in the South. Labor costs. Tax levels. Income and property taxes. Unemployment taxes. Future levels. Construction costs. Availability of management.

658.54:677

A1621 DZIADEK, M. Das Arbeitsstudium im Rahmen der Rationalisierungsarbeit in der Textilindustrie. 4½ p. A4 (Rationalisierung, München, no.8, August, 1953, p.217).

Aufgabe des Arbeitsstudiums. Notwendigkeit der Rationalisierung. Anforderungen zu stellen am Arbeitsstudienmann. Schwerpunkt der Rationalisierungsarbeit. Der schaffende Mensch im Rationalisierungsprozess. Rechnungswesen als Hilfsmittel der Rationalisierung. Schaubilder.

658.7 380.102.2 62.001.4 658.785

658.787

- \*A1622 LEWIS, H.T. Procurement; principles and cases; rev.ed. Homewood (Ill), Irwin, 1952. 823 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

What is procurement? Organization for procurement. Purchasing procedure. Determination of quality. Description of quality. Inspection. Inventory control. Assurance of supply. Source selection. Price policies. Forward buying and speculation. Procurement of major equipment. Procurement by manufacture. Disposition of waste and surplus. The purchasing officer. Procurement budgets. The procurement department.

658.785 380.122

- A1623 TODD, F.B., and I.SCHARF. Profitable inventory levels. 8 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.5, September/October, 1953, p.101).

Too few companies have any objective method of maintaining proper inventory levels. New method. Correct levels. Best op past experience. Case example. Industry-wide analysis. Nation-wide analysis. Charts. Conclusion.

658.787 658.787:355(73) 339.6 380.122

- \*A1624 WHITIN, T.M. The theory of inventory management. Princeton, University press, 1953. 243 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Inventory levels for the firm. Inventory control systems in common use today. Inventory control methods. Inventory control and the theory of the firm. Inventories in the economy. Inventories and business cycles. Inventory control problems in the national military establishment. Application of inventory analysis to the Navy. The problem of military value. Examples. Conclusion.

658.808

- A1625 JACQUART, H. Une technique nouvelle au service

de l'étude du marché: l'observation. 9 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4  
(Vendre, Paris, no.284, octobre, 1953, p.941).

L'étude du marché basée sur l'observation des faits. L'importance de la marque. Importance de la consommation d'un produit et l'évolution de sa consommation. Renseignement de base. Etude de la clientèle d'un magasin et évolution de sa clientèle potentielle. Etude de nombre de foyers. Valeur de la méthode d'observation. Tableaux.

659            PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

659.1        PUBLICITY. ADVERTISING

659.1(4)      659.1(71)  
659.1(94)     659.1

\*A1626    ADVERTISING; conditions and regulations in various countries; publ. by the International Chamber of commerce, Basel, Verlag für Recht und Gesellschaft, A.G., 1953. 375 p. A5. Loose leaf. (The I.C.C.documents; no.15. Texte française "La publicité".)

Notes on the variety of advertising in the different countries, advertising rates, circulation and readership studies, governmental and professional regulation of advertising. Framework of the reports. National reports: Australia, Belgium, Canada, Denmark, France, Germany, Italy, Netherlands, Norway, Sweden, Switzerland, United Kingdom. Advertising media. Advertising rates. Standards and practices. Professional associations. Regulations.

659.131.2

A1627    HAAS, C.R. La redaction des textes d'annonces. 5 p. A4 (Vendre, Paris, no.284, octobre, 1953, p.955).

Titres d'annonces sont généralement assez courts. Corps du texte. Conclusion de l'annonce.

Le slogan. Nombre de mots. Vocabulaire. Caractère de l'énonciation. Prise à partie. Liaison de la marque et du produit avec le slogan. Tableaux.

659.181

- A1628 GEMEINSCHAFTSWERBUNG, Problematische. 5½ p. A4. (Gabler-Mitteilungen, München, no.2, 1953, p.8)

Kampf um die Kaufkraft. "Say it with flowers" erste Gemeinschaftswerbung für Blumen. Wo ist Gemeinschaftswerbung anwendbar und wo nicht? Zwischen Einzel- und Sammelwerbung. Einfluss der Strukturwandlung. Verlagerung des Einkommens. Praktische Möglichkeiten der Anwendung. Echte und falsche Argumente. Konkurrenzzlage. Erfüllung einer treuhänderischen Funktion.

- 659.2 INFORMATION. ADVICE. CONSULTATION  
See also: A1611

659.2(73) 659.2

- A1629 PIMLOTT, J.A.R. Public relations down to earth. (USA). 10½ p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no.5, September/October, 1953, p.50).

How much should management rely for guidance upon public relations specialists? Nature of public relations. Use of public relations. Determining the need. Scope of responsibility. Relationship with top management. Public relations payoff. Educating the public. Financial control. Conclusion.

- 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES  
See also: A1595

66:338.89(43)

- A1630 ADAM, L. La déconcentration dans l'industrie chimique allemande. 5½ p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.9, septembre 25, 1953, p.49).

Déconcentration et décartillisation de l'industrie allemande. Composition de la Interessengemeinschaft Farbenindustrie A.G. Farbenfabrike Bayer. Badische Anilin- und Soda-Fabrik. Farbwerke Höchst. Déconcentration de l'industrie chimique. Répartition. Chiffres. Photos.

661.25(4)

- A1631 HAKEN, W. von. Schwefelsäure im Spiegel der Statistik. 6 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p.707).

Welterzeugung neu geschätzt. Aussenhandel, Verbrauch, Rohstoffe, Erzeugung in Deutschland, Grossbritannien und den anderen Europäischen Staaten. (Summary in english, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES. BEVERAGES

663/4: 339.4(73) 380.123:663/4(73)

- A1632 MARKET, The fabulous, for food (USA). 8½ p. A3. (Fortune, New York, no.4, October, 1953, p.135).

Expanding middle class is leading the way in a revolution that has tripled America's food expenditures. The broken law: the higher a family's income, the smaller the percentage of income going for food. Charts showing how the law has applied in the U.S. in three recent years. Revolution in eating began about 1941. Exception becomes the rule. Not only good food wanted, but convenience built into the food as well. Frozen and canned food market. The new food store. Impulse buying. Home freezers. Charts.

665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

665.5 MINERAL OIL

See also: A1606



665.5(44)      622.323(44)      622.324(44)

- A1633 WEIGEND, G.G. The outlook for the gas and oil industry of South West France. 13 p. A5 (Economic geography, Worcester, no.4, October, 1953, p.307).

Lack of fuel. Petroleum refining. Refineries. Reconstruction after the war. Crude oil imports and oil from French fields. Petroleum law 1950. Consequences. Bordeaux hinterland. Mode of shipment from Bordeaux refineries 1951. Highways and railroad network in trading area. Gas and petroleum production. Imports and exports. Exploration of oil and gas since 1938. Saint-Marcet field. Gas production. Production of gasoline, butane and propane from Saint-Marcet gas. The Lacq field. The outlook. Tables. Maps.

- 669      METALLURGY  
See also: A1601

669.1:331(73)

- A1634 THEIS, K. Arbeits- und Lebensverhältnisse des Arbeiters in der amerikanischen Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. 7½ p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no.21, Oktober 8, 1953, p.1330).

Studienreise. Belegschaftsfragen. Leistung. Grundlohn. Leistungslohn. Soziale Errungenschaften. Arbeitszeit. Unfallverhütung. Ausbildungswesen. Gewerkschaft. Lebenshaltung. Verbrauchsstatistik. Karte. Graphische Darstellungen.

669.74:669.1

- \*A1635 MANGANESE in the iron and steel industry; use, recovery, supplies; publ. by the Organization for European Economic Cooperation. Paris, OEEC, 1953. 37 p. A5. Tabn. (In French: Le manganèse dans la sidérurgie, utilisation, récupération, approvisionnement).

Origin and purpose of the study. Possibility of economising raw materials. The countries were

asked to indicate: for iron ore; the Mn and P content of local and imported iron ores, for coke: maximum and minimum sulphur content for blast furnace coke and consumption of coke per ton of pig-iron. Questions asked to ascertain how the various countries were dealing with the proportion of Mn into the pig-iron. Conclusion.

67            MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

677           TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
              See also: A1621

677.31(71)

A1636    CODE, A.L. The future of wool textiles in Canada. 4½ p. A4 (Textile Journal, Montreal, no.21, October 9, 1953, p.27).

History. Wages. Working conditions. Trends in the wool industry. Wool fabrik market. Synthetic fibres. Trends in knitting industry. Lack necessary staff. Imports threaten industry. Future in textiles.

68            MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

684.5        FURNITURE

684.5(493)

A1637    INDUSTRIE, L', du meuble en Belgique. 3 p. A4. (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no. 42, octobre 18, 1953, p.325).

L'industrie se trouve actuellement dans une situation peu enviable. Structure. Activité. Ventés. Importations. Concurrence croissante des meubles d'origine néerlandaise, insuffisance des exportations, adaptation imparfaite aux exigences du marché.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE. ENTERTAINMENT. SPORT

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING  
See: A1603



## C O N T E N T S

	Page
GENERALITIES 0	582
Periodicals. Yearbooks. Annual reports 05	582
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	582
Sociology 30	582
Statistics 31	582
Politics 32	583
Economics 33	584
Economic theory 330	584
Labour 331	584
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	589
Cooperation 334	593
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	593
Public finance 336	594
Protection and free trade 337	596
Economic integration 337.9	596
Economic structure 338	596
Industrial production 338:62	596
Agrarian production 338:63	597
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	598
Price and value. Cost 338.5	599
Monopolies 338.8	599
Technical assistance 338.92	600
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	602
Analysis of economic fluctuations and situations 338.971	605
Business cycles 338.972	605
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	607
Food supply 339.7:664	607
Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation 34	608
United Nations 341.12	608
Public administration 35	609
Establishment 35.078.6	609
Economic policy 351.82	609

Labour legislation	351.83	610
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance	36	610
Education. Universities. Trade colleges	37	611
Trade. Transport. Communications	38	611
Marketing	380.123	611
Tourist traffic	380.8	611
Trade technique	381.71	611
Foreign trade	382	612
Transport. Seatransport. Airtransport	385/8	613
APPLIED SCIENCES	6	616
Medical sciences. Medicine. Pharmacy	61	616
Engineering	62	616
Mechanical and electrical engineering	621	616
Mining	622	618
Transport engineering	629.1	620
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce.		
Fisheries	63	621
Domestic science. Housekeeping	64	623
Hotel-, cafe- and restaurant industry	64.024	623
Business economics	65	623
Management	65.012	623
Transport organisation	656	624
Accountancy	657	624
Business organisation	658	625
Propaganda. Advertising. Information	659	626
Chemical industries	66	628
Food industries. Beverages	663/4	628
Oils. Fats. Waxes	665	629
Paints. Varnishes. Lacquers	667.6/8	630
Soap industry	668.1	631
Metallurgy	669	631
Manufacture and processing of simple materials	67	632
Wood industry	674	632
Textile industry	677	632
Plastics industry	679.5	633
Building industry and trades	69	634



FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE.  
ENTERTAINMENT 7

634

Music 78

634

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets



0 GENERALITIES

05 PERIODICALS. YEARBOOKS. ANNUAL REPORTS

058:657 (485)

- \*A1638 HANNER, P. V. A. Årsredovisningen i praktiken; 100 större svenska aktiebolags Årsredovisningar 1949-1951; utg. av Företagsekonomiska Forskningsinstitutet vid Handelshögskolan i Stockholm, F F I, 1953. 172 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Accounting techniques in annual reports of 100 Swedish corporations 1949-1951. Examination of the conformity of the reports with the provisions of the Companies Act. Form and content of annual reports. Balance sheet. Income statement. Report on the administration. New issues of stock. Consolidated balance sheet. Examination of methods used in practice regarding accounting problems under debate. (Swedish text, with an English summary).

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY  
See also: A1689

308 (597)

- A1639 MAILLARD, J. Le Cambodge. 4½ p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no. 38, octobre, 1953, p. 283).

Population. Cités. Vie culturelle. Vêtements. Portrait moral du Cambodgien. Religion. L'avenir. Administration. Equipement économique. Ports. Plan d'équipement. Economie agricole. Traité franco-cambodgien. Politique sociale.

31 STATISTICS

- 311 311.2  
 \*A1640 MORONEY, M. J. Facts from figures; 2nd.rev.ed.  
 Melbourne/London, Penguin books, 1953. 472 p.  
 A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

Statistical tools and machines, explanation of their purpose and method of operation. The laws of chance. The magic lantern technique. The average. Speeding up calculations. Fault-finding. The binomial distribution. Goals, floods and horse-kicks. The normal distribution. Control charts. Sampling. How to be a good judge. Estimation and confidence limits. Association, contingency and goodness of fit. Correlation, cause and effect. Time series and fortune telling. Banking methods. The analysis of variation and covariation.

- 311.141:338.585.3(73)  
 A1641 VAUGHAN, O. E. An appraisal of the B L S price index (USA). 8 p. A5 (Journal of marketing, Vermont, no.2, October, 1953, p.138).

The three differences of the new Bureau of Labor Statistics consumer price index with the old. The new index and its public. Uses of the index. Background of the revision. City coverage in the new index. The weighting pattern. Selecting the population for the weighting diagram. Special problems of the 1950 survey. New components. New item list. New base. Prices and quality. The formula. Taxes. Considerations for the future.

- 32 POLITICS  
 See also: A1685

- 323(641) 338.97(641)  
 A1642 MAROC. 19 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (France documents, Paris, no. 78, août, 1953, p.1).

Situation politique. Origines du protectorat. Reformes. Poussée du nationalisme et la genèse de la crise marocaine. La reprise de l'évolution

politique septembre 1953. Appareil gouvernemental. Assises représentatives. Réforme de la justice. Expansion de l'économie. Equipement de base. Ports et transports intérieurs. Electricité et hydraulique. L'agriculture et sa modernisation. Mise en valeur du sous sol. Industrie et artisanat. Situation financière et commerciale. Développement social. De l'ancien au nouveau régime. Santé publique. Instruction publique. Habitat. Amélioration du niveau de vie.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY  
See: A1696

331 LABOUR

331.024.3:331.881(44) 338.011:331.881(44)

- A1643 RICHARD, R. Productivity and the trade unions in France. 24 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.3, September 1953, p.279).

The attitude of the trade unions towards productivity questions in France. The principles of combined trade union action. The joint institutions. The trade union centre for the study of productivity. Productivity experiments made in different industries. Study groups.

- A1644 331.043.4  
GEGEN den Lärm. 25 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Gemeinnützigkeit, Zürich, no.10, Oktober 1953, p.213).

Spezialnummer mit Beziehung zum Kampf gegen den Lärm. Seelische und körperliche Lärmschädigungen. Haushalt- und Strassenlärm. Erzieherische Möglichkeiten der Lärmbekämpfung. Lärmbekämpfung in Industrie und Gewerbe.

331.2:677.21(42)

- A1645 EVANS, G. Wage rates and earnings in the cotton industry from 1946 to 1951. (U.K.) 34 p.A5 (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no.3, September, 1953, p.224)

Examination in some detail of the movements of wage rates and earnings in the cotton industry in recent years. It will be tried to measure, and account for, the difference between the movement of rates and earnings in cotton spinning and cotton weaving since October 1946. Summary of the results proceeds in four stages. Firstly, an explanation of the material available on wage rates in the cotton industry and of the construction of the wage rate index. Secondly, a description and analysis of the information on earnings. Thirdly, a comparison in detail between the movement of rates and earnings, to see how for the divergence between the two can be explained. Finally, the main conclusions that result from the inquiry will be summed up. Appendix.

331.232.4:331.77

- A1646 ROSOW, J.M. Overtime pay policies for executive, administrative and professional employees. 8 p. A5 (Personnel, New York, no.2, September, 1953, p.105).

Extent of the exclusion of executives, etc., from overtime plans. Primary reasons for exclusions. Compensatory time off. Other types of adjustments. Overtime policy considerations. Distinction between scheduled and non-scheduled overtime. Specific overtime pay practices in industry. Conclusions.

331.25:35.08(492)

- \*A1647 GESCHIEDENIS, De, van de burgerlijke pensioenwetgeving in Nederland; rapport van de subcommissie (M.J.Jansen) voor de beschrijving van de burgerlijke pensioenwetgeving; uitg. door de Staatscommissie (G.A.van Poelje) voor de pensioenwetgeving.



Dl.1: Eigen pensioen voor 1 Juli 1922. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en Uitgeverijbedrijf. 1953. 647. p. A5.

Chronologische beschouwing van de wetten en regelingen betreffende pensioenen van ambtenaren in Rijks- en andere daarmee gelijkgestelde dienst. Wie pensioengerechtigd zijn. Pensioenbijdragen. Financiering. Pensioengrondslag. Berekeningen. De pensioenregelingen van onderwijzend personeel en van gemeenteambtenaren. Duurtebijslagen op pensioenen.

Summary: History of the Netherlands pension legislation for civil servants. Vol.1: The civil servant's own pension, from 1798 till July, 1, 1922.

331.4(42)

A1648 DUNNING, J.H. Employment for women in the development areas 1939/51 (U.K.) 7 p. A5 (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no.3, September, 1953, p.271).

One of the most significant features in the post-war economic history of the development areas has been the substantial increase in both the volume and range of employment opportunities made available to female workers. Relative changes in numbers employed in the development areas and Great Britain. Industrial distribution of the female labour force has also undergone marked structural changes. Change in the relationship as between manufacturing industry and the distributive trades.

331.4(5)

A1649 WOMEN's employment in Asian countries. 16 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.3, September 1953, p.303).

The results of one part of a study of the I.L.O. are summarised in this article, which gives an account of the numbers of women workers in some Asian countries and the kind of work they

perform and indicates some of the problems arising from their employment.

331.60(45)

- A1650 TREMELLONI, R. The parliamentary inquiry into employment in Italy. 23 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.3, September 1953, p. 256).

The chairman of the committee of inquiry summarises the results of the surveys made and the conclusions drawn regarding the immediate and long-term causes of unemployment and underemployment in Italy and the steps that can be taken to remedy these evils.

331.60(493) 331.60

331.61(493) 331.61

- A1651 PROBLEMEN van tewerkstelling en werkloosheid in Vlaanderen; door A.Taymans, A.Devreker, J.van Essche, e.a. 135 p. A5 (Economica-documentatie, Leuven, no.4/5, 1953, p.19).

Onderwerpen behandeld op het Vlaams Wetenschappelijk economisch congres.

A.Taymans: De oorzaken van de werkloosheid in een geëvolueerde economie.

A.Devreker: De na-oorlogse evolutie van de tewerkstelling en de huidige structuur van de werkloosheid in Vlaanderen.

J.van Essche: Werkloosheid, productiviteitsstreven en kapitaalintensivering.

P.de Rijck: Professionele en regionale mobiliteit van de werkkrachten in Vlaanderen.

W.Plouvier: Werkloosheid en nieuwe nijverheden in Vlaanderen.

G.Eyskens: Welvaartsprogramma voor Vlaanderen.

Summary: Addresses on problems of employment and unemployment in Flanders, given at the Flemish scientific economic congress, April, 18-19, 1953.

331.881(73)

- A1652 SHISTER, J. The logic of union growth. (USA) 21 p. A5 (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no.5, October, 1953, p.413).

The numerous patterns of union growth can be conveniently broken into two basic categories: (1) aggregative and (2) particular. Aim of this essay is the elaboration of a framework which, in operational terms, may provide a better understanding of the basic patterns of union growth. The determinants which will be identified are: 1. The work environment: a. rate and pattern of economic change; b. structure of the relevant industry; c. the proximity influence; 2. The social framework. 3. Trade-union leadership.

331.881:335(42)

- A1653 NIMPTSCH, R. Die englischen Gewerkschaften und die Sozialisierung. 6½ p. A4 (Mitteilungen des wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Instituts der Gewerkschaften, Köln, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p. 197).

Der Artikel "Gewerkschaften und Sozialismus" des "Economists" Anfang September. Aenderung der Haltung der Trade unions zur Frage der Sozialisierung? Zwischenbericht des TUC über das vergesellschaftete Eigentum als Grundlage für die Behauptungen des Economists. Gewerkschaftsführung hält in Prinzip an der Sozialisierung fest. Erfolg der Sozialisierung spricht gegen die These einer Kursechsel. Derzeitige Situation Grossbritanniens und die Sozialisierung. Sozialisierung und Sozialismus.

331.89:622.333:338.011.1(73)

- A1654 CHRISTENSON, C.L. The theory of the offset factor: the impact of labor disputes upon coal production (USA) 35 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.4, part I, September, 1953, p.513).

Development of a theory of the impact of dispu-

tes on production particularly applicable to the bituminous coal industry, but which may also outline some features that are of broader significance.

I. Production and dispute record in bituminous coal 1933-1950.

II. Theory of the offset factor. Two forms of dispute time losses on production. The offset factor; its two forms. The current-transfer offset factor. Time-shift offset factor. Inter-relations of the various forces.

III. Application of the offset theory to the empirical record. The correlation procedure. Calculations for 1933-1941 and 1942-1950.

IV. Supplemental examination of 1942-1950 segments. War years. Postwar reconversion years. Post-reconstruction slump 1949-1950. Concealed growth of the strength of the offset factor.

V. Theory of the offset factor in perspective and the total coal production-disputes pattern of 1933-1950.

332        BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A1683, A1695, A1696, A1697, A1709

332.11(910)

- A1655 SCHEFFER, C.F. The central bank of Indonesia. 4 p. A4 (The economic review of Indonesia, Djakarta, no.2, April/June, 1953, p.33).

"Bank Indonesia" bill 1952. Difference between "Bank of Indonesia" and former Java Bank. Capital. Banknotes. Former and new activities. Credits. Advances made to the Republic Indonesia. Monetary board. Advisory board. Weekly balance sheet. Issue of banknotes.

332.2(44)

- A1656 DESTIN, Le, des caisses d'épargne (France). 2½ p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.418, octobre 29, 1953, p.10).

Deux sortes de caisses d'épargne. L'essor des caisses d'épargne. Evolution des excédents an-

nuels et du montant des dépôts entre 1911 et 1953. Les caisses: dispensatrices de capitaux. La "clause de sauvegarde" peut limiter les remboursements par quinzaine à 2% du maximum légal des dépôts. Causse d'épargne et construction.

332.2:338.58

- A1657 WOLF, H. Das Kostenproblem in internationaler Beleuchtung. 14 p. A5 (Das Sparwesen der Welt, Amsterdam, no.3, Oktober, 1953, p.302).

Entwicklung der Auffassung über die Aufgaben der Buchhaltung. Moderner Kostenbegriff. Plankostenrechnung im Sparkassenbetrieb. Internationale Kostenuntersuchung. Einteilung der Sparkassen. Zins- und Gewinnspannenrechnung. Verteilung der Aufwendungen und des Ueberschusses. Umsatzschnelligkeit. Tabellen.

332.4.001.7(42)

- A1658 EVOLVING a monetary policy (U.K.) 6 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.334, November, 1953, p.270).

Meaning of the reduction of Bank rate in mid-September. Authorities are in process of reconstructing a monetary apparatus that has been virtually inert almost since 1932. End of experimental phase. Lessons of the conversion operation. Persuasion tactics abandoned. More venturesome maturity dates. Conversion response. Authorities emerged with their technical position greatly strengthened.

332.453

- A1659 ADEQUACY, The, of monetary reserves. 47 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, no.2, October, 1953, p.181).

On June 1952, the Economic and social council of the United Nations began consideration of a report, "Measures for international economic stability" prepared by a group of experts appointed by the Secretary-General pursuant to a resolution adopted by ECOSOC on August 1950.

After consideration of the report, ECOSOC adopted a resolution, in which two aspects of reserve adequacy are stressed. A paragraph stresses adequacy of reserves to permit removal of trade and exchange restrictions imposed for balance of payments purposes and the attainment of general convertibility of currencies. The following paragraph stresses adequacy of reserves to expand world trade and to maintain high levels of employment and real income- and so, inferentially, to check the spread of depression. These two aspects, which may be characterized as the multilateral and high level employment aspects, will be discussed.

The appendix reproduces in part an article by G.S. DORRANCE and E.HICKS, "Gold and foreign exchange statistics in IFS" in "International financial statistics", June, 1953.

332.453(4) 337.9(4)

- A1660 THESEN zur monetären Integration Europas; Ergebnisse einer Untersuchung der europäischen Vereinigung für wirtschaftliche und soziale Entwicklung. (CEPES) 10 p. A4 (Europa-Archiv, Frankfurt a.M./München, no.20, Oktober 20, 1953 p.6029).

CEPES und seine erste Studie "das zweckmässigste Verfahren zur wirtschaftlichen Integrierung Europas". Das Problem der Integrierung. Die bisherigen Methoden, Massnahmen und Projekten. Kritik der bisherigen Methoden und Verfahren. Thesen zur monetären Integration Europas. Förderungen für ein zweckmässiges Verfahren zur wirtschaftlichen Integrierung. Möglichkeiten zur Verwirklichung der Vorschläge. Vorschläge zur Ueberwindung der Anpassungsschwierigkeiten.

332.453.2(549.2)

- A1661 PAKISTAN balance of payments, 9 p. A5 (Pakistan trade, Karachi, no.10, October, 1953, p.1).

1952-'53: a year of deficit. Balance of payments 1948-1953. Receipt and payments on current account. Balance of payment with selected coun-



tries. Gold, dollar and sterling reserves. Other payments. Outlook for 1953-54. Tables. Graphics.

332.6(43)

- A1662 SIEBER, G. Zum Problem der Wiederbelebung des Kapitalmarktes (Deutschland Westzone). 7 p. A4. (Mitteilungen des wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Instituts der Gewerkschaften, Köln, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p.202).

Kapitalmarktproblem. Lage des Kapital- und Wertpapiermarktes. Finanzierung. Nettoanlageinvestitionen nach Kapitalquellen. Kapitalmarkt aus Inlandsquellen. Auflegung und Absatz von langfristigen Schuldverschreibungen und Aktien. Gründe für das Versagen des Wertpapiermarktes. Das "Erste Gesetz zur Förderung des Kapitalmarktes". Die Auswirkungen des Kapitalmarktförderungsgesetzes. Auflegung und Absatz von langfristigen Schuldverschreibungen und Aktien seit Januar 1953. Wege zur Kapitalmarktreform. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

332.67(42) 332.2(42)

- A1663 CAPITAL development, Post-war, in Britain. 4½ p A4 (Midland bank review, London, November, 1953, p.1).

Capital development, 1948-52. "Fixed capital formation". Control on finance and on the use of real resources. Allocation of resources. Capital devoted to economic purposes and to social ends. Sources of finance. Company and personal savings. Forced savings. Changes in capital formation and their influence upon the London capital market.

332.67(81)

- A1664 INVESTMENT companies in Brazil. 6 p. A4 (Business information service, Washington, no.480, September, 1953, p.1).

Post-war expansion. Number of investment compa-

nies functioning. Notion "investment company". Legislation. Regional distribution and activity, Organizational form and capital. Expansion and accomplishments. Distribution of stock by companies. Perspectives.

334 COOPERATION

334 (910)

- A1665 EEN en ander over coöperaties in Indonesie. 24 p. A4 (Indonesisch bulletin, 's-Gravenhage, no. 10, October, 1953, p.31).

In dit artikel worden redevoeringen weergegeven van Moh.Hatta en Soemitro ter gelegenheid van het vijftigjarig bestaan van de coöperatieve centrale SOKRI. Documentaire gegevens over het coöperatiewezen in Indonesie. Historisch en chronologisch overzicht van het coöperatiewezen (in het bijzonder Java).

Summary: The co-operations in Indonesia. Speeches delivered by Mr.Moh.Hatta and Mr.Soemitro. Data on the Indonesian co-operative movement. Historical survey (particularly regarding Java)

335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS  
See also: A1653

335 (910)

- A1666 NATIONALIZATION? (Indonesia). 3 p. A4 (The economic review of Indonesia, Djakarta, no.2, April/June, 1953, p.37).

Factors hindering new foreign investments. Lack of capital and drive for nationalization. Nationalised enterprises must serve general interest. Experiences with nationalised enterprises. Reasons why enterprises press for nationalization. Nationalization and constitution. Diverse opinions regarding nationalization program. Present situation.

336(43) 336.001.7(43)

- A1667 TERHALLE, F. La coordination de la politique financière entre le Gouvernement central et les pays-membres dans la République fédérale allemande. 18 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, no.4, octobre/décembre, 1953, p.683).

La péréquation financière dans l'Etat fédéral sera-t-elle durable? L'économie centrale autrefois et de nos jours. Répartition des impôts entre le Gouvernement fédéral et les Pays-membres. Le système dit de répartition verticale des ressources. Le système appelé "système de répartition horizontale". L'autorité législative en matière d'impôts. Le problème de l'administration fiscale fédérale.

336.2(43)

- A1668 HERRMANN, W., und H.RITSCHL. Um die grosse Steuerreform (Deutschland, Westzone). 15½ p.A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p.615).

Möglichkeiten und Grenzen einer Finanzreform. Wünsche für Steuerverbesserungen. Neue Bedürfnisabgrenzung als Voraussetzung. Einsatz des Staatskredits. Verständnis für den Staatsbedarf. Gutachten zur grossen Steuerreform. Massstäbe der Reform. Reformvorschlag. Steuerarten im einzelnen. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

336.2.026.3(47) 336.2(47)

- A1669 HOLZMAN, F.D. The burden of Soviet taxation. 24 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.4, part 1, September, 1953, p.548).

An index is presented of changes in the magnitude of the burden of Soviet taxation from 1925/26 until 1950, excluding the war years. Two

time series are constructed: (1) consumer money income and (2) taxation (in money) of the consumer; the ratio of (2) to (1) is the average rate of taxation. An attempt to estimate the monetary burden.

I. General methodological approach. Measurement of consumer money income. Defining taxation of the household. Its measurement.

II. Some specific problems and assumptions in measuring income and taxation. Consumer outlay categories. Taxation of the consumer.

III. Statistical results: "burden" of taxation.

IV. Burden of taxation: the U.S.A. and Soviet Union compared.

V. Alternative measurements of the "burden".

VI. Trends in the burden of taxation. The first five year plan period. Second and third plan periods. Postwar period.

336.215.1:338.972.3

A1670 COSTANTINO, C. Impôt général sur le revenu et fluctuations économiques. 24 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financière, no.4, octobre/décembre, 1953, p.720).

Le gonflement extraordinaire des budgets publics a fait prendre à l'impôt une place considérable. Les fluctuations économiques revêtent de nos jours les formes les plus variées du point de vue de la durée et de l'amplitude. Définition des cycles. Définition de l'impôt général sur le revenu. Premier mouvement de la phase ascensionnelle: début de la reprise et a) impôt proportionnel et b) impôt progressif; paiement de supplément d'impôt par restriction de la consommation, au détriment de l'épargne et à l'aide d'une épargne restée oisive précédemment. Deuxième mouvement de la phase ascensionnelle: comportement de l'impôt proportionnel et de l'impôt progressif. Phase de dépression: impôt général proportionnel et impôt général progressif. Bibliographie.

336.241:658.157(73)

A1671 LEEUWE, M.V.M. van. Belastingheffing van onver-

deelde winsten van naamloze vennootschappen in de Verenigde Staten van Amerika. 3 p. A4 (De naamloze vennootschap, Roermond, no.7, October, 1953, p.117).

Invoering surtax on undistributed profits in 1936. Achtergrond. Surtax on improper accumulations. Surtax on personal holding companies. Foreign personal holding companies. Belastingheffing van onverdeelde winsten in het algemeen.

Summary: U.S. surtax on undistributed profits.

337            PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE  
              See: A1709

337.9        ECONOMIC INTEGRATION  
              See also: A1660, A1685, A1726, A1738

337.9(4)  
A1672        EUROPE, L'; par O.d'AUTRICHE-HONGRIE, F.A.VON  
              DER HEYDTE, E.W.P. VAN DAM VAN ISSELT, e.a. 22½  
              p. A4 (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contempo-  
              raine, Paris, no.46/47, octobre 11, 1953, p.1).

Politique de l'Europe vis-à-vis des pays occu-  
pés par l'U.R.S.S. Libération. L'idée européen-  
ne et son possible dépassement. Projet de Con-  
stitution européenne. La Communauté occidenta-  
le. Probleme de la defense européenne. Princi-  
pes d'une coopération européenne. Europe et la  
Grande-Bretagne. Expériences et perspectives  
d'une Union économique européenne. Bases d'une  
possible défense. Congrès de Madrid et l'unifi-  
cation de l'Europe.

338            ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62       INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

- 338:62(411)  
A1673 JENKINS, W.J. Scotland's industrial future. 7 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.334, November, 1953, p.299).

Period of mild prosperity at present. Index of industrial production. Distribution of manpower. Coal, power and transport. Percentage share of each industry in total net output. Lighter and newer industries. Electrical machinery. Machine tools. Vehicles. Aircraft. How can Scotland make good its existing leeway in the lighter industries and make an entry into the scientifically-based industries of the future.

- 338:62(881) 338:62(729)  
\*A1674 DEVELOPMENT, Industrial, in Jamaica, Trinidad, Barbados and British Guiana; report of mission of United Kingdom industrialists October to November 1952; publ. by the Colonial office. London, H.M. Stationery office, 1953. 51 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

General trend of progress and future industrial development. Available markets. Rate of progress. Influence of government on industrial development. Labour. Wages. Training. Public utilities. Inter-island communications. Short review of industries: food processing. Building materials. Engineering and ship repairing. Textiles, footwear and furniture. Chemical and allied industry. Mining. Printing. Tourist industry.

- 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION  
See also: A1698

- 338:63(47) 351.82:63(47)  
A1675 RAPPORT, Le, de N.S. KROUSTCHEV, Secrétaire du Comité Central du P.C.U.S., et les problèmes agricoles en U.R.S.S. (3 septembre 1953). 30½ p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, paris, no.1796, octobre 24, 1953, p.2).



Mesures en vue de développement ultérieur de l'agriculture de l'U.R.S.S. Elevage. Accroissement de la production et des stockages de pommes de terre et de légumes. Céréales et cultures industrielles. Amélioration du travail. Intensification de l'aide agronomique et zootechnique aux kolkhozes. Nouvelle loi sur m'emploi agricole. Tableaux.

338:63(65)

- A1676 BRESSON, G. Quelques renseignements statistiques sur l'agriculture algérienne. 5 p. A4 (Bulletin économique et juridique, Alger, no.166, octobre, 1953, p.276).

Importance des statistiques. Céréales. Superficies, production et commerce extérieur 1924-52. Répartition. Utilisation. Vin. Valeur des exportations 1930-52. Rendement du vignoble depuis 1900. Légumes secs et légumes frais. Culture industrielle. Olives et huiles, dattes, figues et agrumes. Superficies, production, commerce extérieur et autres données. Tableaux. Graphiques.

338:63:338.5(489)

- A1677 BUSCH, W. Preis- und Kostenverhältnisse in der dänischen Landwirtschaft. 2 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.11, November, 1953, p.336)

Preisindex für landwirtschaftliche Erzeugnisse und für landwirtschaftliche Produktionsmittel 1909-53. Löhne. Aufteilung Betriebsaufwandes. Unterhaltungskosten in der Landwirtschaft. Tabellen.

### 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

See also: A1643, A1654

338.01:65.011 658.5:65.011

- A1678 HILLS, B.A.G. The principles of economic manufacture. 8½ p. A4 (British management review, London, no.1, October, 1953, p.17).

Economic manufacture demands the maximum output of finished goods from the minimum total resources in material, labour, equipment, time and output. Interrelation of cost elements. Requirements of economic manufacture. Excessive variety and excess stocks. Steps towards standardisation. Effect of mechanisation. Labour costs. Importance of physical control of movement. Pros and cons. Timing. Mechanical means not justified. Means whereby indirect costs of production can be eliminated or reduced to a minimum.

338.011.1:338.5:380

- \*A1679 SUNDHOFF, E. Die Handelsspanne. Köln und Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1953. 292 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Die Handelsspanne als Untersuchungsgegenstand. Wesen, Arten und Formen der Handelsspanne. Wirtschaftspolitische Bedeutung. Bedeutung für das Rechnungswesen. Bedeutung des Bestimmungsfaktoren für die Handelsspannenhöhe. Die Händlerspannen in ihrer Bedeutung gegenüber den sonstigen Handelsspannen.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See: A1641, A1657, A1677,  
A1679, A1735, A1745

338.8 MONOPOLIES

See also: A1726

338.89(485)

- A1680 NEUMEYER, F. Das neue schwedische Kartellgesetz von 1953 und sein Hintergrund. 8 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p.608).

Was die Kartellierung der schwedischen Industrie und des schwedischen Handels heute umfasst. Die schwedischen Genossenschaften haben seit ihrer Gründung im vergangenen Jahrhundert

die Bekämpfung verbraucherfeindlicher Monopole und Aufklärung über diese auf ihrem Programm. In grossen Zügen der Inhalt des Gesetzes von 1953. (Summary in English).

338.89 381.81

- A1681 HOELEN, H. Concurrentie, kartellering en kartelwetgeving. 21 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no.10, October, 1953, p.663).

Historische ontwikkeling. Huidige standpunten aanzien van kartels en concurrentie: 1. De neoliberale zienswijze: a. De economische orde; b. Aanbevolen kartelpolitiek. 2. Het laissez-faire standpunt. 3. Het compromis. Beoordeling: 1. De neoliberale school: a. De concurrentie; b. De prijzen; c. Monopoliewetgeving. 2. Het compromis: kartelcontrole (de Nederlandse wetgeving). Conclusies: herstel en/of handhaving van prestatieconcurrentie conditio sine que non voor bestaan gezonde verhoudingen tussen bedrijfsgenoten onderling en tussen leveranciers en afnemers. Hiertoe overeenkomsten van exclusief verkeer verboden en vormen van machts- of hinderconcurrentie tegengegaan en geen belemmering vestiging door bedrijfsgenoten. Kartels en concurrentie. Geen kartelverbod door overheid.

Summary: Competition, cartels and cartel legislation. Temporary points of view respecting cartels and competition and the cartel policy recommended comments. Cartel prohibition is undesirable.

## 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

338.92(469-5)

- A1682 RODRIQUES, S. To improve the resources and to people the overseas provinces. 14 p. A5 (Boletim geral do Ultramar, Lisboa, no.336/337, junho/julho, 1953, p.372).

The first plan which includes the whole national territory, as far as the most remote pro-

vinces of the Far East. History of the plan. Plans for Angola, Cape Verde, Timor, Guinea. Development of agriculture and cattle-breeding. Peopling. Hydraulic resources. Roads and railways. Capital needs. Exploration and mining. (English, french and portuguese text).

338.92:332.57      338.92:332.453

A1683 PAZOS, F. Economic development and financial stability. 26 p. A5. (Staff papers, Washington, no.2, October, 1953, p.228).

The are two schools of thought in relation to financing economic development. On one side are those who assert that a policy of financial stability is the best way to attain balanced economic development. In supporting this view, an analysis will be given of the basic objectives of development policy without a continual rise in prices, without monetary depreciation, and without disequilibria in international payments. Concepts of economic development. Mechanism of development in a closed economy:

1. Process of increase in production.
2. Process of increase in monetary income.
3. Possible rates of growth.
4. Capitalization in Chile, Colombia, and Cuba.
5. Place of saving in development policy.
6. Need for planning.
7. Investment budget.
8. Need for stability.

Equilibrium of the foreign balance:

1. Dependence of external on internal equilibrium.
2. Maintenance of external equilibrium.
3. Theoretical models. Pros and cons of inflation.

338.92:659.24

A1684 AID, Technical, after three years. 16 p. A5. (Planning, London, no.356, October 26, 1953, p.233).

Three years since the United Nations technical aid assistance and the Colombo plan were star-

ted. The U.N. programme. Development of the programme. Financial crisis. Changes in method of work. Distribution of funds. Technical assistance in the balance. Continuity of the programme. Effectiveness of the expanded programme. Importance of training schemes in the Colombo plan. Conclusion.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A1642

338.97(4) 327(4) 337.9(4)

\*A1685 CARMOY, G. de. Fortune de l'Europe. Paris, Domat, 1953. 390 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn.

Un essai de présentation, sous une forme simplifiée et synthétique, des données fondamentales de l'Europe d'aujourd'hui. Vue historique: nationalisme, impérialisme, l'interdépendance des pendant et après la seconde guerre mondiale. Questions économiques de l'Angleterre et du Commonwealth, de la France et de l'Union française, de l'Allemagne occidentale et des autres pays de l'Europe occidentale. La population et l'emploi. Ressources. Echanges et paiements. Stabilité financière intérieure. Synthèse de l'économie européenne. L'Organisation européenne de coopération économique. La Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Réforme économique. Contribution américaine. Panorama politique. Le Conseil de l'Europe. L'Organisation du traité de l'Atlantique nord. La Communauté européenne de défense. La Communauté politique européenne. Les Etats-Unis de l'Europe.

338.97(43) 381.71(43)

A1686 SUMMARY of basic economic information (Germany general). 24½ p. A4 (Business information service, world trade business, Washington, no.469, September, 1953, p.1).

The various zones: general information; production; transportation; communication facilities; finance; insurance; foreign trade; trade practices.

338.97(436)

- A1687 OESTERREICH. 29 p. A4. (Schweizerische Bankgesellschaft, Zürich, no.3, Oktober, 1953, p.3).

Land und Leute. Oesterreich und die Notwendigkeit der Marshallhilfe. Chaos nach dem Kriege. Desorganisation des Transportwesens. Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Erträge des Ackerbaus. Verkehr. Bergbau und Industrie. Elektrizitätswirtschaft. Aussenhandel und Zahlungsbilanz. Staatsfinanzen. Währung und Kreditwesen.

338.97(438)

- \*A1688 ROCHLIN, R.P. Die Wirtschaft Polens von 1945 bis 1952; hrsg. vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung (Institut für Konjunkturforschung). Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1953. 177 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krt. Tabn. (Sonderhefte, Neue Folge no.20 Reihe A: Forschung).

Polens allgemeine Wandlung nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg. Binnenwirtschaft. Währung, Banken und Finanzen. Beschäftigung, Arbeitsverhältnisse und Lebenshaltung. Landwirtschaft, Forstwirtschaft und Fischerei. Industrie. Lage einzelner Industriezweige. Handwerk, Handel und Gewerbe. Verkehr. Aussenwirtschaft. Allgemeine Entwicklung. Aussenhandel nach Waren und nach Ländern. Verstaatlichung und Hinwendung zum Osten des Handels.

338.97(499.8) 308(499.8)

- \*A1689 ALLBAUGH, L.G. Crete; a case study of an underdeveloped area. Princetown, University press, 1953. 570 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

General review of the Cretan problems. Possible lives of action to create higher levels of living. Resources. The Cretan family. Food and nutrition. Health. Community facilities and living level comparisons. Government organization and its impact on the economy. Agriculture. Industry. Commerce.



338.97(52)

- A1690 BRONFENBRENNER, M. L'économie japonaise face à l'indépendance. 24 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, no.4, octobre/décembre, 1953, p.634).

Erreurs fondamentales: le Japon comme concurrent dangereux; le relèvement du Japon est pratiquement terminé et si les ouvriers japonais avaient un niveau de vie plus élevé, le marché intérieur suffirait à permettre l'écoulement de la production. Problèmes économiques de base. Solutions à court terme. Solutions à long terme. Nécessité d'une meilleure compréhension de la part de l'étranger.

338.97(669) 381.71(669)

- A1691 ROSS, R.W. Summary of basic economic information (Nigeria). 16 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.462 September 1953, p.1).

General information. Production. Transportation. Communications. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Trading potentialities. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

338.97(680) 382(680:43)

- A1692 RELATIONS, Economic, South Africa - Germany; von E.H.LOUW, P.O.SAUER, J.E.HOLLOWAY, u.a. 136 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M., no.43, Oktober 24, 1953, Beilage, p.1).

Die südafrikanische Wirtschaft.. Struktur und Entwicklung des Transportwesens. Bankwesen. Deutschlands Anteil am Aussenhandel der Union. Deutsch-südafrikanische Handelskammer. Was die Südafrikaner verdienen. Fremdenverkehr. Bergbau. Elektrizität. Schwerindustrie. Landwirtschaft. Wolle. Weinbau. Fischerei. South Africa as seen from Germany, German industry, agriculture and foreign trade. German-South African commercial relations. South African market for German products. Illustriert. (Englischer und südafrikanischer Text).

338.97 1 ANALYSIS OF ECONOMIC FLUCTUATIONS AND  
SITUATIONS

338.971(73)

- A1693 MOORE, G.H. Analyzing the economic cycles (USA)  
5½ p. A4 (Dun's review and modern industry, New  
York, October, 1953, p.64).

Economic forecasting. Approach to the question whether a business recession is in the making. Approach based on the fact that different types of economic activities move in a fairly systematic sequence during business cycles. Systematic search for economic data. Prewar record - compared with experience in the 1948-49 business recession. Moving average periods. Curves as aids for careful study and analysis of the underlying data. Questions to answer. Other aspects. Charts.

338.97 2 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A1670

338.972(71) 338.972

- A1694 MARCUS, E. The cyclical turning points in an "open" economy: Canada 1927-1939. 14 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.4, part 1, September, 1953, p.572).

Very little theoretical or empirical work has been devoted to studying the international transmission of the business cycles. This article will deal with this international aspect, particularly as illustrated by the Canadian economy in the decade before world war II. In general, the degree of vulnerability of an economy to external influences is assumed to vary with the dependence on foreign markets; the less self-sufficient the economy, the more sensitive it is to changes in business activity abroad. Such a relationship does not always hold; Canada, for example, is an exception. There are four turning points which will be examined more closely, with particular emphasis on how the rela-

tive importance of domestic and international circumstances affected their timing.

I. The 1929 downturn.

II. The 1932-1933 recovery.

III. The 1933-1937 upturning.

IV. The 1937-1938 recession and recovery.

338.972.3(45) 332.7(45)

- A1695 ATTIVITA, Recenti, e provvedimenti finanziari che hanno concorso a sviluppare l'occupazione in Italia. 15 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no.9, settembre, 1953, p.938).

Activiteit en financiële voorzieningen, die samengewerkt hebben om de arbeidsmogelijkheden in Italië te vergroten. Financiële voorzieningen door I.R.I. (Istituto per la ricostruzione industriale) en I.M.I. (Istituto mobiliare italiano). De werkzaamheid van Eximbank en E.R.P. Wettelijke voorzieningen. Landbouwcredieten en credieten aan de grote en kleinere bedrijven van de industrie. Tabellen. (Italiaanse tekst, summary in english, resume en francais).

Summary: A survey of the financial measures adopted by the State which have contributed to increase employment in Italy between the end of the war and today.

338.972.3:330.188 332.453.4:338.972.3:330.188

- A1696 WISSLER, H. Restauration der Quantitätstheorie? 24 p. A5 (Vierteljahrshefte zur Wirtschaftsfor-schung, Berlin, no.3, p.299).

M.b.a. den 23. Jahrenbericht der Bank für internationalen Zahlungsausgleich betont der Autor die Gefahr der Restauration der Quantitätstheorie. Die grösste Gefahr ist wenn bei dem Versuch, mit "gegnerischen" Gedankenmitteln den eigenen wirtschaftspolitischen Standpunkt zu verfechten, die rezipierten theoretischen Instrumente in einer Weise primitivisiert werden, dass die eigentliche Erkenntnis der modernen Theorie verlorenzugehen droht. Anwendung der modernen Beschäftigungstheorie im Bericht. Frage

der Investitionsfinanzierung. Missverständnis über Keynes' Buch: "How to pay for the war". Unterschied der Keynes'schen Theorie im "Treatise on money" und in der "General Theory". Theorien von Sparen. Gefahr dass die prinzipiellen Anti-Inflationisten die Konjunktur zu Bruch bringen.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND  
CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

339.233(73) 339.233(42)

339.4(73) 332.2(42)

- A1697 REPARTITION nationale des revenus d'après les enquêtes effectuées auprès du public aux États-Unis et au Royaume-Uni. 50 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.11, novembre, 1953, p. 1145).

Enquêtes entreprises. Les enquêtes nationales sur les budgets familiaux aux États-Unis. Méthodes des enquêtes. Constitution des échantillons, ajustements et contrôles. Répartition de la dépense. Etude de la répartition des revenus, de l'épargne et de la consommation à travers les schémas nationaux des enquêtes de 1935/36 et de 1941. Groupes de revenus. Valeur des schémas nationaux. Critiques adressées aux méthodes. Enquêtes sur la situation financière des consommateurs aux E.U. et au R.U. L'enquête nationale 1951/52 sur les revenus et l'épargne au R.U. Tableaux. Graphiques.

339.7: 664 FOOD SUPPLY

339.7:664 338:63

- A1698 FRIETEMA, H.J. Wereldbevolking en wereldvoedselproductie. 22 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 10, October, 1953, p.641).

Beschouwingen over de theorie van Malthus. Problematiek van het steeds kleiner worden van de oppervlakte landbouwgrond. Het mechanisatieproces. Arbeidsintensiviteit en landbouwproductie.

Exportsurplussen van de graanexporterende landen zullen afnemen. Aspecten van het vraagstuk der inkrimping van de oppervlakte cultuurgrond: 1. Uitbreiding van dat deel van de grond, dat niet meer voor landbouwproductie in aanmerking komt. 2. Het erosieverschijnsel. 3. Landvlucht. Theorie van Malthus berust op twee fundamenteën. Geboorte en sterfte. Mogelijkheden voor opvoering productie per hectare cultuurgrond. De visserij als bron voor de voedselvoorziening van de wereldbevolking.

Summary: World population and world food production. Malthus' theory. The problem of decrease of arable land. Possibilities of increase of output per acre. Fisheries as a source for food supply.

#### 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

See also: A1718

34(47) 35(47)

- \*A1699 HAZARD, J.N. Law and social change in the U.S. S.R.; publ. under the ausp. of the London Institute of world affairs. London, Stevens, 1953. 310 p. A5. Bibliogr.

The author desires to place a consideration of the manner in which the formulae of the law and the institutions of the lawyer have been utilised to achieve political ends. Law concerning property. Nationalisation of productive resources. State planning. Establishing a new economic leadership. Public law and political leadership. Criminal law. Control and prosecution of state officials. Striving for community. Labour and its place. The individual as a niche. Community assumption of risks. The family and the state. Law and the "capitalist encirclement".

341.12:336

- A1700 AARONSON, M. Where the United Nations is wasting money. 11 p. A5 (The banker, London, no. 334, November, 1953, p.276).

Budgets of the specialised agencies. Agencies are operated according to their own constitutions. Expenditure of the U.N. and specialised agencies. Principal organs of U.N. Report on the 1954 budget estimates. Financing by annual contributions from member nations. Budgetary process. Strange story of "Save the children". Other extra-budgetary funds.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

See: A1647, A1699, A1702.

35.078.6 ESTABLISHMENT

35.078.6(63)

- A1701 ESTABLISHING a business in Ethiopia. 15 p. A4 (Business information service, Washington, no. 475, September, 1953, p.1).

Federation of the countries Ethiopia and Eritrea 1952. Constitution, commercial and civil law. Rights of aliens. Exchange. Business organization law. Taxation. Tax concessions. Government business policies. Labor legislation. Miscellaneous data.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A1675

351.82 351.713

- A1702 DUFOUR, J. Droit économique et droit fiscal. 19 p. A5 (Revue de science et de législation financières, no.4, octobre/décembre, 1953, p.701)

Nécessité du droit économique. Il n'y a pas de droit économique. Qu'est-ce donc que l'économie politique? Prenons un exemple. Parenté du droit



économique et du droit fiscal. Sans droit économique, il n'y a pas non plus de droit fiscal. La fiscalité repose sur une infrastructure économique; la controverse ouverte vers 1926 entre MM Geny et Troabas. Technique fiscale et droit fiscal. L'actualité mondiale révèle une situation particulièrement caractéristique en ce qui concerne les adaptations nécessaires de la technique fiscale aux circonstances économiques. Frontière du droit économique et du droit fiscal.

### 351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

351.83(44-5)

- A1703 RIVIERE, P., and P.DEVINAT. The labour code for French overseas territories: an answer to an urgent problem and some economic considerations. 24 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.3, September 1953, p.232).

The necessity for new legislation for the French overseas territories. Solutions offered by the new act. The probable effects of the code. Effects on the economy of the territories.

### 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

361.7:658.15(73)

- A1704 ANDREWS, F.E. Corporation giving. New York, Russell sage foundation, 1952. 353 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Information concerning corporate philanthropy. How giving grew. Who gives and how much. Budgets and quota. Administration. Corporation foundations. Policies in giving. The beneficiaries. The fund-raisers. Community chests and united funds. Voluntary welfare agencies. Education and research. Religious agencies. Legislation in the states and territories. Law and tax cases.

378.938(73)

- A1705 BOWEN, H.R. Graduate education in economics (USA) 234 p. A5 (The American economic review, Menasha, no.4, part II, September, 1953, p.1).

The objectives of the study have been to describe the role of economists in American life, to survey present practices in the recruitment and training of economists, to clarify the objectives of graduate education in economics, to consider standards, and to offer recommendations toward improving graduate training and increasing the usefulness of the profession. Study is based largely upon three sources: a. published literature; b. questionnaires; c. personal interviews.

Conclusions and recommendations. The profession. Conditions in the profession. Objectives and standards in graduate education. Relative quality of graduate students in economics. Recruitment and selection. Substantive content of graduate study. Research tools and verbal skills. Training for research and teaching. Time span of graduate study. The graduate department of economics. Instructional methods. Graduate study in economics: a national view.

## 380.123 MARKETING

See: A1731, A1736, A1747, A1761

## 380.8 TOURIST TRAFFIC

See: A1736

## 381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: A1686, A1691, A1761

381.71(53(267.8)

- A1706 PREPARING shipments to Kuwait. 6½ p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.463, September, 1953, p.1).

Shipping documents. Shipping by mail. Samples and advertising matter. Controls on trade. Duties and taxes. Facilities for rulings on customs classifications. Reexported goods. Penalties and disputes. Appeal and claims. Refund of duty.

381.71(591)

- A1707 PREPARING shipments to Burma. 14 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.460, September, 1953, p.1).

Shipping documents. Shipping by mail. Samples and advertising matter. Marking and packing. Advance ruling on custom classifications. Controls on trade. Duties. Entry. Transit. Warehousing. Reexportation. Fines and irregularities. Appeals and claims.

381.71(729.3)

- A1708 PREPARING shipments to the Dominican Republic. 17 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.471, September, 1953, p.1).

Shipping documents. Consular fees. Shipping by mail. Gift packages. Labelling. Packing. Marking. Controls on trade. Duties and taxes. Facilities for advance rulings on customs classifications. Entry, transit, warehousing. Abandoned and re-exported goods. Penalties. Appeals and claims. Refund of duty.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A1692, A1730, A1750

382 332.453 337

- \*A1709 HECK, H.J. Foreign commerce. New York, McGraw-

Types of international transactions. The foreign trade of the U.S.A.; its importance in the trade of several countries. Patterns of world trade. Organizational structure. Exporter and importer. Services. Government agencies. Financial practice. Marketing practice. Foreign commerce and national economies. Analysis of balances of payments. Foreign exchange. Foreign investments. Restrictions on imports; - on exports. Promotion of foreign commerce. Intergovernmental organizations and agreements. The idea of an international trade organization.

385/8      TRANSPORT. SEATransport. AIRTransport

385/8(469-5)

- A1710 VENTURA, R. The problems of transports in the Portuguese overseas provinces. 12 p. A5 (Boletim geral do Ultramar, Lisboa, no.336/337, junho/julho, 1953, p.385).

Sum attributed to "communications and transports" under the development plan. Importance which had been given to the fulfilment of some works. Port of Beira and Rhodesian railways. Construction of railways in Africa; principal purpose, transport of goods. Various areas of Africa. Macao. Timor. (English, french and portuguese text).

385/8(494)

- A1711 MEYER, H.R. Probleme schweizerischer Verkehrspolitik. 10 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Düsseldorf, no.4, 1953, p.233).

Einige Gedanken zum Koordinationsproblem. Freiwillige Zusammenarbeit zwischen Schiene und Strasse im Rahmen des Güterverkehrsverbandes. Lage der Bundesbahnen. Soll oder kann sich der Bund mit allen in gleicher Weise befassen? Motorfahrzeugverkehr und die Strassenkosten. Hochrheinschiffahrt.

385/8(68Y) 385/8(680)

- A1712 LAIGHT, J.C. Transportation problems in South-  
ern Africa with special reference to the Union  
of South Africa. 11½ p. A4 (Transport and commu-  
cations review, New York, no.2, April/June,  
1953, p.12).

General background. Inland waterways. Fuel re-  
sources. Harbours. Population. South African  
railway system: administration capitalization;  
revenue expenditure; railway rating policy;  
electrification; road motor services; grain e-  
levators. Shipping. Road transport. Air trans-  
port. Conclusions. Tables.

385/8(728)

- A1713 LANDBRUECKE, Die mittelamerikanische, und ihre  
Verkehrsverhältnisse. 3½ p. A4 (Internationales  
Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a/M., no.20,  
Oktober, 1953, p.471).

Verkehrsmässige Erschliessung dieses Gebietes.  
Grosse und Einwohnerzahlen der kleinen, zentral-  
amerikanischen Republiken. Kein organisch ent-  
wickeltes Verkehrsnetz in diesen Ländern. Die  
verschiedenen Verkehrsverbindungen in jedem  
Land. Photos. Karte.

385/8(81)

- A1714 LIPKAU, E.G. Die Verkehrsprobleme Brasiliens. 8½  
p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.10, Okto-  
ber, 1953, p.631).

Langsame und unorganische Ausbau des Verkehrs-  
wesens. Unzulängliches Transportsystem. Kommis-  
sion für die Koordination und Entwicklung des  
Verkehrswesens. Anleihen der Export-Importbank  
an die bresilianische Verkehrswirtschaft. Ei-  
senbahnwesen: Betriebsergebnisse; Investitions-  
politik. Strassennetz: umfassende Planung. Kü-  
stenschiffahrt: Flotte, Reedereien. Verkehrsluft-  
fahrt. Tabellen. Karte.

385/8 (83)

- A1715 FRAUSTAEDTER, H. Verkehrsprojekte in Chile. 8 p A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p.640).

Wirtschaft im Zeichen der Industrialisierung. Ungenügende Verkehrsverhältnisse. Eisenbahnverkehr: Parlamentskommission: natürliche Gegebenheiten; Verbindung zwischen Santiago und Valparaiso; Elektrifizierung. Internationale Projekte. Projekt Transandino del Sur. Schiffsverkehr: Bedeutung des Küstenschiffsverkehrs; Häfen; Projekte. Kanalprojekte. Karten.

385 (43) 388.9 (43)

- A1716 HOFFMANN, R. Die Fernschnellzug- und Luftverkehrsverbindungen in Deutschland 1939 und 1953. 6½ p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a/M., no.20, Oktober, 1953, p.464).

Die Bezeichnung "Fernschnellzüge". Aufbau der Schnellverkehrsbedingungen seit dem Kriege. Fernschnellzugverbindungen. Luftverkehr in Deutschland und nach den angrenzenden Ländern. Vergleich zu 1939. Erwartender Verkehrszuwachs. Zukünftige Rolle des Hubschraubers.

387.1 (493)

- A1717 BOETTGER, W. Antwerpen und das deutsche Hinterland. 19 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Düsseldorf, no.4, 1953, p.271).

Die wirtschafts- und verkehrsgeographische Lage. Geschichtliche Entwicklung. Industrialisierung Westeuropas. Angebot von hochwertigen Ausfuhrsgütern. Gleichgewicht zwischen Ein- und Ausfuhr. Gute Verkehrswege. Umschichtungen in der Zusammensetzung des Verkehrsguts zu erwarten. Verkehrsleistungen. Ueber See. Leistungen als Binnenschiffahrtshafen. Umschlagsverkehr. Frachtvergleiche. Tabellen.



388.9:347.763(492) 341.226

- \*A1718 KAMMINGA, M.S. The aircraft commander in commercial air transportation. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1953. 182 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertatie Leiden).

Review of the aircraft commander's legal status in positive law and an indication how his legal status might be amplified and regulated in further detail. His position in Dutch law. The aircraft commander as a member of the crew, -as employee. Flight operation. Instructions from the ground. Search and rescue. Sanctions. Liability. Draft convention of the legal status.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. PHARMACY

615(73) 615.4(73)

- \*A1719 KUTIAK, A.F., und O.ZEKERT. Pharmazeuten in der USA; Bericht der Oesterreichischen - Teams über eine Studienreise in den USA; hrsg. vom Oesterreichischen Produktivitäts-Zentrum. Wien, Ueberreuter, 1953. 104 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. (Die Studienreise; Schriftenreihe des Oesterreichischen Produktivitäts-Zentrums).

Das amerikanische Apothekenwesen. Arzneyspezialitäten und behördliche Bestimmungen. U.S.-Pharmakopoë. Arzneimittelproduktion: Umfang. Rohstoffe. Konfektionierung. Transportwesen. Lohnarbeit. Verwendete Maschinen. Kontroll-Laboratorien. Arbeitsplanung. Zweckforschung. und Grundlagenforschung. Werbung. Kalkulation. Lagerhaltung. Kapitalaufbringung. Steuern. Anlage und Bauarten der Fabriken. Innerbetriebliche Zusammenarbeit. Fachverbände und Organisation der Branche.

62 ENGINEERING

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.3(492)

- A1720 INDUSTRIE, L', élektrotechnique néerlandaise. 5 p. A4 (Chambre de commerce néerlandaise pour la Belgique et le Luxembourg, Revue commerciale Pays-Bas - Belgique - Luxembourg, Bruxelles, no. 11, novembre, 1953, p.11).

Industrie élektrotechnique et emploi d'électricité depuis 1882. Electrification du réseau des chemins de fer. Développement de l'industrie depuis 1945. Personnel, ventes et exportations. Place que l'industrie occupe dans l'économie. Importations et exportations de produits élektrotechniques 1951 - '52. Qualité. Grande variété de productions. De nouveaux articles. Perspectives. Tableaux. (Franse en Nederlandse tekst).

621.355 621.355:699.4

- A1721 EVERS, D. Die Akkumulatorenindustrie. 5 p. A4. (Metall, Berlin, no.21/22, November, 1953, p. 881).

Die Akkumulatorenindustrie als Bleiverbraucher. Erzeugnisse und deren Verwendung, Bauarten. Aufbau. Plattentypen. Anwendungsbeispiele. Qualitätsförderung an das Blei. Metalldruckfluss und seine Aufarbeitung. Illustriert.

621.385

- A1722 ELEKTRONIK-INDUSTRIE, Die. 10 p. A5. (Schweizerische Kreditanstalt, Bulletin, Oktober, 1953, p.99).

Erstaunliche Aufschwung der Elektronik-Industrie in neuerer Zeit. Erzeugnisse basiert auf den Eigenschaften der Elektronen. Elektronische Forschung. Elektronische Geräte für den zivilen Bedarf. Entwicklung des Fernsehens. Elektronische Büromaschinen.

621.7(492.61)

- A1723 BESCHOUWINGEN, Enige, over de metaalindustrie van Zuid-Holland. 23½ p. A4 (Kwartaalbericht,

Economisch-technologisch instituut voor Zuid-Holland, Rotterdam, October, 1953, p.1).

Huidige omvang van de metaalindustrie ten opzichte van haar ontwikkeling sedert 1930. Spreiding van de metaalindustrie in de provincie Zuid-Holland. Verspreiding over de provincie. Na-oorlogse liquiditeitspositie per balansdatum van een aantal metaalindustrieën in Zuid-Holland. Kaart. Tabellen. Grafieken.

Summary: Metal industry in the province of South-Holland.

622

#### MINING

See also: A1654, A1725

622

- \*A1724 FRIEDENBURG, F. Die Bedeutung des Bergbaus in der Weltwirtschaft und in der Weltpolitik; Eintrittsvorlesung am 19. Februar 1953 in der Technischen Universität zu Berlin-Charlottenburg; hrsg. vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1953. 14 p. A5 (Sonderhefte neue Folge no.22; Reihe B: Vorträge).

Die Eigenart des Vorkommens der Mineralrohstoffe über die Erde. Anteil der Hauptförderländer an der Produktion der wichtigeren Mineralrohstoffe. Bedarfsdeckung der Weltmächte. Förderung von Mineralstoffen.

622.333(73) 658.2/5:622.333(73)

- \*A1725 STEINKOHLENBERGBAU in U.S.A.; Reisebericht von Vertretern des deutschen Steinkohlenbergbaus; ein Beitrag zur Weiterentwicklung des deutschen Kohlenbergbaus; von R. Adam, K. van Berk, W. Heidemann, u. a.; hrsg. vom Rationalisierungskuratorium der deutschen Wirtschaft, R.K.W.-Auslandsdienst. München, Hanser, 1953. 152 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn. (Heft 16).

Weichkohlenbergbau. Anthrazitbergbau. Neuzeitliche amerikanische Betriebsmittel. Unternehmens-Aufbau. Kohlenverkauf. Vergleiche und Folgerungen für eine weitere Mechanisierung und Rationalisierung an der Ruhr. Kohleveredlung. Gemeinschaftseinrichtungen. Unternehmer- und Arbeitnehmerorganisationen. Arbeits- und Lebensverhältnisse. Betriebsbesichtigungen.

622.333:337.9:338.834(4)

669.1:337.9:338.834(4)

- A1726 ISAY, R. Montanunion und Exportkartelle. 15 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 10, Oktober, 1953, p.577).

Neuerdings ist die Frage aufgeworfen, ob durch Art.65 Abs. 1 des Vertrages über die Gründung der Europäischen Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl diejenigen Unternehmen, die nach Art.80 der Jurisdiktion der Höhen Behörde unterliegen, in der Teilnahme an Exportkartellen beschränkt werden. Die Frage läuft auf eine Interpretation des Vertrages über die Montanunion hinaus. Die Eigenart der Montanindustrie bringt es mit sich, dass ein durch Rückgang der Konjunktur eintretendes Uebergebot zwangsläufig zu wirtschafts- und sozialpolitisch unerwünschten Gleichgewichtsstörungen führt. Was ist hier die Sache der Höhen Behörde Schlussfolgerung: Die nationale Kartellgesetzgebung ist für den Bereich der Montanindustrie wie sie in Art.80, 81 definiert ist, generell unzuständig, so dass Exportkartelle der üblichen Formen für Kohle und Eisen abgeschlossen werden dürfen. (Summary in English).

622.341.1(73)

- \*A1727 FRIEDENBURG, F. Das Erzproblem der amerikanischen Eisenindustrie; hrsg.vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1953. 62 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn. (Sonderhefte neue Folge nr. 21; Reihe A: Forschung).

Eisenerzvorkommen und -bergbau in der Vereinig-

ten Staaten. Der Aussenhandel in Eisenerz. Die Versorgung mit Erzen der Stahlveredlungsmetalle. Vorräte und Lebensdauer der inländischen Erzvorkommen. Die Erschliessung neuer Lieferquellen. Die zukünftige Versorgungslage.

622.342 669.22

- A1728 REGRESSION de la production de l'argent métal. 3 p. A4 (L'economie, Paris, no.418, octobre 29, 1953, p.24).

Production et débouchés. Consommation mondiale. 1949-52. Production par pays. Un marché faussé par les interventions gouvernementales. Perspectives peu favorables. Tableaux.

## 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

629.113(492)

- A1729 LAKERVELD, W.L.van. De betekenis van de Nederlandse automobieliindustrie. 11½ p. A4 (Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no.9/10, 1953, p.102)

Wat is eigenlijk een auto? Ontwerp en vervaardiging. Bestaansmogelijkheid van een automobieliindustrie vanuit de gezichtspunten der technische en economische voorwaarden. Kwantitatieve gegevens over de Nederlandse automobieliindustrie. Historie. Assemblagebedrijven. Automobielonderdelen. Levensvatbaarheid. (English summary).

Summary: The significance of the Netherlands motor-car industry. potentialities and conditions for further development.

629.13:382.6(42)

- A1730 GOLDRING, M.S. Aircraft for export (U.K.) 8 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.334, November, 1953, p.288).

British research establishments and factories. American former monopoly of the world market

for civil aviation. Britain's gas turbine aircraft have a clear technical lead. Opportunity for the next few years. Demand for export credits. Military market. "Off-shore" purchase. Licence agreements for overseas production. Market for civil aircraft.

63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE.  
FISHERIES

See also: A1751

631.3:380.123(489)

- \*A1731 ALKJAER, E. The market for agricultural machinery and implements in Denmark; publ. by the International chamber of commerce; Danish national committee. Copenhagen, Jørgensen, 1953. 32 p. A4. Tabn.

Use of agricultural machines in Denmark. Use of area, harvest yields, and live-stock. Number and size of farms. Labour force. Stock of important machinery and implements. Value of machinery purchased. Value of the production and export of machines of Danish manufacture. Size of the import and its subdivision into groups of machinery. Practical problems of import and distribution.

633.9(728)

- A1732 BLOMSMA, R.R. Chicle. 5 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 10, October, 1953, p.228).

Vlucht van het kauwgomverbruik. De chicle leverende bomen en hun standplaats. De chiclewinning. Het transport. De chicle producerende landen Mexico, Guatemala en Brits Honduras. Gegevens over de export. Amerika als belangrijkste kauwgomproducent. De import van chicle. Factoren, die een bedreiging vormen voor de chiclevorming. (Summary in English).

Summary: Chicle as a raw material of chewinggum. The chicle gathering and transport. Producing



countries. Chewinggum consumption. Importance of chicle threatened by reckless exploration and by synthetical materials.

634.58(664/9)

- A1733 BOLHUIS, G.G. Aardnotencultuur in West-Afrika; studierapport van de Nederlandse Gedelegeerde der O.E.E.C. Technical assistance mission; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, C.O.P., 1953. 68 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn. (No.114 "Groundnuts").

Aardnootproductie in de gebieden Nigeria, Senegal, Portugees Guinee, Gambia: geografie, cultuurmaatregelen en vruchtwisseling, verbouwde variëteiten, opbrengsten, ziekten, oogst, transport, mogelijkheden voor verhoging productie, landbouwkundige diensten, export, aanbevelingen,

Summary: Groundnuts in Western Africa. Report by a O.E.E.C. Technical Assistance Mission to Nigeria, Senegal, Portuguese Guinea, Gambia.

635.21(492+43)

- \*A1734 DEMEL, J. Kartoffelbau in Deutschland und Holland; Bericht über die Studienreise C/20 nach Holland und Nordwest-Deutschland im Sommer 1952; hrsg. vom Oesterreichischen Produktivitäts-Zentrum. Wien, O.P.Z., 1953. 39 p. A4.

Holland: Kartoffelzüchtung; Resistenzzüchtung; Förderung der Blüten- und Beerenbildung; Pflanzgüterzeugung; Stammselektion; Frührodung und Krautziehen; Lagerung und Vorkeimen; Sortenprüfung. Deutschland: Kartoffelzüchtung; Zuchtbetriebe: Forschungsanstalt für Landwirtschaft, Braunschweig-Völkenrode; Sortenprüfung.

637.4 637.4:338.5

- A1735 KORTH, S. Zyklische Angebots- und Preisbewegungen auch auf dem Eiermarkt? 4½ p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.11, 1953, p.338).

Bestimmungsgründe zyklischer Angebots- und

Preisschwankungen. Der Eierzyklus in den USA. Erzeugerpreise für Eier und landwirtschaftliche Erzeugnisse seit 1925. Zyklische Bewegungen auch in Europa? Eier-, Futter-, Preisverhältnis und Hühnerbestände. Heutige Situation und die zyklische Bewegung der zwanziger Jahre. Ausichten der westdeutschen Hühnerhaltung. Graphische Darstellungen.

64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEKEEPING

64.024 HOTEL-, CAFE- AND RESTAURANTINDUSTRY

640.24:65.012 380.83:65.012

- A1736 HUNZIKER, W. Organisationsprobleme der Fremdenverkehrsbetriebe. 16 p. A5 (Der österreichische Betriebswirt, Wien, no.2, Juli, 1953, p.75).

Ausgangs- und Fragestellung. Organisationselemente des Fremdenverkehrsbetriebes. Eigenart der persönlichen und sachlichen Organisations-träger. Betriebliche Funktionen. Stellen- und Abteilungsbildung. Organisationsverfahren. Strukturelle Organisation. Organisation des Arbeitsablaufs. Organisation des Rechnungswesens. Organisationsgrundsätze.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

See: A1678

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A1736, A1737

65.012.7(73) 65.012.7 658.5(73) 658.5

- \*A1737 PRODUCTION control; report of a visit to the U.S.A. in 1951 of a specialist team on production planning and control; publ. by the British productivity council. London, British productivity council, 1953. 128 p. A4. Geill. Gräfn. Krt. Tabn. (productivity report).

Production planning and control functions. Sales forecasts-production estimates. Production analysis. Internal transport. Measure of factory capacity. Manufacturing programmes. Materials control. Scheduling. Control of production.

656:337.9(4)

- A1738 INTEGRATIE en coördinatie als factoren van Westeuropese vervoerspolitiek; samengesteld door het Wetenschappelijk Bureau van het Verbond van Werknemersverenigingen in Nederlandse Vervoerswezen. Rotterdam, Werknemersverenigingen in het Ned. Vervoerswezen. 1953. 82 p. A4.

Begripsbepaling. Integratie. Coördinatie. Huidige stand van zaken. Militaire, politieke, culturele en ideële integratie. Economische integratie. Vervoersintegratie. Een weergave van diverse standpunten. Algemene vervoersintegratie. Functionele vervoersintegratie. Vervoerscoördinatie. Conclusie.

Summary: Integration and co-ordination as factors of Western European transport policy.

656 TRANSPORT ORGANISATION

656.03:656.073:656.2(44)

- A1739 SCHULZ-KIESOW, P. Gegenwartsprobleme der französischen Eisenbahngütertarifpolitik. 28 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Verkehrswissenschaft, Düsseldorf, no.4, 1953, p.243).

Verkehrspolitische Lage. Preisgabe des Werttarifsystems durch die Tarifreform vom 17.3.1947. Entfernungsstaffel. Verkehrsdichte. Teilweise Befreiung der SNCF vom Tarifzwang und von der Tarifveröffentlichungspflicht. Nebenklassenzuschläge. Beförderung von Sendungen in geschlossenen Zügen und in Knotenpunktzügen. Ausnahmetarife. Privatgleisanschlüsse. Stückguttarif.

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY  
See: A1638

See also: A1671, A1678, A1704, A1725,  
A1737, A1759, A1763, A1764

658.01

- A1740 MELLEROWICZ, K. Idealtypische und realtypische Betrachtungsweise in der Betriebswirtschaftslehre. 15 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p.553)

Zugleich eine Ergänzung des Aufsatzes: Kostenkurven und Ertragsgesetz (in Heft no.6, Juni, 1953, p.329,) In der Betriebswirtschaftslehre ist nur eine realtypische Betrachtungsweise zweckmässig, aus praktischer und aus theoretischer Gesichtspunkt. Folgen idealtypischer Betrachtungsweise in der Betriebswirtschaftslehre: Vermischung von volkswirtschaftlicher und Betriebswirtschaftlicher Theorie, Anwendung der Mathematik dort, wo sie versagen muss, Verwechslung technischer und wirtschaftlicher Gesichtspunkte. Idealtypische Betrachtungsweise in der Kostentheorie: Eliminierung Zwangsläufiger Folgen von Prämissen; bedenkliche Terminologie; wirtschaftliches Optimum und technisches Maximum. Idealtypische Betrachtung verführt nicht nur wirklichkeitsfremden, sondern auch Trugschlüssen. Die neue Richtung in der Betriebswirtschaftslehre hat nicht etwas wirklich Neues gebracht.

658.16

- \*A1741 TOUSSAINT, P. L'amortissement industriel; problème d'actualité; solution préconisée. Paris, ed. Hommes et Techniques, 1953. 83 p. A5. Tabn. Notion. L'amortissement proportionnel; - progressif; - dégressif. L'amortissement industriel en période de stabilité monétaire. L'amortissement industriel et la dépréciation monétaire. Solution préconisée pour l'amortissement industriel dans la gestion financière actuelle des entreprises. Mécanisme de la solution proposée. Exemple d'application pratique.

658.7:658.51

- A1742 BALDUS, Th. Der Einfluss der Arbeitsvorbereitung auf die Einkaufsplanung. 7 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 10, Oktober, 1953, p.580).

Werkstoffpläne, Hilfstoffplan und Bereitstellungslisten. Die Arbeitsvorbereitung als Hauptabteilung. Die Stoffüberwachungskarte gliedert sich in die Hauptfelder: allgemeiner Teil, Bedarf, Einkauf, Lager. Der Inhalt der Felder. Kennziffer Bedarfsdeckung.

658.785 658.28:658.785

- A1743 HOEFKENS, L.J. A new method of handling and storing small components. 8 p. A4 (Mechanical engineering, New York, no.11, November, 1953, p.535).

Rack method of storage. Control systems. Receiving. Locating. Issuing. Stock-auditing. Method of moving boxes. Case histories. Floorstack method of storage. Stores moving.

658.8(4)

- A1744 BARTELS, R. On developing European mass markets. 6½ p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, October, 1953, p.59).

European countries must turn to mass marketing if they are to provide more than bare subsistence for their populace. Marketing has long been an unappreciated element of the European economy. Social evolution. Stimulus to demand. Function of selling. Level of earnings. Credit necessary. Consumer credit.

- 659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION  
See also: A1684, A1746

659.1(73) 659.1:338.58(73)

- A1745 ADVERTISING volume estimates, Total, - 1867 through 1952 - with basis of estimates (USA).

10 p. A4 (Printers' ink, New York, no.4, October 23 II, 1953, p.28).

Growth and fluctuation of advertising volume. Basis on which the estimates are developed. Seasonal variation of advertising. Annual volume 1867 - 1934 and volume by medium 1935 - 1951. Advertising in major media 1952 - 1953. Index of national advertising 1935 - 1951 for magazines and farm publications. Tables. Graphics.

659.1 659.2

A1746 OORDEELSVORMING; door K.BASCHWITZ, M.WEISGLAS, G.J.LAMMERS, e.a. 28½ p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, no.1899, October 21, 1953, p. 823).

Advertentieteksttest. K.BASCHWITZ. Openbare mening. M.WEISGLAS. Public relations. G.J.LAMMERS. De overheid en voorlichting. H.C.J.DUIJKER. Reclame en psychologie. G.DE BRUIJN. Publiciteit en reclame. L.SMILDE. Collectieve publiciteit. W.J.VAN DE WOESTIJNE. De prijs van het merkartikel. J.L.WAGE. Aspecten van het cadeaustelsel. E.J.TOBI. De reclame van de fabrikant bij de detaillist. F.J.BRUNING. De waarde van film-, radio- en televisiereclame.

Summary: Special number on advertising, public relations and information.

659.131:380.123(73)

A1747 DONNAHOE, A. S. Can advertising markets be defined or measured as geographical areas? (USA) 21 p. A5 (Journal of marketing, Vermont, no.2, October, 1953, p.113).

Present measuring methods. Consideration of markets as shopping centers. The newspaper market. Hybrid indexes. Newspaper circulation areas. Geographical definitions of an advertising market. The circulation unit. Duplication. Other media. Definition of an advertising market depends upon the advertising objective. Tables.



659.24:63(44)

- A1748 ZONES-TEMOINS, Les, facteurs de productivité agricole. 7 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.418, octobre 29, 1953, p.14).

Principe des zones-témoins. Naissance des premiers villages-témoins de l'A.G.P.B. Organisation et financement. Leçons de l'expérience. Zones-témoins et les secteurs encouragés. Principe et organisation de l'"Aide technique et financière de productivité" pour l'agriculture. Programmes techniques. Réalisation des zones-témoins. Conclusion.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(45)

- A1749 MORANDI, L. Panorama de l'industrie chimique italienne en 1952. 10 p. A4 (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no.4, octobre, 1953, p.742).

Interdépendance de l'industrie chimique et des autres secteurs de l'industrie nationale. Indices de la production chimique, 1951 et 1952. Production chimique se trouve étroitement liée à la marche de nos échanges avec l'étranger. Données sur les fabrications. Importations et exportations de quelques produits. Chimie du méthane. Colorants organiques. Comparaison entre quelques productions chimiques fabriquées en Italie et aux Etats-Unis. Conclusion. Tableaux.

663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES. BEVERAGES

663.2/5:382.6(44)

- A1750 EVOLUTION des exportations françaises de vins et spiritueux vers les principaux pays acheteurs. 6 p. A4 (La revue vinicole, Paris, no. 34, octobre, 1953, p.36).

Graphiques et tableaux montrant ce qu'ont été en volume et en valeur, pour chacune des années

1948 à 1952 incluses, les exportations vers les quatre principaux pays acheteurs: Grande Bretagne, Etats-Unis, Union économique belge-luxembourgeoise, Allemagne occidentale. Tableaux détaillés.

663.95 633.72

- \*A1751 TEA; publ. by the Food and agriculture organization of the United nations. Rome, F.A.O., 1953. 24 p. A4. Tabn. (Commodity report; Tea, no.1).

Summary. World production in 1952. Prices declined severely in 1952. Production situation and outlook. Tea production and percentage distribution. Area and yields, 1934-38, 1950. Trade, consumption and prices. Exports from producing countries. Net imports of specified countries, prewar and 1949-1952. Prices at Calcutta, Colombo and London auctions. Re-exports. International tea agreement, 1933-53.

664.7(43)

- A1752 TRICHMANN, U. Die Uebersetzung des westdeutschen Mühlengewerbes. 4 p. A4 (Mitteilungen des Wirtschaftswissenschaftlichen Instituts der Gewerkschaften, Köln, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p.208).

Kapazitäten nicht einmal zur Hälfte ausgenützt und trotzdem Ueberkapazitäten noch nicht beseitigt. Betriebswirtschaftliche Situation unter dem Einfluss des staatlichen Interventionismus. Die Uebersetzung in der historischen Entwicklung. Die Gruppierung der Interessen im Mühlen-gewerbe. Mühlenkontingentierung oder Mühlen-stillegung. Vorschläge.

665 OILS. FATS. WAXES

665.2/3(43)

- A1753 INDUSTRIE, Die fetterzeugende und fettverarbeitende, einschliesslich ihrer Lieferwerke in Hessen und im Südwestdeutschen Raum. 40 p. A4.

(Fette und Seifen einschliesslich der Anstrichmittel, Hamburg, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p.725).

Das Gebiet. Hohe Volksdichte Südwestdeutschlands. Verteilung der Industrie über das Land. Landwirtschaftliche Rohstoffe. Auch in der chemischen Industrie steht der südwestdeutsche Raum weit über dem Durchschnitt anderer Gebiete. Beschreibung der verschiedenen Zweigen und der Firmen. Illustriert.

665.3(44)

- A1754 HUILERIE, L', regrettera-t-elle sa modernisation? (France) 3 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no. 419, novembre 5, 1953, p.9).

L'industrie française des huileries se trouve prise entre les intérêts légitimes des producteurs de graines oléagineuses et ceux des consommateurs d'huiles. Industrie ancestrale. Modifications d'après-guerre. Organisme para-administratif régit l'approvisionnement des matières premières. Outillage très moderne. Les huileries réclament une politique plus cohérente.

667.6/8 PAINTS. VARNISHES. LACQUERS

667.6/8(492)

- A1755 TALEN, H.W. De evolutie in het verfvak. 8½ p. A4 (Chemisch weekblad, Amsterdam, no.44, October 31, 1953, p.809).

De ontwikkeling der verf- en vernisindustrie en der toepassingen harer producten in de laatste 50 jaren. Toestand omstreeks 1900. Nitrocelluloselakken. Sneller drogende olielakken. Kunstharzen. Classificatie der hoogpolymere stoffen. Verbeteringen van colophonium. Pigmenten. Economische betekenis van de Nederlandse verfindustrie. Tabellen. Formules. Illustraties.

Summary: The development of the paint and varnish industry and of the applications of its products during the past 50 years. The increas-

ing use of products of chemical industries as raw materials.

668.1 SOAP INDUSTRY

668.1

- A1756 PRODUCTION, La, et la vente des savons et des détersifs à travers le monde. 6 p. A4 (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no.4, octobre, 1953, p. 752).

Consommation du savon dans le monde. Savons durs, savons mous et poudres. Emploi des produits synthétiques. Prix de revient. Recherche. Position de l'industrie savonnaière. Essor en Amérique. Rôle de la publicité. Allure de la vente. Investissements. Répercussion sur la recherche scientifique. Concurrence. Marché des corps gras. Difficultés locales. Conclusions.

669 METALLURGY

See also: A1721, A1726, A1728

669.1(43)

- A1757 EISEN- und Stahlindustrie; von E.COENE, B.HUFFSCHMID, H.DEIST, u.a. (Deutschland Westzone) 21 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M., Beilage zu no.45, November 7, 1953, p.20).

Arbeit der Stahltreuhändlervereinigung. Stahlindustrie vor neuem Start. Kapitalausstattung der neuen Gesellschaften. Bewertungsmassstäbe. Forschungsaufgaben von heute. Abhängigkeit vom Schrott. Erzversorgung. Soziales Gesicht der Stahlindustrie. Wohnungsbau der Eisenhütten. Stahlrohr als Wirtschaftsfaktor. Edelstahlindustrie. Rolle der Verarbeiter.

669.5

- A1758 ZINK; von K.BAYER, B.TRAUTMANN, H.SCHNEIDER, u.a. 32½ p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no.21/22, November, 1953, p.838).

Alte und neue Anwendungsgebiete. Zink für Dachdeckungen. Ueber die Lebensdauer von Zinkblechen für Bedachungen. Blechoberfläche und Feuerverzinkung. Beispiele für die Anwendung der Spritzverzinkung in Deutschland. Die Anwendung des Spritzverzinkens im Ausland. Schichtdickenbestimmungen für Verzinkungen. Zinklegierungen als Gusswerkstoff. Zinkstaub- und Trassverarbeitung in direkt beheizter Drehtrommel. Die Zink-Knetlegierung zu Mn 1 Pb. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen. Bibliographie. Illustriert.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

674 WOOD INDUSTRY

674.02:658.5

A1759 SIMMONS, G. H. A principle for timber productivity. 10 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no. 11, November, 1953, p. 10).

Time standards in the timber industry. Production processes in a typical sawmill. Methods analyses. Work handling. Timber transport to the yard. Loading. Provision for sorting. Method to be employed for stacking in the stock piles. Layout of a bay for the preliminary sorting of timber. Mill operations. Assembly. Conclusions. Illustrated.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
See also: A1645

677.21(469)

A1760 BAUMWOLLINDUSTRIE, Die portugiesische. 82 p. A4 (Textilkonjunktur, Münster, no. 22, Kurzbericht, Oktober, 1953).

Kapazität. Ausstattung 1946 und 1951. Modernisierungsbestrebungen. Die Löhne in der Baumwollindustrie. Löhne und Lebenshaltung. Schutz-

massnahmen. Produktion und Export. Baumwollgarn und -Gewebe 1938-52. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

- 677.31.064:380.123(71)    677.31.064:381.71(71)  
A1761 MARKET, The, for woollen and worsted piece goods in Canada. 4 p. A4 (World wool digest, London, no.21, October 21, 1953, p.9).

Extent of market and sources of supply. Imports of various categories of woollen and worsted piece goods 1938 and 1951-52. Canadian industry. Production of specified products. "Buy Canadian" campaign. Seasonal demand. Design and styling. How the business is done. Terms of trading. Stocks. Examination and shrinking of piece goods. Tables.

- 677.66(42)  
A1762 PRODUCTION in the hosiery industry (U.K.) 5 p. A4 (Board of trade journal, London, no.2966, October 24, 1953, p.833).

Scope of industry. Treatment of small firms. Period covered and response. Information collected. Contents of the tables. Industry since the war. Detailed tables.

## 679.5    PLASTICS INDUSTRY

- 679.5:658(73)  
\*A1763 TRANSFORMATION, La, des matières plastiques aux Etats-Unis; rapport de la Mission de productivité. Tours, Arrault, 1953. 88 p. A4. Geill. Grafn.

Impressions générales sur l'industrie américaine des matières plastiques. Technique de la transformation des matières plastiques aux Etats-Unis. Moulage. Extrusion. Assemblage. Fabrication des moules. Notes sur l'organisation et l'administration des entreprises. Etudes des marchés. Recherche. Frais généraux et prix de



revient. Observations sur les facteurs sociaux et économiques de l'industrie américaine. Productivité aux Etats-Unis. Conclusion.

69

## BUILDING INDUSTRY AND TRADES

69:658.54

- A1764 McLEAN, G. Work study in building operations. 4 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no.11, November, 1953, p.20).

Example of a company who decided to call in a firm of management consultants in order to advise on the application of work study. Drawing up a comprehensive plan. Labouring operations. Today 95% of all productive work done on the site is on bonus. Labour control sheet. Improvements.

- 7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE.  
ENTERTAINMENT

- 78 MUSIC

785.1(492)

- \*A1765 ORKESTWEZEN, Het, in Nederland; uitg. door het Prins Bernhard fonds. Amsterdam, 1953. 101 p. A4. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

De bestaande orkesten en enkele notities uit hun historie. Functionele aspecten: betekenis van de orkesten voor de standplaats; regionale betekenis; soorten concerten; sociale betekenis: samenstelling van het publiek. Personeel, salarissen, pensioen, financiële aspecten: exploitatie, samenstelling van het budget, subsidiëring. Repertoire. Concertspreiding.

Summary: Sociological report on the Netherlands orchestras. Regional significance; the concerts and the composition of their attendance. Personnel and salaries. Budgets and subsidies. Repertoire.



## C O N T E N T S

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	635
Statistics. Demography 31	635
Economics 33	636
Economic theory 330	636
Labour 331	638
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	640
Land and property 333	645
Cooperation 334	645
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	646
Public finance 336	646
Protection and free trade 337	647
Economic integration 337.9	647
Economic structure 338	648
Agricultural production 338.63	648
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	649
Price and value. Cost 338.5	649
Industrialisation 338.924	650
Enterprise. Entrepreneurs 338.93	650
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	651
Business cycles 338.972	655
Planning 338.98	656
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	656
Public administration 35	658
Economic policy 351.82	658
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance 36	660
Education. Universities. Trade colleges 37	660
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	661
Marketing 380.123	661
Market research 380.13	662
Chambers of commerce 380.15	662
Domestic trade 381	663
General representatives. Local agents 381.26	663
Trade technique 381.71	663

Foreign trade	382	663
Communications. Transport	383/8	664
APPLIED SCIENCES	6	665
Mechanical and electrical engineering	621	665
Packaging	621.798	666
Raw materials	622/:63	666
Mining	622	667
Natural watercourses. Brons	627	668
Protection against flooding. Bursting of dikes	627.51	668
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce.		
Fisheries	63	669
Business economics	65	671
Management	65.012	672
Office management	651	675
Transport organisation	656	676
Accountancy	657	677
Business organisation	658	678
Propaganda. Advertising. Information	659	681
Chemical industries	66	683
Food industries. Beverages	663/4	684
Mineral oil. Oil distillation	665.5	685
Soap industry	668.1	685
Metallurgy	669	686
Manufacture and processing of simple materials	67	686
Wood industry	674	686
Textile industry	677	686
FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE	7	688
Architecture. Domestic architecture	72	688
Drawing. Industrial design	74	688

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets

## STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: A1798, A1829

311.213

- A1768 PUBLIC opinion research; by G.GALLUP, P.B. SHEATSLEY, H.H.HYMAN, a.o. 107 p. A5 (Unesco international social science bulletin, Paris, no.3, 1953, p.467).

Methods and results in public opinion research. The use of surveys to predict behaviour. Sample surveys and the administrative process. The contribution of public opinion research techniques to social anthropology. Opinion research as a tool for industry and trade. A short bibliography on public opinion 1945-53. Description of some research institutes in Germany, Brazil, France, Gr.Britain, Italy, Japan,,Netherlands, Sweden, U.S.A..List of opinion research institutes.

312(73) 338.97(73)

- A1767 DAVIS, J.S. The population upsurge and the American economy, 1945-80. 20 p. A5 (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.5, October, 1953, p.369).

The population dynamics of the continental U.S. have undergone a radical change. The problems that the American economy faces in the next twenty-five to fifty years are in sharp contrast to those that were confidently envisaged by specialists who relied on earlier appraisals of our population outlook. Several of these problems will be discussed with a view to evoking critical consideration and facilitating subsequent study. Demographic background. Contrasting problems. Resources and costs. Agriculture and food supplies. Over-all productivity. Educational requirements. Adjustments to prospective waves. Labor force and work week. Other problems. Higher levels of living?

33.001.5(73)

- A1768 AA, E.R. van der. La recherche économique et sociale aux Etats-Unis. 5<sup>2</sup> p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.10, octobre 25, 1953, p.31).

Conséquences des conditions économiques. Rôle des autorités dans le domaine de la recherche économique. Méthodes de prévision économique. Recherches en cours. Intérêt pour la recherche économique. Rôle de la fonction commerciale dans l'économie. Dépenses privées de consommation 1952. Evolution du marché. Ce que le recherche commercial permet de détecter. Quatre marchés qui feront l'objet d'une étude. Collaboration entre producteurs.

330.121:335.5(47)

- A1769 WILES, P.J.D. Scarcity, marxism, and gosplan (U.S.S.R.) 29 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no.3, October, 1953, p.288).

A survey of the incompatibility of Marxism with "scarcity" economics, i.e. the proposition that the essence of economics is choice, or the allocation of scarce resources between competing ends. It is argued that this problem has never been and is not now understood by Marxists, in or outside U.S.S.R. First will be dealt with the Founding Fathers, then with monetary and accounting theory, price and output formation, and planning, in a number of sections the direct statements of Soviet economists on this topic are examined, and finally it is suggested that "choicelessness" is not really a great drawback at all.

330.13

- A1770 MAYER, H. Zur Frage der Rechenbarkeit des sub-



jektiven Wertes; eine Lösungsmöglichkeit für ein altes, immer noch offenes Problem der ökonomischen Grundlagenforschung. 20 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.5, Oktober, 1953, p.369).

Eine kritische Skizze der Behandlung des Problems des subjektiven Wertes in der neueren Wirtschaftstheorie zeigt, dass und warum die Versuche der Eliminierung der subjektiven Werterscheinung - wofern man an der Aufgabe der Theorie, die Wirtschaftsvorgänge der Wirklichkeit mit Hilfe von elementären Gesetzmässigkeiten zu erklären, festhält - notwendig ergebnislos bleiben mussten, dass aber jene Theorien, welche die unentbehrliche Erklärungsfunktion der Gesetze der subjektiven Güterbewertung erkannt haben, sich mit der Feststellung blosser Vergleichbarkeit angesichts der offenbaren Unrechenbarkeit der subjektiven Werte glauben zufrieden geben zu können. Welche Rolle spielt der subjektive Wert (Nutzen) und die Möglichkeit einer Messbarkeit im System Paretos und aller seiner modernen Epigonen?

330.138.21 339.1:330.138.21

A1771 ROTHENBERG, J. Marginal preference and the theory of welfare. 23 p. A5 (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no.3, October, 1953, p.248).

The "New Welfare Economics", formulated to derive objective (non-value saturated) conclusions on individual and community well-being from ordinal preference theory, has been revealed to possess serious shortcomings. Some of the most important of these shortcomings depend on the lack of cardinal properties of the utility indices assumed for consumers. Does cardinality meaningfully exist? That is, are its implications consistent with observable consumer behaviour; or can cardinal utility indices be inferred from observable consumer behaviour? A recent article by W.E.Armstrong. "Utility and the theory of welfare", gives an affirmative answer to this question. This paper will be chiefly concerned with his concept of marginal

preference and its implications for welfare analysis. Appendix: The application of marginal preference theory. A reply by W.E.ARMSTRONG.

331

LABOUR

See also: A1853, A1875

331.024.3:331.022 331.2:331.024.3

- \*A1772 DELANOIS, R., et N.MAYER. Salaires, climat social et productivité; publ. par l'Institut de sociologie; Université libre de Bruxelles. Bruxelles, Amibel, 1953. 93 p. A5 (Travaux du Centre de sociologie du Travail; fasc.1).

Investigation, fouillée au sein d'une série d'entreprises, situées dans diverses régions du pays. Salaire horaire, salaire aux pièces et primes à la production. Salaire, climat social et productivité. Organisation du travail et rémunération par équipes. Main-d'oeuvre féminine et jeunes travailleurs. Monographies concernant trois entreprises métalliques, une céramique, alimentaire, textile, cuirs et peaux, pâtes, papier et cartons.

331.113.3-053.7(42)

- A1773 MORGAN, A.E. The young worker in British industry. 9½ p. A4 (National provincial bank review, London, no.24, November, 1953, p.1).

Post-war changes. Youth employment service. Apprenticeship. Systematic training. New principles. Scholastic training necessary counterpart to practice. Unskilled work. General social values. The needs of industry. Problem of discipline. Adjustment to industry. Use of leisure. Conclusion: no need for pessimism. Young Britain is good.

331.232.4:331.77

- A1774 ROSOW, J.M. Overtime pay policies for executive, administrative, and professional employees. 8 p. A5 (Personnel, New York, no.2, September

1953, p. 105).

Extent of the exclusion of executives, etc., from overtime plans. Primary reasons for exclusions. Compensatory time off. Other types of adjustments. Overtime policy considerations. Distinction between scheduled and non-scheduled overtime. Specific overtime pay practices in industry. Conclusions.

331.6:331.2 338.972.3:331.2

- A1775 COPLAND, D. The full-employment economy, with special reference to wages policy. 14 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no.3, October, 1953, p. 221).

Administrative problems under full employment. Conditions of equilibrium in the free society. How these conditions might be stated in such an economy as is the welfare state now developing in the Western world with its outposts in the U.K., the Scandinavian countries, Holland, and the two democracies in the South Seas. Money wages and productivity. Determination of a minimum wage. Trade unions and wages policy. Differentials for skill and among industries.

331.60:338.011:338.972

- A1776 DUCOMMUN, Ch.F. Productivité et chômage. 21 p. A5 (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no.4 octobre, 1953, p. 277).

Raison de la réintégration effective des populations pauvres du globe dans le circuit économique mondial. Pour atteindre ce but il faut de disposer auparavant d'une économie américano-européenne, en pleine expansion et qui soit surtout homogène. Cette expansion et cette homogénéité sont possibles à certaines conditions. On peut dire que toutes les erreurs économiques de l'Europe se résument en ceci: on n'a pas su rendre les diverses économies nationales complémentaires les unes des autres. Si l'on ne remonte pas à cette vérité première qui pose avant tout un problème de structure, on ne sera

pas en mesure d'apporter les solutions financières et monétaires qui s'imposent. Du chômage conjoncturel non technologique. Le signal d'alarme retentira dans les industries-clés et dans celles de stades extérieurs. Le désordre international. La plupart des économistes, divisés en trois catégories principales, ont cherché des moyens propres à parer à la dépression. Le blocage. Vers une technique de compensation. La direction du crédit. Compensation cyclique du pouvoir d'achat. Du chômage technologique.

332            BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE  
              See also: A1791, A1888

332.1(7/8-6)

A1777        BANKING in Latin America. 2½ p. A4 (The economist, London, no.5751, November 14, 1953, p.538)

Certain economic features impose some pattern of uniformity on the monetary and banking experiences of Latin American countries. The first central banking constitutions in Latin America. The new system of 1940 in the constitutions of the central banks of Paraguay, Guatemala, Cuba and the Dominican Republic. The central banks of Argentina and Brazil. The foreign banks. The nationalised commercial banks.

332.13(43)

A1778        BANKGEWERBE, Privates; von H.WORMER, R.PFERDMENGES, H.HEUSS, u.a. (Deutschland, Westzone) 33 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M., no.46, November 14, 1953, Beilage, p.3).

Dienst am Geld. Das private Bankgewerbe heute. Bankreserven. Groszbanken nach der Neuordnung. Ausbau der Auslandsbeziehungen. Regionalbanken im Konzert der Kreditbanken. Privatbankiers unentbehrlich. Geschrumpfte Zinsspannen. Bankkredite für die Industrie. Langfristige Kredite. Private Kreditbanken und Notenbank. Industriefinanzierung und Kapitalmarkt. Wiederbelebung des Aktienmarktes. Kapitalmarktreform vor einem

neuen Start. Steuerbegünstigungen. Exportkredite. Devisenhandel. Teilzahlungsfinanzierung. Nachwuchs.

332.13:332.67 (492)

- A1779 RUSSEL, F.L.F.N. Het beleggingsprobleem bij de grootbanken (Nederland). 6 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.1, October, 1953, p.22).

De gestadige uitbreiding van de bankliquiditeiten en een tegelijkertijd optredende vermindering van de beleggingsmogelijkheden vormen momenteel in hun onderlinge samenhang wel één der belangrijkste problemen op financieel-economisch terrein. Oorzaken van dit probleem: a. de geldmarkt ondervond in stijgende mate sedert 1951 invloed van de gunstige ontwikkeling van de betalingsbalans; b. beperkte vraag naar kortlopende credieten. Beschouwing van de veranderende situatie in het bankwezen aan de hand van totaalcijfers der vijf grootbanken.

Summary: Causes of the investment problem of the Netherlands big banks.

332.45

- A1780 WOODLEY, W.J.R. The use of special exchange rates for transactions with foreign companies. 16 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no.2, October, 1953, p.254).

A variety of elements is likely to be taken into account in establishing a set of multiple exchange rates for export proceeds. Some multiple rates appear to have as one of their objectives the avoidance of the inflationary pressures which would be generated if all exporters were given the advantage of a generally depreciated rate. The aspect of multiple rate practices should be examined in order to have a clear idea of the problems involved and of the effects which are likely if the practice should be eliminated. Nature of the practice. Economic basis for incidence of this practice. Effects of the special rates: 1. Contrast with other

uses of appreciated export rates. 2.Effects on other countries, 3.Effects on the country where the companies are resident. 4. Tax considerations. 5.Exchange rate considerations.

332.453.4(492)

- A1781 CARTER, A. Dutch foreign investment, 1738-1800. 19 p. A5 (Economica, London, no.80, November, 1953, p.322).

The extent of Dutch foreign investment in the eighteenth century was of great interest to contemporaries. This analysis concerned the proportion of Dutch foreign, relative to domestic, fund-holding, rather than questions of extent and effect. It has been tried to approximate to the trends revealed by the analyses some of the better known or apparently better founded of the contemporary estimates of Dutch foreign investment, especially of those relating to the English public debt. The authoress have found in general that while the amounts of these estimates nearly always seem too high, the tendencies they reveal do indeed appear to fit into the picture shown by the analysis. Survey of resources. Do the inventories preserved in the town archives at Amsterdam give a fair picture of the investment preferences and habits of a cross-section of the propertied citizens of Amsterdam?

332.578:332.11(42)

- A1782 SAYERS, R.S. Open market operations in English central banking. 10 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.5, Oktober, 1953, p.389).

Description and comment upon a certain part of the work of the British central bank. Borrowing in the market as a form of open market operations of the Bank of England in the pre-1914 period. The inter-war period. The Bank's technique during the second-war. The substantial open market operations to the short money market.



- 332.67(42) 332.453.4(42) 332.453.4  
 \*A1783 CAIRNCROSS, A.K. Home and foreign investment, 1870-1913; studies in capital accumulation. Cambridge, University press, 1953. 251 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Studies on capital accumulation and the fluctuations that accompany it. Capital accumulation in the Victorian age. Fluctuations in the Glasgow building industry, 1856-1914. Investment in Canada, 1900-'13. Internal migration in Victorian England. The Victorian capital market. The statistics of investment, 1870-1913. Fluctuations in home and foreign investment, 1870-1913. Investment and migration. Did foreign investment pay? Victorian thought on investment.

- 332.67(438) 332.742.1(438)  
 A1784 INVESTISSEMENTS, Les, industriels en Pologne. 29½ p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1797, octobre 28, 1953, p.3).

Plans et objectifs assignés à l'industrie. Volume et évaluation des investissements. Financement des investissements. Formes de financement. Crédits extérieurs. Ressources intérieures exceptionnelles. Répartition des investissements. Caractères généraux des investissements industriels. Tableaux. Annexes. Carte industrielle de la Pologne.

- 332.7 332.1 332.4.001.7 332.742.2  
 658.153:332.1  
 \*A1785 PAPERS and proceedings of the First international credit conference; publ. by the Associazione bancaria italiana. Roma, 1953, 3 vol. (ook Franse tekst).

Vol.1: Organization, addresses, debates. 647 p. A5.

Vol.2: Bank liquidity and control of inflation. Part 1: Country Studies - European. 314 p. A5. Tabn.

Vol.3: Bank liquidity and control of inflation.

Part 2: Country studies - Non European. 456 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Vol.1. Organization and programme. Opening and closing addresses. Outline for the discussions. Debates. Vol.2. Bank liquidity and control of inflation. Country studies. Austria, Belgium, Switzerland, Germany. The lack of a long-term capital market in Germany and how it affects the commercial banks. Monetary policy in Western Germany since the currency reform. Denmark, Spain. Le crédit d'équipement avec nantissement du matériel en France. Bank lending under directives. Banking funds and government policy in Britain. Greece. Monetary and banking policy in Italy after the outbreak of the Korean war. Norway. Credit control in the Netherlands. Portugal. Sweden, Finland. Vol.3. Belgian Congo. Ceylon. Colombia. Egypt. Guatemala. Israel. India. Japan. Mexico. Pakistan. United States. South Africa.

332.743:332.7.039(73)

- \*A1786 SHAY, R.P. Regulation W: experiment in credit control; publ. by the University of Maine. Orono, Maine, University Press, 1953. 177 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn.Tabn. (University of Maine bulletin, no.11, April, 1953, University of Maine studies; 2nd series, no.67).

Regulation W: an experiment with selective credit control in the hitherto incontrolled area of consumer credit. Nature of the regulation. Legal basis. Philosophy and objectives. Administration. Statistics of total net debt, public and private, 1941-'48. Experimental phase. War regulation. Postwar regulation.

332.815

- A1787 BAISSE des taux d'intérêt sur les marchés internationaux de l'argent et des obligations. 3 p. A4 (Kredietbank, Brussel, no.47, novembre 22 1953, p.365).

Causes de la disparité actuelle. Interventions officielles. Difficultés et entraves diverses

qui continuent à limiter les opérations d'arbitrage et les transferts de capitaux. Expansion considérable de l'activité économique. Baisse du taux de l'intérêt après le boom du Corée. Politique d'argent dans les pays différents. Tableaux.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY

333.322.6:338.53(4)

- A1788 RENT control policies in Western Europe. 9½ p. A4 (Economic bulletin for Europe, Geneva, no.3, November, 1953, p.27).

The policies of rent control may be seen as a logical part of the general attempt to limit or slow down the process of price and income inflation by price control. The nature and extent of rent control. The severity of rent control. Comparison of the levels of rent, earnings and building costs in selected countries. Relative changes in rents, earnings and building costs. The effect of rent control. Changes in the relative cost of house-room. Survey of the construction of dwellings 1947-1952. The future of rent controls.

334 COOPERATION

334(591)

- A1789 FRIETEMA, H.J. The establishment of co-operation with special reference to experiences in Burma. 10 p. A5 (Netherlands journal of agricultural science, Wageningen, no.4, November, 1953, p.256).

For several reasons governments of economically less developed countries pay much attention to cooperation. UNO spends many millions in giving Technical Assistance in this field. Why are people poor in those countries? Conditions for the development of co-ops. Example of Burma. Types of co-ops chosen. Strongest development

in the field of consumers' co-ops and co-ops of shopkeepers. Lessons learned from other countries.

- 335           SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS  
              See: A1769, A1816, A1818

- 336           PUBLIC FINANCE

336.12(47)

- A1790       BUDGET, Le, de 1953 (U.R.S.S.) . 10 p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no.59, novembre, 1953, p.1091).

Dépenses. Récettes. Investissements. Rentabilité et fonds de roulement. Caisses d'épargne. Situation générale de l'économie et de ses différentes branches. Industrie. Construction immobilière. Agriculture. Commerce. Services culturels. Emprunt de 1953. Impôt agricole. Tableaux.

336.2:332.67

- A1791       STREETEN, P. The effect of taxation on risk-taking. 17 p. A5 (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no.3, October, 1953, p.271).

According to a wide-spread belief, taxation inevitably discourages enterprise and risk-taking. It will be attempted to collect some considerations relevant to this problem. Has the total supply of risk-bearing any significance for welfare purposes? It is not at all obvious that even a very high proportional income-tax would reduce risk-taking. Two sets of questions have to be answered. 1. How are anticipated gains and losses affected by the tax? Though gains will be reduced, losses may also be reduced and thus the net expected yield need not be reduced. 2. How does the uncertainty-bearer react to changes in gains and losses? A first conclusion will be, that even without any loss-offset provisions risk-taking may be increased after a tax. It will increase by more, the

stronger the income effect and the lower the rate at which risks increase as yield is increased. A particular case of the possible importance of getting a minimum gain is the situation of small firms. Several characteristics concerning actual situations.

### 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

337.3(73)

- \*A1792 ECONOMICS, The, of tariffs; publ. by the Conference board; economic forum. New York, National industrial conference board, 1953. 103 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Studies in business economics; no. 40).

The extent to which tariff reduction would actually improve or benefit foreign countries. The extent to which reductions below a compensatory point would harm the domestic economy. Tariffs and high wage rates. Shield against competition. Natural advantages. Productivity: Canada, U.K., U.S.A. Reliability of data. Barriers to mobility. High-wage industries export. Challenge of import pressures. Competitive gains from large home market. Cartels abroad. Competition for labor. Tariffs and trade balances. New-deal and fair-deal reductions. Convertibility. How much would imports increase? Which industries would be hardest hit? Subsidies.

### 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: A1840

337.9(4)

- \*A1793 SCHMITZ, W. Die wirtschaftliche Integration Europas; Stand und Möglichkeiten im Spiegel des Wiener Kongresses der internationalen Handelskammer. Wien, Verlag für Geschichte und Politik, 1953, 34 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Zweck und Begriff der Integration. Warum wirtschaftliche Integration. Einzelne probleme.

Europa und die Welt. Integration durch regionale Unionen. Liberalisierung. Autoritäre oder demokratische Integration. Markt- oder zwangswirtschaftliche Integration. Monetäre Lösung. Wirtschaftliche oder politische Integration. Vorintegration.

337.91(492+493)

- A1794 KUIN, P. Lessons of Benelux. 6 p. A4 (Progress, London, no.240, Autumn, 1953, p.160).

Development of Benelux regarded as a pilot scheme which might affect the future shape of Europe. Those who believe that economic unity is of vital importance to the future of Europe have reason to be encouraged by the course which Benelux is pursuing. Increase in mutual trade. Belgian devaluation policy. Netherlands imports from and exports to Belgium and Luxembourg. Belgium's improved position. Better co-ordination promised.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:63 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

338:63(549.2)

- A1795 TERGAST, G.C.W.R. Agriculture and technical assistance in Pakistan. 13 p. A5 (Netherlands journal of agricultural science, Wageningen, no. 4, November, 1953, p.265).

Establishment of the Dominion of Pakistan. Agriculture still mostly a provincial affair. Problem of land tenure. Size of farm units. Fragmentation. Cultivated area. Main crops. Differences in livestock. Yields. Marketing. Technical assistance. Thal Development Project. Other schemes. Canals. Inundation. Possibilities for agriculture.



338:63(73)

- A1796 MARKETING, Agricultural, and income (USA). 4 p.  
A4 (Survey of current business, Washington, no.  
10, October, 1953, p.11).

Farm income declined in the past two years. Exports decline. Comparative price movements. Wheat marketing quotas. Variations in supply. Rise in cotton carryover. Corn carryover larger. Cattle receipts down. Fewer hogs, higher prices, Charts.

338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY  
See also: A1776

338.01

- A1797 LOMAX, K.S. Allocation and programming in modern economics. 47 p. A5 (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no. 3, September, 1953, p.177).

A discussion of the fundamental problem of normative economics, the optimum allocation of limited means towards desired ends. The field to be discussed is generally known as linear programming although other and more exact phraseology has been used. Leontief input-output analysis. Programming. The Hitchcock - Koopmans transportation-problem. Blending of aviation petrol. The Cahn warehouse problem. Linear programming and the theory of the fire. Equilibrium in spatially separate markets. Problems of computation. The simplex iterative method. Linear programming and theory of games. Computing aids. References.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST  
See also: A1788, A1829, A1864, A1876

338.5:311.141(492)

- A1798 KOOPMANS, J.G. Opheldering in zake het prijs-indexcijfer (Nederland). 8 p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1902, No-

vember 11, 1953, p.903).

De verklaringen door de minister afgelegd over de totstandkoming van de jongste loonronde en de berekening van het indexcijfer van de kosten van levensonderhoud. Nader commentaar, met gebruik van vaktermen en andere technische hulpmiddelen. Het zgn. Interim-prijsindexcijfer en het nieuwe nationale budget-onderzoek 1951. De werkhypothese van het C.B.S. De "geijkte" indexcijfer-formule van Laspeyres en Paasche. Bestaat er één "juiste" formule? De "pseudo-Paasche" formule en het zgn. kwadratische effect. De kettingmethode. De beslissende "proef op de som".

Summary: Technical comments on the non-technical declarations of the Netherlands Minister of Economic Affairs, regarding the calculation of the cost of living index.

338.585.3(494)

A1799 JENNY, O.H. Eine Haushaltsrechnung über fünfzig Jahre (Schweiz). 19 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.5, Oktober, 1953, p.414).

Es ist möglich geworden, der vor 10 Jahren veröffentlichten Haushaltsrechnung über die vierzig Jahre vom April 1903 bis März 1943 ein weiteres Jahrzehnt beizufügen und damit die damalige Feststellung zu bekräftigen, dass eine Haushaltsrechnung über den längsten Zeitraum veröffentlicht worden sei. Rechnungsergebnisse für das letzte Jahrzehnt 1943/53. Ueberblick über die fünf Jahrzehnte.

338.924 INDUSTRIALISATION

See: A1810

338.93 ENTERPRISE. ENTREPRENEURS

See: A1867

338.97(4)

- \*A1800 CHARDONNET, J. Les grandes puissances; étude économique. Tome 1. L'Europe; publ. par la Fondation nationale des sciences politiques. Paris, Dalloz, 1953. 581 p. A5 (Etudes publiques, économiques et sociales, no.8).

Eléments de force économique. Evolution économique de l'Europe occidentale depuis 1945. Restauration. Difficultés. Absence de cohésion économique. Caractères généraux des économies des divers pays européens: l'économie britannique. Crise commerciale. Puissance britannique hors de Grande Bretagne. Irlande. France. L'économie sarroise. Allemagne de l'ouest. Allemagne orientale. L'économie belge; -néerlandaise. Tentatives d'unification des pays du Bénélux. L'économie scandinave. Suisse. Autriche. Espagne. Portugal. Italie. Grèce. Mainmise de l'U.R.S.S. sur l'économie danubienne et polonaise. Pologne Tchecoslovaquie. Hongrie. Roumanie. Bulgarie. Yougoslavie. Apport de l'Europe centrale à l'U.R.S.S. et ses limites.

338.97(44)

- A1801 DONNEES, Les principales, de l'économie française en 1952/53. 35 p. A4 (Cahiers français d'information, Paris, no.239, novembre 1, 1953, p.1).

Population (Consommateurs et producteurs). Main-d'oeuvre. Répartition de l'emploi. Chômage. Energie. Combustibles minéraux solides. Electricité. Pétroles et carburants. Gaz. Industrie. Biens d'équipement et de consommation. Industries mécaniques et électriques. Bâtiment. Chimie. Industries textiles. Agriculture et pêche. Transports et tourisme. Commerce extérieur. Relations économiques extérieures. Budget de l'Etat. Résultats d'ensemble de l'activité économique. Tableaux.

338.97(46)

- A1802 ECONOMIA Balear; por R. VILLALONGA, J.R.CALERÓ, F.M.GUAL, y.o. 41 p. A4 (Información comercial española, Madrid, no.241, Septiembre, 1953, p. 1701).

Landbouw van de Balearen. Mijnbouw. Buitenlandse handel. Electrische energie. Structuur van het transport. De haven van Palma. Schoenindustrie. Ambacht en kunstnijverheid. Toerisme. (Spaanse tekst).

Summary: The Balearic Islands economy. Agriculture, mining, foreign trade, electricity supply, transport, industry, tourism.

338.97(564.3)

- \*A1803 CYPERN; Wirtschaftsbericht; hrsg. von der Rheinisch-Westfälische Bank A.G. Düsseldorf, Rheinisch-Westfälische Bank A.G., 1953. 19 p. A4. Krt. Tabn.

Struktur und Lage der Wirtschaft. Finanzen. Banken. Landwirtschaft. Bergbau. Industrie. Verkehr. Energiewirtschaft. Aussenhandel. Deutscher Aussenhandel mit Cypern. Zahlungsverkehr. Einfuhrlicenzen. Ausfuhrlicenzen. Ursprungszeugnisse. Zölle. Karte. Tabellen.

338.97(58)

- A1804 REPUBLIQUE, La, socialiste soviétique du Kazakhstan I. La vie économique et culturelle. 25 p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1770, août 20, 1953, p. 3).

Pays et population. Economie agricole. Élevage. Cultures. Ressources naturelles et production. Industries. Transports et communications. Instruction publique. Problème religieux. Problème idéologique. Tableaux.

338.97(675)

- A1805 BELGISCH-KONGO und Ruanda-Urundi; von A.DEQUAE,

L.ERHARD, R.de RIDDER. 40½ p. A4 (Westdeutsche Wirtschaft, München, no.10/11, October/November 1953, p.1).

Entwicklung der Wirtschaftsbeziehungen zwischen Deutschland und dem belgischen Kongo. Wie die belgische Verwaltung des Kongos zur Weltpolitik beiträgt. Arbeit des Informations- und Dokumentationsbüros von Belgisch-Kongo und Ruanda-Urundi. Bank- und Geldwesen. Bedeutung von Palmöl und Kaffee im Handel mit Deutschland. Kakao-Anbau. Tee. Antwerpener Elfenbeinmarkt. Bananen. Kautschuk. Gespinnstfasern. Holzwirtschaft. Bergbau. Transport. Karten. Tabellen. Illustriert. (Egalement texte français).

338.97(691)

A1806 SITUATION, La, économique et sociale de Madagascar. 63 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos.1799 et 1800, pp.2 et 2).

Aperçus géographique et historique. Organisation administrative et politique. Renseignements généraux sur l'économie. Essor économique. Plan de modernisation et d'équipement. Evaluation des investissements. Evaluation des investissements publics et privés. Agriculture. Elevage. Aide à la production agricole. Lutte contre les parasites et les maladies des plantes. Enseignement agricole. Recherche agronomique. Plan d'équipement agricole. Exploitation forestière. Pêcheries. Problèmes sociaux posés par le développement de l'économie rurale. Protection de la nature. Industries minières et recherches géologiques. Energie électrique. Industries diverses. Transports. Communications postales. Finances publiques. Banques et crédit. Commerce internationale. Régime douanier. Tableaux. Cartes.

338.97(691) 338.97(698.1)

A1807 MADAGASCAR la grande île et la Réunion; -par R. BARGUES, F.CIOLINA, M.R.MALACAM, e.a. 23½ p. A4 (L'exportateur français, Paris, novembre, 1953, p. 35).

Digest des ressources agricoles. Plans dans l'économie agricole. Le Diesel a vaincu la vapeur: transports. La manioc aliment de base. Modernisation et trafic du port de Tamatave. Madagascar est insuffisamment peuplé. Café: crise de production dépasse la crise de vente. Elevage malgache. Riz. Sisal. Réunion: généralités; chambre de commerce et ses activités; commerce; tâches urgentes: agrandir le port; électrifier l'île. Illustré.

338.97(729)

- A1808 COMMISSION, La, des Caraïbes et ses activités de 1946 à 1953. 23 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1795, octobre 22, 1953, p. 2).

Territoires relevant de la Commission. Travaux de la Commission. Comité de travail. Conseil de recherches. Conférence et commissions. Conférences des Indes occidentales. Publications de la Commission. Enquête sur les industries de transformation des produits agricoles et forestiers. Santé du travailleur et la médecine du travail. La pêche. Annexes.

338.97(73)

- A1809 PERSPECTIVES économiques aux Etats-Unis après l'armistice en Corée II. 47 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1794, octobre 20, 1953, p. 3).

L'économie américaine en 1952; Rapport de la National planning association. Suppositions et approximations. Production globale virtuelle en 1960. Divers types de budgets en vue du plein emploi. Budgets de plein emploi comportant des dépenses militaires plus élevées. Variations cycliques. Ajustements des politiques publiques, et privées. Tableaux. Graphiques. Opinions exprimées dans la presse économique américaine; de diverses personnalités américaines; relevées dans la presse économique anglaise sur l'éventualité d'une crise aux Etats-Unis. Situation économique à la veille de l'armistice en Corée.



Evolution générale de la situation économique  
après la signature de l'armistice en Corée.

338.97(82) 338.924(82)

- A1810 PLANIFICATION, La, économique et l'industrialisation de l'Argentine (1947-1957). 41 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1787, septembre 26, 1953, p.3).

Ressources naturelles. Energie. Matières premières. Etendue du marché national. Main-d'oeuvre et législation sociale. Voies de communication. Voies navigables. Voies ferrées. Réseau routier. Efforts récents d'industrialisation. Premier plan quinquennal. Deuxième plan, 1953-57. Coût de l'industrialisation. Tableau actuel de l'industrialisation. Situation des principales industries. Tableaux.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A1775, A1776, A1884

338.97:31

- A1811 HAHN, A. Ueber Wirtschaftsprognosen. 9 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.5, Oktober, 1953, p. 405).

Ist es möglich, den Wirtschaftsverlauf wissenschaftlich-objektiv, das heisst, auf Grund von Tatsachen, die allen Menschen in gleicher Weise sicher erscheinen, und von Schlüssen, die logisch einleuchten, vorauszusagen? Zwei diametral entgegengesetzte Auffassungen werden vertreten: Die eine bejaht die Möglichkeit wissenschaftlich-objektiver Voraussagen, wenn auch oft mit gewissen Einschränkungen. Die andere betrachtet Wirtschaftsprophezieungen, die vorgeben, objektiv-wissenschaftlich zu sein, als wissenschaftlich unhaltbar.

338.972:382 382.14:338.972

- \*A1812 VISINE, F. La transmission des fluctuations économiques par le commerce extérieur; du rôle des mouvements de marchandises; publ. par le Centre d'études économiques. Paris, Collin, 1953. 225 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Etudes et mémoires, no.8).

Statistiques du commerce extérieur et décalage des cycles nationaux. Corrélations des mouvements des prix et des mouvements des volumes dans la transmission des fluctuations économiques. Les facteurs psychologiques et les politiques commerciales, agents de transmission. Le processus de transmission et ses limites.

338.98 PLANNING

See: A1821

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A1771

339.1

- A1813 JACCARD, P. Des vues nouvelles en sociologie: Les thèses de Petty-Fisher-Clark-Fourastié sur les conditions du progrès économique et social. 24 p. A5 (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no.4; octobre, 1953, p.253).

Pourquoi certains pays étaient-ils moins prospères que leurs voisins, alors que la nature ne les favorisait pas moins et que leurs habitants n'étaient pas moins intelligents ou laborieux? Première explication de ces différences de revenue a été donnée par Adam Smith. L'évolution de la thèse de William Petty par Colin Clark. Thèse physiocratique. Fisher et l'importance économique et sociale des transferts de la population active. L'ouvrages de Colin Clark. Thèse de J.Fourastié dans son étude "La civilisation de 1960". Quelles leçons pratiques peuvent être tirées de ces thèses nouvelles.

339.1

- A1814 ROTHENBERG, J. Conditions for a social welfare function. 17 p. A5 (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.5, October, 1953, p.389).

The social welfare function, formulated first by Bergson in 1938, gave promise of serving as a single, compact, formally elegant foundation for welfare economics by generalizing group value scales. Recently, however, the usefulness of the social welfare function in the corpus of economic theory has been challenged. One attack is that posed by ARROW in his book "Social choice and individual values". Little, in his review article, deals with Arrow's objections by deeply and vigorously questioning the relevance of his conditions. There will be made an attempt to put forward an alternative conception of the social welfare function which avoids the difficulties of the "conventional" approach. Concerning changes in tastes. Attempt to derive the Arrow social welfare function from the Bergson social welfare function. Non-dictatorship and the social welfare function. Alternative conception. Acceptability of the social welfare function.

339.32(73)

- A1815 INCOME, National, trends (USA) 3 p. A4 (Survey of current business, Washington, no.10, October 1953, p.3).

Distribution of national income. Corporate profits up. Inventory profits a minor factor. After-tax profits advance. Dividends stable. Profits generally higher in manufacturing. Public utilities and transportation. Income changes in other industries. Tables. Charts.

339.32:335.5 339.2

- A1816 KLAASSEN, L.H. Notitie betreffende Karl Marx' bijdrage tot de economische theorie. 13 p. A5 (De economist, Haarlem, no.11, November, 1953, p.750).

Nadere uitwerking van enkele opmerkingen gemaakt door L.Klein en zijn Keynesian Revolution betreffende de economische theorie van Karl Marx, waarbij een aspect van deze theorie naar voren wordt gebracht, dat in latere onderzoeken een niet onbeduidende rol is gaan spelen. Daartoe wordt het economische leven in een land gedurende een bepaalde periode gezien en weergegeven door een stelsel van vergelijkingen. De structuur van dit stelsel geeft de economische orde weer. Structuurverandering betekent in wezen een verandering in de economische orde. Uit het stelsel volgt steeds een aantal bewegingsvergelijkingen waarvan in het bijzonder die, welke de ontwikkeling van het nationale inkomen weergeeft, gegeven de economische orde, nader wordt gezien. De theorie van Marx. Principiele veranderingen welke Marx in de kapitalistische maatschappij wilde aanbrengen voor de overgang naar een socialistische maatschappij. Werkelijkheidszin van Marx' beschrijving van het kapitalistische stelsel.

Summary: Karl Marx' contribution to economic theory.

339.4:338.981(481)

A1817 S8ILAND, P. The Consumers' Council in Norway. 5 p. A5 (Cartel, London, no.6, October, 1953, p. 210).

Events which encouraged discussion of a new consumers' association. Composition and powers of the projected council. Main tasks. The need for co-ordination. The work of the council.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A1880

351.82(44) 335(44)

A1818 SECTEUR public industriel et direction de l'é-

conomie; par F.FERROUX, P.MAILLARD, L.JANSSE, e  
a. (France) 84 p. A5 (Economie et humanisme, Pa-  
ris, no.81, septembre/octobre, 1953, p.1).

Le secteur public industriel et les conditions  
de "cohérence". Intervention de l'état. Types  
de gestion du secteur public industriel. Doc-  
trines et méthodes de la planification françai-  
se. Origines du plan de modernisation. Politi-  
que des nationalisations. Accomplissements de  
la libération et les réalisations de la qua-  
trième république. Nationalisation des houillè-  
res et la politique de l'énergie. Evolution des  
chemins de fer du capitalisme au secteur pu-  
blic. Nationalisation de l'électricité et éco-  
nomie globale. Régie Renault devant la concu-  
rence et les tentatives de planification.

351.82(481)

- A1819 PETERSEN, E. Økonomisk politikk i Norge. 10 p.  
A5. (Ekonomysk revy, Stockholm, no.4, Oktober,  
1953, p.275).

Staatsbudget en economische plannen op lange  
termijn. Theorie en practijk van economische  
politiek. Betalingsbalans. Rentepolitiek. Prij-  
zen en kosten van levensonderhoud. Productie.  
(Noorse tekst).

Summary: Economic policy in Norway (Norwegian  
text).

351.82(910)

- A1820 KRAAL, A. Criteria and norms in economic policy  
(Indonesia, Amsterdam, no.2, November, 1953, p.  
5).

Extensive possibilities of controlling and  
guiding the economic activities. Expenditure  
programs, estimates and intuition. Intuitive  
and reasoned decisions. Outcome of a policy will  
be determined by the relative Powers of Parlia-  
ment. Injustice and perfectly just measures. Re-  
trospective view. Criteria.

351.82 338.984.4 361.9

- \*A1821 PENROSE, E.F. Economic planning for the peace. Princeton, Princeton university press, 1953. 373 p. A5.

The first group of chapters deals with long-term measures of international economic organization and is divided into subgroups dealing with international finance and investment, international raw material agreements, and international commerce. The second deals with relief and is divided into subgroups dealing with food relief and with the establishment of an international relief organisation. The third deals with reconstruction in liberated Allied countries and in enemy countries. A chronological approach has been followed. The central thesis is that the economic errors of the peace were the outcome of omissions and a faulty sense of proportion in planning for different aspects of postwar international economic activities.

351.82:63(73)

- \*A1822 HALCROW, H.G. Agricultural policy of the United States. New York, Prentice Hall, 1953. 442 p. A5. Grafn.

The book deals with agricultural price policy, agriculture and fiscal-monetary policy, farm credit programs, soil conservation, crop insurance, aid to low income farmers, farmers' tax problems, etc. The author begins with a discussion of the setting within which policy is operated, proceeds to the objectives of policy, and then concludes with an analysis of various policies and programs that have been used or may be used to affect agricultural income and resource use. He also attempts to recognize the important problems with which policy must deal in prosperity or depression, in peace or in war.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE  
See: A1821

37 EDUCATION. UNIVERSITIES. TRADE COLLEGES



378.962:65

- A1823 AUSBILDUNG, Die, der Betriebsingenieure; von E. SCHMIDT, H. ULRICH, S. TILLES, u.a. 30½ p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no.9, 1953, p.385).

E. SCHMIDT. Die Ausbildung der Betriebsingenieure an den technischen Hochschulen. H. ULRICH. Höhere Kurse für Unternehmensführung. S. TILLES. Die Ausbildung des Betriebsingenieure in den U.S.A. R. KRISTENSSON. Die Ausbildung des Betriebsingenieurs in Schweden. T. U. MATTHEW. Das Studium der Betriebslehre im Rahmen der Ingenieurausbildung an den britischen technischen Hochschulen. N. THUMB. Entwicklung und Stand der betriebswissenschaftlichen Ausbildung des Technikers in Oesterreich.

38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.123 MARKETING

See also: A1843

380.123(679) 381.71(679)

- A1824 NIJS, A. Le Mozambique. 7½ p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.10, octobre 25, 1953, p.37).

Industrialisation. Produits fabriqués. Grands travaux. Transports. Ports. Chemins de fer. Commerce extérieur. Structure et provenance des importations. Le marché. Caractéristiques générales. Technique commerciale. Langue. Cotation. Paiement. Organisation du commerce d'importation. Représentation. Publicité. Régime et mécanisme des importations. Régime des adjudications. Tableaux. Cartes.

380.123(7/8=6)

- A1825 MARKETS, Our 29 Latin-American, 1937-1953. 6 p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.10, October, 1953, p.8).

Coffee and television in today's foreign commerce. Coffee still most important Latin-American export. Latin-America is a geo-economic concept. Inter-American relationship. Trade picture. Immense economic transformation. Possibilities. Purchasing power. Annual rate of capital investment. USA trade and European competition. Interdependence of hemispheric trade and hemispheric security and unity. Figures. Illustrated.

### 380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

#### 380.13

- A1826 COLLACOTT, R.H. An ascent on aims. 4½ p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, October, 1953, p.209).

Contribution of market research to improvement of business efficiency. Necessity of adequate market research. Selecting the aims of business. Definite purpose of maximizing return on investment. Marketing and distribution costs. Realm of research.

### 380.15 CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

#### 380.15(493)

- A1827 APERÇU historique de l'activité de la Chambre de commerce d'Anvers 1803-1953. 32½ p. A4 (Bulletin de la Chambre de commerce d'Anvers, bulletin mensuel, Anvers, no.10, octobre, 1953, p.765).

Création d'une chambre de commerce, 1803. Sous le régime hollandais, 1815-'30. Période belge de 1830 à 1875. Suppression et remplacement. Nouvelle Chambre, 1871 à nos jours. Activité de 1871 à nos jours. Port d'Anvers. Voies d'accès et moyens de communications. Vie économique. Annexes. (Nederlandse en Franse tekst).

381.26 GENERAL REPRESENTATIVES. LOCAL AGENTS

381.26:331.231

- A1828 HARING, A., and R.H.MYERS. Special incentives for salesmen. 5 p. A5 (Journal of marketing, no. 2, October, 1953, p.155).

Special incentives not a part of the regular compensation plan. Special incentives effective. Trends in sales contests: purposes, winners, prizes, honor awards. Motivating the average salesman to do a better job than usual.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See: A1824

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A1812, A1838

382:338.5:311.141(4)

- A1829 NOTE, A, on index numbers of terms of trade. 6 p. A4 (Economic bulletin for Europe, Geneva, no. 3, November, 1953, p.21).

The object is to demonstrate a method which will yield rapidly a fair estimate of the terms of trade of a group of countries with the rest of the world. At the first Regional Meeting of European Statisticians in March 1949 it was suggested that various countries should calculate index numbers of overseas trade by geographical area. Index numbers of import and export prices in October 1948 for the Belgium-Luxembourg economic union. Method employed in the E. C. E. surveys for the calculation of terms of trade of Europe with overseas countries. A second method currently adopted. The simplified method now proposed.

382(73: 7/8=6) 382(71: 7/8=6)

- \*A1830 HERRERO-BEAUMONT, R.H. Relaciones comerciales entre Hispanoamérica y América Sajona . Madrid, 1953. 277 p. A5. Tabn.

Kenmerkende handelsbetrekkingen. Methoden en bronnen gebruikt bij het onderzoek naar de handelsbetrekkingen. Handelsbalans van de V.S., van Canada. Gegevens over de handelsbalansen van de verschillende Latijns-Amerikaanse landen. (Spaanse tekst).

Summary: Commercial relations between Latin America and North America. The balances of trade of U.S.A., Canada and the Latin-American countries. (Spanish text).

382(81)

- A1831 AZEVEDO, O.B.de. Brazilian foreign trade. 3½ p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.10, October, 1953, p.20).

During last war industrial activities received a great impulse. Volta Redonda steel plant. Industrial equipment. Longterm deliveries. Fixed exchange rate for each dollar. Enormous imports 1950-51. Disturbed balance of payments. Credit applications. Trade balance. Creditors. Completion of imports and exports. Importance of coffee. Secondary exports. Imports restrictions. How Government and business co-operate. Tables.

#### 383/8 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

383

- A1832 JOBAS, F. The international mail service and its new rates. 4 p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.10, October, 1953, p.26).

This service operates over the whole globe and takes in all the nations of the world including the "Iron Curtain" countries. Regulations for the exchange of Postal union mails between USA

and other countries are prescribed by the Universal postal union. Postal union mails. International air mail. International reply coupons. Parcel post. Air parcel post. Exchange offices.

387(43)

- A1833 STOEDNER, R. Die deutsche Seeschifffahrt im Wiederaufbau. 12 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, nos.9, 10, September, Oktober, 1953, pp. 569, 652).

Wiederaufbau der Handelsflotte und seine Finanzierung. Abbau der Beschränkungen. Rückkaufe. Auftragserteilung und Durchführung der deutschen Neubauvorhaben. Die neue Flotte. Zusammensetzung. Gliederung nach Grössenklassen. Eigenmittel der Reedereien. Darleihen. Finanzierung der Ueberseelinienprogramms. Schiffbaupreise. Beschäftigung der Handelsflotte. Handelsflotte und Aussenhandel. Devisenwirtschaftliches Gesichtspunkt. Sozialpolitik in der Seeschifffahrt. Zukunftsaussichten. Tabellen.

387.1(45)

- A1834 GÊNES et son port. 16½ p. A4 (L'exportateur français, Paris, novembre, 1953, p.89).

Un demi-siècle d'économie portuaire. Oeuvre collective et efficace. Histoire du port. Nouveaux bassins. Mouvement maritime et commercial. Raffinerie de pétrole. Entreprises de chargement et déchargement. Exposition internationale de la navigation. Constructions mécaniques. Illustré.

## 6 APPLIED SCIENCES

### 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.311(417)

- A1835 HYNDERICK DE THEULEGOET, Y. Le développement de la production électrique en Irlande. 7½ p. A4.

(Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.10, octobre 25, 1953, p.57).

Historique. La houille blanche. "Electricity supply board" créé en 1927. Missions imparties à l'E.S.B. Production électrique 1930-1952. Unités produites, revenu des ventes, prix et nombre de consommateurs. Situation actuelle. Centrales. Programme de développement. Distribution.

621.311(7/8=6)

- A1836 BALGOOYEN, H.W. Growth of electric power industry in Latin America. 4 p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.10, October 1953, p.15).

Average production per capita. Comparison with USA. Continued importance of the privately owned electric companies. Total installed capacity. American and Foreign power system operating in eleven Latin-American countries. Problem of raising necessary funds. Assistance from the Export-Import Bank of Washington. Photos.

621.798 PACKAGING

621.798

- A1837 BLAKE, J.K. Do's and don'ts for packages that sell. 4 p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, October, 1953, p.55).

Some basics for packages with an unusually high affinity for sales. Periodic designs. Presenting designs. Integrate all products by package design. Trade mark. Plus value of the package. Don't overpackage. Quick appeal. Self-service guide-posts. Illustrated.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

622/:63:382.5(79)

- A1838 LOVASY, G., and H.E. ZASSENHAUS. Short-run flue-



tuations in U.S. imports of raw materials, 1928-39 and 1947-52. 20 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no. 2, October, 1953, p. 270).

An attempt to help to explain the movement of imports of raw materials into the U.S.A. Two facts established by earlier studies of the relevant annual statistical data. Statistical material. The import series. Domestic production of manufactures. Domestic output of non-food raw materials which compete with imports of non-food raw materials. Inventories. Results of statistical tests. Period 1928-38: a. Imports and domestic manufacturing production. b. Linear trend and domestic competing output of raw materials. Period 1947-52: a. General results. b. Inventories and imports. c. Import-competing domestic raw materials output and imports. Appendix: "Voluntary" inventory changes and imports.

622

## MINING

- 622.323(569.4=924) 665.5(569.4=924)  
A1839 PETROLEUM industry of Israel; by I.R. KOSLOFF, E. STREBINGER, M.W. BALL, a.o. 56 p. A4 (Economic news, Tel Aviv, no. 7/8, 1953, p. 1).

Oil development in Israel. Petroleum in the ground. Search for petroleum and results. Terms relating to petroleum. Oil prospects of Israel. Oil possibilities. Oil prospecting in the Middle East and in Israel. The Israel petroleum law 1952 and petroleum regulations 1953. The Israel legislation on the continental shelf. Dr. Weizmann and the British petroleum chemicals industry. Chief types of petroleum products obtained from crude petroleum. Prospects of a petrochemical industry in Israel. The Haifa oil refinery. Israel fuel corporation's first year. Full text of petroleum law 1952 and petroleum regulations 1953. Maps. Illustrated.

- 622.333:337.9(4) 669.1:337.9(4)  
A1840 MONTANUNION; von F.ETZEL, G.BRUNS, E.SCHROEDER,  
u.a. 12 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M.,  
no.45, Beilage, November 7, 1953, p.7).

Zwischenbilanz der Montanunion. Problem der erhöhten Produktivität und der Investitionspolitik. Wettbewerb auf dem "Gemeinsamen Markt". Reibungsverluste. Wandlungen am Weltstahlmarkt. Belieferung der "dritten Länder". Klippen der Investitionspolitik. Entwicklung zum gemeinsamen Markt.

- 622.349.5(94)  
A1841 DICKINSON, S.B. Uranium and Australia. 8 p. A5.  
(The mining magazine, London, no.5, November, 1953, p.265).

Deposits. Field investigations. Legislation. Sale of uranium overseas will create credit. Production in USA and Great Britain. Progress at Radium Hill. Treatment plant at Port Pirie. Research and development. Exploration activities.

- 627 NATURAL WATERCOURSES. BRONS

- 627.51 PROTECTION AGAINST FLOODING. BURSTING OF DIKES

- 627.51(492.91)  
A1842 HESLINGA, M.W. De watersnood op Schouwen-Duiveland. 21 p. A4 (Tijdschrift van het Koninklijk Nederlands aardrijkskundig genootschap, Leiden, no.4, October, 1953, p.423).

Schade naar bedrijfsklassen en naar gemeenten. Dijkbreuken in 1953 en data van dichting. Overstromingen. Waterschappen en polders en de jaren waarin zij zijn bedijkt en vroeger overstroomd. Dijkvallen. Herstel van de verbindingen. Wijzen van versterking van binnendijken en van herstel van de buitendijken. Materieel ingezet op 30 September 1953. Kaarten. Foto's. (Summary in English).

Summary: Schouwen-Duiveland and the flood on February 1, 1953. The damage to dikes and property. Gaps in the dikes and dates of repair. The years in which the dikes were reclaimed and were flooded in former times. The landslides or dike falls. The repair of communications. How the repairs of the outer dikes are being carried out, and how the inner dikes are being reinforced. The fleet of dredging material.

63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE.  
FISHERIES

See also: A1886

- 631.3(82) 380.123:631.3(82)  
A1843 STRATEN-WAILLET, F.X. van der. La mécanisation agricole en Argentine. 5½ p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.10, octobre 25, 1953, p.45).

Plans de développement et l'agriculture. Le deuxième quinquennal précise que l'agriculture sera mécanisée. Importations de tracteurs depuis 1937. Origine. Marques. Production locale. Prévisions des besoins. Importation et production de machines agricoles. Moissonneuses. Possibilités qu'offre le marché aux producteurs étrangers. Tableaux.

- 633.18  
A1844 PRODUCTION, consommation et commerce du riz dans les régions autres que l'Extrême - Orient. 17½ p. A4 (Bulletin économique du Viet-Nam, Saigon, no.9, septembre, 1953, p.481).

L'Extrême-Orient produit plus de 90 pourcent du paddy dont dispose le monde. Production des autres régions. Estimations relatives à la consommation. Commerce. Situation dans chaque région productrice. Tableaux. (Ook vietnamese tekst).

- 633.53 677.23  
A1845 DJACARIA, S. The international situation in the

production and distribution of kapok. 3 p. A4 (Indonesia, Amsterdam, no.2, November, 1953, p. 12).

Before the war 70% of the world kapok production was accounted for by Indonesia. Where the kapok tree is found. Competition for kapok. American kapok imports, 1939-'52. Dutch and French imports. Kapok prices on the French market. Kapok exports. Tables.

633.85(569.1)

- A1846 PECH, H. La culture des oléagineux en Syrie. 5½ p. A4 (Oléagineux, Paris, no.11, novembre, 1953, p.747).

Conditions écologiques. Cultures d'oléagineux sont nombreuses et variées. Production totale loin d'atteindre ses possibilités optima. Olivier: répartition géographique; variétés; soins de culture. Coton. Sésame. Arachide. Noyer. Lin. Avenir de la production. Carte. Photos.

634.8 663.2

- A1847 SITUATION de la viticulture dans le monde. 53 p. A5 (Bulletin de l'Office international du vin, Paris, no.272, octobre, 1953, p.22).

Publication des rapports nationaux: Italie, Luxembourg, Pays-Bas, Portugal, Suisse, Turquie, Yougoslavie. Superficie, production, consommation intérieure, importations, 1952, exportations. Tableaux.

634.9(675) 674.03(675)

- A1848 BOIS, Les, congolais. 10 p. A4 (Banque du Congo belge, bulletin mensuel d'informations générales et revue des marchés. Bruxelles, no.10, octobre 1953, p.105).

Historique. Richesses forestières. Exploitation. Caractéristiques des principales essences congolaises. Conditions d'exploitation. Prix de revient élevé à l'arrivée aux lieux de destina-

tion. Résistance des utilisateurs de bois. Formes de présentation du bois sur le marché. Marché des bois. Perspectives d'avenir. Tableaux. Graphiques. Bibliographie.

637.4(71)

- A1849 MURRAY, G.B. Economic factors affecting production and distribution of eggs in New Brunswick (Canada) 6 p. A5 (The economic annalist, Ottawa, no.5, October, 1953, p.108).

Poultry in relation to other enterprises. Livestock on farms, census years 1911-51. Numbers of domestic fowl in five areas. Average number of animal units per farm. Types of farming. Operations of wholesale eggs buyers. Unused plant capacity. Tables.

637.61(45)

- A1850 SETTORE, Il, delle pelli (Italia). 10 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no.10, ottobre, 1953, p.1086)

Ruwe huiden: productie, buitenlandse handel, prijsverloop. Geprepareerde huiden: productie, buitenlandse handel, prijsverloop, productiekosten. Tabellen.

Summary: Skins and hides. Production, foreign trade and price indices in Italy.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

See also: A1823, A1861

65(43)

- A1851 HASENACK, W. Wesen und Werden Schmalenbachs im Lichte von Herkunft und Heimat I. (Deutschland, Westzone). 23 p. A5 (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no.10, 1953, p.545).

Ein Beitrag zu seinem 80.Geburtstag. 1. Das gezahlte und das biologische Alter. 2. Die Per-

sonlichkeit Schmalenbachs und ihr Lebensgesetz als Forscher. 3. Schmalenbachs Heimat, Jugend und Werdegang. Seine wissenschaftliche Schulung; Jugendwerk. Dozentur.

65.01:51

- A1852 MELDEN, M.G. Operations research. 11½ p. A4 (Factory, New York, no.10, October, 1953, p. 113).

What operations research is. Includes more advanced mathematical techniques. Difference from industrial engineering. Problems tackled with operations research. Typical problems solved. The tools used: statistical methods, standard industrial engineering methods, Monte Carlo method, linear programming, queuing theory, symbolic logic method, game theory, information theory, search theory, automatic feedback control, methods from other theories. Glossary of terms.

65.011 65.011:331 658.3:65.011

- A1853 BERICHT über die 3. Intern.arbeitswissenschaftliche Tagung. Erfassung und Bekämpfung von Verlustquellen; von E.SCHMIDT, E.PECHOLD, L.WEBER, u.a. 63 p. A4 (Wirtschaftlichkeit, Wien, no.7/9 Juli/September, 1953, p.95).

Arbeitswissenschaft und Arbeitsvorbereitung. Arbeitsstudie und menschliche Leistung. Grundsätze und Verlustquellen der organisatorischen Gliederung von Industrie-Unternehmen. Verlustquellenbekämpfung durch Betriebskurzuntersuchungen. Verlustquellen im Fertigungsablauf. Rationalisierung durch Verlustquellenbekämpfung und zwischenbetrieblichen Erfahrungsaustausch. Vereinfachung der Verwaltung. Marktforschung. Werksnormen. Rationalisierung der innerbetrieblichen Transportarbeit. Der Mensch als Verlustquelle. Weckung und Entwicklung des wirtschaftlichen Denkens im Betriebe.

65.012 MANAGEMENT



65.012

- A1854 EX, J. De invloed van de organisatorische structuur van het moderne bedrijf op de verantwoordelijkheidservaring van het lagere kader. 5 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.1, October, 1953, p. 28).

Gepoogd wordt aan te tonen, dat de taakverdeling in een modern geleid bedrijf bij de leden van het lagere kader een verzwakking veroorzaakt van hun gevoel verantwoordelijk te zijn voor de taak welke op hen rust. Formulering van het begrip bedrijfsgemeenschap. Horizontale- en verticale taakverdeling. Omschrijving van een aantal kwalitatief verschillende functies naar eigen geaardheid, zoals die in het bedrijf ontstaan. Welke consequenties hebben deze functies voor de leden van het lagere bedrijfskader.

Summary: The influence of the internal organization structure of the modern enterprise, on the sense of responsibility of the lower executives. Attempt to prove that the division of duties weakens the sense of responsibility.

65.012

- \*A1855 KRUISINGA, H. J. De organisatiestructuur van het bedrijf; enkele inleidende beschouwingen; openbare les gegeven bij de aanvaarding van het ambt van lector in de leer der organisatie van de onderneming aan de Nederlandsche economische hoogeschool op 15 October 1953. Leiden, Stenfert Kroese, 1953. 33 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Aspecten van de grondslagen die de opbouw van de organisatiestructuur beheersen. Beschouwing van bekende organisatievormen, getoetst aan nieuwe inzichten. Betekenis en verschillen. Verticale uitbouw van de organisatiestructuur. Horizontale uitbouw.

Summary: Company organization structure. The wellknown forms of organization checked against new views.

65.012

- A1856 LAMERUS, H. De werkmethode van de organisatie-afdeling. 5 $\frac{1}{2}$  p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor efficiëntie en documentatie, 's-Gravenhage, no.11, November 1953, p.247).

De praktijk van een organisatie-afdeling. Het vervangen van verouderde of tijdrovende werkgevoonten door goed doordachte werkmethoden. Bevorderen van een harmonisch samenspel tussen alle in- en externe krachten. Voorwaarden voor een organisatie-afdeling. Orientatie-onderzoek. Detail-onderzoek. Efficient formulier-beheer. De afdelingen in het organisatie-schema. Resultaat.

Summary: Working-method at the organization department.

65.012:657.6(492)

- A1857 REINOUD, H. Enkele opmerkingen omtrent de toekomstige ontwikkeling van de organisatiedeskundigheid van de accountant. 30 p. A5 (De accountant, Amsterdam, no.4, November, 1953, p.117).

Het begrip organiseren. De functie van organisatiedeskundige. Specialisering voor fabriek en administratieve sector, voor deze laatste komt de accountant in aanmerking. Grote behoefte aan organisatiedeskundigen. Het vraagstuk van verhoging van organisatiedeskundigheid in ons land. Vergelijking wel en niet academisch gevormde accountants. De opleiding van het Nederlands instituut voor accountants (NIVA). Onderwerpen waaromtrent aanvulling nodig is. Mogelijkheden hiervoor. Voorstel van een "kopopleiding". De wijze waarop de functie van organisatiedeskundige zich binnen het accountantsberoep kan ontwikkelen, m.b.t. grote en kleine accountantskantoren.

Summary: Some notes on the future development of the organization expert knowledge of the Netherlands auditor.

65.012.6

- A1858 CENTRALISATIE en decentralisatie een evenwichts-

probleem. 10½ p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1903, November, 18, 1953 p.925).

Verslagen van voordrachten en discussies gehouden tijdens de studieconferentie op de Nederlandsche economische hogeschool:

a. Centralization and decentralization in economic policy. The instruments of economic policy. The effect which the manipulation of any instrument by any policy-maker has on other policy-makers' utilities. The classification of instruments.

b. Balance between centralization and decentralization in managerial control. Het onderwerp van de internationale studieconferentie. Factoren, welke van betekenis zijn voor het slagen van de gedecentraliseerde vorm.

c. Centralisatie versus decentralisatie in de onderneming. Centralisatie en decentralisatie moet men niet als alternatieven tegenover elkaar stellen.

d. Centralization versus decentralization in government organization. Decentralisatie van de werkzaamheden van de Centrale overheid in Engeland. De verhoudingen in Frankrijk.

e. The human, psychological and social aspects connected with the problem of centralization versus decentralization. Efficiënte groepsproductiviteit. Democratisch geleide afdelingen.

Summary: Reports of lectures and discussion on Balance between centralization and decentralization in managerial control.

## 651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651.7

- \*A1859 VORDRUCKWESEN, Das; Anleitung zur Gestaltung und Herstellung von Vordrucken; hrsg. vom Ausschuss für wirtschaftliche Verwaltung (A.W.V.). Stuttgart, Kohlhammer, 1953. 64 p. A5. Geill. (A.W.V. Schriftenreihe; no.161).

Begriff Vordruck. Bedeutung des guten Vordrucks.

Wirtschaftlichkeit. Aufbau und Gestaltung. Vordrucknormen. Formatwahl. Einrichtung für Hand- und Maschinenschrift. Text. Besondere Verwendungsformen. Entwurf der Druckvorlage. Ausstattung des Vordrucks. Bruck. Andere Vervielfältigungsarten. Verwaltung und Lagerung.

656      TRANSPORT ORGANISATION

656(6)

- A1860      KLEIN, W.C. Integratie van het verkeer in tropisch Afrika. 12 p. A4 (Internationale spectator, nos. 20 en 21, October, 14 en 18, 1953, pp. 1 en 1).

Toestanden op verkeerstechnisch en demografisch gebied in tropische Afrikaanse gebieden en poging de gebreken daarvan aan te tonen. Autowegverkeer: voorstellen van de Brits-Franse verkeersconferentie te Dakar; wegprojecten. Spoorwegen en havens. Franse spoorweg Benin-Niger. Economisch onverantwoorde duplicaties, bij aanleg van havens. Haven van Tokaradi. Goudkust. Abidjan. Haven van Gambia komt niet tot zijn recht. Ruilverkavelingen. Vervoer langs de kust van Neder-Guinee. Kustspoorwegen. Duplicering van spoorwegen. Spoorwijdten. Luchtverkeer en binnenscheepvaart. OEEC-rapport. Algemeen Afrikaanse verkeersplan. Kaart.

Summary: Traffic conditions in tropical Africa in relation to demography. Roads and the lack of international co-ordination. Railroads, sea-ports, airports and inland ports and uneconomical duplications. The general African traffic project. Map.

656.1:656.073.2:65.01      658:656.073.2:65.01

- A1861      EVRARD, G. L'organisation scientifique dans les entreprises de transport automobile. 11½ p. A4. (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no.69, septembre, 1953, p.21).

Certain nombre de points résultants de l'analy-

se des facteurs qui donnent à l'activité du transport routier sa physionomie propre et qui conditionnent ainsi son rendement. Sélection et formation du personnel roulant. Contrôle des conditions et des résultats d'exploitation. Organisation de l'entretien rationnel du matériel roulant. Amélioration et contrôle des consommations de carburant.

657

ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A1868

657.3:631.1

A1862

BROEKHUIS, E. Doel en methode van een begroting voor een landbouwbedrijf. 13 p. A5 (Landbouwvoorlichting, 's-Gravenhage, no.11, November, 1953, p.405).

Waarom een boekhouding? Waarom begroting? Begrotingssysteem. Begroting vaste kosten. Arbeidsbegroting. Begroting van opbrengsten met bijbehorende variabele kosten. Kapitaalebegroting. Voederbegroting. Bedrijfsbegroting en bedrijfsboekhouding. Voorbeeld uit de praktijk.

Summary: A method for farm budgeting. With application.

657.372 657.372(45)

A1863

FILOSTO, L. L'esame dei bilanci d'impresa. 48 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, nos. 5,7,9, maggio, luglio, settembre, 1953, pp. 476, 682, 917).

Studie van de "bronnen", n.l. de Italiaanse wettelijke bepalingen en de theorieën m.b.t. de balans, vanuit het standpunt van de bankier. Structuur van de balans, opstellen van actief en passief. De balanswaarderingen. Onderzoek van winst- en verliesrekening, verplichtingen van de onderneming en risico's. Beperkte mogelijkheden van de balans, om in tijden van waardeverandering van het geld, de juiste positie van de onderneming weer te geven. Het bepalen van het toelaatbare crediet, n.a.v. de balans

en andere factoren welke direct of indirect op de gang van zaken van de onderneming van invloed zijn. De wenselijkheid tot wijziging van enige bepalingen uit de Italiaanse bankwet, m.b. t. de credietgrens in verhouding tot de balans.

Summary: Examination of a firm's balance sheet. Study, carried out from the banker's point of view. Based on the Italian law and on balance theories. Valuation for the company accounts. Principles for determining the credit to be granted to clients, on the basis of the balance sheet and all other elements connected with the client's firm. Advisability of revising some Italian bank regulations regarding the fixed maximum limits in relation between credits and the balance sheets.

657.372.3: 338.5(492)

- A1864 BRUYN, P.M.de. De invloed van het prijsniveau op de balanswaardering; aantekeningen betreffende de situatie bij Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken N.V. (Ned) 8 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 1, October, 1953, p.33).

De vervangingswaardeleer geeft voorschriften voor de kostprijsberekening als grondslag van verkooppolitiek en winstberekening. Moeilijkheden bij de beoordeling of in een bepaalde onderneming de voorschriften van de vervangingswaardeleer zijn toegepast bij de winstberekening. Het verloop van de afschrijvingen alsmede van de vaste activa en voorraden op de balansdata wordt aan de hand van enkele overzichten geanalyseerd voor Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken N.V. te Eindhoven.

Summary: The influence of the price level on the valuation for the balance sheet, with application to Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken N.V.

658

BUSINESS ORGANISATION

See also: A1785, A1853, A1861



658.01

- \*A1865 THIERRY, H. De bedrijfseconomie en de mens; rede uitgesproken bij de aanvaarding van het ambt van hoogleraar in de bedrijfshuishoudkunde aan de Vrije universiteit te Amsterdam op 16 October 1953. Arnhem, v.d.Wiel, 1953. 29 p. A5.

Het kenmerkende van de bedrijfseconomie. Geen verschil tussen het economische en het bedrijfs-economische aspect. De bedrijfseconomie moet zich bezinnen op de mens en zijn behoeften. De mens als subject en als object der bedrijfseconomie.

Summary: Business economics and man. The characteristics of business economics. No difference between the aspect of economics and of business economics. Business economics must reflect man and his needs. Man as subject and object of business economics.

658.11(485) 658.167(485)

- A1866 LINDGREN, G. How long does a company live (Sweden) 13 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no.3, October, 1953, p.235).

One of the weightiest arguments in defence of the freely competitive economic system is that the pressure of competition forces enterprises to safeguard economic efficiency - at the risk of retrogression or complete annihilation. Under such conditions it would be of great interest if, with impressive figures, one could measure the power of the competitive pressure and its long-run influence on the development of efficiency. Account of the conditions in the Swedish limited liability company system. Development of limited liability companies 1913-42. Usefulness of the material. The companies' activity and size. Formation of companies. Retirement of companies. Old and young enterprises. The "death-risk" for limited liability companies. The extreme mortality of young enterprises.

658.14 338.93 658.15

- \*A1867 UNTERNEHMUNG, Die, im Markt; Festschrift für

Wilhelm Rieger zu seinem 75. Geburtstag. Stuttgart/Köln, Kohlhammer, 1953. 314 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

C. BRINKMANN. Die Wirtschaftsgeschichte des Kapitals und die Lehrgeschichte des Kapitalbegriffs. E. PREISER. Kapitalbegriff und die neuere Theorie. H. LINHARDT. Kapitalwirtschaft und Kapitalrechnung. H. HALIER. Kapital, Kapitalbildung und Kapitalertrag im System der gesamtwirtschaftlichen Rechnung. W. VERSHOFEN. Umlaufgeschwindigkeit als Phänomen. C. EISFELD. Probleme um das Eigenkapital der Kreditbanken. C. BERGLER. Unternehmer und Manager als persönliche Träger der Kapitalwirtschaft. E. LOHMANN. Das Kapital als steuerliche Bemessungsgrundlage. H. PETER. Lenkung und Privatwirtschaft. E. H. SIEBER. Wirtschaftlichkeit und Wirtschaftlichkeitsmessung. A. WALTHER. Die Reserven der Unternehmung. J. FETTEL. Marktpreis und Kosten. K. BERGER. Die Kreditüberwachungsprüfung unter Berücksichtigung des funktionellen Wertes. A. KOKKALIS. The origin of profit and the relationship between profit and wages. K. HELLMANN. Entwicklung und Bestimmung des Begriffes Liquidität. H. PREIS. Ueber den Bilanzinhalt. P. SCHERPF. Ueber die Anwendbarkeit der Mathematik in den Wirtschaftswissenschaften.

658.87 657:658.87 658.803:658.87  
658.21:658.87

A1868 BROWN, P. L., and W. R. DAVIDSON. Retailing; principles and practices. New York, Ronald press co., 1953. 724 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

Functional treatment of the operation and supervision of retailing institutions from a management point of view. Starting a retail business. Legal form of organization and financing. Store location. The building and its equipment. Organizational structure. Personnel administration. Merchandise control. Buying and receiving merchandise. Sales promotion and customer services. Retail accounting procedures and expense management. Merchandising and operating results of department and speciality stores. Pricing.

659.1(5-012)

- A1869 MOLONEY, T. Advertising in the East. 9½ p. A4 (The journal of industry, Adelaide, no.10, October, 1953, p.11).

Rising standard of living for people in the lower-income groups means increasing scope for sale. Malaya. Singapore's eating industry. Shops. Wages. Small unit packs needed. Population Singapore and Malaya and their markets. Merchandising. Rich market. Packaging. Press advertising. Radio. Movie slides. Outdoor advertising. Point of sale. Distribution. Retail selling. Self-service. Preparation. Hong Kong. Spending power. Advertising. Display facilities. Japan. Complex market. Prestige and advertising. Language. Advertising agencies. Point of sale.

659.1(728.6)

- A1870 MANGEL, C. Advertising in Costa Rica. 2½ p. A4. (International markets, New York, no.10, October, 1953, p.24).

Area. Inhabitants. Industrial development on a very small scale. American exporters do very little advertising in Costa Rica. Imports. Costa Rica has advanced in efficient advertising media. Preparation of ads. Radio. Ideal broadcasting base. Theatre. Highway sign advertising. Advertising agencies.

659.132.2

- A1871 FALK, R.A. How to organize your industrial catalog. 5 p. A4 (Industrial marketing, Chicago, no.10, October, 1953, p.102).

Discuss it at the start with every executive... and save money. Company analysis. Major elements of information to be obtained. Product analysis. Preliminary data analysis. What is the functional sequence of the information to go in

each catalog. Simplifying. Costs. Illustrated.

659.132.2

- A1872 FALK, R.A. How to plan and prepare your new industrial catalog. 4 p. A4 (Industrial marketing, Chicago, no.9, September, 1953, p.188).

Competing with the attention of buyers.Reducing distribution costs.Defining product advantages. Good design in catalogs. Principles of design. Product specialization. Market specialization. Product type specialization. News and product data. Flow of information. Catalog individualization. (To be continued).

659.145(729.1)

- A1873 MESTRE, G. Advertising channels in Cuba. 2 p.A4 (International markets, New York, no.10, October, 1953, p.28).

Geography. Population. Sugar main source of wealth. Living standards. Transportation. Increase in construction. Number of broadcasting stations. TV network. Rigorous ethical standards are the rule throughout the entire advertising field. Radio and television will broaden the channels of trade through alert and effective advertising.

659.2

- A1874 OPINION publique; par E.STOOCK, V.LEVAUX, P. DE LANDSHEER, e.a. 17 p. A4 (Handel en nijverheid, Brussel, September/October, 1953, p.5).

Rôle de la presse dans la formation de l'opinion publique. Voorlichting aandeelhouders.Belgique: Conseil central de l'économie, moyen d'expression de l'opinion des milieux économiques. Kwaliteitsmerk. Expression de l'opinion du travailleur dans l'exercice du droit de grève. Publicité au service de l'économie et du consommateur. Conseil d'entreprise. Importance économique des foires internationales et expositions.

66: 331.6 (43)      66: 331.2 (43)

- A1875 HENZE, H. Beschäftigte und Löhne in der chemischen Industrie des Bundesgebietes (Deutschland) 5 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.11, November, 1953, p.764).

Zahl der Beschäftigten. Regionale Verteilung. Bereiche der Arbeitgeberverbände. Tariflöhne und Effektivlöhne. Löhne der männlichen Facharbeiter und der männlichen ungelernten Arbeiter. Graphische Darstellungen.

66: 338.58

- A1876 DYSON, G.M. Cost control in the chemical industry. 10 p. A4 (Manufacturing chemist, London, nos.6 and 10, June, October, 1953, pp.231 and 419).

Accounting approached from an angle which assumes chemical but little or no financial knowledge. Historical costing. Influence of by-product recovery. Labour costs. Estimated costing of fine chemicals. On-costs. Allocation of on-costs to the various products. Analysis of fixed and variable costs. Refinements of costing. Cost estimating and economic operating scale. Capital investment: plant cost, land cost, building cost, working capital.

661.25

- A1877 HAKEN, W.von. Schwefelsäure im Spiegel der Statistik. 4 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no.11, November, 1953, p.754).

Daten zur Schwefelsäureindustrie in den USA, Kanada, in den Ländern Latein-Amerikas, Afrikas, Asiens, in Australien und Neuseeland. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

663.95

- A1878 GORIS, H., en W.J. MAANE. Structuurveranderingen in de internationale theehandel. 4 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1904, November 25, 1953, p.950).

De belangrijkste productiegebieden en hun exportoverschotten. De veilingen. Verschuivingen ten gevolge van de tweede wereldoorlog. De naoorlogse ontwikkeling der Oosterse veilingen: Calcutta, Colombo, Chittagong, Cochin, Djakarta. De jongste ontwikkeling van Londen en Amsterdam; vooruitzichten. Verbruik van thee in enkele landen.

Summary: Structural changes in the international tea trade.

664.1(42)

- A1879 HART, P.E. Competition and control in the British sugar industry. (UK). (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no.3, October, 1953, p.317).

The existing actions in the past and remains subject to legislative control. When it is decided to provide legislation on a more permanent basis, the sugar controversy will be revived, and this possibility is one of the reasons for the attempt, made in this paper, to review the organization of this industry and to appraise various sugar policies. Sugar manufacturing. Sugar refining. International sugar policies. Nationalization.

664.6(492) 351.82:664.6(492)

- A1880 SCHRIJVERS, A.F.H.C. De sanering van het broodbakkerij-bedrijf (Ned). 8 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, no.1, October, 1953, p.14).

Sammiere schets van de maatregelen betreffende de sanering van de bakkerijbedrijven gedurende



een tijdvak van ruim tien jaren. Commentaar op 1 Juli j.l. uitgebracht rapport van de commissie, die in 1952 door de Minister van Landbouw, Visserij en Voedselvoorziening werd ingesteld. Commissie constateert in dit rapport: a. Overcapaciteit in productie en distributie; b. Gebrekkige administratie en onvoldoend inzicht bij de ondernemer in de eigen bedrijfsresultaten; c. Overmatige credietverlening door leveranciers aan bakkers en door deze aan afnemers; d. Slechte kapitaalpositie van talrijke ondernemingen. Beoordeling. De overcapaciteit kan geruisloos verdwijnen zonder "koude sanering". Overcapaciteit kan moeilijk worden bepaald. De conclusies van de commissie m.b.t. handhaving van de bestaande saneringsmaatregelen en bevorderen van soepele credietmogelijkheden zijn juist. Er moet echter geen bakkerij-fonds worden gevormd.

Summary: Comments on the report on reorganization of the Netherlands bakery industry.

665.5 MINERAL OIL. OIL DISTILLATION  
See also: A1839

665.5(45)

A1881 EVOLUTION de l'industrie pétrolière italienne. 3½ p. A4 (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no. 1583, novembre 19, 1953, p. 2923).

Pétrole et économie italienne. Programme d'extension de l'industrie pétrolière de l'O.E.C.E. et le programme italien. Réalisations du plan. Activités des raffineries italiennes en 1952. Importations et exportations. Disponibilités et consommation intérieure. Frais généraux. Utilisation de la capacité de production. Ecoulement de la production.

668.1 SOAP INDUSTRY

668.1:615

A1882 FRANÇOIS, M.Th. Les savons dans la thérapeuti-

que. 11 p. A4 (Oléagineux, Paris, no.11, novembre, 1953, p.735).

Le savon dans les pharmacopées des différents pays. Propriétés pharmacodynamiques des savons. Savons médicaux et savons spécialisés. Conclusion. Bibliographie.

669        METALLURGY  
            See also: A1840

669.1(438)

A1883     STEEL development in Poland. 19 p. A4 (British iron and steel federation, London, no.10, October, 1953, p.4).

Historical development. Raw materials. Iron ore. Scrap. Iron and steel plants. Interwar industry and organisation. New plants. Development plans. Production and targets. Exports and home consumption. Conclusions. Pig iron production. Tables. Charts.

67         MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

674        WOOD INDUSTRY  
            See: A1848

677        TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
            See also: A1845

677: 338.972(42)

A1884     KOELLNER, L. Die Saisonschwankungen in der britischen Textilindustrie. 8 p. A4 (Textilkonjunktur, Kurzbericht, Münster, no.21, Juli, 1953, p.1).

Zweck der Berechnung von sogenannten "Saisonnormalen". Saisonnormale der gesamten textilen industriellen Produktion schwankt insgesamt zwischen 89% und 108% der jahresdurchschnittlichen

Erzeugung. Saisonindexziffer in den verschiedenen Zweigen der Textilindustrie. Verglichen mit der Lage in der deutschen Textilindustrie. Graphische Darstellungen.

677 (72)

- A1885 LORIDAN, W. La modernisation de l'industrie textile mexicaine. 3 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.10, octobre 25, 1953,p.65)

Modernisation nécessaire pour trouver une solution aux difficultés actuelles. Importance de l'industrie. Les divers secteurs. Le marché mexicaine. Problèmes de la modernisation. Causes de l'état arriéré. Etude des modalités qui peuvent être envisagées pour la modernisation. Aspect technique. Perspectives au Mexique pour l'industrie belge des machines textiles.

677.151 633.524.41

- A1886 DENIS, R. A. Die Ramie. 13 p. A4 (Melliand Textilberichte, Heidelberg, nos. 5, 6, 7, 9, 10, 11, Mai, Juni, Juli, September, Oktober, November, 1953, pp. 399, 493, 615, 817, 912, 1021).

Pflanze, Stengel, Faser. Anbau und Entholzung. Degummierung und Spinnerei. Verwendung. Preise. Zukunftsaussichten.

677.474:677.66(493)

- A1887 ROYEN, R. van. De crisis in de nylonkousenindustrie (Belgie). 3 p. A4 (Moniteur textile, Bruxelles, no.11, November, 1953, p.67).

Verschuiving ten nadele van rayonnekousen. Binnenlandse consumptie. Productiecapaciteit versus consumptie. Werkelijke productie. De crisis en haar oorzaken. Het nadeel voor de Belgische economie. Tabellen.

Summary: The crisis in the Belgian nylon stockings industry.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

72 ARCHITECTURE. DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE

728:332.742.1(73)

- A1888 ASPECTS, Les, financiers du problème du logement aux Etats-Unis. 7 p. A4 (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 304, octobre, 27, 1953, p. 16).

La construction neuve dans l'activité économique. Patrimoine immobilier et construction neuve. Mécanisme de financement. Rôle du crédit. Intervention des autorités fédérales. Financement de la construction dans l'équilibre monétaire. Part de l'épargne. Rôle des autorités monétaires. Tableaux. (Conseiller commercial et attache financier de France à Washington, 15/7/53).

74 DRAWING. INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

74(73)

- A1889 DESIGN for production; report of a visit to the U.S.A. in 1952 of a British specialist team on design for production; publ. by the British productivity council. London, British productivity council, 1953. 66 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn. (Productivity report).

Design policy. Industrial design and improved design. University design and industry. Object and work of the standards department. Influence of production on design. Design changes. Techniques of the drawing office and the engineering staff. Examples of design for production.

## C O N T E N T S

	Page
PHILOSOPHY 1	689
Psychology. Psychotechnique 159.9	689
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	690
Sociology 30	690
Statistics 31	691
Politics. Migration 32	692
Economics 33	692
Economic theory 330	692
Labour 331	695
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	698
Land and property. Housing problem 333	702
Corporation 334	703
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	703
Public finance 336	704
Protection and free trade 337	704
Economic integration 337.9	704
Economic structure 338	705
Industrial production 338.62	705
Agrarian production 338.63	705
Price and value. Cost 338.5	707
Monopolies 338.8	708
Technical assistance 338.92	709
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	709
Business cycles 338.972	711
Planning 338.98	712
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	713
Public administration 35	713
Economic policy 351.82	713
Labour legislation 351.83	716
National defence 355	716
Social welfare work and relief.	
Insurance 36	716
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	718
Markets 380.123	718
Domestic trade 381	719
Retail trade 381.5	719

Handicraft	381.5:68	719
Trade technique	381.71	720
Terms of payment	381.748	720
Foreign trade	382	720
Transport. Seatransport. Airtransport	385/8	723
APPLIED SCIENCES	6	723
Engineering	62	723
Electrical engineering	621.3	723
Mining	622	724
Transport engineering	629.1	726
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce.		
Fisheries	63	726
Domestic science. Hotel-, cafe- and restaurant industry	64	728
Business economics	65	729
Office management	651	729
Business organisation	658	729
Propaganda. Advertising. Information	659	731
Chemical industries	66	731
Fuel industry	662.6/9	731
Food industries. Beverages. Tobacco	663/4	732
Fats. Oils. Waxes	665	734
Mineral oil. Oil distillation	665.5	734
Dyeing and bleaching industries	667	734
Metallurgy	669	735
Manufacture and processing of simple materials	67	736
Wood industry	674	736
Textile industry	677	736
Rubber industry	678	737
Plastics industry	679.5	738
Manufacture of complex objects	68	738
Hardware. Ironmongery. Lamps and stoves	683	738
Leather work. Footwear	685	739
Fancygoods. Toys	688	739

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets



## 159.9 PSYCHOLOGY. PSYCHOTECHNIQUE

159.9:311.2

- A1890 SPITZ, J.C. Het matchen in de psychologie. 18 p  
A5 (Statistica, Hengelo, no.1, 1953, p.23).

Moet de psychologie wel of niet streven naar een ruim gebruik van kwantificerende methoden, zulks in navolging van de natuurwetenschappen? Verklaring van de methode van het matchen. Het geval van een matching. Het geval van  $n$  matchings. Berekening van de exacte verdeling van  $n \times m$  voor  $t = 3$  en  $n = 1$  (1) 30. Controle berekeningen. Benaderingsmethoden voor de verdeling van  $m$  voor  $n$  groter dan 30. Tabellen (Summary in English).

Summary: Matching in psychology. The matching of a series of  $t$  elements against a series of  $t$  other elements. The case of one matching. Examination for the problem of  $t = 3$  and  $n \geq 31$ . Tables.

159.98:331.762(492)

- A1891 EEKELEN, W.F.van. Enkele uitkomsten van intelligentieonderzoek van ongeschoolde arbeiders. (Ned.) 15 p. A5 (Nederlandsch tijdschrift voor de psychologie, Amsterdam, no.6, November/December 1953, p.490).

Bespreking van twee vragen: 1. Welke middelen staan ons ter beschikking, als we iets meer over dit intelligentiepeil te weten willen komen, en 2. Wat is de waarde van de technieken, waarover wij de beschikking hebben. De prestaties van Gelderse ongeschoolde fabrieksarbeiders in de Vlot-, de Army-, de Wechsler-verbale en de Wechsler-performance test bleken van dezelfde orde te zijn als het aangenomen gemiddelde van de Nederlandse bevolking. Verklaring van deze uitkomst. Correlaties tussen verschillende testresultaten.

Summary: Some results of intelligence tests of unskilled labourers in the Netherlands.

## SOCIAL SCIENCES

30

### SOCIOLOGY

See also: A1897, A1900

308(43) 338.97(43)

- \*A1892 DEUTSCHLAND heute; 8 Jahre danach ....; hrsg. vom Presse- und Informationsamt der Bundesregierung. Wiesbaden, Wiesbadener Graphische Betriebe, 1953. 408 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Aussenpolitik. Der deutsche Staat. Fortbestand des Reiches. Bund und Länder. Berlin. Wiedereinigung. Erneuerung des Rechts. Innere Sicherung. Oeffentliche Meinung. Menschenverluste in zwei Weltkriegen. Deutsche und nichtdeutsche Heimatvertriebene und Flüchtlinge. Sicherung der Nahrungsgrundlage. Oeffentliche Haushalte und Finanzen. Arbeitskräfte und Arbeitsplätze. Wirtschaftsaufbau. Marshallplanhilfe. Die Europäische Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl. Verkehr. Verkehr auf der Scheine. Seeschifffahrt. Post- und Fernmeldewesen. Fremdenverkehr. Die Kirchen. Kulturpolitik. Wissenschaft. Literatur.

308:325.33(492.66)

- A1893 VENSTRA, J. Tatsachen und Probleme der Aufsiedlung des Nordostpolders (Die Niederlande). 6 p. A5 (Soziale Welt, Dortmund, no.4, 1953, p.357).

Die wichtigsten soziologischen Frage, die sich bei der Besiedlung des Nordostpolders ergeben haben. Kolonisierung mit Bauern, Handwerkern und Kleinhändlern.

308(691)

- A1894 SITUATION, La, économique et sociale de Madagascar. III. Conditions sociales. 24½ p. A4 (La

documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1801, novembre 4, 1953, p. 3).

A). Santé publique. Organisation sanitaire. Sécurité et assistance sociale. B) Travail et main d'oeuvre. Activités sociales dans l'industrie et l'agriculture. Formation professionnelle et apprentissage. Législation du travail et conventions internationales. Sociétés coopératives. Niveau de vie. Revenu national. Aménagement des campagnes. Urbanisme et habitat. Tableaux. C) Jeunesse et sports; organisation, équipement, enseignement. D) Institutions culturelles. Bibliothèques, musée, recherche scientifique. E) Information, statistiques.

31 STATISTICS

See also: A1890

311.16

- A1895 KAARSEMAKER, L., and A. van WIJNGAARDEN. Tables for use in rank correlation; report R 73 of the Computation department of the Mathematical centre, Amsterdam. 14 p. A5 (Statistica, Hengelo, no.1, 1953, p.41).

In the so-called rank-correlation methods of modern statistics, treated extensively by M.G. Kendall in "Rank Correlation Methods", London 1948, two series of the same  $n$  objects but ranked according to two different properties of those objects are correlated in order to establish evidence on possible correlation between those properties. Therefore, a score  $S$  is allotted in a certain way. Description of the tables. Mathematical background. (Nederlandse samenvatting).

311.17 62.001.4

- A1896 STORCH, J.M. Sequentie analyse bij keuring van goederen. 12 p. A5. (Statistica, Hengelo, no.1, 1953, p.3).

Overzicht van de toepassing der sequente analyse van Wald en Barnard op de keuring van een partij goederen. Kans van een steekproef. Aannemelijkheid van een hypothese. Lijnen van constante aannemelijkheidsverhouding. Wald-toets. Karakteristiek der Waldtoets. Doeltreffendheid van de Wald-toets. Enige mogelijkheden voor uitbreiding met de er aan verbonden voor- en nadelen. (Summary in English).

Summary: Sequential sampling. A survey of Walds theory, followed by a modification of the rejection and acceptation lines.

32            POLITICS. MIGRATION  
              ~ See also: A1893

325.1(495)    308(495)

A1897    GRIECHENLAND. 6 p. A4 (Auswanderung, Bern, no. 11, November, 1953, p.1 G).

Geographisches. Vorschriften über Einreise, Aufenthalt und Ausreise. Geldverkehr. Zollvorschriften. Einbürgerung. Arbeitsmöglichkeiten. Löhne. Arbeitsbedingungen. Lebensverhältnisse. Lebenshaltungskosten. Steuern. (Egalement texte français).

33            ECONOMICS

330           ECONOMIC THEORY  
              See also: A1943

33:9

\*A1898    POEL, D.C. van der. Hoofddlijnen der economische en sociale geschiedenis. Utrecht, de Haan, 1952/53. 2 dln. 740 p. A4. Bibliogr. Geill.  
Dl. 1: De voor-kapitalistische periode tot het einde der Middeleeuwen. 1952.  
Dl. 2: De periode na de Middeleeuwen. 1953.

Beschrijving van de economische geschiedenis.

De primitieven. Egypte-Mesopotamie Phoenicië en Carthago. Palestina en de Joden. Griekenland en het Hellenisme. Rome en het Romeinse rijk. Byzantium. Kelten en de Germanen en hun ontmoeting met de Romeinen. De vroege Middeleeuwen. De stedelijke economie. De opkomst van de middeleeuwse steden. Handwerk, handel en geldwezen. Ontwikkeling van het vroege kapitalisme. Kapitaal en arbeid. Expansie van de handel. Organisatie van handel en nijverheid. Verkeer. Geld, crediet, bank en beurs. Mercantilisme. Van vroeg naar modern kapitalisme. Industriële revolutie. Van bescherming naar economische vrijheid. Physiocraten. Het moderne kapitalisme. Concentratie en imperialisme. Historische school. Oostenrijkse school. Bespreking van de periode na de eerste wereldoorlog. Tendenties en problemen na de tweede wereldoorlog.

Summary: Outline of economic and social history: Vol. 1: The pre-capitalistic period up to and including the Middle Ages. Vol. 2: The period after the Middle Ages.

330.1:2

\*A1899 SLEEMAN, J. F. Basic economic problems; a Christian approach. London, S.C.M. press Ltd., 1953, 182 p. A5.

The attempt is made to bring together the economist's specialized understanding of the way in which the present economic order actually works and the theological understanding of the nature of the universe, derived from the faith.

The author deals with:

The need for a Christian economic philosophy.

The economic order as an essential sphere of God's creative and redemptive activity.

The purpose of the economic order.

The criteria of an economic order which fulfils God's purpose.

The economic order as we have known it.

The nature of planning.

Planning and efficiency.

Christian economic responsibility.

- \*A1900 KOOY, T.P.v.d. Op het grensgebied van economie en religie. Wageningen, Zomer & Keuning, 1953. 169 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Sociaal economische boekerij).

Een bundel opstellen over het centrale probleem der economie: de vraag, welke plaats het economische als levensbeginsel en als levensgebied in de wereld inneemt. Hoofddedachte is, dat deze plaats verband houdt met de relatie tussen het economische en het religieuze. Economie en maatschappij. Relatie tussen wetenschap en maatschappij. Godsdienst en maatschappij. Maatschappij en cultuur. Cultuur en economie. De beginselen der maatschappij. Wereldbeschouwing en maatschappij. Maatschappij en algemene ethiek. Kerkbeschouwing en maatschappij. Maatschappij en kunst. Economie en kunst. Hervorming der maatschappij. Integratie van staat en bedrijfsleven. Ontwikkelingsidealen der maatschappij. Marxisme. Kapitalisme. Socialisme. Tweeërlei socialisme. Socialistische prijsvorming. Centrale leiding der productie. Ineenstorting der maatschappij.

Summary: In the borderland between economics and religion. Readings on the central problem of economics: the question of the place of economics as a principle of life and as a department of life, in the world. Main thought is that this place has a bearing on the relation between economics and religion.

- \*A1901 KRUSE, A. Geschichte der volkswirtschaftlichen Theorien; 3.erw.Aufl. München, Richard Pflaum Verlag, 1953. 295 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Vom Wert der Theoriengeschichte. Ihr Verhältnis zu geistigen und wirtschaftlichen Strömungen. Die Theoretiker, ihre Umwelt und ihr Erfolg. Warum die vielen einander widersprechenden Theorien? Die Entwicklung zur Volkswirtschaftslehre. Die Begründung der Volkswirtschaftslehre. Die Durchsetzung des klassischen Systems. Ab-



schluss und Ausstrahlung der Klassik. Fortentwicklung im Sozialismus. Die Hinwendung zum Historismus. Wiedererlebung der Theorie. Die Entwicklung der modernen Preis- und Gleichgewichtstheorie. Zeit und Raum in der modernen Theorie. Die "Keynes'sche Revolution" und ihr wissenschaftliches Milieu. Wohlfahrtsökonomie und Konkurrenzsozialismus.

331

## LABOUR

See also: A1891, A1925, A1926, A1946

331(47)      331.2(47)      331.881(47)      338.5(47)  
351.83/4(47)      368.4(47)

\*A1902 BJOERK, L. Wages, prices and social legislation in the Soviet Union; translated from the Swedish by M.A. Michael. London, Dobson, 1953. 191 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

An account based on information ascertainable either directly or indirectly from printed Soviet Russian sources. Economic policy. Forms of undertakings in trade and industry. Labour legislation. Structure and functions of trade union organizations. Engagement and dismissal of workers. Hours of work and free time. Wage system. Worker's protection. Labour discipline. Labour conflicts. Taxes and state loans. Social benefits. Provision of dwellings and charges for rent. Prices of consumers' goods and services. Rules and regulations for the trade union organizations.

331:663.974(540)

A1903 LABOUR conditions in the cigarette industry in India. 13 p. A5 (Indian labour gazette, New Delhi, no.2, August 1953, p.103).

Information based on the analysis of replies in connection with a questionnaire from 11 factories in India. Employment. Shifts and hours of work. Wages and earnings. Dearness allowance. Holidays and leave. Provident fund and gratuity.

331.147.2

- \*A1904 MICHLIGK, P. Neue Praxis des betrieblichen Vorschlagswesens und der Arbeitsvereinfachung. Stuttgart, Forkel Verlag, 1953. 188 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

Ziel der vorliegende Darstellung ist es zu zeigen, wie das betriebliche Vorschlagswesen und die Arbeitsvereinfachung geeignet sind neue menschliche Beziehungen zu erreichen, die durch Wertung des Individuellen ein neues Kollektiv schaffen, das sich in der "Aufgabe" findet und von einem Gegeneinander zu einem Miteinander fortschreitet.

331.154(44) 331.155(44)

- A1905 PROCEDURES, Les, de conciliation et d'arbitrage en France. 25 p. A4. (Revue française du travail, Paris, no.1, 1953, p.16).

Trois expériences d'arbitrage en matière de conflits du travail: 1892-1936-1950. Procédures facultatives et obligatoires. Le fonctionnement des procédures officielles de conciliation de mars 1950 à décembre 1952. Résultats des commissions de conciliations.

331.2 338.585.3

- A1906 EVOLUTION, L', du coût de la vie et des salaires dans le monde. 20 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.1199).

Examination des fluctuations du coût de la vie sous l'optique de leur influence sur les niveaux de vie et les pouvoirs d'achat. Classement des pays d'après les fluctuations du coût de la vie. Evolution comparée des salaires et du coût de la vie en 1952/53. Tendances de même sens. Tendances divergentes. Tableaux. Graphiques.

331.2(493)

- A1907 EVOLUTION, L', des salaires depuis la guerre et ses conséquences (Belgique). 11 p. A4 (Bulletin mensuel du service des études et la documenta-

tion générales, Bruxelles, no.11, novembre, 1953, p.21).

Incidence immédiate des hauts salaires sur le revenu et le niveau de vie des travailleurs. Niveau des rémunérations. Evolution de la somme totale des revenus des travailleurs. Gains des travailleurs assujettis à la sécurité sociale. Rapprochement de l'indice des salaires-coûts des travailleurs et des bénéfices des sociétés et des dividendes distribués. Evolution du niveau de vie. Incidence des hauts salaires sur l'ensemble de l'économie. Salaire-coût. Nouvelle politique belge. Productivité. Adaption nécessaire de l'économie. Tableaux. (Ook Nederlandse tekst).

331.231

A1908 SAUVY, A. Sur la rémunération progressive. 18 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.6, novembre, 1953, p.801).

La rémunération progressive d'un travail, donc plus que proportionnelle à l'effort fourni ou au résultat obtenu, peut s'étudier du point de vue de l'incitation à la production ou du point de vue de l'équité sociale. Les salaires soviétique, l'équité peut être envisagée sous deux angles: a. Entre ouvriers de même catégorie. b. Entre ouvriers et non ouvriers. Les salaires et l'impôt progressif en régime capitaliste. Selon une thèse assez répandue. La production, l'effort, s'en trouve freinés. A cet argument peuvent être opposés trois objections: a. Il n'est pas certain que l'impôt personnel freine toujours l'activité d'un individu. b. L'individu frappé de l'impôt, demandera un salaire plus élevé. c. La limitation du travail est d'utilité sociale. Les heures supplémentaires. L'agriculture: a. Application; b. Le rationnement et le marché noir. Commerce. Le conflit entre l'économie et le social.

331.6(471.1+48+491)

A1909 OLSSON, B. The common employment market for the

Northern countries. (Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden). 11 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.4/5, October/November, 1953, p.364).

In 1945 a convention was drawn up by the Northern countries (Denmark, Finland, Iceland, Norway and Sweden) for the establishment of a common employment market. This article describes the machinery established for the integration of the employment markets of the different countries and the working of the scheme.

331.91

- A1910 LANDY, E.A. The effective application of international labour standards. 18 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.4/5, October/November, 1953, p.346).

A description of the machinery evolved by the I.L.O. to review the implementation of its standards and an analysis, on the basis of concrete examples drawn from experience of the past few years, of the influence exercised by the legislative work of the organisation on the labour law of member countries and on the conditions of workers in these countries.

- 332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A1913, A1939, A1964

332.11(43) 347.734(43)

- A1911 HENCKEL, H. Zur Frage der Reichsbankregelung (Deutschland, Westzone). 11 p. A5 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M, no.50, Dezember 12, 1953, p.9).

Die Frage, welche Möglichkeiten bei der Regelung der Reichsbank offenbleiben und wie sie genutzt werden können. Die Rechtsgrundlage. Status der Reichsbank im Falle des Fortbestehens. Status der Reichsbank im Falle der Stilllegung. Irrtümer über den Status der Reichsbank. Das Notenprivileg. Die Abfindung der Anteilseigner.

Berechnung des "vorläufigen Eigenkapitals".  
 "Früheres Eigenkapital", Einbeziehung der Reserven. Wertkapital. Abfindung unter Aufstockung mit Gewinn. Billigkeitserwägungen. Kapital-Umstellung der Grossbanken. Einige Nebenergebnisse der Untersuchung.

332.32(42)

- A1912 BUILDING societies; by H. NEWTON, F.E. LUMB, B. WYCHERLEY, a.o. (U.K.) 19½ p. A4 (The statist, London, no.3952, December 5, 1953, p.1 (suppl))

Building societies - a review. The building societies association. Building societies and national savings. Building societies and government housing policy. The historical growth and present-day importance of building societies. Is economic recovery in jeopardy? The outlook for gilt-edged. Council houses. Financial integration and building societies. Building society balance sheet trends.

332.4.001.7(42) 332.577(42)

- A1913 LEES, D.S. The technique of monetary insulation. December 1932 to December 1937 (U.K.) 15 p. A5 (Economica, London, no.80, November, 1953 p.341).

For a country with fixed exchanges, movements of foreign balances accompanied by movements of gold could cause sudden and violent fluctuations in the volume of credit, while for a country with free exchanges such movements could cause sudden and violent fluctuations in the rate of exchange. In both cases domestic costs and prices would be disturbed. It was partly in order to prevent these disturbances that the policy of insulation was so widely practised even under gold standard conditions. The Exchange equalization account was set up primarily to protect the pound and domestic credit from movements of foreign balances after the Gold standard had been abandoned. Publication of the pre-war gold reserves and net short-term liabilities of the U.K. enables to see for the first

time how insulation was carried out in practice and to determine the effects on British credit of movements of gold in general and of foreign balances in particular.

332.453(4)

- A1914 FROM E.P.U. to I.M.F. 6 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.335, December 1953, p.335).

Discussions on the effect of convertibility on the E.P.U., the gradual merging of EPU into the mechanism of the I.M.F., greater flexibility for exchange rates and increased freedom for international movements of short-term capital. The "convertibility" resolution of the Council of O.E.E.C. Problems of intra-European clearings. Liberalisation first-including dollar imports. Replacing E.P.U.'s credit facilities. The necessity of increased liberalisation of intra-European trade and a gradual diminution of discrimination against dollar imports.

332.453(41+44-5+469-5) . 332.453(42)

- A1915 ETUDES sur les zones monétaires; par F.J.BLOCHE-LAINE, J.DELLAS, A.TEYSSIER D'ORFEUIL, e.a. 61 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.6, novembre 1953, p.852).

F.J.BLOCHE-LAINE: Etudes sur les zones monétaires. J.DELLAS: La zone monétaire sterling. Définition de la zone sterling. Examen des principes qui ont présidé à son organisation et la situation qui est résultée du fonctionnement du système. A.TEYSSIER D'ORFEUIL: La zone monétaire escudo. Historique. Autonomie et solidarité des divers éléments de la zone monétaire escudo. M.COURCIER; La balance des comptes des pays d'Outre-Mer de la zone franc. Objectifs comptables. Etablissement des balances des pays d'Outre-Mer.

332.453.7(43) 351.882(43)

- A1916 POLITIQUE, La, du change et des devises de l'Allemagne fédérale. 17 p. A4 (Banque nationale de



Belgique, bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no.5, novembre, 1953, p.312)

Rappel historique. Législation. Base juridique. Régime fonctionnel. Préoccupations de la politique du change et des devises. Mise en œuvre de la politique des devises et du change. Politique du crédit. Politique du commerce extérieur. Opérations de change à terme et arbitrage multilatéraux. Opérations sur Deutsche Marks bloqués. Tableaux. Graphiques.

332.6 (5+5-012)      332.67 (5+5-012)

332.7 (5+5-012)

- \*A1917 MOBILIZATION of domestic capital; report and documents of the Second working party of exports; publ. by the United nations; Economic commission for Asia and the Far East; Trade and finance division. Bangkok, ECAFE, 1953. 334 p. A5. Tabn.

Measures being taken and experience of countries in encouraging mobilization of domestic capital; Ceylon, China, India, Malaya, Japan, Korea, Pakistan, Thailand, Australia, New Zealand. Industrial and agricultural finance and development corporations for Asia and the Far East. Relation between foreign capital and mobilization of domestic capital.

332.67

- \*A1918 COTTLE, C.S., and W.T.WHITMAN. Investment timing: the formula plan approach. New York, McGraw-Hill Book Company, Inc., New York, 1953. 195 p. A5.

Cyclical risks of common-stock investing cannot be ignored. This book is a critical analysis of formula plans - the most significant technique thus far developed to cope with the cyclical hazards of equity investing. The objective is to provide the investor with both a thorough understanding of formula plans and the information essential to a considered decision as to their use in his own investment program. To this

and the most important features of the major types of formula plans are set forth and appraised. Each is examined in terms of its fundamental assumptions, general operational features, buying and selling action, yield and capital appreciation, understandability, risks and opportunities. Although the fundamental differences between plans receive predominant attention, various modifications of basic plans are suggested and evaluated. The book ends with the selection and initiation of a formula plan.

332.67(493)

- A1919 GERARD, M.L. La Belgique et l'investissement industriel. 9 p. A£ (Banque de Bruxelles, revue trimestrielle, Bruxelles, no.4, 1953, p.3).

Concurrence internationale. Inégale répartition des investissements en 1952. L'industrie est soumise à des impératifs inéluctables. Nécessité d'augmenter la productivité. Sources de l'épargne. Revenus. Intérêt de l'épargnant. Rôle du public. La Société Nationale d'Investissement.

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

333.32(436)

- A1920 ZUR Frage des Wohnungsdefizites in Oesterreich. 13½ p. A4 (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no.10 Oktober Beilage, 1953, p.3).

Historische Entwicklung des Wohnungsmarktes. Zunahme der Bevölkerung und der Wohnparteien. Wohnungsdefizit am 1. Juni, 1951. Wohnungsbedarf. Angebot an Wohnungen, "Objektiver" Wohnungsfehlbestand. Zukünftige Entwicklung des Wohnungsbedarfes. Graphische Darstellungen. Tabellen.

333.322.6(4)

- A1921 UMRATH, H. Rent policy in Western Europe. 21 p.

A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.3, September 1953, p.211).

An analysis of the rent problem in Western Europe and some views on the solution of this problem. The short-term problem: the gap between the rent for old and new houses. The long-term problem: the disparity between economic return and the rent obtainable. Conclusion.

334

#### CORPORATION

See also: A1935

334.5(43)

A1922 FRERICH, G.D. Die Genossenschaften heute (Deutschland, Westzone). 3 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M, no.49, Dezember 5, 1953, p. 15).

Standort der Genossenschaften. Gesetz über die Konsumgenossenschaften. Genossenschaften teilweise zu machtvollen Gebilden geworden. Ursprünglicher Charakter der Selbsthilfe. Gesetzesentwurf zur Aenderung des Genossenschafts-Rabatt- und Körperschaftssteuergesetzes. Aussenkraftsetzung des Paragraphen 8, Abs. 4 Gen.Ges. für die Konsumvereine. Handel und Genossenschaften.

335

#### SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS

335:65.012(42) 335:65.012

\*A1923 CLEGG, H.A., and T.E.CHESTER. The future of nationalization.. Basil Blackwell, Oxford, 1953. 211 p. A5.

The purpose of this essay is to describe the forms of organization developed by the industries nationalized since 1945 and to offer some comments upon them. Conclusion: Nationalization has fallen into disrepute. The reason for this is the type of organization which has been imposed on the industries nationalized since

1945. The result was overcentralization. Parliament should decide what functions can be and should be exercised over an area wider than the individual undertaking and place responsibility for these functions alone upon regional and national authorities. These authorities should serve as holding companies to plan and supervise development and to exercise financial control over the operational units; the Minister, advised by an independent commission should supervise the work of these authorities and see that they meet the requirements of national planning; a federation of regional authorities should negotiate with the unions and meet the Minister.

336 PUBLIC FINANCE

336.12(47)

- A1924 BUDGET, Le, d'état de l'U.R.S.S. pour 1953 et les résultats du budget de l'U.R.S.S. pour 1951 - 1952. 9 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1803, novembre 7, 1953, p.3).

Rapport du ministre des finances, à la session du Soviet suprême de l'U.R.S.S. au 5 août 1953. Impôt agricole. Budgets des Républiques fédérées. Mobilisation de l'économie. Loi sur le budget d'Etat de l'U.R.S.S. pour l'année 1953.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE  
See: A1963, A1969

337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION  
See also: A1965

337.9:331.2(4)

- A1925 SPIEGELHALTER, F. "Lohndumping" - ein statistisches Würfelspiel. 5½ p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.11, November, 1953, p.683).

Wettbewerb und die gemeinsame europäische Markt. Gleiche Startbedingungen verlangt von den einzelnen Ländern. Soziale Preisunterbietung: der Gedanke vom "Lohndumping". Verlauf der Schlacht um die Zahlengrundlagen des "Lohndumping". Positionen der "Modell-Länder". (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See also: A1933

338:62(47) 331.6(47)

- A1926 INDUSTRIE et main d'oeuvre en U.R.S.S. 12 p. A5 (L'observation économique, Paris, no.70, décembre 1953, p.25).

Augmentation de la production industrielle durant les dernières années du plan quinquennel, 1947-50. Chiffres de production. Objectifs du deuxième plan d'après-guerre. Accroissement annuel de production. Données relatives à la main d'oeuvre. Accroissement quantitatif. Productivité de la main d'oeuvre. Tableaux. Graphiques.

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63(42) 351.82:63(42)

- A1927 REABURN, J.R. Agricultural policy: some economic results and prospects (U.K.). 18 p. A5 (The three banks review, Edinburgh, no.20, December, 1953, p.3).

Advantages of further expanding home agriculture. Results of postwar expansion policy. Farmers income and expenditure. Changes in cost structure and in composition of output. Contribution of home agriculture to total food supplies per head of population. Amount of foreign exchange saved. Reasons for past success. Prices of home grown and imported food-stuffs.

Prospects. Estimated outputs and total income agricultural holdings U.K. 1951 - 1953. Tables. Literature.

338:63(43)

- A1928 PADBERG, K., und A. NIESCHULZ. Produktion, Verkaufserlöse und Betriebsausgaben der Landwirtschaft im Bundesgebiet. 17½ p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p.361)

Höhe der Produktion. Bodenproduktion. Nahrungsmittel. Geldwert der Nahrungsmittelproduktion. Verkaufserlöse der Landwirtschaft. Aufgliederung der Verkaufserlöse. Betriebsausgaben. Geldwert der Betriebsausgaben. Verbrauch an Handelsdünger. Ausgaben für Neubauten und Maschinen. Landwirtschaft als Käufer auf dem industriellen Binnenmarkt. Differenzbetrag zwischen Verkaufserlösen und Betriebsausgaben.

338:63(44)

- A1929 ENQUETE, Une, auprès des chefs d'exploitation sur les perspectives agricoles en France. 11 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.1275).

Résultats généraux. Variations régionales des réponses. Variations et fonction de la superficie des exploitations. Variations suivant la superficie de chaque culture. Variations suivant le système de culture et l'importance de l'exploitation.

338:63:338.53(73)

- A1930 POLITIQUE, La, des prix agricoles aux Etats-Unis. 13 p. A4. (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.1286).

Situation de l'agriculture. Buts de la politique de soutien des prix agricoles. Mode de détermination des prix de parité. Mesures prises par le Gouvernement pour l'application des prix de parité. Mesures restrictives de l'offre. Mesures destinées à encourager la demande.



338.5 PRICE AND VALUE, COST

See also: A1906, A1930, A1990, A1993

338.5 338.53

- \*A1931 BACKMAN, J. Price practices and price policies: selected writings, New York, The Ronald press company, 1953. 635 p. A5.

I. Prices and price behavior. a) Prices and the price system. b) Price behavior. c) Factors affecting price behavior.

II. General practices and policies. a) Nonprice competition. b) Costs and prices. c) Productivity, wages and prices. d) Geographic price practices. e) Protection against cost and price changes.

III. Federal regulation of prices and business practices. a) The anti-trust laws. b) The Robinson-Patman act and pricediscrimination.

IV. Pricing in specific areas: goods and services. a) Agricultural prices. b) Prices of manufactured goods. c) Retail pricing e.g. fair trade and unfair practices acts. d) Public utility and insurance pricing. e) Fees for professional services.

V. Government price fixing. a) Direct price controls. b) Subsidies, rationing and wage stabilization. c) Problems and effects of price control.

338.585.3(72) 381.71(72)

- A1932 RICE, K.E., and J.R.GREENE. Living and office-operating conditions and costs in Mexico. 19 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no.490, October, 1953, p.1)

General information. Health conditions. Entrance and other requirements for USA citizens. Living conditions and costs; housing, utilities, servants. Transportation and communication. Banking, educational and other facilities. Office-operating costs and conditions. Advertising. Business taxes.

338.8(43) 338:62:338.962(43)

- \*A1933 PRITZKOLEIT, K. Männer, Mächte, Monopole; hinter den Türen der westdeutschen Wirtschaft. Düsseldorf, Rauch, 1953. 420 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Darstellung der Mächte und Männer hinter den grossen Gesellschaften und den vielen kleinen Firmen die das westdeutsche Wirtschaftsgeschehen tragen. Hermann Josef Abs, Ratgeber. Robert Pferdmenges, Geldgeber. Andreas Hermes. Landwirtschaftliches Interesses. Heinrich Kost, Bergmann. Günter Quandt des Gerling-Konzerns. Otto Wolff-Konzern. Peter Klöckners Konzern. Mannesmann A.G. Friedrich Krupp. Vereinigte Stahlwerke. Der Gutehoffnungshütte-Konzern. Die Stahlneuordnung. Hugo Stinnes. Wilhelm Werhahn: Kohle und Korn. Rheinisch-Westfälisches Elektrizitätswerk A.G. Siemens. Braunkohlen- und Brikett Industrie A.G. Die Feltengruppe. Allgemeine Elektrizitäts-Gesellschaft. Metallgesellschaft. Degussa. Die Kali-Konzerne. Die Unilever-Gruppe in Deutschland. Die Kunstfaser-Industrie. Auslandskapital in Westdeutschland.

338.8:65.012 658:338.8

- \*A1934 KONZERN-ORGANISATION; Aufgaben- und Abteilungs-gliederung im industriellen Unternehmungsverbund; verfasst vom W. Krahe. Köln und Opladen, Westdeutscher Verlag, 1952. 108 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. (Veröffentlichungen der Schmalenbach-Gesellschaft, Band 20).

Begriff des Unternehmungsverbundes. Entstehung und Arten der Konzerne als typische Formen des Unternehmungsverbundes. Ein- und Ausgliederung von Funktionen aus dem Unternehmungsverbund. Verwaltung des Unternehmerverbundes. Stellen der Hauptverwaltung und ihre organisatorischen Beziehungen zu den Gliedern. Innenaufbau der Hauptverwaltung. Ausübung der einzelnen Funktionen durch Hauptverwaltung und/oder Glieder.

338.83:334

- \*A1935 BIELING, F. Das Verhältnis von Kartellen und Genossenschaften. Marburg/Lahn, Bauer, 1953. 85 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Veröffentlichung des Instituts für Genossenschaften an der Philipp Universität, Marburg/Lahn).

Untersuchung ob oder unter welchen Voraussetzungen Genossenschaften als Kartelle zu betrachten sind und ob eine Kartellgründung in der Rechtsform der eingetragenen Genossenschaft möglich ist oder zweckmässig sein kann. Der Kartelltatbestand. Genossenschaften als Zusammenschlüsse selbständigbleibender Wirtschaftseinheiten. Möglichkeiten, Grenzen und Beurteilung ihrer wettbewerblichen Marktwirkung.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

338.92(5)

- A1936 PROBLEMI, Alcuni, relativi allo sviluppo economico dei paesi asiatici. 11½ p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no.10, ottobre, 1953, 11½ p. A4).

Karakteristieke trekken van de economische positie van de Aziatische landen. Redenen van het achterblijven in ontwikkeling. Wat de internationale organisaties tot dusver voor de economische vooruitgang hebben gedaan, in het bijzonder t.a.v. technische en financiële hulp. (Italiaanse tekst. Resumé en français, summary in English).

Summary: Survey of the general features of the economic situation in Asia. The steps which have so far been taken by international agencies and organizations to forward economic development, paying special attention to the technical and financial aid.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS  
See also: A1892, A1945

338.97(42)

- A1937 EVOLUTION, L', récente de la situation économique au Royaume-Uni. 33½ p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.1219)

Produit national. Production industrielle. Emploi. Transports. Commerce intérieur. Evolution des stocks. Problèmes financières et monétaires. Budget de l'Etat. Evolution du crédit. Prix et salaires. Relations économiques internationales. Tableaux. Graphiques.

338.97(497.1)

- A1938 SINEWS, The, of Tito. 2 p. A4 (The economist, London, no.5752, November 21, 1953, p.564).

Yugoslav economy is now in good working order. Yugoslav industry has recovered from wartime devastations. Survey of industrial production 1939, 1948, 1952. Trade and trade deficit. Yugoslavia's best chance of reaching economic viability and wiping out its trade deficit lies in a rapid expansion of its agricultural exports. The ten-year plan for agriculture.

338.97(540) 332.453.4(540)

- \*A1939 INVESTMENT in India; conditions and outlook for United States investors; publ. by U.S. Department of commerce; Office of international trade. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1953. 166 p. A4. Krtn. Tabn.

Climate for foreign investment. People and government. Economy. Industrial policy. Taxation. Tariffs. Trade controls. Exchange controls. Finance. Basic resources. Transportation and communication. Labor.

338.97(892)

- A1940 HALPAP, P. Die Wirtschaftsstruktur Paraguays. 4 p. A4 (Der Aussenhandel, Berlin, no.47, November 24, 1953, p.1145).

Physikalisch-geographischer Ueberblick. Bevölker-

kerung. Politische und ökonomische Verhältnisse. Verfassung. Landwirtschaft. Forstwirtschaft. Bodenschätze. Elektrizität. Industrie. Verkehr. Aussenhandel. Finanzen. Tabellen.

338.97(910)

- A1941 TOESTAND, De, in Indonesië. 7½ p. A4 (HBU-nieuws, Amsterdam, November 1953, p.1).

Vooroorlogseproductieniveau nog niet bereikt. Deviezenpositie. Prijsdaling cultuurproducten. Productiecijfers, 1938-1952. Uitvoer, 1938 - 1952. Handelsbalans. Ruilvoet. Geografische verdeling van de handel. Ontwikkeling geldhoeveelheid. Goud- en deviezenvoorraad, 1949 - 52. Belangrijkste exportproducten. Tabellen. Grafieken.

Summary: The position in Indonesia, compared with production and export figures of 1938.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A1968

338.972(78)

- A1942 WORLD, The, in 25 years; how the U.S. economy will reach around it. 11½ p. A4 (Business week, New York, no.1261, October 31, 1953, p.96).

U.S. and its markets in 1975. Import picture. Consumption. Men wanted. Living conditions. Selling abroad. Corporate life. Tourism. Long run outlook. Raw materials. Domestic output. Investment abroad. Industrialization in underdeveloped countries. Way out for transitional trouble. Where to invest. Money supply and demand for U.S. goods. Split in U.S.A. markets. Competition U.S. leadership. International controls. Tariffs. Graphics.

338.972.01 330.115:338.972.01

- A1943 BOUDEVILLE, J.R. Wassily Leontief et l'étude dynamique du circuit économique. 28 p. A5 (Revue

économique, Paris, no. 6, novembre, 1953, p. 819).

Par nature l'économetrie combine analyse théorique et analyse statistique. Mais deux voies concurrentes lui sont offertes entre lesquelles Léontief fait un choix. La première voie est celle de l'observation statistique de notions théoriques abstraites. La seconde voie est celle de l'économie mathématique utilisant des données mesurées. Cette méthode qui évite avec soin les abstractions collectives est celle de Léontief. Exposé des théories de Léontief du processus d'investissement dans des conditions techniques données et après, une étude des conséquences d'une évolution de celles-ci. La dynamique de Léontief est celle de l'accélération. Les caractères et les limites de la notion d'accélération présentée par Léontief. Etude des tableaux de stocks et leur arrière-plan théorique et puis les applications des modèles ouverts qui leur correspondent. Problème de l'évolution des structures: a. De la statistique à la dynamique comparative; b. Les causes sous-jacentes aux relations dynamiques.

338.972.3(569.4#924)

A1944 SCHLOSS, H., and H. MILLNER. Disinflation in Israel. 4 p. A5 (The banker, London, no. 335, December, 1953, p. 367).

The menacing inflationary pressure has disappeared. Disinflationary measures. The reluctance of the Government to clamp down on credit extension in all sectors of the economy. Unemployment in Israel. The entrepreneurial problem. Decontrol of prices and consumption. The chronic unbalance in external finances. Committee recommended the maintenance of complete exchange control.

338.98 PLANNING

See also: A1947



338.984.3(44) 338.97(44)

- A1945 BILAN de premier plan de modernisation et d'équipement (France). 352 p. A4 (La documentation française; Notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1802, novembre 6, 1953, p. 3).

I. Rappel des caractéristiques générales du premier plan. II. Résultats au regard des objectifs spécifiques. Énergie. Moyens de production industrielle. Moyens de production agricole. Autres produits essentiels. Transports et tourisme. III. Résultats au regard des buts généraux. Production. Emploi et productivité. Échanges extérieurs et balance des paiements. Revenu national et niveaux de consommation. Investissements et leur financement. Dépenses d'investissements outre-mer. Tableaux.

- 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See: A1961, A1990, A2007

- 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

35.08:331.2 35.08:331.881

- A1946 SALARIES and hours of work in government service: an international comparison. 12 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 4/5, October/November 1953, p. 407).

Scope and method of the investigation conducted by the International labour office. Salaries in government service. International comparison. Allowances. Hours of work. Tables.

- 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A1916, A1927

351.82(4-11) 338.98(4-11)

- A1947 CHANGES in Eastern Europe's economic planning. 14 p. A5 (The world today, London, no. 12, December, 1953, p. 537).

Emphasis on agriculture? Stalinist economic system is facing grave problems. Official attention switched to the "producers" of food and raw materials for the consumer goods industry. Is there a Communist alternative to Stalinism? Reversal of economic policy in Eastern Europe and its meaning. Conflict between industrialisation and agricultural production. Long-term public-utility projects are being cut from the Plans.

351.82(47)

A1948 STALINE ou Mikoïan? Les apparences changent, les réalités demeurent (URSS). 6½ p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.424, decembre 10, 1953, p.13).

Le "tournant" de la politique. Les promesses de M.Mikoïan quant à la production. L'aveu d'un échec. Les thèses de Staline sont-elles abandonnées? Production comparée de l'U.R.S.S. et les grandes puissances 1952. La faillite de la répartition autoritaire. Comparaisons peu flatteuses pour le régime soviétique. M.Mikoïan maintient le système de répartition autoritaire. Staline avait raison. Promesses faites à la population sont tout d'abord une opération de propagande.

351.82:385/8(43) 385/8(43)

\*A1949 VERKEHRSPOLITIK, Die, in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland 1949-1953; ein Bericht des Bundesministers für Verkehr. Dortmund, Verkehrs- und Wirtschafts-Verlag, 1953. 218 p. A5. Geill. Graf.

Aufgaben des Bundesverkehrsministeriums. Verkehrswirtschaftliche Lage zu Beginn der Arbeit des Bundesverkehrsministeriums. Voraussetzungen der Verkehrspolitik in der Bundesrepublik. Verkehrspolitische Aufgaben. Sonderaufgaben und Sonderleistungen. Grundgesetz. Verkehrspolitische Gesetze und Verordnungen. Kraftstoffversorgung. Reden und Aufsatz des Bundesministers.

351.82:63(42)

- A1950 FARMING policy in perspective (U.K.) 5 p. A5.  
(The banker, London, no.335, December, 1953, p. 342).

The Government's proposals for the decontrol of food and the marketing of agricultural produce. British agriculture should confine itself to satisfying the demand for certain types of foodstuffs that cannot be economically transported from abroad. The case against the Cobdenites. Misuse of marketing boards. The alternative to marketing boards is a deficiency payments scheme. The need to move toward a more settled long-term policy for British agriculture remains.

351.82:63(43)

- A1951 "NEUE KURS", Der, in der Landwirtschaft der sowjetischen Besatzungszone (Deutschland). 3 p. A4(Deutsches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wochenbericht, Berlin, no.48, November 27, 1953, p.191).

Die Situation vor Einführung des "neuen Kurses". Kleinbetriebe auf die Dauer nicht lebensfähig. Einführung der kommunistischen Gesellschaftsordnung. Absatzbewegung auf dem Lande. Massnahmen im "neuen Kurs". Folgerungen und Aussichten.

351.82:63(47)

- A1952 VERSAGEN, Das, des Kolchoßsystems (Sowjetunion) 10 p. A5 (Ostprobleme, Bad Nauheim, no.49, Dezember 3, 1953, p.2097).

Vollständiger Misserfolg des stalinschen Kolchoßsystems. Die Hauptursache ist darin zu sehen, dass man in der Wirtschaftspolitik den Schwerpunkt auf die Entwicklung der Schwerindustrie legte. Die Erklärungen Chruschtsjows. Neue Beschlüsse. Die Funktion der ländlichen Partei-Arbeit. Politische Agitation und Propaganda. Erhöhung der Aktivität der Grundeinheiten. Spezialistenmangel in der Landwirtschaft.

("Borba" 21/22 September, 1953, Kommunist nr. 15, 1953, "Sarja Wostoka", 2 Oktober, 1953).

351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION  
See: A1902

355 NATIONAL DEFENCE

355.24(73)

\*A1953 VOYAGE d'études aux Etats-Unis et au Canada de l'Institut des hautes études de défense nationale juin-juillet 1952. Rapport de mission, Paris, Poydenot, 1952. 114 p. A4. Geill. (Enquête en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité).

Considérations des facteurs de la productivité américaine. L'organisation américaine en vue de l'exécution du programme de défense. Placement dans l'industrie des fabrications pour la défense. Politique des investissements pour la défense. Financement des marchés de défense. Répartition des matières premières aux Etats-Unis.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF.-INSURANCE  
See also: A1902

368(43)

A1954 VERSICHERUNGEN (Deutschland, Westzone); von A. MOELLER, E. WEINRICH, G. MUELLER, u.a. 27½ p. A4. (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a.M., no.49, Beilage, Dezember 5, 1953, p.3).

Der Begriff Sicherheit. Versicherungsnehmer sind Mitträger. Soziale Funktion des Versicherungsgedankens. Versicherungswirtschaft und Kapitalmarktpolitik. Prämien und Kosten. Internationale Privatversicherung. Weltoffene schweizerische Versicherungswirtschaft. Schadenverhütung und ihre Grenzen. Versicherung als unsichtbarer Export. Spezial- und Allbranchengesellschaft. Wenige Versicherungsbilanzen. Steuerber-

lastung und Vorsorge. Soziale und private Krankenversicherung. Mittler zum Versicherungsnehmer.

368.30

- A1955 WAUTIER, J. L'importance économique et sociale de l'assurance-vie. 3 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.11, november, 1953, p.703).

Une branche importante de l'activité nationale. Un des moyens techniques de l'épargne. Assurance facilite le crédit. Formes de l'assurance-vie. Organisation de l'assurance-vie en Belgique. Possibilités. Capital moyen assuré par tête d'habitant, dans des pays divers.

368.30(42)

- A1956 WHAT future for industrial assurance? (U.K.) 5 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.335, December, 1953, p.371).

Progress of industrial life assurance. The switch in industrial assurance is a reflection of social change. Features of home service assurance. Distribution of industrial life assurance assets at end of 1952. Distribution of trading profits of leading industrial life companies.

368.4

- A1957 LAROQUE, P., and A. ZELENKA. International balance in social security costs. 15 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.4/5, October/November, 1953, p.331).

The problem of the absolute or relative cost of social security in the different countries. The purpose of the authors is to state the problem rather than to attempt a solution. The consideration of the cost of social security in I.L.O. conventions and recommendations. The search for valid bases for comparison. The need for an international policy.

368.4:362.17

- A1958 MELAS, R. La famille devant le bilan des assurances sociales. 10 p. A5 (Familles dans le monde, Paris, no.3, juillet-septembre 1953, p. 3).

Une examination de l'importance des réalisations des assurances sociales en faveur de la famille. Les différentes branches des assurances sociales et les préoccupations familiales. L'auteur conclut que les assurances sociales tiennent le plus grand compte du facteur familial.

38            TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

380.123 MARKETS

See also: A2011

380.123(71)

- A1959 MARKET, Potential, for capital and consumer goods in British Columbia. 3 p. A4 (Board of trade journal, London, no.2971, November 28, 1953, p.1128).

Imports and exports. Prospects for U.K. goods. Forest industries. Mining. Oil and gas. Construction contracts. Aluminium at Kitimat. Future prospects.

380.123(861)    381.71(861)

- A1960 MILLYARD, W.J., J.E.LANCASTER, and H.A.HADSKIS. Colombia; a good dollar market. 34 p. A5 (Foreign trade, Ottawa, no.359, November 14, 1953, p.2).

Principal Columbian imports. Strong market for capital goods. Building materials. Canned foods. Chemical fertilizers. Dairy equipment. Cattle. Heavy electrical equipment. Household appliances. Industrial chemicals. Leather and leather products. Newsprint and paper. Pharmaceuticals. Soap. Equipment for steel mill.



Rubber products. Textiles. Textile equipment.  
Sales practices. Promotion methods. Business  
with the Government. Map. Illustrated. Tables.

38 1        DOMESTIC TRADE  
            See: A1990

381.5       RETAIL TRADE

381.51/5:663/4    339.8:663/4    658.87:663/4

- \*A1961    RAPPORTS du 2e Congrès international de la distribution des produits alimentaires; progrès des techniques et des services dans la distribution alimentaire au service de consommateur. Bruxelles, Lexque, 1953. 241 p. A4. Bibliogr. Grafn.

Groupe I. Collaboration entre producteurs et distributeurs. Sections: lait, viande, poisson, fruits et légumes, produits d'épicerie et boissons.

Groupe II. L'entreprise de distribution. Organisation des entrepôts. Technique de vente des maisons à succursales et d'autres. Coopération entre distributeurs. Magasins de détail.

Groupe III. La distribution au service de consommateur. Rapports de sections.

381.5:68    HANDICRAFT

381.5:68    381.5:68(43)

- \*A1962    ZELLE, A. Partner Handwerk. Frankfurt a/Main/Bonn, Lutzeyer, 1953. 39 p. A5. Grafn. (Aktuelle Betriebsfragen, no.13).

Stelle des Handwerks in der Wirtschaftsstruktur. Handwerk und Volkskultur. Beurteilung des Handwerks. Struktur. Aufgaben und Leistungen. Handwerk und Kleinbetrieb im Wettbewerb."Marktkonforme" Handwerkspolitik.

381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: A1932, A1960, A2005

381.71(72) 337(72)

- A1963 PREPARING shipments to Mexico. 17 p. A4 (Business information service, Washington, no.491, October, 1953, p.1).

Shipping documents. Bill of lading. Consular fees. Shipping by mail. Gift packages. Samples. Labelling, packing and marking. Controls on trade. Import duties and taxes. Advance rulings on customs classifications. Entry, warehousing and transit. Free ports, zones and perimeters. Abandoned and re-exported goods. Fines and penalties. Appeals and claims. Refund of duty. Department of commerce field offices.

381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT

381.748.3: 332.77(43) 381.748.3: 332.77  
658.883: 332.77

- \*A1964 BEUCK, G. Wechsel im Teilzahlungsgeschäft; Fragen der Finanzierung und Sicherung von Teilzahlungsgeschäften. Lübeck, Schmidt-Römhild, 1953. 128 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Inwieweit bringt die wechselfähige Verpflichtung für Teilzahlungskäufer besondere Gefahren mit sich. Reichen die geltenden rechtlichen Bestimmungen aus. Die gebräuchlichen Erscheinungsformen des Teilzahlungsgeschäftes mit Hinweisen auf die Verwendung von Wechseln. Der Wechsel im Absatzgeschäft; im Finanzierungsgeschäft und im Refinanzierungsgeschäft. Vorschläge zur Beseitigung der Risiken.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A1980

382(4+4-11) 337.9: 382(4-11)

- A1965 SCHATTMANN, S. Trade behind the curtain. 8 p. A5

(The banker, London, no.335, December, 1953, p. 359).

Wishful thinking on East-West trade. Soviet theory on foreign trade. The aim is integration of the countries of the Soviet orbit into a system economically independent of the Western world. The "Comecon" provided the organisation for the co-ordination of economic relations within the Soviet bloc. Integration at work. Eastern European countries' trade within Soviet bloc. Role of China in the Soviet economy. The agricultural policies pursued by the Communist governments have ensured that there can be little chance that food scarcity can be relieved.

382(44)

A1966 COMMERCE extérieur (France); par J.JULIEN, J. BELIN, R.NATHAN, e.a. 292 p. A4 (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, novembre 1953, p.1).

Situation et perspectives du commerce avec les pays étrangers. Facteurs du déficit de la balance commerciale française. Notes pour une psychologie du commerce extérieur. Changement de perspective des politiques économiques internationales. Impasse agricole et l'aide à l'exportation. Situation du commerce extérieur dans les diverses zones monétaires.

382:338.8(664/9) 65.012.6:382(664/9)  
65.012.6:382

A1967 BAUER, P.T. Concentration in tropical trade; some aspects and implications of oligopoly (Br. W-Africa) 20 p. A4 (Economica, London, no.80, November, 1953, p.302).

In the course of an inquiry into the structure and organisation of the trade of British W-Africa considerable quantitative information has become available on the degree of concentration in the import and export trade of Nigeria and the Gold Coast. Some of this information is presented and analysed in this paper. The principle

reason for the pre-dominance of a comparatively small number of large firms seems to be the advantages offered by the possession of large capital. which appear to be very marked in foreign trade with tropical or sub-tropical countries exporting primary products. There are certain underlying influences making for a high degree of concentration. Analysis of tables. Appendix: The structure of the import trade in the Gold Coast.

- 382:338.972      382.16:338.972  
 A1968 PIGOU, A.C. Long-run adjustments in the balance of trade. 7 p. A5. (Economica, London, no.80, November, 1953, p.295).

Consideration of the long-run implications of the difference between two situations in the first of which a country's, say the United Kingdom's, net unrequited imports stand continuously at such-and-such a figure. In the second situation the unrequited imports have been reduced autonomously, of their own motion so to speak, e.g. through a reduction in the scale of loans or gifts from abroad, or the repudiation of interest due to us from foreigners, not as a consequence of something that has happened to requited imports or exports, to such-and-such a lower figure. There are three principal lines of policy open to government intervention that will help to safeguard those classes of imports which its deems, in the existing circumstances, to be especially important.

- 382.14(493)      382.14      337(493)      337  
 \*A1969 MARIEN, S. Internationale handelspolitiek. Antwerpen, Nederlandsche Boekhandel, 1953. 259 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Techniek van de buitenlandse handelspolitiek. Douanerechten. Tarieven. De douane in België. In- en uitvoerbepkeringen in België. Contingenten en vergunningen. Premiën. Dumping. Wisselcontrôle. Clearing. Staatsmonopolie van de buitenlandse handel. Onzichtbaar protectionisme.

Handelsverdragen. Doel en inhoud. Soorten. Phasen van de geschiedenis van de Europese handelspolitiek. Geschiedenis van de Belgische handelspolitiek. De Belgische buitenlandse handel sedert 1831.

Summary: International trade policy. The techniques. History from the 15th century up to and including the post-war period. The Belgian, foreign trade policy and the Belgian foreign trade 1831-1952.

385/8      TRANSPORT. SEATRANSPORT. AIRTRANSPORT  
See also: A1949

387(4-11+47) - 629.12(47+4-11)  
A1970      THEEL, G. A. Die Schifffahrtspolitik der Ostblockstaaten. 6 p. A5 (Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p.672).

Der Seehandel des Ostblocks wird intensiver. Die Häfen des Ostblocks. Die Handelsflotten des Ostblocks. Schiffsbaumöglichkeiten des Ostblocks. Russische Werften. Mangel an Facharbeitern in der Sowjetunion. Ausbau der Handelsflotte in der Sowjetunion, Polen und China.

6            APPLIED SCIENCES

62           ENGINEERING  
See: A1896

621.3       ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
See also: A1993, A2011

621.385  
A1971      INDUSTRIE, L', électronique. 10 p. A5 (Crédit suisse, bulletin financier, Zürich, novembre, 1953, p.103).

Evolution dynamique de la vie économique moder-

ne. Produits de l'industrie électronique peuvent être utilisés aux fins les plus diverses à l'aide du tube électroniques à l'usage du secteur civil. Essor de l'industrie électronique. Expansion de la télévision en Europe. Machines de bureau électroniques. "Electronics buyers guide" aux USA.

622

# MINING

See also: A2000

- 622.323(5-011)      662.76(5-011)      665.5(5-011)  
A1972 PETROLE, Le, du Moyen-Orient. 17½ p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1806, novembre 20, 1953, p.3)

Production raffinage, consommation et exportation. Réserves et prospection. Raffinage. Consommation. Exportations. Rôle du pétrole dans l'économie du Moyen-Orient. Gaz naturel et gaz de raffinerie. Tableaux.

- 622.324(492)  
A1973 BESTEMMING, De, van het aardgas; rapport van de adviescommissie (P.B.Kreukniet) ingesteld bij beschikking van de Minister van economische zaken d.d. 28 Juli 1952. No.A.1108. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij en Uitgeverijbedrijf, 1953. 82 p. A5.

Voorkomen van aardgas in Nederland en andere landen. Eigenschappen van het aardgas. Aanwendingsmogelijkheden. Uitgangspunten en methoden. Grootheden, in de berekeningen opgenomen, en haar prijzen. De levering aan een aantal gasfabrieken in het Noord-Oosten en centrum des lands. Thermische of kathalytische omzetting. Levering aan gasfabrieken als accresgas; -als verrijkgingsgas; -voor het opvangen van pieken in het verbruik; -als aanvulling op de levering van raffinaderijgas uit Pernis; -voor ondervuring van de ovens in gasfabrieken; als ketelbrandstof. Aardgas als grondstof voor chemische processen; -ter vervanging van gasolie en ter



opwekking van electriciteit.

Summary: The destination of natural gas in the Netherlands. A report to the Minister of Economic Affairs.

622.333:658.54(42)      622.333:658.54

- A1974 DANIELL, E.J. Work and methods study in coal mining (U.K.) 6 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no.12, December, 1953, p.10).

Coal mining in this country not an easy subject for standardisation. Specialist service to advise and assist colliery officials on efficiency matters. Methods study. Work study. Conclusions as to the desirability of work and methods studies in this industry. Illustrated.

622.343(689.4)

- A1975 PRAIN, R.L. The Northern Rhodesian copperbelt. 7 p. A4 (New commonwealth, London, no.12, December 7, 1953, p.601).

Developments since 1944. Capacity. Production. Profits. Opening up of new mines. Fuel shortages. Reserves. Prospecting. Outlook for profitability. Future of copper prices. Financial structure of the industry. Photos.

622.367      669.72

- A1976 WEGNER, H. Die Magnesiumhütten in der Welt. 7 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no.23/24, Dezember, 1953, p.1025).

Entwicklung des Magnesiums ist in mancher Hinsicht derjenigen des Aluminiums recht ähnlich. Abhängigkeit vom Rüstungsbedarf. Anfänge der Magnesiumproduktion. Produktion im zweiten Weltkrieg. Der neue "Aufschwung". Welterzeugung zwischen 1937 und 1952. Produktion der einzelnen Erzeugungsländer. Tabellen. Künftige Entwicklung.

6 29 . 1      TRANSPORT ENGINEERING

See also: A1973

629.113(61)

- A1977    PLANCHON, G. Les automobiles en Tunisie. 22 p. A5 (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, no.82, novembre, 1953, p.51).

Origines du parc automobile. Développement. Mouvement des importations. Consistance actuelle du parc automobile. Réimmatriculation. Répartition par catégorie. Répartition selon la puissance. Répartition géographique. Circulation automobile. La famille des conducteurs. Accidents de la circulation. Graphiques. Tableaux.

629.113:658(73)

- \*A1978    ASPECTS, Some, of the motor vehicle industry in the U.S.A.; publ. by the Organization for European economic co-operation. Paris, OEEC, 1953. 77 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Technical assistance mission, no.92).

Management policy and methods. Trend of reduction of manufacturing costs. Decentralization. Standardization. Sub-contracting. Advantages in the U.S.A. Application to Europe. Defence conversion. Defence contracts.

6 3            AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE.  
FISHERIES

631.1:65.011(43)

- A1979    DECKEN, H.v.d., und A.van SETTEN. Rationalisierungsprobleme der deutschen Landwirtschaft. 5½ p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.11, November, 1953, p.717).

Agrartechnische Entwicklungstendenzen. Viele neue Maschinen sind in der Landwirtschaft eingeführt worden. Beispiele. Kosten der Rationalisierung. Praktische Auswirkungen. Soziologische Aspekte. Agrarpolitische Konsequenzen. Tabellen.

633.1:382.5(48) 633.1

- A1980 DUEREN, A. Der Weltgetreidemarkt in westdeutscher Sicht. 11 p. A5 (Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p.631).

Westdeutsche Abhängigkeit von Auslandszufuhren. Einfuhr von Getreide 1950-'52. Die Herkunft der westdeutschen Einfuhren. Die Versuche zum Aufbau einer internationalen Marktordnung. Das Internationale Weizenabkommen. Verminderte Bedeutung der I.W.A.-Lieferungen. Weltexporte in Weizen 1949-1953. Die U.S.A. und Kanada. Die Lieferanten mit weichen Währungen. Osteuropa als Lieferant. Forderung und Leistung der deutschen Landwirtschaft.

633.51(64)

- A1981 CAMBO, J.P. Coton (Maroc). 4 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no.39, novembre, 1953, p.303).

Besoins de la France en coton brut. Développement historique du cotonnier en Afrique du Nord. Démarrage de la production. Culture du coton en 1952. Questions des nouveaux périmètres irrigués. Possibilités de cultures cotonnières. Industrie textile marocaine. Causes profondes du malaise actuel. Tableaux. Graphique. Photos.

633.61(922)

- A1982 DONNITHORNE, A.G. The Java sugar industry. 2½ p. A4 (Eastern world, London, no.12, December, 1953, p.45).

History of sugar cultivation. The organisation of the cultivation. The depression encouraged the formation of industrywide bodies and increased the importance of those that already existed. Consequences of the international sugar restriction. Present labour difficulties. Indonesia refused to sign the International sugar agreement.

- 633.63(56) 664.12(56)  
A1983 SOEZERI, S. Der Ausbau der türkischen Zuckerindustrie. 2½ p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 11, November, 1953, p. 714).

Schwergewicht der Wirtschaftspolitik liegt auf der Landwirtschaft. Die ersten Fabriken. Entwicklung des Zuckerkonsums. Produktionskapazität reicht nicht mehr aus. Zucker- und Zuckerrübenproduktion, 1946-'52. Finanzierung.

- 6 4 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOTEL-, CAFE- AND RESTAURANTINDUSTRY

- 64.024(44) 338.011.1:64.024(44)  
A1984 MOUVEMENT, Le, des affaires et leurs perspectives dans l'hotellerie d'après les chefs d'établissements (France). 33 p. A4 (Conjoncture et mouvement des affaires, Paris, no. 16, octobre, 1953, p. 1).

Conditions techniques de l'enquête. Plan de sondage. Présentation des résultats. Hotels saisonniers. Prévisions sur l'évolution de la situation économique générale. Durée de la dernière saison. Recette moyenne par journée voyageur. Résultats pour les divers types de localité. Tableaux. Cartes.

- 648.23:658.28 621.86/7:648.23  
A1985 CONVEYORISATION in washing machine production. 9 p. A4 (Mass production, London, no. 12, December, 1953, p. 52).

Installations at the Merthyr Tydfil factory of Hoover (washing machines). Floor space and possible production. Product determines factory design. Storage by overhead conveyor. Roller and overhead conveyors. Dual production. Hanging jigs. Rubber covered rollers. New product conveyor. Cleaning conveyor. Conveyor safety. Maintenance. Extent of conveyorisatation and further projects. Graphic.

## BUSINESS ECONOMICS

See also: A1923, A1934, A1967, A1979

65.012(73)

- A1986 COMPANY organization charts (USA) 101 p. A3 (The Conference board; Studies in personnel policy, New York, no.139, September, 1953, p.1).

Principles of good organization. Company objectives. Initial steps in planning. Organization principles. Benefits of good organization. Organization charts only one facet. Charting devices. Organization charts of 53 companies.

651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651.1/2:74

- A1987 DUNNET, H.McG. Design for the drawing office. 6 p. A4 (Design, London, no.60, December, 1953, p. 22).

Expansion of E.N.Mason & Sons, Ltd. specialists in all forms of equipment and materials used in the drawing office. Products. Position of draughtsmen. Design policy. Design and exports. Functional design. Evolution of design. Plan printing. Plan printing machines.

658 BUSINESS ORGANISATION

See also: A1934, A1961, A1964, A1974,  
A1978, A1985, A1998, A2001,  
A2002, A2006, A2008

658.54

- A1988 ANSON, C.J. The development of time study. 8 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no.12, December, 1953, p. 19).

Attempts to achieve the ideal of: a fair day's pay for a fair day's work. Day-work and piece-work. Origins and early method of time study. Rating by subjective judgment. Determination by

Bedaux of rest times. Measurement of physiological effort. Application to time study of the measurement of physiological effort.

- 658.801(73)    658.801    658.8(73)    658.8  
\*A1989 WHY do people buy? A close look at selling; the great unsolved problem of American business; by the editors of Fortune. New York/Toronto, McGraw Hill, 1953. 270 p. A5.

Selling in today's economy. Significance of the salesmen's function. Door-to-door selling. Direct selling. Report on the question of what hours a store should keep to get the most business at the least cost. Retail prices. Under-selling. List price. Strategy of the seller. Large-scale industrial selling. The activities of manufacturers' agents. The language of advertising. Direct mail, a technique to increase sales. Case histories concerning a selective market. Business habits of selling.

- 658.87:338.58    338.58:339.8    381:338.58  
A1990 VERTRIEBSKOSTEN in Industrie und Handel. 60 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no.11, 1953, p.509).

Bericht über eine Arbeitstagung der Schmalenbach-Gesellschaft in Köln am 11. September, 1953, C.HUNDHAUSEN: Die Vertriebskosten in der Industrie. Unterscheidungen. Hauptkostenarten der Herstellkosten und das Verhältnis zu den Betriebskosten. Hauptkostenarten der Vertriebskosten und ihre Analyse. Absatzpolitik einer Unternehmung als Faktor für Vertriebskosten. Aussenwirtschaftliche Einflüsse. Die hohe Vertriebskosten. F.PRIESS: Die Vertriebskosten im Handel. Distributionskosten des Handels als Gegenstand wissenschaftlicher Unternehmungen. Distributionskosten des Gross- und Einzelhandels nach Höhe, Zusammensetzung und Entwicklung. Einfluss des Lebensstandards auf Leistungen und Kosten der Distribution. Wege zur Kostensenkung in Gross- und Einzelhandel. H.MUNZ: Senkung der Handelsspanne durch bessere Organisation der



Warenverteilung. Das Werk Duttweillers, in der Schweiz. Wie die Verteilerkosten bei Migros gesenkt werden. Kleinhandel in meisten Ländern übersetzt. Die Verkaufskosten von Migros. Umsatz. Neuer Verkaufsstellen-Typ, der Supermarkt. Diskussion.

659

#### PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

659.154(73)

- A1991 GET' em young (USA). 9½ p. A4 (Modern packaging, New York, no.3, November, 1953, p.91).

Packaging techniques to win brand loyalties early are sharpened by today's increasing knowledge of youngster influence on buying habits. Character packaging. Heroes of the comics, T.V., movies and radio. Games and cut-outs. Miniatures. Several examples. Illustrated.

66

#### CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(493)

- A1992 SITUATION, La, de l'industrie chimique belge. 2½ p. A4 (Kredietbank, Bulletin hebdomadaire, Bruxelles, no.48, November 29, 1953, p.373).

Production et prix. Exportations, 1952 et 1953. Les différents secteurs. Au point de vue quantitatif les 8 premiers mois de 1953 ont été caractérisés par des mouvements divergents. Diagramme des prix montre l'évolution baissière. Tableau. Graphique.

#### 662.6/9 FUEL INDUSTRY

See also: A1972

662.6/9:338.5(42) 621.311:338.5(42)

- \*A1993 LITTLE, I.M.D. The price of fuel. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1953. 197 p. A5.

Coal prices. Present pricing policy and various alternatives. Supply and demand. Policy proposed, objections and alternatives. The policy in detail. Domestic and commercial use of fuel. Costs and tariffs of gas and electricity. Relative costs in various usages. Co-ordination in the national interest. Conclusions on domestic fuel usage. Industrial electricity tariffs. Bulk supply and regional coordination. A national fuel policy.

662.76(71)

- A1994 BURROUGH, E. J. Manufactured gas (Canada) 5½ p. A4 (Canadian mining journal, Quebec, no.11, November, 1953, p.63).

Production of gas for industrial and domestic use. Composition and sources of gases. Producer gas. Water gas. Carburetted watergas. Coal gas. Synthetic gas. Hydrogen. Main types. Recent development in gas production. Pipe line gases. Natural and manufactured gas. Photos.

- 663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES. BEVERAGES. TOBACCO  
See also: A1903, A1961, A1983, A1997

663.974(73)

- A1995 UPROAR, The, in cigarettes (USA). 5½ p. A3 (Fortune, New York, no.6, December 1953, p.130).

Customers are switching brands as never before. Growth of the king-size and the filter-tip cigarette. Uneasy prosperity. Rise in total output. Prices. Development in kingsize cigarettes. Climbing companies. Profit margins. Manufacturing technique of the filter-tip cigarette. Theories as to the causes of growth in "switch smokers".

664.1

- A1996 HAHN, R. Zusammenarbeit am Welt-Zuckermarkt. 14 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.11, November, 1953, p.676).

Die vor den UNO nach London einberufene Konferenz der als Diskussionsgrundlage ein vom Sonderausschuss des Welt-Zuckerrates ausgearbeiteter Entwurf für ein "International agreement regarding the regulation of production and marketing of sugar" vorlag. Der auf Ratifizierung wartende Entwurf. Die Brüsseler Konvention 1903. Chadbourne agreement, 1931. Das Internationale Regulierungsabkommen von 1937. Zucker im letzten Weltkrieg. Welt-Zuckerproduktion 1939/53. Die Korea-Hausse. Der Abkommensentwurf von 1953. Zone der stabilisierten Preise. (Summary in English).

664.14(492)      663.91(492)

A1997 GENT, A.P. van. De suikerwerk-, cacao- en chocolade-industrie (Nederland). 4½ p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1905, December 2, 1953, p.966).

Seizoenpatroon van de afzet van de detailhandel. De toegevoegde waarde. Recente ontwikkeling van de omzetten. Export. De betekenis voor andere industrieën. De betekenis voor de werkgelegenheid. Betekenis van de producten als consumptiemiddelen. De betekenis van suikerwerk en chocolade voor de detailhandel.

Summary: The Netherlands confectionery, cocoa, and chocolate industry, and foreign and domestic trade.

664.8:658.2/5(73)

\*A1998 INDUSTRIE, L', américaine des conserves de légumes et autres produits agricoles; rapport de la Mission de productivité aux Etats-Unis; publ. par Fédération nationale des syndicats de conserveurs de produits agricoles. Paris, 1953. 230 p. A4. Geill. Tabn. (Enquête en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité).

Réglementation sur les conserves. Normalisation et inspection de la matière première et des produits finis. Recherche. Organisations patronales. Conserveries américaines. Technologie de

la conserve. Industries de conserves de tomates, de petits pois, de haricots verts, d'asperges, de champignons. Congélation rapide. Contrôle à l'usine. Emballage. Manutention. Organisation administrative. Comptabilité. Prix de revient. La marché. Vente. personnel.

665      FATS. OILS. WAXES

665.2/3

A1999    MUELLER, R. Tendenzen der Fetterzeugung in der Welt. 10 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p.378).

Welterzeugung je Kopf annähernd auf Vorkriegsstand. Produktionsentwicklung nach Hauptfettarten. Entwicklung der Fetterzeugung in den Hauptproduktionsgebieten. Lage am Weltfettmarkt. Einige Aspekte für die langfristige Entwicklung. Produktionsreserven. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

665.5      MINERAL OIL. OIL DISTILLATION

See also: A1972

665.5:338.83      338.89:665.5      622.323:338.83

A2000    ROEPER, B. Gibt es ein internationales Oelkartell? 19½ p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 11, November, 1953, p.689).

Kompliziert ist alles, was mit Oel zusammenhängt. Konzentration der Oelindustrie. Welterdölproduktion und -reserven. Reserven der sieben grössten Oelkonzerne. Machtstellung der sieben Grossen. Kooperation im Mittelost. Weltmarktpreise. Massnahmen der Antitrustbehörden. Punkte der Anklage und Argumente der Verteidigung. Gewinne. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

667      DYEING AND BLEACHING INDUSTRIES

667.0/3:658(73)

- \*A2001 TEINTURE et apprêts; rapport de la mission teinture et apprêts sur son voyage aux Etats-Unis, août-septembre 1951; publ. par la Fédération nationale des syndicats patronaux de la branche teinture et apprêts, Paris, Tournelles, 1953. 169 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Krtn Tabn. (Enquête en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité; no.19).

Structure de la branche: blanchiment, teinture, apprêts et impression de l'industrie textile. Facteurs de productivité. Facteurs sociaux. Facteurs d'organisation générale des entreprises. Facteurs économiques. Facteurs techniques. Traitement du coton. Traitement de la laine. Services généraux.

669

METALLURGY

See also: A1976

669.2/7:658(73)

- A2002 RAPPORT de la Mission française de productivité de l'industrie des demi-produits en métaux non ferreux; publ. par la Chambre syndicale des métaux. Paris, La Circex, 1953. 292 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn. (Enquête en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité).

Structure de l'industrie. Organisation des entreprises. Salaires. Coût de la main d'oeuvre. Conventions collectives. Sécurité. Questions techniques. Techniques d'exploitation. Structure des bilans. Prix de revient. Organisation de la vente.

669.4(73) 669.5(73)

- A2003 GRUBER, G. Sorgen der amerikanischen Blei- und Zinkproduzenten. 2 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no. 23/24, Dezember 1953, p.1044).

Die meisten Produzenten verlangen einen kombinierten Durchschnittspreis für Blei und Zink. Verlangen nach gleitendem Preisschutz. Oeffent-

liche Einvernahmen. Das Kriterium für die Zoll-  
erhöhung. Begründung für den Antrag. Produk-  
tionsverteilung und Löhne. Entwicklung der Pro-  
duktion, 1938-'52. Tabelle.

67            MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

674           WOOD INDUSTRY

674(73)      691.1(73)

\*A2004    TIMBER and the building industry; publ. by the  
Organization for European economic cooperation.  
Paris, OEEC, 1953. 100 p. A5. Geill. Tabn. (The  
timber industries in the U.S.A., no.2) (Techni-  
cal assistance mission no.59).

Marketing of timber. Grading and standardiza-  
tion. Yarding. Resawing, planing and kiln-dry-  
ing, preservation. Wood waste utilization. Buy-  
ing and selling. Distribution of shipborne tim-  
ber. Utilization of timber and allied materials.  
Machinery and tools. The single family house  
made from wood. Bearing constructions. The  
flooring industry. Labour and research.

674.03:381.71

\*A2005    MALLINSON, R.F.A., and R.GRUGEON. Timber trade  
practice; 2nd ed. London, Cleaver-Hume press,  
1953. 312 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Geographical background of the timber trade.  
The imported timber trade. Timber contracts. The  
bill of lading. The charter-party. Insurance  
clauses. Arbitration. Customs and dock procedu-  
re; claims. Storage, handling, transport, offi-  
ce routine. Inland sales, charges and costs.  
Measurements, calculations and units of sale.  
Grading rules of timber. Surfaces. The home  
grown timber trade. Specialised branches. Trade  
federations, associations and authorities.

677           TEXTILE INDUSTRY



677:658.21(73)

- A2006 MORRIS, J.A. Cotton and wool textiles; case studies in industrial migration (USA). 19 p. A5 (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no.1, November, 1953, p.65).

The migration of the cotton textile industry from New England to the Southeast, which began early in the century and is still in progress. The expansion of the woollen and worsted industry, basically located in New England, and the Middle Atlantic regions, in the Southern Piedmont area. Underlying factors in migration. The relocation of cotton and wool textile producing facilities motivated by fundamentally the same economic considerations.

678

#### RUBBER INDUSTRY

678 339.4:678

- A2007 KAUTSCHUKVERBRAUCH und -erzeugung im Rahmen der heutigen industriellen Weltproduktion. 3 p. A4. (Gummi und Asbest, Stuttgart, no.12, Dezember, 1, 1953, p.505).

Technische Fortschritt. Weltproduktion und -verbrauch, 1910 und 1953. Gegenüberstellung Kautschukverbrauch-Gesamtindustrieproduktion. Indexwerte im Kautschukverbrauch. Tabellen.

678.77(73) 658.115:678.77(73)

- A2008 SOLO, R. The sale of the synthetic rubber plants (U.S.A.) 12 p. A5 (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no.1, November, 1953, p.32).

Structure and organisation of the U.S. synthetic rubber industry. The period of government operation. Reasons for the long phase of governmental operations and the decision to transfer ownership at this time. Some problems and implications of disposal in the light of conflicting theories of industrial organization, Present prospects.

679.5 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

679.5(641)

- A2009 BAREGE, P., et J. SARRANCE. Les industries de transformation des plastiques au Maroc. 2½ p. A3 (Le petit Casablancaïs, Casablanca, no. 1655, décembre 5, 1953, p. 1).

Développement de cette industrie depuis 1939. Réelle importance à présent. Fabrication des feuilles minces de CVP (chlorure de vinyle polymérisé). Principaux genres de plastiques. Utilisation des matières plastiques en CVP dans l'industrie et la construction. Emploi dans l'agriculture. Industries de transformation des plastiques au Maroc. Fabrications actuelles.

679.5(82)

- A2010 HORST SONNENBURG, Von. Ausbau der Kunststoffindustrie in Argentinien. 2 p. A4 (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 11, November, 1953, p. 761).

Betriebe 1945 und 1953. Staatliche Förderung der Industrie. Produktion der verschiedenen Produkte. Betriebe und ihre Produkte. Importbedarf. Fortschritte bei den Kunststoffverarbeitern. Spritzereien. Polystyrolverarbeitung. Wichtige Verarbeiter. Verarbeitung anderer Produkte (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

683 HARDWARE. IRONMONGERY. LAMPS AND STOVES

683.9:380.123(44-5) 683:380.123(44-5)

621.3:380.123(44-5)

- A2011 MARCHE, Le, des articles ménagers outre-mer; par P. CHAULEUR, M. DEGLAIRE, D. COIS, e. a. 60 p. A4 (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, no. 420, novembre 28, 1953, p. 3309).

Articles ménagers les plus recherchés n'exigeant pas le courant électrique et les principaux articles électro-ménagers. Conditions d'exportation des exportations. L'électricité au service du confort outre-mer. Eclairage. Climatisation des locaux. L'électrification au service du progrès social. Le froid artificiel dans les T.O.M. Le mobilier métallique. Exportations. L'industrie française de l'outillage à main. Le marché des articles de ménage en Afrique noire. L'article de ménage en aluminium. Droits d'entrée sur les articles ménagers dans les T.O.M. Le marché des articles ménagers dans les divers territoires. Prix des articles. Notices sur les fournisseurs de la France d'Outre-mer. Tableaux.

685 LEATHER WORK. FOOTWEAR

685.31(44)

A2012 CHAUSSURE, La, en France. 2½ p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.424, décembre 10, 1953, p.23).

Perspectives pour la demande. Fabricants et personnel. Mode de distribution. Magasins. Entreprises à succursales. Efforts visant à une amélioration des prix de la distribution et de la productivité. Organisation.

688 FANCYGOODS. TOYS

688.7(493)

A2013 INDUSTRIE, Une, céleste: la fabrication des jouets (Belgique). 3 p. A4 (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no.49, décembre 6, 1953, p.381).

Production et débouchés. Structure de l'industrie. Etablissements ou départements et main-d'oeuvre. Importations. Les diverses branches de l'industrie. Ventes. Situation pendant et immédiatement après la guerre et situation actuelle. Le marché international. Prix. Importations et exportations. Tâches de l'industrie. Tableaux.



## C O N T E N T S

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	740
Sociology 30	740
Statistics. Demography 31	741
Politics 32	742
Economics 33	743
Economic theory 330	743
Labour 331	744
Banking, Currency. Finance 332	745
Land and property 333	750
Cooperation 334	750
Public finance 336	751
Protection and free trade 337	752
Economic integration 337.9	753
Economic structure 338	753
Agricultural production 338:63	754
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	755
Price and value. Cost 338.5	756
Monopolies 338.8	758
Technical assistance 338.92	759
Industrialisation 338.924	759
Enterprise. Entrepreneurs 338.93	759
Economic development and structure 338.97	760
Business cycles 338.972	764
Planning 338.98	764
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	764
Public administration 35	765
Economic policy 351.82	765
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance 36	767
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	768
Theory 380.1	768
Supply and demand 380.11	768
Markets and marketing 380.123	769
Market research 380.13	769
Tourist traffic 380.8	770

Domestic trade	381	770
Trade technique	381.71	771
Foreign trade	382	772
Transport. Sea transport. Air transport		
transport	385/8	773
Weights and measures. Standardi-		
zation	389	774
 APPLIED SCIENCES	 6	 775
Mechanical and electrical engi-		
neering	621	775
Packaging	621.798	776
Raw materials	622/:63	776
Mining	622	777
Natural water courses. Rivers.		
Ports	627	777
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce.		
Fisheries	63	778
Domestic science. Housekeeping	64	779
Business economics	65	780
Management	65.012	780
Transport organization	656	781
Accountancy	657	781
Business organisation	658	783
Propaganda. Advertising. Information	659	784
Chemical industries	66	784
Beverages	663	785
Starch	664.2	786
Mineral oil	665.5	786
Metallurgy	669	786
Manufacture and processing of simple		
materials	67	788
Paper industry	676	788
Textile industry	677	789
Plastics industry	679.5	790
Manufacture of complex objects	68	790
Toys	688.7	790

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets



30:711.4

- A2014 SZABO, D. L'étude de la société urbaine; synthèse de recherches. 71 p. A5 (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no.7, novembre, 1953, p.599).

Si le phénomène d'urbanisation se présente sous des aspects sensiblement identiques sinon dans ses causes, du moins dans ses effets, dans la plupart des pays de l'hémisphère occidental, on ne peut pas dire autant des études qu'il a provoqué. Le milieu urbain est le point de départ de l'analyse sociologique. Le domaine de la sociologie urbaine; notion de la ville. La place de la sociologie urbaine au sein de discipline sociologique. Divers genres d'études et de disciplines qui étudient effectivement les multiples aspects de la vie urbaine. Traits qui caractérisent la société urbaine. Etudes scientifiques de la vie sociale urbaine dans divers pays: en Angleterre, en Allemagne, en France et aux Etats-Unis. Les façons d'envisager l'étude positive sont en fait aussi nombreuses que les aspects de la société urbaine. Deux démarches ont une importance primordiale dans tous les genres d'études relatives à la société urbaine: la monographie et l'étude écologique.

308(497.1) 32(497.1) 338.97(497.1)  
338.98(497.1)

- \*A2015 MOCH, J. Yougoslavie; terre d'expérience. Monaco-Ville, Editions de Rocher, 1953. 330 p. A5. Krtn.

La Yougoslavie entre les deux guerres. Belgrade contra Moscou. Théorie du communisme yougoslave. Economie planifiée. Plan quinquennal. Evolution des règles du commerce extérieur. Budget. Collectivisme industriel et commercial. Nationalisations. Gestion ouvrière. L'ossature

du parti unique. Collectivisme rural. Difficultés des coopératives. Problèmes sociaux. Régime des salaires. Lois sociales. Organisation syndicale. Expériences politiques. Le front intérieur. Dictature du parti unique. Yougoslavie et monde intérieur. Militants du régime. Tito et ses ministres. Ralliés, neutres et opposants.

31

STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: A2023, A2108

- 311.42 62.001.4 311.42  
A2016 DEMING, W.E. Management's responsibility for the use of statistical techniques in industry. 5 p. A4 (Advanced management, New York, no.11, November, 1953, p.8).

Short history of the growth and development of statistical techniques for quality control. Impact on industry since 1940. Actually a way of management thinking. How statistical control of quality can help a company's production efficiency by affecting the product from raw material purchase to the final customer.

- 312(43)  
A2017 HORSTMANN, K., und F. HAGE. Bevölkerung in der Bundesrepublik Deutschland. 6½ p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p.533).

Zur bevölkerungspolitischen Lage. Altersaufbau. Bevölkerungszunahme. Vorausberechnung der Bevölkerung bis zum Jahre 1972. Annahmen: über die Entwicklung der Sterblichkeit; über die Entwicklung der Verheiratetenquoten und der Geburtenhäufigkeit. Voraussichtliche Zahl der verheirateten Männer. Voraussichtliche Geburtenzahlen. Entwicklung der einzelnen Altersjahre. Entwicklung der Bevölkerungszahl und ihrer Altersgliederung. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

312(494) 325.331(494)

- A2018 RYSER, W., und A.IMBODEN. Die Bevölkerungsentwicklung im schweizerischen Berggebiet seit hundert Jahren. 32 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitung für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.6, Dezember, 1953, p.508).

Die Entwicklung der letzten 100 Jahre brachte gewaltige Aenderungen in der Struktur der schweizerischen Bevölkerung, die vielerorts am gesunden Mark des Volkes zehren. Die Bevölkerungszählungen 1850 - 1950. Methodischer Stand der Bergbevölkerung 1950 und Entwicklung seit 1850. Entwicklung der Bevölkerung in den ausgesprochenen Berggemeinden: in den bäuerlichen und in den gemischtwirtschaftlichen Berggemeinden; Entvölkerungsgemeinden. Beziehungen zwischen der Entvölkerung und der landwirtschaftlichen Produktion. Die Verstädterung nimmt ständig zu. Bedeutung der Bergbevölkerung.

312(910)

- A2019 KEYFITZ, N. The population of Indonesia. 8 p. A5 (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no.10, Oktober, 1953, p.641).

Methods to find figure of présent population. Estimates of education authorities and food authorities. Ten censuses since 1815. Growth of population of Java and Madura. Births and deaths for Mid-Java, 1952. Increase over the war years. Information on ages in the 1930 census. Purpose of this paper is to find the lower limit of population. (Also Indonesian version).

32 POLITICS

See also: A2015, A2018

327(7/8=6:73) 337.9(7/8=6:73)

- A2020 EISENHOWER, M.S. United States - Latin-American relations; report to the President. 23 p. A4 (The Department of state bulletin, Washington, no.752, November 23, 1953, p.695).

The mission. Various aspects of the importance of Latin America and the U.S. to each other. What the commission found regarding basic understanding, mutual respect and equality of states, mutual security, common goals and economic development. Resources and needs. What should be done; strengthening understanding and mutual respect. Strengthening economic cooperation.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

330.1

A2021 VERKEHRSGLEICHUNG, Nationalökonomie und Physik; ein Symposium; von V.F.WAGNER, A. AMONN, S. SAGOROFF, u.a. 51 p. A5 (Schweizerische Zeitung für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no.6, Dezember, 1953, p.457).

Welches ist der Sinn und Wert der (reinen) Theorie? An der Verkehrsgleichung lässt sich die Problematik dieser Frage einfacher aufweisen als an analogen theoretischen Formeln und Sätzen. Das Symposium berührt diese grundsätzlichen Fragen. A.AMONN. Die Quantitätstheorie in der älteren, neueren und neuesten Literatur. S.SAGOROFF. Das Ohmsche Gesetz als Gegenstand eines Vergleichs in der theoretischen Nationalökonomie. E.J.WALTER. Quantitätstheorie, Verkehrsgleichung und Ohmsches Gesetz. K.DUERR. Nochmals: Physik und Nationalökonomie. V.F.WAGNER. Die Interpretation der Verkehrsgleichung und ihre Bedeutung für die ökonomische Theorie.

330.115:330.11:338.5

A2022 KUEHNE, O. Zur ökonometrischen Behandlung wirtschaftlicher Ganzheitsprobleme; dargestellt insbesondere am Verhältnis des Preises zu seinen Kosten- und Gewinnbestandteilen. 44 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no.1, Oktober 30, 1953, p.46).

Der "Polaritäts" Gedanke als wichtigstes Instrument einer erfolgreichen "Ganzheits"-Analyse herausgehoben. Wirtschaftliche Ganzheitszusammenhänge sind nicht "auf einmal" zu erfassen; man muss sich hüten Teilaspekte zu sehr in den Vordergrund zu schieben und dadurch den inneren Zusammenhang dieser Sonderaspekte mit dem Ganzen aus den Augen zu verlieren. Mathematisch formuliert wurde es sich somit darum handeln, solche Ganzheitsfunktionen ausfindig zu machen. Versuch: dem eigentlichen Charakter dieser Ganzheits- oder Polaritätsfunktionen durch ökonometrische Behandlung einiger wichtigen Wirtschaftsprobleme auf die Spur zu kommen. Ob und in wie weit der Preis als Gesamtmassenfunktion seiner zugehörigen Teilmassenfunktionen dargestellt werden kann.

331 LABOUR

See also: A2079, A2110, A2111, A2131

331.022:311.213

A20 23 GAUGLER, E. Die innerbetriebliche Meinungsforschung. 8 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 11, November, 1953, p. 648).

Zweck: die Uebersicht über und den Einblick in den Sozialbereich des Betriebes vertiefen, ohne Meinungsbeeinflussung. Gewöhnliche Meinungsforschung und Intentionalforschung. Arten und Durchführung der innerbetrieblichen Meinungsforschung. Auswertung der Betriebsumfrage.

331.126

A20 24 BEHREND, H. A note on labour turnover and the individual factory. 7 p. A5 (The journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no. 1, November, 1953, p. 58).

An examination of some conclusions from the recent work on labour turnover of the Tavistock institute. Analyzation of the two main propositions of the Institute's investigators. The evidence given by the investigators is insuffi-

cient to substantiate the claim that labour turnover is a quasistationary process and that its pattern is a function of an industrial organisation as a social institution. Little can be gained by the type of approach and analysis used by the investigators.

331.24(492)

\*A2025 VEN, H.J.M.L. van der. Onderneming en winstdeling. Leiden. Stenfert Kroese, 1953. 221 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertatie Tilburg).

Afbakening van het terrein en begripsbepaling. Begrippen winst en winstdeling. Onderneming en winstdeling. Bedrijfstaking en winstdeling. Houding van de werknemersvakbonden. Houding van de werknemers individueel. Houding van de werkgevers. Doeleinden van winstdeling: algemeen economische en sociologische doeleinden; bedrijfs-economische en bedrijfs-sociologische doeleinden. Bezwaren tegen winstdeling. Voorwaarden en techniek van winstdeling. Sociologische en technische voorwaarden. Praktijk der winstdeling in de metaal- en electrotechnische industrie.

Summary: Enterprise and profit sharing. Branch of industry and profit sharing. The attitude of employers and employed. Purposes, objections, conditions, techniques. Practice of profit sharing in the Netherlands metal and electrical industries.

332

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A2041, A2045

332.1(43) 347.734(43)

\*A2026 SICHTERMANN, S. Geschichte des Bankgeheimnisses. Tl. 1. Frankfurt am Main, Knapp, 1953. 59 p. A6. Bibliogr.

Bankgeheimnis der älteren deutschen Banken und Sparkassen. Straf- und Steuergesetze. Gesetz-



liche Bestimmungen seit 1871. Durchbrechungen des Bankgeheimnisses. Uebersicht der Entwicklung des Bankgeheimnisses mittels der Regeln der Finanzgesetzgebung.

332.1(82)

- A2027 ALEMANN, R.T. Das argentinische Bankwesen. 9 p. A4 (Boletin de la Camara de comercio argentino-alemana, Buenos Aires, no.22, 1953, p.226).

Rolle im Konjunkturablauf: Verfügungsfreiheit der Banken. Bankreform 1946 und 1949. Gesetze. Aufgaben der Zentralbank. Nationalisierung der Zentralbank. Banknoten und Giralgeld. Kredite und Depositen. Rediskontwesen. Bankgeschäfte mit dem Ausland. Struktur des Bankwesens. Öffentliche und private Kreditnehmer. Wirtschaftsplanung und Kreditpolitik. Tabellen. (Tambien texto español).

332.4(42-5)

- A2028 GREAVES, I. Colonial monetary conditions. London, H.M.S.O., 1953. 95 p. A5. Grafn. Tahn.

Control and development of money in colonial territories. Currency authorities. Colonial currency supplies. Commercial banking in colonial territories. Regional variations in monetary conditions. Internal and external factors in currency movements. Colonial government finance.

332.45(436) 332.57(436) 332.453 332.577.2

- A2029 DANNEBERG, O. Zur Problematik der Wechselkurse in Oesterreich. 24 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no.1, Oktober 30, 1953, p.22).

Kundmachungen der Nationalbank und des Bundeskanzleramtes, 30 April, 1953, m.b.a. die Kursvereinheitlichung. Versuch: diesen Schritt verständlich zu machen und die internationalen Bemühungen um die Stabilisierung aller Währungen

der Welt und die Rolle des Internationalen Währungsfonds zu schildern. Ziele und Funktionen des Internationalen Währungsfonds. Keynes- und White-Plan. Bedeutet Bretton Woods die Rückkehr zum Goldstandard? Krise der Geldwährung. Ein neuer Goldstandard? Der Schilling seit 1945. Gründe der Kurzvereinheitlichung. Koppelungsgeschäft. Erfolgsaussichten der Kursangleichung. Subventionen und Preise. Bedingungen des Erfolges. Grundursache aller österreichischen Nachkriegsschwierigkeiten in einem mangelnden Ausgleich zwischen der Gesamtleistung und der Summe der Ansprüche an das Sozialprodukt.

332.453

- A2030 GERMAIN-MARTIN, H. La convertibilité des monnaies. 5 p. A4 (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no. 48, décembre, 1953, p. 14).

On cherche à retrouver les avantages de la stabilité monétaire qu'assurait le convertibilité. Le problème tourne autour de la convertibilité du sterling. Principes énoncés par la dernière conférence économique du Commonwealth. Rôle de l'U.E.P. Remèdes possibles. Augmentation du prix de l'or.

332.453.2(41) ~ 332.431(42)

- A2031 HAZLEWOOD, A. Colonial external finance since the war. (U.K.). 22 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, Cambridge, no. 54, 1953/1954, p. 31).

The most prominent feature of the external finances of the British colonial territories since the war, has been the continual and rapid growth in their holdings of sterling balances. This paper is primarily a study of that growth and of its causes. A study of the sterling balances involves, then, a study of the general external financial relations of the colonial territories. Two ways of analysing the colonies' sterling balances are apparent. The ex-

ternal transactions of the colonies which it is possible to isolate classified under seven headings.

332.453.4(52)

- A2032 FALKENSTEIN, R.C., and L.M.DRACHSLER. U.S. tops foreign investors in Japanese territory. 3 p. A4 (International markets, New York, no. 11, November, 1953, p.48).

Investments since revision of law concerning foreign investments, May, 1951. Reasons for growing interest in Japanese securities. Earnings on Japanese securities. Investment trusts. Some data on foreign stock investments.

332.453.4(73)

- A2033 CONICK, M.C. Stimulating private investment abroad (USA). 9 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 6, November/December, 1953, p.104).

Application of fast write-offs to foreign investment. Examples. Need for investment. U.S. private capital. U.S. business philosophy. Pattern of investment. Barriers to investment. Stimulus to investment. Incentives. Proposed legislation. Nothing would be lost by giving accelerated amortization a chance to work its wonders.

332.571.2:332.2 332.67:332.571.2

- A2034 ZAWADZKI, K.K.F. Investment, savings and the inflationary gap; some comments on Dr. Hansen's models. 11 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, Cambridge, no. 54, 1953/1954, p.63).

In his book "A study in the theory of inflation" Dr. B. Hansen argues that, under conditions of full- and over-full employment, the excess of ex-ante investment over ex-ante saving does not express the inflationary gap or even indicates its existence. Thus he demies a proposition which has hitherte been generally accepted. It is the aim of this paper to show

that Hansen's conclusion is valid only on the special assumptions and definitions on which his models are constructed, and that there are good reasons to prefer the traditional approach to this problem.

332.67:621.75(73)

- A2035 WASSON, R.C. Investment in production equipment 1929-'52 (USA). 5½ p. A4 (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 11, November, 1953, p. 11).

Variations in purchases. Shifts in composition. Volume and prices, 1929-'52. Cyclical sensitivity of product groups. Equipment purchases and gross national product. Long-term growth. Short run variability. Charts.

332.7

- A2036 ISCHBOLDIN, B. Die Hauptrichtungen der modernen Kredittheorie. 18 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 6, 1953, p. 21).

Das wichtigste in der Kredittheorie verwurzelte Problem liegt in der Frage, ob Kapitaldisposition als Leihkapital von einer Privatbank geschaffen werden kann oder ob ein solches Finanzierungsinstitut nur in der Lage ist, die von ersparten Beträgen abgeleitete Kapitalverfügung zu verteilen. Vier Richtungen in der Wirtschaftstheorie. Hauptgedanken. Beispiele zeigen, dass Kreditschöpfung in engeren Sinne basiert: 1. auf den als Barreserven aufgefassten Bankmitteln; 2. auf den Erlösen von überwerteten Effekten die in Verbindung mit Kreditschöpfung erworben wurden; 3. auf Zinsen, die insbesondere von künstlich geschaffenen Leihkapital bezogen werden. Kritik auf Schumpeters Theorie. Unterschied zwischen "erzwungenem Sparen" als dem Ergebnis einer inflatorischen Kreditschöpfung und freiwilligem Sparen. Kredittheorie von Veblen.

332.72(73)

- A2037 COLEAN, M.L. Plan for a secondary home mortgage market (USA) 7 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 6, November/December, 1953; p.79).

All borrowers complain that it is hard to get all the money they need. Divergent views. Brief review what happened in the last two decades. Mortgage insurance. Theory of Federal housing administration. Role of Veterans administration in the home mortgage market. Solution. Limited scope. Tables.

332.743

- A2038 PENGLAOU, Ch. Aspects actuels du contrôle du crédit. 10 p. A5 (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 6, novembre-décembre, 1953, p. 857).

Position du problème: le contrôle du crédit revêt deux aspects; l'un qualitatif, l'autre quantitatif, dont l'étude est le but même de cet article. Vrais et faux droits, vraies et fausses créances, contrôle qualitatif et contrôle quantitatif. Applications thérapeutiques des contrôles. On peut susciter le consensus des banques par un "gentlemen's agreement" en accord avec la banque centrale. Une telle politique vaut infiniment mieux que les mesures autoritaires.

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY  
See: A2048

- 334 COOPERATION

334(489)

- A2039 SCARLAT, A. Réalisations coopératives au Danemark. 23 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, nos. 43/45 et 47, août-octobre et décembre, 1953, pp. 147 et 114).

Développement historique. A ses débuts le mouvement coopératif a été presque seulement pay-

san. Coopératives et appareil de distribution. Activités sur le plan de la défense des intérêts de leurs membres dans le domaine légal. Organisations centrales de sociétés coopératives. Classification. Exemples du mouvement coopératif. Organisation des diverses sociétés est fort différente. Politique des prix. Le mouvement coopératif urbain et ouvrier. Financement. Coopératives rurales.

336

PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: A2075, A2115, A2116

336(494)

A2040

FINANCE, Federal, in Switzerland. 8 p. A5 (The world today, London, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 39).

Long-drawn-out dispute about taxation. Korean war: stimulus to heavy industry and modernisation of military forces. Direct federal tax seen as a symbol of bureaucratic centralisation. Four-year financial plan 1950. Constitutional amendment proposed January 1953. "Wehrsteuer". Case in favour of the new financial project. Campaign against financial proposal. December 1953 votes and defeat of constitutional amendment.

336.001.7(493)      332.4.001.7(493)

336.12(493)      354.21(493)

\*A2041

PARISIS, A. Budget-trésor-monnaie; les fonctions du ministre des finances en Belgique. Bruxelles, 1953. 277 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Les régimes de droit public depuis 1800. Cadre des finances publiques. Organisation du ministère des finances. La pensée des théoriciens de la fonction publique dans le domaine financier. Interventionnisme étatique. Fonction budgétaire. Fonction de trésorerie. Fonction monétaire.

336.2(492)

\*A2042

HOFSTRA, H. J., H. F. VAN LEEUWEN en M. J. M.



SMEETS. De invloed van het hier te lande geldende belastingsysteem op de economische en sociale structuur van onze maatschappij en op het beleid, dat door de ondernemers in hun bedrijven wordt gevoerd; prae-adviezen; uitg. door de Vereniging voor staatshuishoudkunde. 's-Gravenhage, Nijhoff, 1953. 114 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

H.J. HOFSTRA en H.F. VAN LEEUWEN. Bespreking van vormen, waarin beïnvloeding van ondernemersbeslissingen door het belastingsysteem tot uiting komt. Invloed van belastingsysteem op de economische en sociale structuur van de maatschappij. M.J.H. SMEETS. Oorzaken van de hoge belastingen. De invloed op afzet, investeringen, winstberekening, verkoopprijzen, ondernemingsvorm, financiering, rechtspraak.

Summary: The influence of the Netherlands tax system on the economic and social structure, and on the entrepreneurs' company management.

336.2(569.3)

A2043 TAYARA, A. Fiscalité libanaise. 8 p. A5 (Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, Amsterdam, no. 3/4, 1953, p. 143).

Impôts directs et taxes assimilées en vigueur jusqu'à 1934 (indépendance). Plan fiscal moderne s'adaptant aux nouvelles conditions. Impôt sur le revenu. Impôt sur le revenu agricole. Droit de mutation à titre gratuit.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

337.34(73)

A2044 PIQUET, H.S. Would tariff suspension hurt U.S. business? 9 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 6, November/December, 1953, p. 95).

The old protections and the new "Adaption to increased imports". Issues at stake. Shift in attitude. Effect of tariffs. Effect of quotas. Impact of a new policy of suspension of ta-

riffs. Industries little affected and seriously affected. Effects on domestic business. Relative hardship. Old policy and new idea represent two quite different approaches to the problem.

337.9      ECONOMIC INTEGRATION  
            See also: A20 20, A2124

- 337.9(4)      332.453.4:337.9(4+73)  
A2045      SURANYI-UNGER, Th. Amerikanische Beziehungen zur wirtschaftlichen Integration Europas. 18 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Nationalökonomie, Wien, no. 1, Oktober 30, 1953, p.4).

Sinn und Tragweite der amerikanischen Einstellung. Kann die Integration Europas allein mit europäischen Kräften durchgeführt werden oder sind dazu auch aussereuropäische Kräfte erforderlich? Wie unterscheidet sich die amerikanische Auffassung von der europäischen Deutung dieser Integration? Das weltwirtschaftliche Gewicht Europas. Internationale Unterschiede komperativer Produktionskosten. Marktformen der europäischen Integration. Europäische und amerikanische Vollbeschäftigung. Opfermut der U.S. A. zu einer finanziellen Unterstützung der wirtschaftlichen Integration Europas, und Leistungsgrenze. Die Probleme der amerikanischen Beziehungen zur wirtschaftlichen Integration Europas lassen sich vorläufig nur mit Hilfe einer europäischen Bejahung des gegenwärtigen amerikanischen Wirtschaftsstils befriedigend lösen.

338          ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62      INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION  
            See also: A2061

- 338:62(56)      338.924(56)  
A2046      BAILLOT, K. L'industrialisation de la Turquie. 5 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris

no.47, décembre, 1953, p.144).

Industrialisation est récente. Développement historique. Plans quinquennaux. Investissements. Activités des banques. Contrôle de l'Etat sur l'industrie. Industrie textile. Industrie métallurgique. Industrie alimentaire. Chimie. Ciment. Cuir. Papier. Industries du verre. Tabac. Réseau ferroviaire. Marine marchande.

338:62(899)

- A2047 SMITH, C.F. Manufacturing industries in Uruguay. 2 p. A4 (International markets, New York, no.11, November, 1953, p.34).

Number of plants for foodstuffs, including beverages and tobacco, for textile manufacturing. Increase in industrial production since 1936. Number of employees. Investments of capital. Figures about annual exports and imports 1950 - '51. Statistics of the manufacture of edible and industrial oil; for the textile - and for manufacturing industries.

### 338:63 AGRICULTURAL PRODUCTION

338:63(45) 333.013.6(45)

- A2048 FRIETEMA, H.J. Landbouw en agrarische hervorming in Italie. 18 p. A5 (Landbouwkundig tijdschrift, Wageningen, no. 12, December, 1953, p. 712).

Landbouw en industrie als bronnen van welvaart. Geringe betekenis van industrie in Zuid-Italie. Bodem en klimaat. Landbouwproducten. Veehouderijproducten. Tuinbouw. Grote en kleine landbouwbedrijven. Eigendomsverhoudingen. Agrarische hervorming. Het slagen van de plannen vooral een vraagstuk van geestelijke vorming. Kaarten. Photo's.

Summary: Agriculture in Italy. Land reform. Success principally a problem of mental education.

338: 63 (469)

- A2049 FONSECA BASTOS, J. DA. Aspects de l'agriculture au Portugal. 8 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no.4, Dezember, 1953, p.157).

Quels sont les milieux géographiques et ethnographiques ou doit vivre la culture portugaise? 1946, loi sur les améliorations agricoles. Capital et main-d'oeuvre. Possibilité d'une solution; association des petits propriétaires en coopératives. Exploitation directe avec association du capital et de la main-d'oeuvre.

338: 63 (73)

- A2050 NUSSBAUMER, J. Ein Blick in die amerikanische Landwirtschaft. 10 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no.4, Dezember, 1953, p.165).

Der Farmer. Agrarpolitische Betrachtung. Zugkräfte. Vergleich zwischen Rohertrag und Arbeitsleistung in den USA. Produktionsziffer. Farmgrößen. Beschreibung einer Weizenfarm im Westen und einer Milchfarm im Osten. Tabellen.

### 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

338.014(43) 338.014

- A2051 OERMICHE, J. Die Verwirklichung von Betriebsvergleichen (Deutschland, Westzone). 9 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no.11, November, 1953, p.639).

Besprechung der von Schnutenhaus festgestellte Schwachpunkte des Betriebsvergleichs. Der Betriebsvergleich verdient Beachtung nach der betriebswirtschaftlichen und nach der wirtschaftspolitischen Seite. Reorganisation der Wirtschaftsverbände unter Erweiterung ihrer jetzigen Aufgaben auf rein wirtschaftliche und betriebsvergleichende Arbeiten notwendig. Die Aufgaben der Fachverbände. Praktische Durchführung von Betriebsvergleichen. Schritte, notwendig um erfolgreiche Branchen-Betriebsvergleiche zu erzielen. Kursen, Vergleichsarbeit

- 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE, COST  
See also: A2022, A2112

338.5:330.172

- A2052 SAMUELSON, P. A. Prices of factors and goods in general equilibrium. 20 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, Cambridge, no. 54, 1953/1954, p.1).

The effects on factor prices of free international trade in goods is now fairly well understood in case of few goods and factors. This paper attempts to sketch briefly the general case of any number of goods and factors. At the same time a gap in the modern English literature can be partially filled by a succinct summary of the Walrasian statical model of general equilibrium in its competitive aspects. Purely technical details are briefly noted in the mathematical appendix. The law of diminishing returns. Conditions of equilibrium for factor allocation. From factor prices to commodity prices: the classical case. Smallness of induced changes in methods. From commodity prices to factor prices: three cases. Over- and underdeterminancy. Factor intensities and strict determinatness. Reciprocity relations. Full general equilibrium. Localisation and international trade.

- 338.5:622/:63(42) 338.5:622/:63(73)  
A2053 HARDBURY, C. D., and E. NEVIN. The instability of sterling commodity prices. 15 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford institute of statistics, Oxford, no.10/11, October/November, 1953, p.403).

Attempt to investigate the relative price movements of sterling and dollar commodities, and to discuss the vastly greater instability of sterling commodity prices, as compared with the prices of dollar commodities, in the years following the war. Price series for fourteen major

commodities were therefore employed to construct two index members. Prices of the commodity were weighted in accordance with the value of world trade of each commodity during 1949. Relative movements of these commodities in pre-war years. Factors underlying the meteoric movements in sterling commodities. Supply factors or changes in demand. Movement of imports. Important stabilising factor before the war was largely absent since the war. Importance of U. S. A. as importer of primary products in general. Sources of raw materials for the U. K. and U. S. A. not the same. Tables.

338.58:65.01

- A2054 OLES, F. Z., P. M. DEAL, and A. M. HARTOGENSIS. Cost reduction. 19 p. A5 (NACA-bulletin, New York, no. 3, section 1, November, 1953, p. 330).

F. Z. OLES. Budgeting is the road to cost reduction. Serviceable comparisons require standards. Review the chart of accounts and the reports issued. Reducing overhead costs. Checklist of cost reduction aspects of budgetary control. P. M. DEAL. Continuous cost reduction. What planned cost reduction means and what is needed for it. Bringing proposals to the surface. The cost reduction budget at work. Characteristics of a program. A. M. HARTOGENSIS. Cost reduction by brute force. The approach. Target profit and target costs. Assigning responsibility for cost reduction. How cost reduction planning should be undertaken by top management. Degree of pressure of the approach.

338.58 658.58

- A2055 BOWEN, C. M. Accounting for costs of returned product repair under a decentralized plan. 9 p. A5 (Cost and management, Hamilton, no. 10, November, 1953, p. 413).

Cost of repairs for products sold under a guarantee of warranty status could be a major item of expense in any industry. Method of selection of repair stations. Repair policy. Accumulation of costs in repair stations. Parts consumed and



salvaged. Accounts to be charged from shop orders. End use of cost reports. Tables.

338.8 MONOPOLIES

- A2056 338.83(492) 338.89(492) 338.6(492)  
MEDEDINGING, Economische; beschouwingen rondom het ingediende wetsontwerp (Nederland); door F.DE VRIES, C.H.SCHOUTEN, P.VERLOREN VAN THEMAAT, e.a. 28½ p. A4 (De Nederlandse industrie, 's-Gravenhage, extra nummer, December, 1953, p.2).

F.DE VRIES. Economische machtsvorming. Eenheid van opvatting over de combinatiebeweging ontbreekt. C.H.SCHOUTEN. De praktijk van het kartelbeleid, houding van de overheid. P.VERLOREN VAN THEMAAT. Hoofdtrekken van de voorgestelde regeling. Verband met de P.B.O. A.H.M.ALBREGTS. Kartel-organisatie. Structurele fundering. Psychologie. J.F.TEN DOESSCHATE. Van bijzaak tot hoofdzaak; vergelijking tussen de publicaties "Competition and business agreements" en "Report of the Ad hoc committee on restrictive business practices of the United nations".

Summary: Economic competition; considerations in connection with a draft bill in the Netherlands. Economic formation of power. Practice of cartel policy. The project of law. Economic competition and industrial organization act. From side issue into main issue; a comparison between Brochure nr.162 of the International chamber of commerce: "Competition and business agreements" and the "Report of the Ad hoc committee on restricted business practices of the United nations". (A four page English summary of this articles is published separately).

- A2057 338.89(42)  
COOKE, C.A. English law and monopolistic practices. 31 p. A5 (The Journal of industrial economics, Oxford, no.1, November, 1953, p.1).

How far the law of England today allows trade practices which the economist would describe as monopolistic. The legal position and the historical development. The criminal law and monopoly. The tort of conspiracy. Contract and public interest. In so far as the intention of monopolistic practices is the defence of trade interests of the protection of interested capital or commercial goodwill, the practices are allowed.

338.9 2 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE

See also: A20 58, A2064

- 338.92(569.1) 626/7:338.92(569.1)  
A2058 COESENS, A. Les grands travaux en Syrie. 7½ p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 11, novembre 25, 1953, p. 33).

Economie largement axée sur l'agriculture. Accroissement de la population. Industrie récente. Irrigation. Aménagement de la rivière Yarmouk. Assèchement de la région du Roudi. Transports. Chemins de fer. Réseau routier. Projet d'installation d'une raffinerie de pétrole. Projets de l'U.N.R.W.A. Photos.

338.9 24 INDUSTRIALISATION

See: A2046

338.9 3 ENTERPRISE. ENTREPRENEURS

See also: A2116

- 338.93(44)  
A2059 LANDES, D.S. L'esprit d'entreprise en France. 9½ p. A4 (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no. 48, décembre, 1953, p. 4).

L'industriel français qui dépose des mêmes machines et du même capital qu'un industriel américain, ne les utilise pas de la même façon ni aux mêmes fins. Structure de l'entreprise. En-

treprise du type familial. Le commerçant français a devant lui un consommateur très difficile. Influence du caractère personnaliste de la consommation sur les méthodes de production. Le facteur humain qui paralyse le développement économique.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE

See also: A2015

338.97

- A2060 BLICK in die Welt; von J. HARDEN, H. GARDNER, M. TIMMLER, e. a. 32 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a/M., no. 51/52, Dezember 22, 1953, p. 75).

USA: weitere Abschwächung wahrscheinlich. Grossbritannien; Kapitalmarkt noch beaufsichtigt. Kanada: eine grosse Macht; Industrialisierung; Mineralienreichtum. Französisches "Budget der Wirtschaftsexpansion". Steuerreform. Oesterreich: Steuerpolitik. Holländisches Wirtschaftswunder. Schweiz: Kapitalexport. Vierjahresplan Norwegens. Schweden: Arbeitskosten; Rationalisierung. Italien: ungünstige Handelsbilanz. Spanien: Planung; Produktivität. Wandlung in Griechenland. Jugoslawien: Buntmetalle. UdSSR: neuer Wirtschaftskurs. Ostasien, das grosse Feld der Weltwirtschaft. Integrationsgedanke in Lateinamerika. Südafrika braucht Kapital.

338.97(411) 338:62(411)

- A2061 ROBERTSON, C. J. Scotland: a peripheral economy? 8 p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 11/12, November/December, 1953, p. 249).

Between the two world wars Scottish public opinion was becoming increasingly conscious of a malaise in the economic and social condition. Statistical problems. General industrial structure. Scottish proportions of British totals. The resource base of Scotland. Coal consumption. Decline in Scotland's percentage of the total net output of industry in Great Britain. Agri-

culture. Balance of population. General problems of Scottish industry. Regional contrasts: developing and development areas. Bibliography.

- 338.97(43) 351.82(43)  
A2062 WIRTSCHAFTSLAGE, Die, Deutschlands; von F. REUTER, L. ERHARD, W. RÖPKE, u. a. (Westzone). 49½ p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a.M., no. 51/52, Dezember 22, 1953, p. 7).

Wirtschaftliche Erfolge und Aufgaben. Wirtschaftsprogramm 1954. Vollbeschäftigung. Sozialpolitische Aufgaben. Pflichten der Unternehmer. Lehre und Forschung. Industrie: Eindämmung der öffentlichen Hand; schwierige Aussenhandelserweiterung. Kartelldebatte, Schlüsselposition des Aussenhandels. Konkurrenz der Betriebsformen. Agrarpolitik. Verkehr. Steuerreform. Kapitalmarkt. Erhaltung von Schaffung von Eigentum. Bilanzen der Aktiengesellschaften. Wiedervereinigung von der Wirtschaft aus gesehen. Insel Berlin. Wirtschaft und Rüstung. Nationale und internationale Wirtschaftspolitik.

- 338.97(439) 338.97(498)  
A2063 ERAUD, J. L. L'économie hongroise et l'économie roumaine à la fin de 1953. 7 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no. 47, décembre, 1953, p. 126).

Hongrie: résultats du plan; pourcentages d'augmentation; récolte; doctrine économique du gouvernement; ventes dans les magasins de détail. Roumanie: intensification des mesures de protection de la santé. Récolte; production agricole; exportation des plantes médicinales; industrie de machines.

- 338.97(469)  
A2064 TRENDS, Economic, in Portugal. 28 p. A5 (Bank of London and South America, fortnightly review, London, December, 1953, supplement, p. 865).

Trade. Composition of imports. Composition of

exports. Balance of payments. Finance. Production. Transport. Development plans. Detailed charts.

338.97(471.1) 338.972.3(471.1)

- A2065 MONTGOMERY, A. Den Finska krisen. 12 p. A5 (Ekonomisk revy, Stockholm, no. 5, December, 1953, p. 402).

Economische politiek. Lonen als inflatiefactor. Probleem indexloon. Hoogconjunctuur 1950-1952. Het stabiliseringsprogramma 1951. Kosten- en valutacrisis. Minister Kokkonens nieuwe programma. (Zweedse tekst).

Summary: The Finnish crisis. Economic policy. Wages as a factor. Boom 1950-1952. The stabilization program 1951. Cost and exchange crisis. Minister Kokkonens new program.

338.97(52)

- \*A2066 JAPAN; Bericht über Struktur und Lage der Wirtschaft; hrsg. von der Rheinisch-Westfälischen Bank. Düsseldorf, 1953. 45 p. A4. Tabn.

Landwirtschaft. Fischerei. Forstwirtschaft. Rohstofflage. Energiewirtschaft. Eisen- und Stahlindustrie. Maschinenbau. Werkzeugmaschinen. Textilmaschinenindustrie. Nähmaschinenindustrie. Automobilindustrie. Lokomotiv- und Waggonbau. Werftindustrie, Textilindustrie. Zellstoff- und Papierindustrie. Chemische Industrie. Pharmazeutische Industrie. Kunststoffindustrie. Optische und feinmechanische Industrie. Porzellan- und Steingut-Industrie. Zementindustrie. Ausländische Investitionen. Löhne. Eisenbahn. Handelsflotte. Luftverkehr. Banken. Aussenhandel. Aussenhandel mit Deutschland.

338.97(672) 338.92(672)

- A2067 MISE, La, en valeur de l'A.E.F.; par A. SARRAUT, L. JAQUINOT, F. SCHELITER, e. a. 49½ p. A4 (L'exportateur français, Paris, décembre 15, 1953, p. 17).

Produits importés. Richesses naturelles. AEF, menacée d'une crise économique et financière fait appel à la Métropole. Coton. Création du grand Conseil de l'A.E.F. Chambres de commerce. Foire-exposition de Brazzaville. Liaison et transport de produits. Facteurs essentiels au maintien des prix entre l'A.E.F. et la Métropole. Investissements. Avenir du port de Pointe-Noire. Ressources agricoles. Sous-sol. Urbanisme et habitat. Liaisons aériennes et commerciales. Forêt équatoriale. Tourisme. Institut Pasteur de Brazzaville. Secteur privé apporte à l'équipement une sérieuse contribution. Panorama industriel. Manganèse. Recherches pétrolières. Palmier à huile. Sisal. Tabac. Cacao. Travaux hydrauliques.

338.97 (675)

- \*A2068 BELGISCH-KONGO und Ruanda-Urundi; Bericht über Struktur und Lage der Wirtschaft; hrsg. von der Norddeutschen Bank AG. Hamburg, 1953. 24 p. A4. Tabn.

Wirtschaftsstruktur. Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung der Nachkriegszeit. Lebenshaltungskosten. Volkseinkommen. Finanzen. Zehnjahresplan. Land- und Forstwirtschaft. Bergbau. Industrie. Energiewirtschaft. Verkehr. Bankwesen. Aussenhandel. Zahlungsverkehr. Niederlassungsrecht. Markierungsvorschriften. Ein- und Ausfuhrbestimmungen. Devisenkontrolle. Zölle.

338.97 (72)

- A2069 OBREGON, M.J. Mexico strives to increase exports. 2½ p. A4 (International markets, New York, no. 11, November, 1953, p. 32).

Unfavorable trade balance. Principal imports and exports by countries. Cotton production and exports. Prospects for sulphur and sugar. Rehabilitation of railways. Foreign investments. Petroleum; expropriation of companies. Merchant marine. Electric power industries. Tourism.



338.97(866) 380.123(866)

- A2070 ARAGUNDI, H. The expanding Ecuadorian market. 4 p. A4 (International markets, New York, no. 11, November, 1953, p. 38).

Three separate elements: the coastal region, inter-Andean region and region of forests. Development of the backward regions. International credits. Increasing cost of living. Four year plan of agricultural and industrial expansion. Public health. International trade. Development of exports. Imports. Exchange controls. Trade agreements. International highlights.

338.984.3(910)

- A2071 NEUMAN, A.M. DE. Approaches to the national economic planning in Indonesia. 15 p. A5 (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 10, Oktober, 1953, p. 625).

National planning and budgeting in other countries. Concentration and location of economic planning. Budget and non-budget planning. How to plan? Aims. Collecting information. Publicity. Total planning vs. sectional planning. Responsibility for planning. Types of planning.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See: A2065, A2074

338.98 PLANNING

See: A2015

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A2086, A2102, A2108

339.3:657

- A2072 MAILLET, P. Unité ou pluralité des cadres de comptabilité nationale. 18 p. A5 (Revue d'économie politique, Paris, no. 6, novembre-décembre 1953, p. 867).

On distingue généralement trois optiques possibles pour aborder le revenu national; celui-ci peut être interprété comme un produit, un revenu ou une dépense, suivant qu'on s'attache à la production des biens et des services, aux revenus des habitants du pays, ou à l'emploi de ces revenus, c'est-à-dire aux dépenses de consommation et d'équipement. Les trois optiques sont utilisées dans le monde sans qu'aucune domine nettement. On observe une tendance marquée à l'uniformisation des méthodes. Un objectif assigné à la comptabilité nationale est de fournir des éléments pour l'élaboration d'une politique économique. Les comptes nationaux. Une différence fondamentale entre la comptabilité nationale et le circuit économique. Dernier exemple de l'inconvénient d'un cadre agrégatif unique.

339.4

- \*A2073 FERBER, R. A study of aggregate consumption functions; publ. by the National bureau of economic research. New York, 1953. 70 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn. (Technical paper no.8).

The study attempts to determine some of the factors that increase the accuracy of an aggregate consumption function. Summary of the main statistical studies of the aggregate consumption function. Recomputation of most of these functions with a standards set of data.

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

See: A2021, A2098

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A2062, A2086

351.82(42) 338.972(42)

- A2074 BRAND. A banker's reflections on some economic trends. 17 p. A5 (The economic journal, London, no.252, December, 1953, p.761).

Recollections of the author about finance between 1901 and now. People of the U.K. will have no easy future; prospect of hard work. Restoration of a stable and convertible U.K. £ sterling. Importance of increased world trade and international investment. Invisible exports. Most important function of the State. Powers of government. Providing capital for underdeveloped countries. Position of U.S.A. Difficulty affecting all creditor nations.

351.82(44) 336.001.7(44)

- A2075 POLITIQUE, La, économique et financière (France). 6½ p. A4 (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 309, décembre, 1953, p.4).

L'essentiel de l'Exposé général des motifs du projet de loi de finances pour l'exercice 1954. Situation économique. Causes du malaise. Conditions de développement de l'économie. L'oeuvre des décrets-lois dans le domaine économique. Allègement des charges. Stimulation de l'économie. Réduction des dépenses publiques. Financement des investissements. Présentation budgétaire de la loi de finances pour l'exercice 1954. Tableau résumant les opérations décrites dans les lois de finances de 1953 et 1954 (projet de loi de finances pour l'exercice 1951, exposé général des motifs).

351.82:63(439)

- A2076 POLITIQUE, La, agricole de la Hongrie. 2 p. A4 (Problèmes économiques, Paris, no. 310, décembre 8, 1953, p.18).

Problèmes du développement de la production agricole. Besoins croissants de la population. Malgré les résultats favorables, le développement de l'agriculture est encore insuffisant. Causes du retard. Organisation socialiste de l'agriculture. Propositions demandes des spécialistes. Limites de la décollectivisation. Conditions d'abandon et de dissolution des coopératives agricoles. (Bureau hongrois de presse et de documentation 26/11/53, The economist, 7/11

351.82:63(47)

- A2077 SCHILLER, O. Der neue Kurs der sowjetischen Agrarpolitik. 10 p. A3 (Ost-Europa, Stuttgart, no.6, Dezember, 1953, p.403).

Gesetz über die neue Landwirtschaftssteuer. Regierung gezwungen energische Massnahmen zur Förderung der Landwirtschaft zu ergreifen. Düsteres Bild der Agrarproduktion. Gemilderte Disparität der Löhne. Gemilderte Disparität der Preise. Vermehrte planwirtschaftliche Anstrengungen. Reform des bürokratischen Apparates.

351.82:63(497.1)

- A2078 PEJCIC, D. Die neue Agrarpolitik in Jugoslawien. 2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.11, November, 1953, p.713).

Vor kurzem strebte die Regierung die völlige Kollektivierung der Landwirtschaft über die bäuerlichen Arbeitgenossenschaften an. Gesetzgebung. Landwirtschaftlicher Bodenfonds. Mittlerer Besitz in der Landwirtschaft wird endgültig liquidiert. Investitionen.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

361.08:331.4(493)

- A2079 CORIN, G. Une profession féminine: l'assistante sociale (Belgique). 35 p. A5 (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 7, novembre, 1953, p.749).

Cette profession ouvre des horizons de plus en plus vastes et variés. Formation des auxiliaires sociales. Ecoles sociales en Belgique. Recrutement des diplômées de la section d'expression française de l'école catholique de service social de Bruxelles. Caractéristiques des assistantes sociales interrogées. Principaux aspects de la vie professionnelle de l'assistance so-

ciale. L'assistante sociale mariée.

368.811:382.6(485)

- A2080 FRICK, B.R. Det svenska exportkreditgaranti systemet. 10 p. A5 (Ekonomisk revy, Stockholm, no.5, December, 1953, p.433).

Exportbevording en exportkreditgarantie. Garantieverlening. Verschillende garantievormen. Garantiepercentage. Premies. Verleende garanties. (Zweedse tekst).

Summary: The Swedish system of export credit guarantee.

- 37 EDUCATION  
See also: A2107

37(42)

- A2081 SCHOOLS under pressure. 35 p.A5 (Planning, London, nos.358 and 359, December 14 and 21, 1953, pp.265 and 281).

I. The shortage of teachers. Education act 1944. Birthrate and school population. Size of classes. Need for a limited policy. Supply of teachers and requirements. Future recruitment of teachers. II. Buildings and costs. Building programme. Conditions of school buildings. Limits of school building policy. New school places required every year. The cost of education. Changes in the current cost of education since 1938. Capital cost of education. Future trends in costs. Tables.

- 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

- 380.1 THEORY

- 380.11 SUPPLY AND DEMAND

380.11

- A2082 LLEWELLYN WRIGHT, A. A note on disequilibrium and the effects of the elasticities of supply and demand. 9 p. A5 (The economic journal, London, no.252, December, 1953, p.835).

An answer to the question: given a unique position of equilibrium in the market for a single commodity, and given that a disturbance exogenous to this market upsets this equilibrium, what is the shape of the path back to (or away from) the equilibrium position? Concepts of Walras, Edgeworth and Kaldor (cobweb). Can any indication of the magnitude of the damping (or anti-damping) of the fluctuations around an equilibrium position be obtained? More distinct formulation of the variations around the equilibrium position. Ratio of the elasticity of supply to the elasticity of demand. Principle of mutual determination. Elasticity of demand cannot correctly be regarded as a continued variable. Significance of the length of the supply-adjustment-period.

380.123 MARKETS. MARKETING

See: A2070, A2132

380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13

- A2083 SIGNERIN, G. Le fabricant et le détaillant devant le problème de l'étude du marché. 7 p. A5 (Organisation scientifique, Bruxelles, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.295).

Comment se pose le problème? Les trois méthodes d'étude du marché. Le sondage appliqué au marché. Comment déterminer l'étude à faire? Etablissement du questionnaire d'enquête. Quelques précautions relatives aux enquêtes. Le danger de l'enquête: être tenté de pousser trop loin le dépouillement et de chercher à avoir les réponses à des questions de détail. Comment les conclusions d'une étude de marché se présen-



tent. Discussion.

380.8      TOURIST TRAFFIC

380.8

- A2084 CONGRES, Quatrième, de l'association internationale d'experts scientifiques du tourisme du 13 au 18 septembre, 1953, à Vienne; par W. HUNZIKER, K. KRAPP, P. BERNECKER, e.a. 26 p. A4 (Revue de tourisme, Berne, no. 4, octobre/décembre, 1953, p. 130).

Objet, caractère, importance et méthodes de l'étude du marché touristique. Fonctions, méthodes et instruments de la propagande touristique. Marktanalyse und Haushaltsplan zur Durchführung der Propaganda im Fremdenverkehr. Diskussionsbeiträge. Graphiques. Tableaux.

380.8(492)

- A2085 BALEN, H. J. VAN. Nederland en het toeristenverkeer. 6½ p. A4 (Amsterdamsche bank, Incassobank; economisch kwartaaloverzicht, Amsterdam, no. 102, 3e kw. 1953, p. 1).

Betekenis van het vreemdelingenverkeer: o.a. deviezenwinst. Fundamentele wijzigingen, die het vacantie-toerisme onderging in de laatste 25 jaar. Overnachtingen. Deviezenopbrengst. Bron van welvaart. Initiatieven. Aandeel van de overheid. Taak voor een co-ördinerende ambtelijke instantie.

Summary: The Netherlands tourist industry.

381      DOMESTIC TRADE

See also: A2119

381(47)      351.824.5(47),      339.4(47)

- A2086 RAPPORT, Le, de A. I. Mikoïan ministre de commerce de l'U. R. S. S. et les problèmes commerciaux en U. R. S. S. (17 octobre, 1953). 27½ p. A4 (La

documentation française; notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1808, novembre 27, 1953, p. 1).

Mesures visant au développement de la circulation commerciale et à l'amélioration du commerce d'Etat, coopératif et kolkhozien. Essor rapide de la production des articles de large consommation. Rôle et tâches du commerce soviétique à son étape actuelle. Accroissement de la circulation commerciale. Elever l'art du commerce. Développement de la production des articles industriels de large consommation et amélioration de leur qualité. Tableaux.

381.54(485)

- A2087 HARRISON, K. Swedes prefer self-service. 2½ p. A4 (Swedish foreign commerce, Stockholm, no. 6, 1953, p. 33).

Rapid development. First country to introduce this system in Europe. Number of shops. Advantages. Suiting of the Swedish housewife. Factors contributing to the sudden rise. Trend towards larger units. Wages important item. Savings. Pioneering solution in packaging. Photos.

## 381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

381.77

- \*A2088 INCOTERMS 1953; international rules for the interpretation of trade terms; publ. by the International chamber of commerce. Paris, Lecram press, 1953. 63 p. A5.

Explication of trade terms for importers and exporters.

381.71(73) 382.5:658(73) 382.6:658(73)

- \*A2089 REVIEW, A, of export and import procedure; publ. by the Guaranty trust company of New York, rev. ed. New York, 1953. 82 p. A5. Krt. Tabn.

Brief summaries concerning a number of agencies now operating under American auspices with a view of assisting in the re-establishment of international trade on a multilateral basis. Digest of export-control regulations. Terms of sale on exports. Import procedure. Uniform customs and practice for commercial documentary credits fixed by the 13th congress of in the International chamber of commerce.

382

FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A2123, A2133

382(4-11+73)      382(4+4-11)

A2090      TRADE, East-West. 13 p. A5. (The world today. London, no.1, January, 1954, p.10).

Current prospects. Attitude of Stalin, and of Mikoyan. Prospect: a mild reversal of recent trends. Communist long-term policy. Soviet foreign trade policy not easy to understand. Economic scarcity. The political day may at last begin to wag the economic tail. Idea that trading with the enemy is treason. What specific measures might be considered. Anomalies of existing set-up of East-West trade.

382(436)

A2091      BLEYLEBEN, A. Austria's international trade accelerates. 3 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no.11, November, 1953, p.42).

Figures of upward trend of trade - 1937 - '52. Improvement in balance of trade. Exchange holdings. Main export goods. Representatives of Austrian federal chamber of commerce. Main export goods to U.S.A. Revival of industrial production. Main industries.

382(44)

A2092      EVOLUTION, L', du commerce extérieur de la France métropolitaine de 1950 à 1953. 55½ p. A4.

(La documentation française, Paris, no.1807, novembre 25, 1953, p.2).

Examen par pays d'origine ou provenance et pays de destination.Commerce extérieur par produits. Comparaison entre les années 1929 et 1951. Conditions présentes et caractères actuels du commerce extérieur. Régimes généraux des importations et des exportations. Influence des prix et des changes. Libération des échanges. Caractéristiques de l'évolution récente du commerce extérieur.

382.6(492)

- A2093 ROBROEKS, J.H.Ch.A. Ontwikkeling van de goederenuitvoer van Nederland. 3 p. A4. (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no.1907, December 16, 1953, p.1003).

Betekenis van onze uitvoer.Uitvoer in procenten van het nationale inkomen. Het dekkingspercentage.Toenemende waarde van de uitvoer. Hoeveelheids- en prijsindices van de buitenlandse handel over de jaren 1938 en 1948 - '52 en de eerste maanden van 1952 en 1953. Jaarlijkse toename van het volume van de uitvoer in procenten. De samenstelling van de goederenexport. Volume-indexcijfers van de uitvoer naar bedrijfstakken.

Summary:The development of Netherlands exports. Analysis of volume, value and composition.

- 385/8      TRANSPORT. SEA TRANSPORT. AIR TRANSPORT

385/8(6)

- A2094 WILSON, B.G. Modern transport in awakening Africa (Union of South Africa). 8½ p. A4. (African world, London, January, 1954, p.11).

Railway and harbour activities surveyed. Existing railway being radically improved. Building of new lines. Witwatersrand improvements. New line will lessen strain on the heavily taxed

Salisbury-Umtali-Beira line. Improvements in Southern Rhodesia. Rhodesia-East Africa link. Mombasa port works. Changes in the Gold Coast. Belgian Congo: many improvements in road, rail and river services. Southern Rhodesia: road policy criticised. Central African airways progress. Photos.

388.9:656.072

- A2095 VIRCHAUX, M.P. La classe touriste; un problème difficile du transport aérien. 3½ p. A4. (Revue de tourisme, Berne, no.4, octobre/décembre, 1953, p.126).

Introduction sur les lignes aériennes de l'Atlantique-Nord. Succès. Influence sur les fluctuations saisonnières. Difficulté d'adapter l'offre à la demande. Les résultats économiques de cette évolution. Graphique. Tableau.

388.9:656.073(73)

- A2096 GALLO, Ch.L. The airway to world markets (USA). 4 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 11, November, 1953, p.23).

Chief reason for the swing to airfreight shipment of goods in speed. What type of products to be air-shipped? Problems yet to lick: capacity, costs. Airfreight forwarder can come close to achieving the ideal of no inventories. Handling of documents. What countries of the world are being reached by U.S. business men?

389 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. STANDARDIZATION

389.6(42)

- A2097 BERNARD, J.R. Le système "Utility"; institution fondamentale et caractéristique de l'économie de guerre britannique. Paris, Collin, 1953. 102 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Cahiers de la fondation nationale des sciences politiques no.46).

L'originalité de l'expérience britannique appa-

raît non dans la conception, mais dans la mise en oeuvre du contrôle. Cadre du système; période de tâtonnements et resserrement de contrôle. Le système de 1941 à 1945; contrôle de la production; contrôle des prix. Dégradation et disparition du système "Utility". Essais de programmes d'utilité sociale en France.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING  
See also: A2035

- 621.039(73) 621.039 355:621.039  
A2098 IMPACT, The, of atomic energy, by R.A.DAHL, A. WOLFERS, R.W.FRASE, a.o. 133 p. A5. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, no.290, November, 1953, p.1).

Atomic energy and the democratic progress. Superiority in nuclear weapons: advantages and limitations. International control of nuclear weapons. The economic consequences of atomic attack. Economic technology of nuclear power. Economic feasibility: the dual purpose reactor. The single purpose nuclear power plant. Some economic consequences of nuclear power. Some sociological consequences of atomic power. Congress and the atom. The contractor system. The problem of secrecy. Personal security. Some attitudinal consequences of atomic energy. Scientists before and after the bomb. Human values in the atomic age.

- 621.311(493)  
A2099 INDUSTRIE, L', électrique en Belgique. 3½ p. A4. (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no.51, décembre 29, 1953, p.397).

Production et distribution restèrent stationnaires en 1952. En 1953, la centrale thermique



de Langerbrugge a mis en marche un nouveau groupe de turbo-alternateurs. Réseau de chauffage à vapeur à Alost. Production et consommation. Tarifs et prix de revient. Résultats des entreprises d'électricité. Perspectives. Tableaux.

621.395(44)

- A2100 BADOR, J. L'industrie téléphonique en France. 11 p. A5. (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.47, décembre, 1953, p.13).

Situation générale de l'industrie téléphonique. Industrie des câbles et des appareillages, communication. Marché intérieur et extérieur. Marché Union française, Causes de ralentissement des exportations, 1948-'52. Activité des entreprises. Répercussion de la situation économique. Situation actuelle de l'industrie. Tableaux.

621.74(436)

- A2101 GIESSEREI-Industrie, Die; von E.WEINBERGER, A. FELZMANN, F.KOLLER, u.a. (Der Oesterreichische Volkswirt, Wien, no.51/52, Dezember 18, 1953, p.19).

Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung dieser Industrie. Bedeutung von Grauguss für die Wirtschaft. Spärolytisches Eisen, Gusseisen mit kugelförmiger Graphitbildung: wichtige neue Entwicklung. Eigenschaften und Anwendungsgebiete von weiss- und schwarzbrüchigem Temperguss sowie Schwarzkernguss. Herstellung von gusseisernen Walzen. Druckguss. Giesserei-Institut.

621.798 PACKAGING

See: A2119

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

See also: A2053

622/:63:339.6    339.8:622/:63  
A2102 SWERLING, B.C. Buffer stocks and international commodity problems. 13 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no.252,December, 1953, p.778).

Recommendations for stockpiling by an international agency when raw commodities are cheap, for reselling when commodities become dear, as a device for damping the short-term price fluctuations; by semi-official sponsors and professional economists. Major complications in commodity trade appear seriously to limit the usefulness of the storage device. Present envirement of foreign affairs and national economic policies is set strongly against the international-stockpiling technique. Prospects for an international buffer-stock scheme are poor. Necessity for search for alternative methods of overcoming specific commodity problems; range of choice may be wider than is generally realised. Measures taken in various countries, perhaps not popular with producers. Situations which call for some novel approach in the storage front.

6 2 2        MINING

622.323(5-011)    665.5(5-011)  
A2103 McALLISTER, G. The Middle East today. 14 p. A4. (Future, London, no.3, November/December, 1953, p.17 + 56).

General.Oil is the foundation of the Arab world today. Population. Description of the region. Economic situation. Stations punctuating the pipeline. Technical details. Social life. Ahmadi, new town of the Kuwait oil company. Kuwait can handle 24 ships in 24 hours. Some British experiences in the Middle East. Constructions. Markets. Communications with the Middle East. Illustrated. Travel information.

6 2 7        NATURAL WATER COURSES. RIVERS. PORTS

627.3(492.62)

- A2104 RISSELADA, T.J. The port of Amsterdam. 5½ p. A4. (The dock and harbour authority, London, no. 398, December, 1953, p.227).

Outline of the historical development until the second world war. Destruction to port and installations during the war. Reconstruction. Equipment. Management. Details of port equipment. Photos.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

See also: A2117

633.18(593)

- A2105 GAIFFIER d'HESTROY, P.DE. Le rôle du riz dans l'économie de la Thaïlande. 4 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.11, novembre 25, 1953, p.49).

Structure de l'économie est relativement simple. Riz, article d'exportation par excellence. Arme politique puissante à la disposition du Gouvernement. Extension de la culture. Régions. Construction d'un barrage. Chiffres d'exportation, 1951 et 1952. Qualités. Primes d'exportation. Tableaux. Photos.

636.085(73) 633.2/3(73)

- A2106 PRODUCTION fourragère; mission française aux Etats-Unis; publ.par le Ministère de l'agriculture. Paris, 1953. 333 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn. (Enquête en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité).

Production fourragère aux Etats-Unis. Matériel fourrager. Types de prairies. Récolte et conservation des fourrages. Utilisation des pâturages pour l'élevage et l'engraissement des bovins de boucherie aux U. S. A. Elevage du mouton dans l'Est des Etats-Unis. Production fourragère destinée à l'élevage du porc. Elevage sur prairie. Application des techniques américaines

à la France en matière d'élevage en plein air. Productivité et production fourragère. Exploitation et amélioration du "range" dans le sud-ouest des U.S.A. Epandage de l'ammoniac anhydre ou nitroinjection aux U.S.A.

64

DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEKEEPING

64(73) 373.64:64(73)

- \*A2107 ECONOMIE in de huishouding; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, C.O.P., 1953. 156 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. (Rapport studiegroep landbouw).

Instellingen in de Verenigde Staten die zich met home economics bezig houden. Achtergrond van de home economics. Opzet van onderwijs, onderzoek en voorlichting in home economics. Onderdelen van de home economics. Opleiding in home economics aan de colleges in de Verenigde Staten in verband met beroepsmogelijkheden.

Summary: Home economics in the U.S.A. Report of a study group agriculture. Institutions. Information, research, education.

647.1:339.4:311.14

- A2108 PRAIS, S.J. The estimation of equivalent-adult scales from family budgets. 20 p. A5. (The economic journal, London, no.252, December, 1953, p.791).

Physiological scales have for long been used in assessing the nutritional standards of households, but their use is inappropriate in economic contexts without further justification. Method of determining scales of equivalent-adults based on an explicit consumption function: applied to a sample of 2200 family budgets collected in the U.K. in 1937 - '38. Effects of household size and composition; standard person is the adult male. Equivalent-adult scales based on behaviour equation. Method adopted. Results of the calculations. References. Some details

of the calculations. Variables and correlation matrices. Diagram. Tables.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS  
See also: A2054

65.01(73)

- A2109 SENEY, W.T. What American management men can learn from visiting European executive groups. 6 p. A4. (Advanced management, New York, no.11, November, 1953, p.13).

What some visitors, chiefly British, have found. Ten particular characteristics of American management that have struck admiration from European executives. Description in E.C.A. reports of American manager and of American controller. Accomplishment. Future achievement. Objectivity. Race against competition. Seeking the expanding market. Costs reduction. Calculated risks. Sharing information with the competition. Speed. Team player. Individual responsibility stressed. Interdependence of planning and accounting.

65.012 MANAGEMENT

65.012.4(73) 331.86:65.012.4(73)

- A2110 MUSSMANN, W.W. Management development (USA). 52 p. A4. (Conference board reports; studies in personnel policy, New York, no.140, October, 1953, p.3).

Ten-year case study. Company background. Supervisory training problem. Categories of authority. Supervisor in management. Management definition and development plan: objectives; master-guide; description of the plan; inventory of jobs. Plant "A" experiment; installation of the plan; specific results. Subsequent development. Questions for discussion.

65.012.4:331.86

- A2111 SAMPSON, R.C. Train executives while they work. 13 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 6, November/December, 1953, p.42).

Individual needs of the executive and practical needs of the company. Outline of an approach which does answer both needs at once. Dilemma of top-line executives seeking to develop the abilities of the men under them. The way out. Pitfalls of staff work. Practical approach. Typical question in the six functional areas. Executive counseling. Problem solving. Value counseling. Group conferences. Conference procedure. Fact gathering and analyzing.

- 656 TRANSPORT ORGANISATION  
See also: A2095, A2096

- 656.2:338.58(43) 657.3:656.2  
A2112 NEBELUNG, H. Selbstkostenermittlung im Schienenverkehr. (Deutschland, Westzone). 16 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a.M., no.23, Dezember, 1953, p.529).

Zweck der Selbstkostenermittlung im Verkehrswesen. Begriff und Wesen der Selbstkosten der Verkehrsmittel. Struktur der Selbstkosten im Schienenverkehr. Ermittlung der Selbstkosten im Schienenverkehr. Aktuelle Ergebnisse von Selbstkostenermittlungen auf technisch-physikalischer Grundlage. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen. Literaturverzeichnis.

- 657 ACCOUNTANCY  
See also: A2072, A2112

- 657.372 658.14  
A2113 LIEBL, J. Kapitalerhaltung und Bilanzrechnung. 86 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, nos.9/12, 1953, pp.493, 568, 630, 675).

Begriffsinhalt und Bedeutung der Kapitalerhal-



tung: Grundlagen des Problems; Arten der Kapitalerhaltung. Die Rolle der Bilanzrechnung bei der Messung der Kapitalerhaltung. Aufgaben und Aufbau der heutigen Bilanzrechnung; Aufgaben und Aufbau realer Bilanzrechnungen, dargestellt an der organischen Bilanzauffassung. Die Fortentwicklung der nominalen Bilanzrechnung: Problem der Geldwertänderungen; Problem der Preisveränderungen; Preisveränderungen und Vorratsbewertung; Preisveränderungen von Anlagegegenständen und Abschreibungen.

657.372.3(485)

- A2114 VAESTHAGEN, N. De fria avskrivningarna 1938-1951; första delen: Industrin; utg. av Företags-ekonomiska Forskningsinstitutet vid Handelshögskolan i Stockholm. Lund, Skånska centralhyckriet, 1953. 195 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Meddelande no.49).

De vrije afschrijvingen. Een poging tot het beoordelen van het effect van vrije afschrijvingen. Begrensde mogelijkheden van het ingestelde onderzoek. Functies van afschrijvingen. Bedrijfs- en nationaleconomische aspecten. Recht op vrije afschrijving-juridische aspecten. Inzameling van bewerking van het materiaal. Investerings en afschrijvingen. Voortgezette analyse van afschrijvingen. Verband tussen afschrijvingen, investeringen en winsten. Afschrijvingen en investeringen bij enige van de in het onderzoek behandelde ondernemingen. (Zweedse tekst).

Summary: The free writings-off in Sweden, 1938-1951. Vol. 1: Industry.

657.372.5:336.2

- A2115 ADRIANI, P.J.A. Goodwill et valeurs immatérielles. 8 p.A5. (Bulletin for international fiscal documentation, Amsterdam, no.3/4, 1953, p.151). Difficultés à l'application du droit fiscal dans les divers pays. Valeurs immatérielles. Goodwill. Evolution dans la jurisprudence et la doctrine. Goodwill considéré comme plus-value de l'ensemble. Goodwill vue comme valeur séparée.

658.15 338.93 336.241:658.15

- \*A2116 WINST en verlies; het winstbegrip nu en straks; uitg. door het Bureau fiscale en economische documentatie ter gelegenheid van het 12<sup>de</sup> j. bestaan. Amsterdam, 1953. 157 p. A5.

A.MEY. Winstbegrip en nationale welvaart. H.J. HELLEMA. De ontwikkeling van het begrip winst in het Nederlands belastingrecht. H.J. HOFSTRA. De verhoudingen tussen de begrippen winst en zuivere inkomsten. C.VAN SOEST. Begrip voor verlies. J.P. JOOSTEN. Het Lifo-stelsel van minister Liefstinck. A.J. OUDHEUSDEN. De toekomst van het winstbegrip in de Verenigde Staten van Amerika. H. BECKENDORFF. Der Gewinnbegriff in einigen europäischen Steuersystemen und die westeuropäische Integration. Tj. S. VISSER. Nieuw winstbegrip. M.J.H. SMEETS. Het openmaken van naamloze vennootschappen. J. VALKHOFF. Wetgevingstempo.

Summary: Profit and loss. The conception of profit today and in the future.

658.58:637.0

- \*A2117 GAUCHET, E. L'organisation d'un atelier mécanique; construction et réparation. Paris, Les éditions d'organisation, 1953. 166 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tchn.

Situation de l'atelier de réparation de la Société anonyme des Fermiers réunis en 1945. Matrise et ingénieurs. Comptabilité industrielle. Personnel. Aspects de l'atelier et des machines. Petit outillage. Magasins. Organisation de l'atelier de réparation. Travaux préliminaires. Organisation matérielle. Fonctionnement du magasin. Création du bureau de préparation du travail. Fonctionnement du bureau de préparation. Commande ne devant pas passer par le magasin. Sortes de réparations. Etude des temps. Exécution et contrôle. Rémunération du personnel.

658.787

- A2118 WILOTH, K.J. Perpetual inventory vs. annual inventory. 9 p. A5. (Cost and management, Hamilton, no.10, November, 1953, p.422).

Advantages of a perpetual inventory. Departmental organization for perpetual inventory operation. Records maintained for perpetual inventory control. Example. Flexibility of counting schedule. Illustrated.

658.8 381.26 381.823:658.8 621.798:658.8  
659.1

- A2119 VERKOOPPROBLEMEN; door L. MEERTENS, H.Th. VREEDE, A.L. DE BRUIJN, e.a. 34 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor efficiëntie en documentatie, 's-Gravenhage, no. 12, December, 1953, p.258).

Verkoopmethoden. Verbruiksmogelijkheden. Distributiekkanalen. Verkoopgesprek. Cadeaustelsel. Verkoopanalyses. Gezichtspunten waarnaar het wenselijk en mogelijk zal zijn omzetten uit te splitsen. Voorbeelden. Taak en toekomst van vertegenwoordigers. Voorlichting. Controle op orderuitvoering. Verkoopproblemen bij merkartikelen. Merkartikel en vaste prijs. Invloed van verpakking op verkoop. Verpakkingsvoorschriften. Invloed van kleuren. Verkoopbevordering en public relations. Betrekkingen met tussenhandel. Aspecten van goede reclame. Keuze der media. Betekenis van de reclame. Afbeeldingen.

Summary: Special number on sales problems. Marketing methods. Sales analysis. Duties and future of salesmen. Marketing problems with branded articles. The influence of packaging on effective selling. Sales promotions and public relations. Sales promotion and advertising. The meaning of advertising.

- 659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION  
See: A2119

- 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(42)

- A2120 CHEMICALS in industry. 22 p.A5. (Scope, London, nos.11 and 12, November, December, 1953, pp.44 and 74).

Review of the British economy's gains from the first stage of the chemical industry's post-war expansion. The slight recession of 1952 transformed the chemical marketing picture. Dollar saving projects. Petroleum cracking plants. Petroleum chemicals. Plastics hydrazine and its derivatives. The possibility for the chemical industry, of public ownership, with the next elections. Chemical industry less of a monopoly than ever. The role of I.C.I., and of the competition. Marketing aggressiveness of British chemical industry.

663 BEVERAGES

663.4(42)

- A2121 BEER; the changing picture (U.K.). 3 p.A4. (The statist, no.3955, December 26, 1953, p.827).

Beer industry is doing slightly better financially. Dividends. Beer drinking has not been improving. Costs. Expansion of the bottled beer trade. Reasons for this change in taste and demand. Availability question and willingness of local brewers to meet customers' demands for other brews. Influence on the trade of pubs and licensed hotels. Post-war growth of clubs. Coping with the physical side of growing trade. Brewing industry far from static.

663.95(73)

- A2122 HYDE, A. Tea in the USA. 4½ p. A4. (Coffee and tea industries and the flavor field, New York, no.11, November, 1953, p.20).

Americans will drink more cups of tea in 1953 than at any other time in our history. Causes of the periodic sharp dips in imports. Disappearance of green tea. Consumption of hot tea

and iced tea. Out-of-home market is a series of sub-markets. Reasons why people drink less tea out of home. Developing the habitual daily tea drinker.

664.2     STARCH

664.2: 382(492)

A2123     STEIN, E. Stärke und Stärke-Erzeugnisse im Aus-  
senhandel der Niederlande. 2 p. A4. (Die Stärke,  
Stuttgart, no.11, November 11, 1953, p.294).

Uebersicht für das Jahr 1952. Lieferanten im  
Vorjahr. Export weist mengenmässige weit grössere  
Ziffern auf als die Einfuhr. Vergleich mit  
1951. Ausfuhr der verschiedenen Stärke. Geogra-  
fische Verteilung. Tabellen.

665.5     MINERAL OIL  
            See: A2103

669        METALLURGY

669.1(4)     337.9:669.1(4)

A2124     STEEL in Western Europe .... the beginning of a  
new period. 42 p. A5. (Rotterdamsche bank,  
quarterly review, Rotterdam, no.3, December,  
1953, p.7).

Increase in production. Tremendous growth of  
production. Germany again in the lead. Moder-  
nization and expansion in France. Situation in  
each of the participating countries. Recession  
or readjustment? Causes of the recent contrac-  
tion in demand in Western Europe. European coal  
and steel community: great supernational experi-  
ment. Aims of the common market. Price policy.  
Import from third countries. Further expansion  
plans and the danger of overproduction.

669.1(41)

- A2125 STAHLINDUSTRIE, Die, des Britischen Commonwealth, 4½ p. A4. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 26, Dezember 17, 1953, p. 1748).

Diese Länder erzeugen ein Zehntel des gesamten in der Welt erworbenen Rohstahls und sind mit mehr als einem Achtel am Walzstahlverbrauch der Welt beteiligt. Entwicklung der Rohstahlerzeugung. Produktion in den einzelnen Ländern der Commonwealth. Aussenhandel. Ausblick. Ziffer. Tabellen. Karten.

669.1(51)

- A2126 IRON and steel industry in China. 5 p. A4. (Iron and coal trades review, London, no. 4470, December 11, 1953, p. 1359).

Progress in heavy engineering. China's exhibition at the recent Leipzig fair. Machine tools. Manchurian industry. Mukden. Second industrial area: Taiyuan in Shansi province. Iron and steel industry in Northwest China. Training. Five-year plan. 1952 developments.

669.1(83) 669.1(7/8=6)

- A2127 HURTADO, C. S. Evolución histórica de la industria siderúrgica Chilena e Ibero-Americana, Santiago, Editorial Nascimento, 1952. 386 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

Historisch overzicht en grondslagen. IJzer- en staalindustrie in Argentinië, Brazilië, Mexico, Peru, Columbia, Venezuela, Cuba en Bolivia. De ijzer- en staalindustrie in Chili: positie, historie, grondstoffen, transport, afzet. Technische bijdrage van binnen- en buitenland. Ondernemingen. (Spaanse tekst).

Summary: The iron and steel industry of Argentine, Brasil, Mexico, Peru, Columbia, Venezuela, Cuba and Bolivia in general and of Chile in particular. With particulars of Chilean companies.



669.21(492)

- A2128 GOUDVOORRAAD, Onze, boven het vooroorlogse niveau (Nederland). 6½ p.A4. (HBU-nieuws, Amsterdam, December, 1953, p.1).

Verdere daling van de goudprijs op de vrije markt niet te verwachten. Goudprijsverhogingen door de Nederlandsche bank, 1936 - 1949. Gouden deviezenvoorraad. Wereldproductie van goud. Oppotting van goud sinds 1946. Tabellen. Grafiek.

Summary: The Netherlands gold reserve above pre-war level. The gold price. World gold production. Hoarding since 1946.

669.29(42) 669.29

- A2129 TITANIUM - the tough baby. 2½ p.A4. (The economist, London, no. 5756, December 19, 1953, p.905).

Requirements of titanium in the U.S.A. The titanium plant of the Imperial chemical industries in Britain. Titanium alloys. The potentialities of titanium as a high-temperature metal. Certain new American fighters will incorporate large structural sections of titanium. Present prices. Technical problems. Every titanium producer sighs for a cheaper extraction process. Britain has become the second country in the world to announce plans for titanium output beyond an experimental scale.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

676 PAPER INDUSTRY

676(73)

- A2130 PERRY, H.J. Some economic aspects of paper and paper board converting industry (USA). 5 p. A4. (Paper trade journal, New York, no.20, November 13, 1953, p.101).

Definitions. What are paper products? Importance of the paper products industry. Competitive po-

sition. Reason why paper products are chosen. Retail distribution. Quality imperative. Pricing. Future. Charts.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677:331.225:331.231

- A2131 FRINZEL, R. Leistungslohn und progressive Prämie. 2½ p. A4. (Melliand Textilberichte, Heidelberg, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 1174).

Problem der Entlohnungsart in der Textilindustrie. Leistung und Qualität. Verbindung von Akkord und Prämiensystem wird die günstigste Form der Entlohnung darstellen. Die mit dem Leistungslohn progressive Prämie. Ausführungen und Beispiele. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellung.

677:380.123(675)

- A2132 SCHILLINGS, L. Aspect concret du marché textile au Congo belge. 4½ p. A4. (Rayonne et fibre synthétiques, Bruxelles, no. 12, décembre 15, 1953, p. 85).

Clientèle possible au point de vue pouvoir d'achat. Population blanche. Majorité d'indigènes ne disposent que d'un pouvoir d'achat assez minime. Modes locales. Organisation de la distribution. Origine des importations. Production locale.

677.46:677.06:382.6(492)

- A2133 NEDERLAND's exportpositie ten aanzien van de wereldhandel van rayon textielgoederen. 5 p. A4. (Rayon revue, Arnhem, no. 3, December, 1953, p. 222).

Grafische uitbeelding van enkele van de meest opvallende ontwikkelingstendenzen van de laatste jaren. Werelddelen van bestemming. Uitvoerspreiding der 9 belangrijkste exporterende landen.

Summary: Netherlands export position with regard to the world trade in rayon textile goods; in charts.

679.5 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

679.5:338.96

- A2134 MATULAT, G. Wirtschaftlichkeit von Betriebsgrössen in der Kunststoffindustrie. 4 p. A4. (Kunststoffe, München, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p.511).

Die Entwicklung des Kunststoffgebietes und die Tatsache, dass forlaufend neue Kunststoffe mit verbesserten Eigenschaften geboren werden, zwingt den Kunststoffwirtschaftler u.a. bei Ermittlung der wirtschaftlichsten Betriebsgrösse zu Ueberlegungen, die in anderen Industriezweigen nicht, oder nicht derart umfassend angestellt zu werden brauchen. Die kunststofferzeugende Industrie. Die kunststoffverarbeitende Industrie.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

688.7 TOYS

688.7(44)

- A2135 JOUET, Le, français et la concurrence étrangère. 2½ p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no.425, décembre 17, 1953, p.22)

Historique de l'industrie du jouet. Situation actuelle. Artisans et fabricants. Ventes. Distribution. Obstacles sur le marché intérieur et mondial. Heures de travail. Prix. Organisation. Prix à l'exportation. Comment il faut remédier aux difficultés. Crédits. Société exportatrice "Unijouets". Qualité.



## CONTENTS

	Page
PHILOSOPHY 1	791
Psychology. Psychotechnique 159.98	791
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	791
Sociology 30	791
Statistics. Demography 31	791
Politics 32	793
Economics 33	794
Economic theory 330	794
Labour 331	795
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	797
Land and property. Housing problem 333	801
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	801
Public finance 336	801
Protection and free trade 337	803
Economic integration 337.9	803
Economic structure 338	804
Industrial production 338:62	804
Agrarian production 338:63	804
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	805
Price and value. Cost 338.5	806
Corporative organisation of production 338.6	806
Development of backward areas. Technical assistance 338.92	806
Economic development and structure 338.97	806
Business cycles 338.972	808
Planning 338.98	810
Industrial councils. Economic councils 338.981	810
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	811
Public administration 35	813
Economic policy 351.82	813
Labour legislation 351.83	814
Social welfare. Work and relief. Insurance 36	814
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	815
Market 380.123	815
Domestic trade 381	815
Handicraft 381.5:68	815
Trade technique 381.71	816
Foreign trade 382	817
Foreign trade. Politics 382.14	818

Communications. Transport	383.8	818
Television	384	818
Canals and inland waterways	386	818
Air transport	388.9	819
APPLIED SCIENCE	6	819
Medical science. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy	61	819
Mechanical and electrical engineering	621	819
Mining	622	820
Transport engineering. Shipbuilding	629.1	820
Agriculture. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries	63	821
Business economics	65	822
Management	65.012	822
Transport organization	656	822
Accountancy	657	823
Business organization.		825
Propaganda. Advertising. Information	659	827
Chemical industries	66	827
Beverages. Food industries. Tobacco	663.4	828
Mining. Oil	665.5	829
Glass and ceramic industry	666	829
Metallurgy	669	830
Manufacture	67	830
Wood industry	674	830
Textile industry	677	831
FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE	7	831
Domestic architecture	728	831
Cinematography	778.5	831

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets



1 PHILOSOPHY

159.9 PSYCHOLOGY. PSYCHOTECHNIQUE

159.98

- A2136 VLES, S.J. Enkele beschouwingen over de Bero-keuze test (Psychologische achtergronden, Amsterdam, no. 21/22, December, 1953, p. 124).

Mogelijkheid inzichten te verkrijgen in de persoonlijkheidsstructuur met behulp van de Behn-Rorschach-keuze-test. Associatie-experiment met de Behn-Rorschach-platen. De Behn-Rorschach-keuze-test. Het uitwerken van de gegevens van een dergelijke test. Enkele individuele gevallen ter toelichting. Toepassingsmogelijkheden.

Summary: Some considerations on the Behn-Rorschach test. Working out the test data. Some examples.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

See also: A2146, A2184

301 159.9

- \*A2137 MANNHEIM, K. Essays on sociology and social psychology. London, Routledge & Paul, 1953. 310 p. A5. (International library of sociology and social reconstruction).

The connection between sociology and psychology. Structural analysis of epistemology. A study of conservative thought. German and Western sociology. Sociological psychology. A few concrete example concerning the sociological nature of human valuations. Planned society and the problem of human personality. A sociological analysis.

308(83) 325.1(83)

- A2138 CHILE. 10½ p. A4 (Auswanderung, Bern, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 3 Beilage).

Lage. Arbeitsmöglichkeiten. Löhne. Sozialgesetzgebung. Lebensunterhaltungskosten. Geldüberweisungen und Umrechnungskurs. Einwanderungsbestimmungen. Literatur.

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: A2176, A2235

31:382 311.38

- A1239 TRADE statistics, International; ed. by R.G.D. ALLEN and J.E. ELY. New York, Wiley, 1953. 448 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Basic characteristics. Compilation. Coverage. Commodity classification. Valuation. Exchange conversion. Country classification. Publication and use of national statistics. Derived uses. Merchandise trade in the balance of payments. Index numbers of volume and price. Exports and imports in the domestic setting. International comparisons and standardization. Statistics of individual countries. U.S.A. United Kingdom. The British commonwealth. British colonies and dependences. Continental Europe and dependences. Latin America. Near and Far East. Historical development. Use and appraisal of statistics.

311.42(43) 311.42

- A2140 EDWARDS DEMING, W. Die Verantwortung der Betriebsführung für die Anwendung statistischer Methoden in der deutschen Industrie (W.Zone). 17 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, 1953, Band 71, p. 234).

Zweck der Arbeit. Die Anwendung statistischer Methoden in der Industrie in den Vereinigten Staaten, Kanada, Japan und Deutschland. Was ist die statistische Methode. Die Bedeutung statistischer Methoden seit 1940: Die statistische Qualitätskontrolle in der Fertigung; Zusammenfassende Betrachtung des Einflusses der statistischen Methoden während der letzten 12 Jahre. Definition der statistische Qualitätskontrolle: Was sind statistische Qualitätskontrolle und Verbrauchsforschung? Vorschläge zur Gestaltung der Organisation: Einige Organisationsprinzipien für die statistische Qualitätskontrolle: Der statistische Administration für Kosteneinsparungen erforderliche Organisationsänderungen. Die Verantwortung der Hochschulen (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen espanol, riassunto italiano).

312(43)

- A2141 GLEITZE, B. Deutschlands Bevölkerungsverluste durch den zweiten Weltkrieg. 10 p. A5 (Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, no. 4, 1953, p. 375).

Bilanzgrundlagen: Störungen in der natürlichen Bevölkerungsbewegung. Blutige Kriegsverluste. Bilanz-Ergebnis.

312(436)

- A2142 WIRTSCHAFTLICHE Aspekte der österreichischen Bevölkerungsentwicklung. 12½ p. A4 (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no. 11, November, 1953, Beilage, p. 3).

Bevölkerungsgrösse und Lebensbedingungen. Anteil und Struktur der Berufstätigen: Beteiligung der Frauen; Änderungen in der Altersstruktur. Wirtschaftliche Folgen der veränderten Altersstruktur. Probleme einer stationären Bevölkerung.

312(493)

- A2143 EVOLUTION, L'. démographique en Belgique. 14 p. A4 (Bulletin mensuel du Service des études et de la documentation générales, Bruxelles, no. 12, décembre 1954, p. 26).

Vue globale de la population du royaume. L'évolution démographique passée. Le mouvement naturel de la population. La nuptialité. La natalité. La mortalité. La structure des âges. Les migrations. L'évolution démographique récente et le problème du renouvellement de la population. La situation démographique de la Belgique inspire une certaine inquiétude. Graphiques. Tableaux. (Ook Nederlandse tekst).

312(61) 325(61)

- A2144 LEPIDI, J. Quelques particularités de la démographie nord-africaine. 14 p. A5 (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, no. 83, décembre, 1953, p. 68).

Remarquables résultats obtenus par le Service de statistique générale de l'Algérie. Un faux problème: l'équilibre global des ressources et des besoins. Quelques déséquilibres causés par le développement démographique. Emigration. Exode vers la Métropole. Immigration de travail: temporaire et masculine. Cas particuliers des migrations internes en Tunisie. Tableaux.

## 32 POLITICS

See also: A2138, A2144

321

- A2145 GUMPERT, J. Das Gesetz der wachsenden Souveränität. 32 p. A5. (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 6, 1953, p. 39).

Gesellschaftliche Gesetze. Die Suche nach dem Gesetz. Die Schwäche der "reinen Theorie". Die Eigengesetzlichkeit der Wirtschaft. Zwei gesellschaftliche Systeme begründen den Gang der Geschichte auf gesetzmässige Weise zu bestimmen und zu verwirklichen: Liberalismus und Marxismus. Die Eigengesetzlichkeit des Staates. Das Gesetz der wachsenden Souveränität. Durch den Bevölkerungsdruck weitet sich stufenweise der politische Raum, während in Zusammenhang damit eine ständige Verdichtung der Arbeitsweise und eine entsprechende Umformung der gesellschaftlichen Grundorganisation vor sich geht, die von der durch Sesshaftwerdung der Bevölkerung bedingten Landwirtschaft zur Industrie führt. Um die Gesetzmässigkeit der Entwicklung in der Zukunft zu ermessen, bedarf es einer allgemeinen Ortsbestimmung für die Gegenwart.

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: A2180, A2236

330.1:301

- A2146 KOOY, T.P. van der. Het sociaal element in het economisch leven. 26 p. A5. (De economist, Haarlem, no. 12, December 1953, p. 801).

Bijdrage tot de bepaling van de mate waarin structurele en normatieve gezichtspunten in de Franse economische literatuur tot uitdrukking worden gebracht. Beschouwing van het werk van J.L. FYOT, "Dimensions de l'homme et science économique" (1952). Een confrontatie van het individualistisch liberalisme en het Marxistisch collectivisme. De sociale dimensie. De individuele dimensie. Oplossing der antinomie. Normatieve economie. Beoordeling: FYOT slaagt in zijn poging en de gehele materie van de wetenschap der economie opnieuw ordenend door te denken volgens de moderne methode, en daardoor tot het wezen en de waarde der economische verschijnselen door te dringen.

Summary: The social element in economic life. The structural and normative points of view in the French economic literature. Considerations on the book "Dimensions de l'homme et science économique" by J.L. FYOT.

330.138.21:33:9

- A2147 KAUDER, E. The retarded acceptance of the marginal utility theory. 12 p. A5. (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November 1953, p. 564).

Why did the earlier economists pay scant attention to the marginal utility theory? Importance of religious backgrounds in seventeenth and eighteenth centuries. Place of work in social theology. Delayed acceptance in the nineteenth century.

330.182.3:332.402

- A2148 KASNACICH-SCHMID, J. Der kameralistische Geld- und Kreditbegriff. 30 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, 1953, Band 71, p. 251)

Der kameralistische Geldbegriff ist Bestandteil einer umfassenden Geldtheorie, die tiefe Einblicke in die Gesellschaftsstruktur vermittelt. Geldleistung und Geldleistungsträger werden fein sauberlich geschieden, da alles weitere darauf aufbaut. Es wird bewiesen dass nicht nur methodisch, sondern auch ergebnismässig das kameralistische Gelddenken dem nachfolgenden

Klassischen nicht nachsteht. Die Entstehung des Geldes. Die Gelddefinition: 1. metallische; 2. soziologische; 3. funktionelle Komponente. Die Geldsorten: 1. Aussengeld; Binnengeld. Der Kredit. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen espanol, riassunto italiano).

### 331 LABOUR

See also: A2203, A2205, A2243

331.043.4(73)

- A2149 NOISE, Industrial; by N.S. SYMONS, G.E. SHAMBAUGH, C.R. WILLIAMS, a.o. (USA) 24 p. A4. (Factory, New York, no. 12, December, 1953, p. 113).

Legal problems. Court decisions. Labor's attitude. How much noise is necessary to cause noise deafness. How deafness can be prevented. Noise measurement. Attempts made in standardized methods of taking measurements. Why standards are necessary. How a standard would be come "official". Hearing tests. Eliminating the hazard of noise deafness. Outside help for noise control. Illustrated.

331.1(73) 331.1

- A2150 COLE, D.L., J.J. DILLON and C.W. ELLIOTT. The dynamics of present-day labor relations. 22 p. A5. (American management association; personnel series, New York, no. 153, 1953, p. 32).

Progress toward an enlightened and rational approach to the affairs of labor relations seems to be in suspense. Security the primary objective. Importance of government's role.

J.J. DILLON. The rationale of labor's demands. The long-term contract. Bargaining on the down-grade; suggested program; building for the future; guaranteed annual wage.

C.W. ELLIOTT. Management reviews its position. The long-term contract: difficulties; company reasoning; effect thus far; a summing up. Bargaining on the downgrade: cost reduction; fringe benefits reconsidered; greater realism needed. Discussion.

331.113.3-053.9(42)

- A2151 BELBIN, R.M. Difficulties of older people in industry (U.K.). 14 p. A5. (Occupational psychology, London, no. 4, October 1953, p. 177).

Description of an investigation into the difficulties that older people experienced in 32 firms. Nature of the problem. Method of study. Definition of time stress.



331.126

- A2152 THOMAS, G. The mobility of labour in Great Britain. 6 p. A5. (Occupational psychology, no. 4, October, 1953, p. 215).

A brief account of the results of a sample survey of the mobility of labour in Great Britain. A comment upon its limitations. Reasons for changes of occupation.

331.24

- A2153 MERIAN, H.R. Die Gewinnbeteiligung der Arbeitnehmer nach Leistungsgemeinschaften, 14 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 588).

Gewinnbeteiligung als betriebswirtschaftliches Problem. Gewinnbeteiligung nach Leistungsgemeinschaften. Wesen und Bedeutung. Arten, Gewinnbegriffe und Gewinnbeteiligung der Leistungsgemeinschaften. Gewinnermittlung der Leistungsgemeinschaften. Ermittlung der Gewinnbeteiligung. Praktische Durchführung der Gewinnberechnung für die Leistungsgemeinschaften.

331.59:621.3(494) 331.59:621.3

- A2154 SCHINEWLIN, H. Blindenarbeit in der Elektro-apparate-Industrie und ihre arbeitstechnischen Merkmale. (Schweiz). 8 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 11, 1953, p. 457).

Die Blindenabteilung der A.G. Brown, Boveri & Cie, Baden. Beschäftigung keine soziale Leistung ohne produktives Fundament. Wechselnde Arbeit und die Anlernprobleme. Probleme die zu Beginn der Tätigkeit der Blinden in der Teileherstellung für Elektro-Apparate gelöst werden müssen. Einige Beispiele der Arbeitsstudien: Montagearbeiten, Maschinenarbeiten, Biegearbeiten, Verputz- und Entgratarbeiten bzw. Arbeiten mit der Feile. Anordnung des Arbeitsplatzes. Der Tastsinn der Blinden. Allgemeine Schlusserfolgerungen.

331.86

- A2155 PAYNE, Ch.C., and R.G. SMITH. Training *now* for the plant of the future. 9 p. A5. (American management association; personnel series, New York, no. 153, 1953, p. 23).

How can the proper attitude on the part of the worker be achieved without proper training. Training in Dow chemical since 1932. The Dow program I. Maintenance training. Production operator training. Sales training program. College graduate training. Power training. Program II. Laboratory-, economics-, supervisory training.



331.881:622(42)

- A2156 BALDWIN, G.B. Structural reform in the British miners' union (Great Britain). 22 p. A5. (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1953, p. 576).

On January 1, 1945, the Mineworkers' federation of Great Britain, which had been the dominant trade union in the British coal industry ever since its organization in 1888, was renamed the National union of mineworkers. Description of the origin, progress, and outcome of the "reorganization movement" which began to gather momentum in the early 1930's. Structure of the Mineworkers' federation of Great Britain. Growing disenchantment with district autonomy. Culmination of the unification movement in the Nottingham conference of 1944, seven specific problems faced.

331.91

- A2157 DELANEY, G.P. The ILO - threat or opportunity? 8½ p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 6, November/December, 1953, p. 120).

ILO, target of abuse. Time for U.S. employers to take positive steps to communicate the philosophy of progressive business thinking to those in other lands. Labor doubt about ILO. Origin and principles of ILO. Political complexion. Legislative powers. Review of operations. Influence of conventions. Employers' interests. Opinion of American employers. Necessity for American employers to deliver a message on behalf of private enterprise.

### 332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A2148, A2173

332(641) 332(642.8) 336(641) 382(642.8)

- A2158 DUPUY, P.H. La situation monétaire du Maroc aux cours de l'année 1952, 26 p. A4. (Bulletin économique et social du Maroc, Rabat, no. 59, décembre, 1953, p. 28).

Evolution 1951 et 1952. Moyens de paiement. Compte d'opération. Dépenses et recettes publiques et semi-publiques. Les opérations de crédit. Le marché des capitaux d'investissement. Epargne. Quelques éléments de la situation économique au Maroc. La gestion de la Banque d'Etat du Maroc. Changes en zone française du Maroc. Changes et commerce extérieur à Tanger. Tableaux.

332.1(493)

- A2159 BONVOISIN, P. Le système bancaire belge. 26 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, no. 5, décembre, 1953, p. 436).

Le système bancaire belge depuis ses origines jusqu'à la première guerre mondiale. Redressement d'après-guerre et la grande crise économique 1918-1934. La réforme de 1934-1935 et le statut légal des banques. L'évolution des banques belges de 1935 à 1953. Résorption de l'inflation. Evolution des différents postes du bilan. Problèmes bancaires actuels. Formation des dépôts. Concurrence du secteur public. Possibilités de crédit à moyen et à long terme. Coefficients de couverture. Conséquences de la suppression de la banque mixte et de l'instauration du régime des imcomptabilités.

332.13(5-012)

- A2160 TYSON, G. A hundred years of Eastern exchange banking. 6 p. A5. (The banker, London, no. 336, January, 1954, p. 43).

The centenary of the Chartered bank of India, Australia and China. The eastern exchange banks grew up in response to the growing and specialised needs of the area. Task of the banks. The separation of banking and currency techniques from the general problems of business and administration. Revolution in communication. The future of the banks. Heavy responsibilities of the banks in the new Asia. There is enormous scope for the expansion of banking facilities in Asia.

332.2(43) 332.67(43) 338.97(43)

- A2161 GRUENIG, F. "Investieren" und "Sparen" im Rahmen der volkswirtschaftlichen Gesamtrechnung (Deutschland Westzone). 16 p. A5. (Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, no. 4, 1953, p. 359).

Versuch einer theoretische und empirisch fundierte Klärung der hier antretenden Probleme. Die erzeugten Güter und Dienste sind "verbraucht" oder "nicht verbraucht". "Privater" und "Oeffentlicher" Verbrauch. Aspekte der Entstehung und Verwendung des Sozialprodukts. Investition und Sparung hier volkswirtschaftliche, nicht privatwirtschaftliche Begriffe. Analyse von Investition und Sparung in der Bundesrepublik seit 1949. Erste Phase, 1949-'51. Steigerung des Investitionsbedarfs, Entwicklung der Sparung. Obergrenze der Investition. Zweite Phase, 1952-'53. Oeffentliche Investitionen. Die besonderen Probleme der Geldsparung und Geldverschuldung. Problematik der unterschiedlichen Fristigkeit der Einlagen und Kredite. Ausblick auf das langfristig zu erwartende konjunkturelle Klima.

332.402.237

- A2162 RUEFF, J. Influences regulating the amount of currency and the institutional problem of money. 38 p. A4. (Economia internazionale, Genova, no. 3, agosto, 1953, p. 99).

Different views with respect to the influences that determine the volume of money in circulation. Keynes' parable of the dinner. Author's idea that unspent savings tend to increase the quantity of money in circulation. Essential elements of this theory; measure of total demand; credit and discounting; influences regulating the amount of currency; inflation; parable of the dinner; equilibrium of the balance of payments; new commandment of austerity; institutional problem of money. Problem of monetary control: difference between quantitative and qualitative control not purely financial: it is essentially economic. (Riassunto italiano, résumé en français, deutsche Zusammenfassung, resumen espanol).

332.45(4-11) 332.57(4-11) 335(4-11)

- A2163 AMES, E. The exchange rate in Soviet-type economics. 5½ p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 4, November, 1953, p. 337).

Under a world market system if a country changes its exchange rate, there will be three distinct types of consequences: shift in demand and supply conditions in world market; change in the country's internal prices; change in production. Countries as the Soviet union try to keep domestic production and prices from being affected by changes in production and prices in other countries. Actual conversion of foreign exchange occurs only in the case of visitors and foreign missions. Theories about the Soviet exchange rate. Operations of the ministry of foreign trade. Exchange rate and money supply. If the fiscal and monetary authorities of a Soviet-type economy wish to insulate their economy from the monetary consequences of a particular trade program they will have to determine a "correct" exchange rate.

332.453(4) 332.453

- A2164 POSTHUMA, S. Note on convertibility. 10½ p. A4. (Economia internazionale, Genova, no. 3, agosto, 1953, p. 158).

Decision to extend the E.P.U. by one more year. Analysis of the two alternatives: a) an autonomous, although not necessarily unco-ordinated declaration by the governments of some of the member countries to make their currencies convertible; b. a gradual extension of the already existing elements of convertibility of the E.P.U. without realising full convertibility for the near future. A few points of a general nature have to be cleared. Convertibility not an aim in itself. What the introduction of general convertibility would mean. Problem, if the international balance of payments would be equilibrated by the introduction of fluctuating rates. Influence of the amount of available reserves of gold, foreign assets and foreign credits. How the

rules of E.P.U. could be changed in order to create a larger degree of convertibility. Paying gold to extreme creditors. Should introduction of general convertibility destroy some valuable achievement? Cooperation from the Fund or U.S. government. Disturbing element of the E.P.U. that the economic importance of its members is extremely unbalanced.

332.453.4(73:4) 338.92:332.453:4

- \*A2165 BROWN, W.A., and R. OPIE. American foreign assistance. Washington, Brookings institution, 1953, 615 .. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Foreign assistance during the second world war. Early postwar assistance policy. Plans and action for the transition. Assistance for winning the peace. Assistance for European recovery. The Four-year program. Rearmament and the European recovery program. The American contribution to European recovery. American assistance and European integration. Assistance to China, Japan, Korea, underdeveloped countries. Co-ordination of assistance programs. Military assistance and mutual security. The Mutual defense assistance program. The Mutual security program. The four phases of assistance. Appraisal of politics and operations.

332.61(493)

- A2166 ASPECTS, Quelques, de la négociation des valeurs mobilières à la bourse de Bruxelles depuis 1946. 13 p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique, bulletin d'information et de documentation, no. 6, décembre, 1953, p. 384).

Titres à revenu variable, le marché au comptant. Titres à revenue variable; le marché à terme. Titres à revenue fixe. Législation. Volume des opérations. Evolution des indices, des cours, des rendements. Opérations sur le marché des obligations de sociétés industrielles et commerciales. La réglementation instaurée depuis la guerre n'est pas étrangère à l'évolution du marché.

332:67(43) 658:14(43) 658.14

- A2167 MILIEU, Das, der Aktie (Deutschland Westzone); von F. BINDER, H. ZIGANKE, W. HOFMANN, u.a. 19½ p. A4. (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Kreditwesen, Frankfurt, no. 1, Januar 1, 1954 p. 15).

Aktienfinanzierung, ein soziologisches Problem. Horizont der heutigen Aktionäre. Wiederherstellung eines funktionsfähigen deutschen Aktienmarktes. Sachliche Erleichterungen noch unzureichend. Teilhaber Staat. Werbung um den Aktionär. Aktie als Instrument der Integration. Hemmungen. Kein gutes Jahr für

die Aktie. Erfahrungen aus der Wertpapierbereinigung. Anleihe-Dämmerung - Aktien-Renaissance. Kursbewegung deutscher Bonds. Die Aktie in Amerika. Das Aktienklima in Amsterdam. Die Rehabilitierung der Aktie. Tabellen.

- 333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM  
See: A2256

- 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS.  
See: A2163

- 336 PUBLIC FINANCE  
See also: A2158, A2192, A2232

336(43)

- A2168 HETTLAGE, K.M. Die Neuordnung der deutschen Finanzverfassung (Wzone). 77 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 3, 1953, p. 405).

Aufgabe. Einmischung der Besatzungsmächte dieses Hindernis für eine sachgerechte, den deutschen Interessen dienende und der deutschen Tradition foldende Finanzordnung ist im wesentlichen fortgefallen. Die Neuordnung auch für der Wirtschaft und die Steuerzahlen bedeutungsvoll. Das Popitz-Gutachten 1931/32. Ziele der Neuordnung: Verteilung der Aufgaben und des Steuertragshoheit auf Bund und Länder; Real-, Verkehr-, Grunderwerb-, Wertzuwachs-, Feuerschutzsteuer; Auseinanderfallen von Steuertragshoheit und Steuerverwaltung; Aufteilung dreier verschiedene Bereiche auf Bund und Länder. Verfassungsrechtliche Grundlagen und Grenzen des neuen Finanzausgleichs. Aufgaben und Lastenverteilung zwischen Bund und Ländern. Verteilung der Steuerquellen und Steuererträge. Finanzverwaltung. Besonderer Finanzausgleich zwischen den Ländern (Steuerkraft- und Lastenausgleich) Vorschlag den Länderanteil an dem Umsatzsteuer etwa zu einem Drittel nach dem örtlichen Aufkommen, zu einem Drittel nach der Bevölkerungsstruktur und zu einem Drittel nach der Wirtschaftsstruktur zu verteilen.

336.2:337.4(44) 336.2:337.4

- A2169 AVANTAGES, Les, fiscaux à l'exportation en France et à l'étranger. 18 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 60, décembre, 1953, p. 1101).

Effets des avantages fiscaux. Gamme des avantages accordés. France: remboursement des charges sociales et fiscales sur



les salaires; remboursement des charges fiscales proprement dites. Allemagne fédérale: impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires; impôts sur le revenu; droits de consommation. Belgique: taxe de transmission; droits d'accise; ré-exportations. Etats-Unis: exonérations fiscales; subventions à l'exportation. Grande Bretagne: taxe sur les achats; accises. Italie: impôt général sur les recettes.

336.2:338.972.3

- A2170 LITTMANN, K.K. Zur Problematik konjunkturgestaltender Zielsetzungen der Steuerpolitik. 33 p. A5. (Finanzarchiv, Tübingen, no. 3, 1953, p. 531).

Die jüngere Finanztheorie hat sich weitgehend einer "Theorie der Wirtschaftspolitik" genähert, zum Teil sogar vollständig mit ihr identifiziert. Neuorientierung durch die Evolution, die Keynes "General theory" ausgelöst hat; frühere Ansätze. Die bedeutende Einwirkung der Steuerpolitik auf den wirtschaftlichen Ablauf ist gerade auch in Deutschland evident. Die extreme Stellungnahme eines Fisher, Lutz oder Eucken ist wenig wahrscheinlich. Als ausreichende Erfolgsbedingung für eine interventionistische Steuerpolitik kann die Tatsache, dass jede Steuerrauflage mit ökonomischen Effekten verbunden ist, noch nicht angesehen werden. Wodurch die Prognose von Steuerwirkungen erschwert werden. Das Prinzip der "built in flexibility" ist mit Hilfe eines sehr einfachen Modells zu demonstrieren. Das Prinzip der jährlichen Haushaltsausgleichs ist aus administrativen Erwägungen bedeutungsvoll. Drei Wegen eröffnen sich der Steuerpolitik, um Einfluss auf die Verbrauchsneigung zu nehmen. Die Frage der Beeinflussungsmöglichkeiten des Konsumentenverhaltens. Steuerliche Massnahmen, die nicht über den Umweg einer Änderung der Verbrauchsneigung, sondern direkt auf die Investitionsneigung einwirken.

337.3(73)

- A2171 TRADE and tariff policy, A, in the national interest; a report to the President by the Public advisory board (D.W. BELL) for mutual security, Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1953, 78 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

Findings and recommendations. What the U.S. should do. Tariff and customs complexities. Trade and payments problem. Imports of manufactures; food and agricultural commodities; metals and minerals. Simplification, consolidation, and reduction of tariffs. Simplification of customs procedures. Other trade policies. Adjustment to increased imports. National and international policy.



337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE  
See also: A2169

337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION  
See also: A2215

337.9(4)

- A2172 HARTOG, F. European economic integration; a realistic conception. 17 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, 1953, Band 71, p. 165).

The distribution of economic sovereignty between national governments and possible supra-national agencies is a significant question. An imagined combination of Western European countries would give the problem of the relation between European and world economic policy. By which means, starting from the existing situation, could the desired final state of things be achieved, in which economic sovereignty is distributed in an optimal way between the different levels of government. This is the problem of transition, which will be briefly dealt with. Secondly a few words will be said on the economic policy after integration. Present facts and tendencies. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol. Riassunto italiano).

337.9(4) 332.453(4)

- A2173 MARJOLIN, R. The European trade and payments system; a study in co-operation. 15 p. A5. (Lloyds bank review, no. 31, January, 1954, p. 1).

Summing up of the results achieved by the activity of O.E.E.C. and analysis of the difficulties that remain to be overcome. Record of three years: E.P.U. and rules for the liberalization of intra-European trade. Amount of transactions cleared through E.P.U. The system required a small working capital, which was provided by U.S.A. Role of the Managing Board of the E.P.U. and Steering Board for trade. Problems to solve. Problems arising out of the fact that the E.P.U. operates on a regional basis and that some important trading companies fall outside its scope. Quantitative restrictions and those ascribed to non-monetary causes. European system and convertibility. Lessons and prospects.

337.9:622.333(4) 337.9:669.1(4)

- A2174 MENDERSHAUSEN, H. First tests of the Schuman plan. 20 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 4, November, 1953, p. 269).

What will its existence mean? A large new bureaucratic and

diplomatic apparatus has gone into business. The state power issue. Political steering. Start of the common market; trade and transport barriers; national subsidies and special charges; price limits. The pool and unpooled sectors: monetary conditions; national tax system. The cartel issue: agreement and concentrations; two test cases; the common frontier of the common market. One of the great organizational accomplishments in the Western world since the war. High Authority shows capable leadership. Will the common market contribute to a relative cheapening of heavy industry products.

### 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

#### 338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62(63)

- A2175 WANG, K.C. Preliminary results of Ethiopia's 1952 census of industrial production. 9 p. A4. (Ministry of commerce and industry. quarterly bulletin, Addis Ababa, no. 3, December, 1953, p. 21).

Coverage. Preliminary results. Summary of industry, 1951-'52; gross and net output; capital expenditure; fuel consumption; wages and salaries; new lines of manufacturing. Summary of census results.

338:62 : 311.141(73)

- A2176 1953 Revision of monthly index of industrial production (USA) 89½ p. A4. (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no. 12, December, 1953, p. 1239).

Industrial production index revised. Period from 1947 to date. Nature and effects of revision. New industrial groupings. Charts. Revised federal reserve monthly index of industrial production. Adjustments. Series. Classification of series. Working day and seasonal adjustments. Weights. Descriptive tables. Description of series in industrial production index. Seasonal factors. 36 Pages of tables of monthly index numbers.

#### 338.63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63(63)

- A2177 FELLOWS, P.A. Agriculture in Ethiopia. 17 p. A4. (Ministry of commerce and industry, quarterly bulletin, Addis Ababa, no. 3, December, 1953, p. 4)

Animal husbandry: livestock; herding methods; grazing; breeding; marketing. Industrial aspects of livestock. Wild animals,

birds, fish and reptiles. Other agricultural items: honey and beeswax; pests and plant diseases; production practices. Forestry. Improvement in agriculture. Ethiopia's agricultural statistics. Milk production and dairy products.

338:63 (641)

- A2178 MIEGE, E. L'évolution de l'agriculture marocaine. 12 p. A4. (Bulletin économique et social du Maroc, no. 59, Rabat, décembre, 1953, p. 16).

Caractéristiques de l'agriculture marocaine. Répartition des cultures. Buts et tâches. Ressources. Production, rendement et besoins. Balance commerciale. Evolution de l'agriculture. Milieu naturel. Alimentation et valeur d'une récolte. Facteurs de la production. Méthodes d'accroître la production. Application au Maroc. Apports de la science technique. Organismes de la modernisation agricole. Activités et résultats.

338:63:382.6(73) 351.82:63(73)

- A2179 AGRICULTURE and agricultural products; by R.E. SHORT, F.J. ROSSITER, O. ZAGLITS a.o. (USA) 22 p. A4. (Foreign agriculture, Washington, no. 9, September, 1953, p. 151).

USA-trade and progress. U.S. agriculture and agricultural exports. U.S. agricultural exports shrink. Exports of specified commodities. The dollar problem and agricultural exports. Agricultural policies abroad. Trade barriers and trade agreements and the interest of U.S. agriculture. Helping farmers sell abroad. Activities of the Foreign agricultural service. U.S. agricultural exports and imports 1952. Tables. Graphics. Maps.

### 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

338.01:330:115

- A2180 CHIPMAN, J.S. Computational progress in linear programming. 8 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., No. 4, November, 1953, p. 342).

In this review May 1953 the author considered the formal properties of a theory of production based on the linear programming approach. In this article is dealt with the practical problems involved in applying this method in concrete situations. Discussion of the so-called simplex method of G.B. Dantzig, as well as the method recently devised by A. Charnes. In some applications the simplex method outlined in the previous section may break down, owing to a phenomenon known degeneracy.

- 338.014  
A2181 SCHOTT, G. Aus der Praxis des Betriebsvergleichs. 10 p. A5.  
(Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen,  
no. 12, 1953, p. 602).

Ausgangspunkte der Betrachtung. Wandel der Aufgabenstellung.  
Träger und Finanzierung. Arbeitsmethoden. Betriebsvergleiche  
nach statistischer Art. Betriebsvergleiche nach betriebsindivi-  
dueller Art. Zusammenfassende Thesen.

- 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST  
See: A2252

- 338.6 CORPORATIVE ORGANIZATION OF PRODUCTION  
See: A2194

- 338.92 DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS. TECHNICAL  
ASSISTANCE  
See also: A2165, A2187

DREYER, J.J. Die ekonomiese ontwikkeling van onder-ontwik-  
kelde koloniale gebiede in Afrika. 9 p. A4. (Handel en nijwer-  
heid, Pretoria, no. 2, November, 1953, p. 131).

Faktore wat ontwikkeling gestimuleer het. Probleme wat ont-  
wikkeling van die Afrikaanse kolonies beïnvloed. Ander pro-  
bleme. Kapitaalvoorsiening. Arbeidskragte. Vordering reeds met  
ekonomiese ontwikkeling van Afrikaanse kolonies gemaak.  
Volume produksie belangrikste landbouprodukte. Mjnboupro-  
dukte. Elektrisiteit. Unie se belang bij die ontwikkeling van  
Afrikaanse gebiede.  
Tabellen.

Summary: The economic development of under-developed  
colonial territories in Africa.

- 338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND STRUCTURE  
See also: A2161

338.97(42) 338.972:3(42)

- A2183 BALOGH, Th. Ripresa economica attraverso la depressione;  
note sulla situazione britannica (Economisch herstel dwars  
door de depressie; aantekeningen m.b.t. de Britse positie)  
19 p. A4. (Economia internazionale, Genova, no. 3, agosto,  
1953, p. 139).

Verbetering van de betalingsbalans, einde van het stijgen van  
lonen en prijzen, invloed van de orthodoxe monetaire politiek.  
Opinie, dat de verbetering van de betalingsbalans het gevolg

is van niet-terugkerende factoren, die verband houden met de teruggang van de import en van de productie. Invloed van de "Trade returns" op de betalingsbalans. Gevolgen voor binnenlandse economie. Groot Brittannië en de wereldconjunctuur. Welke politiek moet gevoerd worden om een catastrofe te vermijden? (Italiaanse tekst).

Summary: Economic development across the depression; a note regarding the British position.

338.97(492) 308(492)

- \*A2184 HOLLAND's economy; a statistical portrait: publ. by the Netherlands Central bureau of Statistics, and Netherlands Government economic information service, The Hague, 1953, 133 p. A4. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Statistics shown in figures, graphics and illustrations concerning geography, land, climate, population, public health, religion, politics, education, recreation, trade union, strikes, employment, standard of living, production, agriculture, fishing, mining, quarrying, manufacturing industry, construction, electricity, gas, commerce, finances, transport, prices, wages, national income, national wealth, national finances.

338.97(569.4 - 924)

- A2185 PATTERSON, G. Israël's economic problems. 13 p. A5. Foreign affairs, New York, no. 2, January, 1954, p. 310).

Poverty in naturel resources. The present economic poverty in human resources. Employment. The hostility of the surrounding Arab states has added greatly to the burdens resulting from Israël's poverty. Another cause of present poverty is the pre-occupation of policy makers with the immediate economic well-being of the people. Development of farming. Movement to the land. Policies have encouraged farming methods that do not appear to be supportable by Israël on her own. Development of industry. Industrial investment policy. The costs of the Arab boycott.

338.97(6) 338.97(66) 338.97(67)

- \*A2186 WEST- und Ostafrika; hrsg. von der Bundesauskunftsstelle für den Aussenhandel, Köln, Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst, 1953. 247 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn. Tabn. (Ländermonographien)

Die Wirtschaftsregion Westafrika. Institutionen, Land- und Forstwirtschaft, Bergbau, Verkehrswesen und Industrie in Französisch-Westafrika, Gambia, Portugiesisch-Guinea, Sierra Leone, Liberia, Goldküste, Togo, Nigerien, Französisch-



Aquatorialafrika, Kamerun, Spanisch-Guinea, Sao-Tome und Príncipe, Ostafrika, Eritrea, Aethiopien, Somaliland, Kenia, Uganda, Tanganyika und Sansibar. (Schriftum zu jedem Gebiet).

338.97(689) 338.92(689)

- \*A2187 MAI, E. Die Wirtschaft von Britisch-Zentralafrika; Südrhodesien, Nordrhodesien, Njassaland; hrsg. von der Bundesstelle für Aussenhandelsinformation, Köln. Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst, 1953. 86 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krt. Tabn. (Ländermonographien)

Die natürlichen Grundlagen der Wirtschaft. Bevölkerung und Arbeitskräfte. Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung vor den zweiten Weltkrieg. Die wirtschaftliche Entwicklung in der Kriegs- und Nachkriegszeit. Der deutsche Aussenhandel mit Britisch-Zentralafrika. Der Plan einer "Central African Federation". Die Entwicklungspläne in Britisch-Zentralafrika. (Literaturverzeichnis - 4½ p. - von Büchern und Zeitschriften).

338.97 : 339.32

- A2188 MARRAMA, V. Intorno al concetto di sviluppo economico (Over het begrip van de economische ontwikkeling) 19 p. A4. (Economia internazionale Genova, no. 3, agosto, 1953, p. 78).

Bij de gebruikelijke opvatting van economische ontwikkeling beschouwt men het toenemen van inkomen per capita als criterium. Nadeel van deze methode dat het de reële verdeling van deze inkomstenvermeerdering veronachtzaamt. Mogelijkheid door de invoering van een index de verschillen in inkomensverdeling aan te geven. Eerste deel behandelt dit onderwerp vanuit economisch standpunt, het tweede deel vnl. de statistische methode. Gunstige invloed van een betere inkomensverdeling. Berekening van een index, die de wisselingen bij de inkomensverdeling weergeeft. Gebruik van deze index voor het berekenen van het per capita inkomen. Als voorbeeld worden de U.S.A. in de periode 1935/36 - 1948 en Brazilië 1934-'45 bestudeerd. (Italiaanse tekst, summary in english, résumé en français, Deutsche Zusammenfassung, resúmen español).

Summary: On the concept of economic development. Proposition to qualify the concept of per capita income by the introduction of an index of the variations concerning economic questions, and statistical methods.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A2170, A2183, A2196, A2197



338.972

- A2189 BILIMOVICH, A.D. A model of the undulatory economic process. 30½ p. A4. (*Economia internazionale*, Genova, no. 3, agosto, 1953, p. 1).

Investigation of undulatory economic process or so-called "business cycles" especially interesting for a free economy, but has not lost its practical importance for the time of the progressing regulation of economy. The stationary economy as a starting point. Premises introduced in the model of the undulatory economic process: production; wages; rate of interest; entrepreneurs' reactions; consumption. Shock or impulse. Scheme of an undulatory economic movement. The method applied to the model opens new possibilities for the investigation and schematic presentation of different kinds of undulatory economic movements with different length of their period, of the influence of different "shocks", different relations between different economic quantities, of different production functions as well as different entrepreneurs' reactions to their earned and expected profit. Tables. Diagram. (Riassunto italiano, résumé en français, deutsche Zusammenfassung, resumen espanol).

338.972(73)

- A2190 BOULDING, K.E., S.H. SLICHTER, and A.H. HANSEN. On the American economy in 1960. 11½ p. A4. (*The review of economics and statistics*, Cambridge, Mass., no. 4, November, 1953, p. 257).

Under the imprint of the National Planning Association Dr Coln has written an important essay on the components of a full employment economy in 1960. Three of America's leading economists comment on the Coln study. K.E. BOULDING. Projection, prediction, and precariousness. Difficulties of prediction. Danger of small drops in consumption, investment and government contributions. Need for more knowledge concerning population trends. Government policy. S. SLICHTER. Growth and stability. Relation of unemployment, wage rates and prices, as presented by Coln. Projections of new investment. A.H. HANSEN. Long-run and short-run adjustments. Examination of possible relationships of consumption, investment and public expenditures. Cyclical problem.

338.972.01

- A2191 BRANDT, K. Die Problematik der Stagnation im wirtschaftlichen Wachstumsprozess. 19 p. A5. (*Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik*, Stuttgart, no. 5/6, Dezember, 1953, p. 361).

Der Stand der gegenwärtigen Diskussion um die Stagnationstheorie. Offensichtlich besteht bei dem Instrumentarium, mit dem man die Gesetzmässigkeiten fortschreitender oder rück-schreitender Kreislaufprozesse verfolgen kann, eine enge Verbindung zur Konjunkturtheorie. Aber die Konjunktur ist nur "ein" Kreislaufproblem neben anderen. Ältere und moderne Stagnationstheorien. Kritik. Wachstumfunktion und Gleichgewichtsbedingungen für stetigen Fortschritt. Besonderheiten eines Modelles stagnierenden Wachstums. Graphische Darstellungen.

### 338.98 PLANNING

338.98(47 336(47)

- A2192 MARGOLINE, N.S., T. RIABOUCHKINE et G.F. DOUNDOUKOV. La planification financière en U.R.S.S. 225 p. A4. (Statistiques et études financières, Paris no. 17/18, 1953, suppl. p.5).

Balance des revenus et dépenses monétaires de la population. Méthode des balances dans la planification. Plan financier global de l'économie socialiste et la balance des revenus et dépenses monétaires de la population. Problèmes généraux de méthodologie et l'établissement de la balance. Méthode de calcul des revenus et dépenses monétaires de la population. Méthode de calcul des divers postes de la balance. Analyse de la balance. Production de l'économie nationale. Fortune nationale. Balance de l'économie nationale. Dépenses relatives à la production vendue, le produit de la vente, le résultat financier. Investissements. Planification des dépenses diverses et des subventions du budget pour l'enseignement et l'administration. Graphiques. Tableaux.

### 338.981 INDUSTRIAL COUNCILS, ECONOMIC COUNCILS

See also: A2198

338.981(44)

- A2193 AUBRY, M. Le conseil économique; historique-attribution-composition-fonctionnement-textes constitutifs-index méthodique des travaux du conseil. Paris, Librairie Générale de droit et de jurisprudence, 1953, 88 p. A5. Tabn.

Objet de l'étude: situer les lignes générales du conseil; exposer son fonctionnement; dresser le bilan des résultats obtenus, au cours de ses six premières années d'exercice. Origines. Constitution du 26 octobre 1946. Modifications apportées à la structure par la loi du 20 mars 1951. Vue général sur l'oeuvre accomplie. Table méthodique des questions examinées par le conseil économique. Textes constitutifs. Règlement intérieur.

338.981 : 338.6(492)

- A2194 JANSEN, H.L. Le conseil économique et social des Pays-Bas. 5 p. A5. (Société d'études et d'expansion, bulletin, Bruxelles, no. 158, novembre-décembre, 1953, p. 938).

"Wet op de bedrijfsorganisatie" prévoit l'institution d'un conseil économique et social. Principal institut consultatif du gouvernement dans les "productschappen" et les "bedrijfschappen". Statut propre. Composition, tâche consultative. Commissions. Façon de travailler. Tous les pouvoirs des deux catégories d'associations incombent à la direction. Préparation de l'établissement d'organismes économiques. Prestation d'une coopération, requise légalement, en vue de l'exécution des lois. Loi sur les conseils d'entreprise.

- 339 DIVISION. DISTRIBUTION. CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A2188

339.3 657.6 : 339.3

- A2195 KOLMS, H. Volkswirtschaftliche Gesamtrechnungen, Nationalbudgets und ökonomische Gesamtmodelle. 39 p. A5. (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, 1953, Band 71, p. 182).

Uebersicht über einige Entwicklungslinien in der empirischen, numerisch quantitativen Erforschung gesamtwirtschaftlicher, makroökonomisch erfasster Zusammenhänge. Die Aufstellung volkswirtschaftlicher Gesamtrechnungen stellt eine Weiterentwicklung der Statistik des Volkseinkommens dar. Volkswirtschaftliche Gesamtrechnungen: Inhalt und Aufgaben; Formen der Systematisierung; Einzelfragen. Nationalbudgets, Ökonomische Gesamtmodelle: Modelaufbau; Statistische Methoden; Konjunkturmodelle; Prognosen; Wirtschaftspolitische Modelle. (Summary in english. Résumé en français. Resumen espanol. Riassunto italiano).

339.32 338.972 : 339.32

- A2196 FRANCHINI-STAPPO, A. Di alcune condizioni relative all'accrescimento del reddito nazionale (Enkele voorwaarden voor het toenemen van het nationale inkomen). 20 p. A4. (Economia internazionale, Genova, no. 3, agosto, 1953, p. 32).

Nadere bepaling van enkele punten m.b.t. het conjunctuuronderzoek. Voorwaarden voor het gestadig toenemen van het nationaal inkomen, zowel het reële als het geldinkomen. Het bepalen van het verschil in inkomen van twee perioden. Het geldinkomen van een bepaalde periode. Toenemen en verminderen van het nationale inkomen. Invloed van consumptie en investering. Toenemen van nationaal inkomen niet ongelimiteerd mogelijk renzij invloeden van buiten, als technische noviteiten optreden.

Tabellen. (Italiaanse tekst, summary in english, résumé en français, deutsche Zusammenfassung, resumen espanol).

Summary: Some conditions of the growth of national income. It is inevitable that increase of national income must come to a stop, unless exogenous factors such as technological innovations intervene.

339.32 : 338.972(73)

- A2197 SCHULLER, G.J. The secular trend in income distribution by type, 1869-1948: a preliminary estimate (USA) 23 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 4, November, 1953, p. 302).

An initial attempt to determine the secular trend in the proportions of each of the major functional types of income during as long a period of time as available data permit. Method of procedure. All-industries sector; data of W.I. King for period 1850-1910. For 1899-1908 data of P.H. Douglas and R.F. Martin. 1918-1938 Kuznets' data. Private non-agricultural industries. sector. Implications of the figures in relation to the problems of distribution theory should not be drawn too hastily. Tables.

339.4 : 338.981(492)

- A2198 ZONNENBERG, J.M.E.M.A. Behartiging van consumentenbelangen door consumentenraden. (Nederland) 14 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 2, November, 1953, p. 73).

Enkele kanttekeningen en aanvullingen omtrent het betoog van E. VAN CLEEFF en W. DRECHSEL E.S.B. 18-2-'53, p. 121), t.a.v. consumentenraden. Wel of geen centrale instantie voor consumentenbelangen? De Nederlandse Huishoudraad. De Nederlandse Consumentenbond. Staatkundige vestigingsplaats der consumentenraden. Consumentenbelangenbehartiging ad hoc. Artikel bedoeld om de kwestie der behartiging van consumentenbelangen ter discussie te stellen.

Summary: Protecting of the consumers' interests by consumers' councils, with special regard to the Netherlands. The main scope is to put the matter into discussion.

339.8 : 663/4(73) 381.31 : 663/4(73) 381.51/5 : 663/4(73)  
658.87 : 663/4(73)

- \*A2199 EFFICIENTE distributie van levensmiddelen; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 124 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn. (Rapport studiegroep handel).

Structuur van de levensmiddelenhandel in de Verenigde Staten. Ontwikkeling van de detailhandel in levensmiddelen. Typen

winkels. Structuur van de groothandel; -van de levensmiddelen-industrie. Economische wetgeving en structuur van de levens-middelenbranche. Assortiment. Het winkelen. Aspecten van de zelfbediening. Techniek van de efficiëntieverbetering in de groothandel. Magazijn-organisatie. De "cash and carry" -gros-sierderij. Het merkartikel. Verpakking. Aspecten van belang voor de Nederlandse overheid, het Nederlandse bankwezen en de Nederlandse institutionele beleggers.

Summary: Efficient distribution of food. Retail and wholesale trade. A productivity report.

## 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

### 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

351.82(4(282.243.7)

- A2200 LIAS, G. Satellite states in the post-Stalin era. 10 p. A5. (International affairs, London, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 40).

Developments in Hungary, Roumania and Czechoslovakia since Stalin died. There is a shortage of essential supplies and the remedial methods applied hitherto have failed to put matters right. The admission of political and economic error. The New Economic Policy. Promises of higher wages, more houses, better distribution, more food. Concessions to individual farmers. East-West trade. Psychological, political and economic effects of East-West trade. Commission in Eastern Europe has suffered a set-back.

351.82:63(47)

- A2201 SCHLESINGER, R. The decisions on agriculture (Soviet Union). 12 p. A5. (Soviet studies, London, no. 3, January, 1954, p. 234)

Important measures to increase agricultural production. The general backwardness of Soviet agriculture compared with farming may threaten the achievements in grain production. Agriculture and party leadership. Nutritional needs. Khrushchev's statements. The future organization of agricultural labour.

351.82:63(47)

- A2202 TIMOSHENKO, V.P. New Soviet economic plan; its agricultural aspect. 20 p. A5. (The Journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 6, December, 1953, p. 489).

Analysis of the new economic plan, August, 1952, with particular attention to its agricultural aspects. Scant information. Agricultural production the tightest bottleneck for Soviet



economic expansion. Principle of autarky is sacred. Malenkov's report illustrates how far the consumer-goods industries lagged behind the producer's goods industries. Practically all important goals for agricultural production were missed in 1950. Industrial and other crops. Failure of the plan for fodder crops. Tables. New rational crop rotation with perennial grasses failed. Reaching the limits of extensive expansion. Planned yields remained below level. Ambitious goals planned. Planned increase for livestock. Project for enlargement of collective farms. The rulers are not prepared to go far enough in concessions to the countryside to ensure rapid expansion of the farm production.

### 351.83 LABOUR LEGISLATION

351.83: 331.113.3-053.7

- A2203 DEVELOPMENT, The, of labour legislation on young workers in certain industrialised countries. 19 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 6, December, 1953, p. 542).

A brief account of the development of labour legislation concerning young workers in Belgium, France, Germany, Switzerland and the United States. Background. Early legislation. Extension of the legislation. Enforcement. Effects of the legislation.

### 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368.382(492) 368.42(492)

- A2204 RADEMAKER, S.J. Het ontwerp-ziekenfondswet. 27 p. A5. (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 12, December, 1953, p. 827).

Een critische beschouwing van enkele grondslagen. Standpunt van de fondsen inzake de verplichte en de vrijwillige verzekering. Te weinig aandacht besteed aan de vraag, of de grondslagen: 1) de verplichte verzekering en, 2) de premie, berekend naar het loon, juist en verantwoord zijn. Vele verschilpunten tussen de beide verzekeringsvormen. De juridische aspecten, die aan de contractsdwang zijn verbonden. Voorwaarden waarmede contractsdwang kunnen worden gemotiveerd. Verschillende categorieën werknemers voor wie verplichting tot aansluiting bij een ziekenfonds overbodig zijn. Bezwaren tegen de "vorm" der verplichte verzekering. De premie. Maatstaven en stelsel. Mogelijkheden.

Summary: The project of the sick-funds law in the Netherlands. Critical considerations of some principles. Compulsory insurance vs voluntary insurance. Objections against the form of the compulsory insurance. Possibilities.



368.4:331.2(44)

- A2205 ENQUETE sur les rapports qui existent entre le salaire des assurés sociaux et le montant des présentations qui leur ont été servies en 1951; enquête effectuée par le service du contrôle général de la sécurité sociale (France). 50 p. A5. (Revue française du travail, Paris, no. 2, 1953, p. 43).

But de l'enquête. La technique et la valeur de l'enquête. Résultats globaux.

368.44:368.4.027(73)

- A2206 UNEMPLOYMENT insurance tax function, The. (U.S.A.) 30 p. A5. (Employment security review, Washington, no. 11, Nov. 1953, p. 5).

The basic tax and accounting functions in unemployment insurance. The job of determining tax liability. Six special functions of an employer accounts bureau. The role of the field auditor. Control of delinquency in employer reports and payments. Management of the experience-rating function. Interstate problems in the tax program.

### 38. TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

#### 380.123 MARKET

See also: A2210, A2220

#### 381 DOMESTIC TRADE

See also: A2199, A2209

381.51/5(42)

- A2207 YAMEY, B. The evolution of shopkeeping. 14 p. A5. (Lloyds bank review, no. 31, January, 1954, p. 31).

Census of distribution 1950 gives a picture of the structure of retailing in that year. Changes are taking place in changed economic conditions. Outline of the story of modern retailing and consideration of the general forces and influences which have been important in shaping its structure. Revolution in retailing methods and organization since Queen Victoria's reign. Control of competition in retailing. Government and retailing. In this country, though appeals were often made to government to introduce similar measures as in other countries to support shoppers, successive governments have refused to intervene directly. Government policy in U.K.

381.51 658.873 663/4:381.51

- \*A2208 ALERS, J. Het vrijwillig filiaalbedrijf. Amsterdam/Antwerpen, Wereldbibliotheek, 1953. 153 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krt. Tabn. (Dissertatie R'dam).

Definitie en kenmerken van het vrijwillig-filiaalbedrijfsysteem. De kleinhandelssector van het vrijwillig-filiaalbedrijf. De groothandelssector. De fabricagesector. De onderlinge bindingen tussen de deelgenoten van een vrijwillig filiaalbedrijf. Het centraal bureau, de financiering en de rechtsfiguur van een vrijwillig filiaalbedrijf. Het vrijwillig filiaalbedrijf en eigen merken. De distributie van het vrijwillig filiaalbedrijf vergeleken met die via andere distributievormen. De historische groei van het vrijwillig filiaalbedrijf. Beschrijving van een bestaand vrijwillig filiaalbedrijf. De overgangsvormen tussen het vrijwillig filiaalbedrijf en andere bedrijfspvormen. (Bibliographie - 2½ p. - van boeken en artikelen)

Summary: The voluntary chain. (Thesis Netherlands School of Economics).

### 381.5:68HANDICRAFT

381.5:68:658 65.01:381.5:68 657:381.5 658:381.5

- \*A2209 BRANDT, H. Rationalisierung im Handwerk; hrsg. von W. Hasenack, Essen, Girardet, 1953. 98 p. A5. Bibliogr.

System der modernen handwerklichen Betriebstechnik. Materialwirtschaft. Menschliche Arbeitskraft. Handwerkszeug. Werkstätten. Fertigungsverfahren. Verwaltungswirtschaft. System der handwerklichen Betriebswirtschaft. Finanzierung. Vertrieb Kaufmännische Verwaltung. Rechnungswesen: Kredit- und Zahlungsverkehr. Betriebstechnik und Betriebswirtschaft im Blickpunkt der Leitungsfunktion. Der Handwerksmeister als Techniker und Kaufmann in einer Person. Wo liegen die Grenzen einer rationellen Betriebsführung im Handwerk? (Bibliographie - 4 p. - von Büchern, Aufsätzen und Sammelwerken).

### 381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

381.71(81) 380.123(81)

- A2210 WINGER, R.A. The psychological factors of doing business in Brasil. 3½ p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 12, December, 1953, p. 26).

Doing business *with* Brasil is a far different thing from doing business *in* Brasil. Psychological factors. Latin America is no homogeneous unit. Portugese spoken by some 50 million people.

European influences in Brasil. Mixture of races and cultur.  
Selection of management. Physical problems.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A2139, A2158, A2179, A2219

382(4:5) 622/:63:382(5)

- \*A2211 STUDY, A, of trade between Asia and Europe; prep. by E.C.A.F.E.; E.C.E. and F.A.O.; publ. by United Nations; Dept. of economic affairs, Genova, 1953, 146 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

Trade between Asia and the rest of the world. Exports from Asia and the Far East. Characteristics of Asian exports. Asia as a source of European supplies. Possibilities of increasing exports. Export possibilities in relation to development plans. The general level of imports from industrial countries. Changes in the commodity structure of imports into ECAFE-countries. The problem of Asian textile markets. Problems of trade in capital goods. Supply and economic importance of commodities: rubber, jute and jute manufactures, tea, rice, tin, oil-seeds, oils, oilcake and meal, cotton and manufactures, carpet wool.

382(42)

- A2212 EMPSON, C. Britain's international trade adjusts to new conditions. 4½ p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 12, December, 1953, p. 36).

Trade 1953 consolidated gains made in 1952. Dollar imports held within limits. Great relaxation of controls over foreign imports. Balance of payments on current account. Greatly improved position since 1951. Liberalization of trade. Re-opening of the commodity markets. Future ability to finance imports. Tables.

382(43)

- A2213 FEDERAU, F. Der Interzonenhandel Deutschlands von 1946 bis Mitte 1953. 26 p. A5. (Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, no. 4, 1953, p. 385).

Formen des Interzonenhandels. Rahmen für den legalen Interzonenhandel. Lage in den Jahren 1945/1946. Interzonales Handelsabkommen bis zur Währungsreform. Abkommen zwischen den Währungsgebieten der D M -West und der D M -Ost. Zahlenmässige Entwicklung: Zeit bis zur Währungsreform und nach der Währungsreform. Tabellen. Prinzip des Ausgleichs.

382(81)

- A2214 BRASILIENS udenrigshandel (Brazil's buitenlandse handel 8 p. A4. (Udenrigsministeriets Tidsskrift, København, no. 1, Januar 1, 1954, p. 1).

Economische situatie. Ontwikkeling handelsbalans 1910-1953. Import en export. Verhandelde waren 1951 en 1952. Waren-groepen. Buitenlandse handel van de afzonderlijke Braziliaanse staten. Import uit en export naar de verschillende leverancier- en afnemerlanden. Tabellen. Kaarten. (Deense tekst).

Summary: The foreign trade of Brazil and of the Brazilian states.

### 382:14 FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

382.14:622.333:337.9(4) 382.14:669.1:337.9(4)

- A2215 MENSBRUGGHE, J. van der. La politique commerciale de la communauté européenne de charbon et de l'acier. 4½ p. A4. (Economia internazionale, Genova, no. 3, agosto, 1953, p. 177).

L'Europe unie ne sera pas autarcique. La politique commerciale que suivra l'Europe unie est particulièrement importante. Il a paru intéressant, d'amorcer une discussion de ce problème, de décrire les règles de politique commerciale de la communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. Programmes d'importation et d'exportation. Licenses d'importation ou d'exportation. Accords commerciaux. Réglementation des changes. Prix. Tarifs. Clause de la nation la plus favorisée. Libération des échanges. Un compromis entre thèses libre-échangistes et protectionnistes.

### 383/8 COMMUNICATIONS. TRANSPORT

#### 384 TELEVISION

384( 73)

- A2216 TELEVISION, La, aux Etats-Unis. 32 p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1814, décembre 12, 1953, p. 3)

Développement. Organisation d'une entreprise de télévision. La propriété d'une entreprise de télévision. Recettes et dépenses. Vie professionnelle à la télévision. Programmes: composition: prix. Public de la télévision. Emissions suivis par le public. Carte. Tableaux.

### 386 CANALS AND INLAND WATERWAYS

386(493)

- A2217 HOUWER, J. de. De Antwerpse beurtvaart. 17 p. A5. (Economisch en sociaal tijdschrift, Antwerpen, no. 3, Juni-Augustus, 1953, p. 143).

Wat is beurtvaart? Begripsomschrijving. Historisch overzicht. Kenmerken van de beurtvaart. Achteruitgang van de beurtvaart, Beurtvaart tussen Antwerpen en Wallonië; tussen Antwerpen en de Kempen-Limburg; tussen Antwerpen, de Rupel en bijrivieren en het Brusselse; tussen Antwerpen en Oost- en West-Vlaanderen en Henegouwen. De beurtvaart en haar concurrenten. Zijn er nog toekomstmogelijkheden?

Summary: The Antwerp regular barge service. The recession. The services to the various parts of Belgium. Potentialities for the future.

## 388.9 AIR TRANSPORT

388.9(7/8 = 6)

- A2218 AIRLINES, Latin-American, 6 p. A4. (Latin-American business highlights, New York, December, 1953, p. 1).

Virtually all areas in Latin-America are served by airlines. Opportunity for efficient use of air transportation. Balanced transportation development wanted. Present status. Operations. Cargo. Airline development. Prospects. Airlines in Argentina, Brazil, Colombia and Mexico. Charts.

## 6 APPLIED SCIENCE

### 61 MEDICAL SCIENCE. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

615.4 : 382.6(43)

- A2219 SCHNEIDER, K. Ausfuhr zubereiteter und unzubereiteter Arzneiwaren Westdeutschland. 3 p. A4. (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Aulendorf i. Württ., no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 429).

Aussenhandelspolitik. Ergebnisse. Ausfuhrziffer von zubereiteten Arzneimitteln, 1938 und 1950-'53. Verhältnis des Exportes der zubereiteten zu den unzubereiteten Arzneimitteln. Wichtigste Bestimmungsländer. Tabellen.

### 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

See also: A2154

621.311(87) 380.123:621.311(87)

- A2220 COLOT, L. L'électrification du Vénézuéla. 4 p. A4. (Bulletin



commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 12, décembre 25, 1953, p. 59).

Le plan quinquennal d'électrification. Esquisses des projets réalisés. Le marché vénézuélien peut ouvrir d'intéressantes possibilités d'affaires. Nombre d'entreprises productrices d'énergie électrique. Activités des pouvoirs publics et du secteur privé. Prévisions générales d'une centrale à édifier.

621.56(42)

- A2221 REFRIGERATION industry (UK) 10 p. A5. (Scope, London: January, 1954, p. 38).

Government policy after the war held back the development of refrigeration so that as high as possible a proportion of the industry's output should be sold abroad. Plan for setting free the home demand for refrigerators for mass production. Annual output and export. Survey of ownership of refrigerators.

## 622 MINING

See also: A2111, A2156, A2174,  
A2215, A2244

622.323(43)

- A2222 MARKSTEIN, Ein, in der Entwicklung der deutschen Erdölgewinnung. 7 p. A4. (Erdöl und Kohle, Hamburg, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 821).

Die Jahresförderung überschreitet die Zwei-millionen-Tonnen-Grenze. Wiederaufbau unter schwierigen Bedingungen. Kundgebung des Wirtschaftsverbandes Erdölgewinnung. Leistungen und Probleme der Erdölgewinnungsindustrie. Wirtschaftspolitik. Kostensituation. Beschäftigungsvolumen. Rückblick und Ausblick. Periode 1874 - 1910. Produktionsziffer. Ende der zwanziger Jahre interessierten sich amerikanische Firmen für das deutsche Erdöl. Periode 1934 - 1947: neue Felder 1935. Entwicklung 1948 - '53. Verwirklichung grösserer Aufbaupläne unmöglich bis zur Währungsreform. Erstaunliche Entwicklung 1950 - '53. Künftige Aufgaben. Vorräte. Struktur. Erfahrungsaustausch. Forschung.

## 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. SHIPBUILDING

629.12(492.61)

- \*A2223 BOUMAN, P.J. Gedenkboek Wilton-Fijenoord. Rotterdam, 1953. 304 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Beschrijving van de geschiedenis van de werven "Fijenoord" en "Wilton" en de fusie van beide bedrijven. Reorganisatie van de verenigde bedrijven. Crisis en depressie. Herstel en



uitbreiding. Moeilijkheden gedurende de oorlogstijd. Arbeidsverhoudingen. Expansie sedert 1948. Cijfers.

Summary: History of the dock and yard company Wilton-Fijenoord.

629.12:657.3 629.12:657.4

- A2224 LEHMANN, B. Rationalisierung im Schiffbau mit Hilfe der Betriebsabrechnung. 20 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, no. 12, 1953, p. 704).

Betriebsvorgänge die organisatorisch zu verbessern waren. Kontenplan. Die Lohnabrechnung. Kostenarten bzw. Kostenstellenplan. Kostenstatistik. Ergebnisrechnungen. Abbildungen. Anlagen.

- 63 AGRICULTURE. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

See also: A2233, A2247

631.85(4)

- \*A2225 SULPHURIC ACID and the manufacture of phosphatic fertilisers; publ. by the Organization for European economic cooperation. Paris, 1953. 69 p. A5. Tabn.

Principal methods used in O.E.E.C.-countries for the manufacture of alternative phosphate fertilisers. Indication of raw materials and services required. Description of the manufacturing processes for "complex" fertilisers. Four groups of processes. Production of dicalcium phosphate, -of ammonium phosphates, -of ammoniated superphosphates. Thermal processes. Ground rock phosphate.

639.2(45) 639.2

- A2226 PESCA, La. (Italia) 7½ p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no. 11, novembre, 1953, p. 1209).

Wereldvisserij. Visserij 1938 en 1949/51 volgens landen en 1950/51 volgens landen en producten. Productie, import en export van vis en visconserveren. Visserij in Italië. Vissersvloot. Zeevisserij. Import van vis volgens landen. Prijzen. Invoerrechten. Consumptie van vis en vlees, in geheel Italië vergeleken met de grote steden en hoofdsteden in de provincie. Tabellen. (Italiaanse tekst).

Summary: Production and market conditions in the fishing sector, considered both on an international plan and with particular reference to Italy.

## 65.012 MANAGEMENT

65.012:34

- A2227 VLAEMMINCK, J.H. Le droit dans l'entreprise. 11 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, no. 5, décembre, 1953, p. 480).

La fonction de sécurité a pour mission la défense de l'entreprise dans tous les détails de la vie quotidienne. Le "service juridique". Exigences "générales", "économiques" et "propres à ceux qui collaborent" à l'oeuvre de la production. Nécessité du service juridique. Service juridique dans l'organigramme. Fonction de la défense juridique. Dossiers contentieux. Le pré-contentieux. Le service juridique centralise tout le contrôle légal, mais se décharge sur les divers services pour l'exercice de ce contrôle dans le cadre de l'activité quotidienne de chaque département.

65.012.4: 658.3 857.58:658.3

- A2228 ESSENTIALS of effective personnel administration; case studies of successful company experience; by P. PIGORS, J.J. MORROW, A.F. WATTERS, a.o. 49 p. A5. (American management association; personnel series, New York, no. 154, 1953, p. 3).

P. PIGORS. Introduction. Organizing the department. Setting personnel policy. J.J. MORROW. The personnel function. A.F. WATTERS. Background of the RCA program. (Radio corporation of America). A.K. WEBER. Organization development activities. J.H. MILLER. Employment procedures and training programs. G.H. METZ. The personnel director and general staff office. F.L. McCLURE. The line-staff relationship. M.J. HOLAHAN. Preparation for retirement. J.E. MADIGAN. Wage and salary administration. Discussion. Ch.A. MYERS. Summary.

## 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

656.072(43)

- A2229 OTTO, H. Strukturwandlungen im westdeutschen Personenverkehr. 15 p. A5. (Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, no. 4, 1953, p. 411).

Wandlungen im öffentlichen Personenverkehr: allgemeine Verkehrszuwachs nach dem Kriege; Entwicklung des Schienenverkehrs; des Personenkraftverkehrs. (Fahrzeugpark und Liniennetz, Betriebs- und Verkehrsleistung, Personenkilome-

trische Leistung); Umsatzentwicklung im öffentlichen Personenverkehr; Omnibusverkehr. Der private Personenverkehr. Tabellen.

656.2:657.3

- A2230 MUERLIMANN, W. Vorschau-Kostenrechnung für Eisenbahnen. 12 p. A5. (Die Unternehmung, Bern, no. 6, Dezember, 1953, p. 178).

Ein nicht zu teures Kostenbeobachtungsinstrument, am Beispiel einer Eisenbahnunternehmung. Prinzip der Vorschau-Kostenrechnung. Die Triebfahrzeugkosten. Kosten des Zubegleitpersonals. Energiekosten. Kosten des Wagenmaterials. Stationskosten. Kosten der Bahnanlagen. Anwendung der Tabellen. Anwendung der Vorschau-Kostenrechnung; Einführung und Durchführung.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A2195, A2209, A2224,  
A2228, A2230, A2241,  
A2256

657.3 657.47

- \*A2231 CARROLL, P. How to control production costs. Foreword by B. Wallace. New York, 1953, Tabn. Grafn.

The need for sound work standards and for incentives. Better costing is required to guide industrial management. Cost reduction through methods improvement: time-study, engineering, production control, suggestion plans and quality control. Much of the costing does not apply to our complex overhead expenses where they belong. That is the subject of this book. Separate fact from fiction. Fallacies in overhead costs. Errors from yardsticks; business volume cannot be correctly measured in dollars or tons. Manufacturing is conversion. What measures saleable pieces? How to analyze your overhead. Plot expenses for trend lines. Setting your expense budgets. What about material costs? You should set a normal volume. How to determine conversion costs. Why not standardize your costs? Call attention to variances. Break-even points are high. Plug your sales-profit leaks. What products are profitable. Starts with sales forecasts. How about production control? Do your engineers specify? People spend your money. Analyze your operations in detail. Why neglect the indirect? More tools for cost reduction. Control demands prompt reporting. Control is taking action.

657.372.3:336.241.2 658.14:336.241.2

- A2232 DOMAR, E.D. The case for accelerated depreciation. 27 p. A5. (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1953, p. 493).

A method discussed, which would relieve a growing firm, and particularly a new firm, from part of its income tax liability. Assumptions. A direct exemption is hardly practicable because a firm newly organized in the legal sense not to be new in any other sense; nor does it appear feasible to make the tax rate a function of the firm's rate of growth. An indirect approach must then be sought and accelerated depreciation for income tax purposes may provide one solution. Financing investment from internal funds. Various schemes of accelerated depreciation. The American system. British system. Hybrid system. Mathematical appendix.

657.47:631.1

- A2233 HERRING, J. Die Kostenkalkulation in der Landwirtschaft. 5½ p. A4. (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 1, Januar 1954, p. 23).

Sinn und Aufgaben der Kostenkalkulation. Bewertungsunterschied der Kostenkalkulationen in der industriellen Sphäre und in der Landwirtschaft. Prinzipielle Grundlagen der Kostenkalkulation. Exakte Angaben. Relation zwischen Naturalkosten und Naturalerträgen. Bewertung der Produktionsmittel. Verteilung gemeinschaftlicher Kosten. Internationaler Vergleich,

657.6(493)

- A2234 LINARD DE GUERTECHIN, Ch. Les reviseurs d'entreprises. (Belgique) 9 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, no. 5, décembre, 1953, p. 462).

Loi créant l'Institut des reviseurs d'entreprises. Fonction et missions du reviseur. Pouvoirs, responsabilité du reviseur, secret professionnel, incomptabilité, conditions d'admission, institut des reviseurs d'entreprises, dispositions transitoires,

657.6:311

- A2235 APPLICATION of statistics to accounting; by Ch.B. ALLEN, E.J. THOMAS, R. WYER, a.o. 56 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 4, section 1, December, 1953, p. 459).

Ch.B. ALLEN. Operational analysis; statistical approach. Determining what specific relationships are needed and how they may be derived. Limitations of statistical techniques. E.J. THOMAS Jr. Operations research; a tool of management. The cost accountant examining the mechanism by which profit is achieved.

R. WYER. Learning curve helps figure profits, control costs. The effect of learning on costs and profits in the aircraft industry. General applicability.

R.A. HANNA. Applying statistics to checking of vendors' invoices. A procedure to determine the optimum compromise between checking costs and losses due to vendors' errors.

J.E. EVANS. A new technique for the accountant. Scientific sampling.

J.H. KEMPSTER. You can say it by formula. Formula explaining the differences between the periodic net profit figure derived under the direct cost plan, as compared with that, reported under orthodox methods of accounting.

## 658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: A2167, A2199, A2208, A2209,  
A2228, A2250, A2251, A2252

658.01 330

- A2236 WAFFENSCHMIDT, W. Die logische Ordnung der wirtschaftlichen Probleme. 11 p. A5. Die Gestaltung des Wirklichen in der Betriebswirtschaftslehre. 15 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, nos. 11, 12, November, Dezember, 1953, p. 617, 698).

Der Streit um die beiden Disziplinen Volkswirtschaft und Betriebswirtschaft. Die tieferen Grundlagen des Streits und nicht die persönlichen Meinungen werden in den Vordergrund gestellt. Ein Ordnungsschema. Kombinationen, Aufspaltung. Die Werten, dem Schema nach. Problem der etische oder technische Gestaltung der Arbeit. Was ist Theorie? Der Gegensatz des Methodenstreits liegt nicht im Erkenntnisobjekt, sondern in den Erkenntnissubjekten. Die realsoziologische Betrachtung ist auch zutage getreten in der Polemik über das Thema. In dem abschliessende Aufsatz wird näher auf das eigentliche Methodenproblem eingegangen und wird gesucht die Bedeutung der mathematischen Methode für Volks- und Betriebswirtschaftslehre darzulegen. Erfassung der Funktion: Kostenfunktion, Grenzfunktion. Die Problematik des Zirkelschlusses. Mathematismus, Heuristik, Instrumentelle Mathematik. Betriebswissenschaft gegenüber Betriebswirtschaftslehre. Betriebswirtschaftslehre und Soziologie.

658.153(73) 658.15(73)

- A2237 WALTER, J.F. Liquidity and corporate spending (USA) 19 p. A5. (The journal of finance, Chicago, no. 4, December, 1953, p. 369).

The essence of the hypothesis formulated in this paper is that, during prosperity, the liquid asset balances of large non-



financial corporations directly affect the level of corporate spending only when changes in these holdings occur as the result of unanticipated variations in cash receipts and for disbursements. Exclusive emphasis is placed upon the influence of liquid asset holdings on the behavior of large non-financial corporations during periods of prosperity in view of the fact that problems of inflation have loomed so large in the postwar period. Criteria for prosperity. The empirical portion of this study, which follows an elaboration of the hypothesis, is based primarily upon data contained in the financial statements of a sample of fifty-nine large non-financial corporations.

658.28:658.513:669.1

- A2238 LAMY, P. L'organisation du service traction. L'exemple d'une usine sidérurgique. 8 p. A4. (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no. 71, novembre, 1953, p. 24).

Caractéristiques générales de l'usine. Travaux dévolus au service traction. Renseignements statistiques et numériques. Aspect psychologique du problème. Objectifs assignés à l'organisateur. Principes de la solution mise en oeuvre. Service extérieur (S.N.C.F.). Service intérieur (wagons appartenant à la société). Principe des imprimés. Résultats obtenus. Illustré.

658.513

- A2239 MANSARD et J. DEFORGES. Le tableau de bord du chef d'entreprise. 6 p. A4. (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no. 71, novembre, 1953, p. 37).

Le tableau de bord n'est pas une panacée. Limites et "éléments-clés". Difficultés auxquelles l'exploitation se heurte en général. Eléments du tableau de bord. Variations des limites du tableau de bord. Représentation graphique. Entreprise de distribution de carburants. Aspects techniques du problème de distribution. Constitution du tableau de bord. Illustré.

658.785:657.58 658.787:658.785:657.58

- A2240 OSBORN, M.H. and Ch.H. GLEASON. Inventory control. 22 p. A5. (N.A.C.A.-bulletin, New York, no. 4, section 1, December, 1953, p. 521).

M.H. OSBORN. Inventory control through commodity standards. Towards balance standards from consumption standards. Underlying concepts. A formula for commodity standard. Determining frequency of orders. Monthly usage value and economic placement of orders. A form and a procedure of commodity standard. Supplementary forms and reports.

Ch.H. GLEASON. Inventory control through budgeted turnover.



Inventory carrying costs. Starting point for control. Determining standard turnover. Control reports which go with the system. Surplus items. Summary inventory analysis report. Review with supervisors; revising the standards. Exhibits.

## 659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

659.101:659.113.7

- A2241 Wie wirkt das Bild in der Anzeige? Ueber die Feststellung der Aufmerksamkeitswerte einzelner Anzeigen. 8 p. A4. (Gabler - Mitteilungen, München, no. 3, 1953; p. 13).

Vier Möglichkeiten der Anordnung; Ueberschrift: Ueber der Illustration, Links oder Rechts von der Illustration, Unter der Illustration. Länge der Ueberschrift. Ueberschrift und Zeilenzahl. Nennung des Warennamens. Grösse des Bildes. Komplexität. Grafische Ausführung. Bildinhalt. Reiz des Bildes. Story appeal.

659.2:331

- A2242 MOTIVATION: the core of management; by R. LUKERT, A. ZANDER, R.L. KAHN, a.o. 42 p. A5. (American management association, personnel series, New York, no. 155, 1953, p. 3).

R. LUKERT. Differences in productivity are often due to differences in managerial policy and practice. Too little information on this subject. Research by the Institute for social research of the University of Michigan. Supervisor: employee-centered or production-centered. Productivity and closeness of supervision. Group relationship. Group loyalty and team spirit. Charts.

A. ZANDER. The effects of prestige on the behavior of group members; an audience demonstration. The behavior toward two late-comers.

R.L. KAHN. Two kinds of learning and their implications. The principles. Applications to industry. Obligations and rewards.

R.E. SCHWAB. Motivation and human relations principles. Practical examples of putting human relations research results to work. It can help us understand and develop motivation in an organization.

E.S. KELLER. What makes people do the things they do? Human motivation a very complex thing. Lack of understanding. Present danger.

## 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(4)

- A2243 EUROPAS chemische Industrie. 64 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie Düsseldorf, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 801).

Europäischer Chemiemarkt, Wegbereiter weltwirtschaftlicher Arbeitsteilung. Uebersichte der chemischen Industrie in Belgien, Dänemark, Deutschland, Finnland, Frankreich, Grossbritannien, Holland, Italien, Norwegen, Oesterreich, Portugal, Schweden, Schweiz, Spanien. Aufgaben, Sorgen und Nöte des europäischen Chemikalienhandels. (English summaries, Résumés en français, Resumenes en Espanol).

Summary: Europe's chemical industry. European chemical market; step towards world economic integration. Survey of the chemical industry in the countries of Western Europe. Duties and problems of the European chemical trade.

66(485) 622:63(485)

- A2244 FITGER, P. Günstige Rohstoffbasis in Schweden. 5 p. A4. Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 84<sup>9</sup>).

Holzprodukte und Brennstoffe. Erzvorräte. Schwefelprodukte. Elektrochemische Industrie. Stickstoffproduktion. Organische Chemikalien. Kunststoffe. Arzneimittel. Andere chemische Produkte. Zoll- und Handelspolitik. Für einen freien europäischen Markt. Antidumping-Massnahmen. Tabellen. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

66(82)

- A2245 SHEARON, W.H. The Argentine chemical industry. 6 p. A4. (Comments on Argentine trade, Buenos Aires, no. 4, November, 1953, p. 27).

The industry in 1925. Chemical milestones. Electrolytic alkali industry. Chemicals manufactured by Atanor. Sulfuric acid. Chlorine and caustic soda. Metals and salts. Industrial gases. Cellulose. Starch. Sugar. Soap, glycerol and fatty acids. Fermentation industries. Synthetic organic chemicals. Pharmaceuticals. Insecticides. Surface coatings and plastics. Industries targets. Tables.

- 663/4 BEVERAGES. FOOD INDUSTRIES. TOBACCO

See also: A2199, A2208

663.4(492)

- A2246 HOELEN, H. L'industrie brassicole néerlandaise. 7½ p. A4. (Chambre de commerce néerlandaise pour la Belgique et le Luxembourg. Revue commerciale Pays-Bas, Belgique, Luxembourg, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 12).

Remarques générales. Matières premières. Ventes sur le marché intérieur. Concentration dans l'industrie. Consommation de bière et d'autres boissons. Importations et exportations. Pays

exportateurs. Exportations néerlandaises. Rôle du gouvernement. L'union économique. Tableaux. (Ook Nederlandse tekst).

663.93(45) 663.93 633.73

- \*A2247 **CAFFE**, II. Produzione e commercio; 2a ed.; pubbl. per la Banca nazionale del Lavoro, Roma, Società poligrafica commerciale, 1953, 288 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Krt. Tabn.

De koffieplant. Koffiecultuur. Handel in koffie; soorten, verpakking, productielanden, exporterende en importerende landen. Koffie in Italië; import, consumptie, douanebepalingen. (Italiaanse tekst).

Summary: Coffee; production and trade. Producing, exporting and importing countries. Coffee in Italy: imports, consumption, customs regulations.

664.8/9(417) 664.85(417)

- A2248 **JAM and marmalade industry**, The Irish. 5 p. A4 (Food manufacture, London, no. 1, January 1, 1954, p. 5).

Expansion since 1926. Figures of gross output and selling value 1936 and 1948. War production. Description of the processing of jelly marmalade. Purchase of fruit for jam making. Fruit squashes. Canning of beef and ham. Staff welfare. Illustrated. Suppliers of equipment.

## 665.5 MINERAL OIL

665.5

- A2249 **WORLD production again higher**. 3½ p. A4. (Petroleum press service, London, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 1).

World crude oil rose last year by over 30 million metric tons. Production in each of the regions. Annual rate of world production within the past five years. Search for new oil supplies. Problem of the re-introducing Persian oil to a world market already amply supplied. Tables. Chart.

## 666 GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY

666.3/7(493)

- A2250 **CERAMIQUE belge**, La. 6 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 12, décembre 25, 1953, p. 73).

Porcelaine électro-technique et industrielle. Les produits

réfractaires. Produits abrasifs. Toiles et papier abrasifs. Céramique de bâtiment. Produits de revêtement mureaux. Produits de pavement. Produits céramiques pour installations sanitaires. Tuyaux en grès vernissé au sel. Tuiles. Céramique artistique et ménagère.

## 669 METALLURGY

See also: A 2174, A2215, A2238

669.1:658.21(74/5)

- A2251 ISARD, W., and R.E. KUENNE, The impact of steel upon the greater New York-Philadelphia industrial region. 13 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 4, November, 1953, p. 289).

An attempt to some development in the theory of agglomeration and of the broad spatial clustering of all economic activities by grafting on to the sounder elements of location theory a modified regional input-output schema. The 'broad agglomeration effect'. Scale of basic steel operations. Directly induced steel fabrication. Production employment in Industry 343, table. Repercussions of initial activities. First round of expansions requires a whole series of inputs. Basic qualifications. Some interregional aspects.

669.1:658.58 338.59:669.1:658.58

- A2252 HUESER, K.H. Die Erhaltungsarbeit. im Hüttenwerk : und ihr Einfluss auf die Kosten. 9 p. A4. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 1, Januar 1, 1954, p. 1).

Technische Fortschritte. Modernisierung. Vereinheitlichung. Energie- und Transportkosten. Maschinenbetrieb. Anlagekapital. Betriebsstörungen. Planende Erhaltungsarbeit. Vorbeugende Erhaltungsarbeit. Ausnutzung der technischen Entwicklung. Ersatzteile und Normung. Instandsetzungswerkstatt. Einsparung. von Erhaltungskosten durch neuzeitlichen Umbau. Illustriert.

## 67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIAL

### 674 WOOD INDUSTRY

674.03(42) 338.83:674.03(42)

- \*A2253 REPORT on the supply of imported timber; publ. by the Monopolies and restricting practices commission. London, H.M. stationery office, 1953, 138 p. A5. Graf. Tab.

Timber imported in the United Kingdom. Uses. Structure of the timber trade. Government control during and since the war.

Associations in the timber trade. System of approved lists of agents and importers who enter into agreements to deal exclusively with each other. Softwood-, plywood-, hardwood approved list. Trade in timber not covered by the approved lists. Arrangements for uniform prices or terms. Criticisms of the approved list system by timber traders and users. The Timber trade federation's defence.

## 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677.21(44)

- A2254 COTON, Le. (France) 19 p. A4. (France documents, Paris, no. 80, novembre, 1953, p. 1).

Problèmes de l'industrie. L'industrie cotonnière française devant l'Europe économique. Le coton à travers les âges. La vie du coton. La place de l'industrie cotonnière dans l'union française et dans le monde. Renseignement statistiques de l'industrie française. Commerce extérieur métropolitain. Programme de l'industrie cotonnière. Crise de débouchés. Protection. Problèmes à résoudre. Programme social. Amélioration des relations sociales. Syndicat général de l'industrie cotonnière. Tableaux.

## 7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

### 728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE

728(47) 333.32(47)

- A2255 BLOCK, A. Soviet housing - the historical aspect I. 32 p. A5. (Soviet studies, London, no. 3, January, 1954, p. 246).

Problem of amount, cost and quality in urban housing. Measuring housing accommodation and estimating housing needs. Information and publicity. Censuses. Five-year plans. Distribution of families and single persons according to the kind of habitation and social class. Housing space per person. Amount and cost under the five-year plans 1928-55. Some characteristics and differences of Soviet housing problems compared with those in the West. Individual and public building. Cost per sq. metre. Building contractors. Self-help and socialism.

### 778.5 CINEMATOGRAPHY

778.5:657.372

- A2256 SEWERING, K. Bewertungsprobleme in der Filmbranche. 7 p. A5. (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 11, 1953, p. 651).

Voraussagen über Erfolg oder Misserfolg eines Filmes sind nur Prognosen, doch es ist gelungen Bewertungsmaassstäbe Zu finden, zu hohe Produktionskosten. Abschreibungsmethode. Der Cautio-Schlüssel und der neue Schlüssel für Abschreibung. Sonderabschreibung und Bilanzwert.



# INDEX VOLUME I

JUNE 1, 1953 - JUNE 1, 1954

## ABSENTEEISM

See: Labour; various questions: absenteeism

## ACCOUNTANCY, BOOKKEEPING

general 217, 218, 314 357, 493,  
519, 573, 590, 861, 1107, 1108,  
1126, 2240, 2622, 2861

Germany 1485

advertising expense 1115

electronic accountancy 1109

handicraft 1489, 2209

hotel industry 486

metal industry, Sweden 2628

national bookkeeping 2072

Belgium 407

railway transport 2112

retail accounting 1868

shipbuilding 346

balance sheet: general 286, 413,  
1351, 1353, 1863, 2113, 2365,  
2733, 2862, 2993

Germany 920, 1352

Italy 1863

Netherlands 1864

Switzerland 23

cinematography 2256

lifo 1365

USA 1365

replacement value 485, 1354,  
2730

writing off, depreciation; general  
117, 1616, 2232, 2862, 2863  
Sweden 2114

budgeting; general 116, 178, 358,  
360, 387, 609, 610, 633, 758,  
861, 867, 931, 965, 1112, 1113,

## ACCOUNTANCY: budgeting; general (cont.)

1125, 1244, 1245, 1349, 1350,  
1615, 2231, 2729, 2993

USA 111, 487

agriculture 1862

brewing industry 995

car industries 856

foundry 964

glass container plant 611

nonferrous metals 1001

printing office 1241

railway 2230

wiredrawing, sheet metal industries 856, 965

cost accounting; general 552,  
632, 931, 981, 1111, 1112,  
1113, 1131, 1245, 1615, 2231,  
2366, 2805, 2937

USA 111

agriculture; general 411, 2233,  
2731

Netherlands 412

chemical industries 613

department store 2868

forges 100

foundry 964

handicraft 1489

motion picture 1011

natural gas 1114

nonferrous metals 1001

printing, publishing 221, 484,  
2991

shipbuilding 346

workshop 2491

goodwill; general 843, 2114

ACCOUNTANCY: goodwill; general  
(cont.)

Netherlands 612

results (calculation of) 116, 931,  
1038, 1110, 1353, 1354, 2993

USA 2992

results (control and review); gene-  
ral 223, 224, 282, 359, 474,  
489, 490, 491, 591, 616, 1117,  
1118, 1356, 1610, 2195, 2232,  
2367, 2615, 2734, 2993

Belgium 1617 (revisor), 2234  
(revisor)

England 1116

Japan 2493

Netherlands 118, 222, 235,  
488, 614, 615, 868

USA 491, 615, 1246

stores accounting 1366, 1367

uniform bookkeeping: general,

Austria 980

metal industry 358

wages administration 759, 1156,  
1355

ACID, Sulphuric

See: Chemical industry; products:  
sulphuric acid

ADMINISTRATIVE law

See: Law, Administrative

ADVERTISING

general 501, 502, 990, 1115,  
1253, 1498, 1626, 1627, 1628,  
1746, 2119, 2241, 2740, 2869,  
2870, 2999

Australia 1626

Canada 1496, 1626

Costa Rica 1870

Cuba 1873

Europe 1626

Far East 1869

India 27

ADVERTISING; general (cont.)

USA 264, 334, 366, 634,

1127, 1427, 1496, 1747, 1991,  
2372

costs 1745

industrial catalog 1871, 1872

legislation 2741

Netherlands 2741

AGENTS, Local

See: Trade; representatives,  
local agents, salesmen

AGRICULTURE

See also: Banking, currency, fi-  
nance: credit, agricul-  
tural;

Cooperation;

Law, Administrative:  
agricultural policy

general 700, 808, 1042, 1180,  
2480, 2725

Germany 1979 (rationalisa-  
tion)

Netherlands 857 (management)

Scandinavia 2724

Switzerland 858

cost accounting 2233

economics 1550

agricultural production; general

411, 700, 888, 1042, 1147,  
1180, 1184, 1185, 1419, 1421,  
1698, 2304, 2635, 2838

Abessynia 1425, 2177

Algeria 807, 1676

Africa 1301, 1551, 2294

Argentina 924

Australia 2433

Belgian Congo 1543

Belgium 2429

Brazil 46

British Guiana 2817

Denmark 806, 1677, 2545

AGRICULTURE: agricultural production; general (cont.)

England 2672, 2931  
colonies 1045, 1185, 1927  
Scotland 2427  
Egypt 2546  
Europe 45, 171, 1420, 2426, 2544, 2799  
Far East 2547  
France 315, 1421, 1422, 1423, 1424, 1929, 2428  
colonies 2294  
Germany 198, 700, 1047, 1183, 1928, 2293, 2932  
India 571, 2547  
Indonesia 1181, 2547  
Italy 2048  
Latin America 2295  
Mexico 2432  
Morocco (French) 1477, 2178  
Near East 2546  
Netherlands 198, 297, 412, 417, 860, 2934  
New Guinea 293  
Pakistan 1795  
Persia 2430  
Portugal 2049, 2673  
Scandinavia 2933 (prices)  
South Africa 1046  
Spain 1548  
Switzerland 172, 809  
Turkey 2431  
Uruguay 925  
USA 173, 778, 808, 1552, 1797, 2050, 2179  
prices 1930, 2800, 2935  
USSR 548, 1675  
Venezuela 1048  
Yugoslavia 438  
cultivation: methods; England 1100  
USA 1237

AGRICULTURE (cont.)

cultures; general; New Guinea (Australia) 293  
alfa; French Morocco 1340  
cereals; general 1101  
Germany 1980 (import)  
Netherlands 1459  
Switzerland 172  
Turkey 1235  
chicle; general 1732  
cocoa; general 757  
Cameroun 212, 472  
France; French West Africa 601, 757  
coffee; general 756, 1236, 2247  
cotton; African (French Equatorial) 348, 470  
Brasil 2481  
Egypt 562, 2855  
Morocco 1981  
Near East 859, 2854  
Soudan (Anglo-Egyptian) 562  
Syria 2610  
Turkey 1480  
USA 469  
fodder, USA 2106  
kapok 1845  
oilcontaining plants, Syria 1846  
rameh general 1886  
rice 211  
Algeria 2351  
Philippines 2352  
Thailand 2105  
rubber 642  
sugar beet general 107  
France 755  
Turkey 1983  
sugar cane; Argentina 1431  
Indonesia 471, 1982, 2482  
tea; general 1751, 2986

**AGRICULTURE: cultures; tea (cont.)**

- Pakistan 2611
- tobacco; general 2483, 2856
- Southern Rhodesia 2484
- wheat; general 2985
- Australia 754, 1479
- USSR 692
- dairying; general 473, 971
- France 2989
- Norway 1103
- Southern Rhodesia 2358
- USA 350, 603, 972
- cheese; Australia 351
- eggs; general 1735
- Canada 1849
- meat, Canada 352
- France 1484
- Germany 1239
- slaughtering products; Switzerland 1240
- fertilizers; Europe 2225
- France 1478
- fruit; general; Netherlands 1341
- Switzerland 602
- USA 106, 1237
- ananas; Guinea 1607
- cashewnuts; India 1482
- citrus; Israel 2987
- grapes; general 1847
- France 1483
- Switzerland 1102
- groundnuts; general 1606
- USA 1238
- West Africa 1342, 1733
- horticulture; general; Germany 984
- Netherlands 860
- Switzerland 602
- USA 106, 1237
- potatoes; Argentina 349
- Germany 1734

**AGRICULTURE: cultures; horticulture (cont.)**

- Netherlands 1734
- Uruguay 349
- irrigation; French Morocco 1477
- stockbreeding; general; Uruguay 925
- USA 350
- beef industry; Australia 2357
- meat; Argentina 2857
- storage; USA 106
- tools and machinery; general; Argentina 1843
- Chile 347
- Denmark 1731
- England 105
- Germany 468
- AIR TRANSPORT**
- See: Transport; airtransport
- AIRCRAFT**
- See: Engineering; transport: aircraft, airports
- AIRPORTS**
- See: Engineering; transport: airports
- ALCOHOLS**
- See: Beverages; alcohols
- ALFA**
- See: Agriculture; cultures; alfa
- Textile industry: alfa
- ALGAE**
- See: Fisheries; marine products: algae
- ALUMINIUM**
- See: Mining; aluminium
- AMERICAN aid to Europe**
- See: Banking, currency, finance: money; foreign credits and investments

## ANANAS

See: Agriculture; fruit: ananas

## ANNUAL reports

See: Periodicals: annual reports

## ANTIMONY

See: Metal industry: nonferrous  
metals: antimony

## ANTITRUST laws

See: Monopolies: trusts: antitrust  
laws

## ARBITRATION

See: Labour: mutual relations, wor-  
kers and employees: arbitration

## ASBESTOS

See: Mining: asbestos

## ASSOCIATIONS, Employees

See: Labour: employment: em-  
ployees associations

## ATOMIC energy

See: Engineering: energy: atomic  
energy

## AUCTIONS

See: Trade: auctions

## AUDITING

See: Accountancy: results (con-  
trol and review)

## AUTOMOBILE industry

See: Engineering: transport: auto-  
mobile industry

## BAKERY

See: Food industries: bakery

## BALANCE of payments

See: Banking, currency, finance:  
money: balance of payments

## BALANCE of trade

See: Trade: balance of trade

## BALANCE sheet

See: Accountancy: balance sheet

## BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

See also: Law, commercial: finan-  
cial law, banks

general 382, 912, 1023, 1531

Arabia 1161

Belgium 530

France 893

Germany 1126, 1530, 2791

Morocco 2158

Norway 790

South Africa 2685

Switzerland 1273

Syria 1401

Tanger 2158

USA 912

USSR 153

banking: general 1531, 1785, 2902

Argentina 2027

Austria 2655, 2783 (Nat. bank)

Belgian Congo 792

Belgium 791, 913

Brazil 266

Eire 2654

England 1782

Far East 2160

France 2405 (bank control),  
2656 (Nat. bank), 2903

Germany 1911, 2026, 2399

India 390

Indonesia 670, 1655 (central  
bank)

Jamaica 2272

Japan 2401

Latin America 1777

Mexico 2782

Switzerland 23

Syria 2406

USA 669

loan institutions; building societies,  
England 1912

## BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

(cont.)

private banks; general 793, 914

Germany 1778

Netherlands 391, 1779

savings banks; savings; general

154, 1402, 1532, 1657 (costs),

2034, 2273, 2784

Asia 1403

Austria 2785

England 25, 1532, 1663,

2281, 2448

France 1656

Germany 24, 2161, 2403

worldbank 533, 671

credit; general 914, 1785, 2036,

2533, 2904

Asia 1917

Austria 2655

Belgium 530

Far East 1917

France 2405, 2479

Germany 2524, 2791

Italy 1695

Japan 2401

Syria 2406

USA 1030, 1544

USSR 798

agricultural; Germany 32

Netherlands 1281

USA 2664

consumer; France 2283

USA 1786, 2914

control; general 2038, 2661

England 281, 1163, 1172

France 280

India 2400

USA 1786

documentary; general 1964

England 281

mortgage banks; general 1170

## BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

(cont.)

-; USA 2037

restrictions 1165

trade and industry; general

1055, 1785, 2722 (export)

England 33, 950

France 163, 2479

Germany 24

India 403, 2407

Italy 2536

Japan 2535

Latin America 2284

Poland 1784

South Africa 1171, 2534

USA 1031, 1888 (housebuild-  
ing), 2508 (housebuilding)

interest; general 382, 402, 1173,

1402, 1787, 2661, 2793, 2915,

2917

England 1410

Netherlands 1032, 2916,

USA 2925

money; general 26, 155, 268, 793,

1025, 1386, 1531, 1535 (money

of constant value), 2148, 2162,

2324, 2889, 2902, 2904

England 392, 2027 (colonial  
monetary conditions)

France 267

USA 156, 269, 675, 2902

balance of payments; general  
275

Denmark 274

Europe 158

Great Britain 2031

Mexico 273

Netherlands 276, 1276

Pakistan 1661

Rhodesia 1166

South Africa 397



BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE  
(cont.)

USA 1538  
capital movement; general 162,  
431, 536, 685, 687, 688, 776,  
810, 1055, 1407, 1409, 1430  
Austria 1280  
Canada 71  
England 1408  
France 163, 1169  
French Africa 419  
Germany 39  
Indonesia 1181  
Israel 279  
Italy 31  
South Africa 401  
Switzerland 797  
USA 624, 688  
USSR 402  
constant value 2525  
devaluation; Greece 684, 796  
European payments union 532,  
678, 1026, 1027, 1914, 2173  
exchange; general 275, 677,  
1683, 1780, 2902  
Austria 271, 2029  
Canada 1406  
Eastern Europe 2163  
England 677, 1164  
Germany 1165  
Greece 684  
Italy 157, 394  
South Africa 1029  
USSR 676  
fiduciary money, paper money,  
bank notes 26, 267, 392,  
1531  
foreign credits and investment;  
general 1277, 1783, 2539  
Africa 2660  
Argentina 2911

BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE  
(cont.)

Austria 534  
Belgian Congo 1054  
Belgium 681, 1359  
China 2788  
Colombia 1195  
England 1783  
Europe 159, 959, 2304  
Finland 398  
France 2305  
French colonies 2660  
Germany 2791  
Greece 2277 (protection of  
foreign capital)  
India 27, 1939, 2527  
Israel 279  
Japan 916, 2032, 2788  
Latin America 683, 694  
Mexico 2529  
Netherlands 1781  
Rhodesia 69  
South Africa 401  
Turkey 2528  
USA 682, 694, 1277, 1539,  
2033, 2045, 2165, 2275,  
2276, 2530, 2531, 2896,  
2909, 2910  
Venezuela 944  
foreign debt; Germany 1167,  
1540  
inflation; general 28, 160, 227,  
662, 794, 795, 1168, 1200,  
2034, 2273  
USA, USSR 788, 1313  
international payments; general  
42, 275, 327, 395, 400, 533,  
738, 881, 1405, 1659, 1683,  
1709, 1915, 2029, 2030, 2164,  
2274, 2461, 2541, 2658, 2906,  
2912  
Austria 1027

## BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

(cont.)

- England and British empire
  - 270, 396, 680, 1275, 1405,
  - 1414, 1536, 1915, 2031,
  - 2526, 2657, 2786
- Europe 288, 1028, 1660,
  - 2164, 2274, 2703, 2907,
  - 2908, 2912
- France 686, 2786
- Germany 915, 1916, 2402,
  - 2658, 2659, 2967
- Netherlands 276
- South Africa 2668
- Switzerland 2402, 2844
- USA 272, 395, 2905
- monetary policy; general
  - 155, 393, 533, 830, 1531,
  - 1785, 2889
- Belgium 2041
- Canada 531
- Denmark 673
- England 531, 1024, 1162,
  - 1163, 1533, 1913
- Europe 393
- France 267
- Germany 2524, 2791
- Netherlands 519
- Sweden 1404
- Switzerland 2402
- Syria 1534
- USA 393, 531, 674
- money market; investment; ex-
  - change; general 400, 1407,
  - 1532, 1791, 2034, 2280, 2620
- Asia 1917
- Belgium 2166 (stock exchan-
  - ge)
- England 1532, 2281
- Far East 1917
- France 686, 2913

## BANKING CURRENCY. FINANCE

(cont.)

- Germany 29, 1662, 2161,
  - 2167, 2403
- India 2279
- Indonesia 30
- Japan 2414
- Netherlands 399, 1407, 1779
- Poland 1784
- Switzerland 161, 1273, 1278,
  - 1279
- USA 278, 535, 1030, 2035,
  - 2567
- investment; general 685, 688,
  - 1918, 2404, 2454, 2784
- Belgium 1919, 2532
- Brazil 1664
- England 440, 1663, 1783,
  - 2281, 2819
- France 2327
- Italy 2307
- Netherlands 2809
- Switzerland 797, 2790
- USA 688
- USSR 2789
- open market policy; England
  - 1782
- rate of exchange; general 154,
  - 833, 1025, 1067, 1162, 2689
- Austria 2029
- Canada 1406
- Eastern Europe 2163
- England 1162, 1913
- South Africa 1029
- USSR 676
- universal money; international
  - money; England 2031, 2657,
  - 2786, 2906, 2907
- BAUXITE
  - See: Mining; aluminium; bauxite

## BEER

See: Beverages; alcohols, wine, beer

## BENELUX

See: Economic integration: Benelux

## BEVERAGES

alcohols, wine, beer: general

1847

alcohols, wines; France 1102,

1483, 1503, 1750

Switzerland 1102

beer; England 1504, 2121

Netherlands 2246

brewing industry 995

Scotch whisky; England 2500

spirits; general 875 (monopoly)

Germany 2624

cocoa; general 757

French colonies; general; French

West Africa 601, 757

Netherlands 1998

coffee; general 756, 1236, 2247

Italy 2247

Latin America 876

mineral water; Switzerland 1254

tea; general 242, 1751, 1878 (internal trade), 2981

Pakistan 2611

USA 2122

## BICYCLES

See: Engineering; transport: bicycles

## BLACK MARKET

See: Trade; black market

## BOOKKEEPING

See: Accountancy

## BRANDED products

See: Trade: branded products

## BREWING industry

See: Beverages; alcohols, wines;

beer; brewing industry

## BRICKS

See: Glass and ceramic; bricks

## BUDGET, National

See: Wealth, national budgets

## BUDGETARY policy

See: Public finance; financial and budgetary policy

## BUDGETING

See: Accountancy; budgeting

## BUDGETS, Public

See: Public finance

## BUILDING industry

See also: Land and property; housing problem

general 1511, 1764

England 1447, 2759 (branded buildings)

Germany 1512

Switzerland 2435 (productivity)

USA 259, 2004

USSR 2255

house building; England 1007

Italy 1008

USA 1888, 2507

industrial buildings; finance 1361

## BUILDING societies

See: Banking; currency, finance; banking: loan institutions

## BULLETIN boards

See: Labour; various questions: bulletin boards

## BURSTING of dikes

See: Engineering; hydraulic; bursting of dikes

## BUSINESS cycles

general 138, 162, 430, 566, 567,

655, 717, 1051, 1153, 1197,

1310, 1325, 1670, 1694, 1811,

1812, 1968, 2189, 2196, 2952--

Belgian Congo 1573

Canada 1694

England 717, 2570, 2819

France 2571

USA 38, 76, 1693, 1942,

2190, 2197, 2447

## BUSINESS cycles (cont.)

crises; USA 1312

policy; general 11, 14, 77, 78,  
189, 257, 311, 385, 388, 432,  
568, 718, 829, 830, 1168, 1184,  
1696, 1775, 1884 (textile indus-  
try), 2325, 2326, 2416, 2457,  
2583, 2943

Canada 569

England 693, 1024, 1658, 2074,  
2183

Finland 2065

France 556, 2953

Israel 1944

Italy 152, 1695

Netherlands 262, 786

Sweden 312, 2943

USA 313, 788, 1199, 1311,  
2518, 2815

theory; general 187, 188, 309,  
310, 311, 431, 522, 827, 1309,  
1575, 1943, 2170, 2191, 2324,  
2325, 2952

multiplier 828, 1068, 1198,  
1696

## BUSINESS economics

See also: Accountancy, Transport:

—organization

general 324, 861, 973, 1851,  
1852,

buying, receiving, storing, des-  
patch; general 483, 986, 1362,  
1367, 1622 (procurement), 1742  
(organization of purchase),  
2494, 2822

inventories 1494, 1622, 1624,  
2118, 2738

stockcontrol 630, 631, 1365,  
1366, 1494, 2240, 2739

storage 1743

commercial organisation; general  
2369

## BUSINESS ECONOMICS (cont.)

establishment; general 620

Belgium 1359

England 620

Mexico 2865

USA 2865

factories; workshops; general 962

equipment for production 1360

equipment for service; means of

conveyance; general 121,

497, 631, 1330, 1360, 1362,

1491, 1985, 2238, 2653

USA 1251, 1360, 1491

location; general 363, 620,

738, 1042, 1120, 2726

England 33, 620

France 699, 2726

Israel 279

Tunesia 292

USA 1619, 2251, 2736

cotton industry 641

diamond industry 2630

horticulture; Germany 984

oil refineries 985

retail trade; Netherlands 2701

rubbertire industry; USA 2880

shipping centres; USA 325

textile industry; USA 2006

finance; general 59, 80, 117, 229,  
234, 359, 495, 622, 623, 624,  
685, 870, 895, 1013, 1049, 1250,  
1360, 1361, 1407, 1430, 1499,  
1522, 1560, 1618, 1679, 1704  
(corporation growing), 1741, 1785,  
1867, 2113, 2116, 2232, 2404,  
2454 (life insurance funds), 2548,  
2623, 2733, 2734, 2735, 2863,  
2865

England 446, 1618

France 1119

Germany 1038, 2167

Mexico 2529

## BUSINESS economics; finance (cont.)

- Netherlands 235, 1407
- South Africa 496
- Sweden 1866, 2919 (consumers corporation)
- Switzerland 362
- USA 230, 231, 232, 278, 621, 838, 1031, 1119, 1250, 1360, 1361, 1499, 1619, 2237, 2992
- USSR 494
- human factor 16, 236, 237, 861, 1121, 1154, 1252, 1389, 1853, 2228, 2867
- industrial organization; general 47, 861, 983
  - Canada 120
  - USA 120, 2774
- boots and shoes; England 126
- France 884
- brewing industry 995
- bricks; USA 372
- chemical industry 873
- electrical industry; electricity:
  - USA 1222, 1223
- foundry work; USA 101
- knitting; England 247
- machine tools; USA 102
- non ferrous ore dressing; USA 637
- pressed metal industry; England 594
- textile industry; USA 379, 1508
- workshop practice; USA 99
- industrial psychology; general 226, 227, 482, 1248, 1389
  - USA 119
- internal organization; general 963
  - (steel work), 1252, 1678, 1737, 1759 (timber industry), 2395, 2472, 2978

## BUSINESS economics; internal organization (cont.)

- USA 1725 (coal industry), 1737
- handling 1743
- organization of experiments and research 364, 499, 1125
- shop maintenance 123, 629, 1363, 1364, 2055, 2117, 2252, 2997
- time and motion studies; general 238, 239, 626, 628, 761, 867, 1123, 1124, 1362; 1426, 1492, 1988, 2737, 2996
- building industry and trade 1511, 1764
- coal mining; England 1974
- dry cleaning 1493
- food industry 239
- forest labour 2612
- furniture industry 498
- glass industry 2501
  - USA 2746
- rolling and wire drawing mills 1158
- textile industry 1138
  - England: office work, furniture industry 498, 866
  - Netherlands 627
  - USA 628
- work plan; general 122, 123, 361, 363, 856 (car and sheet metal industry), 1113, 1122, 1742, 2360, 2997
- analysis of work 625, 871, 1346, 2621 (automobile industry)
- scheduling 110, 760, 2238, 2239
- management; general 17, 20, 110, 179, 214, 215, 224, 237, 299, 354, 364, 477, 480, 481, 482,

**BUSINESS economics; management;**  
**general (cont.)**

490, 497, 580, 604, 605, 606,  
608, 861, 862, 863, 864, 865,  
871, 889, 908, 909, 975, 976,  
977, 997, 1105, 1108, 1356, 1486,  
1520, 1527, 1610, 1611, 1612,  
1737, 1854, 1855, 1856, 1858,  
2112 (training), 2227, 2228, 2359,  
2360, 2361, 2367, 2384, 2486,  
2488 (training), 2493, 2614, 2615,  
2726, 2859, 2860, 2993, 2994  
England 263, 607, 1288, 1614

(post office)

France 606

Netherlands 338 (metal industry,  
subcontracting), 1857

Switzerland 1182

USA 111, 179, 215, 338 (metal  
industry, subcontracting),  
478, 580, 607, 614, 615, 1089  
(oil industry), 1105, 1288, 1487,  
1527, 1737, 1986, 2110 (train-  
ing), 2487 (top executives), 2609  
(aircraft industry)

Yugoslavia 479

**office management; general** 113,  
114, 115, 216, 483, 1344, 1345,  
1346, 1859, 1987 (design), 2362,  
2363, 2616

USA 2490

**wage incentives for typists** 1347  
England 866

**organization; general** 225, 228,  
360, 361, 363, 365, 475, 492,  
493, 519, 539, 617, 618, 619,  
659, 861, 869, 973, 982, 1049,  
1126, 1247, 1249, 1357, 1486,  
1490, 1740, 1865, 2236, 2368,  
2486, 2489 (subcontracting), 2614,  
2732, 2801, 2858, 2994, 2995

**BUSINESS economics; organization;**  
**general (cont.)**

England 1288

Netherlands 2489 (subcon-  
tracting)

USA 1288, 1490

automobile industry; USA 1978

coal industry; England 2476

France 2720

Germany 2606

cooperation 1033

electrical system; England 336,  
1288

furniture; wood industry; France  
2751

handicraft 2209

Germany 1212

hotel industry 1485

Germany 1485

non ferrous products; USA 2002

paints industry; USA 2001

paper industry 2864

synthetic rubber; USA 2008

**rationalisation, efficiency; general**  
213, 384, 474, 475, 476, 489,  
549, 975, 1186, 1344, 1678,  
1852, 2054, 2297, 2363, 2449,  
2858

USA 974, 2109

agriculture; Germany 1979

Netherlands 412

automobile transport 1861

handicraft 324

textile industry 1138

England 638

wood industry 1378

**retail, department stores, mailor-  
der; general** 365, 633, 872,  
1868, 1961, 1990 (costs)  
Belgian Congo: mailorder  
500



## **BUSINESS economics (cont.)**

sale: general 86, 632, 861, 872,  
987, 1368, 1495, 1989, 2119,  
2370

Belgium 1495

Europe 1744

USA 1127

analysis 1625, 2371, 2998

hire purchase 958, 989, 2370  
(organisation)

psychology: general 843, 1128

USA 1129

retail, department stores, mail-  
order super market: general  
365, 633, 872, 1868, 1961,  
1990 (costs)

Nigeria 1462

department store: general  
2868

Japan 1081

mailorder; Belgium Congo  
500

super market; USA 762

salesmanship: training: general:  
USA 988, 1129, 1132

sales systems; Netherlands: hor-  
ticulture 860

selling prices 86, 553, 1130,  
1131, 2436

## **BUYING**

See: Business economics: buying,  
receiving, storing, despatch

## **CALCIUM carbid**

See: Chemical industry: products;  
calcium carbid

## **CALCULATING instruments**

See: Fine mechanisms: calculating  
instruments

## **CALCULATION of results**

See: Accountancy: results (calcula-  
tion of)

## **CAPITAL**

See: Economics: capital

## **CAPITAL movement**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money: capital movement

## **CARTELS**

See: Monopolies; cartels

## **CASHEWNUTS**

See: Agriculture; fruit: cashewnuts

## **CEMENT**

See: Glass and ceramic; cement

## **CEREALS**

See: Agriculture; cultures: cereals

## **CERAMIC**

See: Glass and ceramic

## **CHAINSTORE**

See: Trade; chainstore

## **CHAMBER of commerce**

See: Trade; chamber of commerce

## **CHEESE**

See: Agriculture; dairying; cheese

## **CHEMICAL industry**

general 613 (cost accounting),  
873 (industrial production), 1876  
(cost control), 2495, 3000

Argentina 2245, 2623

Belgium 1992

Canada 1133

England 2120

Europe 1134 (corporation),  
2234

Finland 504

France 503, 1595

Germany 367, 1630, 1875,  
2875, 3001

Israel 2497

Italy 1749

CHEMICAL industry; general (cont.)

Netherlands 991

Poland 2872

Scandinavian countries 504

Spain 2496, 2742

Sweden 240

Switzerland 1370 (export)

USA 907, 992

products; calcium carbid 1135

iodine 2873

phosphor 2498, 2874

salpeter; India 2984

sodium 368

sulphur 1475

sulphuric acid; general 1877

Europe 1631

CHICLE

See: Agriculture; culture: chicle

CHROMIUM

See: Mining; products: chromium

CIGARETTE

See: Tobacco; cigarettes

CINEMATOGRAPHY

general 512, 1011

USA 2760 (monopolies)

CITRUS

See: Agriculture; fruit: citrus

CLEANING, LAUNDRY WORK

detergents 2613

dry cleaning 1493 (time study)

washing machines 1985

CLEARING

See: Banking, currency, finance:  
money

International payments

CLOTHING industry 1140

COAL

See: Economic integration;  
European community on  
coal and steel;

Fuel industry;

Mining: coal

COCOA

See: Agriculture; cultures:

cocoa

Beverages: cocoa

COFFEE

See: Agriculture; cultures: coffee

Beverages: coffee

COLLECTIVE economy

See: Economics; collective economy

COLONIAL economy

See: Economics; colonial economy

COLONIAL policy

See: Law, Administrative; colonial  
policy

COLOUR (influence)

See: Labour; external influences:  
colour

COMMERCIAL law

See: Law, Commercial

COMMERCIAL organization

See: Business economics; commer-  
cial organization

COMMUNISM

See: Socialism; Socialist systems;  
communism

COMPANY unions

See: Labour; company unions

COMPETITION

See: Trade; competition

CONCILIATION

See: Labour; mutual relations,  
workers and employees

CONFECTIONARY

See: Food industries; sugar: con-  
fectionary

CONFERENCES 909

CONSUMER credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
credit: consumer credit

CONSUMERS corporation

See: Corporation; consumers

- CONSUMERS councils  
See: Councils; consumers
- CONSUMPTION  
See: Wealth; consumption
- CONTAINER (Glass)  
See: Glass and ceramic; container
- CONTRACT, Labour  
See: Labour; labour contract
- CONTROL of results  
See: Accountancy; results
- CONTROL mechanisms  
See: Fine mechanism; control mechanism
- CONTROL, Economic  
See: Economic control
- CONTROL, Production  
See: Business economics; internal organisation
- CONTROLLED and free economics  
See: Economics; controlled and free economics
- CONTROLLER, Controllershship  
See: Accountancy; results (control and review)
- CONVERTIBILITY  
See: Banking, currency, finance: money; international payments
- CONVEYANCE, Means of  
See: Business economics; factories: equipment for service
- CONVEYORS  
See: Engineering; conveyors
- COOPERATION  
general 537, 918, 1033, 1542, 1935, 2663  
Argentina 2794  
Asia 1541  
Burma 1789  
Denmark 2039  
Germany 1922, 2663
- COOPERATION; general (cont.)  
Indonesia 1541, 1665  
Pakistan 405  
agriculture; general 1542  
Belgian Congo 1543  
Germany 1047  
Persia 2430  
Switzerland 799  
USA 2664  
Yougoslavia 438  
consumer; Sweden 2919
- COPPER  
See: Metalindustry; nonferrous metals; copper  
Mining; copper
- COPYING  
general 248
- COPYING machines  
See: Fine mechanism; copying machines
- CORPORATION giving  
See: Business economics; finance
- CORPORATIVE organization of production  
Germany 51  
Netherlands 297, 417, 1457, 2056, 2194, 2692  
USA 44
- COST accounting  
See: Accountancy; cost accounting
- COSTS  
See: Price and value; costs
- COTTON  
See: Agriculture; cultures; cotton  
Textile industry; cotton
- COUNCILS  
consumers; Netherlands 2198  
Norway 1817  
economic; France 2193  
Netherlands 2194

## CREDIT

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
credit

## CRISES

See: Business cycles; crises

## CULTURES

See: Agriculture; cultures

## CURRENCY

See: Banking, currency, finance

## DAIRYING

See: Agriculture; dairying

## DEBTS and loans, Public

See: Public finance; debts and  
loans

## DEFENSE, National

See: Law, Administrative; national  
defense

## DEMAND

See: Trade: supply and demand

## DEMOGRAPHY

general 250, 649, 769, 1146,  
1147, 1262, 1264, 2262, 2635,

Austria 2142

Belgium 2143

Egypt 2261

France 729, 1016, 2314, 2571

Germany 1516, 2017, 2141

Indonesia 2019

Madagascar 128

Netherlands 381, 1263

North Africa 2144

Switzerland 511, 2018

USA 251, 1767

## DEPARTMENT

See: Law, Administrative; central  
government

## DEPARTMENT STORES

See: Business economics; sale: re-  
tail, department stores, mail-  
order

Trade; department stores

## DEPRECIATION

See: Accountancy; balance sheet;  
writing off, depreciation

## DESIGN

general 1009, 1010, 1987, 3007  
USA 1889

## DESPATCH

See: Business economics; buying,  
despatch

## DETERGENTS

See: Cleaning  
Laundry work; detergents

## DEVALUATION

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money: devaluation

## DEVELOPMENT, Economic

See: Economic development

## DIAMOND industry

See also: Mining; products: dia-  
mond

general 1505, 2630 (location)

## DIKES, Bursting of

See: Engineering; hydraulic: burst-  
ing of dikes

## DISPLACED persons

See: Social welfare work: displac-  
ed persons

## DISTRIBUTION

See: Wealth; distribution

## DOCKS

See: Transport; ports, docks and  
harbours

## DOCKWORKERS, Earnings

See: Transport; ports, docks and  
harbours

## DOCUMENTARY credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
credit: documentary credit

## DOCUMENTATION

general 2761

## DOMAIN, Public

See: Public finance; public do-  
mains

- DOMESTIC SCIENCE, HOUSEKEEPING**  
 general 2108 (family budgets)  
 USA 2107
- DOMESTIC trade**  
 See: Trade, Domestic
- DRY CLEANING**  
 See: Cleaning,  
 Laundrywork
- DURATION, Labour**  
 See: Labour; various questions: duration
- DUTIES, Import**  
 See: Protection; import duties
- EARTHENWARE, Fireproof**  
 See: Glass and ceramics; fireproof earthenware
- ECONOMETRICS**  
 See: Economics; econometrics
- ECONOMIC control**  
 general 2328, 2954  
 USA 2954
- ECONOMIC council**  
 See: Councils, Economic
- ECONOMIC development, Technical assistance**  
 general 335, 433, 554, 705, 945, 952, 1055, 1056, 1069, 1079, 1295, 1428, 1683, 1684, 2165, 2273, 2303, 2304, 2306, 2539, 2254, 2807, 2808  
 Africa 57, 58, 65, 294, 301, 419, 555, 825, 826, 1054, 1314, 1315, 1557, 1558, 2182, 2941  
 Asia 56, 554, 571, 945, 1188, 1936  
 British Central Africa 2187  
 British colonies 300  
 British Guiana 2817
- ECONOMIC development, Technical assistance; general (cont.)**  
 Europe 2305  
 Far East 2308, 2309  
 French Equatorial Africa 2067  
 French colonies 819  
 Greece 1189  
 India 2309, 2940  
 Italy 2307  
 Latin and South America 305, 308, 340, 554, 943, 1191, 2295  
 Middle East 2380  
 Peru 2323  
 Philippines 429  
 Poland 2306  
 Portuguese colonies 1682  
 Puerto Rico 1558  
 Syria 2058  
 West Africa 2511
- ECONOMIC history**  
 See: Economics
- ECONOMIC integration**  
 general 287, 288, 289, 327, 455, 541, 543, 664, 697, 803, 830, 848, 923, 1041, 1134, 1415, 1418, 1547, 2541  
 Europe 1660, 1672, 1685, 1738 (transport), 1793, 1925, 2045, 2124, 2172, 2173, 2264, 2595 (railways), 2648 (labour), 2669, 2670, 2703, 2797, 2896, 2928  
 France 1517  
 Latin America 2798  
 USA - Latin America 2020
- Benelux** 409, 820, 1179, 1287, 1794, 2671, 2215 (foreign policy), 2602, 2671, 2929, 2983
- European community on coal and steel** 43, 203, 204, 343, 464, 542, 802, 1228, 1229, 1726, 1840, 2174, 2420



## ECONOMIC integration (cont.)

Green pool 45, 171, 1420, 2426,  
2544

## ECONOMIC policy

See: Law, Administrative

## ECONOMIC research

See: Economics

## ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations

See also: Agriculture: agricultural  
production

Business cycles

Economic development

Industrial production

Sociology: sociography

general 59, 421, 422, 716, 804,  
1042, 1180, 1184, 2060, 2188,  
2943, 2944

Abessynia 1143, 1439, 1571,  
2681

Africa 561, 1301, 1514, 2186

Albania 2947

Arabia 62

Argentina 186, 1810, 2322

Aruba 73

Asia, Central 1804

Australasia 1572

Australia 75, 715, 1067

Austria 1060, 1563, 1687, 2945

Belgian Congo 67, 563, 825,  
1805, 2321, 2564, 2684, 2949

Belgium 820, 2316, 2557, 2558

Brazil 1144

British Central Africa 2187

British East Africa 68, 1304,  
2683

British Guiana 2817

British West Africa 2683

Burma 560, 1194

Cameroun 304, 1303

Canada 71, 713, 714, 941, 942,  
1065, 1305, 1440, 2291, 2565,  
2811

## ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations (cont.)

Canary islands 2814

Central Africa 2563

Chile 307, 1307, 2568

China 1434, 2442, 2679, 2812

Columbia 308, 1195, 1308

Comores 70

Crete 1689

Cyprus 1803, 2445

East Africa 2186

Ecuador 2070

Egypt 562, 1570

Eire 935, 1561, 1562

England 181, 423, 716, 2183,  
2313

Scotland 2061

Eritrea 134

Europe 60, 707

Far East 427, 709

Finland 425, 545, 940, 1565,  
2065

France 424, 556, 948, 1801,  
1945, 2314, 2315, 2953

French colonies 819

French Equatorial Africa 1063,  
2067, 2320, 2562

French Indo-China 546, 1300

Germany 182, 818, 936, 937,  
1298, 1686, 1892, 2062, 2161,  
2555

Greece 406, 1189, 2946

Guinea 712

Haiti 72

Honduras (British) 305, 1577

Hongkong 428

Hungary 2063

India 27, 821, 1939, 2940

Indonesia 1043, 1443, 1941,  
2071, 2386

Israel 1438, 2185, 2561, 2680

Italy 61, 544, 1431, 1564



ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations  
(cont.)

Japan 710, 1435, 1436, 1690,  
2066  
Kenya 1515  
Korea 1142  
Kuwait 2559  
Latin America 2, 1461  
Lebanon 2813  
Liberia 66, 2319  
Libya 64, 65, 822, 1302  
Luxembourg 183, 1059, 2677  
Madagascar 1807  
Manchuria 2387  
Mexico 943, 1066, 1306  
Morocco (French) 711, 823,  
1642, 2318, 2682  
Morocco (Spanish) 2948  
Near East 426, 1077  
Netherlands 708, 820, 834,  
1276, 2184, 2678  
New Caledonia 1572  
New Guinea (Dutch) 306  
New Hebrides 2887  
New Zealand 74  
Nigeria 1691, 2512  
Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland  
2573  
Norway 558, 1061, 1566, 1567  
Pakistan 185, 1062, 1437, 2317,  
2443  
Panama 2446  
Paraguay 1940  
Persia 1193, 2560  
Peru 2323  
Philippine islands 429, 648  
Poland 938, 1689, 2306, 2439  
Polynesia 565, 650, 1444  
Portugal 2064  
Rhodesia 69, 2187, 2683  
Northern 2573

ECONOMIC structure and fluctuations  
(cont.)

Ruanda-Urundi 2068  
Rumania 1569, 2063, 2441  
Saar 133  
Sahara 174, 294  
Senegal 547  
Sierra Leone 555  
Soudan (Anglo-Egyptian) 562  
South Africa 826, 1692, 2685  
South America 2565  
Spain 1802, 2440  
Surinam (Dutch) 1196  
Sweden 559, 1432, 1568, 2943  
Switzerland 23, 1192, 1433  
Syria 2813  
Togo, Dahomey 824  
Tunis 62  
Turkey 3, 175, 1299, 2444,  
2811  
Uruguay 2818  
USA 85, 269, 1441, 1442, 1767,  
1809, 2565, 2566, 2567, 2811,  
2815, 2950  
USSR 184, 303, 557, 2290,  
2556  
Venezuela 4, 944, 2818  
West Africa 746 (French), 2186  
West Indies 306 (Dutch), 564  
(Dutch), 1808  
Yugoslavia 1938, 2015  
Zanzibar, Tanganyika 1064  
ECONOMIC systems  
See: Economics; systems  
ECONOMIC theory  
See: Economics; theory  
ECONOMICS  
See also: Business cycles  
Enterprise. Entrepreneurs;  
theory of profit  
Law, Administrative: Eco-

## ECONOMICS (cont.)

nomic policy  
 Price and value  
 Trade; theory  
 capital 658, 776, 895, 1151,  
 1402, 1413, 2768, 2802, 2917,  
 2936  
 collective 386, 2894  
 colonial 1443, 2895  
 econometrics 450, 517, 520,  
 654, 655, 945, 1409, 2202,  
 2266, 2638, 2801, 2890  
 free and controlled 9, 10, 192,  
 415, 433, 452, 551, 677, 734,  
 845, 1050, 1152, 1266, 1313,  
 1576, 2052, 2263, 2267, 2639,  
 2770, 2892, 2900  
 Germany 2639  
 history 253, 515, 1320, 1898,  
 2146, 2765  
 Belgium 913  
 England 661, 2719 (colliery),  
 2819 (business cycles)  
 France 267, 948, 1519  
 Germany 2676 (enterprise)  
 Netherlands 1454, 2417 (public  
 debt)  
 Switzerland 2806 (monopolies)  
 USA 1312  
 national 567  
 needs 2769  
 objects, wealth, scarcity 1769  
 phenomena and laws 775, 894,  
 1285  
 research 384, 516  
 France 2977  
 USA 1768  
 scale 1523  
 systems 12, 13, 14, 19, 141, 142,  
 256, 257, 521, 522, 659, 1150,  
 1153, 1198, 1267, 1310, 1386,  
 1522, 1901, 2148, 2457, 2583,  
 2893, 2961

## ECONOMICS (cont.)

theory 137, 138, 254, 255, 382,  
 383, 385, 513, 517, 518, 519,  
 653, 774, 892, 893, 1012, 1265,  
 1385, 1520, 1899, 1900, 2022,  
 2146, 2236, 2324, 2325, 2326,  
 2466, 2766, 2767, 2771, 2889  
 value 140, 656, 657, 1149, 1150,  
 1770, 1771, 2147, 2246, 2333,  
 2638  
 world economy 567, 777, 2896  
 EDUCATION  
 general; England 2081  
 universities, trade colleges; gene-  
 ral 222, 1581, 1824, 2361 (ma-  
 nagement), 2488 (management)  
 France 320  
 Germany 1207  
 Netherlands 868  
 USA 787, 838, 1705

## EFFICIENCY

See: Business economics: rationali-  
 sation, efficiency

## EGGS

See: Agriculture; dairying: eggs

## ELECTRICAL engineering

See: Engineering; electrical

## EMIGRATION

See: Migration; emigration

## EMPLOYEES magazines

See: Labour; various questions:  
 employees magazines

## EMPLOYERS and workers, Mutual relations

See: Labour; mutual relations and  
 workers

## EMPLOYERS associations

See: Labour; employment; employers  
 associations

## ENCOURAGEMENT

See: Labour; mutual relations wor-  
 kers and employers: encoura-  
 gement

## ENERGY

See: Engineering; energy

## ENGINEERING

general: USA 906  
conveyors 1251, 1985  
electrical, electricity; general  
497, 643, 962, 1109, 1721,  
1722, 1971  
Austria 337  
Belgium 2099  
England 336, 592, 1993 (ptices),  
2517 (control)  
France 2100 (telephony), 2716  
(transmission)  
India 1337, 1470  
Ireland 1835  
Italy 1596  
Japan 748  
Latin America 1830  
Netherlands 1720, 2851  
South Africa 98  
Sweden 1597  
Switzerland 2154  
Tunisia 2473  
USA 1222, 1223  
Venezuela 2223  
energy; economics; general 1221  
Belgium 2715  
France 1595  
atomic; general 335, 2098  
France 2599  
England 2598  
USA 961, 1093, 2098, 2598,  
2850  
gasturbine 1094  
hydraulic; Netherlands: bursting of  
dikes 209, 1842, 2477  
Syria 2058  
USSR 970  
machine tools; general 102  
France 339

## ENGINEERING; machine tools (cont.)

USA 102, 1598, 2035 (invest-  
ment)  
USSR 1096  
quality control 852, 1622, 2016  
research; general 364, 590, 591,  
2359, 2849  
France 342 (coal industry),  
2977  
sanitary technology and engineer-  
ing; lighting 2722  
technology 518  
transport; general 2540 (taxes)  
aircraft, USA 1099, 1605, 2609  
automobile industry 526 (assem-  
bly), 856  
England 1604, 1730  
France 2478  
Japan 1233  
Netherlands 1729  
Switzerland 855  
Tunisia 1977  
USA 210, 1978  
bicycles, Belgian Congo 1476  
Netherlands 466, 2720  
shipbuilding; general 346, 2224,  
2341  
Europe (Eastern) 1970  
France 2479  
Germany 332, 2341  
Italy 1234  
Netherlands 467, 2223  
workshop practice; general 963,  
2492 (cost)  
England 594  
Germany 2600  
Netherlands 338, 593 —  
USA 99, 338 —  
forges 100  
foundries; general 964  
Austria 2101

## ENGINEERING (cont.)

USA 101, 2852

rolling and wire drawing mills;

general 856, 965, 1158

Europe 595

tools and machinery, general 2978

Germany 1095

USA 1226

USSR 2853

## ENTERPRISE, Foundation of

See: Business economics; establishment

## ENTERPRISE, entrepreneurs

general 59, 302, 817, 1430, 1867, 2548

France 2059

Germany 2676

theory of profits 1058, 1560, 2116

## EQUIPMENT for production and service

See: Business economics; factories; equipment for production and service

## ESTABLISHMENT

See: Business economics; establishment

Law, Administrative; establishment

## EUROPEAN community on coal and steel

See: Economic integration; European community on coal and steel

## EUROPEAN payments union

See: Money; European payments union

## EXCHANGE

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; money market, investment exchange

## EXCHANGE, Rate of

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; rate of exchange

## EXCHANGES, Merchandise

See: Trade; merchandise exchanges

## EXHIBITIONS, USA 2372

## EXPORT

See: Trade; export

Credits insurance

See: Insurance; export credits

Limitations

See: Protection; limitations exports

Premiums

See: Protection; premiums export

## EXTENT of undertakings

See: Undertakings, Extent of

## FACTORIES

See: Business economics; factories

## FAIRS

See: Trade; fairs

## FAMILY allowance

See: Labour; wages, general, Netherlands

## FATIGUE

See: Labour; various questions; working conditions; fatigue

## FATS

See: Oils, fats

## FEDERATION

See: Politics; federation

## FEMALE labour

See: Labour; female labour

## FERTILIZERS

See: Agriculture; fertilizers

## FINANCE

See: Banking, currency, finance; Business economics; finance

## FINANCIAL and budgetary policy

See: Public finance; financial and budgetary policy

organization

See: Business economics; finance

**FINE** mechanisms, Watches  
calculating instruments 114, 643,  
1109, 2881  
England 1139  
control mechanism 239, 1367  
manifolding and copying machines  
248

office machines 2383  
watches; USA 1383

**FIREPROOF** earthenware  
See: Glass and ceramic

## **FISHERIES**

general 2226  
Italy 2226  
fishing industries, Germany 108  
South Africa 1608, 3005  
fishmarket, Columbia, Ecuador  
353  
marine products; algae 1609

## **FLOUR** milling

See: Food industries; flour milling

## **FLUCTUATIONS**, Economic

See: Economic structure and fluctuations

## **FODDER**

See: Agriculture; cultures: fodder

## **FOOD** industries

general 238, 1502, 2208 (chain  
stores)

France, French colonies 241  
441, 763

Netherlands 2495

South Africa 505

USSR 1501

bakery; Netherlands 1880

flourmilling; Europe 996

Germany 1752

preserving; general

Italy 1372

Sweden 370

USA 1632, 1998

**FOOD** industries; preserving (cont.)  
apples and pears, Netherlands  
3004

fish, Germany 108

South Africa 3005

USA 109

jam and marmalade, Eire 2248

sugar; general 107, 506, 1371,

1996, 2743 (agreement)

Latin America 506

beetsugar, England 1879

France 755

Switzerland 507

Turkey 1983

USA 107

cane sugar; Argentina 1481

Indonesia 471

confectionery, Netherlands 1997

**FOOD** supply; general 1698

## **FORCED** labour

See: Labour; forced labour

## **FOREIGN** credits

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money: foreign credits and  
investment

## **FOREIGN** debt

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money: foreign debt

## **FOREIGN** exchange

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money

International payments

## **FOREIGN** investment

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money: foreign credits and  
investment

## **FOREIGN** labour

See: Labour; employment; foreign  
labour

## **FOREIGN** policy

See: Politics; foreign policy

## FOREIGN trade

See: Trade, Foreign

## FOREIGNERS

See: Law, Administrative; foreigners

## FOREMEN

See: Labour; foremen

## FORESTRY; general 810, 2355 (policy), 2612 (time study)

Belgian Congo 1848

Europe 2356 (policy)

France 2988

French East Africa 2354

Italy 2353

USA 2877

## FORGES

See: Engineering; workshop practice

## FREE and controlled economics

See: Economics, Free and controlled

## FRUIT

See: Agriculture; fruit

## FUEL industry

See also: Mining; products: natural gas

general; England 1500, 1993 (price)

coal; Czechoslovakia 598

England 635, 1500

Europe 341

France 342

USA 1500

gas, Netherlands 3003

gaseous fuels; general 874

Canada 1993

England 592, 874

Germany 369

USA 994

matches, England, Sweden 993  
(monopolies)

Germany 3002 (anti trust laws)

## FURNITURE industry

general 498

Belgium 1637

## FURNITURE industry; general (cont.)

France 2751

Germany 2758

USA 1379

## FUTURE markets

See: Trade; future markets

## GAS

See: Fuel industry; gas

## GAS, Natural

See: Mining; products: natural gas

## GAS turbine

See: Engineering; gas turbine

## GASEOUS fuels

See: Fuel industry; gaseous fuels

## GLASS and ceramic

bricks; France, USA 372, 636

cement; Australia 2375

Japan 2374

USA 373

ceramic; Belgium 2250

fireproof earthenware; USA 1373

glass; general 2501

Sweden 2745

USA 2746

glass container 611

lime, USA 373

## GOLD

See: Metal industry; nonferrous  
metals: gold

Mining; products: gold

## GOODS transport, Administration

See: Transport; goods transport

## GOODWILL

See: Accountancy; goodwill

## GOVERNMENT legislation

See: Law, Administrative;  
government legislation

## GOVERNING bodies

See: Law, Administrative; governing  
bodies



## GRAPES

See: Agriculture; fruit: grapes

## GREENPOOL

See: Economic integration; Green-pool

## GROUNDNUTS

See: Agriculture; fruit: groundnuts

## HANDICAPPED labour

See: Labour; forced; handicapped

## HANDICRAFT

general 324, 1212, 1489, 1962, 2209

Europe 1585

Germany 1585, 1962, 2337, 2584, 2585

Luxembourg 2580

## HARBOURS

See: Transport; ports, docks and harbours

## HEALTH, Public

See: Hygiene and preventive medicine; public health

## HIDES

See: Shins, hides

## HIRE purchase

See: Business economics; sale: hire purchase

## HORTICULTURE

See: Agriculture; horticulture

## HOSIERY

See: Textile industry; hosiery

## HOTEL-, cafe- and restaurant industry

general 486, 502, 1485, 1736

(management)

France 1984

Germany 1485

## HOUSE building

See: Building industry; housebuilding

## HOUSEHOLD ware; French colonies

2011

## HOUSEKEEPING

See: Domestic trade. Housekeeping

## HOUSING problem

See: Land and property; housing problem

## HUMAN factor

See: Business economics; human factor

## HYDRAULIC engineering

See: Engineering, Hydraulic

## HYGIENE and preventive medicine

occupational disease 1524

occupational hygiene, Netherlands 2397

public health; France 1205

medical officer 2581

Netherlands 2397, 2471

personal safety measures 2472

social medicine 2979

## IMMIGRATION

See: Migration; immigration

## IMPORT

See: Trade; import

## IMPORT duties

See: Protection; import duties

## IMPORT limitations

See: Protection; limitations import

## INCOME

See: Wealth; income

## INDEX numbers

See: Statistics; index numbers

## INDUSTRIAL buildings

See: Building industry; industrial buildings

## INDUSTRIAL organisation

See: Business economics; industrial organisation

## INDUSTRIAL production

See also under the various industrial undertakings

## INDUSTRIAL production (cont.)

See also: Industrialisation

general 610, 649, 1042

Abessynia 2175

Africa 1301

Argentina 1057

Australia 2292

British Guiana 2175

Cote d'Ivoire 2425

England 510, 1288

Scotland 1673, 2061

Europe 170, 2421

France 699, 2930

Germany 926, 1933

India 290, 571

Indonesia 1181

Japan 291, 1549, 2424

Luxembourg 2423

Pakistan 410

Puerto Rico 805

South Africa 1044

Spain 1548

Switzerland 1182

Tunis 292, 1429

Turkey 2046

Uruguay 2047

USA 170, 322, 1288, 2176,  
2421

USSR 548, 1926, 2421, 2853

Venezuela 1289

West Indies 1674

## INDUSTRIAL psychology

See: Business economics; industrial  
psychology

## INDUSTRIALISATION

See also: Industrial production

general 1295

Africa 515, 1301, 1429

Algeria 2311

Canada 934, 1440

Central Africa 2563

## INDUSTRIALISATION: general (cont.)

Ireland 1190

Mexico 816

Netherlands 420, 933, 1263,  
1296, 1297, 1559, 2310, 2809

Portugal 2810

South America; Argentina 1057,  
1191

Turkey 2040

Western Europe 1041

textile industry 706

## INDUSTRY and trade, Credit

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
credit; trade and industry

## INFLATION

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; inflation

## INFORMATION, PUBLIC OPINION

general 387, 491, 1107, 1248,  
1499, 1611, 1629, 1746, 1874,  
2242

USA 387, 491, 1629

economic 2335, 2725 (agriculture)

technical, general 2554

France 1748

## INLAND waterways

See: Transport; inland waterways

## INQUIRY

See: Statistics; interviewing

## INSPECTION, Industrial

See: Labour; industrial inspection

## INSTALMENT credit

See: Trade; instalment credit

## INSURANCE

general, England 440, 835

Germany 1954

Pakistan 949

USA 1455, 1456, 2696

export credits, general 2456

England 950

Europe 2289, 2456

**INSURANCE; export credits; general**  
(cont.)

Italy 2536

Sweden 2080

**Life insurance, general** 1955

England 1956

USA 2454

**social, general** 1957, 1958, 2455,  
2581

Belgium 528, 837

Denmark 2582

England 577, 728, 2960

Europe 836, 2697, 2834

Finland 730

France 729, 1578, 2205

Germany 576

Netherlands 578, 579, 1355,  
1395, 1457, 2204

Persia 1579

Spain 1206

USA 1270, 1458, 1508, 2206,  
2393 (unemployment), 2647

USSR 1902

**INTEGRATION, Economic**

See: Economic integration

**INTEREST**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
Interest

**INTERNAL organization**

See: Business economics; internal  
organization

**INTERNATIONAL law**

See: Law, International

**INTERNATIONAL monetary fund**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; international pay-  
ments

**INTERNATIONAL money**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; universal money;  
international money

**INTERNATIONAL payments**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money

**INTERVIEWING**

See: Statistics; interviewing

**INVENTORIES**

See: Business economics; buying,  
receiving, storing, despatch;  
inventories

Trade: inventories

**INVESTMENT**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; money market,  
investment, exchange

**INVESTMENT, Foreign**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money: foreign credits and  
investment

**IODINE**

See: Chemical industry; products;  
iodine

**IRON**

See: Metal industry; iron  
Mining; iron

**IRRIGATION**

See: Agriculture; irrigation

**JAM industry**

See: Food industries; preserving;  
jam and marmalade

**JUTE**

See: Textile industry; jute

**KAPOK**

See: Agriculture; cultures; kapok

## LABOUR

See also: Law, Administrative:  
labour legislation

general 575, 1154, 1248, 2516  
2640, 2867

Africa 896

Canada 1390

France: colonies 896

Germany 1154

India 1903 (cigarette industry),  
2773 (silk industry)

Netherlands 575

USA 1387, 1634 (iron and steel  
industry), 2772

USSR 318, 1902

company unions, joint board of

control; general 145, 150, 258

Belgium 147

England 2517 (electricity supply  
industry)

Germany 146, 2899

Netherlands 781

employment; general 388, 568,

795, 1295, 1310, 1775

Belgium 1651, 2557

England 18, 524

Europe 664, 2648

France 151, 699

Italy 152, 785, 1650

Netherlands 262, 786

Scandinavia 1909

USA 787, 788, 906, 907,  
2772

USSR 744, 1926

employers' associations; Belgium  
528

France 2644

foreign labour; general 2779

Belgium 1227

labour shortage; Asia 1188

USA 1020

## LABOUR; employment (cont.)

unemployment; general 19, 782,  
1776, 2900

Belgium 1651

England 1260 (textile industry)

France 2271, 2674

Germany 1528

Italy 2410, 2649

external influences; colour 897,  
1525

noise 1524, 1644, 2149

female; Asia 1649

England 1396, 1648, 2396

Netherlands 902

USA 2269

forced 905

handicapped; general 1159

England 666

Netherlands 1397

Switzerland 2154

foremen 387, 606, 903, 2391,  
2641, 2642, 2643, 2777

industrial inspection 911

international organisation 265,  
575, 1910, 2157

labour offices; Netherlands 529

Switzerland 22

labour unrest 668

mutual relations workers and em-

ployers; general 150, 482, 1390,  
2150

Canada 898

England 2390

USA 16, 660, 779, 974,  
2150, 2774

arbitration; France 1905

conciliation 780

France 1950

encouragement 1904

labour contract; USA 143, 1155,  
2880

LABOUR; mutual relations workers  
and employers (cont.)  
    turnover 2024, 2154  
    organisation of work 526, 910,  
        2653  
    output; general 15, 665, 1399,  
        1421, 1772, 2924  
        England 2924  
        France 1421, 1643  
        Japan 2897  
        Switzerland 809, 2435 (building  
            trade), 2480 (agriculture)  
        USA 2269 (female)  
        USSR 744  
    psychological aspect 354, 523,  
        526, 1252, 1388, 1389, 1772,  
        2023, 2614, 2642, 2651, 2732,  
        2780  
    psychological factors 778, 1268,  
        1347, 2898  
    selection of workers 17, 2268,  
        2487 (top executives), 2776, 2867  
    suggestions systems: USA 144  
    technical training; general 20, 476,  
        605, 606, 608, 865, 908, 909,  
        1105, 1132, 1400, 2155, 2777  
        England 607, 666  
        France 606  
        USA 607, 1105  
    trade unions; general 667, 814,  
        1271, 1391, 2901  
        England 263, 1653, 2156 (min-  
            ing industry), 2781  
        France 1272, 1643  
        Netherlands 21, 575  
        USA 259, 264, 389, 527, 1652,  
            2781  
        USSR 1902  
    types of workers 151, 787, 1020,  
        1188, 1398, 1773, 1774, 2151,  
        2650, 2775

LABOUR (cont.)  
    various questions  
        absenteeism; general 2780  
            Netherlands 2396  
        bulletin boards 1160  
        duration 78  
        employees magazines; general  
            789, 1021  
            USA 1021, 1160  
        methods of strife; general 668  
            USA 1654  
        strikes; USA 1529  
        workers education 1022  
        working conditions; general 665  
            fatigue 1399, 2398, 2651  
    wages; general 148, 189, 662,  
        663, 782, 899, 1018, 1157,  
        1271, 1353, 1391, 1772, 1775,  
        1906, 1946 (officials), 2393,  
        2901  
        Asia 1393  
        Australia 2519  
        Belgium 1156, 1392, 1907  
        England 524, 661, 1216,  
            1645 (cotton industry)  
        Europe 1925  
        France 1296  
        Germany 260, 900, 1183,  
            1875 (chemical industry)  
        Netherlands 525, 902, 1017,  
            1019, 1355  
        Sweden 2269  
        USA 194, 259, 901, 1006,  
            1155, 1270, 1394, 1527,  
            2394, 2518, 2645 (clerical  
            salary), 2772  
        USSR 1526, 1902, 2778  
    bases of remuneration 140, 625,  
        866, 903, 1158, 1347, 1527,  
        1908, 2395, 2520, 2646  
        USSR 2520

## LABOUR; wages (cont.)

- overtime pay 1646, 1774
- profit sharing; general 150, 618,  
783, 784, 1018, 2153, 2521  
(paper industry)
- Netherlands 2025
- USA 230, 261, 1527
- pensions; general 904
- England 2522
- Netherlands 1395, 1647 (offi-  
cials)
- USA 2523, 2647

## LAND and property; general

- China 2408 (reforms)
- Denmark 806
- Egypt 2662 (reforms)
- Italy 2048 (reforms)
- Middle East 2386 (land reform)
- Poland 831
- agricultural property; Egypt 2285
- Jamaica 2411
- housing problem; general 404
- Asia 1411
- Austria 1920
- England 1007, 2918
- Italy 1008, 2410
- USA 2507, 2508
- USSR 2255
- rent control, rent policy; general  
1788
- England 2918
- Europe 2537

## LAUNDRY

See: Cleaning. Laundry work

## LAW

- administrative; general; Nether-  
lands 2693
- agriculture policy; general 808,  
1101, 1184, 2452
- British East Africa 2518
- China 2408

## LAW, Administrative; agriculture policy (cont.)

- Danubian countries 1323
- England 1045, 1927, 1950,  
2451, 2931
- Europe 2453, 2799
- Finland 2724
- Hungary 2076
- Latin America 2295
- Netherlands 2695
- Poland 831
- Rumania 1452
- Scandinavia 2724
- Switzerland 172
- USA 437, 640, 1204, 1822,  
2179, 2832, 2833
- USSR 1176, 1324, 1675, 1699,  
1952, 2077, 2201, 2202
- Yugoslavia 438, 2078
- central government; Belgium  
2041 (Ministry of Finance)
- colonial policy; France 1517
- Indonesia 1454
- Netherlands 1454
- economic policy; general 254,  
385, 516, 519, 538, 830,  
1702, 1821, 2959
- Australia 75
- Belgium 2310
- Denmark 726
- Eastern Europe 1947
- France, French colonies 819,  
893, 1818, 2075
- Germany 1949 (traffic), 2062,  
2450 (traffic), 2791 (currency)
- Great Britain 1451, 1546, 2074
- Greece 2278 (protection foreign  
capital)
- India 191, 2940
- Indonesia 1443, 1820
- Italy 157, 394, 2579 (money)



**LAW, Administrative; economic  
policy (cont.)**

- Japan 1435
- Mozambique 2831 (money)
- Netherlands 1019, 1412,  
1468, 2699
- Norway 1819
- Satellite States 2200
- Syria 2610 (cotton)
- USA 50, 192, 313, 741,  
1203, 2342 (transport), 2518
- USSR 1948, 2086
- establishment; Abessynia 1701**
  - Austria 2827
  - Belgium 1359
  - Egypt 2830
  - England 1071
  - France 190
  - Mexico 2587
  - Panama 434
  - Portugal 2929
  - Spain 2828
  - Switzerland 2576
  - Syria 1072
  - Uruguay 435
  - USA 1322
- governing bodies; general 1203**
  - Germany 2899
  - Morocco 2388
  - USA 2312
- government legislation; Nether-  
lands 2693**
- internal order, security, foreign-  
ers; general; Uruguay 1450**
- labour legislation; general 575,  
2203**
  - England 524
  - France 1578
  - French colonies 1703
  - Germany 1453
  - Netherlands 575, 759, 832

**LAW, Administrative; labour legisla-  
tion (cont.)**

- Tunis 319
- USA 439, 1529
- USSR 318, 1902
- national defense; general 277,  
833, 2328**
  - England 540, 1446, 1447
  - Europe 2453
  - France 948
  - Germany 947
  - Netherlands 834
  - USA 1624, 1953, 2954
  - USSR 2580
- officials; general 1946 (houses  
of work)**
  - Netherlands 1647 (pensions)
- police; USA 2577**
- public works; general 300, 338,  
591, 767**
  - Germany 2694, 2958
- subsidies; USA 2332, 2826**
- taxes 1702**
- commercial; general; Egypt 2825**
  - Germany 1126
  - Netherlands 724
  - USA 232, 1448
- financial law, banks; general  
1911, 2026**
  - Australia 725
  - Indonesia 670
- labour contract 1320**
- patent, trade marks; general  
2330, 2331**
  - England 2939
  - Germany 367 (chemical in-  
dustry), 2939
  - Switzerland 1321
  - USA 1202, 1449, 2939
- transportation; general 1718**
  - USA 986

## LAW (cont.)

- international; general 1718
- United Nations 388, 1319, 1700
- penal; violation of secrets; Germany 2888
- private; Morocco 2388
- Netherlands 488 (accountants)
- USSR 1699

## LEAD

- See: Metal industry; nonferrous metals: lead
- Mining; products: lead

## LICENSES

- See: Protection; licences

## LIFO

- See: Accountancy; balance sheet: lifo

## LIGNITE

- See: Mining; products: lignite

## LIME

- See: Glass and ceramic: lime

## LIMITATIONS export-import

- See: Protection; limitations

## LIQUIDITY

- See: Business economics; finance

## LOAN institutions

- See: Banking, currency, finance; banking: loan institutions

## LOANS and debts, Public

- See: Public finance; debts and loans

## LOCATION

- See: Business economics; factories: location

## MACHINE tools

- See: Engineering; tools and machines

## MACHINES, Manifolding

- See: Fine mechanisms; manifolding machines

## MAGAZINES, Employees

- See: Labour; various questions: employees magazines

## MAGNESIUM

- See: Metal industry; nonferrous metals: magnesium

## MAILORDER

- See: Business economics; sale; retail, department stores, mailorder

## MANAGEMENT

- See: Business economics; management

## MANGANESE

- See: Mining; products: manganese

## MANIFOLDING machines

- See: Fine mechanisms

## MARGIN

- See: Business economics; finance

## MARKET research

- See: Trade; market research

## MARKETING

- See: Trade; marketing

## MARKETING boards

- See: Trade; marketing boards

## MARKETS

- See: Trade; markets

## MATCHES

- See: Fuel industry; matches

## MATERIALS handling

- See: Business economics; factories: equipment for service

## MEAT

- See: Agriculture; dairying: meat

## MECHANISMS, Fine

- See: Fine mechanisms

## MEDICINE, Social

- See: Hygiene and preventive medicine; public health: social medicine

## MEDICAL officer

See: Hygiene and preventive medicine; public health; medical officer

## MERCHANDISE exchanges

See: Trade; merchandise exchanges

## METAL industry; general 1374

France 1375

Netherlands 1723

## iron and steel

See also: Economic integration

European community on  
coal and steel

general 335, 358, 375, 464,

595, 1136, 1635, 2252

Belgium 1000

Chile 2127

China 2126

Czechoslovakia 1230

England 2125, 2627

Europe 375, 752, 2124, 2629

(steel market), 2747

Germany 765, 1757

Great Britain; England 753,  
1258

Poland 1883 (steel)

Spain 124

Sweden 880, 2628 (accountancy)

Switzerland 374

USA 508, 1634, 2251

## nonferrous metals; general 1001

Chile 2127

England 125

Germany 509, 1376

USA 637 (nonferrous ore dressing)

## aluminium; general 335, 376,

776, 1002, 2749, 2750

India 2377

USA 1003

## METAL industry (cont.)

antimony 208

copper; Australia, Chile 1377,  
1472

gold 881, 1601, 2748

Netherlands 2128 (gold reserve)

USSR 2748

lead, USA 2003

magnesium 1976

molybdenum 1474

silver 1137, 1728, 2376

tin; general 126, 2876 (agreement)

British Malaya 1473

titanium 2129

tungsten 207

zinc; general 1758

Europe 243

USA 2003, 2502 (galvanizing technique)

## MIGRATION

general 252, 381, 651, 836, 1148

North Africa 2144

emigration; Eire 2636

Europe 772

Italy 2637

Netherlands 380, 381, 651

## immigration

Algeria 891, 1384

Argentina 2514

Brazil 129

Chile 2138

France 890

Greece 1897

Latin America 2389

Lebanon 770

South Africa 127, 771

Venezuela 4

internal colonization 1893

## MILLING

See: Food industries; milling

## MINERAL oil

general 985, 997, 2000, 2249,  
2373

Austria 879

Belgium 2744 (refinery)

Brazil 462

Canada 596

England 969

France 1633

Israel 1839

Italy 1881

Near East 1972, 2103

Netherlands 2604

Persia 2605

USA 1226 (refinery)

## MINERAL water

See: Beverages; mineral water

## MINERALS

See: Mining; rare minerals

## MINING

See also: Raw materials

general 1724

Algeria 2601

Australia 1599

Canada 71, 1338

England 2156, 2717

Finland 545

French East Africa 2475

India 853

South Africa 103, 461

USA 205

USSR 967

Yugoslavia 460

products; aluminium: bauxite 376,

1002

antimony 208

asbestos, Canada 854

chromium 1602

coal, Belgium 1227

## MINING; products (cont.)

Czechoslovakia 598

England 2476, 2719

Europe 43, 341, 752, 2347,  
2350

Far East 463

France 342

Germany 2606, 2875

Great Britain 753

Italy 1227

USA 1725

USSR 2721

copper; Chile 1472

Northern Rhodesia 1975

diamond; Africa (French Equato-  
rial 345

gold 1601, 2748

iron; Czechoslovakia 1230

Far East 463

Great Britain 753

Sweden 599

USA 1339, 1727 (iron ore)

lead; France 1232

lignite; Czechoslovakia 598

magnesium 1976

manganese; general 1231, 1635

France 200

metals; Tunisia 2607

molybdenum 1474

natural gas; general 1114

France 1633

Italy 2348, 2603, 2984

Near East 1972

Netherlands 1114, 1973, 2604,  
3003

USA 1600, 2349

oil; general 202, 968, 2000 (car-  
tels

Brazil 462

Canada 596, 714

Europe 1418, 2347

## MINING; products (cont.)

- France 1633, 2981
- French colonies 2981
- Germany 1097, 2222
- Israel 1839
- Italy 2603
- Near East 104, 1972, 2103
- Netherlands 2602
- Persia 969, 1193, 1225, 2605
- USA 1098, 1226
- rare minerals: cobalt, wolfram  
a.o.; France 344
- salpetre, India 2984
- silver 1137, 1728
- sulphur 1475
- tin; general, British Malaya 126
- uranium; Australia 1841  
South Africa 465
- wolfram 207
- zinc; Europe, France 243, 1232

## MINISTRIES

- See: Law, Administrative; central  
government

## MOLYBDENUM

- See: Metal industry; nonferrous  
metals: molybdenum
- Mining; products; molybdenum

## MONETARY policy

- See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; monetary policy

## MONEY

- See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money

## MONEY market

- See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; money market

## MONOPOLIES

- See also: Public finance; monopolies
- general 179, 551, 814, 845, 1051,  
1934, 2267
- Belgium 1292, 1293

## MONOPOLIES; general (cont.)

- Germany 1933
- Switzerland 2806
- USA 179
- cinemas, USA 2760
- fats and oils; Netherlands 371
- iron and steel 464
- mineral water; Switzerland 1254
- tropical trade 1967 (concentra-  
tion)
- cartels; general 418, 977, 1935,  
2298, 2938
- Europe 2670
- France 54
- Germany 418
- Netherlands 52, 2056
- Switzerland 1294, 2553
- USA 1427
- aluminium, USA 1003
- coal industry 1726
- detergents 2613
- diamond industry 1505
- matches, England 993  
Sweden 993
- oil industry 2000
- rubber industry 642
- seatrtransport 199
- steelindustry, Germany 2875
- wood industry, England 2253
- trusts; France 932
- antitrustlaws; general 299, 814,  
1681, 2267, 2298
- Austria 1053
- Denmark 2551
- England 53, 180
- Europe 2289
- France 54, 298
- Germany 1052, 2300, 2301,  
2939
- Netherlands 2056, 2458
- Norway 929

- MONOPOLIES; trusts; antitrust laws;**  
 general (cont.)  
     Sweden 1680  
     Switzerland 1294, 2553  
     USA 55, 535, 1202, 1427,  
     1556, 2939  
 agricultural products; Germany  
     1047  
 chemical industry; Germany  
     1630  
 cinematography; Germany  
     512  
 handicraft; Germany 2585  
 matches; Germany 3002  
 oil industry 2000  
 spirit industry; Germany 2624  
 steel industry; Germany 2875
- MORTGAGE banks**  
 See: Banking, currency, finance;  
     credit: mortgage banks
- MOTION picture**  
 See: Cinematography
- MOTION studies**  
 See: Business economics; internal  
     organisation: motion studies
- MOTORS**  
 See: Engineering; transport; motors
- M. S. A.**  
 See: Banking, currency, finance;  
     money; foreign credits and  
     investment
- MULTIPLIER**  
 See: Business cycles; multiplier
- NATIONAL bookkeeping**  
 See: Accountancy; national book-  
     keeping
- NATIONAL budget**  
 See: Wealth; national budget
- NATIONAL defense**  
 See: Law, Administrative; natural  
     defense
- NATIONAL economics**  
 See: Economics; national economics
- NATIONAL mark**  
 See: Trade; national mark
- NATIONALIZATION**  
 See: Socialism; socialist systems;  
     nationalization
- NATURAL gas**  
 See: Mining; products; natural gas
- NOISE**  
 See: Labour; external influences;  
     noise
- NUTS**  
 See: Agriculture; fruit: nuts
- OFFICE management**  
 See: Business economics; office  
     management
- OFFICE machines**  
 See: Fine mechanism, watches;  
     office machines
- OFFICIALS**  
 See: Law, Administrative; officials
- OIL**  
 See: Mining; products: oil
- OILCONTAINING plants**  
 See: Agriculture; cultures: oilcon-  
     taining plants
- OIL refineries**  
 See: Mineral oil: USA
- OIL, Mineral**  
 See: Mineral oil
- OILS, Fats**  
 See also: Mineral oil  
 general 877, 1256, 1999, 2626  
     (woolfat)



**OLS. Fats; general (cont.)**

France 764, 1255, 1754

Germany 1753

Netherlands 371

drying and non drying oils, USA  
469, 1738

fishoil, South Africa 3005

vegetable oils, Cameroun 472  
Europe 878

**OPEN market policy**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; open market policy

**ORCHESTRAS; Netherlands 1765**

**ORGANISATION, Business**

See: Business organisation

**ORGANISATION, Commercial**

See: Business economics; commercial organisation

**ORGANISATION, Corporative, of  
production**

See: Corporative organisation of  
production

**ORGANISATION, Industrial**

See: Business economics; industrial organisation

**ORGANISATION, Internal**

See: Business economics; internal  
organisation

**ORGANISATION, Transport**

See: Transport organisation

**OUTPUT, Labour**

See: Labour; output

**OVERTIME pay**

See: Labour; wages; bases of remuneration; overtime pay

**PACKAGING**

general 201, 1837, 2119

England 200

**PAINTS. Varnishes, Lacquers**

England 998

Netherlands 1755

USA 999

Yugoslavia 1257

**PAPER industry; general 2521, 2864**

England 2752

USA 2130

**PARTNERSHIP**

See: Law, Commercial; partnership

**PASSENGER traffic, Administration**

See: Transport; administration

**PATENT law**

See: Law, Commercial; patent law

**PAYMENTS union, European**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; European payments  
union

**PAYMENTS, International**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; international payments

**PENAL law**

See: Law; penal

**PENSIONS**

See: Labour; wages; pensions

**PERIODICALS 1014**

annual reports 1107, 1638

report writing 2384, 2884

**PETROLEUM**

See: Mineral oil

**PHARMACY. Pharmaceutical preparations**

Chile 2712

England 589

France 2710

Germany 2219, 2709, 2714

Irak 2712

Italy 2711

Mexico 1220

## PHARMACY (cont.)

Paraguay 747 (regulations)

USA 1719

## PHOSPHOR

See: Chemical industry; products;  
phosphor

## PLANNING

See also: Economic development;  
Law, Administrative; economic policy

general 433, 945, 1576, 1821

Belgium 530

Czechoslovakia 570

Europe 1576

--; Eastern 1947

Far East 2309

France 1423, 1424, 1945, 2327

Germany 937, 1576

India 290, 571, 945, 2309

Israel 2561

Netherlands 1412

Poland 570

Portugal 719, 1445

Rhodesia 1315

USA 1199

USSR 184, 1313, 2192

Yugoslavia 479, 2015

## PLANNING, Town and country

See: Town and country planning

## PLANTS, Oilcontaining

See: Agriculture; cultures: oilcontaining plants

## PLASTICS

general 2134

Argentina 2010

England 1509, 2382

Mexico 2009

USA 1763

## POLICE

See: Law; administrative: police

## POLICY, Agriculture

See: Law, Administrative; Agriculture policy

## POLICY, Colonial

See: Law, Administrative; colonial policy

## POLICY, Economic

See: Law, Administrative; economic policy

## POLICY, Monetary

See: Banking, currency, finance; money: monetary policy

## POLICY, Trade

See: Trade; policy

## POLITICS

general 132, 2145

Abessynia 1143

Albania 2763

Austria 2945

Brazil 1144

Burma 1194

Erytrea 7, 134

Fidji Islands 650

France 1517

Germany 182

Greece 2946

Korea 1142

Libya 2510

Manchuria 2387

Saar 133

Sierra Leone 135

Spain 1

Switzerland 2764

Turkey 175

Yugoslavia 2015

federation, Europe 2264

Arab 2265

foreign policy, England 652, 773, 1532

Indonesia 130

USA 652, 773, 1518, 2020, 2909

**POLITICS (cont.)**

internal policy, Lebanon 8

Morocco 1642, 2388

**POPULATION**

See: Demography

**PORTS**

See: Transport

**POSTOFFICE; general** 1832

England 1614

**POTATOES**

See: Agriculture; horticulture: potatoes

**PREMIUMS export**

See: Protection

**PRESERVING**

See: Food industries; preserving

**PRESS; general** 1013

Germany 2258

**PRICE and value. Cost**

general 1931, 2889

costs; general 178, 220, 231, 414,

415, 475, 552, 553, 632, 703,

704, 813, 867, 930, 931, 957,

981, 1112, 1121, 1125, 1131,

1173, 1245, 1291, 1363, 1554,

2054, 2055, 2297, 2805, 2890,

2937

advertising 1253, 1369

USA 1745

agricultural production; general

2731

Denmark 1677

Germany 1183

atomic power 335

coal industry; Europe 2350

Germany 2600

gas industry 874

industrial power; Germany 468

insurance, Europe 2697

USA 2696

**PRICE and value ; costs (cont.)**

national income accounting;

USA 2955

retail 1990

road construction 600

savings banks 1657

shipbuilding 346

size of firms 2942

social insurance; England 577

steel 1136 (production)

transport; Germany 2112

costs of living; general 1906,

2393

Egypt 2550

England 524, 2675

Europe 2834

France 416

Germany 2549

Lebanon 1083

Mexico 1932

Netherlands 1798

Switzerland 1799

USA 1387, 1641

USSR 1555

**PRICE policy; general** 1168, 1931

England 1446

Norway 2302

USA 50, 1930, 2935

**PRICES**

general 79, 408, 413, 551, 662,

663, 677, 702, 734, 738, 827,

845, 1050, 1145, 1553, 2052,

2263, 2437, 2795

Belgian Congo 1187

England 95, 677, 717, 2675

France 241

Germany 296

India 928

Norway 929

USA 583, 1427, 2804

USSR 812, 1201

## PRICES (cont.)

- agricultural products 550, 700, 1419
  - Germany 700
  - Scandinavia 2933
  - USA 1552, 2332, 2800
- aluminium; general 2749
  - USA 1003
- branded products 2965
- cotton, USA 1204
- eggs 1735
- food; Ukraine 1501
- fuel; England 1993
- meat; Canada 352
  - France 1484
  - Germany 1239
- public works; general 2694, 2958
- raw materials; general 93, 202, 750, 881, 966, 1471, 2979
  - England 2053
  - Netherlands 295
  - USA 2053
- tea; general 2986
- tin; Malaya 1473

## PRICES, Selling

See: Business economics; sale

## PRINTING, Publishing

general 221, 484, 1241, 2991

## PRIVATE law

See: Law; private

## PROCUREMENT

See: Business economics; buying

## PRODUCTION control

See: Business economics; internal organisation; production control

## PRODUCTION, Industrial

See: Industrial production

## PRODUCTIVITY

general 47, 49, 102, 176, 431, 549, 619, 701, 810, 811, 1049,

## PRODUCTIVITY; general (cont.)

1186, 1426, 1678, 1776, 1797, 2051, 2180, 2181, 2548, 2801, 2802, 2936  
England 48, 177, 658  
Europe 2296  
France 49, 1643, 2674, 2803  
Germany 454, 926, 927, 2051, 2434  
Netherlands 850, 1341  
Switzerland 809, 2435 (building trade)  
USA 669, 788, 1155, 1259, 1290

## PROFIT sharing

See: Labour; wages

## PROFITS

See: Business economics: finance  
Enterprise. Entrepreneurs;  
theory of profits

## PROPAGANDA

See: Advertising

## PROTECTION

general 327, 738, 923, 1709  
1969, 2340, 2466, 2541, 2545  
Austria 2667  
Belgium 1969  
Canada 1286  
England 197  
Europe 2703, 2756  
Germany 1587, 2967  
Jordan 1213  
Mexico 447  
Netherlands 800  
Paraguay 747  
South Africa 2667  
Tunisia 2419  
USA 695, 739, 1039, 1178, 1417, 1792, 2044, 2171, 2543, 2845, 2926, 2927

## PROTECTION (cont.)

import duties; USA 1178, 1343,  
1383

licenses; USA 698

limitations export; USA 698

limitations import; India 1177

premiums on export; general 42,  
801, 2169

Belgium 2969

England 445, 696, 1546

Europe 1040, 2289

France 696, 2169

Germany 696

Japan 960

Netherlands 696

PSYCHOLOGY 657, 1890, 2137

PSYCHOLOGY, Industrial

See: Business economics; indus-  
trial psychology

PSYCHOLOGY, Sale

See: Business economics; sale

PSYCHOTECHNIQUE 17, 1891,  
2136, 2471

## PUBLIC finance

See also: Law, Administrative; ta-  
xes

general 282, 433, 538, 573, 689,  
1034, 1174, 1267, 2287, 2539,  
2540

China 2442

England 1175, 2960

Europe 159, 697

Finland 1283

France 893

Germany 1530

Italy 2538

Japan 1435

Luxembourg 2920

Morocco 2158

Nicaragua 305

Sierra Leone 556

## PUBLIC finance; general (cont.)

Switzerland 34, 2040

USA 166, 2287, 2921

USSR 1282, 2192

budgets; general 283, 285

Belgium 407, 2041

England 36, 167

France 722

Greece 409

Norway 556

Pakistan 1069

Turkey 284

USA 37, 38

USSR 1790, 1924, 2922

debts and loans; general 286

Egypt 1416

England 540, 922

France 1545

Netherlands 2417

South Africa 2540a

USA 674, 688

financial and budgetary policy;  
general 160, 690

Belgium 2041

England 35, 1414

France 2075

Germany 691, 1667

public domain, monopolies:

general 875, 1034

spirits; Germany 2624

taxes; general 169, 408, 538,

539, 689, 870, 1034, 1285,

1670, 1791, 2114, 2116, 2170.

2232, 2415, 2795, 2820, 2924

Canada 569, 1036, 2666

England 693, 919, 2416, 2522.

2924

Europe 40, 1415

France 921, 1422, 2169, 2796

Germany 39, 168, 691, 920,

1038, 1126, 1352, 1668, 2665

- PUBLIC finance; taxes; general (cont.)**  
 Italy 1037  
 Japan 2413, 2414  
 Latin America 694  
 Lebanon 2043  
 Netherlands 41, 118, 519, 579, 759, 2042  
 Norway 2923  
 Peru 1284  
 Switzerland 362  
 Turkey 1035  
 USA 692, 694, 1311, 1448, 2288  
 USSR 692, 1176, 1669
- PUBLIC health**  
 See: Hygiene and preventive medicine; public health
- PUBLIC opinion**  
 See: Information, Public opinion
- PUBLIC works**  
 See: Law, Administrative; public work
- PUBLICITY**  
 See: Advertising
- PUBLISHING**  
 See: Printing, Publishing
- PURCHASE**  
 See: Business economics; sale
- PURCHASE rates**  
 See: Trade; purchase rates
- QUALITY control**  
 See: Engineering; quality control
- QUESTIONING**  
 See: Statistics; interviewing
- RAMEH**  
 See: Agriculture; cultures; rameh  
 Textile industry: rameh
- RATE of exchange**  
 See: Banking, currency, finance; money; rate of exchange
- RATIONALISATION**  
 See: Business economics; rationalisation
- RAYON**  
 See: Textile industry; rayon
- RAW materials**  
 See also: Mining  
 general 93, 296, 749, 750, 966, 1120, 1136, 1471, 2102, 2951, 2979, 2980  
 Asia 2211  
 England 751, 2053, 2717, 2718  
 India 459  
 Netherlands 295  
 South America 340  
 Sweden 2244  
 USA 1838, 2053, 2980
- REFRIGERATION**  
 England 2221  
 France 2474
- REFUGEES**  
 Germany 1513
- RELIEF**  
 See: Social welfare work and relief
- RENT policy**  
 See: Land and property; housing problem; rent control; rent policy
- RENUMERATION, Bases of**  
 See: Labour; wages; bases of remuneration
- REPLACEMENT value**  
 See: Accountancy; balance sheet; replacement value
- REPORT writing**  
 See: Periodicals; report writing
- REPORTS, Annual**  
 See: Periodicals; annual reports



## REPRESENTATIVES

See: Trade; representatives

## RESEARCH institutions 412

## RESEARCH, Economic

See: Economics; research

## RESEARCH, Technical

See: Engineering; research

## RESERVES

See: Business economics; finance  
Wealth; supplies; reserves

## REST AURANT

See: Hotel-, cafe- and restaurant  
industry

## RESULTS, Calculation of

See: Accountancy; results (calcula-  
tion of)

## RESULTS; Control and review

See: Accountancy; results (control  
and review)

## RETAIL

See: Business economics; sale; re-  
tail, department stores, mail-  
order

## RETAIL trade

See: Trade; retail trade

## REVISOR

See: Accountancy; results (control  
and review)

## RICE

See: Agriculture; cultures; rice

## ROADS; road transport

See: Transport; road transport

## ROLLING mills

See: Engineering; workshop practice

## RUBBER industry

See also: Agriculture; cultures; rub-  
ber

general 2008, 2485

Belgium 2506

Italy 642

USA 2880

synthetic, USA 2007, 2757, 3000

## RURAL reform

See: Land and property; rural reform

## SALE

See: Business economics; sale

## SALES systems

See: Business economics; sale

## SALESMANSHIP (training)

See: Business economics; sale

## SALESMEN

See: Trade; representatives; local  
agents, salesmen

## SALTPETRE

See: Chemical industry; products;  
saltpetre

Mining; products; saltpetre

## SAVINGS banks

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
banking; savings banks

## SCHEDULING

See: Business economics;  
Internal organization  
Workplan

## SCHUMANPLAN

See: Economic integration; Euro-  
pean community on coal  
and steel

## SCOTCH whisky

See: Beverages; alcohols, wines,  
beer; scotch whisky

## SEA transport

See: Transport; sea transport

## SELECTION of workers

See: Labour; selection of workers

## SELF service

See: Trade; self service

## SELLING prices

See: Business economics; sale

## SHIPBUILDING

See: Engineering, Transport; ship-  
building

SHIPPING industry. Organisation  
See: Transport; organisation; ship-  
ping industry

SHOE industry  
Argentina 2631  
England 1261  
France 884, 2012  
USA 1006  
USSR 1510

SHOP maintenance  
See: Business economics  
Internal organization; shop  
maintenance

SILK  
See: Textile industry; silk

SILVER  
See: Metal industry; non ferrous  
metals; silver  
Mining; products; silver

SKINS, Hides  
Argentina 2631  
Italy 1850

SLAUGHTERING products  
See: Agriculture; dairying; slaugh-  
tering products

SOAP industry  
general 1756, 1882, 2613

SOCIAL insurance  
See: Insurance, Social

SOCIAL welfare work and relief  
general 1141, 1821  
Belgium 2079 (social worker)  
France 1205  
Netherlands 1397  
USA 1458

displaced persons 252, 727

SOCIALISM. Socialist systems  
general 9, 314,  
Netherlands, USSR 402, 1412  
communism 165, 494, 570, 1357,  
1413, 1521, 1769, 1816, 2163,

SOCIALISM (cont.)

2452, 2520

nationalization; general 164, 1217  
England 1653, 1923, 2286  
France 1818, 2412, 2720  
Indonesia 1666

SOCIETIES; financing 2257

SOCIOGRAPHY

See: Sociology; sociography

SOCIOLOGY

general 302, 513, 645, 768, 887,  
888, 889, 1141, 1154, 1412,  
1900, 2014, 2137, 2146, 2385,  
2762, 2957

sociography; general 511, 769,  
1145

Abessynia 1143

Africa 1514

Algeria 1384

Argentina 2514

Austria 2945

Bolivia 647

Bonaire 73

Brazil 1144

British East Africa 646

Bulgaria 2509

Cambodia 1639

Chile 2138

China 2679

Columbia 514

Crete 1689

Germany 1513, 1892

Greece 1897

Guinea 712

India 821

Indonesia 1443, 2886

Japan 2259

Korea 1142

Latin America 2

Latvia 644

Lebanon 770

**SOCIOLOGY; sociography; general**  
(cont.)

Libya 2510

Madagascar 128, 1894

Middle East 2386, 2634

Near East 645

Netherlands 2184

New Hebrides 2887

Nigeria 2512

Philippine islands 648

Sierra Leone 135

South Africa (Union of) 127, 771

Spain 1

Trinidad 2513

Turkey 3

Venezuela 4, 2885

West Africa 2511

Yugoslavia 2015

**SODIUM**

See: Chemical industry; products

**SPIRITS**

See: Beverages; alcohols, wine,  
beer; spirits

**STANDARDIZATION**

general 2346, 2384

England 2097

Europe 2708

USA 2708

**STARCH**

Netherlands 2123

**STATISTICS**

general 5, 130, 139, 249, 303,  
499, 610, 616, 723, 1014,  
1015, 1069, 1118, 1273, 1612,  
1640, 1890, 2235, 2943

Europe 2569

analysis 1896

correlation 414, 1895

index numbers 48, 295, 296,

303, 702, 812, 852

Europe 1829

**STATISTICS; index numbers (cont.)**

Netherlands 1797

USA 1641, 2176

interviewing, questioning 88,  
131, 1014, 1080, 1766, 1828

officials statistics; general 701

Germany 2888

trade statistics 6, 515, 548, 2016,  
2139, 2140, 2260, 2515

**STEEL**

See: Metal industry

**STERLING area**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
money; international pay-  
ments, England and British  
empire

**STOCK control**

See: Business economics; buying, des-  
patch; inventories; stock control

**STOCKBREEDING**

See: Agriculture; stockbreeding

**STORAGE**

See: Business economics; buying,  
receiving, storing, despatch;  
stock control

**STORAGE, Agricultural products**

See: Agriculture; storage

**STORES accounting**

See: Accountancy; stores accoun-  
ting

**STRIFE**

See: Labour; various questions; me-  
thods of strife

**STRIKES**

See: Labour; various questions; me-  
thods of strife; strikes

**STRUCTURE, Economic**

See: Economic structure

**SUBSIDIES**

See: Law, Administrative; subsidies

- SUGAR beet, sugar cane  
 See: Agriculture; cultures; sugar beet  
 Food industries; sugar
- SUGGESTION systems  
 See: Labour; suggestion systems
- SULPHUR  
 See: Chemical industry; products;  
 sulphur  
 Mining; products; sulphur
- SULPHURIC acid  
 See: Chemical industry; products; sulphuric acid
- SUPER market  
 See: Business economics; sale; retail,  
 department stores, mailorder;  
 super market
- SUPPLIES  
 See: Wealth; supplies
- SUPPLY and demand  
 See: Trade; supply and demand
- SUPPLY, Food  
 See: Food supply
- SYSTEMS, Sale  
 See: Business economics; sale
- TAPIS  
 See: Textile industry; tapis
- TARIFFS, Transport  
 See: Transport; tariffs
- TAXES  
 See: Public finance; taxes
- TEA  
 See: Beverages; tea  
 Agriculture; cultures; tea
- TECHNICAL assistance  
 See: Economic development;  
 technical assistance
- TECHNICAL research  
 See: Engineering; research
- TECHNICAL training  
 See: Labour; technical training
- TECHNICS  
 See: Engineering
- TELECOMMUNICATIONS  
 telephone; France 2592  
 television; England 2468  
 USA 2216, 2847
- TELEPHONE  
 See: Telecommunications; telephone
- TELEVISION  
 See: Telecommunications; television
- TERMS of payment  
 See: Trade; terms of payment
- TEXTILE industry  
 general 377, 1138, 2131  
 Asia: industrialisation 706  
 Belgian Congo 2132, 2753  
 Belgium 1382, 1506  
 Canada 1507  
 England 638, 1884  
 Europe 706  
 France 882  
 Indonesia 245  
 Irak 1380  
 Israel 1004  
 Mexico 1885  
 South Africa 1381  
 South America 706  
 USA 244, 377, 1259, 1508, 2006  
 alfa; Morocco 1340  
 cotton; general 79, 640, 641  
 Brazil 2381, 2481  
 Egypt 2855  
 England 246, 1260  
 France 639, 2254  
 French Equatorial Africa 470  
 India 2504 (machinery)  
 Near East 859, 2854  
 Netherlands 2754  
 Portugal 1760  
 Syria 2610  
 USA 640, 1204, 2632  
 hosiery; Belgium 1887

TEXTILE industry; hosiery (cont.)  
England 247, 1762  
Europe 2757 (limitations nylon)

jute; India 2380

kapok 1845

rameh 1886

rayon; Latin America 2632

Netherlands 2133

USA 2632

silk; India 2773

USA 379

tapis; Belgium 2505

wool; general 883

England 2755

Germany 2879

Japan 883

## TIMBER

See: Wood industry

## TIME and motion studies

See: Business economics; internal  
organisation; time and  
motion studies

## TIN

See: Metal industry; non ferrous  
metals; tin

Mining; products; tin

## TITANIUM

See: Metal industry; non ferrous  
metals; titanium

## TOBACCO

See also: Agriculture; cultures;  
tobacco

general 2483, 2856

cigarette industry; India 1903  
(labour conditions)

Germany 2625

USA 1995

## TOOLS

See: Engineering; machine tools  
Workshop practice

## TOOLS, Agricultural

See: Agriculture; tools

## TOURIST traffic

general 1736, 2084, 2014 (so-  
ciology)

Germany 1485

Netherlands 2085

## TOWN and country planning

general 510, 705, 769

England 510, 767

Switzerland 511

zoning; Netherlands 885

USA 325, 2883

## TOYS

Belgium 2013

France 2135

Germany 2882

## TRADE

See also: Banking, currency, finan-  
ce; credit

Education, trade colleges

general 176

agreements, general 1590

France 2467

auctions 1330

Netherlands 2934 (agricultural  
products)

balance of trade 1968

black market 92

branded products 2119, 2589, 2964

chain stores 2208

chamber of commerce; Belgium  
1827

France 2840

competition; general 734, 845,  
1152, 1681, 2420, 2639

England 1086

Netherlands 2458

USA 323

illicit; general 91, 734, 845,  
990, 1087

TRADE; competition; illicit (cont.)

- Germany 1087, 2639
- USA 1262
- department stores; England 446
- Japan 1081
- Nigeria 1462
- USA 323, 325
- domestic; general 86, 1990
  - France 2335
  - USA; general 86
  - USSR 732, 2086, 2336
- textiles, USA 1259
- export; general 329, 1056
  - Australia 97
  - Belgium 329, 2505 (tapis)
  - Canada 96
  - Denmark 328, 1215
  - England 2339
  - Finland 1335
  - France 1750 (wine, alcohol)
  - Germany 1591, 2219 (pharmaceutical products)
  - India; tea 242
  - Indonesia; sugar 471
  - Netherlands 2093, 2133 (rayon)
  - South Africa; mining products 461
  - Switzerland; chemicals 1370
  - USA 2089, 2179 (agricultural products)
- export combinations; Netherlands 593 (metal industry)
- fairs; industry, USA 2372
- foreign; general 196, 253, 422, 738, 811, 1068, 1090, 1145, 1547, 1709, 1812, 1968, 2139, 2340 (organisation), 2460, 2461, 2466 (organisation), 2785 (history), 2966
  - Argentina 1057
  - Asia 2211

TRADE; foreign; general (cont.)

- Austria 2091, 2465
- Belgian Congo 1187
- Belgium 329, 737, 2969
- Brazil 1831, 2214
- Canada 1333, 1830
- Chile 1307
- Dominican republic 449
- Eastern and Western Europe 959, 1965, 2090, 2091, 2841
- Egypt 1570
- Eire 1562
- England 95, 197, 451, 717, 735, 1466, 1586, 1819, 2212, 2339, 2462, 2704, 2705, 2843
- Europe 736, 846, 1829, 2703
- France 1966, 2092, 2589, 2835
- Germany 915, 1587, 2213, 2463, 2464, 2967
- Guatemala 448, 2842
- India 571
- Italy 847
- Japan 291, 960, 1332
- Libya 1302
- Luxemburg 737
- Near East 1077
- Netherlands 94, 708, 1088, 1287
- Netherlands Antilles 1467
- North Africa 1089
- Poland 1331
- South Africa 1692
- Sweden 1588
- Tanger 2158
- Turkey 1299
- USA 1830, 2704, 2950
- USSR 2967



# TRADE; foreign (cont.)

- agricultural products, Netherlands-Germany 198
- aluminium 2750
- condensed milk 473
- metals; France 1375
- oil, Brazil 462
- oils and fats; France 764
- pharmaceutical products, Germany 2709
- Italy 2711
- raw materials 93
- slaughtering products, Switzerland 1240
- starch, Netherlands 2123
- textiles, Belgium 1382
  - USA 377, 2755 (wool)
- future markets, future trading;
  - general 79, 80, 839, 1622
    - England 2718
    - France 2835
    - Netherlands 1459 (wheat)
- imports; general 450
  - England 451
  - Germany 296
  - USA 583, 2089 (organisation), 2970
- cereals; Germany 1980
- raw materials 296
  - USA 1838
- instalment credit; general 2338
  - USA 2588
- inventories 1494, 1622, 1624
- market research; general 88, 249, 718, 956, 1080, 1216, 1826, 2083, 2334, 2335, 2963
  - England 445
  - France 2335
  - USA 443
- marketing, markets; general 86, 441, 442, 443, 444, 580, 952, 987, 1079

# TRADE; marketing, markets; general (cont.)

- Abessynia 1571
- Arabia 1463
- Argentina 842
- Belgian Congo 84, 1326, 2564
- Brazil 2210
- Canada 1959
- Central America 2698
- Columbia 731, 1960
- Eire 1562
- England 246, 841
- France 2962
- Hungary 1208
- Indonesia 1210
- Iraq 1078, 1460, 1582
- Italy 1327, 1431
- Japan 1209
- Kuwait 2559
- Latin America 954, 955, 1461, 1825
- Lebanon 442
- Liberia 301
- Morocco (French) 2682
- Mozambique 1824
- Near East 1077
- Panama 87
- Pakistan 1328, 1437
- Peru 844
- Polynesia 1444
- Portugal 83
- Puerto Rico 805
- Siam 953
- Sweden 370
- Turkey 1299
- Uruguay 2818, 2839
- USA 85, 86, 109, 443, 582, 1127, 1329
- Venezuela 444, 1583
- agricultural machinery; Denmark 1731

TRADE; marketing, markets (cont.)

- agricultural products; Germany 2932
  - Venezuela 1048
- bicycles; Belgian Congo 1476
- cheese; Australia 351
- cotton textile machinery; India 2504
- electrical goods; India 1337
- fish; Columbia 353
  - Ecuador 353
- foodstuffs; French colonies 441
  - USA 1632
- fruit and vegetables; Switzerland 602
- household ware; French colonies 2011
- jute; India 2380
- pharmaceutical products; Chile 2713
  - Iraq 2712
- potatoes; Argentina 349
  - Uruguay 349
- textiles; Belgian Congo 2132, 2753
  - Indonesia 245
  - South Africa 1381
- marketing boards; British West Africa 81
- merchandise exchanges; England 89 (colonial products), 125 (metals)
- national mark; France 2459
- policy; general 327, 1969, 284
  - Austria 1590
  - Belgium 1969
  - Canada 569, 1286
  - England 197, 773
  - Germany 2963
  - Pakistan 326
  - Switzerland 2764, 2844

TRADE; policy; general (cont.)

- USA 739, 773, 1334, 1417, 2840
  - USSR 2591
- European community on coal and steel 2215
- purchase rates; general, France, Germany, USA 317, 951, 1076, 1269
- representatives, local agents; salesmen; general 957, 1132, 1584, 1828, 2119
  - USA 194, 1584
- retail; general
  - England 2207
  - Netherlands 2699, 2700, 2701
  - USA 2964
- food industries 1961
  - USA 2199
- self service; Sweden 2087
- supply and demand 321, 408, 450, 580, 840, 1184, 1325, 1419, 1553, 2082, 2333, 2457, 2583, 2836, 2837, 2838 (farm products), 2961
  - France 2283
- technique; general 843, 2005 (timber)
  - Abessynia 1571
  - Africa (Spanish) 2702
  - Arabia 62, 1463
  - Argentina 1085
  - Australia 1067, 2827
  - Austria 733, 1060
  - Belgian Congo 2564
  - Brazil 2210
  - Burma 1707
  - Canada 1305, 1465
  - Ceylon 1464
  - Columbia 90, 731, 1960
  - Dominican Republic 1708

TRADE; technique; general (cont.)

Egypt 2830  
England 1071  
Germany 1082, 1686  
Hungary 1208  
Indonesia 1210  
Italy 1327  
Kuwait 1706, 2559  
Latin America 955  
Lebanon 442, 1083  
Mexico 447, 1066, 1932, 1963,  
2587  
Morocco (French) 2682  
Mozambique 1824  
Near East 1077  
Netherlands 2678  
Nigeria 1691  
Norway 1061  
Pakistan 1328  
Panama 87  
Persia 2560  
Peru 844  
Polynesia 1444  
Portugal 2829  
Portuguese East Africa 1084  
Siam 953  
Spain 2828  
Sweden 1432  
Switzerland 1433  
Syria 1072  
Transjordan 1213  
Tunis 195  
Uruguay 2818, 2839  
USA 1322, 1329, 2089  
Venezuela 444, 1583  
terms of payment 958, 989, 1964  
Germany 1964  
USA 2914  
theory 738, 1073, 1589, 2266,  
2966  
tropical 1967

TRADE (cont.)

wholesale; USA 322  
food 2199  
TRADE marks  
See: Law; commercial; patent,  
trade marks  
TRADE unions  
See: Labour; trade unions  
TRAFFIC  
See: Transport  
TRAINING, Technical  
See: Labour; technical training  
TRANSPORT  
See also: Engineering; transport  
Law, Administrative;  
economic policy  
Law, Commercial;  
transportation  
general 452, 453, 585, 741  
Africa 2094  
Argentina 2706  
Belgian Congo 1218  
Brazil 1714  
Central America 1713, 2593  
Chile 1715, 2594  
England 1216, 1217  
Europe 289, 848, 1738  
Germany 452, 1949, 2341  
Netherlands 1468  
Portuguese overseas provinces  
1710  
South Africa 1712  
Switzerland 1711  
Turkey 740  
USA 741, 742, 2342  
airtransport; general 1092, 1594,  
2095, 2364, 2597, 2617, 2974  
Africa 1336  
Europe 1594  
French colonies 1336  
Germany 333

TRANSPORT; airtransport; general  
(cont.)

- Latin America 2218
- Netherlands 1469, 2975
- USA 1106, 1718, 2096
- goods transport; administration;
  - general 986, 1861, 2364 (air-transport)
  - Europe 1488
  - Germany 978 (railways), 2727 (railways)
  - Netherlands 2618
  - USA 1099, 1106
- inland waterways
  - Belgium 2217
  - England 2971
  - Europe 455 (integration)
  - Germany 2972
  - Rhine 1319, 2596, 2707, 2973
- organisation; general 453, 585, 741, 1242, 1243, 1348, 2727
  - Africa 1860
  - Germany 1348, 2112, 2450, 2727
  - USA 741
- shipping industry; England 356 1091
- passenger traffic; administration
  - general 454, 979
  - England 1216
  - Europe 1613
  - Germany 1216
- ports, docks and harbours; Belgium 457, 1593, 1717, 2345
  - England 260 (dockworkers earnings)
  - Finland 1219
  - Germany 1603, 2341
  - Italy 1834
  - Morocco (French) 745
  - Netherlands 2104, 2608

TRANSPORT; ports, docks and harbours  
(cont.)

- Triest 587
- Tunis 458
- USA 588
- West Africa (French) 746
- railways; general 2230
  - England 586
  - Europe 2595 (integration)
  - France 849, 1739 (tariffs)
  - Germany 454, 978, 1716, 2727, 2848
  - Indonesia 743
  - Italy 2343
  - Japan 2344
  - Netherlands 743, 2491, 2618
  - North Africa 330
  - Sweden 355
  - USSR 744
  - Yugoslavia 2469
- roads; general 600, 851, 979, 1861
  - England 2728
  - French colonies 2478
  - Netherlands 851, 2618, 2619
- sea transport; general 199, 456, 1091, 2341
  - Eastern Europe 1970
  - England 1091
  - Germany 332, 1833, 2341
  - Netherlands 850, 2470 (coasting trade)
  - Suez canal 1592 (cereals)
  - USA 331
- tariffs; general 2727
  - Europe 543
  - France; railways 849
  - Germany 454, 978
  - Netherlands 2491 (railways)
  - Sweden 355
  - USA 986, 1487

## TRUSTS

See: Monopolies; trusts

## TUNGSTEN

See: Metalindustry; non ferrous metals; tungsten

## TURNOVER

See: Labour; mutual relations workers and employers; turnover

## UNDERTAKINGS

extent 2134, 2942

small undertakings; Japan 2438

USA 2312, 2964

## UNEMPLOYMENT

See: Labour; employment; unemployment

## UNIFORM bookkeeping

See: Accountancy; bookkeeping

## UNIONS, Company

See: Labour; company unions

## UNITED Nations

See: Law, International; United Nations

## UNIVERSAL money

See: Banking, currency, finance; money; universal money, international money

## UNIVERSITIES

See: Education; universities

## UNREST, Labour

See: Labour; various questions; methods of strife

## URANIUM

See: Mining; products; uranium

## VALUE

See: Price and value

## VARNISHES

See: Paints. Varnishes. Lacquers

## VEGETABLE oils

See: Oils. Fats; vegetable oils

## WAGES

See: Labour; wages

## WAGES administration

See: Accountancy; wages administration

## WAR economics

England 751, 1446, 1447

Japan 1149

## WASHING machines

See: Cleaning. Laundry work; washing machines

## WATCHES

See: Fine mechanisms. Watches

## WATER, Mineral

See: Beverages

Mineral water

## WATERWAYS, Inland

See: Transport; inland waterways

## WEALTH, Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of general 382

consumption; general 321, 432, 1070, 1264, 2073, 2108, 2329, 2516, 2689, 2690, 2822, 2956

England 316, 1318

France 2314, 2571

Netherlands 2198 (councils), 2692

USA 251, 317, 1697, 2449 2823

USSR 1201, 2086

animal produce; Germany 1239

foodstuffs; South Africa 505

USA 1632, 2199

meat; Canada 352

mineral oil 2373

rubber 2007

- WEALTH, Division, distribution,  
conservation and consumption of  
(cont.)  
steel; Europe 2629  
distribution; general 86, 1145,  
1502, 1816, 1990  
England 1446  
Puerto Rico 1558  
food stuffs; general 1961  
France 763  
USSR 1501  
raw materials 2102  
national wealth, national income  
433, 485, 573, 946, 1058, 1069,  
1090, 1198, 1575, 2072, 2196,  
2689, 2690  
British Honduras 1577  
France 315, 722  
Germany 927, 2434  
Hawaii 2575  
Italy 61  
Japan 1317  
Norway 558  
Northern Rhodesia, Nyasaland  
2573, 2574  
Southern Rhodesia 2688  
USA 574, 788, 1574, 1815,  
2197, 2691, 2955  
personal income; general 256, 720,  
721, 895, 1200, 1316, 2516, 2820  
England 658, 919, 1185, 1697,  
2448, 2686  
France 2687  
USA 1697, 2572, 2691, 2821  
supplies, reserves; general 723  
raw materials 2102  
England 751  
wealth 1771, 1813, 1814  
WELFARE work, Social  
See: Social welfare work
- WHISKY, Scotch  
See: Beverages; alcohols, wines,  
beer; scotch whisky
- WHOLESALE trade  
See: Trade; wholesale
- WINE  
See: Beverages; alcohols, wine
- WIRE; wire mills  
See: Engineering; workshop prac-  
tice; rolling and wire draw-  
ing mills
- WOLFRAM  
See: Mining; products; wolfram
- WOOD industry  
See also: Forestry  
general 1378, 1759(time stan-  
dards, 2005, 2503  
England 2253  
France 2751, 2988  
USA 1379, 2004, 2877  
chipboard; England 2378  
fibreboard; England 2379  
Italy 2878
- WOOL  
See: Textile industry; wool
- WORK plan  
See: Business economics; inter-  
nal organization; work-  
plan
- WORKERS education  
See: Labour; various questions;  
workers education
- WORKERS, Selection of  
See: Labour; selection of workers
- WORKERS, Types of  
See: Labour; types of workers
- WORKERS and employers, Mutual  
relation  
See: Labour; mutual relation wor-  
kers and employers



**WORKING conditions**

See: Labour; various questions;  
working conditions

**WORKSHOP practice**

See: Engineering; workshop practice

**WORLD bank**

See: Banking, currency, finance;  
banking; world bank

**WORLD economy**

See: Economics; world economy

**WRITING off**

See: Accountancy; balance sheet,  
writing off, depreciation

**ZINC**

See: Metal industry; non ferrous  
metals; zinc  
Mining; products; zinc

**ZONING**

See: Town and country planning;  
zoning



## C O N T E N T S

	Page
GENERALITIES 0	833
Types of institutions 061	833
Newspapers. Journalism 07	833
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	833
Sociology 30	833
Statistics. Demography 31	834
Politics. Migration 32	835
Economics 33	836
Economic theory 330	836
Labour 331	837
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	839
Land and property 333	842
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	843
Public finance 336	843
Protection and free trade 337	843
Economic integration 337.9	844
Economic structure 338	844
Industrial production 338:62	844
Agrarian production 338:63	845
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	846
Price and value. Cost 338.5	846
Monopolies. Anti trust laws 338.8	846
Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92	848
Industrialization 338.924	851
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	852
Business cycles 338.972	855
Planning 338.98	856
Economic control 338.987	857
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	857
Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation 34	858
Commercial law. Patents and trade mark law 347.7	858

Public administration	35	859
Various forms of government intervention. Control.		
Subsidies	35.078	859
Economic policy	351.82	859
Trade. Transport. Communications	38	859
Theory	380.1	859
Supply and demand	380.11	859
Markets	380.123	860
Market research	380.13	860
Domestic trade	381	860
Industries fairs	381.12	861
Handicraft	381.5:68	861
Instalment credit	381.748.3	861
Foreign commerce	382	862
Transport. Sea transport. Air transport	385/8	862
Weights and measures. Standardization	389	864
APPLIED SCIENCE	6	864
Engineering	62	864
Research	62.001.5	864
Mining. Coal. Oil. Natural gas	622	864
Transport engineering. Shipbuilding	629.1	865
Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries	63	866
Rice	633.18	866
Forestry	634	866
Stockbreeding	636	868
Animal produce	637	868
Business economics	65	868
Management	65.012	868
Office management	651	870
Transport organisation	656	870
Accountancy	657	871
Business organisation	658	872
Propaganda. Advertising. Information	659	873
Chemical industries	66	873
Mineral oil	665.5	874
Cement industry	666.94	874
Metallurgy. Silver. Aluminium	669	874
Manufacture and processing of simple materials	67	875

Wood industry	674	
Textile industry	677	875
Plastics industry	679.5	875
Manufacture of complex objects	68	876
Fine mechanism. Calculating instruments. Office machines	681	876

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets





0 GENERALITIES

061 TYPES OF INSTITUTIONS

See also: A2372

061.27:658.14:347.72(43)

- A2257 STRICKRODT, G. Finanzierungsprobleme bei Stiftungsunternehmen (Deutschland). 10 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, no. 12, 1953, p. 573).

Die Stiftung als Unternehmungsform. Zivilrechtliche Haftung. Zwangsvollstreckung und Konkurs keine Grenzen. Finanzierungsplanung. Selbstfinanzierung. Das Herantreten an den Kapitalmarkt. Darlehensweise Finanzierung. Finanzierungsprobleme die sich in Interessengemeinschafts- und Konzernformen auszugestalten suchen.

07 NEWSPAPERS. JOURNALISM

070.1(43)

- A2258 JACOBI, C. The new German press (Germany, Westzone). 8 p. A5. (Foreign affairs, New York, no. 2, January, 1954, p. 323).

The end of the Second world war brought a basic structural change in the German press. After 1949 the old-time publishers regained their former rights. German readers more and more preferred papers in which the non-political reading matter outweighed the political. Five different types of German newspapers: local and provincial press, the "Generalanzeiger" press, the boulevard press, the party press, the independent political press. The lack of financial resources was the result of the structural change in the German press. The political importance.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308(52)

- A2259 STEINER, J.F. The changing Japanese world. 18 p. A5 (Contemporary Japan, Tokyo, no. 4/6, 1953, p. 193).

The apparent willingness of the Japanese to make profound modifica-

tions in their political system after the end of World War II. Examples of the old regime that still survive. The universal tendency to magnify the worth of past achievements. The Sinicization of Japan. Western science and technology was first of all motivated by the necessity of increasing military strength. During the pre-war decades the government took an especially rigid stand against western ideas that might undermine the politico-religious cult. Revolutionary changes in the post-war years. Striking contrasts between the old and new in modern Japan.

### 31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: A2314

311.42 311.21:311.42

- A2260 STUDIES in methods; industrial censuses and related enquiries; publ. by the United nations, Department of economic affairs: Statistical office. New York, 1953. 741 p. A4. 2 vol. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Series F no. 4).

Vol. 1. International recommendations on collection and presentation of basic industrial statistics and the most common national practices. History of country programmes. Work of international agencies. Scope, coverage and concepts. Goals and techniques for less industrialized countries. Planning. Legal bases. Classification structures. Compiling tables. Sample enquiries. Processing questionnaires. Vol. 2. Modifications in the objectives to meet the different needs of less industrialized countries and techniques of planning, organizing and carrying through the enquiries.

312(62)

- A2261 EL SAYED ABDEL HAMID EL DALY. The birth rate and fertility trends in Egypt. 12 p. A5 (L'Egypte contemporaine, Le Caire, no. 274, octobre, 1953, p. 1).

Birth rate. Rate of infant survivorship. Miscellaneous methods for the measurement of fertility. Social classes and fertility. Fertility and duration of marriage. Mean life in the period '15-49. Fertility of women. Fertility of wives. Relation between fertility and some other phenomena. Future of population. Tables.

312;331.024.3

- A2262 DUNSDORF, E. The optimum theory of population. 13 p. A5 (Weltwirtschaftliches Archiv, Hamburg, no. 2, 1953, Band 71, p. 221).

The present theory of population and its shortcomings. The optimum theory of population in its wellknown formulation states that there is a certain size of population called the optimum population, which will result in a maximum man-hour production. Impact of the law of diminishing returns. The modern theory has added two refinements. No calculation of the optimum population based on the present theory can yield practical results. The theory restated from a global aspect; introduction of "the border zone of existence. The author proposes to abandon the ceteris paribus clause and to look at the theory from a global aspect, the entire problem of the optimum population will then be set into a different light. Selection of the most probable course of development of future population. A special case. Advantages of the proposed theory. Conclusion: any present population policy which aims to check the natural growth of population is wrong. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français, resumen espanol, riassunto italiano).

32      POLITICS. MIGRATION

325.33:338.5:33.9(4)

- A2263 ABEL, W. Wüstungen und Preisfall im spätmittelalterlichen Europa. 48 p. A5 (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 5/6, Dezember, 1953, p. 380).

Die "Zwischengliedtheorie" und das Problem des späten Mittelalters. Postan "Revisions in economic history" in the Economic history review 1939, S. 160. Viele Irrtümer, der an bizarren Deutungen überreichen deutschen Wüstungsliteratur hätten sich vermeiden lassen, wenn die Lokalhistoriker die Ereignisse im Nachbargebiet geprüft hätten. Wüstungen, das sind untergegangene Dörfer und Weiler - ein europäisches Problem. Preis- und Lohnbewegungen im Spätmittelalter. Agrarkrisen und -depression. Der Ursachen Zusammenhang und das Gesamtbild der europäischen Wirtschaftsentwicklung im späten Mittelalter.

327.39(4) 337.9(4)

- A2264 EUROPA; Dokumente zur Frage der europäischen Einigung; hrsg. vom

Auswertigen Art, Bonn, Scheur, 1953. 415 p. A5. Graf.

Föderationspläne und Regionalbündnisse zwischen den beiden Weltkriegen. Die Pläne von Alvarez (1917), Coudenhove-Kalergi (1923), Briand (1930), Herriot. Internationale Rohstahlgemeinschaft (1926). Internationale Juristische Union (1930). Paneuropa Bewegung (1932). Union Europäischer Föderalisten. Europäische Parlamentarier-Union. Äußerungen europäischer Staatsmänner. Europäische Bewegung. Zollunionen. Gesamteuropäische Wirtschaftsorganisationen. Wirtschaftliche Integrationspläne. Bonnefous-Plan. Entwicklung und Pläne des Europa-Rates. Paneuropa-Bewegung. Supranationale Gemeinschaften Montan-Union. Europäische Verteidigungsgemeinschaft.

327.39(5-011)

- A2265 HAMDY, A. A histo-political analysis for the schemes for Arab unity. 7 p. A5 (L'Egypte contemporaine, Le Caire, no.274, octobre, 1953, p.13).

The causes of its failure and success. Unusual strategic position of the Arab land. Rich resources. Old plans of forming an Arab Union. History. Victory on the side of nationalism between the two world wars. Western powers were against such a Union. Britain decided to make a friend and an ally of the Arab world. In 1943 Egypt took the lead and invited all of the Independent Arab States to send representatives to discuss the question of a League of Arab States. Many difficulties of the League.

### 33 ECONOMICS

#### 330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: A2263, A2292, A2305, A2324, A2325, A2326, A2333, A2368

330.138:330.115:330.184:380.1

- A2266 WHITIN, F.M. Classical theory, Graham's theory, and linear programming in international trade. 25 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.4, November, 1953, p.520).

In recent literature on the theory of international values, some attempts have been made to analyze the differences between Graham's international trade theory and the classical theory. An attempt to set forth Graham's principal conclusions by means of simple graphs, com-

paring the results with those that would be obtained from a classical reciprocal supply and demand analysis based on the same assumptions. This article will show that Graham's models can be readily solved by means of modern algebraic and geometric techniques. In particular it will be shown that Graham's models possess the basic characteristics of "linear programming". A simple model. Examination of Graham's principal conclusions. Relaxation of the assumptions. Relation to linear programming. Mathematical appendix.

330.172 338.8 338.89

- A2267 ADAMS, W. Competition, monopoly and countervailing power. 24 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 4, November, 1953, p. 469).

Examination of the countervailing power thesis in terms of its practical as well as theoretical applicability. Without attempting to discredit the fundamental plausibility and attractiveness of the thesis, there shall be pointed to some of its limitations: 1. Countervailing power is often undermined by vertical integration and top-level financial control;

2. Bilateral monopolies created through the process of countervailance are not a happy solution of the economic problem;

3. Countervailing influence of technological and inter-industry competition is not a meaningful substitute for competition in the neoclassical sense.

4. Countervailance through government action is often subverted by unduly intimate affiliation between regulator and regulatee;

5. The whole thesis rests on the dubious assumption that giant sized firms are the inevitable result of twentieth century technology and economics.

- 331 LABOUR

See also: A2262

331.115

- A2268 HEIJDEN, Ph. M. van der. Een betere voorselectie van kandidaten voor middel- en hogere functies; een nieuwe visie op een oud probleem. 19 p. A5 (Psychologische achtergronden, Amsterdam, no. 21/22, December, 1953, p. 174).

Oorzaak van minder geslaagde adviezen. Het cliché-karakter van ve-



le sollicitatie-brieven. Angst voor de gevolgen der sollicitatie. De gevaarlijke eenzijdigheid der graphologische voorselectie. Adverteren is kostbaar. Moeilijkheden bij de functie-analyse. Op welke punten kan de voorselectie worden verbeterd?

Summary: Suggestions for a better pre-selection of applicants for middle and higher functions.

331.2(485)

- A2269 ALLEN, G.R. Relative real wages in Swedish agriculture and industry 1930-1950. 17 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no.12, December, 1953, p.436).

The growing interest in recent years in the relative income position of primary, secondary and tertiary producers has not yet produced much evidence to compare the real values of their money incomes. Only two relevant studies have been published, but the results of neither study can be regarded as widely representative. Swedish experience provides a third case and has additional interest, partly because geographically, in economic structure and in extent of urbanisation it is typical of certain other countries, and partly because analysis is possible to allow for the possible shift in opportunity cost of acquiring self-supplies and payments-in-kind by farm employees, by alternative valuations based on rural retail prices or farm-gate prices. Several Swedish studies have been made of the problems involved. This paper summarises some available results and adds another.

331.4:331.022(73)

- A2270 GADEL, M.S. Productivity and satisfaction of full and part-time female employees (USA). 16 p. A5 (Personnel psychology, Baltimore, no.3, July/September, 1953, p.313).

Investigation into the performance, job satisfaction, and turnover of a group of women aged 23 to 65 employed as part-time clerical workers. Aspects of the older workers' employment.

331.60(44)

- A2271 GILLIO, F. Le chômage en France. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Observations économiques, Paris, no.71, janvier, 1954, p.3).

L'augmentation du nombre des chômeurs n'est pas sans provoquer cer-



taines inquiétudes qui conduisent à parler de "crise de l'emploi". Variations saisonnières du chômage. Valeur des données numériques de base. Variations du chômage dans le temps. Comparaisons avec quelques autres nations. Chômage actuel. Graphiques. Tableaux.

332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

See also: A2305, A2307, A2324, A2327

332(729.2)

- A2272 CURRENCY and banking in Jamaica. 13 p. A5 (Social and economic studies, Jamaica, no.4, August, 1953, p.41).

Colonial currency based on "Sterling exchange standards". Functions of the Board of commissioners of currency. Independence of "Note security fund" from local control. Currency note income account, 31st March, 1951. Automatic transfer of policies adopted in the U.K. In several colonial territories there has been a marked development of the current account system. Position in Jamaica in terms of the Quantity equations. Advantages of colonial currency systems.

332.2 332.571.2:332.2 338.92:332.2

- \*A2273 SAVINGS in the modern economy; a symposium; ed. by W.W. HELLER, F.M. BODDY and C.L. NELSON. Minneapolis, University of Minnesota press, 1953, 360 p. A5.

The origin of this volume may be traced to the very great fluctuations in the rate of saving in the last two decades.

I. Savings and economic policy.

II. Savings concepts, data and behavior.

III. The savings problem in underdeveloped economies.

IV. Savings and inflation.

332.453(4) 332.453

- A2274 JACOBSSON, P. Convertibility as a practical issue (Europe) 5 1/2 p. A4 (Skandinaviska banken, quarterly review, no.1, January, 1954, p. 2).

Sincere declarations on the matter of convertibility. Facts which show that over a wide field a more balanced economic and financial position has been achieved. Effective foreign exchange markets. Economic situation of USA. Much will depend on the degree of severity of any setback which occurs. Creditor countries.

332.453.4(73) 332.453.4(73:43)

- A2275 PROBLEME, Die, der amerikanischen Auslandsinvestitionen. 15 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p.755).

Das Auslandhilfsprogramm hat in den USA sehr an Popularität verloren. Die Erfolge der öffentlichen Hearings der Randall commission. Stand der amerikanischen Auslandsinvestitionen und regionale Aufgliederung. Voraussetzungen zur Lenkung amerikanischen Investitionskapitals nach Deutschland. Auslandsunternehmen. Das amerikanische Investitionskapital für Inland und Ausland. Der allgemeine Trend der amerikanischen Auslandsinvestitionen. Beziehungen zwischen Auslandsinvestitionen und der Zahlungsbilanz. Amerika's Position, die deutsche Position. Deutschland's Kapitalbedarf. Die Kapitalfluss nach Deutschland. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

332.453.4(73) 332.453.4(73:44)

- A2276 AIDE, L', économique des Etats-Unis à la France. 45 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1819, décembre 20, 1953, p.3).

Plan Marshall et "Defense support". Genèse et mise en oeuvre du plan Marshall. Apports de l'aide économique. Aide directe. Aide indirecte. Contre-valeur. Formes actuelles de l'aide. Aide économique ou "Defense support". Aide technique. Aide militaire. Aide aux Etats associés. Tableaux.

332.453.4:351.822(495)

- A2277 LAW on investment and protection of foreign capital in Greece. 8 p. A4 (Business information service, Washington, no.503, December, 1953, p.1).

The Greek law on foreign investment was passed by the Interim parliamentary committee on October 22, 1953. Survey of articles. Long-term investments. Special provisions. Short-term investments. Final provisions.

332.453.4(73)

- A2278 PIZER, S., and F.CUTLER. Income on United States foreign investments. 7 p. A4 (Survey of current business, Washington, no.12, December, 1953, p.8).

Increase in earnings compared with previous year. Petroleum earnings up - other industries decline. Manufacturing industries. Income receipts from many countries lower. Growing importance of retained earnings. Foreign earnings and domestic industry. Interest on Government credits. Charts. Tables.

332.6(54)

- A2279 PAREKH, H. T. The Bombay money market. Bombay, Cumberlege and Oxford university press, 1953. 219 p. A5

Description of the structure of the Bombay money market and analysis of its working. The author deals with: Sources and supply and demand. The call money. The joint-stock banks. Rediscount facility and Hundi business. The Reserve bank of India. The stock exchange, the gilt-edged market. Treasury bills and small savings. Capital market. Interest rates. Gold and silver. Foreign exchange. Money supply in India.

332.63

- A2280 ACHTERBERG, E. Wert und Unwert der Aktie. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Zeitschrift für das gesamte Kreditwesen, Frankfurt a. M., no. 2, Januar, 1954, p. 64).

Nicht nur das Prestige sondern auch faktisch ist das Anwendungsgebiet der Aktie zurückgegangen. Was eigentlich den Ruf der Aktie in der Vergangenheit so stark beeinträchtigt hat. Entthronte Aktionäre. Psychische Angelhaken. Einstellung zur Aktie der Schweiz. Die Aktie als Zeichen privater wirtschaftlicher Initiative.

332.67(42) 332.2(42)

- A2281 PIERCY, Savings and investment problems (UK) 8 p. A5 (British management review, London, no. 2, January, 1954, p. 63).

National income 1952. Total savings and total investment. Adequacy of savings and investment. The case for more investment. Propensity to invest. Incentives to invest. Personal savings. Small savings and the market. Popular savings. Speculative motive? Government and investment.

332.67(485)

- A2282 NYVANDER, B. Den svenska industrins kapitalinvesteringar åren 1952-

1954. 11 p. A5 (Kommersiella meddelanden, Stockholm, no.12, december, 1953, p.641).

Investeringen in bedrijven van meer dan 50 arbeiders, geschat of gepland, in de verschillende industrietakken. Kosten van onderhoud en reparatie 1952-1953. Brandassurantiewaarde bij oprichting en onder zelf - risico geschatte waarde der bedrijfstakken 1953. Tabellen. (Zweedse tekst).

Summary: Capital investments in Swedish industry in 1952-1954.

332.7.039(44) 380.113.3(44)

- A2283 CREDIT à la consommation et pouvoir d'achat (France) 3 1/2 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.428, janvier 14, 1954, p.22).

Développement de ce crédit en France. Influence de la vie américaine. Comment acheter à crédit. Les ventes à crédit revêtent plusieurs formes: soit qu'elles soient pratiquées par les commerçants eux-mêmes, soit par des établissements de crédit spécialisés, soit dans le cadre d'une profession. Estimations du crédit. Expérience des Etats-Unis.

332.742.1(7/8-6)

- A2284 MUKERJEE, A. N. Financing of industries by banks and other credit institutions in Latin America. 8 p. A4 (Reserve bank of India bulletin, Bombay, December, 1953, p.986).

Credit needs. Role of commercial banks. Role of central bank. Specialized credit institutes and development corporations. Situation in specified countries. Bibliography.

### 333 LAND AND PROPERTY

333.5(62)

- A2285 SACHS, M. La propriété agraire en Egypte avant et après la réforme. 9 p. A5 (L'Egypte contemporaine, Le Caire, no.274, octobre, p.29)

Evolution de la propriété agraire. La période de 1939 à nos jours. Catégorie de propriétés. Nombre des propriétaires. Surface feddans. La courbe de Lomy. Propriété agraire en 1944. Distribution cumulée proportionnelle. Comparaison avec les Etats-Unis, 1925. Tableaux.

335      SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS

335(42)

- A2286 BUCKINGHAM, W.S. Compensation and profits in British nationalized industries (Great Britain). 14 p. A5 (The journal of finance, Chicago, no.4, December, 1953, p.422).

When the Labor Government of 1945-51 nationalized eight basic industries, all hints of confiscation were rejected and compensation was paid. Compensation posed many immediate problems for the government, however, and has created continuing problems for nationalized industries, since the compensation awards have been transposed into capital structure of the newly created public corporations. Examination of the principles of compensation which were employed in order to discover the resulting effects on the finances of the acquired industries. Background for compensation. Postwar compensation experience. Profits.

336      PUBLIC FINANCE

336(73) 336

- A2287 PLANK, E.H. Public finance. Homewood, Illinois, Irwin, 1953. 754 p. A5.

The primary purpose of this work is to present an approach to the teaching of public finance. The broad nature of stabilization planning and its relationships to traditional views and practices are considered throughout the book, and finally an over-all analysis and evaluation is presented.

336.215(73)

- A2288 GREEN, D. Taxable stock dividends (USA) 7 p. A5 (The journal of business of the University of Chicago, Chicago, no.4, October, 1953 p.224).

The case of Eisner versus Macomber. A definition of income. A recent case: Joseph P. Schmitt et al.v. Commissioner and the U.S. tax court decision re stock dividend. Is a treasury stock an asset? Accounting entry for stock dividends.

337      PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

See also: A2340

337.4.368.811:382.6(4)

- A2289 WRIGHT, C. M. Effective promotion of European exports through export credits guarantees. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Skandinaviska banken, quarterly review, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 8).

Triangular way of payments. Obstacle to triangular settlement. Export credits guarantees: instrument to bring the interest of the private exporter to conform to the national interest. Ways to increase the effectiveness to the export credits guarantee system.

337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: A2264, A2296, A2340

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338(47) 338(98)

- A2290 ARMSTRONG, T. Le potentiel économique de l'arctique Russe. 7 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no. 12, décembre 1953, p. 761).

Transports. Rivières. Route maritime. Transport terrestre. Transport aérien. Bois. Richesses minérales. Charbon. Pétrole. Or. Nickel. Etain. Spath fluor. Sel. Energie motrice. Pêcheries. Agriculture arctique. Causes de la réussite russe.

338(71)

- A2291 BUISSON, A. The Gaspé peninsula. 8 p. A5 (The mining magazine, London, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 9).

History. Topography. Geology. Population. Limited waterpower resources. Fisheries. Forestry. Numerous mineral occurrences have been observed in various parts of the peninsula. Copper developments. Zinc and lead mineralization. Petroleum: exploratory wells. References.

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62(94) 33:9

- A2292 FORSTER, C. Australian manufacturing and the war of 1914-18. 20 p. A5 (The economic record, Melbourne, no. 57, November, 1953, p. 211).

The four years are a period of turmoil as firms endeavour to adjust



themselves to the changed circumstances brought on by the war. Survey of the changes in output and employment in the separate industries which are causally related to the war. The war can be regarded as a definite transition period, as a step upward, from a simple to a more mature economy. Direct war demands of the Australian government. Changes in: demand, exports and imports. Tariff of 1920. Level of unemployment. Effect of war on the type of output of secondary industry.

### 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: A2304, A2332

338:63(43) 351.82:63(43)

- A2293 PROBLEME Westdeutscher Agrarpolitik; hrsg. vom Wirtschaftswissenschaftliches Institut der Gewerkschaften. Köln, Bund Verlag, 1953. 125 p. A5. Grafn. Krm. Tabn.

Die Agrar-Import-Situation. Bevölkerungszunahme und Nahrungsmittelherzeugung. Aussichten in grossen Produktionsgebieten der Welt. Verringerte Agrarimportchancen Westdeutschlands. Streben nach Unabhängigkeit. Agrarschutz. Produktionspolitik. Beschränkung des Grünfütterbaues. Landwirtschaftliches Einkommen. Unterbewertung der Landarbeit. Ueberbesatz mit Arbeitskräften. Landflucht. Abwanderung. Rationalisierung des Arbeitseinsatzes. Mechanisierung. Spezialisierung. Kollektivierung. Betriebs- und Flächenreform. Agrarpolitische Regulierungen. Preisstabilisierung. Konsumentensubventionen. Preisstützung. Marktordnung.

338:63(44-5) 338:63(6)

- A2294 DEVELOPPEMENT, Le, agricole en Afrique française. 7 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no. 429, janvier, 21, 1954, p. 13).

Difficultés de base. Milieu physique. Milieu humain. Efforts accomplis. Protection du sol. Politique de l'eau. Amélioration des méthodes de culture. De nouvelles cultures. Orientation de la politique française. Définition des "supports d'action". Cadres anciens. Recherche de communautés vivantes. Problème de l'équilibre économique.

338:63(7/8=6) 351.82:63(7/8=6) 338.92:338:63(7/8=6)

- A2295 PROSPECTS for agricultural development in Latin America: publ. by the Food and agriculture organization. Rome, 1954. 146 p. A4. Tabn.

Appraisal of recent development in food and agriculture. Review of agricultural plans and programs in Latin America. The 1956/57 agricultural production targets and estimates. Programs for expansion of the cultivated area. Programs for the crop and livestock improvement. Farm mechanization. Fisheries development. Forestry. Some economic measures affecting agricultural expansion.

### 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

338.011:337.9(4)

- A2296 HARTEN, K.P. Das Programm der Europäischen Produktivitäts-Zentrale. 4 p. A4 (Rationalisierung, München, no.1, Januar, 1954, p.1).

Aufgabe: die engere Zusammenarbeit der nationalen Produktivitäts-Zentralen zu erleichtern und die gemeinsamen Anstrengungen zur Steigerung der Produktivität im europäischen Rahmen zu unterstützen. Das Wichtigste und Schwierigste. Tätigkeit der E.P.A. (European productivity agency). Wirtschaft und Staat. Managementausbildung. Mensch und Arbeit. Förderung der Forschung. Verfügbare Mittel.

### 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: A2263, A2302, A2332, A2350, A2362

338:58:65.01

- A2297 HILLS, B.A.C. Finding the cause of high production costs. 6 p. A4. (The manager, London, no.1, January, 1954, p.24).

Many causes of high production costs are the cause and effect of other items. A diagrammatic method that shows that all excess costs can be traced back to five basic causes, and then tackled at source. Case story of an investigation of this nature. Diagram of basic causes, intermediate causes and effects and visible effects.

### 338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI TRUST LAWS

See also: A2267

338.89 338.83

- A2298 SVENNILSON, I. Ueberwachung internationaler Kartelle. 10 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p.744).

Vorschlag zur internationalen Zusammenarbeit im Auftrag des ECO-SOC. Behauptungen von seiten der Gegner. Welt der internationalen Kartelle ein Gebiet, auf dem die Wahrheit nur langsam hervortritt. Kartelle als Hindernisse für einen freien internationalen Handel. Schwierigkeiten, die bei der internationalen Zusammenarbeit entstehen müssen. Wichtigste Aufgabe des Ausschusses. Die Behandlung von Einzelfällen hat sich einer Diskussion von Zollsätzen, u. d. angenähert. Die Havanna - Charta kann als ein Sieg für die europäische Auffassung betrachtet werden. Schwedische Initiative (Summary in English).

338. 89(4)

- A2299 JUNKERSTORFF, K. Das Postulat der europäischen Wettbewerbs- und Kartellpolitik. 6 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 753).

Einheitliche Wettbewerbsmoral als Grundlage. Schaffung einheitlicher Wettbewerbsregeln. Nationale Wettbewerbspolitik unter europäischem Aspekt. Berücksichtigung überkontinentalen Zusammenhänge.

338. 98(43)

- A2300 MUELLER, H. Kartellverbot und Grundgesetz (Deutschland, Westzone) 11 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 734).

Die Frage, ob ein generelles Kartellverbot einen rechtswidrigen Eingriff in die dem Individuum durch das Bonner Grundgesetz (G. G.) garantierten freiheitlichen Grundrechte darstellt. Die deutschen Entwürfe zu einem Kartell- und Monopolgesetz gehen alle von der Grundkonzeption eines Verbotes aller Kartellvereinbarungen aus. Kritik an die Entwürfe. Kartellverbot und Art. 2. Abs. 1 und Art. 9. Abs. 1 des Grundgesetzes. Auseinandersetzung mit Gegenmeinungen.

338. 89(43)

- A2301 WIERDINGER, H. Freiheit der persönlichen Entfaltung Kartell- und Wettbewerbsrecht. (Deutschland, Westzone) 14 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 721).

Mit dem Erlass der Dekartellierungsgesetze wurden die Grundsätze des amerikanischen Antitrustrechts auf Deutschland übertragen. Wenn das zu erwartende deutsche Gesetz gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen er-

gehen wird, wird das amerikanische Recht nicht mehr normativ verbindlich sein. Wie das künftige deutsche Kartellverbot in das öffentliche und in das private Rechtssystem sich einfügt. Welche Stellung hat dieses Gesetz im Rahmen deutscher Wirtschaftsverfassung. Wie verhält dieses Gesetz sich zu der gewährleisteten freien Entfaltung der Persönlichkeit. Politische Grundlage in dem Postulat des laissez faire. Die von den Militärregierungen erlassenen Bestimmungen atmen den Geist der Unfreiheit und des Zwanges. Das deutsche Kartellverbot das Ergebnis einer wirtschaftspolitischen Konzession. Ausgestaltung des Gesetzes. Auslegung und Handhabung der Vorschriften. Welche Gesichtspunkte von der Kartellbehörde zu würdigen sind, wenn über Anträge auf Genehmigung eines Kartells zu entscheiden ist. Klarstellung der wesentlichen Grundsätze im Verhältnis Kartellgesetz zum Wettbewerbsrecht.

338.89(481) 338.53(481)

- A2302 GLEISS, A. Das neue norwegische Preis- und Kartellgesetz. 5 p. A5., (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p. 758).

Das Gesetz dass am 1. Januar 1954 in Kraft tritt. Uebersicht was das Gesetz bezweckt. Preisrecht. Recht der Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen: Meldepflicht und Registrierung; Missbrauchsprinzip; Ueberwachung von Kartellmassnahmen; Kontrahierungszwang. Auskunftspflicht. Strafen. Dirigismus bietet keinen Raum für Kartelle. (Summary in english).

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS  
See also: A2273, A2295, A2323, A2331

338.92

- A2303 MOORE, F.J. Some aspects of industrialization and cooperative development in underdeveloped areas. 21 p. A5 (The Indian economic review, Delhi, no.4, August, 1953, p.1).

The underdeveloped countries realize the close relationship between the achievements of political nationalism and the desirability of economic progress. The need for industrialization. Factors contributing to the backwardness of vast areas. An attempt to solve the problems in purely economic terms cannot be wholly successful; the human factor must be taken into consideration. The rate of capital accumulation can be greatly increased by more effective utilization of the resources now available. Reasons why industrialization is held back.

It has been suggested to increase productivity and per capita income with the means now at hand by more effective utilization of land and available labour and by measures which would lead to greater amounts of spendable income in the hands of a majority of the people. One of the better methods would be to promote industrialization on a local basis.

338.92 339.3:338.92 338.63:338.92

- A2304 CHESSA, F. Depressed zones and economic progress. 18 p. A5 (Kyklos, Bern, no. 3, 1953, p.193).

Different terms used to describe depressed zones. Existence of depressed zones is placed in relation to the economic structure of a given country and to the economic activity of its inhabitants. Importance of the problem. Concept of "depressed zone" Reasons which induce statisticians and economists to consider the real average income representative of the social-economic conditions of a nation. Criticism of the factors which independently of the personal income, are regarded as pointers for the depressed zones. Depressed zones and sub-marginal lands. Importance of the notions of marginal and sub-marginal lands. Circulation of the depressed zones and its consequences. (Summary in English, deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français).

338.92:332.453.4:33:9(4) 332.453.4:338.92(44:4)

332.13:332.453.4:33:9(44)

- A2305 CAMERON, R. E. The crédit mobilier and the economic development of Europe. 28 p. A5 (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 6, December, 1953, p.461).

Continental-Europe in the mid-nineteenth century was as much an underdeveloped area as India, South Africa, or any of the leading Latin-American countries today. England as source of inspiration, but France played the leading role in the development of continental nations. The institution which symbolized the migration of skill and capital was the Crédit mobilier. An attempt, after sketching the background from which the Crédit mobilier arose and narrating the main activities carried on outside France, to assess its role in the process of European economic development. Banking before and under the Second Empire. Originators of the idea of the Crédit mobilier, chartered November 18, 1852. Foreign operations. Fields of action. Rail-



roads. French investments in industrial and commercial concerns a-broad other than in railways were quite small. Plethora of banking promotions in 1863. Mexico. Italian *Crédit mobilier*. Activities in France.

338.92(438) 338.92 338.97(438)

- A2306 NATHAN, O. Development of underdeveloped countries and the economics of Poland since 1945. 31 p. A5 (Kyklos, Bern, no. 3, 1953, p. 211).

Transformation of underdeveloped countries into communities with greater productivity is a task of extreme complexity. Attention to the problems in the U.N.'s report. Detailed recommendations of the various policies considered indispensable. Analysis of types of industrial organization. Mechanism of economic planning. Educational facilities. Example of the policies adopted and accomplishments achieved in Poland. Comprehensive economic planning; change in property relations through nationalization, diffusion of ownership and growth of cooperatives. Significance of land reform and of mechanization and rationalization of agriculture. Polish experience sheds light upon a number of problems with which any country facing economic development will have to cope. (Summary in English, deutsche Zusammenfassung, résumé en français).

338.92(45) 332.67:338.92(45)

- A2307 ORCEL, G. The investment plan in Southern Italy as a national economic program. 5 p. A5 (Banco di Roma, review of the economic conditions in Italy, Rome, no. 3, May, 1953, p. 226).

The plan of the Cassa per il Mezzo-Giorno (Fund for Southern Italy) Cassa investments in 12 fiscal years. Impact of the plan on the national economic structure.

338.92(5-012)

- A2308 HART SCHAAP, C. The United nations economic commission for Asia and the Far East. 19 p. A5 (International organization, Boston, no. 4, November, 1953, p. 463).

History and organization of ECAFE. Organ of enquiry and recommendation. Operation. Furthering economic development. Achievement of independence in some of the Far Eastern countries. Costs. Part of



United nations budget. How, as time goes on, ECAFE's work may be made increasingly meaningful.

338.92:338.98(540) 338.92:338.98(5-012)

- A2309 GAMBA, C. The role of the state in underdeveloped areas. 12 p. A5 (The economic record, Melbourne, no.57, November, 1953, p.245).

The aim is to examine the necessity for as well as the character, purpose and problems of State intervention in the economic life of the underdeveloped areas. Discussion restricted generally to South-East Asia, and, more particularly to India. Its presentation will be framed in terms of socio-economics. Problems. Obstacles. Capital formation. Borrowing.

### 338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924(492)

- A2310 SMETS, J. L'industrialisation aux Pays - Bas. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, décembre 25, 1953, p.37).

L'industrialisation est un problème majeur de son économie. Réalisations 1948-'52 et analyse du plan 1953-1957. Emploi et productivité. Investissements. Production industrielle. Politique gouvernementale: Crédits. Augmentation de la productivité. Subventions aux travaux de recherche. Développement industriel des régions et communes isolées moins favorisées. Création de conditions favorables à l'installation d'industries étrangères. Mesures fiscales.

338.924(65)

- A2311 FONTANEAU, P. Facteurs économiques de l'industrialisation (Algérie). 4 1/2 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no. 41, janvier, 1954, p.1).

Industrialisation réquiert un certain nombre de conditions. Dimensions du marché. Usines limités. Moyens de transport. Questions des capitaux. Hausse des prix des terrains et de la construction. Avantages fiscaux accordés aux entreprises agréés au plan d'industrialisation. Emprunts. Niveau de vie.

### 338.96 VARIOUS QUESTIONS CONCERNING INDUSTRY. SMALL UNDERTAKINGS.

338.964:35.078(73)

- A2312 MITCHELL, W. D. Keeping small business strong (USA) 5 p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, December, 1953, p.1).

S(mall) B(usiness) A(dministration) was created in 1953 to aid small business. Organization of S.B.A. Financing small business, loans; financial advice. Sharing orders and giving assistance to small companies.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A2306

338.97(42)

- A2313 EVOLUTION, L', récente de la situation économique au Royaume-Uni. 33 1/2 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.1219).

Le produit national. Production industrielle. Emploi. Transports. Commerce intérieur. Evolution des stocks. Problèmes financiers et monétaires. Budget de l'Etat. Crédit. Prix et salaires. Relations économiques internationales. Tableaux. Graphiques.

338.97(44) 339.4(44) 312(44)

- A2314 BENARD, J. Vues sur l'économie et la population de la France jusqu'en 1970. Paris, Presses universitaires, 1953. Bijln. 295 p. A5 (Travaux et documents cahier no.17).

I. Evaluation des besoins de consommation et d'équipements sociaux.  
II. Etude sommaire des principaux moyens et conditions physiques de satisfaction des besoins de la population.

338.97(44)

- A2315 RECONSTRUCTION, La, et l'équipement économique de la Basse-Seine. 53 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1821, janvier 11, 1954, p.3).

Cadre géographique. Problèmes humains. Population. La guerre et la reconstruction. Activité maritime. Le Havre et Rouen: structure du port, accès du port, trafic. Transports terrestres; réseau ferre; réseau routier; pipe-line Le Havre - Paris. Activité industrielle: textiles; métallurgie; chimie; industrie pétrolière; industrie du bois et du

papier; industries diverses. Bibliographie. Cartes. Tableaux. Graphiques.

338.97(493) 351.82(493)

- A2316 DAVIN, L. E. La Belgique et l'économie de demain. 9 1/2 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.771).

Transformations dans la philosophie de la politique économique. L'esprit communautaire. L'interventionnisme. Crise de la démocratie libérale. Production. Primauté de la décision. Transformations politiques. Deux super-Etats. Crise de l'Europe. Vers l'intégration. Transformations économiques. Technique. Droit. Domaine sociale. Prix. Conséquences de ces transformations. Quelques problèmes structurels de l'économie belge. Conclusions.

338.97(549.2)

- A2317 AHMAD MUKHTAR, Six years of Pakistan. 12 p. A3 (Economic observer, Karachi, no.23/24, December, 1953, p.49).

Birth of Pakistan. Economy of West Pakistan. Rivers. Canals. India trying to force the people of Pakistan into a reunion with her. Population. Uncontrolled fertility and unbalanced economy. Rural indebtedness. Land-reform. Co-operation labour policy. Housing. Cost of education. Foreign trade. Industrial policy. Wage or salary differentials. Further observations.

338.97(641)

- A2318 MALABARD, J. L'essor économique du Maroc. 5 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.794).

Production minière. Charbon et pétrole. Plomb, zinc, manganèse et phosphates. Fer. Politique hydraulique. Génissiat marocain. Irrigation. Industrialisation. Un pays essentiellement agricole. Finances. Balance commerciale.

338.97(666)

- A2319 LIBERIA. 19 p. A4 (Mededelingen van het Afrika-instituut, Rotterdam, no.1, Januari, 1954, p.3).

Karakter van het land. Klimaat. Bevolking. Landbouw. Veeteelt. Bosbouw. Mijnbouw. Concessiepolitiek. Verkeer. Handel. De handel

met Nederland. De Oost-Afrikaansche compagnie in Liberië. Firestone in Liberië.

Summary: An economic survey of Liberia. An agricultural economy. Rich mineral resources. The concession policy for development of the country.

338.97(672)

- A2320 SITUATION, La, économique et social de l'Afrique Equatoriale Française. 75 1/2 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos.1815, 1816, décembre 14, 15, 1953, pp.3, 3).

Principales ressources naturelles. Organismes administratifs chargés du développement économique. L'exploitation des ressources agricoles et minières et les industries. Transports et communications. Finances. Commerce extérieur. La politique sociale; la main-d'oeuvre et l'emploi, assistance sociale, santé publique, institutions culturelles. Protection de la nature. Recherche scientifique. Presse et information.

338.97(675)

- A2321 EXPORTATEUR FRANCAIS, L', rend visite au Congo Belge; par A. DUQUAE, L. PETILLON, A. VISEZ, e.a. 40 1/2 p. A4 (L'exportateur français, Paris, janvier, 1954, p.17).

Considérations générales économiques. Exportations. Développement industriel et commercial. Production minière. Belgique premier client en premier fournisseur. Transports. Ports. Le marché. Forêt. Plan décennal prévoit la mise en place d'un équipement mécanique important. Tourisme. Logement. Industries de transformation. Café. Problème de l'eau potable. Photos.

338.97(82)

- A2322 GENERAL information about Argentina. 25 p. A4 (Comments on Argentine trade, Buenos Aires, no.5, December, 1953, p.17).

Sketch of the past. Area. Topography. Climate. Population. Standard of living. Government. Education. General economic conditions. Agriculture. Pastoral industries. Manufacturing. Forestry. Mining. Imports. Exports. Exchange regulations. Capital and miscellaneous transfers. Marine transportation. Baggage. Packing and identification. Air travel. Customs policy and regulations. Customs regu-

lations affecting travellers. Visas. Telecommunications. Patents. Trademarks. Government purchases. Banking facilities. Employment opportunities. Professions.

338.97(87) 338.92(87)

- A2323 SEYFFERT, C. Le développement économique du Pérou. 12 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.12, décembre 25, 1953, p.47).

Conditions générales. Financement. Organismes participant au développement. Administrations. Banques d'Etat. "Banco industrial del Peru". "Banco minero". "Banco agropecuario". Corporations gouvernementales. Les Services coopératifs inter- américains. "Junta de reconstrucción del Cuzco". Sociétés privées. Equipement électrique. Communications. Routes, chemin de fer. Ports. Production agricole. Irrigation. Industrie sidérurgique. Minerais de fer, cuivre et tungstène. Zinc. Fertilisants synthétique. Raffinerie de soufre. Pétrole. Céti- que. Ciment. Gisements d'uranium. Développement économique et commerce extérieur.

### 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A2371

338.972.01:332.4:330.188

- A2324 WARBURTON, C. Money and business fluctuations in the Schumpeterian system. 14 p. A5 (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.6, December, 1953, p.509).

Purposes of the article: 1) to review and summarize Schumpeter's views on the role of money and banking in both parts of his theory of business fluctuations; 2) to assemble the clues in Schumpeter's writings which suggest a method of investigating business fluctuations in a way to segregate, so far as possible, the impact of monetary forces from that of innovations; and 3) to outline a theory of business fluctuations which reconciles and combines both parts of Schumpeter's dual theory with the older monetary theory of business fluctuations which he opposed.

A methodology of investigation of business fluctuations derived from Schumpeter's suggestions. A combined innovation and monetary disequilibrium theory of economic development and business fluctuations. When supported by the results of a statistical and historical investiga-



tion it might provide an adequate foundation for the task assigned by Congress to the Council of economic advisers.

338.972.01:338.972.3:330.188

- A2325 ROSE, K. Die Bedeutung des Akzelerationsprinzips für die Dynamisierung des Keynes'schen Systems. 40 p. A5 (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 5/6, Dezember, 1953, p. 321).

Immer wieder wird betont, dass es trotz vieler Versuche bisher noch nicht gelungen sei, eine befriedigende dynamische Theorie zu schaffen, die geeignet ist, einen wirklichen Ersatz für das klassische System zu bieten. Der Einbau des Akzelerators in das Keynes'sche System von R. F. Harrod brachte den entscheidenden Schritt zur Beseitigung des Mangels, dass Keynes den Konjunkturzyklus selbst unerklärt gelassen hat. Jetzt soll geprüft werden, ob die Beachtung, die dem Akzelerationsprinzip im Rahmen der dynamischen Theorie geschenkt wird, tatsächlich in diesem Masse gerechtfertigt ist. Die "General theory" und das Konjunkturproblem. Das reine Multiplikatormodell. Kombination von Multiplikator und Akzelerator. Lineare und nicht-lineare Systeme. Das Problem der konstanten "Relation". Unternehmererwartungen und Nachfrageschwankungen; Elastizität des Kredit-systems; Produktionsvergrößerungen als Bestimmungsgrund der Netto-investition; Akzelerationsprinzip und Preisproblem. Allgemeinere Fassung des Akzelerationsprinzips? Wirkung einer zeitlichen Verzögerung der Investition. Einkommensschwankungen und einheitliche "Relation".

338.972.3:330.188

- A2326 WAGNER, V. F. Zur Restauration der Quantitätstheorie. 10 p. A5. (Vierteljahrshefte für Wirtschaftsforschung, no. 4, 1953, p. 426).

Kritik in dieser Zeitschrift Hft. 3, 1953, über den Jahresbericht der Bank für Internationalen Zahlungsausgleich von A. Wissler. Daneben Kritik gerichtet gegen dem "Basle centre for economic and financial research" und beiden Direktoren Dr. Per. Jacobsson und Dr. V. F. Wagner. Behauptungen und Beschuldigungen bleiben unbegründet. Dr. Wissler's Behauptungen. Missverständnisse. Replik von A. WISSLER.

338.98 PLANNING

See also: A2309



338.984.3:332.67(44)

- A2327 INCERTITUDES, Les, financières du 2e plan (France). 3 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no.426, décembre 24, 1953, p.10).

L'élaboration du Deuxième plan d'équipement et de modernisation 1954-1957 et les obstacles à une saine expansion; excès des charges publiques improductives, insuffisance de faculté d'adaptation de l'économie, de l'épargne et de l'insuffisance des moyens d'information des pouvoirs publics. Perspectives pour 1954 et pour 1957. Programme d'investissements. Objectifs essentiels du plan. Procédés de financement. Difficultés de la Commission du financement quant à la certitude de la conjoncture future.

### 338.987 ECONOMIC CONTROL

338.987 355.24

- \*A2328 WALLACE, D.H. Economic controls and defense, with a chapter on basic problems and policies by J.M. Clark. New York, The Twentieth century fund, 1953. 254 p. A5.

Fundamental problems raised by use of direct controls in a long defense period: e.g. the dangers of inflation and of direct controls, why controls, what controls and when, production programming, controls on use of materials, manpower control, direct stabilization controls strategy, price control and rationing, wage controls. The author has tried merely to set out the true issues, to chart the right direction for out thinking and to stimulate further study and discussion.

### 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A2304, A2314, A2373

339.4

- \*A2329 KELLEY, P.C. Consumer economics. Homewood, Illinois, Irwin, 1953. 648 p. A5.

Consumer economics is designed to be used as a textbook in college courses in the subject. This text is written from the marketing viewpoint. The consumer in our economy. Our functioning economy. Status of consumers. American progress and problems. Rise of consumer economics. Consumer wants, habits, guidance and motivation. Sales

promotion, advertising brands and premiums. Quality, standards and labels, producer aids. Family finance. Modern consumer buying. Market selection. Health, recreation and medical care. Housing. Economic and social aspects. Provision for the future. Government aids and protection. Consumer co-operatives.

### 34 JURISPRUDENCE, LAW, LEGISLATION

#### 347.7 COMMERCIAL LAW, PATENTS AND TRADE MARK LAW

See also: A2257

347.77

- A2330 INTERNATIONALE Lizenzverträge; hrsg. von E. Langen, Weinheim, Verlag Chemie, 1954. 268 p. A5.

Allgemeine Bemerkungen über Form und Registrierung. Vertragsgegenstand, -inhalt und -aufbau. Rechte und Pflichten des Lizenzgebers, -des Lizenznehmers, Weiterentwicklung. Erhaltung der Schutzrechte und Verteidigung gegen Verletzen, Vertragsdauer, Gerichtsstand und anzuwendendes Recht, Steuerfragen, Devisenrecht, Monopolfragen. Länderberichte, aus Berichten von Praktikern, aus Recht und Wirtschaft des betreffenden Landes herrührend.

347.77 338.92:347.77

- A2331 STOJAN PRETNAR, La protection internationale de la propriété industrielle et les différents stades de développement économiques des Etats. 12 p. A4 (La propriété industrielle, Berne, no. 12, décembre 31, 1953. p. 213).

Peu d'ouvrages se sont attachés à l'aspect économique du problème. Groupes de droits. Economie des Etats et économie mondiale. Commerce international et extension du commerce et de l'industrie des Etats. Structure et transformations de l'économie mondiale depuis l'adoption de la Convention d'union de Paris. Le régime de la protection internationale de la propriété industrielle: son rôle économique en général et ses effets durant la même période. Situation toute différente des pays sous-développés et développés industrialisés. Résultats de l'application de la Convention dans les divers pays sont totalement différents. Quelques aspects de la propriété industrielle en regard du problème. La Convention de Paris est dépassée par les événements. Propriété industrielle 1952 dans un grand nombre de pays. Tableaux.

35.078 VARIOUS FORMS OF GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION  
CONTROL, SUBSIDIES

See also: A2312

35.078, 5:338:63(73) 338, 53:338:63(73)

A2332 POLITIQUE, La, des prix agricoles aux Etats-Unis. 13 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.1286).

Situation de l'agriculture. Fluctuations récentes des prix agricoles. Revenu de l'agriculture. Conséquences démographiques et sociales de l'écart d'entre les prix agricoles et les prix industriels, entre les revenus agricoles et les revenus industriels. Buts de la politique de soutien des prix agricoles. Mode de détermination des prix de parité. Mesures prises par le Gouvernement pour l'application des prix de parité. Tableaux.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See: A2277, A2293, A2295, A2316, A2342

38 TRADE, TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS

380.1 THEORY

See: A2266

380.11 SUPPLY AND DEMAND

See also: A2283

380.11 330.138, 21:380.11

A2333 GRILLI, C. Die Theorie vom öffentlichen Nutzen. 14 p. A5 (Kyklos, Bern, no. 3, p.255).

Das Problem des öffentlichen Nutzens wird in eine neue Richtung gelenkt. Das mechanische Marktgleichgewicht ist eine Funktion der Ausgangsposition der Wirtschaftssubjekte, die sich mit den Markthandlungen ändern kann. Die Veränderungen in den Ausgangspositionen können zu einer grösseren Homogenität der individuellen Wahlhandlungen führen, wodurch die Konstruktion von partiellen Kurven kollektiven Nutzens möglich wird. Die betreffenden individuellen Wertungen müssen durch einen Machtfaktor zur Wirksamkeit gebracht

werden. Die Theorie des öffentlichen Nutzens kann somit auf die allgemeine Theorie der individuellen Wahlhandlungen basiert und die Wirklichkeit kann einer einheitlichen Erklärung zugänglich gemacht werden. Die Hypothesen werden in ihrer wissenschaftlichen Reinheit und ihrer logischen Übereinstimmung durch die tägliche Erfahrung gestützt, die eine tatsächliche Annäherung der individuellen Ausgangspositionen zeigt, sowie durch die bemerkenswerte Entwicklung der Unternehmungen allgemeinen Nutzens, der öffentlichen Monopole.

### 380.123 MARKETS

See: A2380

### 380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

#### 380.13

- A2334 CRISP, R.D. Company practices in marketing research; publ. by the American management association, New York, 1954. 57 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Research report number 22).

Expenditures for marketing research. What proportion of companies do marketing research? How marketing research is assigned within the organization. Most important activities. Research man's place in the organization. Determining industry trends and company market position. New-product development and product research. Increasing effectiveness of sales management.

#### 380.13(44) 380.13 381(44) 659.23

- A2335 BOUQUEREL, F.L. Étude des marchés au service de l'entreprise. Tome 1. Marchés et structure du commerce; aspects des études de marchés; sources de renseignements, Paris, Presses universitaires, 1954. 401 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Evolution des marchés des biens et des services. Structure du commerce français. Étude du marché. Population, entreprise, distribution, Méthode d'analyse au sein d'une entreprise des différents marchés d'un produit, Marché total de la profession. Les marchés tendanciel, -potentiel, -projeté, -planifié. Sources des renseignements. Statistiques et conjonctures. Consommateur et consommation. Activité productive générale. Documents d'information économique.

### 381 DOMESTIC TRADE

See also: A2335

381(47)

- A2336 OEKONOMIK, Die, des Sowjethandels; hrsg. von M.M.Lifiz unter Mitarbeit von G.L.Rubenstein, B.I.Gogol, A.G.Kulikow, u.a. Berlin, die Wirtschaft. 1953. 630 p. A5. Tabn.

Bedeutung des Sowjethandels bei der erweiterten sozialistischen Reproduktion. Entwicklung des Handels seit 1917. Organisatorische Aufbau. Prinzipien. Aufgaben und Organisation der Planung des Handels. Warenfonds und ihre planmässige Verwendung. Beschaffung landwirtschaftliche Erzeugnisse und Rohstoffe. Planung der Einzelhandel. Speise- und Gaststätten - Betriebe. Kolchoshandel. Warenbewegung und Grosshandel. Reproduktion der Grundfonds. Arbeit. Arbeitskräfte und Löhne. Zirkulationskosten. Preise und Preisbildung. Die Finanzen des Handels.

381.12 INDUSTRIES FAIRS

See: A2372

381.5:68 HANDICRAFT

381.5:68(43)

- A2337 ROESSLE, K. Handwerkswirtschaft in Westdeutschland. 13 p. A5 (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik. Stuttgart, no. 5/6, Dezember, 1953, p. 451).

Handwerkswirtschaft und Handwerksorganisationen. Begriff "Handwerkswirtschaft". Fachlich und regional-gegliederte Handwerksorganisationen. Handwerkswirtschaft im eigentlichen Sinne: Handwerkswirtschaft in Zahlen; Handwerksbetrieb; Ausgliederungsformen; (Genossenschaften - Buchstellen - Arbeitsgemeinschaften - Handwerksversicherung) Gewerbeförderungseinrichtungen. Handwerksmessen und Ausstellungen. Die Handwerkswirtschaft umfasst einen grossen Prozentsatz unseres Volkes, dem die mittelständische Atmosphäre nicht nur Raum zur Entfaltung wirtschaftlicher Kräfte gibt, sondern auch die Möglichkeit eines gesunden sozialen Klimas schafft.

381.748.3 INSTALMENT CREDIT

381.748.3

- A2338 FRUIN, T. A. Het afbetalingscrediet in verleden en heden. 17 p. A5 (Nederlandse vereniging van credietgevende detailhandelaren, extra



no. Januari, 1954, p.2).

Eerste stadium in Amerika. Begin in Europa. Geschiedkundige ontwikkeling. Financieringsmaatschappijen na eerste wereldoorlog. Stijging van het reële inkomen der arbeiders. Klachten over misbruiken. Betekenis van het afbetalingscrediet sinds de tweede wereldoorlog. Nederlands afbetalingscrediet thans.

Summary: Instalment credit in the past and to-day.

382 FOREIGN COMMERCE

382(42) 382.6(42)

A2339 RECOVERY in United Kingdom exports in 1953. 12 p. A4 (Board of trade journal, London, no.2979, January 23, 1954, p.138).

Value of exports and imports. Prices and volume. Trade 1950 - '53. Area pattern of trade. U.K. share in world trade. Details of exports. Metals. Engineering products. Textiles. Other manufactures. Re-exports. Exports to North America. Details of imports. Detailed tables.

382.1 337.3

A2340 D'ANNA, D.C. Revisionary trends and apprehensions regarding G. A. T. T. 's future. 11 p. A5 (Banco di Roma, review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no.6, November, 1953, p.491).

Eighth session of the parties to GATT, September 1953. Activities. How and why the agreement was drawn up. Necessity of giving GATT a more consistent and solid legal basis. Lack of confidence expressed regarding the philosophy by which GATT was inspired. Discontented underdeveloped countries. Revival in U.K. of the desire for a resumption of imperial preferential treatment.

385/8 TRANSPORT. SEA TRANSPORT. AIR TRANSPORT

See also: A2341, A2364

385/8(43) 387 387(43) 629.12 629.12(43) 387.1(43)

A2341 VERKEHR, Handel, Schifffahrt und Häfen (Deutschland, Westzone). 155 1/2 p. A4 (Hansa, Hamburg, no.1/3, Januar 2, 1954, p.17).

Bundesländer zur Verkehrspolitik. Schifffahrt, Handel und Verkehr.



Schiffahrt und Schiffbau im Ausland. Seehäfen, Binnenhäfen und Wasserstrassen. Schiffbau und Schiffsmaschinenbau. Hafenbau und Umschlagstechnik. Seefischerei. Nautik und Seemannschaft. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen. Illustriert.

385/8(73) 351.82:385/8(73)

- A2342 SOUND transportation for the national welfare; a report and recommendations on national transportation policy. Chicago, Transportation association of America, Chicago, 1953. 225 p. A5 .

The national interest in transportation. The cooperative project on national transportation policy. Field review of project report. Recommendations of the Board of directors. Report of the policy administration board. Reports of the panels: User panel , investor panel, air transport panel, freight forwarder panel, highway panel, pipeline panel, railroad panel, waterway panel.

385(45)

- A2343 PORTA, G. DELLA. Italy's railway problem. 10 p. A5 (Banco di Roma, review of the economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no.6, November, 1953, p.519).

Railway reconstruction. Competition. Causes which favoured development of motor lines as compared with railways. Costs and proceeds. Special charges. Necessity of transferring to the ministries concerned all the charges now borne by the railway budget for services supplied below cost for social and political reasons.

385(52)

- A2344 YOSHIKI HATTA. History of the Japanese railways. 19 p. A5 (Contemporary Japan, Tokyo, no. 1/3, 1953, p.38).

In 1853 the Japanese became acquainted with the steam-engine locomotive. Development of steam-engine locomotives 1872-1953. Network of the Japanese national railways. The first project of constructing a railroad between Tokyo and Yokohama. The Railway construction law of 1892. Operation of the Japanese national railways. Freight transportation 1872-1952. The modern electrification. Illustrated.

387.1(493) 627.3(493)

- A2345 LEEMANS, O. The port of Antwerp; noteworthy post-war expansion.

6 p. A4 (The dock and harbour authority, London, no.3099, January, 1954, p. 259).

Parts and functions of a commercial port. Constitution of Antwerp port. History. Entrance looks. Postwar difficulties. Modern installations. British share of Antwerp traffic. Minerals and coal. Emancipation of the industrial function. Present extensions. The future. Modern handling facilities. Tables. Graphics.

## 389 WEIGHTS AND MEASURES. STANDARDIZATION

389.6 658.516

- \*A2346 MELNITSKY, B. Profiting from industrial standardization. New York, Conover-Mast publications, 1953. 373 p. A5.

This books seeks to demonstrate that standards have value because they produce profits. This is a "how to" book which aims to show the reader how to develop, how to distribute, how to use. It deals with: Standardization's past, Sources of industry standards. a) governmental. b) national. Company standards. a) developing, preparing, selling. The printed company standard. Preferred numbers and modular coordination. Standards of identification. Classification. Part numbering. Physical identification. Standard parts. Standard engineering materials. Design standards. Specification and testing. Purchasing standards. Standardizing the human element.

## 6 APPLIED SCIENCES

### 62 ENGINEERING

#### 62.001.5 RESEARCH

See: A2359

### 622 MINING. COAL. OIL. NATURAL GAS

622.323(4) 622.333(4)

- A2347 W. EUROPE's coal and oil supplies. 4 p. A4 (Petroleum press service, London, no. 2, February, 1954, p. 54).

Short-term prospect is for ample coal and abundant fuel oil-supplies. Western-Europe will continue to import from USA. Production of hard

coal in the free world. Coal and oil production in Western Europe, 1937-1953. Problems of economy in production and efficiency in use Coal and oil competition. Gasification of coal. Fuel oil yields in Western Europe.

622.324(45)

- A2348 CRESTA, M. Der Erdgasreichtum Italiens. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p.778).

Die Erdgase wurden in Italien als unmittelbare Resultat der Bohrungen nach Erdöl entdeckt. Der "Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi (ENI)" hat das ausschliessliche Recht zur Ausbeutung der Erdöl- und Erdgasreserven in der Po-Ebene, während der Durchführung der Treibstoffpolitik weiterhin der "Agenzia generale Italiana petroli (AGIP)" vorbehalten bleibt. Rückblick und einige Ziffern. Methanverbrauch nach Verwendungszwecken und nach Verbrauchergruppen.

622.324(73)

- A2349 RAPID growth of U.S. natural gas. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Petroleum press service, London, no.2, February, 1954, p.57).

Number of customers. Natural gas industries now supplies about one-fourth of the country's total energy needs. Estimated capital expenditure during the next four years. Wide distributive system. One out of every four homes is heated by natural gas. Supplies. Categories of users. Wide difference between prices. Regulation of inter-state transport of gas. Tables. Chart.

622.333(4) 622.333:338.58(4) 662.66(4) 662.66:338.58(4)

- \*A2350 WIEL, P. Untersuchungen zu den Kosten- und Marktproblemen der westeuropäischen Kohlenwirtschaft; hrsg. vom Rheinisch-Westfälisches Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Essen, 1953. Bijln. Grafn.Krt. Tabn. 150 p. A5. (Schriftenreihe, Neue Folge, nr.5).

Kohlenversorgung und Kohlenförderung. Wirtschaftliche und betriebliche Eigenarten des Steinkohlenbergbaus. Grössenstreuung. Arten- und Sortenproblem. Leistungsstreuung im westeuropäischen Kohlenbergbau. Kosten und Rentabilität des Kohlenbergbaus. Marktprobleme.

## 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. SHIPBUILDING

See: A2341

63      AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL  
PRODUCE. FISHERIES

633.18   RICE

633.18(65)

- A2351 HERBAULT, A., et H.DONIN DE ROSIERE. Le riz en Algérie. 4 p.  
(Bulletin économique et juridique, Alger, no.168, décembre, 1953,  
p.371).

Surface. Culture. Importations de riz en Algérie depuis 1920. Le rap-  
port prix du riz - prix du blé. Principaux avantages de la culture du  
riz au triple point de vue technique, économique et social. Stades in-  
dustriels et commerciaux de la riziculture. Activités du laboratoire.  
Installations de séchage. Silos. Processus dans la rizerie.

633.18(914)

- A2352 RICE situation (Philippines) 11 p. A4 (Philippines' commerce, Manilla,  
December, 1953, p. 4 + 18).

Recommendations of the Rice committee. Reduction in the price of  
rice.

S.LUSTRE. The rice problem and its solution. Cost of production.  
Deplorable condition existing among palay producers. Cultivation.  
High cost of living. Youth training to meet existing needs of the coun-  
try.

V.D.GABRIEL. Our rice problem. Economic situation. Text of Rice  
committee's report. Illustrated.

634      FORESTRY

634.9(45)

- A2353 MERENDI, A. Italian forests. 11 p. A5 (Banco di Roma, review of the  
economic conditions in Italy, Roma, no.6, November, 1953, p.508)

The importance of woods. Wooded area and its territorial distribution.  
Structure and composition of woods. Forest ownership conditions. Tim-  
ber output and its value. Forest output other than timber. Consump-  
tion of timber products. Foreign trade in forest products.

634.9(660)

- A2354 BELLOUARD, P. Forêts et question forestière en A.O.F. 12 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no. 41, janvier, 1954, suppl. p. 1).

Le forêt africaine. Carte forestière. Production de l'A.O.F. en bois de feu et en bois d'oeuvre. Exportations. Satisfaction des besoins intérieurs. Beaucoup à faire pour améliorer la présentation des bois coloniaux. Méthodes employés pour régénérer et enrichir la forêt. Rôle indirect de la forêt. La jachère forestière. Répression des feux de brousse. Agriculture et élevage. Tableaux. Photos.

634.92

- A2355 DIETERICH, V. Forstwirtschaftspolitik; eine Einführung. Hamburg, Parey, 1953. 376 p. A5. Tabn, Bibliogr.

Das Buch wendet sich an die akademische Jugend der Forstfachs und will dazu beitragen, dass bei allen technischen und betriebswirtschaftlichen Plänen in der ganzen forstlichen Berufsarbeit, die gemeinwirtschaftlichen Zusammenhänge beachtet werden. Die erkenntniswissenschaftliche Einführung. a) Forschungs- und Lehrziele. b) Methodik. Die raumkundlichen Grundlagen der Beziehungen Wald-Volk. Einführung in die wirtschaftliche Standortkunde. Die Nachweise der Forststatistik über Zustand und Leistungen des Forstwesens. Die forstpolitische Funktionenlehre. Die Rohstofffunktion. Veranschaulichung der Rohstofffunktion mit geographischen und statistischen Beispielen. Zusammenfassung der forstpolitische Rohstoffprobleme. Die forstliche Arbeits-, Einkommens- und Vermögensfunktion.

634.92(4)

- A2356 NATIONAL forest policies in Europe; publ. by the Food and agriculture organization. Rome, 1953. 370 p. A5. Tabn. (FAO forestry and forest products studies; no. 8).

Afforestation. Increase of forest productivity. Improvement of utilization techniques and more rational use of wood. Organization of private forests. Place of forest policy in general economic policy. Reports of the European governments on national forest policies. Afforestation and reforestation reports. Legislation. Forest ownership. Forest administration. Quality and quantity of wood produced. Timber trade. Labor questions. Education. Research and statistics.

636.2:637.5(94)

- A2357 WILLIAMS, D.B., and J.H. KELLY. The beef industry in Northern Australia. 22 p. A5 (The economic record, Melbourne, no. 57, November, 1953, p. 189).

Discussion of the outstanding features of the beef cattle industry in the Northern territory. Level of production achieved in Northern Australia will exert a controlling influence on the expansion of production of the whole country. Environment of the North; high and low rainfall country; integration of major regions; cattle movement. Management systems and problems; the open range system; water supplies; fencing; pest control; housing; management and investment in individual properties; potential for increased production. Public policies in the North land tenure; railways; taxation. Necessity for use in the level of capital improvements.

## 637 ANIMAL PRODUCE

See also: A2357

637.0(689.1)

- A2358 DAIRY INDUSTRY, The, of Southern Rhodesia, 1943 and 1952. 7 p. A4 (Economic and statistical bulletin of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury, no. 19, November 7, 1953, p. 7).

Output of milk. Butter production. External trade. Consumption of butter. Seasonal variations of stocks. Composition of dairy herds. Utilisation of milk supplies. Detailed tables.

## 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

## 65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A2297, A2367

65.012:62.001.5

- \*A2359 MARVIN, P.R. Top-management and research; with an introduction by H.A. Toulmin. Dayton, Ohio, Research press, 1953. 114 p. A5. Bijl. Grafn.

A distinction between research administration problems at top management



ment levels and at operating levels is apparent. This study of industrial research administration is based upon the contributions of over two hundred industrial executives, representing not only the largest industrial enterprises, but medium and small firms as well. It serves as a management guide in research administration.

65.012 658.51

- \*A2360 TERRY, G. R. Principles of management. Homewood, Illinois, Irwin, 1953. 630 p. A5. Bibliog.

This book is especially designed for use in the basic management course. It consists of six parts. 1) Fundamental considerations of management are discussed, including what management is, how it is carried out and what its prerogatives are. 2) Planning is considered under which the importance of objectives, the effective use of policies, the making of decisions and the contribution of creativeness and research are extensively discussed. 3) Organizing, which includes the fundamentals for obtaining the proper structure and the adequate staffing and supplying of effective leadership and supervision is presented. 4) Controlling, under which is included various managerial controls used to appraise results and to accomplish stated objectives is considered. 5) Special considerations of human efforts are discussed, including personnel activities, attitude, morale, communication and discipline. 6) Management of special fields, that is, of materials, machines, methods, finance and marketing, is discussed.

65.012.4:378.938

- A2361 BLAIR-CUNYNGHAME, J. O., D. C. THOMSON, and I. HIRD. Management education. 11 p. A4 (The manager, London, no. 12, December, 1953, pp. 707, 731, 743).

J. O. BLAIR-CUNYNGHAME. Better management - taking stock. Difficulty of defining a manager. University graduate versus schoolboy. Training of the manager.

D. C. THOMSON. Managers in the making. The importance of the "common touch", and the training of managers to be aware of the social implications of their position in the management field.

I. HIRD. New approach to management education. The actual techniques by which the subject of management is to be taught. No indiscriminate use of the case study method as a substitute for straight lecturing.

651 338.58:651

- A2362 STEPPING up office efficiency; by J. McCALL HUGHES, R. E. BURTON, W. M. DRAKE, a.o. 46 p. A5 (American management association, office management series, New York, no.133, 1953).

J. McCALL HUGHES. How to know your office costs. Basic types of of information. Determining functional costs.

R. E. BURTON. Organized cost reduction. Developing the frame work. Responsibility for coordination. Cost reduction aids. Principles of cost reduction.

W. M. DRAKE. Building an office services organization. Efficiency as a basis. Decentralization. Responsibility.

WORK standards program for the office: I. H. L. Archey: Using informal standards. II. A. E. Fain: A formalized program. III. L. C. Shinn: Work standards and incentives. Discussion.

651:65.011

- A2363 ELLIOT, J. D. Increasing office productivity through job enlargement. 13 p. A5 (American management association, office management series, New York, no.134. 1953. p.3).

Trend toward specialization. Specialization presents new problems. Background of the case studies. Enlarging the worker's job, the supervisor's job, the work group. Job enlargement reduced costs and increased productivity. Indications of the need for job enlargement. Acquiring the job-enlargement philosophy. Job enlargement is the most effective approach to relieving job fatigue.

## 656 TRANSPORT ORGANISATION

656.073:388.9

- A2364 BOER, D. S. de, G. P. VISSER, en J. R. POSTEMA. Luchtvrachtvervoer. 11 p. A4 (Verkeer en vervoer, 's-Gravenhage, no.11, 1953, p.121).

Vervoermarkt voor vliegtuigen. Kostprijs. Cijfers vrachtvervoer van enkele maatschappijen, 1946-52. Snelle groei van deze sector. Voor grotere groepen van vervoer kan men een daling in de luchtvrachtprijs verwachten. Enkele aspecten van het luchtpostvervoer. In het buiten-Europees verkeer kan van afschaffing van het luchtrecht voor-

lopig geen sprake zijn. Luchtvrachtvervoer en de expediteur.

Summary: Air freight to-day; significance for exports. Air mail, and the Netherlands postal services. The air transport of cargo and the forwarding-agent.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

657.372

- A2365 THOMS, W. Die Bilanzierungsmöglichkeiten der funktionalen Kontorechnung. 23 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, nos. 11, 12, November, Dezember, 1953. no. 656, 719).

Die weitere Bilanzen die ausser der Bilanz der Bestände an Kapital und Vermögen sowie der Verlust- und Gewinn-Rechnung, von der funktionalen Kontorechnung geliefert werden. Journalabschluss und Journalbilanzen. Kontenabschluss und detaillierte Bilanztafel. Die einzelnen Bilanzen der Bilanztafel.

657.47

- \*A2366 COST ACCOUNTING; prep. by the Hadley editorial staff. New York, McGraw Hill, 1953. 228 p. A5.

The purpose of cost accounting is twofold: 1) to enable management to obtain exact cost of goods manufactured. 2) to provide data necessary for effective managerial control. Accounting for materials and labor. Factory burden. Job cost accounting. Process cost principles. Estimate costs. Standard cost principles. Standard cost procedures. Miscellaneous cost procedures. Distribution costs. Practice set assignments of Midlands manufacturing company.

657.6:65.012.7

- \*A2367 LAMPERTI, F. A., and J. B. THURSTON. Internal auditing for management; the relationship of internal auditing to management controls. New York, Prentice hall, 1953. 335 p. A5. Bijln.

The development from the single proprietorship to today's elaborate corporate structure has accentuated the problem of communication between the policy making levels of management and the operational levels of the organization. The book deals with the function of internal auditing as a means of bridging the gap between policy planning

and action. The primary emphasis is on the internal auditor's responsibility to management in helping to appraise and evaluate management's policies in actual operation.

658 BUSINESS ORGANISATION

See also: A2257, A2346, A2360, A2383

658.01:330

- A2368 WAFFENSCHMIDT, W. Die Gestaltung des Wirklichen in der Betriebswirtschaftslehre. 15 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft Wiesbaden, no.12, Dezember, 1953, p.698).

Abschliessender Aufsatz auf "Die logische Ordnung der wirtschaftlichen Probleme" im November Heft. Das eigentliche Methodenproblem. Die Bedeutung der mathematischen Methode für Volks- und Betriebswirtschaftslehre. Sprachderivation. Mathematik. Erfassung der Funktion, insbesondere der Kostenfunktion. Grenzfunktion. Techniker und Kostenrechnung. Die "Grenze". Dimension. Zirkelschluss. Mathematismus. Heuristik. Instrumentelle Mathematik. Individuum und Masse. Methode. Zufall. Intellekt und Tat. Betriebswissenschaft gegenüber Betriebswirtschaftslehre. Betriebswirtschaftslehre und Soziologie.

658.6/8

- A2369 ORGANISATION, L', moderne de la direction commerciale des entreprises. 53 1/2 p. A4 (C.N.O.F., Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p.1).

Compte rendu de la VIIIe journée d'études de la distribution connaissance et surveillance du marché. Conjoncture commerciale. Mesure des rendements. Frais de distribution. Les actions de promotion de vente. L'adaptation du produit aux besoins du consommateur. Propositions de structure d'une direction commerciale moderne. Schémas.

658.8 658.81

- A2370 MEERTENS, L. De organisatie van de verkoop. Leiden, Stenfert Kroese, 1954. 290 p. A5. Grafn. Krtm. Tabn. (Bedrijfseconomische monographieën; dl. 18).

De commerciële aspecten van het ondernemingsbeleid. Hoofdproblemen. Artikelpolitiek. Objectieve waarde en subjectieve waardering van het artikel. Artikelpolitiek en de houding van de vertegenwoordiger. Verband van artikel- en prijspolitiek. Kostprijs en verkoop-

prijs. Afzetpolitiek en wijze van distributie. Theorie en praktijk van het verkoopplan op lange termijn. Bezoekfrequentie. Routeplanning. Systeem van de gerichte verkoop. Prijs- en rabatbeleid. Honorering van vertegenwoordigers. Coördinatie van ondernemingsbeleid en maximaal rendement van de inspanning. Marktonderzoek. Grondslagen van de verkooptechniek. Sales promotion.

Summary: A general study on sales management.

658.808:338.97:31

- A2371 FERBER, R. Sales forecasting by correlation techniques. 14 p. A5. (The journal of marketing, New York, no. 3, January, 1954, p. 219).

Some suggestions and a few questions regarding the specification and use of the regression equations for sales forecasting. Preparing and using the forecast equation method of fit. Derivation of the forecast. The period of observation. Units of measurement. Choice of variables. An additional criterion of selection. Dependence on method of estimation. Adjustment for cyclical effects. Use of serial correlation. Value of a time trend. Evaluating the accuracy of forecast. Three standards of accuracy. Graphs.

- 659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

See also: A2335

659.15(73) 381.12(73) 061.4(73)

- A2372 RATHMELL, J. M. The commercial exhibit (USA) 11 p. A5 (The journal of marketing, no. 3, January, 1954, p. 271).

Classes of commercial exhibits. Classification of the types. The representatives of the visiting firm and of the exhibitor. Number and incidence of commercial exhibits. The plant and its management. Control. Economic implications. Commercial exhibits distinguished according to the immediacy of their trading effort; time considerations; the commercial exhibit and change in marketing. Conclusions; variation in importance among industries; has remained free of public controls; exposition and trade fair differ in practices because of differences in immediacy of trading effort; agency tends to concentrate or intensify marketing in time and space.

- 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES



665.5 MINERAL OIL

665.5:339.4

- A2373 HUBBARD, M.E. The pattern of petroleum product demand. 4 p. A4 (The petroleum times, London, no.1473, January 22, 1954, p.56).

Various aspects of petroleum supply and demand. How energy requirements are met. Energy consumers and type and quality of energy used per capita. Refined products and natural gas in USA and the Eastern hemisphere. Consumption rations. Charts.

666.94 CEMENT INDUSTRY

666.94(52)

- A2374 JAPANS Zementindustrie. 1 1/2 p. A4 (Beton-Zement Markt, Düsseldorf, no.5/6, März 15, 1953, p.61).

Entwicklung der Produktion und des Marktes 1926 - 1950. Verteilung der Kalkbrüche und Zementfabriken in Japan. Anzahl Fabriken. Kapazität. Erzeugungsziffer. Zementausfuhr. Tabellen.

666.94(94)

- A2375 CEMENT, The, and cement goods industry (Australia) 2 1/2 p. A4. (The journal of industry, Adelaide, no.11, November, 1953, p.17).

Demand and production. Factories, persons employed, salaries and wages, power, fuel and light, value of materials used and value of output 1938/39 and 1951/52. Quantity available for consumption, imported and produced. Costs. Prices. Bricks and tiles. Outlook for demand. Cement industry and export. Graphics.

669 METALLURGY. SILVER, ALUMINIUM

669.22

- A2376 WORLD trends in silver since the war. 14 1/2 p. A4 (Reserve bank of India bulletin, Bombay, December, 1953, p.971).

Silver as a precious metal. Production. Recent silver legislation in the USA. Industrial consumption. Coinage consumption. Lend-lease silver. Silver stocks. US stocks. Price trends in principal world markets. New York, London, and Bombay market. Tables, Graphic.



669.71(540)

- A2377 SABHARWAL, A.L. The aluminium industry; plenty of scope for expansion in India. 1 1/2 p. A3 (Commerce, Bombay, no. 2237, December, 1953, p. 120).

Basic characteristics of aluminium. World output. Development of Indian aluminium company. Expansion targets. Production 1943-'53. Consumption. Imports. Bases of planning. Utility to agriculture. Tables.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

674 WOOD INDUSTRY

674.81(42)

- A2378 CHIPBOARD (U.K.) 11 p. A4 (Wood, London, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 49).

A contemporary material. Manufacture started during last war. Raw material. Density. Applications. Uses in building. Specification of a good chipboard. Physical qualities. Decoration. Surface finishes. Flooring. Wall-lining and partitioning. Roof decking. Illustrated.

674.81(42)

- A2379 FIBREBOARD (U.K.) 28 p. A4 (Wood, London, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 21).

Pattern of development. Future. Types of boards. Insulating boards. Wallboards. Hardboards. Exterior uses. British standards. Raw materials. Architectural uses; primarily for thermal insulation; sound insulation. Treatments and finishes. Surface finishes. Plastering and concreting. Some physical properties. Thermal insulation. Illustrated.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

677.13(540) 380.123; 677.13(540)

- A2380 INDIAN jute industry. 5 p. A3 (Commerce, Bombay, no. 2237, December, 1953, p. 94 + 139)

K.D. JALAN. Outlook for jute industry. Three panged attacks needed to improve it. Determined efforts being made to meet changing con-

ditions. Difficulties. Some markets lost to substitutes. The partition and after. Increase in export duty. Demand for smaller bags. Fierce competition.

F. G. WALTON. India's jute industry faces the challenge. Determined efforts being made to meet changing conditions. Research. Future. Jute industry emerges from stocks crisis. Utilisation of idle capacity is the main problem. Output of jute goods. Despatches decline. Export of sackings recedes. Raw jute supplies adequate. Reduction in export duties.

677. 2(81)

- A2381 BATORFFY, W. R. Die Baumwollindustrie Brasiliens. 5 p. A4 (Melliand Textilberichte, Heidelberg, no.1, Januar, 1954, p. 74).

Historischer Ueberblick. Wirtschaftsgeographie der Baumwollindustrie. Statistische Beurteilung. Tabellen. Ausbaumöglichkeiten. Fabrikanlagen und Maschinenpark. Wirtschaftlichkeit der Produktion. System der Warenverteilung.

679.5 PLASTICS INDUSTRY

679. 5(42)

- A2382 PLASTICS material sales increasing (U. K.) 5 p. A4 (British plastics, London, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 1).

1953 year of recovery. Plastics production more than maintained. Relationship of plastics production to the general manufacturing activity. Markets. Prices. Progress in the vinyl field. Bad year for phenolic materials in 1952. Polythene. Polystyrene. Cellulose acetate moulding materials. Production and home consumption, 1944-'52. Tables. Charts.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

- 681 FINE MECHANISM, CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, OFFICE MACHINES

681.14:658.7

- A2383 DOWNS, J. V., CH. J. KEELAN, and M. A. BILLS. Planning the purchase of office machines. 17 p. A5 (American management association, office management series, no. 135, New York, 1953. p. 19).

J. V. DOWNS. The engineering analysis. Is mechanization the answer? The selection process. Demonstrations and tests. Estimation of requirements. Physical considerations. Maintenance service and future requirements.

CH. J. KEELAN. The financial decision. The financial analysis. An example. Assumptions. Determining the standards. Should each operator hand a machine, or should there be a sharing of machines? The small office.

M. A. BILLS. The human relations aspect. Participation in the change. Advice from the worker. Preliminary selling will pay.



## CONTENTS

	Page
GENERALITIES 0	878
Report writing 001.818	878
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	878
Sociology 30	878
Statistics 31	879
Politics. Migration 32	879
Economics 33	880
Economic theory 330	880
Labour 331	880
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	883
Land and property. Housing problem 333	886
Cooperation 334	887
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	887
Public finance 336	888
Protection and free trade 337	889
Economic integration 337.9	890
Economic structure 338	891
Industrial production 338:62	891
Agrarian production 338:63	892
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	895
Price and value. Cost 338.5	896
Monopolies. Anti trust laws 338.8	896
Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92	896
Various questions concerning industry. Small undertakings 338.96	896
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	897
Business cycles 338.972	899
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	900
Public administration 35	901
Economic policy 351.82	901
National defence. Economic mobilization 355	902
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance. Export credit insurance 36	902
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	903

Supply and demand 380.11	903
Markets 380.123	904
Competition 380.81	904
Trade nationalism. National mark 381.87	904
Foreign trade 382	905
Organization of foreign trade 382.1	906
Trade agreements 382.4	907
Telecommunications. Television 384	907
Transport. Railways. Sea transport. Air transport 385/8	908
<b>APPLIED SCIENCES 6</b>	<b>908</b>
<b>Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy 61</b>	<b>908</b>
Hygiene and preventive medicine 613/4	908
Engineering 62	909
Mechanical and electrical engineering 621	909
Mining. Coal 622	910
Natural water courses. Protection against flooding. Burst- ing of dikes 627	910
Transport engineering. Automobiles. Ships and shipbuilding 629.1	911
Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries 63	911
Cultivation of specific crops. Cotton. Rubber. Sugar. Tobacco 633	912
Business economics 65	914
Management 65.012	914
Office management 651	915
Transport organisation 656	916
Accountancy 657	916
Business organisation 658	917
Buying. Receiving. Storing 658.7	917
Chemical industries. Chemical products. Phosphor 66	917
Beverages. Food industries 663/4	919
Glass and ceramic industry 666	919
Metallurgy. Galvanizing 669	920
Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67	920
Wood industry 674	920
Textile industry. Textile machinery. Carpeting 677	920
Rubber industry 678	921
Building industry and trade 69	921
<b>FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE 7</b>	<b>921</b>



Titles \* indicate and pamphlets



## 001.818 REPORT WRITING

001.818;65.012

- \*A2384 REPORTS to topmanagement for effective planning and control; publ. by the American management association. New York, 1954. 111 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Leading American firms describe their reports systems regarding the company's operations, financial status and competitive position. Burroughs corporation: Motivating executive action through reports. Carrier corporation: Obtaining proper dissemination of reports. Koppers company: Reporting in a control group organization. Thompson products, Inc.: Using charts to present financial data. Ford motor company: Building an integrated reports system.

## 3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

## 30 SOCIOLOGY

304

- A2385 ANDREAE, W., H. D. ORTLIEB und E. KUENG. Ordnungselemente der Sozialstruktur. 27 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.1, Januar, 1954, p.9).

Zur Weiterentwicklung unserer Sozialordnung. Lösung der sozialen Probleme darf nicht mit dem Opfer der persönlichen Freiheit erkaufte werden. Tendenzen. Grenzen. Mögliche Lösung in einer neoliberalen "sozialen Marktwirtschaft". Innerbetriebliche Leistungsgemeinschaft. Volkswirtschaftliche Austauschgemeinschaft. Voraussetzungen für eine bessere Sozialordnung. Kennzeichen der Restauration. Wirtschaftsverfassungspolitik. Gewinnbeteiligung und Vermögensverteilung. Sozialisierung oder Reprivatisierung des Produktionseigentums. Funktion und Verantwortung der Gewerkschaften in der heutigen Wirtschaftsordnung. Machtstellung. Machtmittel. Ziele. Vorteile der Gewerkschaften für die Arbeitgeber. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

308(5-011) 338.92(5-011) 333.013.6(5-011)

- A2386 DOCUMENTS relating to the Middle East; by J. MAROUN, SA'ID B.

HIMADEK, KAZEM EL DAGHESTANI, a.o. 135 p. A5 (Unesco international social science bulletin, Paris, no.4, 1953, p.671).

Social awakening and economic development in the Middle East. The evolution of the Moslem family. Islam and social change. Acculturation and integration of migrants in Israel. Land reform in the Middle East. Miri Sirf land development in Iraq. The Arab development society's project in Jericho, Jordan. The Cultural department of the League of Arab States. The International statistical education centre, Beirut. The Institute of Sudanese studies, Cairo. The Central bureau of statistics and economic research, Jerusalem. Documents and bibliographies relating to the Middle East. Unesco and the Middle East. Changes in social and legal systems in the Near and Middle East as a result of technological development. Survey of Unesco's activities in the Middle East countries.

31 STATISTICS

See: A2395

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

32(518) 338.97(518)

- A2387 CHAO KUO-CHUN. The government and economy of Manchuria. 13 p. A4 (Far eastern survey, New York, nos.13, 1, December, 1953, January, 1954, pp.169, 9).

The administrative commission; committees, departments, bureaux. The regional administrative system. Kao Kang's dominant role. Economic progress. Estimated production figures for some major North-east industries. Setbacks in the program, major characteristics of public finance. Functions of the People's bank. Expansion of trade and traffic. Regional development in the Northeast as a reflection of basic national policies and trends. Political considerations in the communist programs for the Northeast. Industrialization vs. defense expenditure. Effects of the Korean war. Standards of living in the North-east.

323(641) 34(641) 35.07(641)

- A2388 DOCUMENTS relatifs aux réformes du Maroc. 51 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos. 1827, 1828, janvier 26, 28, 1954, pp. 3, 3).

I. Réformes politiques et administratives. Création du Conseil restreint. Réforme du Conseil des Vizirs et des Directeurs. Réforme du Conseil du Gouvernement. Création d'assemblées régionales. Réforme des municipalités. Répression de la corruption, de la concussion et du trafic d'influence.

II. Réforme judiciaire. Organisation et fonctionnement de la justice makhzen. Statut des magistrats des tribunaux makhzen. Code pénal marocain. Code de procédure pénal.

325.1(7/8-6)

- A2389 GARCÉS, G. Immigration and Indian policy in Latin American countries. 13 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 1, January, 1954, p.18).

The problems arising from immigration for settlement in certain Latin American countries which have a large Indian population. Geographic, economic and social conditions of the countries. The Indians. The immigrants. Immigration alone is no solution. Conclusion.

### 33 ECONOMICS

#### 330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See: A2417, A2434, A2457, A2466

#### 331 LABOUR

See also: A2410, A2435, A2480, A2487

331.1(42)

- A2390 KIRKALDY, H. S. Industrial relations in Great Britain; a survey of post-war developments. 25 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no.6, December, 1953, p.468).

The history of industrial relations in Great Britain during the post-war period. The structure of trade-unionism. The methods in use for the adjustment of wages, collective bargaining, industrial arbitration and statutory regulation. State intervention. Collaboration between the central organisations of employers and workers.

331.124.5

- A2391 Langeland, E. E., W. M. DAY, and C. W. ROBINSON. Building up the supervisor's job. 24 p. A5 (American management association,

manufacturing series, New York, no.213, 1954, p.3).

E. E. LANGE LAND: Clarifying the status of the foremen. The foreman has been in a different position during the last 20 years. The job of line supervisor is now once more being recognized for the important link it is between hourly workers and top management.

W. M. DAY: Maintaining close communication with the foreman. The use of two channels; first, action and, second, two-way face-to-face communication, to get a real sense of belonging to management.

C. W. ROBINSON: A critical look at foreman compensation. Dangers of foreman-compensation policy determination oriented toward relationship to hourly-paid employees. Developing a management-oriented foreman-compensation policy and practice.

331.124.5

- A2392 TURNER, A. N. Foremen - key to worker morale. 11 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1954, p.76).

Usual problems of the foreman-worker relationship are magnified in an automobile assembly plant by the pressure of the moving line, and so are the lessons to be gained from management attempts to solve them. Workers' and foremen's viewpoint. Constructive relations. Circularity. The foreman's boss: positive and negative influence. Nature of the work. Management viewpoint.

331.2 338.585.3

- A2393 EVOLUTION, L', du coût de la vie et des salaires dans le monde. 20 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.12, décembre, 1953, p.1199)

Classement des pays d'après les fluctuations du coût de la vie. Evolution comparée des salaires et du coût de la vie en 1952/1953. Tendances de même sens. Tendances divergentes. Tableaux et graphiques détaillées.

331.215.5:368.44(73)

- A2394 CIVIC, M. Guaranteed wages and unemployment insurance (USA). 7 p. A4 (The conference board business record, New York, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 26).

Three CIO unions will be making guaranteed annual wages an important part of their collective bargaining demands. Proposals will be



integrated with federal state-unemployment compensation programs. Benefits as related to wages. Benefits and steelworkers' earnings. Status of unemployment reserves. How the States figure benefits. Potential duration of benefits. Charts. Tables.

331.231:658.511:31

- A2395 HEIMANSBERG, B. Statistische Ueberwachung von Akkordleistungen. 5 p. A4 (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 3, Januar 28, 1954, p. 158).

Massnahmen zur Ordnung des innerwerklichen Lohngefüges. Lohngleichung. Geldzahl. Zeitvorgabe. Begriffsbestimmungen. Leistungsgrade. Verknüpfung der Leistungsgrade. Die statistische Ueberwachung der Leistungsgrade. Ausführliche Tabellen und graphische Darstellungen.

331.4(42)

- A2396 SMIETON, M. Problems of women's employment in Great Britain. 13 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 47).

Problem of the married women at work. Older women. A liberal education or specialised training? Opportunities for skilled employment in industry. Equal pay.

331.816(492) 613.6(492) 614.25(492)

- A2397 AALDERS, E. J. Beperking van ziekteverzuim en de zieken-controle. Is beperking van het ziekteverzuim in de industriële bedrijven mogelijk? (Ned). 12 p. A5 (Mens en onderneming, Haarlem, no. 1, Januari, 1954, p. 28).

De mogelijke oorzaken van het toegenomen ziekteverzuim in de industriële bedrijven. Betoogd wordt dat de bedrijfsarts de aangewezen persoon is om de zieken-controle uit te voeren. In dit verband wordt afschaffing c. q. instelling van een gewijzigd systeem der z. g. "karenzdagen" bepleit.

Summary: Is reduction of sickness absenteeism in industry possible? The sick to be controlled by the medical officer of the company.

331.824

- A2398 BROUHA, L. Fatigue - measuring and reducing it. 11 p. A4 (Advanced management, New York, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 9).

Description of fatigue. Experiments performed to determine the physiological effects of muscular work of varying degrees of intensity. Measuring physiological stress. Heart rate recovery is key to fatigue measurement. Jobs classified to physiological stress. Effective methods for reducing fatigue. Charts. References.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

See also: A2414, A2448, A2454, A2461, A2479, A2508

332. 1(43)

- A2399 PIQUET, D. Un aspect du redressement économique allemand; le système bancaire. 14 p. A5 (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 45).

Le "miracle économique allemand" est bien plutôt le résultat naturel d'une politique économique judicieuse. Distinction entre le "miracle d'une production triplée" et le "miracle du mark allemand". Comment s'expliquer la réussite de ce rétablissement d'une monnaie apte à remplir ces fonctions? Politique suivie. Système bancaire qui a permis une telle politique. Tâches de la Bank Deutscher Länder, des Landeszentralbanken et des banques commerciales. Forme juridique et organisation. Politique de la banque centrale.

332. 1(540) 332. 743(540)

- A2400 MITRA, R. M. Problems of money supply and credit control in the Indian banking system. 3 p. A3 (Capital, Calcutta, December, 1953, p. 35).

Growth of banking control. Banking companies act 1949. Strength of the banking structure. Deposits. Gross earnings and gross expenses of scheduled banks. Bank deposits and money supply. Bill market and credit control. Chanelling money and savings. Industrial finance and the 5-year plan. Credit, liquidity and safety. Direction of loans.

332. 13(52) 332. 7(52)

- A2401 TOSHIMICHI KAJIKI. L'evoluzione del sistema bancario giapponese nel dopoguerra. 10 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no. 12, dicembre, 1953, p. 1270).

Situatie voor en tijdens de oorlog. 1946/47 opheffing van het oude systeem. Sinds 1947 wederopbouw met verscheidene veranderingen in

1950. Organisatie van een groep handelsbanken. Instellingen tot het verlenen van crediet op lange en op korte termijn aan industrie, landbouw, bouwvak en export. Credieten, die in Japan op oude tradities berusten. (Italiaanse tekst)

Summary: Post-war evolution of the Japanese banking system.

332.453(494) 332.4.001.7(494)

- A2402 KELLER, P. Le franc suisse dans le monde actuel. 13 p. A5 (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 5).

La politique monétaire suisse, malgré son respect des principes classiques, a montré qu'elle possédait la souplesse nécessaire pour s'adopter aux fluctuations de l'économie mondiale ainsi qu'aux nouvelles opinions d'hommes de science qui étudient les liens unissant la monnaie et l'économie en général. Deux aspects: attachement aux principes qui ont fait leurs preuves et la faculté d'adaptation de la politique économique suisse aux conditions modifiées de l'après-guerre. Double position de la monnaie suisse. Difficultés dans les relations commerciales extérieures 1945-1950. Attitude envers U.E.P. et envers Fonds monétaire international e. a. Problème d'absorption difficile à résoudre. Lutte contre les effets indésirables d'un afflux massif. Exportation des capitaux. Réglementation conservatrice des bases juridiques de la politique monétaire.

332.6(43) 332.2(43)

- A2403 FORMATION, La, des capitaux et le marché financier (Allemagne occidentale). 14 p. A4 (Statistiques et études financières, Paris, no. 61, janvier, 1954, p. 85).

La formation d'épargne brute et son utilisation. Principales sources de l'épargne brute. Interventions de l'Etat sur le marché des capitaux et ses résultats. Objectifs de la "Kapitalmarktförderungsgesetz". Conditions d'une restauration du marché des capitaux. Tableaux détaillés.

332.67:658.153

- A2404 DEAN, J. Measuring the productivity of capital. 10 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1954, p. 120).

To what degree are decisions on investment actually controlled by

profit goals? Yardsticks of investment worth. Degree of urgency of the proposed project. Payback period. Rate of return. Making the estimates. Fallacies. Positive concepts. Calculating rate of return. Accounting method. Discounted cash flow.

332.7:332.1(44) 332.116.5(44)

- A2405 SPENTSAS, G. N. Organisation et contrôle du crédit bancaire en France; réformes économiques contemporaines. Paris, Sirey, 1953. 184 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Structure bancaire et réglementation du crédit bancaire à la veille de la réforme. La réforme bancaire de 1945. Contrôle du crédit. Nationalisation de la Banque de France et des grands établissements du crédit. Les organes directeurs du crédit. Conseil national du crédit. Commission de contrôle des banques. Fonctionnements. Situation économique et évolution bancaire. Politique du crédit, 1945-'50. Résultats et conséquences de la réforme bancaire de 1945.

332.7(569.1) 332(569.1)

- A2406 THOME, M. Le rôle du crédit dans le développement économique de la Syrie depuis la première guerre mondiale jusqu'à nos jours. Madrid, Edicione Castilla, S. A., 1953. 235 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Dissertation Genève).

Comment les biens de production ou capitaux se constituent dans une économie primitive dans une économie du troc et dans une économie monétaire. Théorie de l'épargne. Théorie du crédit et théorie de la monnaie. Structure économique de la Syrie. Régime monétaire et organisation du crédit à l'épargne ottomane. Crédit en Syrie entre les deux guerres mondiales. Nouveau régime monétaire et la banque de Syrie et de Liban. Epargne et investissement en Syrie. Régime monétaire et nouvelle politique du crédit durant et après la deuxième guerre mondiale.

332.742.1:332.13(540)

- A2407 SADASIVAN, S. T. Role of commercial banks in industrial finance; idea of mixed banking obsolete (India). 2 p. A3 (Commerce, Bombay, no. 2237, December, 1953, p. 39).

Pattern of finance envisaged by the Planning commission. Sources of

finance. Question whether banks are in a position to help industry in respect of its requirements of long term finance. Analysis of advances of scheduled and non-scheduled banks according to purpose. Deposits of co-operative and post office savings banks. Cash ratio. Long-term finance. Mixed banking.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

See also: A2386, A2507

333.013.6(51) 351.82:63(51)

- A2408 GANGULI, B.N. Reorganization of Chinese agriculture after land reform. 23 p. A5 (The Indian economic review, Delhi, no.4, August, 1953, p.32).

On the basis of area cultivated now there are 3.7 mous or a little over half an acre of land available per head of population in China. After redistribution of land, holdings cannot be economic. But with rational use of land, and in the absence of exploitation, such small holdings will go farther than they would do otherwise. The subsequent step after land distribution, therefore, is to induce such a reorganization of agricultural production as will maximize economy of effort through pooling of the farmers' individual resources. The question of agricultural reorganization as the Chinese understand it. The State has to remove some of the fundamental natural and technical handicaps to agricultural progress. This is part of the problems of planned economic development. Temporary and permanent mutual aid associations. Agricultural producer's co-operative. Collective farming. Supplementary measures following land reform.

333.32(44)

- A2409 QUELQUES données sur le logement dans la région parisienne. 25 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1823, janvier 18, 1954, p.3).

L'agglomération parisienne et son évolution. Situation du patrimoine immobilier et du logement en 1946. A) Aspect général du patrimoine immobilier. Immeubles d'habitation. Immeubles collectifs et individuels. Dimensions des logements. Age des immeubles. Vétusté du patrimoine immobilier. Eléments de confort. B) Conditions d'occupation des logements. Surpeuplement. Déficit théorique du logement. Empiètement des locaux d'affaires. Cartes. Tableaux.



333.32:331.61(45)

- A2410 PARENTI, G. Workers' housing and the unemployment problem in Italy: first results of the Fanfani plan. 16 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 31).

An account of a plan adopted by the Italian government in 1949, which is based on a new method of financing workers' housing. It aims at utilising unemployed resources without at the same time creating new inflationary pressures. The planning committee. Execution of the plan. The results achieved. The lessons of experience.

333.5(729.2)

- A2411 CLARKE, E. Land tenure and the family in four selected communities in Jamaica. 38 p. A5 (Social and economic studies, Jamaica, no. 4, August, 1953, p. 81).

Article based on original field research in four communities as being together representative of rural working-class and small farmer communities. Description of the system of customary law. Its effect upon family structure and kinship roles. The theory that "all the family inherit". Also houses may be inherited by all the children. Not all inherited land is described as family land. The creation of "family land" out of "bought land".

- 334 COOPERATION

See: A2430

- 335 SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS

See also: A2452

335(44)

- A2412 SENSOY, A. Le mouvement des nationalisations en France. Genève, Imp. Genevoise, 1952. 332 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertation Genève).

Analyse critique et recherche de définition. Facteurs qui justifient les nationalisations. Différentes formes des entreprises publiques. Partie historique du mouvement des nationalisations en France. Technique des nationalisations. Elimination des éléments capitalistes. Nationalisation des houillères; -des entreprises électriques et gazières; -des banques; -des assurances. Les usines Renault et la nationalisation-sanction.



336.2(52)

- A2413 HANYA ITO. Direct taxes in Japan and the Shoup report. 27 p. A5.  
(Public finance, The Hague, no.4, p.357).

The reform of the Japanese tax system. An epitome of the national tax revenue of Japan. History of income tax. Present system of personal income tax. Corporate income tax. Problem at issue on personal and corporate income taxes. Inheritance tax. Revaluation tax. (Résumé en français).

336.2:658.14(52) 332.67:336.2(52)

- A2414 MOTOKAZU KIMURA. Taxation and capital accumulation. 25 p. A5  
(The annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, no.1, October, 1953, p.15)

Examination of the recent development of the tax reform movement in favour of an easier accumulation of capital. Survey of opinions on the nature and significance of capital in its bearing on taxes and public spending; before Adam Smith, Classical school, Keynes. Historical survey: Japan's modern economic history divided into three stages: mercantilist stage 1868-1912; stage of economic liberalism, 1913 - 1928; of modified capitalism 1929-..... The Shoup recommendations and capital accumulation; tax cuts in favour of higher income groups; efforts to improve business relationships. Modifications of the programme commenced soon after its enforcement. Demands of business circles and the recent tax reform. Priority of tax reductions. Which is the shortest and healthiest road to capital expansion? Japan must be cautious enough not to allow "capital accumulation" to become a hypnotic spell potent enough to deprive persons of their due consideration of the other objectives of taxation.

336.223

- A2415 FAGAN, E.D. The shifting of sales taxes under joint costs. 19 p. A5  
(Public finance, The Hague, no.4, 1953, p.338).

Attempt will be made in the present study to indicate the direction of change in the output and price of joint products in response to a sales tax. Diagrammatic analysis of the shifting of sales taxes in the short-run period under conditions in which the individual joint products are

produced in fixed proportions. Cases under pure competition; monopoly and oligopoly. Charts. (Résumé en français).

336.241.2:658.15(42)

- A2416 WALKER, D. Some economic aspects of taxation of companies. (U. K.) 36 p. A5 (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no.1, January, 1954, p.1).

An attempt to indicate and discuss some of the effects to taxes that are levied upon the profits of companies. Main emphasis will be placed upon the United Kingdom and, in particular, upon the United Kingdom's experience of taxes of this type since the end of the war. Author argues against the view that the high rates of company taxation since the end of the war have had a serious effect upon the economy but the also suggests that these tax rates cannot be supported on the ground that they have greatly contributed towards combating inflation, or in promoting greater competitiveness in industry, or a more egalitarian distribution of income or property. Chief conclusions are: that the overall level of company investment has not been adversely influenced by the level of company taxation; that the tax increases have not been passed on to the consumer in the form of higher prices; and that the increase in company taxation has been almost exactly offset by a fall in the real income of shareholders.

336.32(492) 33:9(492)

- A2417 JONG, A.M.de. Uit de geschiedenis van 's rijks vlottende schuld. 32 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no.1, Januari, 1954, p.1).

De vlottende schuld in de drie decennia voor de eerste wereldoorlog: 1885-1913; de staatsfinancien in het algemeen; het verplichte voorschot van de Nederlandsche Bank aan de staat; publicaties over de vlottende schuld; overzicht van het beloop der vlottende schuld, 1891-1913, tabellen; uitgifte van schatkistpapier, 1891-1913. Plaatsing van schatkistpromessen rechtstreeks bij de Nederlandsche Bank. Wijziging van de wettelijke voorschriften inzake uitgifte van schatkistbiljetten.

Summary: History of the Netherlands government floating debt. The three decennia 1885-1913. (The period 1841-1885, in: De Economist, Haarlem, no.1, January, 1946, p.24).

- 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

See also: A2466

337.3(42)

- A2418 PATTERN, The, of British tariff. 5 p. A4 (Midland bank review, London, February, 1954, p. 5).

Categories of customs duties before the war. Structure of the tariff. "Revenue" duties. Changes in the rates. Complexity of the tariff. Legislation. Special preference accorded to the products of "Commonwealth countries". Tariff and the revenue. Contribution of protective duties to the revenue is still relatively small. Special provision for the export and re-export trade through the system of "drawbacks". International obligations. Trade liberalization and the tariff.

337.3(611)

- A2419 DARAM, P. Principes généraux relatifs à la réglementation du commerce extérieur et des changes et à la délivrance des licences (Tunisie) 14 p. A5 (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, no. 84, janvier, 1954, p. 52).

Principes généraux des obligations et des prohibitions édictées par la réglementation des changes. La délivrance des licences d'importation ou d'exportation de marchandises en provenance ou à destination de l'étranger: importations et exportations.

### 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

337.9:622.333:669.1(4) 381.81:622.333:337.9(4)

- A2420 RATHJE, W. Der "Wettbewerb" auf dem Kohlenmarkt nach den Bestimmungen des Schuman-Planes. 17 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 1, Januar, 1954, p. 26).

Der Begriff des Wettbewerbs im Schumanplan ist umstritten. Die Tatsache, dass gerade die Kohlenwirtschaft einer der Ausgangspunkte der Bildung von Zusammenschlüssen und Kartellen ist, lässt darauf schließen, dass die Struktur moderner Nationalwirtschaften eine organisierte Kohlenwirtschaft erfordert. Der Begriff des Wettbewerbs im Rahmen der Aufgaben der Europäischen Gemeinschaft für Kohle und Stahl. Direktiven für die Gestaltung des gemeinsamen Marktes. Was die Marktordnung soll gewährleisten. Die Marktordnung gemäss Art. 60 ff. Festlegung des Preisniveaus. Diskriminierungsverbot. Geltung der Marktordnung für den Grosshandel. Das Monopolverbot. Krisen- und Mangellage. Die Hohe Behörde hat eine ganze Reihe von Möglichkeiten,

den Wettbewerb auf dem gemeinsamen Markt einzuschränken. (Summary in English).

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62(4) 338:62(47) 338:62(73)

- A2421 ROMEUF, J., et C. BONNARD. Expansion comparée de la production industrielle en Europe Occidentale, en U.R.S.S. et aux Etats-Unis. 7 1/2 p. A4 (L'observation économique, Paris, no. 72, février, 1954 p. 2).

La période de reconstruction après 1945. L'expansion. Choix de l'année de base et des périodes de comparaison. Comparaison: Etats-Unis - Union Soviétique. Le développement de la production industrielle. Consommation de l'énergie et de l'acier.

338:62:382.6(42)

- A2422 JACKSON, J. M. British exports and the scale of production (U.K.). 24 p. A5 (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 90).

Discussion of some of the problems confronting British manufacturers, particularly when competing in export markets, as a result of the small British home market. The study is confined to a small group of engineering industries producing refrigerating machinery, radio apparatus machine tools and fractional horse power electric motors. The article falls into two sections. Section I discusses the general relationship between economics of scale and the size of the home market. Section II considers the development of the selected industries in the light of this general argument. Summary: The development of some British engineering industries, particularly their export trade, has been handicapped by the relatively small British home demand for their products. The government should encourage industries to export and if necessary to set up plant that can only work to capacity if there is an export market. Some of the ways in which this can be done have been shown.

338:62(435.9)

- A2423 INDUSTRIE, L', luxembourgeoise; buts, portée, utilité et résultats

de l'enquête statistique annuelle de la production industrielle; années 1946 à 1952; publ. par le Ministère des affaires économiques; Service d'études et de documentation économique, Luxembourg, Bourg. Bourger, 1953. 89 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Cahiers économiques du service d'études; no. 6).

L'utilité des statistiques de la production industrielle à l'échelle internationale. L'arrêté concernant la statistique de la production industrielle. Examen des divers postes du questionnaire. Principaux résultats des années 1946 à 1952, classes par branches industrielles. Résultats de l'enquête statistique de la production industrielle, années 1950, 1951 et 1952.

338:62(52)

- A2424 JAPANESE industry; publ. by the Foreign capital research society. Tokyo, Bank of Japan, 1953. 111 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Principal indicators of Japanese economic reconstruction. Japan's balance of international payments. Electric power industry. Coal mining. Petroleum industry. Sulphur mining. Iron and steel industry. Non-ferrous metal industry. Machinery industry. Chemical industry. Paper and pulp industry. Cement industry. Glass industry. Porcelain and Chinaware industry. Enamelled ironware industry. Textile industry. Aquatic products industry. Marine transportation industry.

338:62(666.8)

- A2425 ROS, M. R. van. L'industrialisation de la Côte d'Ivoire. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 53).

Les deux produits d'exportation: cacao et café. Déséquilibre des ressources. Exploitations bananières. Usines existant en 1939 et usines créées depuis la guerre. Activité gouvernementale et du secteur privé. Situation dans les diverses industries. Mesures pour susciter l'investissement de capitaux privés dans l'A.O.F. Tableau. Graphique. Carte.

### 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63(4) 338:63:337.9(4)

- A2426 PROBLEMES agricoles européens. 92 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos. 1825, 1826, janvier 21, 22, 1953, pp. 3, 3)



I. Les différents aspects de 1932 à 1952. L'état de l'agriculture avant la guerre. L'agriculture européenne à la fin de la guerre. Le programme de relèvement européen. Progrès réalisés, comparaison avec le plan.

II. Les problèmes actuels. La production agricole: les économies de devises, accroissement de la production, les moyens d'accroître la production. Les marchés agricoles: étude de quelques prix européens, les marchés intra-européens, examen du marché des produits laitiers. Tableaux.

338:63(411)

- A2427 RUDOLF, K. Die Landwirtschaft in Schottland. 17 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 5/6, Januar/Februar, 1954, p. 235).

Allgemeine Uebersicht. Die verschiedenen landwirtschaftlichen Regionen. Ost- und Südostschottland; Landwirtschaft dominiert. West- und Südwestschottland; Industrie dominiert; Ackerbau, Naturwiesen, Milchproduktion, kleine Farmen. Nord- und Nordwestschottland; Art der Bewirtschaftung. Geschichte der schottischen Landwirtschaft im 2. Weltkrieg und in neuerer Zeit.

338:63(44)

- A2428 ENQUETE, Une, auprès des chefs d'exploitation sur les perspectives agricoles en France. 11 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 12, décembre, 1953, p. 1275).

Questionnaires et réponses. Résultats généraux. Variations régionales des réponses. Variations en fonction de la superficie des exploitations. Variations suivant la superficie de chaque culture. Variations suivant le système de culture et l'importance de l'exploitation. Carte. Tableau.

338:63(493)

- A2429 AGRICULTURE, L', belge. 5 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no. 432, février 11, 1954, p. 13).

Principaux extraits d'une conférence n'est pas condamnée. Structure agricole. Agriculture dans l'économie belge. Les résultats obtenus dans un régime de liberté sont supérieurs à ceux qu'apporte le collectivisme. Rentabilité, premier souci d'une politique agricole libérale. Pour favoriser un équilibre agricole harmonieux l'Etat doit aider et orienter mais non pas diriger. Agriculture belge, protectionnisme et



l'Europe. Comment accroître la productivité et abaisser les coûts de production.

338:63(55) 334:63(55)

- A2430 YAZDI, K. Le problème agraire de l'Iran. Lyon, E. Vitte, 1952, 203 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Disseratie Genève).

Superficie. Population. Divisions en régions. Production agricole et non-agricole. Niveau de vie. Situation géographique. Voies de communication. Commerce. Propriété. Entreprise. Main d'oeuvre. La théorie des cinq facteurs. Etude d'un village-type. La commune. Conditions des paysans. Pourquoi l'agriculture n'est pas conforme aux exigences de la vie rurale moderne. Influences des systèmes de culture sur l'agriculture iranienne. Régime foncier actuel. Mouvement en faveur du partage des terres. Nécessité de réforme, accompagnée par des coopératives agricoles. Le mouvement coopératif en Iran.

338:63(56)

- A2431 BAILLOT, J. L'agriculture turque. 4 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no. 48, janvier, 1954, p. 144).

Les productions traditionnelles. Le tabac. Le Gouvernement fait de grands efforts pour améliorer la qualité et accroître la production de coton. L'olive. Les noisettes. L'orange, le citron et la bigarrade. Les pommiers. Les prés et pâturages. Production du lait et du beurre.

338:63(72)

- A2432 GROOETHAERT, J. Le problème agricole au Mexique. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 41).

Manque de terres cultivables. Le sol n'arrive pas à nourrir ses habitants. La réforme agraire depuis 30 ans. Résultats. Alimentation de la population. Moyens mis en oeuvre pour augmenter la production. Crédit agricole. Machines agricoles. Irrigation. Electrification et communications. Engrais et insecticides. Elevage. Cultures industrielles et tropicales.

338:63(94)

- A2433 BLAKE, R. W. Australian agriculture and its exports. 8 p. A5 (Foreign trade, Ottawa, nos. 364, 365, December 19, 26, 1953, pp. 2, 12).

The wool season. Wheat, and its marketing arrangements. Production and exports of meat, frozen and canned. Meat contracts with U.K. Dairy products: production, home consumption, marketing problems. British contract prices. Sugar, dried vine fruits. Egg production and markets. On balance, the Australian agricultural economy seems to be sound at present.

### 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

338.01:339.3:330.115(43)

- A2434 KRENGEL, R. Volkswirtschaftliche Input-Output-Rechnung, Sozialprodukt Beschäftigung und Produktivität Einkommensverteilung und Einkommenschichtung in West-Berlin; hrsg. vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, Duncker & Humblot, 1953. 119 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Sonderhefte neue Folge no. 24; Reihe A: Forschung)

Wichtigste Ergebnisse der Input-Output-Rechnung. Die Relationen im einzelnen. Neuberechnung des West-Berliner Brutto-Sozialprodukts nach den Ergebnissen der Input-Output-Rechnung. Entwicklung der Beschäftigung und der volkswirtschaftlichen Produktivität in West-Berlin, 1949-'52. Einkommensverteilung und Einkommenschichtung.

338.011:69(494) 331.024.3:69(494)

- A2435 GIROD, R. Quelques observations sur l'évolution de la productivité et de la structure de travail, dans la construction (Suisse). 20 p. A5. (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p.18)

Résumé de quelques-uns des résultats d'une enquête effectuée de janvier 1952 à juin 1953 sur certains aspects de l'évolution de la productivité. But pratique et scientifique des travaux. Déroulement des travaux. Méthode active et spontanée. Examen général du problème. Définition de l'objet de l'enquête et élaboration des procédés de mesure utilisés. Heures-ouvrier nécessaires hier et aujourd'hui pour certains travaux de construction, à Genève et aperçu de l'évolution de divers aspects humains des tâches correspondantes. Productivité du travail dans la construction de différentes maisons typiques, à Genève, en 1932 et aujourd'hui. Evolution des équipes de travail. Des types sociaux surgissent, d'autres disparaissent. Annexes: questionnaire principal et tentative de mesure de la productivité moyenne de l'heure-ouvrier.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: A2393

338.5 658.803

- A2436 YAMEY, B. S. The economics of resale price maintenance. London, Pitman, 1954. 180 p. A5.

Examination of price maintenance from the point of view of manufacturers. The effects of the practice. Probable effects of the abolition of the practice on the distributive trade. The economics of loss-leader tactics in distribution. Public policy on price maintenance. Origins and subsequent development of price maintenance in selected branches of industry and trade. Price maintenance in the chemical and grocery trades, 1890-1939.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI TRUST LAWS

See also: A2458

338.89(42)

- A2437 KILROY, A. The task and methods of the Monopolies commission (U. K.) 25 p. A5 (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no.1, January, 1954, p.37).

Commentary on the work and target of the Monopolies commission. How much is the task of the Commission understood and by how many people? Not a British version of the Sherman anti-trust act. The commission's specific task in each enquiry is spelled out in each individual reference to them, and the reference is reproduced at the beginning of the introduction to each report. The commission's task is to investigate and report on: 1. Whether conditions to which the Act applies in fact prevail and if so in what manner and to what extent; 2. The things which are done by the parties concerned as a result of, or for the purpose of preserving, those conditions; and 3. Whether the conditions in question or all or any of the things done as a foresaid operate or may be expected to operate against the public interest.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See: A2386

338.96 VARIOUS QUESTIONS CONCERNING INDUSTRY.  
SMALL UNDERTAKINGS

338.964(52)

- A2438 TOKUTARO YAMANAKE. The nature of small industries; a survey of the economic interpretation in Japan. 14 p. A5 (The annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, no.1, October, 1953, p.1).

Why the problem of small industries is so much discussed in Japan. A problem not of recent date. The problem of small and medium scale industries at present. Small industries have not collapsed under the competitive pressure of capitalist production. Some theories in Japan concerning small industries. Conditions of existence. Pressure of overpopulation. Industrial capital. "Structural" interpretation of small industries.

### 338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A2387

338.97(438)

- A2439 POLOGNE, La; publ. par le Ministère des finances et des affaires économiques, Institut national de la statistique et des études économiques, Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1954. 263 p. A5. Krtn. Tabn. (Collection de conjoncture et d'études économiques; mémentos économiques, serie M. 8. 1953).

Description géographique. Aperçu historique. Cadres et responsables de la vie économique. La doctrine économique et les nationalisations. Planification et politique d'industrialisation. Population et emploi. Production industrielle. Agriculture. Equipement agricole. Production végétale et animale. Transports. Commerce extérieur. Commerce intérieur, approvisionnement et rationnement. Prix, salaires et niveau de vie. Monnaie et finances. Revenu national et investissements.

338.97(46)

- A2440 ECONOMIA Gallega; por L. de AGUIRRE, M. M. MORAS, D. SALARIO y.o. 67 1/2 p. A4 (Información comercial española, Madrid, no.243 Noviembre, 1953, p.2089).

De exportproducten van Galicië. Kort overzicht van landbouw, vee-teelt, visserij, mijnbouw, industrie, handel en scheepvaart, communicaties en transport. De productie van electriciteit. Ontwikkeling van de visserij. Chemische industrie. De haven van Vigo. De vrije zone van Vigo. De luchthaven van Peinador. Geld en bankwezen. De

provincie Lugo. Toerisme. (Spaanse tekst).

Summary: A survey of Galicia's economy.

338.97(498)

- A2441 CONRAD, G. J. Die Wirtschaft Rumäniens von 1945 bis 1952; hrsg. vom Deutschen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung, Berlin, Duncker & Humblot. 1953. 102 p. A4. Bibliogr. Krm. Tabn. (Sonderhefte, Neue Folge, Nr. 23 Reihe A: Forschung).

Politische Entwicklung. Bevölkerung. Wirtschaftspolitik. Währung. Bank- und Finanzwesen. Arbeit, Löhne, Preise. Agrarverfassung und Agrarpolitik. Bodennutzung und Viehzucht. Forstwirtschaft. Fischerei. Industrie. Eigentumsverhältnisse und Organisation. Bergbau. Hüttenindustrie und Energieversorgung. Verarbeitende Industrie. Handwerk. Verkehr. Aussenhandel.

338.97(51) 336(51)

- A2442 NEW CHINA's economic achievements, 1949-1952; by LIU SHAO-CHI, CHEN YUN, PO YI-PO, a. o.; publ. by the China committee for the promotion of international trade. Peking, 1952. 285 p. A5.

The problem of commodity prices and the issuance of government bonds. The draft budget for 1950. The financial and food situation. The economic situation and problems concerning readjustment of industry, commerce and taxation. The question of tax readjustment. Financial and economic situation. Present situation of industries. Land reform. Agriculture. Water conservancy work. Railways. Commerce. Foreign trade. Co-operative movement.

338.97(549.2)

- A2443 PROBLEMES économiques du Pakistan. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 47).

Situation depuis 1947. Situation financière. Balance des paiements et balance commerciale. Accroissement de la production. Industrie et agriculture. Financement de l'industrie. Perspectives. Relations commerciales avec l'U. E. B. L. Commerce 1948-1953. Structure de l'exportation belge. Tableaux. Graphiques.



338.97(56)

- A2444 TURKEY's economic position; solution to present exchange problem. 5 p. A4 (Great Britain and the Far East, London, no.1849, January, 1954, p.13).

Critical juncture in economic development. Wartime prosperity. Re-adjustment from wartime conditions, 1945 to 1947. Adjustment to new conditions, 1948 - '51. External payments problem. Great asset lies in the will of the people to work. Comparative inexperience of traders. Agriculture the solution. Power projects. Markets and needs. Government action necessary. Turkey as a tourist resort.

338.97(564.3)

- A2445 PANOS LANITIS. Chypre. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.1, janvier, 1954, p.65).

Territoire et population. Agriculture. Industrie minière. Autres industries. Développement économique. Plan décennal, 1946/1956. Projets terminés et en cours d'exécution. Commerce extérieur. Commerce avec l'U.E.B.L. Principaux centres. Banques. Communications internationales. Tableaux. Carte.

338.97(862)

- A2446 ERAUD, J.L. Panorama de l'économie panamienne. 5 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.48, janvier, 1954, p.151).

Zone du canal. Zone libre de Colon. Production proprement panamienne. Industrie. Commerce extérieur. Transport ferroviaire. Monnaie nationale. Commerce avec la France.

338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A2457

338.972(73)

- A2447 HABERLER, G. Die Konjunkturaussichten in den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. 9 p. A5 (Aussenwirtschaft, Bern, no.3, September, 1953, p.149).

Es ist eine Konjunkturückschlag mit Sicherheit zu erwarten, und zwar eine an sich ernstere Depression als die milde Lagerdepression im Jahre 1948/49. Eine katastrophale Depression wie in den Dreizigerjahren



kann jedoch als ausgeschlossen gelten. Es ist anzunehmen, dass auch die gegenwärtige Regierung in Washington prompt Gegenmassnahmen ergreifen wird. Diese Schlüsse beruhen nicht auf ad hoc durchgeführten statistischen Untersuchungen und ökonomischen Berechnungen. Aus den vorgetragenen Ueberlegungen folgt auch, dass die, sogar in nicht-marxistischen und gelegentlich auch in nicht-keynesianischen Kreisen verbreitete Anschauung, die amerikanische Prosperität beruhe essentiell auf Rüstungs- und Kriegsausgaben, falsch ist.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A2434, A2453

339.233(42) 332.2(42)

- A2448 LYDALL, H.F. National survey of personal incomes and savings (U.K.) 179 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university, Institute of statistics, Oxford, no.11/12, November/December, 1952, p.369, nos.2/3, 6/7, 10/11, February/March, June/July, October/November, 1953, pp.35, 193, 341).

Principal aim of the survey is to find out about personal holdings of liquid assets and personal saving habits. A nationwide sample of people of all classes were asked for detailed information about their incomes and assets. Other aims. Methods employed. General findings. The distribution of personal incomes. The ownership of liquid and non-liquid assets. Personal saving and consumption expenditure. Personal saving is a variable and elusive quantity. The fundamental determinant.

339.8:65.01(73)

- A2449 SMIDDY, H.F. Scientific management of the distribution process. (USA). 7 p. A4 (Advanced management, New York, no.1, January, 1954, p.20).

Scientific management movement. Half the total costs of business come after manufactured goods have left the shipping platform. Half the work is in distribution. Need of better organization and management. Challenges to managers. Integrating the work and management of distribution, selling and advertising into modern concepts and into resultant company programs and the prevailing economic "climate". The work of the manager in the field of distribution.

351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY  
See also: A2408, A2453

351.82:385/8(43) 656(43)

- A2450 HELFRICH, P. A. Kreuzweg der Verkehrspolitik: "Gemeinwirtschaft" oder "Marktwirtschaft" im Verkehrswesen? (Deutschland Westzone). 17 p. A5 (Zeitschrift der Verkehrswirtschaft, Düsseldorf, no.1, 1954, p.39).

Betriebswirtschaftliche Bedingungen und volkswirtschaftliche Wirkungen des inneren Lastenausgleichs im Tarifsystern der Bahn. Bedeutet das Ende des Eisenbahnmonopols auch das Ende des Lastenausgleichs im Verkehr? Ersatz der Ausgleichsrechnung durch Ausgleichskassen des Staates oder der Wirtschaft? Folgen einer Uebernahme des gesamten Landverkehrs durch den Kraftwagen. Die Ausgleichsrechnung des öffentlichen Verkehrsdienstes ist "marktkonform".

351.82:63(42)

- A2451 CHEAP food or dear farming (U. K.) 2 p. A4 (The economist, London, no. 5763, February 6, 1954, p. 371).

The price negotiations between the government and the national Farmers' union. The basic problem is the mounting cost of implementing the guarantee to British agriculture. The costs of supporting British agriculture. The farmers' suggestion that imports should be controlled more tightly. Government's price guarantees. Too little assurance that the subsidised products will be of satisfactory quality. The present state of the grain market. The case of the price guarantees for eggs. The consequences of the agricultural policy. It is the Government's duty to protect agriculture against instability and depression, it is the farmers' own task to make their prosperity.

351.82:63:335.5

- A2452 FRIEDLI, F. Der Kollektivismus und die Landwirtschaft. 16 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 5/6, Januar/Februar, 1954, p. 219).

Die politische Doktrin. Die Kollektivierung der russischen Landwirtschaft. Zwei Formen von Kollektivwirtschaften: Sowchosen und Kol-

chosen. Zweck. Organisation. Der Misserfolg der Kollektiv - Wirtschaften. Auswirkungen des Kollektivierungsprozesses in Jugoslawien. Die Landwirtschaft kann dem Gesetz der Massenproduktion nicht durch Grossflächenbewirtschaftung und Kollektivierung entsprechen.

355 NATIONAL DEFENCE. ECONOMIC MOBILIZATION

355.241.1:341.324(4) 339.7:664:341.324(4) 351.82:63:341.324(4)

- \*A2453 BRANDT, K. Management of agriculture and food in the German-occupied and other areas of fortress Europe; a study in military government, Stanford university press, Stanford, 1953. 707 p. A5. Grafn. Krm. Tabn. (Germany's agricultural and food policies in World War II - vol. 2).

Survey of agricultural policies, organizational structure of the economic management, food-economic accomplishment in: Eastern Europe; Danube countries and Greece, Northern Europe, Western and Southern Europe. Foreign contributions to Germany in World War II.

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE. EXPORT CREDIT INSURANCE

See also: A2394

368.30:332.67(73) 368.30:332.67 658.15:368.30

- \*A2454 McCAHAN, D. Investment of life insurance funds. Philadelphia, University of Pennsylvania press, 1953. 302 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

How life insurance generates saving. Factors in the demand for capital funds. Internal savings and external funds. The supply of saving. Sources of information. Characteristics. Management of the life insurance investment portfolio. Investment operations in government securities. Advantages and disadvantages of mortgage loans as investments. Corporate debt. Real estate available for investment. Preferred and common stocks. Valuation of assets. Influence of government. A century of life insurance portfolio management. Regulation. Changes. Experience with use of market prices for valuation, 1929-1948.

368.4

- A2455 LECLERC, J. L'internationalisation de la sécurité sociale. 9 p. A4 (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, janvier/février, 1954, p.7).

Obstacles résultant des législations nationales. Discriminations entre étrangers et nationaux. Obstacles résultant du passage d'un pays dans un autre. Elimination progressive des obstacles par voie d'accords internationaux. Suppression des discriminations entre étrangers et nationaux. Suppression des limitations de droit, consécutives à l'existence de frontières entre Etats.

368, 811:382.6(4) 368, 811:382,6

- A2456 ALLENSPACH, J. Probleme der Exportrisikogarantie. 19 p. A5 (Aus-senwirtschaft, Bern, no. 3, September, 1953, p.178).

Wesen und Entwicklung. Durch die Institution der Exportrisikogarantie nimmt der Staat dem Exporteur bestimmte, beim Export entstehende Risiken ganz oder teilweise ab. Die Exportrisikogarantie besitzt trotz des gegenwärtig vorwiegend angewandten Kostendeckungsprinzips la-tenten Subventionscharakter. Jede Untersuchung der in den verschie-denen Ländern geschaffenen Garantieinstitutionen muss davon ausge-hen, dass die Garantiesysteme eine Aufteilung der Exportrisiken vor-nehmen. Wie die staatliche Exportrisikogarantie in der Zwischen-kriegszeit entstand. Vergleich der Exportrisikogarantiesysteme. Die politischen Risiken. Katastrophenrisiko. Wirtschaftspolitischen Risiken. Währungsrisiko. Deckungsquote des Staates. Die Exportrisikogarantie in einzelnen Ländern: Grossbritannien, Deutschland, Belgien, Holland, Frankreich, Schweden.

38 TRADE, TRANSPORT COMMUNICATIONS

380.11 SUPPLY AND DEMAND

380.113:330.188 338.972.3:380.113

- A2457 COPPOCK, D.J. The theory of effective demand in the 1920's. 28 p. A5(The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manches-ter, no. 1, January, 1954, p.62).

A short account of a neglected contribution to the theory of effective demand, the work of A. H. Abbati. The interesting feature of Abbati's contribution was his approach to the problem of unemployment in terms of "income analysis". He saw that the level of output was de-termined by the level of effective demand and that effective demand consisted of the sum of expenditures covering private consumption and investment, government expenditure and the foreign balance. Unem-

ployment would appear, he thought, whenever the sum of the component expenditures was insufficient to purchase the available full employment output and this was constantly threatened by the activity of saving, which destroyed effective demand unless it was neutralised, directly or indirectly, by effective demand created in the various non-consumption sectors. Further comment on Abbati's analysis. His theory represents a link between Robertson's "Banking policy" and Keynes' "General theory of employment".

### 380.123 MARKETS

See: A2504

### 380.81 COMPETITION

See also: A2420

381.81(492) 338.89(492)

A2458 ADVIES betreffende het voorontwerp wet economische mededinging; uitg. door de Sociaal-economische raad, 's-Gravenhage, 1953. (Publicaties, no.11).

Hoofdtrekken van de voorgestelde wettelijke regeling. De voorzieningen met betrekking tot mededingingsregelingen; -met betrekking tot economische machtsposities. De voorschriften met betrekking tot de procedure en de Commissie economische mededinging. Incidentele opmerkingen.

Summary: Advice of the Social and economic council on the draft bill on economic competition, in the Netherlands.

### 381.87 TRADE NATIONALISM, NATIONAL MARK

381.87(44)

A2459 FRONTARD, R. La marque nationale (France). 2 p. A4 (Courrier de la normalisation, Paris, no.113, septembre/octobre, 1953, p.315).

La Marque nationale NF n'a pour but que de sanctionner la conformité aux normes. Quelques pages publiées par l'AFNOR il y a près de dix ans qui représentaient l'idée qu'elle se faisait alors de sa future marque. Qu'est-ce qu'une marque NF? Caractéristiques. Pratique. La marque NF est effectivement entrée en action dans des domaines très divers. Exemples. Illustré.



382

- A2460 STRUCTURES comparées de commerce mondial en 1937 et en 1952. 15 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 2, février, 1954, p.198).

Ce que la comparaison des structures comparées fait ressortir. Evolution relative des exportations mondiales en valeur. Changements de structure de commerce mondial. Modification de structure des échanges de chaque zone. Evolution des échanges en valeur et des balances. Avance de la zone dollar. Tableaux.

382 332.453

- A2461 ECHANGES commerciaux, Les, et les paiements internationaux. 8 1/2 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 2, février, 1954, p.189).

Evolution générale du commerce mondial. Valeur du commerce. Commerce de dix-huit pays d'Europe occidentale. Volume des exportations mondiales. Evolution des prix et les termes de l'échange. Balances commerciales. Balances des paiements et règlements internationaux. Opérations de l'U.E.P. Tableaux.

382(42;52)

- A2462 TRADE with Japan (U.K.) 2 p. A4 (The economist, London, no. 5763, February 6, 1954, p.407).

The memories of prewar Japanese dumping. The background of the agreement between Britain and Japan is the fact that for a year and a half Japan has run a serious deficit in its trade with the sterling area. The remedies had already been discussed at the Commonwealth economic conference in January, 1952. Japan's gap in its trade with the sterling area was filled last year by stop-gap measures. British import quotas for a number of traditional Japanese exports. It would be unwise to expect an early restoration of equilibrium in a trade which has become so seriously unbalanced.

382(43)

- A2463 BAADE, F. Die Wiedereinschaltung Deutschlands in den Welthandel nach dem zweiten Weltkrieg. 20 p. A5 (Aussenwirtschaft, Bern, no. 3, September, 1953, p.158).



Nach 1948 ist Westdeutschland in erstaunlich raschen Tempo wieder in den Welthandel im allgemeinen und ganz besonders in europäischen Handel eingegliedert worden. Schilderung des Zustandes vor Eintritt der Störung. Die Darlegungen gehen vom Jahre 1938. Die Struktur des Kreislaufs des Aussenhandels zwischen Deutschland und den anderen europäischen Ländern, zwischen den übrigen europäischen Ländern, zwischen Europa und Nordamerika und schliesslich zwischen Europa und Russland. Gegenüberstellung mit dem durch das Herausschneiden Deutschlands herbeigeführten Zustand im Jahre 1947. Der Harriman-Report. Die europäische Aussenhandelsverflechtung 1952.

382(43:7/8=6)

- A2464 SPENNEMANN, J. Die Bedeutung der südamerikanischen Länder für die Ausfuhr Nordrhein-Westfalens. 5 p. A4 (Statistische Rundschau für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, Düsseldorf, no. 1, Januar, 1954, p. 12)

Anteil Nordrhein-Westfalens an der Ausfuhr der Bundesrepublik nach den südamerikanischen Ländern. Brasilien: der wichtigste Exportmarkt in Brasilien. Ausfuhr nach den verschiedenen Ländern nach wichtigsten Warengruppen. Tabellen.

382(436:7/8=6)

- A2465 OESTERREICHS Handelsverkehr mit Latein-Amerika. 9 p. A4 (Monatsberichte des Oesterreichischen Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no. 12, Dezember, 1953, p. 375).

Umschichtung Oesterreichs Aussenhandel nach dem zweiten Weltkriege. Wirtschaftsstruktur und Aussenhandelsorientierung Latein-Amerikas. "Forcierte Industrialisierung". Vernachlässigung der Landwirtschaft. Zahlungsbilanzschwierigkeiten. Europa als Handelspartner von den USA überflügelt. Starke Ausweitung des Aussenhandelsvolumens Oesterreich - Latein Amerika. Warenstruktur. Möglichkeiten einer weiteren Intensivierung der Handelsbeziehungen. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

### 382.1 ORGANIZATION OF FOREIGN TRADE

382.1:330.188 337.3:330.188

- A2466 BAUCHET, P. Le nouveau mercantilisme et le déséquilibre Europe-USA. 25 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 67)

Dès la première guerre mondiale, des restrictions quantitatives ont entravé la libre circulation des marchandises et des capitaux en provenance des Etats-Unis. Le désordre des relations internationales après le second conflit mondial a suscité un bilatéralisme généralisé. Compensation du déficit de l'Europe par les échanges triangulaires métropole-colonies-USA. Déficit en or et en dollars des pays membres de l'E.R.P. Manifestation d'un nouveau "mercantilisme" destiné à lutter contre les effets de domination d'économies étrangères. Objectifs du nouveau mercantilisme. Politiques des nations mercantilistes modernes. Nouveau mercantilisme et la recherche des normes d'un équilibre international; équilibre libéral des balances; conditions nouvelles des échanges internationaux. Nouveau mercantilisme et politique internationale; exigences d'une politique de libéralisation des échanges internationaux; conditions d'une coordination directe des politiques mercantilistes.

#### 382.4 TRADE AGREEMENTS

382.4(44)

- A2467 TUROT, P. Techniques des échanges avec l'étranger (France). 4 p. (Hommes et techniques, Paris, no.110, février, 1954, p.103).

Accords de contingents (de commerce) passés par la France. Les divers types d'accords. Les accords avec les pays de la zone monétaire de l'union européenne des paiements, de la zone sterling, de la zone dollar, de la zone peso - accords de paiement de la zone rouble et avec les autres pays.

#### 384 TELECOMMUNICATIONS, TELEVISION

384(42)

- A2468 ABRECHT, P. Regards sur la télévision en Grande-Bretagne. 7 p. A5 (Revue économique et sociale, Lausanne, no.1, janvier, 1954, p.38)

Exemple particulièrement frappant d'un développement à un rythme qui dépasse souvent les pronostics les plus audacieux. Accroissement du nombre des concessions combinées pour la radio et la télévision depuis 1946. Financement. Coût considérable de la télévision. Répartition approximative des récepteurs de télévisions dans cinq classes de revenu (1947-1951). La forte demande d'appareils a fait naître une industrie et un commerce très prospères. Niveau culturel du service.

385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. SEA TRANSPORT. AIR TRANSPORT

385(497.1)

- A2469 CEPERZ, A. Neuorganisation der Jugoslawischen Eisenbahnen. 2 p. A4 (Verkehr, Wien, no.6, Februari 6, 1954, p.169).

Tiefgreifende Reform der Organisation und Verwaltung im Gange. Vorarbeiten an der Verordnung. Gesetz 1950 über die Verwaltung der staats-eigenen Betriebe. Ergebnisse der Vergesellschaftlichung der Betriebsverwaltung. Organisation und Verwaltungsorgane. Zuständigkeitsbereich der Generaldirektion. Tarifoheit.

387.8(492)

- A2470 HEMELAAR, A. Enkele opmerkingen over na 1945 plaatsgevonden structuurveranderingen in de Nederlandse kustvaart. 5 1/2 p. A4. (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no.1 Januari, 1954, p.6).

Omvang van de Nederlandse kustvaartvloot. Het begrip kustvaart. De economische betekenis van de kustvaart, getoetst aan de ontwikkeling na 1945. Andere factoren, welke bepalend zijn voor de economische betekenis van kustvaartuigen. Samenstelling van de Nederlandse kustvaartvloot. Groei van de vloot. Toekomstverwachtingen.

Summary: Some observations concerning the changes in the structure of the Netherlands coasting trade since 1945. Increase in the size of the fleet.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

613/4 HYGIENE AND PREVENTIVE MEDICINE

See also: A2397

614.25 159.9 613.6

- A2471 GROOT, J.de. Enige algemene beschouwingen over de samenwerking tussen psycholoog en bedrijfsarts. 12 p. A5 (Mens en onderneming, Haarlem, no.1, Januari, 1954, p.9).

De noodzaak van samenwerking tussen psycholoog en bedrijfsarts. Bepleit wordt de vorming van medisch-psychologische diensten in de bedrijven. Terreinen van samenwerking: de personeelsselectie en behandeling van psychische en psychosomatische storingen. De wijze van samenwerking bij de behandeling.

Summary: Some general considerations on the co-operation of psychologist and company physician. Organizational condition is the institution of a medical-psychological department in the companies.

614.89:658.28

- A2472 BOUYEURE, P. L'organisation de la manutention et la sécurité. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no. 72, décembre, 1953, p. 20).

Le facteur humain. L'organisation et l'équipement en matière de manutention. La circulation dans les établissements industriels. Ateliers et bâtiments. Manutentions à main. Appareils de manutention. Manutentions spéciales.

- 62 ENGINEERING

- 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

See also: A2492

621.311(611)

- A2473 LUC, G. Evolution de la consommation d'énergie électrique en Tunisie. 20 p. A5 (Bulletin économique et social de la Tunisie, Tunis, no. 84, janvier, 1954, p. 32).

Courbe générale de l'évolution. Analyse sommaire de l'énergie électrique consommée. Principales causes de l'évolution. Importance relative des facteurs d'évolution. Repartition de l'énergie électrique consommée. Tableaux.

621.5(44) 664.8.037(44)

- A2474 GARANTIER, J. L'industrie frigorifique française. 3 p. A4 (Chimie et industrie, Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 147).

Application de cette industrie ne manifeste pas encore de développement que l'on peut constater dans d'autres pays. Conservation des denrées périssables et utilisation du froid dans l'industrie ou dans d'au-

tres activités commerciales ou scientifiques. Construction frigorifique française. Chiffre d'affaires. Organisation syndicale de la construction frigorifique. Crédit. Accords commerciaux.

622 MINING. COAL  
See also: A2420

622(672) 622(660)

A2475 ETCHEPARE, P. La production minière en Afrique noire française. 8 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.48, janvier, 1954, p.133).

Les principales richesses extraites en Afrique Occidentale: minerai de fer, bauxite, minerai de cuivre, phosphates, titane-zircon, diamant, or, minerai d'étain, minerai de manganèse. Le développement minier en A.E.F. Les recherches.

622.333(42) 658:622.333:333(42)

•A2476 HAYNES, W. W. Nationalization in practice: the British coal industry. London, Bailey & Swinfen, 1953. 411 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

This study will not only be of significance to those interested in the British coal industry or the British national economy but also to those concerned with government operation of industrial enterprises and with management of large-scale industrial organizations. Location and nature of the British coal deposits. History of the coal industry. Problems before nationalization. Nationalization controversy. Physical and human organization of British mines. The nationalization act. Preparation for the vesting date 1945-'46. Position of the miners. Collective bargaining in the mining industry. Joint consultation and the issue of workers control. Relations of the Coal board to Parliament and the minister of fuel and power. The national Coal board. Divisional, area, and colliery organizations. Price and marketing policy. Reconstruction of the mines and the planning of investment.

627 NATURAL WATER COURSES. PROTECTION AGAINST FLOODING.  
BURSTING OF DIKES

627.51(492) 627.53(492)

A2477 NETHERLANDS, The, dry again. 38 1/2 p. A3 (The way ahead, The Hague, no.2, February 1, 1954, p.18).



1st February 1953 - 1st February 1954, defeat and reconquest. Inundated areas. Relief and assistance from at home and abroad. What was lost. Midget experiments. Giant construction. General rehearsal in the laboratory precedes the full-scale project. Equipment for building and repairing dykes. Methods of closing tidal gaps. Caissons. Closing of gullies. Desalting and other soil reconditioning. Reconstruction of houses and farms. Closing of the Netherlands coast. Illustrated.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. AUTOMOBILES. SHIPS AND SHIPBUILDING

629.113(44) 629.113(44) 388(44-5)

- A2478 AUTOMOBILE, L', dans les T.O.M.; par P. CHAULEUR, M. RIEDINGER, R. MAUGER, e.a. 70 1/2 p. A4 (Marchés coloniaux du monde, Paris, no. 429, janvier 30, 1954, p. 257).

Modernisation de l'industrie automobile française. Débouché offert par les T.O.M. Routes et transports routiers. Droits et taxes frappant les automobiles et les accessoires à l'entrée. Distribution des carburants outre-mer. Marché de l'automobile et accessoires outre-mer; situation dans chaque pays. Routes et ponts en Afrique noire et à Madagascar. Cartes. Tableaux. Photos. Notices sur les principales sociétés françaises, exportant et important les automobiles, etc. dans l'Union française.

629.12(44) 332.742.1:629.12(44)

- A2479 RENAISSANCE, La, de la marine marchande française. 17 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin d'information économique, Paris, no. 70, décembre, 1953, p. 1).

Armement français depuis la fin de la guerre. Organisation de l'armement. Caractéristiques de la flotte. Ports et chantiers navals. Trafic des ports, 1938 et 1952. Construction navale. Effort financier et le système de crédit. Crédits consentis directement par l'Etat. Crédits par des organismes privés. Graphiques. Tableaux.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

631.1:331.024.3

- A2480 BLOHM, G. Arbeitsleistung und Arbeitskalkulation in der Landwirtschaft, Stuttgart, Ulmer, 1953. 137 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.



Die Handarbeitslehre muss greifbare Bewertungsgrößen für die Beurteilung des Nutzeffektes verschiedener Arbeitsmethoden bieten. Aufgabe dieser Schrift für die Beurteilung des Arbeitserfolges in der Landwirtschaft ein brauchbares Verfahren zu entwickeln und eine Methode der Arbeitskalkulation aufzuzeigen. Betriebserfolg und Arbeitseinkommen. Flächenproduktivität und Arbeitsproduktivität. Anwendung der Leistungsnormen in der Landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitswirtschaft. Arbeitsbedarf und Arbeitsverfahren in der Feldwirtschaft. Arbeitsleistung und Arbeitsbedarf im Kleinbetrieb. Die Arbeitskalkulation.

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS, COTTON, RUBBER, SUGAR, TOBACCO

633.51(81) 677.21(81)

A2481 BATORFFY, W.R. Baumwollanbau und Baumwollindustrie in Brasilien. 13 p. A4 (Melliand Textilberichte, Heidelberg, nos. 8, 9, 10, August, September, Oktober, 1953, pp. 705, 819, 909, no.1, Januar, 1954, p. 74).

Brasilien als Lieferant und als Abnehmermarkt. Geographie der Baumwollkultur. Produktion nach Anbaugebiete. Baumwollexporte. Die Baumwollkultur im Staate S. Paulo. Genetische Entwicklung der S. Paulo-Baumwolle. Die heute gepflanzte Abart. Baumwollklassierung in S. Paulo. Vergleichstabelle mit USA Baumwollstandard. Der brasilianische Baumwollterminkontrakt. Die Baumwollindustrie; historische Ueberblick, Wirtschaftsgeographie, statistische Beurteilung, Ausbaumöglichkeiten, Fabrikanlagen und Maschinenpark, Wirtschaftlichkeit. System der Warenverteilung. Tabelle.

633.61(910) 664.11(910)

A2482 KRAAL, A. Indonesië en suiker. 23 p. A5 (Ekonomi dan keuangan indonesia, Djakarta, no.12, December, 1953, p.745).

Suiker jarenlang het belangrijkste exportproduct van Indonesië. Verhouding tot export rubber en aardolie 1900 - 1940, grafiek. Tabel van fabrieken, areaal, productie en export van suiker. De nieuwe internationale suikerovereenkomst. Oogst 1953; technologische data en -perspectieven. De kosten in de suikerindustrie; vergelijking met de vooroorlogse kostenbestanddelen. Afzet; opbrengst per eenheid; het oogstjaar 1953; afzet en opbrengsten 1954 en volgende jaren.

Summary: Indonesia and sugar. The International sugar conference. Costs in the sugar industry, as compared with pre-war costs. Sales and returns: the 1953 crop, 1954 and after.

633.71 663.97

- A2483 TABAC, Le, dans le monde. 9 p. A4 (Notes et informations, Paris, no. 577, février 5, 1954, Etude, p. 1).

Espèces. Production. Méthodes de séchage. Commerce international. Sources d'approvisionnement de l'Europe. Tendances du marché des produits manufacturés. Les types les plus populaires. Position de la France et de l'Union française. Consommation. Type de produit préféré. Elasticité des prix et politique fiscale. Perspectives. Exportations de tabac en feuilles des principaux pays producteurs par pays de destination. Exportations mondiales de tabac en feuilles par continents. Tableaux.

633.71(689.1)

- A2484 HAVILAND, W. E. Tobacco farm organization, costs and land-use in Southern Rhodesia. 14 p. A5 (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 4, December, 1953, p. 367).

Trends in types of farming. Historical data on tobacco farm organization. Typical flue-cured tobacco farming. Problems in land-use. General guiding principles for selecting a suitable cropping system in Southern Rhodesia. When the land-use is judged by these six general principles, three major problems emerge: 1. to find a cropping system that will permit continuous rotational cropping; 2. to dispense with the costly fallow intervals; 3. to increase the yields of crops per acre, particularly of tobacco, without adversely affecting quality. It will be also discussed whether Southern Rhodesia can find reliable supplies of maize or other food south of the Sahara.

633.91 678

- A2485 MacFADYEN, E. Rubber prospect. 5 p. A4 (New commonwealth, London, no. 3, February 1, 1954, p. 126).

Increase of rubber production 1900-1950. Consumption. History of rubber. Synthetic industry. Improvements both in quality and in cost. Production. U. S. rubber stockpile. Output of synthetic can be increased or reduced at short notice. Outlook for rubber substitutes. Use of

rubber. Importance of rubber for economies of countries where rubber is grown. South-East-Asia and U.S. rubber policy.

65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

See: A2449

65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A2384, A2493

65.012 658

- A2486 GEARING up for better production: organizational and interdepartmental aspects of the manufacturing job; by L. EILERS, E. G. UHL, R. E. BARRETT, a.o. 56 p. A5 (American management association, manufacturing series, no. 212, 1953, p. 3).

L. EILERS. The chief manufacturing executive's job. The universal management responsibilities.

E. G. UHL. Getting the most from engineering. Effect of training. Supervision. Planning the work.

R. A. BARRETT. Production planning and control. A coordinating function. Authority range of activity. Personnel for the department.

T. F. WILLERS. Organization of the maintenance function. Organizational setup, maintenance problems and the program.

G. C. DENEBRINK. Gearing up the sales machinery.

W. A. EVERSFIELD. The role of the financial division.

J. W. GRAIG. The product manager. Functions and responsibilities.

R. P. BROWN. What the personnel department should do for the line executive making the company a good place to work. Discussion.

65.012.4(73) 331.115:65.012.4(73) 331.86:65.012.4(73)

- A2487 McMURRY, R. N. Man-hunt for top executives (USA) 16 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 1, January/February, 1954, p. 46).

Critical need of industry: top-level administrators. Efforts to develop managers. Guideposts. Specifications of a top executive. Most companies greatly overestimate their quantitative need for top-level executives. Obstacles to development. Mass insecurity. Nature of leadership. How do leaders respond to the needs of followers? Evaluation. The consultative-participative leadership. Constructive action. What kind of training.

65.012.4:331.86 378:65.012.4

- A2488 TRAINING for management. 22 p. A5 (British management review, London, no. 2, January, 1954, p. 91).

C. RENOLD. Training for management. Some general observations on management. Initial training period. Objectives examined. Problem of specialization. Danger of frustration. Cooperation between the universities and industry.

R. S. EDWARDS. Training for management. Examination of the scheme of business training for graduates. Job assigned to the universities. Whether management of administration can be "taught". Stage at which the course of study should be taken. Whether mixed practical and academic traineeship would be desirable from the university point of view. Acquiring background subjects. Using case material.

A. D. BONHAM-CARTER. Making managers. Policy of education. What a manager's job is. Selecting the right men. Training courses. Facilities offered. Management development policy in Unilever. Suggestions.

65.012.65:351.712.2(492) 65.012.65:351.712.2

658.10:65.012.65:351.712.2

- A2489 HENNEPE, A. G. ter. Uitbesteding van werk en toelevering. 19 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 1, Januari, 1954, p. 33).

Proeve van een probleemstelling van het uitbesteden van werk van het economische standpunt uit. Speciale kenmerken van het begrip, definitie. Overwegingen, die tot uitbesteding leiden: capaciteitsuitbesteding en specialisatie-uitbesteding. Uitbesteding en toelevering als kosten-vraagstuk. Vestigingsvoorwaarden voor toeleveringsbedrijven. Uitbesteding en toelevering in de Nederlandse industrie; textiel-industrie, scheepsbouw, metaalindustrie.

Summary: Sub-contracting and specialization as an economic problem of external organization. Special consideration of costs and location. Sub-contracting and specialization in the Netherlands industry.

## 651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

651.46(73)

- \*A2490 ADMINISTRATIEVE techniek; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit, 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 108 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. (Rapport studiegroep industrie).

Productiviteit van de kantoorarbeid. Opleiding. Werkvereenvoudiging. Mechanisatie van de kantoorarbeid. Evolutie van de kantoormachine. De ponskaart. Rekening-courant bij banken. Behandeling van stortingen en uitbetalingen bij banken. Vervaardigen van nota's door openbare nutsbedrijven. Administratieve techniek in de fabricerende onderneming. Administratieve van de productieplanning. Loonadministratie. Administratie van de goederenbeweging. Berichtgeving van fabricage-resultaten. Administratieve techniek in de verkopende onderneming. Opslag. Facturering. Cycle billing. Debiteurenadministratie. Machines en hulpmiddelen.

Summary: Business machines and efficiency level of office work. A productivity team report

# 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION, RAILWAYS

See also: A2450

656.2:656.03(492)

- A2491 GUENTHER, A. Die Verkehrs- und Tarifpolitik der Niederländischen Eisenbahnen. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a.M., no.1, Januar, 1954, p.9).

Allgemeines. Grundsätze der Verkehrspolitik. Tarifpolitik. Tarifgestaltung. Personentarif. Gütertarif. Tarif für den direkten Verkehr mit den Kleinbahnen. Verschiedene Gesichtspunkte: Stückgut; Wagenladungen; Tochterunternehmungen. Organisatorische und finanzwirtschaftliche Besonderheiten. Ergebnis. Tabellen.

# 657 ACCOUNTANCY

657.47 621.74

- \*A2492 HOUGHTON, P.S. Workshop costs and costing. London, Chapman & Hall, 1953. 289 p. A5.

A cost office can be necessary to control costs. Price variation. Division of the indirect expenses. Items met with in a costing system. Normal expenses. Wages systems. Creating a costing system for a new business. Collecting data for costing. Codes for cost accounts. Foundry costing. A cost system embracing a ledger. Stock accounts. Financial and cost accounts reconciliation. Contract and similar costing. Process costing.



657.6:65.012.7(52)

- A2493 MASAO MATSUMOTO. The development of managerial accounting in Japan. 15 p. A5 (The annals of the Hitotsubashi academy, Tokyo, no. 1, October, 1953, p. 40).

An attempt to present various arguments raised in Japan regarding managerial accounting, with the aim to trace back the course of development in its theory and practice. Study of the theory dates back to the pre-war period. Attempts to systematize accounting methods serviceable to management. Necessity of a reform of accounting system soon after World War II, as Japan faced many knotty problems. Standard cost accounting as a tool of control. Methods of controlling business through managerial accounting vary. "Outline of internal control" reflects the practical needs of business enterprises. Problems under consideration. Cost-variance-adjustment method suggested in the instruction given by the tax authorities.

658 BUSINESS ORGANISATION

See: A2395, A2404, A2414, A2416, A2436,  
A2454, A2472, A2476, A2486, A2501

658.7 BUYING, RECEIVING, STORING

658.7

- \*A2494 POLITIQUE, La, d'approvisionnement. Paris, Ed. Hommes et techniques. 1953. 120 p. A5 (Les journées d'études de la Cegos, 17-19 novembre 1952).

Définition, création et incidences de la politique d'approvisionnement. Politique d'approvisionnement dans une entreprise travaillant sur programme de vente; -dans une entreprise sujette à fabrications et ventes saisonnières; -dans une entreprise sujette aux variations de la mode; -dans une entreprise à succursales multiples; -dans une entreprise travaillant sur programme de fabrication et commandes. Exemples de la politique dans une entreprise de travaux publics; -dans une société de construction navale.

66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES, CHEMICAL PRODUCTS; PHOSPHOR

66

- A2495 WINNACKER, K. Gegenwartsprobleme der chemischen Industrie. 11 p.



A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 1, Januar, 1954, p. 3).

Das Problem des Vordringens der chemischen Technologie. Die deutsche Nachkriegsentwicklung der chemische Industrie. Produktion und Export. Vergleich mit dem Ausland. Umsatz der grossen Chemieunternehmen. Chemiepreisentwicklung. Grundstoffchemie vor neuen Problemen. Schwefelsäure. Chlor. Stickstoff. Phosphor. Leichtmetalle. Die organischen Grundstoffe. Produktion Kunststoffe und vollsynthetischen Fasern. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

66(46)

A2496 SPANISH chemical industry. 9 p. A4 (Informacion comercial española, Madrid, no. 243, Noviembre, 1953, p. 2049).

The Spanish nitrogen industry. Coal by-products: coke gases, benzol, toluol, phenol, naphthalene, anthracene paste. Artificial fibres. Insecticides: growth of the industry. D. D. T. production. The soap industry. Acetylene by-products in Spain. (Tambien texto español).

66(569.4-924)

A2497 CHEMICAL industry in Israel; by H. J. GOLDENBERG, E. KATCHALSKY, M. TAMARI, a. o. 40 p. A5 (Israel economic bulletin, Tel Aviv, no. 1/2, November/December, 1953, p. 3).

Special place of chemical industry in our economy. Weizmann's contribution to chemistry. Fermentation research. Science and zionism. Development of various chemical industries. Chemical industry and the national economy. Ten year development plan for the chemical industry. Dead Sea chemical industry. Fertilizers. Haifa oil refinery. Exports. Investment center. Tables. Photos. 42 New chemical plants needed.

661.63

A2498 HAKEN, W. von. Phosphor als Gradmesser des Wohlstandes. 4 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 1, Januar, 1954, p. 21).

Phosphorverbrauch und -verwendung. Thermische und nasse Phosphorsäure. Herstellungsverfahren. Vielfältige Verwendungsgebiete. Welt-erzeugung verdreifacht seit vor dem Kriege. Ueberkapazität. Produktion und Einzelheiten m. b. a. die Industrie in den USA, Deutschland,

Frankreich, Schweden, Italien und die Sowjetunion. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

663/4 BEVERAGES. FOOD INDUSTRIES

See also: A2474, A2483

663/4(492)

- A2499 LEVENSMIDDELEN technologie in Nederland. 21 p. A4 (Chemisch weekblad, Amsterdam, no. 5, Januari 30, 1954, p.65).

Vijftig jaren levensmiddelentechnologie in Nederland. Rol van de scheikunde. Verduurzaming van de voedingsmiddelenindustrie. Nederlands chemische vereniging en het keuringsdienstwezen. Algemene organen ten behoeve van de levensmiddelentechnologie. Verwerking van het broodgraan en zijn maalproducten. Zuivelindustrie. Waterzuiveringstechniek. Brouwerijscheikunde. Vleesconserven. Conserven- en limonadeindustrie. Olien en vetten. Cacao- en chocoladeindustrie. Maiszetmeel.

Summary: Fifty years of food technology in the Netherlands. After briefly outlining the development of knowledge and ideas regarding nutrition and foods, the principal events during the last 50 years, relating to the activities of the Government and a number of important Netherlands industries, are reviewed.

663.5(42)

- A2500 SCOTCH whisky and the home market (U. K.) 10 p. A5 (Scope, London, February, 1954, p.42).

Changes in whisky trade since 1940. Home market and exports. Stocks. End of rationing in the home market. Supply position. Home consumption of whisky, gin, rum and brandy. Price. Taxes. Arguments for tax reduction. Selling efforts. Publicity. Trends in drinking tastes toward lighter and sweeter drinks. Outlook for demand and supply. Tables.

666 GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY

666.1 658.54

- A2501 BARTON, L. G. Time study in the glass industry. 11 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no. 2, February, 1954, p.12).

Description of glassmaking with its associate processes. Glassmaking by skilled craftsmen. Elements of work. Study results plotted against the variables, and finally the best relationships were obtained when the independent variable was expressed as  $HD^{2K}$ . Glass bending. Moulding optical lenses and prisms.

669 METALLURGY, GALVANIZING

See also: A2420

669.58(73) 658.2/5;669

- A2502 GALVANO - techniek in Amerika; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit, 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 108 p. A5. Geill. (Rapport studiegroep industrie).

Productietechniek. Bedrijfsbeheer. Mechanische voorbewerking. Slijpen polijstkosten. Beschrijving van chemische en electrochemische behandelingen. Apparatuur; hulpmiddelen; elektrische uitrusting. Aanbevelingen.

Summary: Galvanizing techniques in USA. A productivity team report.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

674 WOOD INDUSTRY

674

- A2503 SCHROEDER, R. Die Holzwirtschaft der Welt; im Strukturbild; hrsg. vom IFO-Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung. Berlin/München, Duncker und Humblot, 1953. 98 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Schriftenreihe des IFO-Instituts für Wirtschaftsforschung, no. 20).

Rohstoff Holz. Eigenschaften. Holzarten. Verwendungsgebiete. Regionale Verteilung der Weltholzvorräte und ihre Nützung. Arten des Holzverbrauches in der Be- und Verarbeitung. Holzaufkommen und Holzkonsum in der Welt. Internationale Handelsbeziehungen auf dem Holzmarkt. Bestimmungsgrößen der Konjunktur auf den Holzmärkten. Holzforschung.

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. TEXTILE MACHINERY, CARPETING

- 677.05:677.21(540) 380.123:677.05:677.21(540)  
A2504 LOTZ, E. Production et importation en Inde de machines et accessoires pour l'industrie cotonnière. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin commercial belge, Bruxelles, no.1, janvier, 1954, p.59).

Industrie cotonnière. Production des divers genres de machines. Principaux fabricants. Situation actuelle de l'industrie des machines textiles. Droits de douane. Importations. Demande. Equipement de l'industrie textile. Modernisation du matériel. Production d'accessoires. Demande. Importations depuis 1949. Tableaux.

- 677.64(493) 382.6:677.64(493)  
A2505 INDUSTRIE Une, d'exportation: la fabrication de tapis (Belgique) . 3 p. A4 (Bulletin hebdomadaire de la Kredietbank, Bruxelles, no.7, février 14, 1954, p.49).

Structure de la production. Prix de revient. Etablissements. Ouvriers. Entreprises moyennes à caractère familial. Préférence croissante du public pour les tapis de laine. Activité, ventes et prix. Possibilités pour les tapis de coton. Débouchés. Exportations. Tableaux.

- 678 RUBBER INDUSTRY  
See also: A2485

- 678(493)  
A2506 HEIRMAN, L. Coup d'oeil sur l'industrie caoutchoutière belge. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Chambre de commerce néerlandaise pour la Belgique et le Luxembourg; revue commerciale Pays - Bas - Belgique - Luxembourg, Bruxelles, no.2, février, 1954, p.16).

Situation depuis 1865. Nombre d'entreprises et main-d'oeuvre. Chambres syndicales. Consommation de matières premières. Production. Capacité de production. Les diverses activités et productions. Exportations 1950 - 1952. Concurrence. (Ook Nederlandse tekst).

- 69 BUILDING INDUSTRY AND TRADE  
See: A2435

- 7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

- 728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE. HOUSE BUILDING

728(73) 333.32(73)

- A2507 BURCK, G., and S. S. PARKER. The insatiable market for housing (USA)  
8 p. A3 (Fortune, New York, no. 2, February, 1954, p.102).

Trends in the after-war housing market. Illustration of how a free, vigorous economy advances. Basic need for housing. Replacement need. Challenge to the housing industry. Dollars that might be spent on housing. Forces of progress. Factories in the field. Houses in factories. Financing. Mortgages. The new program. Scrappage and rehabilitation. What must be done. Charts. Illustrated.

728:332.742.1(73)

- A2508 GREBLER, L. The role of federal credit aids in residential construction; publ. by the National bureau of economic research, New York, 1953. 72 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Occasional paper no.39).

The paper attempts to measure the size of the federal credit aids, to trace some effects on housebuilding and to suggest the future role of the government in the field of residential construction. New housebuilding under Federal housing administration and Veterans administration programs. Federal programs in mortgage finance.





## C O N T E N T S

	Page
<b>SOCIAL SCIENCES 3</b>	<b>923</b>
Sociology 30	923
Statistics. Demography 31	925
Politics. Migration 32	925
Economics 33	925
Economic theory 330	925
Labour 331	925
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	929
Money. Monetary policy. Foreign credits and investments 332.4	929
Money market 332.6	931
Credit. Credit in trade and industry 332.7	932
Land and property. Housing problem -333	933
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	934
Public finance 336	934
Protection and free trade 337	935
Economic integration 337.9	936
Economic structure 338	936
Agrarian production 338:63	936
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	937
Price and value. Cost 338.5	938
Monopolies. Anti trust laws 338.8	938
Technical assistance. Development of backward areas 338.92	939
Industrialisation 338.924	940
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	940
Business cycles 338.972	945
Planning 338.98	946
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	946
Public administration 35	947
Establishment 35.078.6	947
Police 351.74	948
Economic policy 351.82	948
National defence. Economic mobilization 355	949
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance 36	949
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	950

Supply and demand 380.11	950
Markets 380.123	950
Handicraft 381.5.68	950
Trade technique 381.71	952
Terms of payment. Consumer instalment credit 381.748	952
Distinctive brands and packings. Branded products 381.823	952
Foreign trade. Foreign trade politics 382	952
Telecommunications 384	953
Transport. Railways. Sea transport Air transport 385/8	953
<b>APPLIED SCIENCES 6</b>	<b>955</b>
<b>Engineering</b>	<b>955</b>
Technical physics. Application of atomic energy 621.03	955
Mechanical and electrical engineering 621	956
Mining. Coal. Oil 622	956
Natural watercourses. Rivers. Ports 627	958
Transport engineering. Aeronautics 629.1	959
Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries 63	959
Cultivation of specific crops. Cotton. Tea 633	959
Forestry 634.9	960
Domestic science. Housekeeping 64	960
Detergents 648.18	960
Business economics 65	960
Management 65.012	960
Office management 651	961
Transport organisation 656	962
Accountancy 657	963
Business organization 658	963
Chemical industries 66	964
Beverages. Foodindustries. Tobacco 663	964
Oils. Fats. Waxes 665	965
Soaps. Soapindustry 668.1	965
Metallurgy. Iron. Steel 669	965
Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67	966
Precious stones. Diamond industry 671.15	966
Leather industry 675	967
Paper and cardboard industry 676	967
Textile industry 677	967
<b>Titles * indicate books and pamphlets</b>	

See also: A2568

308(497.2)

- A2509 KANAPA, J. Bulgarie d'hier et d'aujourd'hui le pays de Dimitrov. Paris Ed. sociales 1953. 226 p. A5.

Revue de l'histoire du peuple et du pays bulgare avant le 9 septembre 1944. Développement reconstruction après la guerre. L'oeuvre de Georges Dimitrov. Industrie. Agriculture. Elevage. Economie forestière. Aide de l'Union soviétique. Commerce. Niveau de vie. Enseignement. Santé. Conditions de travail. Budget national. La ville Dimitrograd. Fermes cooperatives. Conseils populaires. Réforme monétaire et baisse des prix. Constitution de la république. Eglise. Minorités. Culture socialiste.

308(612) 32(612)

- A2510 LEWIS, W. H., and R. GORDON. Libya after two years of independence. 13 p. A5. (The Middle East journal, Washington no. 1 Winter, 1954, p. 41).

Prelude to independence. Problems confronting independent Libya. Recent social and political developments. Political parties and organizations. Economic development on a national level. Political and economic prospects. Position of the King of Libya. The Italian community. The future is not necessarily bleak.

308(664/9) 338.32(664/9)

- A2511 NEW WEST AFRICA, The; problems of independence; by F. de Gros Clark, H. Collins, Th. Hodgkin, a.o. London, Allen & Unwin 1953. 173 p. A5.

History of West Africa. European occupation. Toward self-government in British West Africa. The causes of nationalism. Parties, groups, trade unions. Constitutional change. The way of advance. Government administration. National unity. Economic problems. Colonial characteristics. Changes in economic thought. Terms of trade. The marketing boards. Colonial development and welfare. Agricultural progress. Industrial progress. Finance and investment. The conditions of techn-

ical progress. Traditional African farming. West Africa as a trading economy. Water control. Forest farming. Problem of mechanization. The levers of technical progress. The challenge to Britain.

308(669) 338.97(669)

- A2512 NIGERIA handbook, The; publ. by the Crown agents for the Colonies London on behalf of the Government of Nigeria. Lagos. Government printer 1953. 339 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Krtm. Tabn.

Situation, natural features and climate. Geology, water supply and minerals. The people. An outline of history. The Cameroons. The constitution and machinery of government. Public finance, currency, and development. Trade, commerce, and banking. Communications. Law justice, police, and prisons. Land. Education. Public health. Agriculture, fisheries, and cooperatives. Vegetation. Forestry. Wild life. The Nigeria Regiment. Nigerian art. Sporting and other associations. Appendices legislation affecting minerals and mining, statistics of population, civil service.

308(729.87)

- A2513 BRAITHWAITE, L. Social stratification in Trinidad; a preliminary analysis, 171 p. A5. (Social and economic studies, Jamaica, no. 2/3 Oct - ober, 1953, p. 5).

Demographic characteristics. Economy. Opposition to exchange control. Currency. Metropolitan dominance and employment. Metropolitan organization of trade. Dependence upon agriculture. Secondary industry. Political development. System of social stratification. Religion and social stratification. White Creole group. Coloured middle-class group. Characteristics of family life. Lower class. Lower class and business enterprise. Lower class and politics. Some psychological consequences of the stratification system.

308(82) 325.1(82)

- A2514 ARGENTINIEN. 25 p. A4. (Auswanderung, Bern, no. 2, Februar, 1954, Nr. 4, p. 1).

Geographischer Ueberblick - Staatsform. Regierung. Klima. Gesundheitswesen. Sprache. Religion. Bildungswesen. Landwirtschaft und Viehzucht. Bodenschätze. Industrie. Lebensverhältnisse. Preise. Steuern. Arbeitsmöglichkeiten. Weibliches Personal. Arbeits- und Sozialgesetz-

gebung. Bestimmungen über Einwanderung, Aufenthalt und Geldüberweisung. Einfuhr von Umzugsgut. Literatur.

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: A2571

311.21

- A2515 LOOR, B. DE. The application of modern sampling methods to economic and social statistics, 13 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg no.4, December, 1953, p.381).

In considering the relation between economics and statistics Jevons in his "Theory of political economy" has summed up the modern position very pointedly. These statements made more than eighty years ago are remarkable for different reasons. Differences of the statistical methods of the last century and the development of statistics since then. Pivot and centre-part of the new statistical theory is the theory of sampling. The necessity of the applications of sampling methods in economical and social development considered. Three important characteristics which make sampling plans successful are: 1. Speed; data must be up-to-date; 2. Reliability; one must be able to trust the figures within the given limits; 3. Validity. Example of the possibilities of application of sampling surveys. Application for other purposes. Probability methods. The question of costs, a very important factor. Definition of the population or universe necessary. An example of stratified sampling and problems cropping up in practice.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

See: A2510, A2514

33 ECONOMICS

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See: A2516, A2583

331 LABOUR

See also: A2567 A2614, A2621

331.02; 339.233; 339.4; 330.115

- A2516 CHAUFOURNIER, R. A. Profession-revenu-dépense; instrument d'analyse de la répartition. 10 p. A5. (Revue économique, Paris, no. 1, janvier,

1954, p. 92).

La dichotomie "revenu-dépense" a fait dans la littérature moderne l'objet de beaucoup d'attention. Il est cependant un lieu, un facteur presque toujours oublié, qui réintroduit dans les éléments comptables revenu-dépense, un élément du genre de vie et donne à la structure économique et sociale un aspect vivant: c'est la "profession". Cet article a pour but de montrer que la relation profession-revenu-dépense donne un instrument d'analyse utile pour l'étude de la repartition de la consommation. Revenu national comme la somme des revenus des salaires, des profits et des autres revenus, subdivisées suivant l'origine des revenus entre les secteurs: industriel, commercial et agricole. Identification des groupes déterminera la complexité de la classification proposée. Présentation sous un aspect chiffré des résultats de l'analyse. Consommation moyenne et consommation à la moyenne. Influence climatique. C'est la méthode statistique qui peut permettre de transformer en relations quantitatives les rapports qualitatifs qui découlent d'une analyse des faits sociaux.

331.152:621.311(42)

- A2517 ROBERTS, R. D. V. Joint consultation in the electricity supply industry (U.K.). 11 p. A5. (Personnel management London, no.327, March, 1954, p. 20).

Present structure of the industry. Jan. 1949 the Authority and the appropriate trade unions made an agreement for the establishment of consultative councils and committees: structure. Recommendations of the National joint advisory council. Methods of working. Significance of the work. Work of the district joint advisory councils; and of the local advisory committees. Range of subjects considered by the L A C's. Accident prevention. Education, training and other subjects. Courses for local committee members. Meetings with employees generally. Other methods of arousing interest in joint consultation. Achievements and difficulties.

331.2:351.82(73) 338.972.3:331.2(73)

- A2518 WAGE policies of the WSB: a symposium(USA) by A. M. ROSS, B. SOFFER, H. G. ROSS, a.o. 73 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, Ithaca, N. Y., no. 2, January, 1954, p. 173).

The discussions endeavor to analyze the basic policies of the Wage



stabilization board and these issues in regard to the origins of such policies, the main problems which they raised, and their consequences upon the stabilization effort, wage patterns and relationships, and collective bargaining.

A. M. ROSS. Productivity and wage control.

B. SOFFER. Cost-of living wage policy.

H. G. ROSS and M. ROTHBAUM. Interplant wage inequities.

E. R. LIVERNASH. Stabilization of the international wage rate structure.

J. C. HILL. Stabilization of fringe benefits.

W. J. COHEN. Health, welfare, and pension plans under wage stabilization.

331.222(94)

- A2519 LAFFER, K. Cost-of-living adjustments in Australian wage determination. 10 p. A5. (Industrial and labor relations review, Ithaca, N. Y., no. 2, January, 1954, p. 278).

Australian experience is unique in that a majority of wage earners and many salary earners receive adjustments of wages to changes in cost of living automatically through the Commonwealth and state system of wage regulation. Prominent role of the cost-of-living adjustments in postwar basic wage increases, table. Effects on the price level. Wage changes and inflation. Evaluation of the cost-of-living policy. The system undoubtedly enabled necessary wage increases to take place with a minimum of industrial unrest. It might seem that it would have been better to have prevented excess demand developing in the first place. Effects of such a policy might well have turned out to be less favorable to wage earners.

331.231:335 331.231:335(47)

- A2520 POOM, E. Das Leistungsprinzip in der marxistischen Theorie und in der sowjetischen Praxis. 59 p. A5. (Zeitschrift für handelswissenschaftliche Forschung, Opladen, nos. 1, 2, 1954, pp. 1, 72).

Das Leistungsprinzip bei Marx und Engels. Das Leistungsprinzip in der Epoche Stalins: Konkurrenz mit dem Nivellerungsprinzip. Wirkungen des Nivellerungsprinzips in den Lohnstarfen bis 1930. Löhne. Das Leistungsprinzip als "sozialistisches Prinzip" und seine praktische Durchführung in den Lohnstarfen seit 1931: verstärkte Differenzierung des Lohnes nach der Arbeitsqualität. Reform der Lohnstarfen im Jahre 1946 und ihre Ziele: Produktivitätssteigerung durch progressiven Stücklohn

und Prämien-Zeitlohn. Die Durchführung des Leistungsprinzips in der kollektivierten Landwirtschaft. Das Leistungsprinzip als reines Produktivitätsprinzip. Das Leistungsprinzip im sowjetischen Rentabilitäts-System: Der Prozess der Individualisierung. Leistungsprinzip und Bedürfnisprinzip als Verteilungsprinzipien in der Sowjetwirtschaft. Tabellen.

331.24 331.24:676 331.152

- A2521 PARTAGE, Le, des biens de civilisation dans les entreprises. 151 p. A5. (Producteurs, Paris, 1953, p. 9).

Une analyse critique d'un rapport officiel du Comité national de la productivité. La première idée de l'ouvrage est due à un producteur appartenant à l'industrie du papier; on trouvera dans le texte de nombreuses références à l'industrie du papier. Civiliser c'est partager. Partage spirituel. La vie collective dans les entreprises. Responsabilité collective. Primes d'entreprise donnent un sens au travail. La publication du taux de prime. Organisation générale de l'affichage. Affichage des résultats de la prime. Affichage du calcul des résultats. Présentation des calculs. Nature du commentaire. Contenu du commentaire. Forme du commentaire. La nature des primes d'entreprise. Une nouvelle forme de rémunération. Prospérité et progrès. Un contre-sens fondamental sur les méthodes des primes d'entreprise de l'Institut technique des salaires. Principes de partage des gains de l'entreprise. Lois des primes d'entreprise. Conscience de l'entreprise et intelligence de la prime.

331.25:336.215.1(42)

- A2522 PENSIONS and taxation. (U.K.). 4 1/2 p. A4. (The economist, London no.5765 February 20, 1954, p.551).

The committee on the taxation treatment of provisions for retirement. Tasks of the "Tucker Two" committee. Aid for the self-employed. The committee considered what maximum permissible contribution may be made in each year. Schemes for employees. All amounts received by way of annual pension ought to be taxed as if they were earned income. Taxing annuities. Cost and prospects. A dangerous social schism between the pensionable and the non-pensionable will have been closed.

331.25(73)

- A2523 PENSION plans under collective bargaining (U.S.A.). 21 p. A4. (Bulletin of the U.S. Department of labour, Washington, no. 1147, 1953,

p. 1).

A study of various aspects of pensions plans under collective bargaining in effect in the fall of 1952. Vested rights. Compulsory retirement. Types and amounts of benefits.

332      BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

332. 4    MONEY, MONETARY POLICY, FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS  
See also: A2539, A2542

332. 4. 001. 7(43)    332. 7(43)

- A2524 STUCKEN, R. Deutsche Geld- und Kreditpolitik 1914 bis 1953; 2 Aufl. Tübingen, Mohr, 1953. 271 p. A5. Tabn.

Währung. Bankenaufbau und Kreditverkehr in Deutschland bis + 1914. Finanzielle Mobilmachung. Geld und Kredit im Kriegsverlauf (1914 - '18). Inflation. Stabilisierung. Rückkehr zur Goldwährung. Dawes-Plan und Auslandskredite. Weltkrise und Bankenkrise. Devisenzwangwirtschaft und Verrechnungsverkehr. Das Reichsgesetz über das Kreditwesen. Wirtschaftsbelebung durch Kreditpolitik. Die Konversion von 1935 und ihre Vorläufer. Wehraufbau. Einmärsche und finanzielle Rüstung. Geld und Kredit im zweiten Weltkrieg. Währungsreform. Rückblick und Ausblick.

332. 402. 242. 6    332. 402

- A2525 HUTT, W. H. The notion of money of constant value. 25 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, nos. 3, 4, September, December, 1953 pp. 215, 341).

Explanation of what is regarded as a certain ambiguity in the notion of the value of the money unit. It is argued that, in a world of unstable monetary rigidities or unstable monetary rigidity, a discrepancy must develop between the spot and forward values of the money unit, whilst the incentives of entrepreneurial action (including the inducement to invest in or disinvest from money units) are influenced by both the spot and forward values.

332. 453(42-5)

- A2526 MEMORANDUM on the sterling assets of the British colonies; publ. by the Colonial office. London, H. M. Stationery office 1953. 17 p. A5.

Tabn.

Nature and structure of colonial sterling assets. Factors and policies affecting the level of sterling assets. Changes in the level of colonial sterling assets and the colonial balance of payments. Future course of the sterling assets.

332.453.4(540)

- A2527 FOREIGN investment in India. 10 p. A4. (Indian trade and industry, London, no.18/19, January 29/February 12, 1954, p.316).

General analysis. India's foreign liabilities. Foreign investment since independence. Remittances received for investment. Government policy towards foreign capital. Criteria for allowing foreign investment. Statement of policy. Field for investment. Scope for foreign investment. Present difficulties.

332.453.4(56)

- A2528 FOREIGN investment encouragement law (Turkey). 5 p. A4. (Business information, Washington no.514, January, 1954, p.1).

Law governing foreign investment approved on January 10, 1954. Application. Foreign capital base. Reinvestment of profits. Transfer of earnings and capital. Transfer of shares. Guarantee of loans. Employment of aliens. Encouragement of foreign investment committee. Administration of law. Equal treatment of foreign and domestic capital. Retroactivity of law. Repeal of former law, effective date and enforcement.

332.453.4(72) 658.112.3(72)

- A2529 DRACHSLER, L. M. The newer Mexico: area for industrial development. 11 p. A4. (International markets, New York, nos.9, 10, 12, September, October, December, 1953, pp.34, 30, 47).

Trade relations USA - Mexico and credit facilities offered by other countries. Foreign investment climate. United States direct investments in Mexico. National statistics. Conditions for doing business. Petroleum development. Foreign participation in mexican companies. Aliens entering for business purposes. Company organization. Forms of mexican companies. Summary review of mexican legislation regulating the activities of foreign companies. Organizational steps. Data in ar-

ticles of incorporation. Capitalization. Types of shares. Meetings of share - holders. Taxation. Tax on mercantile income. Constitutional provision on labor. Federal labor law. Land law. Law of professions.

332.453.4(73)

- A2530 DIRECT private foreign investments of the United States, census of 1950. 61 p. A4. (Foreign investment markets of the U. S.; spec. ed. of Survey of current business, Washington, 1953, p. 1).

Direct investment in perspective; stimulation of private investments; scope of census. Area distribution of investments. Industrial distribution of investments; manufacturing; petroleum; mining and smelting; trade and service industries. Structure and ownership of investments. Income on investments; taxation of foreign earnings. Capital movements. Basic data and description of methods. Charts. Tables. Map.

332.453.4(73)

- A2531 PIZER, S., and F. CUTLER. Growth in private foreign investments(USA) 6 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 5).

Rise in investments 1952 and 1953. Gross and net capital outflows. Value of direct investment by industry and by area 1943 and 1950 - 1952. Manufacture, petroleum and mining investments. Net additions to investments by industry and by area 1950 - 1952. Investments capital movements and undistributed subsidiary earnings by area and industry and by selected countries. Tables. Graphs.

### 332.6 MONEY MARKET

See also: A2567, A2620

332.67(493)

- A2532 CLASSEMENT, Le, des fonds publics belges. 13 1/2 p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique; Bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 1).

Inventaire des fonds publics. Evaluation des capitaux placés en fonds publics. Evolution du montant des fonds publics en 1950, 1951 et 1952. Répartition des fonds publics par catégories de détenteurs. Aperçu synthétique de la structure du marché des fonds publics et de son évolution au cours des années récentes. Tableaux.



332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

See also: A2524

332.7

- A2533 PARRAVICINI, G, Il credito. 29 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma nos.11, 12, novembre, dicembre. 1953 pp.1135, 1258).

Aard van het crediet en oorsprong en werkzaamheid van de banken. Structuur en taak van de kapitaalmarkt. Oorsprong en eigenschappen van de algemene banken, verschil op monetair gebied met de centrale bank. Verschillen tussen geld- en kapitaalmarkt. Voornaamste typen van instellingen voor lang crediet. De verschillende opvattingen van crediet en credietpolitiek, beschouwd volgens de lijn van de theoretische ontwikkeling en logische afleiding. Overzicht van de voornaamste middelen voor credietcontrole. Bibliografie van boeken en tijdschriftartikelen.

Summary: Nature of credit, origins and activity of banks. Pattern and task of the capital market. Differences between money and capital markets. Granting medium and long-term credits. Examination of the different concepts of credit and credit policy, following a line of theoretical development and logical derivation. Survey of the principal instruments of credit control.

332.742(680)

- A2534 WALLIS, P. F. D. The national finance corporation (South Africa). 24 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.4, December, 1953, p.394).

The National Finance Corporation commenced business on 20th September 1949, and now that it has been in operation for four years, sufficient information about its activities has become available to enable an appraisal to be made of the role it is playing in South African economic affairs, and the effect it has so far had on the country's financial set up. The analysis is divided into three stages. The first is devoted to the answering of two questions: a. What kind of institution did the Act create, and what are its chief characteristics? b. What is the nature of the business which has been carried on by the corporation to date? The second stage is concerned with a consideration of the expressed objects of the Act, and the extent to which the Corporation has so far achieved those objects. The third stage of the analysis briefly outlines the relat-



ionship between the demand and supply of money, and interest rates and within this setting the manner in which the Corporation has influenced economic affairs and the financial circulation.

332.742.1(52)

- A2535 BANKING's hold on industry (Japan). 8 1/2 p. A4. (The Oriental economist, Tokyo, no.519, January, 1954, p.15).

Reemergence of the Zaibatsu. Financial bonds between the Mitsubishi Bank and the Mitsubishi group of enterprises are strong. Centralization moves by the Sumitomo enterprises. Principal companies accomodated by Sumitomo Bank. Difficulties encountered by Mitsui Bank after the war. Present situation of Mitsui Bank; principal companies accomodated. Tables.

332.742.2(45) 368.811:382.6(45)

- A2536 TURRONI, B. Medium-term export credit insurance and finance(Italy). 13 p. A5. (Banco di Roma, review of the economic conditions in Italy, Rome, no.1 January, 1954 p.5).

International competition. Growing pressure being placed on the Italian government by the categories concerned to adopt measures favouring exports. Credit facilities in other countries. Summary of regulations contained in the draft law and the principles upon which it is based. Problem of redressing balance of trade and balance of payments. Equilibrium of the balance of trade must be considered in connection with the whole economic policy. Necessity of greater freedom in international trade.

### 333 LAND AND PROPERTY, HOUSING PROBLEM

333.322.6:338.53(4)

- A2537 EUROPEAN rent policies; publ. by the Economic commission for Europe; Industry and materials committee; Housing sub-committee. Geneva, U.N. Economic and social council, 1953. 60 p. A4. Tabn.

Present system of rent control. Area of rent control. Degree of control. Diversity of rent levels. Effects of freezing rents. Utilization of existing dwellings. Problem of adequate maintenance. Interference with new construction and housing policy generally. Effects on the distribution of income. Conclusions and some possible courses of action.

335      SOCIALISM, SOCIALIST SYSTEMS

See: A2520

336      PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: A2522, A2624

336(45)

- A2538 SITUATION, La, budgétaire et fiscale de l'Italie. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Notes et informations, Paris, no. 578, février 12, 1954, étude, p. 1).

Projet de budget pour 1954/55. Critiques. Vue d'ensemble du budget. Aperçu des dépenses publiques. Recettes fiscales. Comparaisons avec les années 1938/39, 1951/52 et 1952/53. Mouvement des différents types d'impôts depuis 1938. Régime fiscal. Dette public. Tableaux.

336. 2: 338. 92: 332. 453. 4

- A2539 NORTCLIFFE, E.B. Tax incentives in underdeveloped territories. 8 p. A4. (The accountant, London, no. 4131, February 20, 1954, p. 198).

Some indication of the variety and extent of tax reliefs offered in order to attract new capital and enterprise, together with description of the nature and weight of direct taxation in the territories to show value of reliefs. Profits tax reliefs. Table.

336. 2: 629. 113

- A2540 IMPLICATIONS of road transport taxes. 5 p. A4. (Petroleum press service, London, no. 3, March 1954, p. 89).

Considerations affecting and farreaching implications of taxes on road vehicles and their fuels. Close and regular relationship exists between the current levels of average income and the numbers of cars and of trucks in a wide range of countries. Effect of superficial approach to transport taxation is heightened in the case of underdeveloped countries. Close alliance between the degree of economic development and the use of roads for goods transport. Taxation of industrial and commercial vehicles. Taxation of the passenger car. Relations between incomes and vehicles in various income levels. Sharp boosts in road taxes in many countries even in underdeveloped countries. Charts.

336. 3(680)

JONES, J. Aspects of the Union government's income and expenditure

on loan account, 1910-1950(South Africa). 22 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no.4, December 1953, p. 305).

Analysis of the most important aspects of the income and expenditure on Loan account in the four decades which have elapsed since 1910. Expenditure on Loan account; 1. Debt redemption; 2. Loan services; a. Course of the expenditures; b. Influence of price changes; c. Influence of population growth; d. Productivity of the expenditures on loan services. Income on Loan account; 1. Nature of the income on Loan account; 2. Short-term fluctuations in the different income types; a. Total net receipt; b. Net loans; c. Loan recoveries; d. Other loan credits. Long-term tendencies in the three main income types.

### 337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

337 332.453 337.9

- A2541 MUNK, T. Le débat sur le libre échange et le protectionnisme à la lumière des structures nationales. Genève, Ed. Générales, 1953. 202 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. (Dissertation Genève).

Problème de l'utilité du libre-échange. Aspect quantitatif du libre-échange. Problème du libre échange sous l'angle monétaire. Essai de synthèse de l'aspect quantitatif et de l'aspect monétaire. Protectionnisme économique. Fondements théoriques du protectionnisme. Doctrine du protectionnisme. Etude des effets de l'institution d'un droit de douane. Bilan des pertes et des gains des producteurs et des consommateurs dans les deux pays. Problème de l'équilibre de la balance des comptes. Quelques arguments particuliers du protectionnisme. Essai de synthèse entre libre échange et protectionnisme; la collaboration économique internationale restreinte.

337.3(73)

- A2543 POLITIQUE, La, douanière et le protectionnisme aux Etats-Unis. 32 1/2 p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1836, février 13, 1954, p.3).

Aperçu historique. Loi douanière de 1930. Difficultés diverses pour les importations; Buy american act. Accords commerciaux réciproques et les ententes internationales; modifications à la loi sur les accords réciproques de commerce; comparaisons internationales. Rapport de la

337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See: A2542, A2544, A2593, A2595 A2602

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338: 63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338: 63:337.9(4) 338: 63(43)

- A2544 GUTACHTEN zu Fragen einer europäischen Agrargemeinschaft; hrsg. vom Auswärtigen Amt. Bonn Scheur, 1953. 457 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

F. BAADE und E. WOERMANN über die deutsche Landwirtschaft als Partnerin eine europäische Agrargemeinschaft und ihre Leistungsfähigkeit und Lebensbedürfnisse. A. HANAU: Preisprobleme einer Agrarunion. H. NIEHAUS: Probleme der Agrarunion auf dem Hintergrunde der landwirtschaftlich-industriellen Verflechtung des deutschen Aussenhandels. H. MEINHOLD: Die europäische Agrargemeinschaft als Teil einer europäischen Wirtschaftsgemeinschaft. F. W. MEYER über Auswirkungen auf die Handelspolitik und das Transferproblem. G. WEIPPERT und H. PRIEBE über die Arbeitskräfte- und Sozialverhältnisse der Westdeutschen Landwirtschaft im Hinblick auf die Bildung einer europäischen Agrargemeinschaft. G. NOELL und STAUB über Agrarkredit unter eine Agrargemeinschaft. H. VON WAECHTER: Der Investitionsbedarf der westdeutschen Landwirtschaft für Zwecke der Mechanisierung und Motorisierung.

338: 63(489)

- A2545 ~~D~~ØSSING, P. Strukturforandringer i dansk landbrug i de sidste 20 år. 14 p. A5. (National økonomisk tidsskrift, København, no. 6, 1953, p. 285).

Inkomsten uit de landbouw sinds 1930 verzesvoudigd. Oorzaken van dit feit. Productie-, markt- en prijsverhoudingen. Situatie tijdens de oorlog en in de na-oorlogse jaren. Markt- en prijspolitiek. Grondstoffen, arbeidskrachten en mechanisatie. Waarde agrarische productie naar productie volgens prijzen 1952/53. Invloed van verlaagde prijzen op de productie van verschillende producten. Productie-kosten. Tabellen.

Summary: Structural changes in Danish agriculture during the last 20 years.

338:63(5-011) 338:63(62)

- A2546 AGRICULTURE in the Near east; development and outlook; publ. by the Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Rome, F.A.O., 1953. 78 p. A4. Tabn.

Report of the third F. A. O. regional meeting on food and agricultural programs and outlook in the Near east, held in Cairo 1-9 September 1953. Short review of developments in food and agriculture in the Near east since 1951. Agricultural development programs and policies in the Near east. Measures to implement development programs. Current development and prospects for agriculture in the Near east-working paper prepared for discussion at the regional meeting. Targets and estimates for food and agricultural production in 1956. Development of land and water resources with special reference to irrigation. Farm mechanization. Crop and livestock improvement. Economic measures affecting agricultural expansion.

338:63(5-012) 338:63(54) 338:63(910)

- A2547 AGRICULTURE in Asia and the Far east; development and outlook; publ. by the Food and agriculture organization of the United Nations. Rome, F.A.O., 1953. 162 p. A4. Tabn.

Report of the F. A. O. regional meeting on food and agricultural programs and outlook in Asia and the Far east held in Bangalore, India, 27 July - 5 August 1953. Statements on the current food and agricultural situation of the Far east-countries. Work of the F. A. O. in the region. Review of agricultural development policies. Resolutions. 1956/57 agricultural production targets and estimates. Programs for the development of land and water resources. Programs for crop and livestock improvement. Fisheries development. Forestry. Methods of reaching the farmer. Prospective crop production. Total cereals production. Agricultural production.

### 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

338.011 338.93 658.15

- A2548 DENIS, H. Productivité et rentabilité. 17 p. A5. (Revue économique,



Opposition entre la recherche de la plus haute rentabilité (le but poursuivi par l'entreprise privée) et la recherche du développement de la productivité (commandée par l'intérêt général de la société). La portée du principe de la rentabilité maxima. On tend constamment, dans l'entreprise capitaliste, à mettre en oeuvre les méthodes de production les plus rentables, ainsi qu'à donner aux établissements les dimensions qui permettent d'atteindre la rentabilité la plus élevée. Barrière de la rentabilité. Développer la productivité, c'est abaisser la quantité de travail nécessaire à la fabrication d'une unité d'un produit. Pertes de productivité. Frais d'exploitation. Importance pratique du principe de la rentabilité maxima. Barrière de la rentabilité un des obstacles essentiels qui s'opposent au développement de la productivité dans un pays tel que la France.

338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: A2537 A2606

338.585.3(43)

- A2549 LIVING and office-operating costs in the Federal republic of Germany and Western Berlin. 11 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service; world trade series, Washington no. 504, December, 1953, p. 1).

General information. Living costs. Housing. Food, restaurants. Clothing. Income and other taxes. Salaries. Transportation and communication. Office-operating costs and conditions.

338.585.3(62)

- A2550 LIVING and office-operating costs in Egypt. 12 p. A4. (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 509, January, 1954, p. 1).

Central information. Living costs and conditions. Transportation and communications. Banks, schools and other facilities. Employment and income tax. Office and operating costs and conditions.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI TRUST LAWS

See also: A2585, A2613, A2624

338.89(489)

- A2551 GROES, E. Danish monopoly legislation - the next stage. 8 p. A5.



(Cartel London, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 2).

Denmark will soon have a new monopoly law. Trust commission established in 1949. Priority to a study of existing legislation. Suggested amendments. General development of monopoly legislation. Intervention by Price control council. Degree of monopoly. Fixing of maximum prices. Proposal that certain types of restrictive practices must be sanctioned by the controlling authority before they are put into effect. Co-operators oppose.

338. 89(489)

A2552 WINDING PEDERSEN, H. Konkurrence begrænsning og monopolkontrol (Danmark). 16 p. A5. (National økonomisk tidsskrift, København, no. 6 1953, p. 299).

Rapport en aanbevelingen van de "Trustkommissie" i. v. m. een nieuwe wet op prijsovereenkomsten in Denemarken. Hoofdprijncipes van het voorstel en van de toekomstige-anti-trustwet gelijk aan die van de nu geldende wet op prijsovereenkomsten. Bespreking van enige omstreden kwesties.

Summary: Competition restriction and monopoly control in Denmark.

338. 89(494) 338. 83(494)

• A2553 HAFFNER, K. Ein schweizerisches Kartellgesetz auf privatrechtlicher Grundlage. Wädenswill, Villiger, 1953. 248 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertation St. Gallen).

Wesen und Begriff des Kartells. Wirkungen der Kartelle. Kartellierung in der Schweiz. Stellungnahme gegenüber dem neoliberalen Postulat des Kartellverbotes. Bekämpfung der Kartellauswüchse mit den bestehenden Gesetzbestimmungen. Privatrechtliche oder öffentlich-rechtliche Regelung? Verfassungsrechtliche Grundlage für ein schweizerisches Kartellgesetz. Gesetzbestimmungen über den Missbrauch von Kartellen und ähnlich wirkenden wirtschaftlichen Machtstellungen.

338. 92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See also: A2511, A2539

338. 92 659. 24: 338. 92

• A2554 VEEN, G. VAN DER, Aiding underdeveloped countries through interna-

tional economic co-operation. Delft, Meinema, 1953. 192 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertatie V.U. Amsterdam).

Historical view of the rights and duties towards less advanced nations (15th-20th century). International economic co-operation during the League of nations; - during the existence of the U.N.O. Specialized agencies. Economic development stimulated by Western technology. Plan for expansion of a co-operative program of technical assistance. Financing economic development in underdeveloped countries. Colombo-plan. Point-four program of the U. S. A.

### 338.924 INDUSTRIALISATION

See: A2563

### 338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A2512

#### 338.97(43)

- A2555 ALLEMAGNE, L', entre le progrès économique et le risque d'une régression (Zone occidentale). 10 1/2 p. A4. (Notes et informations. Paris no. 579, février 19, 1954, Etude, p. 1).

Situation générale. La revanche de la consommation. Production industrielle. Stagnation de l'extraction minière. Recul de la production sidérurgique. Biens d'investissement. Industrie chimique et bâtiment. Commerce extérieur. Une politique de relance en réserve. L'économie n'est pas invulnérable.

#### 338.97(47)

- A2556 SOVJET economic growth; conditions and perspectives; ed. by A. Bergson. Evanston, Row, Peterson and Cy. 1953. 376 p. A5. Tabn.

National income. Problems of measurement. Rate of growth, 1928-'37 and future rate of growth. Labor force. Investment. Capital formation and allocation. Comparison with the United States. Industrialization and capital formation. Population and labor force. Present and future growth. Freight traffic and production. Passenger traffic. Industrial resources. Area. Energy. Metalliferous ores. Sovjet labor productivity concepts. Output indexes of labor productivity. Comparison with productivity in the U. S. A. Industrial production. Agricultural resources. Plans for reforestation and improved crop rotation. Irrigation projects.

Agricultural organization. Agricultural output and employment. Relations with the orbit. East-west trade.

338.97(493) 331.6(493)

- A2557 DECLERCQ, G., en O.VANNESTE. Westvlaamse economische problemen. 12 p. A5. (V.E.V. berichten, Antwerpen, no. 2, Januari 31, 1954, p. 119).

Kenmerken van de structurele verzwakking. Tewerkstelling en werkloosheid, 31 December 1947. Verhouding tot het Rijkstotaal. Geografische verspreiding van de uitbreiding van de tewerkstelling. Lage mobiliteit van de arbeid. Sterke bezetting van de verzorgingssector t.o.v. de smalle industriële basis. Discrepantie tussen arbeidspotentieel en bestaansbronnen. Sterke arbeidsexport. Lonen. Cumulatieproces van de verzwakking van de Westvlaamse economie. Seizoenswerkloosheid. Spaarwezen. Regionale betalingsbalans.

Summary: Economic problems in Western Flanders.

338.97(493)

- A2558 DRECHSEL, M. Enquête sur la situation économique du Tournaisis. 25 p. A5. (Le Hainaut économique, Mons, no. 3/4, décembre, 1953, p. 93).

Démographie. Centres de réadaptation. Industrie calcaire et la cimenterie. Ciment Portland. Produits naturels. Industrie textile. Bonneterie. Tissage. Filature. Industrie chapelière. Tanneries. Imprimerie et édition. Industrie des matières plastiques. Construction. Transport.

338.97(53(267.8) 380.123(53(267.8) 381.71(53(267.8)

- A2559 KUWAIT; summary of basic economic information. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 519, January, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Production. Transportation. Communications. Finance. Insurance. Foreign trade. Tariff structure. Trading potential. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

338.97(55) 381.71(55)

- A2560 MESSERSCHMIDT, E. A. Iran (Persien); Wirtschaftsgrundlagen und Aussenhandelsmöglichkeiten: hrsg. von der Bundesstelle für Aussenhandels-

information, Köln, Deutscher Wirtschaftsdienst, 1953. 158 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn. Tabn. (Ländermonographien).

Die Darstellung stützt sich nicht nur auf die vorhandene Dokumentation sondern vor allem auf persönliches Erleben des Verfassers. Die Grundlagen der iranischen Nation. Finanzstruktur. Aufbauplanung und Finanzierung. Kulturelle und soziale Bereiche der Wirtschaft. Landwirtschaft und Ernährung. Mineralvorkommen mit Erdöl- und Energieversorgung. Industrie und Handwerk. Verkehrs- und Verbindungswesen. Aussenhandel. Aussenhandelspraxis.

338.97(569.4=924) 338.984.3(569.4=924)

- \* A2561 DATA and plans submitted to the Jerusalem conference October 1953; publ. by the Ministry of finance. Jerusalem, Government printer, 1953 219 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

The first five years of the state. Population. Immigration. Occupational structure. Agriculture. Irrigation. Industry. Housing. Road construction. Communications. Telecommunications. Tourism. Education. Health. Social services. Financial development. Budget. Balance of payments. Disinflationary policy. Indebtedness in foreign currency. Natural resources. Development plans covering the next seven years. Foreign currency requirements.

338.97(660)

- A2562 SITUATION, La, économique et sociale de l'Afrique Occidentale Française. 99 p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos. 1832, 1833, 1834, février 4, 6, 9, 1954, pp. 3, 3).

Considérations générales. Agriculture. Elevage. Aide à la production agricole. Forêts. Pêcheries. Industries extractives. Energie. Industries diverses. Transport et communication. Finances publiques. Banques et crédit. Commerce international. Main-d'oeuvre et emplois. Sécurité et assistance sociale. Formation professionnelle et apprentissage. Sociétés coopératives. Niveau de vie. Urbanisme et habitat. Santé publique. Sports et jeunesse. Institutions culturelles. Information de masse. Carte. Tableaux.

338.97(67) 338.97(689) 338.924(67) 338.924(689)

- \* A2563 BERTICAUX, R. Aspects de l'industrialisation en Afrique centrale.

Bruxelles. Institut des relations internationales, 1953. 304 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krt. Tabn.

Origine de l'économie moderne en Afrique centrale. Dualité de l'économie centrafricaine. Agriculture. Exploitation minière. Industries d'Afrique centrale. Différenciation des bases de l'économie. Activités transformatrices. Facteur du développement industriel. Demande des marchés. Voies de communication. Energie. Main-d'oeuvre. Moyens financiers.

338.97(675) 381.71(675) 380.123(675)

- A2564 BELGIAN Congo; summary of basic economic information. 20 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 516, January, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Production. Ten year plan. Transportation. Communications. Finance. Foreign trade. Principal exports and imports. Tariff structure. Import and export controls. Trading potentials. Marketing factors. Trade practices. Trusteeship of Ruanda-Urundi: foreign trade; sales potentials.

338.97(71) 338.97(73) 338.97(8)

- A2565 COMPARATIVE statistics for the american republics. 24 1/4 p. A4. (Business information service, Washington, no. 505, December, 1953, p. 1).

Statistics on population, area, income, agriculture, industry transport and communications, revenue categories, government expenditure and trade. Sources of statistics. Tables.

338.97(73)

- A2566 CHURCHILL, B.C. Recent business population movements (USA). 6 1/2 p. A4. (Survey of current business, Washington, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 11).

Number of operating business 1953. Revised estimates since 1949. Composition of business population. Business population and gross national product. Long term trends affecting business population. Cyclical movements. Firms in operation by major industry division 1929 - 1953. Industrial patterns. Trend in trade and services. Entry, discontinuance and transfer rates. Number of firms in operation and new, dis-



continued and transferred businesses 1945-1950 detailed industry. Retail trade and service industries. Tables. Graphs.

338.97(73) 332.615(73)

- A2567 WALLSTREET op nieuw recordniveau ondanks economische teruggang (USA). 26 1/2 p. A4. (HBU-nieuws, Amsterdam, Februari, 1954, p. 2).

Financieel-economische situatie van Amerika. Indexcijfers van economische bedrijvigheid. Koersverloop. De in 1953 behaalde bedrijfsresultaten van een twintigtal Amerikaanse concerns. Allied chemical and dye corporation. American cyanamid company. American smelting and refining company. American telephone and telegraph company. American tobacco company. Anaconda copper mining company. Bethlehem steel corporation. Du Pont de Nemours. General electric company. General motors. Industrial rayon corporation. Kennecott copper. Remington. Republic steel. R.J. Reynolds tobacco company. Sears, Roebuck. Shell. Standard oil. United States steel. F.W. Woolworth. Tabellen. Grafieken.

Summary: A brief review of the financial and economic situation in the U.S.A., followed by analysis of the 1953 business results of twenty U.S. concerns.

338.97(83) 308(83)

- \*A2568 BUTLAND, G.J. Chile; an outline of its geography, economics and politics; rev. ed.; publ. by the Royal institute of international affairs. London/New York, 1953. 128 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krttn. Tabn.

The land and the people. History and politics. General economic and social conditions. Natural resources. Communications. Agriculture. Mineral extractive industry. Manufacturing industry. Labour movement. Trade. Banking. Public finance. Foreign capital. Foreign relations.

338.97:31(4)

- A2569 THEIL, H. Wie voorspelt het best? 12 p. A5. (De economist, Haarlem, no. 2, Februari 1954, p. 81).

Onderzoek van de Economic commission for Europe inzake de betrouwbaarheid van de voorspellingsexperimenten van Nederland, Engeland en de Scandinavische landen betreffende hun nationale inkomens en andere macro-economische grootheden. Daar deze analyse hoofdzakelijk



descriptief van aard is, wordt in dit artikel getracht een aanvulling te brengen. Een maatstaf voor de nauwkeurigheid van voorspellingen. Vergelijking naar landen: moeilijkheden i. v. m. verwerking van verschillende voorspellingscategorieën. Gunstige uitkomsten voor Nederland, maar achterstand in de publicatiedatum. Overzicht van voorspellings- en realisatiecijfers; tabellen.

Summary: Who forecasts best? Supplemental study to the mainly descriptive ECE analysis of the post-war experiments in national income forecasting in the United Kingdom, the Netherlands and Scandinavia. A criterion for the exactitude of forecasts. Comparison by countries. Charts of forecasts and realizations.

### 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A2518, A2583

#### 338.972(42)

A2570 CHAMBERS, S.P. The changing pattern of Britain's trade and industry (U.K.). 13 p. A5. (The South African journal of economics, Johannesburg, no. 4, December, 1953, p. 354).

Today there are many gloomy prophets who have foretold the steady decline of Britain as an industrial country, and the evidence which they produce to support their forecast appears, at first sight, to be formidable. Author gives examples of that evidence and indicates the sources of more detailed information. Then from an analysis of this evidence he shows why he thinks that these prophets will again find their prophecies falsified. The argument runs upon the following lines. The trouble with Britain's balance of payments since the war is not due wholly to the disruption of war, but is much more deep-seated. There has been a steady decline in Britain's competitive position it is argued, and the conditions which were favourable to Britain's industrial and trading expansion in the nineteenth century have passed away for ever. It is doubtful whether Britain can sustain a population of about fifty million people at the present standard of living, still less improve upon that standard.

#### 338.972(44) 339.4(44) 312(44)

•A2571 BENARD, J. Vues sur l'économie et la population de la France jusqu'en 1970; publ. par l'Institut national d'études démographiques avec le concours de l'Association française pour l'accroissement de la productivi-

té. Paris Presses universitaires, 1953. 295 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn. (Travaux et documents; cahier no. 17).

Evaluation des besoins de consommation et d'équipements sociaux. Choix des méthodes. Evaluation globale des besoins de consommation privée. Décomposition des besoins privés. Besoins collectifs. Principaux moyens et conditions physiques de satisfaction des besoins de la population. Modèles globaux d'accroissement de la productivité, du revenu national et des investissements. Développement de la production et des investissements dans l'agriculture et les industries agricoles: -dans les secteurs industriels clefs (énergie et sidérurgie). Besoins et disponibilités de main d'oeuvre par secteur d'activité économique. Perspectives démographiques.

338.98 PLANNING

See: A2561

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A2516, A2571, A2629

339.2(73)

A2572 INCOME distribution in the United States by size, 1944-1950. 84 1/2 p. A4. (Income distribution; suppl. of Survey business, Washington, 1953, p. 1).

New data for market analysis. How the measures were obtained. Income distribution before-tax in 1950. Low income groups. Top income groups. Relative income distribution. Impact of Federal income tax. Taxes in relation to income. Major groups in 1947. Effect of imputed income. Family size and composition. Changes in income distribution. Income and income recipient unit. Family personal income. Family unit. Problems of comparability. Appendices. Charts. Tables.

339.3(689) 338.97(689)

\*A2573 DEANE, P. H. Colonial social accounting. Cambridge, University press, 1953. 360 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

Purpose of social accounts. Basic accounts. Studies of the economics of Northern Rhodesia and Nyasaland. Population of the colonies. Structure of national output. European expenditure. African consumption.

The social accounts. Distribution of national product. Territorial output. Balance of payments. Distribution of taxation. Social accounting for primitive communities. Collecting the data. Experiments in village economic surveying.

339.32(689.4)

- A2574 NATIONAL income and expenditure of Northern Rhodesia, 1946-1952. 10 p. A4. (Economic and statistical bulletin, Salisbury, no. 10, January, 1954, p. 5).

Changes in the value of income and output. Changes in the volume of national income. Distribution of national income. Industrial structure. Profitability of business enterprises. Tables. Business enterprises account. Changes in national expenditure. Savings and investment. Gross home investment.

339.32(969)

- A2575 INCOME of Hawaii. 73 1/2 p. A4. (Income of Hawaii; suppl. of Survey of current business, Washington, 1953, p. 1).

I. Growth of Hawaii's income. Current income composition. Comparison with the mainland. Sources of personal income. Changes since 1939. Real income and product. Shifts in industrial structure. II. Meaning of the estimates. Nature of national income statistics. Meaning of personal income. III. How the estimates were developed. Wages and salaries and employment. Proprietors' and rental income. Dividends. Personal interest income. Transfer payments. Personal contributions for social insurance. Tables. Charts. Map.

## - 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

### 35.078.6 ESTABLISHMENT

See also: A2587

35.078.6(494)

- A2576 KUENG, E. Der obligatorische Fähigkeitsausweis in der Schweiz. 8 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 117).

Rechtslage. Gesetzesvorlage, welche für einzelne Handwerkszweige den Fähigkeitsausweis als Voraussetzung für die Berufsausübung stipu-

liert. Im Prinzip herrscht noch immer das Recht zur freien Berufsausübung. Notrecht. Unterstützungsargumente. Erziehungswirkung und Schutz des Publikums. Ablehnungsgründe: Branchenschutz. Zutrittsbegrenzung als Ruhepolster persönliche Eigenschaften: Verkalkung der Wirtschaft; Wohin mit den Abgewiesenen? Gesamtwürdigung: Verdeckungsideologie. Misstrauen gegenüber dem Wettbewerb: Positives. (Summary in english).

### 351.74 POLICE

351.74(73)

- A2577 NEW goals in police management (USA); by B. SMITH, W. H. PARKER, J. M. GLEASON, a. o. 158 p. A5. (The annals of the American academy of political and social science, Philadelphia, no. 291, January, 1954, p. 1).

1) Basic patterns of enforcement. The police challenge in our great cities. Policing the smaller cities. Trends in rural police protection. Law enforcement. 2) The enforcement aims. Changing patrol methods. Progress in criminal investigation. The specialized traffic division. The juvenile delinquent. 3) Police manpower. Toward a better merit system. Police training. 4) New approaches to old problems. Crime reporting as a police management tool. Police public relations. Police unions and public safety.

### 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A2518, A2610, A2619

351.82: 63(676/-8)

- A2578 LUYTJES, A. Agrarische politiek in Brits Oost-Afrika. 21 p. A5. (Landbouwkundig tijdschrift. Wageningen, no. 2, Februari 1954. p. 69).

Politieke ontwikkeling. Politieke status van Kenya, Uganda en Tanganyika. East African high commission. Agrarische ontwikkeling. Statistische ontwikkeling. Moeilijkheden met de Kikuyu's. Teelt van voedingsmiddelen aangemoedigd. Gedraglijn ten aanzien van vervreemding van gronden. Productiecijfers. Exportgewassen. Verhouding bevolkings- en ondernemingsproducten. Foto's. Tabellen.

Summary: Agriculture policy in British East Africa.

351.82:622(45)

- A2579 ILARDI, S. Italian mining legislation. 13 p. A5. (Banco di Roma, review of the economic conditions in Italy, no.1, January, 1954, p. 25).

Mining legislation undergoing farreaching changes. Act of 1927. Basic tenets. Insufficient to regulate new and unforeseen legal situations ENI (Ente Nazionale Idrocarburi) will have to coordinate the organisations controlled by or associated with the state. Organisations and tasks of ENI. Basic principles on which the new draft law is founded.

355 NATIONAL DEFENCE. ECONOMIC MOBILIZATION

355.24(47)

- A2580 SOKOL, A.E. Le potentiel de guerre des Soviets. 10 p. A4. (La documentation française: articles et documents, Paris, no.20, février 18, 1954 faits et opinions).

Importance d'évaluation correcte des forces de l'adversaire. Etendue de l'URSS. Transports. Agriculture. Capacité industrielle. Techniciens qualifiés. Conditions politiques. Idéologies. Amélioration, but immédiat. Puissance militaire. Manque de faculté d'adaptation. Budget militaire. Armée soviétique. Rouleau compresseur soviétique. Puissance navale soviétique. Sous-marins. Aviation de guerre. Satellites. (Military review, decembre, 1953).

36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF, INSURANCE

See also: A2536

368.4:614.25

- A2581 DEJARDIN, J. The medical profession and social security. 17 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no.1, January, 1954, p.1).

The problem of relations between social security institutions and members of the medical profession. Proposals for collaboration. The family doctor. The geographical distribution of doctors. Professional secrecy. Methods of remuneration of doctors.

368.431(489)

- A2582 DICH, J. Folkepensioneringen (Danmark). 20 p. A5. (National økonomisk tidsskrift, København no.6 1953 p.265).



Het sociaaldemocratische plan voor ouderdomspensioen. Belangrijkste bepalingen. Sociale, sociaalpolitieke en economische argumenten voor de bepalingen. Fondsvorming. Waardevastheid van het pensioen. Administratie. 8 punten, die het plan karakteriseren.

Summary: The social democrat plan for old age pensions, in Denmark

### 38 TRADE, TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS

#### 380.11 SUPPLY AND DEMAND

See also: A2624

380.113:330.188 338.972.3·380.113

- A2583 COPPOCK, D.J. The theory of effective demand in the 1920's. 28 p. A5. (The Manchester school of economic and social studies, Manchester, no.1, January, 1954, p.62).

A short account of a neglected contribution to the theory of effective demand, the work of A.H. Abbatti. The interesting feature of Abbatti's contribution was his approach to the problem of unemployment in terms of "income analysis". He saw that the level of output was determined by the level of effective demand and that effective demand consisted of the sum of expenditures covering private consumption and investment, government expenditure and the foreign balance. Unemployment would appear, he thought, whenever, the sum of the component expenditures was insufficient to purchase the available full employment output and this was constantly threatened by the activity of saving, which destroyed effective demand unless it was neutralised, directly or indirectly, by effective demand created in the various non-consumption sectors. Further comment on Abbatti's analysis. His theory represents a link between Robertson's "Banking policy" and Keynes' "General theory of employment".

#### 380.123 MARKETS

See also: A2559, A2564

#### 381.5:68 HANDICRAFT

381.5:68(43)

- A2584 PFAFF, H. Das Handwerk im Spiegel der Arbeitsstättenzählung; Ergebnisse der nicht-landwirtschaftlichen Arbeitsstättenzählung vom 13. Sep-



tember 1950 (Deutschland, Westzone). 5 1/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 66).

Methodische Bemerkungen. Begriff "Handwerk". Betriebe und Beschäftigte. Das produzierende Handwerk. Betriebs- und Beschäftigtendichte. Umsätze der Unternehmungen des Handwerks. Unternehmungen um Umsatz nach Umsatzgrößenklassen. Umsatz je Beschäftigten. Betriebe mit nicht-handwerklichem Schwerpunkt. Tabellen.

381.5:68:338.89(43)

A2585 WERNET, W. Dekartellierung. Gewerbefreiheit und Handwerksordnung (Deutschland, Westzone). 12 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 67).

Die prinzipielle Argumentation des amerikanischen hohen Kommissars zugunsten "wahrer Gewerbefreiheit" lässt jeden Zugang zur Problematik der gewerblichen Klein- und Mittelbetriebe vermissen. Die Handwerkspolitik in West Europa. Die Stellung des Handwerks im Zeitalter des Industrialismus. Die Wettbewerbsbedingungen des Handwerks. Vergleich der konjunkturellen Entwicklung in den Besatzungszonen. Vergleich der qualitativen Bestandsveränderungen in den Besatzungszonen. Schädliche Wirkungen aus dem Fortfall des Befähigungsnachweises. Die deutsche Volksvertretung hat im konkreten Sinne entschieden - weshalb sollte es dem nüchternen Sinn des Amerikaners unmöglich sein, den Vorrang des praktischen Menschenverstandes vor einer theoretischen Doktrin zu akzeptieren? (Summary in english).

381.5:68(435.9)

• A2586 ARTISANAT, L', au Grand-Duché de Luxembourg: publ. par le Ministère des affaires économiques; Service d'études et de documentation économiques. Luxembourg, Bourg-Bourger, 1953. 165 p. A5. Tabn. Grafn. (Cahiers économiques du service d'études: no. 7).

Considérations générales. L'importance de l'artisanat luxembourgeois dans le cadre de l'économie nationale. Vue d'ensemble de la structure de l'artisanat luxembourgeois, exploitations et personnes occupées. Position des personnes occupées dans l'entreprise. Les exploitations et le personnel occupé d'après les classes de grandeur. Répartition géographique des exploitations artisanales. Les changements de structure de l'artisanat luxembourgeois. Résumé. Annexes tableaux reproduisent les résultats du recensement artisanal de 1951.

### 381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: A2559, A2560, A2564

381.71(72) 35.078.6(72)

- A2587 ESTABLISHING a business in Mexico. 31 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, no.507, December, 1953, p.1).

Entry of aliens for business purposes. Rights of italiens. Government and business. Taxation. Income tax. Excess profits tax. Possible tax exemptions. Labor legislation. Legislation pertaining to specific business.

### 381.748 TERMS OF PAYMENT, CONSUMER INSTALMENT CREDIT

381.748.3(73)

- A2588 EXTENSIONS and repayments of consumer instalment credit (USA). 14 p. A4. (Federal reserve bulletin, Washington, no.1, January, 1954, p.9).

New estimates. Additional information about the causes and implications of changes in instalment credit outstanding. Characteristics of credit extensions and repayments. Relationship to outstanding credit. Seasonal behavior. Relationship to other statistics. Methods of estimation. Detailed tables.

### 381.823 DISTINCTIVE BRANDS AND PACKINGS, BRANDED PRODUCTS

381.823

- A2589 RYKENS, P. Branded products from an international viewpoint. 8 p. A5. (Export, London, no.1, January, 1954, p.24).

Experience of an international concern. Unilever. Brand names adapted to the requirements and traditions of each individual country. Arguments against standardization. Uniform quality guaranteed. Transfer of a trade mark and the question of granting licences. Madrid arrangement of 1891. Commercial side of the trade in branded articles, particularly in regard to price policy, advertising and marketing costs.

### 382 FOREIGN TRADE, FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

382(44:44-5)

- A2590 EVOLUTION des exportations de produits fabriqués vers les pays d'outre

mer de l'Union française. 19 p. A4. (Conjoncture et mouvement des affaires, Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 3).

Indices du volume des exportations vers l'UFOM. Biens d'équipements. Exportations de machines et appareils. Matériel électrique. Biens de consommations (autre qu'alimentaires). Véhicules. Textiles, vêtements, chaussures. Biens de consommation divers. Tableaux. Graphiques.

382.14(47)

- A2591 WERNER, G. M. Aussenhandelspolitik der UdSSR nach Stalin. 7 p. A5. (Ost-Europa, Stuttgart, no. 1, Februar, 1954, p. 11).

Die Frage ob sich ein Kurswechsel geltend macht. Stalins Leitgedanken und Mikojans Richtlinien. Auswirkungen der neuen Schwerpunkte. Bezüge von Verbrauchswaren und Lebensmitteln. Heutige Importe von Kapitalgütern und Rohstoffen. Handelsvertragspolitik. Einzelne Abkommen. Bibliographie.

#### 384 TELECOMMUNICATIONS

384(44) 621.395(44)

- A2592 BADOR, J. L'industrie téléphonique en France. 20 p. A5. (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, nos. 47, 49, décembre, 1953, février, 1954, pp. 13, 22).

Industrie des câbles et des appareillages. La commutation marchés intérieur, Union française, extérieur. Causes de ralentissement des exportations 1948-1952. Activité des entreprises. Répercussions de la situation économique. Situation actuelle de l'industrie. L'optimisme sur l'avenir des télécommunications. Nombre des abonnés. Les recherches techniques. Le deuxième plan de modernisation et d'équipement. Récapitulation du programme "Télécommunications". Nombre de portes en France et à l'étranger. Tableaux.

#### 385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. SEA TRANSPORT. AIR TRANSPORT

385/8(728) 337.9:385/8(728)

- A2593 SURVEY on transport in Central America. 6 p. A4. (Transport and communications review, New York, no. 4, October/December, 1953, p. 34).

Background. Technical mission. Report and the seminar. Present state

of transport in Central America. Regional transport problems and recommendations for their solution. Domestic transport problems common to the various countries and recommendations for their solution. Meeting of the committee of the ministers of economy on economic co-operation in Central America.

385/8(83)

- A2594 VERKEHRNETZ, Das, in Chile. 3 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a.M., no.3, Februar, 1954, p.67).

Verkehrsgeographische Eigenart. Charakter der verschiedenen Zonen. Eisenbahnnetz; die verschiedenen Linien. Strassen: planmässige Lenkung des Strassenbaus; Autostrassen; Landwege.

385(4) 337.9:385(4)

- A2595 FROHNE, Die gemeinsamen Probleme der europäischen Eisenbahnen und ihre Stellung zur Verkehrsintegration. 8 1/2 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen. Frankfurt a.M., no.3, Februar, 1954, p.49).

Ueberblick. Einzelbetrachtung mit statistischen Angaben. Ueberalterung des Materials. Personenverkehr. Güterverkehr. Tarif- und Preisniveau. Beförderungspflicht. Personalkosten. Vergleichende Betrachtung der Tarifsysteme und der Koordinierungspolitik in sechs europäischen Staaten. Gemeinsame Massnahme im Rahmen der Union internationale des chemins de fer, UIC. Europäische Eisenbahnen und Verkehrsintegration.

386.2(282.243.1

- A2596 OYEVAAR, J.J. De tegenwoordige gedaante van het Rijnvaart-vraagstuk. 15 p. A5. (De economist, Haarlem, no.2, Februari, 1954, p.99).

Twee phases in het rijnvaart-probleem in de laatste anderhalve eeuw. Huidige gedaante van het rijnvaart-vraagstuk: de 3e phase, periode van "ordering op de grondslag van de vrijheid en de gelijkheid". Waarom is ordering geboden? Statenzaal-overeenkomst en Stop van Lobith. Nederlandse rijnvaart niet hecht georganiseerd in tegenstelling met de andere landen. Grijfsboek van de Economische conferentie 1952. Beletselen van duitse zijde aan de buitenlandse vlag gesteld en duitse mening over vrijheidsbeginsel. Rijnvaartvraagstuk gezien in verband met

het West-Europees denken op het punt van internationale economische samenwerking. K. S. G. en Rijnvervoer. Rijnvaart in het beeld van de gehele West-Europese verkeerspolitiek. Verreikende ontwikkeling, die daardoor tijd zal nemen.

Summary: The Rhine navigation problem to-day. A period of transition to a new phase, one of making settlements on the basis of liberty and equality.

388.9

A2597 LOAH, W. Weltluftverkehr im Uebergangsstadium. 6 1/2 p. A5. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a. M., no. 3, Februar, 1954, p. 58).

Technische Intensivierung. Einheitliche Flugmuster. Luftnetz wird engmaschiger. Verkehrswirtschaftliche Intensivierung: von der Luftpost zur Luftfracht. Intensivierung im Spiegel der Luftverkehrsstatistik. Starker Luftverkehrsbedarf der "Aufbau"-Staaten. Tabellen.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

62 ENGINEERING

621.03 TECHNICAL PHYSICS. APPLICATION OF ATOMIC ENERGY

621.039(42)

•A2598 JAY, K. E. B. Britain's atomic factories; the story of atomic energy production in Britain. London, H. M. Stationery office, 1954. 103 p. A5. Geill. Grafn.

Production division and its programme. Uranium factory at Springfields. Plutonium factory at Windscale. The uranium 235 factory at Capenhurst. Health protection in the production factories. How the job was done; Risley's organization and methods. Risley and the future. Physical principles underlying design and operation of plants.

621.039(44)

FRANCE, La, dans la conquête de l'énergie atomique. 3 p. A4. (L'économie, Paris, no. 434, février 25, 1954, p. 5).

Matières premières nécessaires à la production. Gisements d'uranium.



Utilisation de l'énergie nucléaire à des fins pacifiques. Centrales atomiques en fonction ou en construction. Technique en constante évolution. Comment la France s'est engagée dans la course. Première réalisation. L'énergie atomique et les sources classiques.

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

See also: A2517

621.9(43)

- A2600 WANGENHEIM, H. U. VON. Werkzeugmaschinen - Industrie mit neuen Spitzenleistungen (Deutschland, Westzone). 2 p. A4. (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a. M., no. 9, Februar 27, 1954, p. 19).

Die Wirkungen der Demontage. Kräftiger Auftrieb nach Korea. Produktionswert 1952 und 1953. Auftragsbestände. Exportgeschäft normalisiert. Bedeutender technischer Fortschritt. Erheblicher Nachholbedarf der verarbeitenden Industrie. Das steuerliche Handikap ist für die westdeutschen Maschinenbezieher noch immer ein entscheidendes Moment.

622 MINING. COAL. OIL

See also: A2579

622(65)

- A2601 BETIER, G. Situation de l'industrie minière et perspectives de développement au début de 1954 (Algérie). 6 1/2 p. A4. (Bulletin économique et juridique, Alger, no. 169, janvier, 1954, p. 8).

Production des divers minéraux 1938 et 1952/53. Traits caractéristiques de l'évolution. Exportations 1952. Importations. Réserves des gisements. Minerai de fer. Mines, production et ouvriers. Minerais de zinc, plomb, antimoine, cuivre et tungstène. Autres minéraux. Phosphate de chaux. Charbon. Pétrole. Les perspectives actuelles de développement de l'industrie minière. Organismes créés. Zones géologiques. Problèmes. Recherches de pétrole et d'autres minéraux. Tableaux.

622.323:337.9(4) 669.1:337.9(4)

- A2602 ARMENGAUD, A. L'intégration économique européenne et la Communauté du charbon et de l'acier. 22 p. A5. (Politique étrangère, Paris, no. 5, novembre, 1953, p. 345).

La Communauté du charbon et de l'acier une première étape de la Fé-



dération européenne. Financement des objectifs. Les Etats-Unis comme banquier. Le problème de la balance commerciale de l'Europe occidentale. Il s'agit de rompre la concurrence entre nations et produits au lieu de la développer dangereusement. L'échec de la politique désordonnée de l'O. E. C. E. L'Union française et le marché commun. Aspects défavorables de la situation de la France à l'intérieur de la communauté. La France s'est engagée dans la voie de l'intégration économique sans avoir créé les conditions nécessaires, sans avoir défini le rôle moteur que l'Union française pouvait jouer en la matière.

622.323(45) 622.324(45) 665.5(45)

A2603 OIL and methane in Italy. 35 p. A5. (Banco di Roma, review of the economic conditions in Italy, Rome, no. 1, January 1954, p. 37).

A. GIARRATANA. Oil and methane in Italy. Origins of oil prospecting. Foundation of AGIP 1927 (Azienda generale italiana petroli). Direct State action. Appennine deposits, Po delta deposits. Central Po Valley output. Gas exploitation. Drillings. Cost of prospecting. Peculiarities of deposits and stocks.

A. GIARRATANA. Delivery and utilisation of methane. Network and consumption. Development of network. Costs of gas circulation. Methane factor in total power consumption.

G. SPANTIGATI. The Italian refinery industry. Trends on the world oil market. Finished oil products, 1952. Capacity of refinery plants. Tables.

622.323(492) 622.324(492) 665.5(492)

A2604 SOLID progress in the Netherlands. 2 1/2 p. A4. (Petroleum press service, London, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 87).

Economic situation. Total inland oil consumption. Crude oil production. Experimental production near The Hague. Distribution of natural gas. Estimated consumption 1954. Motor vehicles. Tables.

622.323(55) 665.5(55)

\*A2605 BONAKDARPOUR, A. M. Le pétrole iranien. Lyon, Vitte, 1953. 190 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Dissertation Neuchâtel).

Revue de la repartition de l'industrie du pétrole dans le monde. Caractéristiques et l'origine du pétrole. Repartition des gisements. Mise en valeur des champs petrolifères de l'Iran. Nationalisation. Exploitation Exploration. Forage. Extraction. Raffinerie d'Abadan. Production,

merce et consommation du pétrole. Importance du pétrole dans l'économie de l'Iran.

622.333(4) 338.011.1:622.333(43) 338.58:622.333(43)  
658:622.333(43) 662.66(43)

- A2606 WIEL, P. Untersuchungen zu den Kosten- und Marktproblemen der Westeuropäischen Kohlenwirtschaft; hrsg. vom Rheinisch-Westfälischen Institut für Wirtschaftsforschung Essen, 1953. 170 p. A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn. (Schriftenreihe, neue Folge, Nr. 5).

Kohlenförderung. Förderung nach Kohlenarten. Kohlenaussenhandel. Die westeuropäische Kohlenreviere. Wirtschaftliche und betriebliche Eigenarten in den westeuropäischen Ländern und Revieren. Naturgegebenheiten. Technisierung. Menschliche Arbeitskraft. Grössenstreuung. Das Arten- und Sortenproblem. Leistungsstreuung. Kosten. Rentabilität. Kohlenpreis. Marktprobleme. Kohlenverkehr. Verbrauchsstruktur in West Europa.

622.34(611)

- A2607 UFER, G. Die wichtigsten Erzvorkommen Tunesiens. 4 p. A4. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 5, Februar 25, 1954, p. 287).

Geographische Lage und geologischer Bau der Lagerstätten. Beschreibung der Lagerstätten von Douaria, Tamara-Ganara, Djerissa und Djebel el Ank. Zusammensetzung der Erze von Douaria und Tamara-Ganara. Förderung und Ausfuhr. Vorräte. Abbaubetrieb, Blei-Zinkerz Vorkommen. Phosphatlagerstätten. Tabellen. Photos.

- 627 NATURAL WATERCOURSES. RIVERS. PORTS

627.3(492.62)

- A2608 RISSELADA, T.J. The port of Amsterdam; post-war development of an historic port. 8 1/2 p. A4. (The dock and harbour authority, London, nos. 398, 399, December 1953, January, 1954, pp. 227, 277).

Outline of the historical development until the second world war. Destruction to port and port installations during the war. Outline of development after the war. Equipment management. Technical development after the war. Directives for the arrangement and equipment of quays for sea-going vessels. Sheds. Quays. Repairing and modernizing. Use of piles. Amsterdam's place in economic life will be maintained. Graphs.

629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. AERONAUTICS

See also: A2540, A2621

629.13:65.012(73)

- A2609 BURGESS, L.R., and M.C.NEUHOFF. Managing company airplanes (USA). 45 p. A4. (The conference board; studies in business policy, New York, no.65, January, 1954, p.3).

Number of such aircraft in operation, used for a variety of purposes. Drawbacks and high cost but results. Aircraft: type of aircraft; source of planes; operating costs. Pilots; qualifications; selection; compensation; functions; hours worked; retirement policies. Operations. C.A.B. regulations; company regulations; insurance; organization. Maintenance: performance of maintenance work; spare parts. Case studies.

63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

See: A2631

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. COTTON. TEA

633.51:351.82(569.1) 677.21:351.82(569.1)

- A2610 COTON, Le, syrien et la politique de l'Etat pour l'organisation de sa culture, son commerce, son industrie et son exportation. 10 p. A5. (Bulletin de la Chambre de commerce belgo-syrienne, Bruxelles, no. 9, février/mars, 1954, p.9).

Organisation de l'importation et de la vente des graines. Organisation de la culture du coton. Organisation de la lutte contre les ennemis du coton. Organisation du contrôle des usines d'égrenage de la classification du coton et de l'exportation. Tableaux. Noms des plus grands exportateurs syriens de coton.

633.72(549.2) 663.95(549.2)

- A2611 SIX years of Pakistan tea industry. 13 p. A5. (Pakistan trade, Karachi, no.2, February, 1954, p.1).

Tea accounts for about 3% of total exports. Tea is a regulated crop. World tea consumption and supply. Principal producers and consumers. Production in Pakistan. Ownership of tea gardens. Tea grades. Domes-

tic consumption. Trade. Principal buyers. Export prospects. Country-wise analysis of tea imports. Research station. Prices. Lack of credit. Production costs. Tables and charts.

#### 634.9 FORESTRY

634.9:658.54 331.231:634.9:658.54

- A2612 TROMP, P. H. M. De tijdstudie als facet van bosarbeids-rationalisatie. 8 p. A5. (Nederlandsch boschbouw-tijdschrift, Wageningen, no. 2, Februari, 1954, p. 29).

Rationalisatie door middel van tijdstudie. Eisen waaraan een gemeten loontarief moet voldoen. Tarief moet voor een lange tijd gelden. Eenvoudige opzet. Tarief moet gelden voor een normale prestatie. Tijdstudietechniek voor bosarbeid. Tijdopname en notering van tijd voor afzonderlijke arbeidsonderdelen. Zuivere arbeidstijden. (Deutsche Zusammenfassung).

Summary: Time study as an aspect of the rationalization of forest labour.

#### 64 DOMESTIC SCIENCE. HOUSEKEEPING

##### 648.18 DETERGENTS

648.18 668.1 338.83:648.18 338.83:648.18

- A2613 EVELY, R. The battle of the detergents. 8 p. A5. (Cartel, London, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 10).

Housewives are now well-acquainted with the qualities of the soapless detergents. Consumption of soap. Principal soapmakers. Mergers. Early conflict. Coming of the detergents. Production of soap and household detergents in USA. Battle in Britain. Weapons of war: mass advertising, cut-price coupons, free samples, gifts and competition prizes. What is to be the end of it all.

#### 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

##### 65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A2609

65.012 658.013 331.022

- A2614 GIVEN, Jr., W.B. *Reaching out in management*. New York, Harper & brothers, 1953. 173 p. A5.

Philosophy of management. Principles of reaching out. An effective approach to the general problems of executive development and work satisfaction. Nature of reaching out. Getting company people to reach out. Reaching out to help people. Developing executive talents and abilities. Specific problems and opportunities in reaching out; - in research; -in sales; -in purchasing; -in accounting. Reaching out in medicine; -in education; -in the church. The social responsibility of management.

65.012.7 657.63 343.7

- A2615 CADMUS, B., and A.J.E.CHILD. *Internal control against fraud and waste*; publ. by the Institute of internal auditors. New York, Prentice-Hall, 1953. 318 p. A5.

Study of general safeguards of internal control. Examples of fraud and waste. Elements of internal control. Accounting procedures as a means of control. Procurement of materials, supplies and transportation services. Receipt, storage and consumption of materials and supplies. Production, handling, shipment and billing of finished products. Control of payrolls. Handling of scrap, waste and damaged goods. Receipt of cash. Disbursement of cash. Control of advertising and sales promotion expense. Control of branch operations. Route sales and delivery. Control of retail store operations. Discovery and dealing with fraud and defaulers. Effective promotive control.

## 651 OFFICE MANAGEMENT

See also: A2617

651.7 651.53:651.7

- A2616 DUBOIS, G.G. *Les fiches à sélection visuelle*. 19 p. A5. (Simplification; organisation du bureau, Bruxelles, no.11/12, novembre/décembre, 1953, p.3).

Fiches sans visibilité; fiches verticales simples et fiches en fichiers totatifs. Fiches à visibilité non-permanente; fiches verticales améliorées. Fiches à visibilité permanente; fiches en pochettes; fiches enregistrées à anneaux (horizontales); fiches verticales à décalage latéral; fiches à décalage vertical ou en dossiers à chevrons; fiches suspendues.



656.039:656.7:651.46

- A2617 TURMORE, R. Booking airline reservations by conveyor belt. 5 p. A4. (The manager, London, no. 2, February, 1954, p. 106).

Modernisation of the reservation system in a Dublin booking office with the latest mechanical and electrical equipment. Traffic management can now tell immediately the current state of bookings up to three months in advance. Essential components. Key document is the reservation card. "Brain" of the system. Recording of sales. Conveyor belt. Five working sections along the belt. Main feature of reservation services section. System of lights. Flight indicator charts.

656.073(492) 656.1:656.073(492) 656.2:656.073(492)

- \* A2618 ADVIES inzake de deelneming door de Ned. spoorwegen aan het goederenvervoer over de weg respectievelijk te water; uitgebracht door de Commissie voor vervoervraagstukken van de Sociaal economische raad aan de Minister van verkeer en waterstaat. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 33 p. A5. (Publicaties van de Sociaal economische raad 1954, no. 1).

Moeten de N. V. Nederlandsche spoorwegen zelf deelnemen of door middel van haar dochterondernemingen, of beide? Moeten voor haar nader regels worden gesteld, of voor de particuliere ondernemingen. Bespreking van de toepassing van meer dan één techniek, in het algemeen en door de N. V. Nederlandsche spoorwegen. Uitvoering van N. S. wegvervoersdiensten door een dochteronderneming. Verhouding tussen de verschillende soorten van vervoer.

Summary: The participation in road or waterway transport of goods by the Netherlands railways. An advice of the Social and economic council to the Minister of traffic.

656.132:351.82:385/8(492)

- A2619 LABS, Die Ordnung des Omnibusverkehrs in den Niederlanden. 5 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a. M., no. 2, Januar, 1954, p. 33).

Allgemeine Lage bis zum Erlass des "Wet autovervoer personen". Beförderungsarten und Genehmigungszwang. Genehmigungsbehörden. Genehmigungsverfahren. Ordnung des Liniensverkehrs. Ordnung des Gelegenheitsverkehrs. Beurteilung des niederländischen Ordnungswerkes.



657 ACCOUNTANCY  
See: A2615, A2622, A2628

658 BUSINESS ORGANISATION  
See also: A2529, A2548, A2606, A2612, A2614, A2630, A2632

658.14 332.6 658.15 658.16

- A2620 **ESSAYS** on business finance; by K.A. BOEDECKER, W.J. EITEMAN, H. LYON, a.o. rev. ed. Ann Arbor (Mich.), Masterco press, 1953. 346 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Financial aspects of promotion. Organization for group action. Organization for management. Legal concept of capital stock. Mechanical aspects of long-term borrowing. Trading on the equity. The primary securities market. Government regulation of new issues. Sources of long-term capital. Secondary markets for securities. Working capital management. Working capital sources. Profits and funds administration. Valuation of business enterprises. Capitalization and voluntary recapitalization. Expansion by means of consolidation. Liquidation and bankruptcy. Involuntary reorganization.

658.511:331.23:629.113 629.113:658.511

- A2621 **SPIEGEL**, W.R., and E. LANHAM. Job evaluation in automobile and automotive parts industries; publ. by the University of Texas; Bureau of business research; College of business administration. Austen, 1953. 199 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Personnel study, no. 5).

History of the job evaluation plan. Securing the cooperation of supervisors and employees. Selecting a method for rating the job. Organization and conduct of the job. Evaluation installation. Measures taken to insure company acceptance and advantages gained from the program. Maintaining and controlling the job. Evaluation program.

658.7:657.58

- A2622 **BERLAIMONT**, A. L'organisation rationnelle du service des approvisionnements. 11 p. A5. (Simplification; organisation du bureau, Bruxelles, no. 11/12, novembre/décembre, 1953, p. 23).

Un des derniers-nés des services qui composent la structure des entreprises. Une mauvaise organisation d'approvisionnements peut-être préjudiciable à l'entreprise. Attributions du service et place dans la struc-

ture de l'entreprise. Fonction gestion des stocks; tenue de l'inventaire permanent; modèle de fiche; déclenchement des renouvellements de stock. Fonction achats; préparation de la commande et bon de commande. Fonction magasin; réception; plan de stockage; distribution; inventaire annuel.

## 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(82)

- A2623 SONNENBURG, H. Argentinien's chemische Industrie im zweiten Fünfjahrplan. 4 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 59).

Fortschritte im Rahmen des ersten Fünfjahrplanes. Anzahl Betriebe und Beschäftigten; Aufschlüsselung. Planziele des zweiten Fünfjahrplanes. Massnahmen zur Verbesserung der Versorgung mit Rohstoffen. Anorganische Produkte. Düngemittel. Organische Produkte. Hilfsmittel für die Textil-, Leder- und Seifenindustrie. Schädlingsbekämpfungsmittel. Arzneimittel. Kernchemie. (Summary in english, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

## 663 BEVERAGES, FOODINDUSTRIES, TOBACCO

See also: A2611

663.5:336.119(43) 338.89:663.5:336.119(43)

380.11:338:663.5(43)

- A2624 FISCHER, C. E. Marktordnung für die Spritwirtschaft (Deutschland Westzone). 22 p. A5. (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 78).

Der Regierungsentwurf hat alle Finanzmonopole, auch das Bundes-Branntweinmonopol von der Geltung des ganzen Wettbewerbsgesetzes ausgenommen. Versuch nachzuholen, was die einerseits theoretisierenden, andererseits grosszügigste Befreiungen verschenkenden Verfasser des Entwurfs versäumten. Ueberblick über den Wirtschaftszweig: Rohstoffe, Verwendungszwecke; Erzeugungsstätten; Marktanteile der Gruppen: Dualismus zwischen industrieller und landwirtschaftlicher Produktionstechnik und Betriebsform. Dualistische Wirtschaftsordnung. Einwirkungen der Steuerpolitik auf die Marktformen: Besteuerung des Rohsprit als Verbrauchssteuer; besondere Erhebung durch Staatsmonopol. Gesichtspunkte für eine neue Marktordnung; Staatsmonopol ist unnötig; wäre

vollständiger Wettbewerb eine Lösung? Märkte-Aufteilung und spezielle Marktordnung als Ausweg.

663.974(43)

- A2625 MORGENBESSER, H. Die Zigarettenindustrie in der Bundesrepublik. 4 1/2 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 1, Januar, 1954, p. 44).

Anzahl Firmen. Produktion und Absatz. Schwierige Nachkriegsjahre. Reform des Tabaksteuergesetzes. Erhaltung des mittelständischen Charakters der Fertigungsbetriebe. Auswirkung der Tabaksteuersenkung auf den illegalen Zigarettenkonsum. Rentabilität. Geschmackswandel der Verbraucher?

- 665 OILS, FATS, WAXES

See also: A2603, A2604, A2605

665.228:677.31

- A2626 ZICKLER, E. Wollfett, ein interessanter Chemierohstoff. 3 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 73).

Knappheit an Wollfett bis 1953. Preise. Mangel an Wollfett und Textilkrise. Wollfett in der Technik. Gewinnungsverfahren. Versorgungskrise überwunden. Schwerpunkte der Erzeugung. Preise. (Summary in english, résumé en français, resumen espanol.

- 668.1 SOAPS, SOAPINDUSTRY

See: A2613

- 669 METALLURGY, IRON, STEEL

See also: A2602

669.1(42)

- A2627 HUNTER, E. The steel industry in 1954 (U. K.). 7 p. A4. (National provincial bank review, London, no. 25, February, 1954, p. 1).

Postwar period. Production and demand. Korea and its aftermath. Shortages and increase in capacity and raw material supplies. Second development plan for modernisation and expansion. Supply of steel, total and home production 1945 - 1948. Return of industry to private enterprise. Supervision of Iron and steel board. Powers of the Steel board. The Schuman community. Prices. Schuman community and British steel industry. Graph.

669. 1: 657(485)

- A2628 WADSTEIN, N. Die Organisation des Rechnungswesens in einem schwedischen Hüttenwerksunternehmen. 2 1/2 p. A4. (Stahl und Eisen, Düsseldorf, no. 5, Februar 25, 1954, p. 285).

Hauptaufgaben der Unternehmensführung, Kurz- und langfristige Aufgabenstellung. Marginalgewinn. Abrechnungsergebnisse. Schwedischer Kontenrahmen. Ergebnis der laufenden Buchhaltung gibt nur die kurzfristige Lage des Unternehmens wieder. Rentabilität des investierten Kapitals muss ausserhalb des Bücherabschlusses berechnet werden.

669. 14(4) 339. 4: 669. 14(4)

- \*A2629 EUROPEAN steelmarket, The, in 1953; publ. by the United Nations; Economic and social council: Economic commission for Europe: Steel committee. Geneva, 1954. 100 p. A4. Graf. Tabn.

Trends in 1953. Production by countries. Supply and demand for steel-making raw materials in Western-Europe. Pattern of trade and apparent consumption. Prices. Analysis of steel demand. Trend of demand. Action by the steel industry. Export prospects and policies. Obstacles to the growth of domestic demand. Outlook.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

671. 15 PRECIOUS STONES, DIAMOND INDUSTRY

671. 152: 658. 21

- A2630 MICHELSEN, A. De vestiging der diamantnijverheid. 38 p. A5. (Economica-documentatie, Leuven, nos. 3, 6, 1953; pp. 99, 355).

Doel is het opsporen van de factoren, die de vestiging van de diamantnijverheid beïnvloeden. De late Middeleeuwen. Opkomst van Antwerpen. Amsterdam op het voorplan. De 19e eeuw. België verdringt Amsterdam. De periode tussen de twee wereldoorlogen. Invloed van de laatste wereldoorlog. Aantal bewerkers in 1945. Factoren, die de vestiging van de diamantnijverheid beïnvloeden: verplaatsbaarheid van deze nijverheid, behoefte aan een diamanthandelscentrum: prijs van ruwe diamant, marktbevoorrading; in- en uitvoerrechten, belastingen; techniek; lonen en sociale lasten.

Summary: The factors determining the location of the diamond indus-

try, inferred from a historical survey, from the late middle ages up to the post-war period inclusive.

675 LEATHER INDUSTRY

675(82) 637.61(82) 685(82)

- A2631 EBERT, H. Die Lederindustrie in Argentinien. 5 p. A4. (Camara de comercio argentino - alemana, Buenos Aires, no. 28, 1954, p. 10).

Entwicklung der Industrie seit 1600. Häute und Felle. Nur ein geringer Teil wird von der einheimischen Industrie verarbeitet. Qualität der Felle. Gerberei. Gerbverfahren. Qualität des Leders. Daten der Industrie-Zensus 1946. Situation der Zulieferindustrien. Maschinen für Gerberei und Lederbearbeitung. Schuhindustrie. Der innere Markt. Qualität. Betriebe und Arbeiter. Produktion. Feine Lederwaren. Artikel und Betriebe. Ausfuhr und Ausfuhrmöglichkeiten. Tabellen. (Tambien texto español).

676 PAPER AND CARDBOARD INDUSTRY

See: A2521

677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY

See also: A2610, A2626

677.21(73) 677.46(73) 658:677.21(73) 658:677.46(73)

- A2632 AANPAKKEN of inpakken; de katoen- en rayonindustrie in de Verenigde Staten; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 310 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn. (Rapport productiviteitsgroep industrie).

Ligging, grootte en bedrijfsgrootte van de Amerikaanse katoen- en rayonindustrie. Vergelijking arbeidsproductiviteit in de Amerikaanse en Nederlandse industrie. Amerikaanse afzetverhoudingen. Het technisch productieproces. Huisvesting. Machinepark. Planning. Kwaliteitsbeheersing. Administratieve organisatie. Arbeidsstudie. Tarifiering. Productienormen. De menselijke factor. Verwerking van synthetische vezels en garens.

677.46(7/8-6)

- A2633 LIPKAU, E.G. Die Chemiefaserindustrie Lateinamerikas. 4 1/2 p. A4.

(Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 1, Januar, 1954, p. 37).

Stetig ausdehnende Rayonmarkt. Rayonproduktion, 1946-1952. Produktion und Kapazität von Viscose-Festgam. Produktion in den einzelnen Ländern. Rohstoffversorgung. Tabellen.



## CONTENTS

	Page
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	969
Sociology 30	969
Statistics. Demography 31	969
Politics. Migration 32	969
Economics 33	970
Economic theory 330	970
Labour 331	971
Banking. Currency. Finance 332	975
Land and property. Housing problem. 333	978
Cooperation 334	978
Socialism. Socialist systems 335	979
Public finance 336	979
Protection and free trade 337	979
Economic integration 337.9	980
Economic structure 338	981
Agrarian production 338.63	981
Theory of production. Productivity 338.01	982
Price and value. Cost 338.5	982
Monopolies 338.8	983
Enterprise. Entrepreneurs 338.93	983
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	983
Business cycles 338.972	986
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	986
Jurisprudence. Law. Legislation 34	989
Public administration 35	989
Public works 351.712	990
Economic policy 351.82	990
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance 36	990
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	991
Theory 380.1	991
Markets 380.123	991
Market research 380.13	991
Domestic trade 381	991
Merchandise exchanges 381.11	992
Retail trade 381.5	992
Trade technique 381.71	993

Foreign trade	382	993
Transport. Railways. Sea transport. Air transport	385/8	995
Standardization	389.6	995
<b>APPLIED SCIENCES</b>	<b>6</b>	<b>995</b>
Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy	61	996
Pharmacy. Therapeutics	615	996
Engineering	62	997
General economics of energy	620.9	997
Mechanical and electrical engineering	621	998
Raw materials	622/:63	998
Mining. Coal	622	999
Sanitary technology and engineering. Heating. Illumination	628	999
Transport engineering. Bicycles	629.1	1000
Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries	63	1000
Business economics	65	1001
Management	65.012	1001
Transport organization	656	1001
Accountancy	657	1002
Business organisation	658	1003
Propaganda. Advertising. Information	659	1006
Chemical industries	66	1007
Food industries. Beverages. Sugar	663/4	1007
Mineral oil	665.5	1007
Glass and ceramic industry	666	1008
Metallurgy. Steel. Gold. Aluminium	669	1008
Manufacture and processing of simple materials	67	1010
Wood industry	674	1010
Paper industry	676	1010
Textile industry. Cotton. Wool. Nylon	677	1010
Rubber industry	678	1012
Manufacture of complex objects	68	1012
Furniture industry	684.5	1012
<b>FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE. ENTERTAINMENT</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1012</b>
Domestic architecture. House building	728	1012
Cinematography	778.5	1013

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

See also: A2676

308(5-011)

- A2634 CONDITIONS sociales, Les, dans le Moyen Orient. 27 p. A4 (Notes et informations, Paris, nos. 580. 581, février 26, mars 5, 1954 suppléments, pp. 1, 1).

Les conditions sociales dans les républiques d'Egypte, du Liban et de Syrie, dans l'empire d'Iran, dans les royaumes d'Irak, de Jordanie, d'Arabie Séoudite et du Yemen. Situation générale des populations de ces pays et conclusion à la lumière de l'accusation que la France soit colonisatrice.

31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

See also: A2672

312: 338: 63

- A2635 AARTSEN, J. P. van. Regional disequilibrium between population and agricultural production. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 2, Februari, 1954, p. 34).

The ever growing discrepancies between the region around the Northern Atlantic and Monsoon Asia, in as far as the relation of population pressure and agricultural resources is concerned. Distribution of population over the world. Mackinders demarcation of areas. Industrial development. Industrialization and colonization. Migration to tropical countries is very complicated. Agricultural development in the two main areas. Even if the increase in population of Monsoon Asia suddenly became much slower the balance between food supply and consuming mouths would improve at best only slowly.

32 POLITICS. MIGRATION

325. 2(417)

- A2636 MEENAN, J. Some features of Irish emigration. 14 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 2, Februari, 1954, p. 126).

An analysis of the chief characteristics of the migratory movement

from Ireland and an examination of ways in which the capacity of the country to maintain its population at a rising standard of living may be strengthened.

325.2(45)

- A2637 APERÇU sur les problèmes sociaux en Italie II: le problème de l'émigration. 15 1/2 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1839, février 23, 1954, p. 3).

L'émigration avant la guerre. Place de l'Italie dans le mouvement migratoire européen. L'émigration après la guerre: évolution démographique; place occupée dans le mouvement international; émigration vers les pays d'outre-mer; répartition par région d'origine. Bilan de l'émigration italienne. Mécanisme et régime de l'émigration italienne. Législation. Tableaux. Bibliographie. (Première partie: Le problème de chômage. Voir A2649).

- 33 ECONOMICS  
See: A2676, A2719, A2752

- 330 ECONOMIC THEORY

330.138.21:330.115

- A2638 KENNEDY, Ch. Concerning utility. 14 p. A5 (Economica, London, no. 81, February, 1954, p. 7).

Mr. Bernardelli's paper (Economica, August 1952) raised a number of quite fundamental issues, which could be more appropriately discussed without reference to his own particular arguments. One of the main purposes of this article is to draw attention to the fact that some of these questions were virtually answered by Bertrand Russell in his "Principles of mathematics". Its influence is to be seen in the writings of many authors, but the full implications of his ideas have yet not been appreciated by economists. A summary of Russell's ideas put the author in a favorable position for embarking on a critical discussion of some of the arguments and ideas which have been put forward by the economists. The idea of "magnitude". A voyage or two, with Russell as a pilot, on the by no means uncharted seas of utility theory. Examination of the work of Mr. Armstrong and Mr. Bernardelli's recent attempt to legitimize marginal utility. Prof. Pigou's endorsement of Russell's doctrine of the unimportance of measurement as such. Criti-

cism on the chart on the Bergson-Samuelson welfare function.

330.172(43) 330.172 381.81(43) 381.81

- A2639 FISCHER, C.E. Die Marktform des unvollständigen Wettbewerbs und ihre wirtschaftsrechtliche Behandlung (W. Deutschland) 38 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 1, 1954, p. 23).

Das Problem des freien Wettbewerbs: 1. Grenzen der Durchsetzbarkeit des vollständigen Wettbewerbs; 2. Rechtliche Ordnung für freien Wettbewerb. Die Märkte mit unvollständigen Wettbewerb: 1. Begriffsbestimmungen in der deutschen Marktformlehre. 2. Untersuchungen der Angebots- und Nachfrageelastizität der Einzelmärkte als Beitrag der mathematischen Nationalökonomie zur Lösung des Marktformenproblems. Die ungelöste Aufgabe der rechtlichen Behandlung: 1. Systematik im Entwurf des Gesetzes gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen; 2. Befreiungen und Ausnahmen sind keine Lösung; 3. Enquête als Ausweg und Grundlage für Staatsüberwachung.

331 LABOUR

See also: A2674, A2732, A2752

331 331.01 331.02

- A2640 ZIMMERMANN, W. Die Arbeiterfrage heute. 22 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 1, 1954, p. 1).

Das vor einem Menschenalter über den "Arbeiter" allgemein gesagte gilt heute nicht mehr. Auch sozial- und arbeitswissenschaftlich ist man inzwischen ein wesentliches Stück vorangekommen. Verschwommene Gruppentypisierungen. Mangels brauchbarer idealtypisierender Methoden im Bereich der Wissenschaften von dem arbeitenden Volke muss man sich noch mit den hergebrachten Kennzeichnungen der verschiedenen Arbeitergruppen nach äusseren Merkmalen begnügen. Einen einheitlichen Arbeitertypus gibt es nicht. Unterscheidung zwischen Lohnarbeitern und "Angestellten". Stellenweise sprunghafte Zunahme der Angestellten im Vergleich mit dem langsameren Anwachsen der Lohnarbeitermassen ist von einer immer feineren beruflichen oder funktionellen Differenzierung begleitet. Selbständige Arbeiter. Hervorstechende Eigenzüge der heutigen Arbeiterfrage. Die wissenschaftliche Ermittlung des modernen Arbeiterbildes. Arbeiter und Bürger im

Gefolge der Umschichtungen. Die Frage der Solidarität und der inneren Spannungen.

331.124.5

- A2641 GRANT, E.S. Supervisory development - a case history. 10 p. A5. (Personnel, New York, no.4, January, 1954, p.314).

Evolution of personnel policy. Developing two-way communication. Clarifying line and staff functions. Strengthening foreman status. Keeping supervisors informed. Conference program. Departmental meetings. Individual development methods. Essentials of an effective program.

331.124.5:331.022

- A2642 VITELES, M.S. What raises a man's morale? 12 p. A5 (Personnel, New York, no.4, January, 1954, p.302).

Considering how the supervisor can become convinced that he is part of management. A "behavioristic" approach to the status problem. Pay envelope as a determiner of motivation and morale. Abrogation of supervisory authority. Opportunity to feel and act like management. Management coordination program.

331.124.5:338.58

- A2643 STOCKMEYER, R.E. Helping the foreman control costs. 15 p. A5. (NACA bulletin, New York, no.6, section 1 February, 1954, p.751)

Foremen today are "finger tips" of management. Hence the foreman's interest in cost control methods. Relationship of the cost accountant and foreman. Co-operation in setting the cost control budget. The foreman's responsibilities. Control of productive labor cost, of direct material cost, of indirect labor cost, of indirect material cost. Working tools for cost control: two weekly reports, three charts.

331.2(44) 331.881:331.2(44)

- A2644 GUGLIELMI, J.L., et M.PENOT. Salaires et revendications sociales en France 1944-1952; publ. par le Centre d'études économiques Paris, Colin, 1953. 244 p. A5. Grafn Tabn.

Elaboration d'une doctrine syndicale du salaire. Revalorisation du salaire et réformes de structures. Salaire et répartition du revenu national.



nal. Arbitrage des revendications syndicales à l'intérieur du groupe ouvrier. Action syndicale. Négociation sur les salaires. Grève (1946 , '47). Indépendance syndicale. Nécessité d'unité du mouvement ouvrier. Pluralisme de buts et d'action. Salaire garanti et salaire social. Depuis 1948: une revendication de salaire liée à une revendication sociale.

331.2:331.77(73)

- A2645 DICKSON, P.W. Clerical salary survey (USA). 40 1/2 p. A4 (The conference board, studies in labor statistics, New York, no.10, January, 1954, p.3).

Type of data. Presentation of data. Changes since 1945. Median salaries, 1952-53. Number and percentage of employees by hours worked in each city. Industrial classification of reporting companies. Degree of unionization. Median starting rates for three jobs. Median salaries for four key jobs. Rates paid. Detailed tables.

331.23

- A2646 FERGUSON, L.L. Comprehensive salary planning. 10 p. A5 (American management association, financial management series, New York, no.104, 1953, p.13).

Elements of the program. Variety of approaches. Choice of factors. Assuring sound relationships. Assigning the responsibility. Determination of salary structure. New measurement of work value. Performance appraisal essential. Administration of the system.

331.25:658.15(73) 368.431:658.15(73)

- A2647 MAUCHENHEIM, E.VON. Financial management of pension trusts (USA)40 p. A4 (Conference board reports, studies in business policy, New York, no.66, January, 1954, p.3).

Financial officers' responsibilities. Choosing the actuary. Trust agreement. Obtaining tax exemption. Other responsibilities. Record keeping. Audits. Financial statements. Expense allocations. Investment policy. Suggestive or consultive arrangements. Control of investments. Portfolios. Case studies. Appendix: Canadian pension trust agreements.

331.6:337.9(4)

- A2648 BOETTCHER, E. Integration der europäischen Arbeitskraft. 6 p. A5.

(Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 138).

Das Steigen der mittleren Lebenserwartung beeinflusst die Erwerbsproportion nur unwesentlich. Von den Geburten her droht ständig eine Veränderung der Erwerbsproportion. Die tatsächliche Sozialpolitik entscheidet. Gefahr der Verallgemeinerungen. Notwendigkeit der konkreten Strukturanalysen. Ein Vergleich einzelner Jahrgänge der Alterspyramiden verschiedener Länder bietet noch keinen ausreichenden Massstab und kann für eine Untersuchung der Integration menschlicher Arbeitskraft verschiedener wirtschaftlicher Strukturen nicht befriedigen. Die Arbeitskraft ist immobil geworden.

331. 60(45)

- A2649 **APERCU** sur les problèmes sociaux en Italie I; le problème de chômage. 16 1/2 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1829, janvier 30, 1954, p. 3).

L'enquête de parlement de 1952. Résultats statistiques de l'enquête. Aide aux chômeurs; assurances; aide exceptionnelle; chantiers de travail et de reboisement; cours de qualification professionnelle; fonds de secours d'hiver. Niveau d'instruction et chômage. Les causes et l'évolution probable du chômage. Tableaux. (Deuxième partie: Le problème de l'émigration. Voir A2637).

331. 77

- A2650 **CRONER**, F. Salaried employees in modern society. 14 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 2, February, 1954, p. 97).

The expansion in the numbers of salaried employees. What is a salaried employee? An analysis of the characteristic features of salaried employment. The present situation and its problems.

331. 824 331. 022: 331. 824

- A2651 **GARSDIE**, W.F. Fatigue and boredom. 5 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 26).

Definition of fatigue. The ergograph experiments. A simple direct test of industrial fatigue does not exist. Types of fatigue. Effects of fatigue. The number of hours worked per week has an effect on fatigue. Rest pauses. Boredom and monotony. Boredom distinct from fatigue. The amount of boredom experienced is dependent upon personal

characteristics. Mechanisation and boredom. Boredom most marked in semi-automatic processes, thus the operations should be made as automatic and mechanical as possible. Other means to decrease boredom.

331.866

- A2652 INTERNATIONAL exchange, **The**, of student employees. 19 p. A5. (International labour review, Geneva, no. 2, February, 1954, p. 151)

The results of the 1953 inquiry of the I.L.O. among state members concerning the openings for foreign student employees in different countries. Long and short-term student employment. Tables on exchanges in different branches.

331.87 658.28

- A2653 GARDNER, A. R. How much automation for your plant? 7 p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, February, 1954, p. 62).

Ideas of plant operation that every industry can use. Automatic handling of materials and parts as they go through the production process. Step in the direction of push-button factory. Techniques being developed. Examples. How to get automation started. Personnel problems. Savings. Information. Illustrated.

### 332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

See also: A2664, A2668, A2685, A2689, A2703

332.1(417)

- A2654 CHANGING pattern, **The**, of Irish banking. 5 p. A5 (The banker, London, no. 338, March, 1954, p. 161).

In 1953 nearly all the commercial banks followed the English banks in raising their dividends. In recent years Government has attempted to establish some of the necessary conditions for an independent banking system. Bank profits and dividends, 1935-38, 1947-52, 1953. Change in bank assets. Distribution of bank assets and liabilities. Tables.

332.1(436) 332.7(436)

- A2655 KARLIK, E. Aperçu du système bancaire autrichien actuel. 14 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 12, 1953 p. 871).

Différentes catégories de banques. Classement, sous le point de vue de leur structure, en: établissements de crédits par actions et banquiers; établissements hypothécaires régionaux; caisses d'épargne; coopératives de crédits industrielles, coopératives de crédit agricoles; caisses d'épargne de construction; établissements de crédit spéciaux. Chiffres sur les dépôts détenus. Etablissements de crédit et banquiers autrichiens. Revirements politiques et économiques de l'Autriche depuis 1918. Les banques de l'ancienne Autriche. Processus d'adaptation en 1931. Possibilité d'absorption des banques autrichiennes par les banques allemandes. Principaux établissements bancaires.

332. 11 (44)

- A2656 FONCTIONS, Les, de la Banque de France. 26 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1838, février 18, 1954, p. 3).

A. Relations de la Banque de France avec l'Etat. Fonctions monétaires. Services de trésorerie. B. Banque de France et l'économie. Banque de France et l'octroi du crédit. Banque de France et la direction du crédit. Tableaux. Graphiques.

332. 431 (42) 332. 453 (41)

- \*A2657 DAY, A. C. L. The future of sterling. Oxford, Clarendon press, 1954 228 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Sterling in the nineteen-twenties. Origins of the present sterling area. Justifications of the sterling area. Convenience. Stability. Discrimination. Sterling outside the sterling area. Present extent of convertibility. Extension of convertibility. Costs and benefits of international banking. Conditions for a workable system. General structural questions. Question of exchange-rate stability. A possible world payments system.

332. 453 (43) 332. 453

- A2658 MENHOLD, H. Konvertibilitätsreife und internationale Arbeitsteilung: eine Untersuchung an Hand der westdeutschen Zahlungsbilanz. 10 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 78).

Methoden zum Ausgleich der Zahlungsbilanz. Entwicklung der Handelsbilanz seit 1949. Wiederaufbau des Exports. Terms of trade. Primat der Beschäftigungspolitik. Bilanzen mit den einzelnen Zahlungs-

räumen. Wahrscheinliche Entwicklung bei Freigabe des Devisenhandels. (English summary, résumé en français, resumen español).

332.453(43)

- A2659 NEVIN, E. T., and H. LOHMANN. The German surplus in perspective. 6 p. A5 (The banker, London no. 338, March, 1954, p. 151).

Germany's growing pressure for a hardening of intra-European payments as part of a move to full convertibility, coupled with the size of its surplus with the EBU, is proving increasingly embarrassing to its partners in the O. E. E. C. Comparison with position of Belgium 1951-52. Shift towards better regional balance. Changes in commodity position. Has the surplus increased? Special measures needed.

332.453.4(6) 332.453.4(44-5)

- A2660 INVESTISSEMENTS privés, Les, en Afrique française. 7 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no. 435, mars 4, 1954, p. 11).

Besoin de capitaux. Rôle et nature des différents modes d'investissements. Modes d'intervention du secteur privé. Comment la France a réalisé sa tâche. Difficultés rencontrées. Investissements réalisés, Un moyen d'encourager les investissements; avantages fiscaux. Equilibre nécessaire entre les investissements. Une opinion internationale autorisée: experts de l'O. E. E. C. Coopération entre les différentes sources d'investissement. Capitaux français et capitaux étrangers.

332.743: 332.815

- A2661 WILSON, J. S. G. Credit rationing and the relevant rate of interest. 11 p. A5 (Economica, London, no. 81, February, 1954, p. 21).

Discussion in *Economica*, November 1949 of Keynes' equation between the rate of interest and the marginal efficiency of capital would be brought about; no specific mention was made of credit rationing. Meaning to be attached to the term "credit rationing". The way in which the individual bank borrower is affected. The man who cannot secure from his banker the full accommodation he requires; two possibilities. He has to make do with what he has, or he is forced to **seek** alternative accommodation outside the banking system. Problems of both possibilities. Recent experience of credit restriction in the U. K. "Hire-purchaseable" transactions. **Rates** offered in some categories of required loans. The Relevant rates of interest for these types would be



higher than for bank finance.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY HOUSING PROBLEM

333. 013. 6(62)

- A2662 MARIJ, S. The agrarian reform in Egypt. 11 p. A5 (International labour review, Geneva, no. 2, February, 1954, p. 140).

The recent Egyptian legislation on land reform. Background. Methods of expropriation. The policy of land distribution. Tasks of the co-operative societies. The agrarian reform has freed Egypt of the agricultural feudalism. The capital paid as indemnities can contribute to the development of industry and commerce.

334 COOPERATION

334(43) 334

- A2663 HENZLER, R. Genossenschaftswesen. Wiesbaden, Gabler, 1953. 118 p. A5. Tabn. (Fachbücher für die Wirtschaft).

I. Entwicklung und Verbreitung der Genossenschaften. Entwicklungsepochen. II. Die Einzelgenossenschaft. Zweiseitigkeit der genossenschaftlichen Problematik. Arten der Genossenschaften. Dreigeteilte Organisation. Finanzierung. Umsatz. Werbung. Wirtschaftlichkeit Selbstkostenprinzip. Ueberschussentstehung. Bilanzen. Genossenschaft und Kapitalgesellschaft. III. Genossenschaftszweige. Gewerbliche Genossenschaften. Ländliche Genossenschaften. Konsumgenossenschaften. Bau-; Verkehrsgenossenschaften. Zentralgenossenschaften. IV. Genossenschaften und Konkurrenz. Wettbewerbsverhältnisse. V. Genossenschaftspolitische Fragen. Für und wider ein einheitliches Genossenschaftsgesetz. Genossenschaftliche Betriebspolitik.

334: 63(73) 332. 71(73)

- A2664 LANDBOUWCOÖPERATIE, De, in Amerika; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 188 p. A4. Ge-ill. Grafn. Tabn. (Rapport studiegroep landbouw).

Korte beschrijving van de landbouw. Gebieden. Bedrijfs grootte. Mechanisatie. Opbrengst. De grote landbouworganisaties en hun onderlinge verhouding. Ontstaan en ontwikkeling van de landbouwcoöperatie. Aankoopcoöperaties. Afzetcoöperaties van granen, vee, eieren



en pluimvee, wol en suikerbieten. Verwerkingscoöperaties. Zuivelcoöperaties. Cooperatieve slachterijen. Coöperatieve kunstmestindustrie. Landbouwcredietwezen. Credit unions. Financiering van de landbouwcoöperatie. Coöperatie-wet. Belastingen. Onderwijs. Samenwerking tussen groepen van coöperaties.

Summary: The agricultural cooperative movement in the USA. A productivity team report.

335      **SOCIALISM. SOCIALIST SYSTEMS**  
             See: A2720

336      **PUBLIC FINANCE**

336.2(43)

A2665    **RITSCHL, H.** Die grosse Steuerreform im zweiten Stadium; eine Auseinandersetzung mit dem Troeger-Gutachten (Deutschland, Westzone) 6 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 71).

Kampf um die grosse Steuerreform drängt zur Entscheidung. Kritische Betrachtung des Troeger-Gutachtens. Nivellierung der Einkommen. Geänderte Gewichtsverteilung zwischen direkten und indirekten Steuern. Vorschläge. Grosse und mittlere Einkommen werden höher belastet als bisher. Gesichtspunkt der Vereinfachung. (Summary in English, résumé en français, resumen español).

336.2(71)

A2666    **ABBOTT, D.C.** A positive tax policy; Canada's approach to basic tax problems. 6 p. A5 (American management association, financial management series, New York, no. 104, 1953, p. 41).

Main elements of the Canadian tax picture. Federal tax revenue. Canada relies heavily on sales and excise taxes. Corporation income tax. Attack on the double taxation of corporate profits. Dividend policy and earned surplus. Capital cost allowances. Developments affecting natural resources.

337      **PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE**  
             See also: A2703, A2756

337.3(436)

- A2667 ZUR Reform des Österreichischen Zolitarifes. 14 1/2 p. A4 (Monatsberichte des Österreichischen Institutes für Wirtschaftsforschung, Wien, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 3).

Zölle als Einnahmequellen des Staates. Zolleinnahmen und Staatshaushalt. Finanzzölle, 1937 und 1952. Zölle als Schutz gegen ausländische Konkurrenz. Argumente für Freihandel und Schutzzoll. Belastung der Einfuhr mit Zöllen. Struktur des österreichischen Zolitarifes. Zur Frage des Zollsystems (Wert- oder Gewichtszölle).

337.34(680) 332.453.7(680)

- A2668 WIJNHOLDS, H. W. J. Import- and foreign exchange control in South Africa. 10 p. A5 (The Union of South Africa finance and trade review, Pretoria, no. 4, January, 1954, p. 16).

South Africa did not introduce a system of import restrictions or foreign exchange control in 1939. Certain restrictions on the movements of capital. High level of gold and exchange reserves in 1945. Changes in these reserves, 1939-53. Balance of payments, 1946-52. 1948: foreign exchange control with regard to imports from non-sterling countries. Restricted importation of consumption and less vital capital goods. Prices. Cost of living. Tables.

### 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: A2648, A2703, A2747

337.9(4)

- A2669 ARMENGAUD, A. Les difficultés soulevées par l'intégration économique européenne. 13 p. A4 (Nouvelle revue de l'économie contemporaine, Paris, no. 51, mars, 1954, p. 1).

Différentes approches du problème. Coordination des efforts. Critique l'O.E.C.E. Les choix ne furent pas faits alors qu'ils méritaient de l'être. Europe-Afrique. Aide technique. Questions essentielles. Déficit des productions nationales. Réalisation d'un marché européen élargi pour certains produits industriels essentiels. Intégration par secteurs; un risque sérieux. Facteurs essentiels des prix de revient. Différence de structure économique des pays d'Europe. Coût de l'énergie. Frais de commercialisation. La route à suivre.

337. 9(4) 338. 83(4)

- A2670 JUNCKERSTORFF, K. Europäische Kartellpolitik: ein Beitrag zur Analyse der wettbewerblichen Dynamik. 16 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 1, 1954, p. 61).

Allgemein wird anerkannt, dass Europa in seiner gegenwärtigen Form, insoweit die freien Völker in Betracht kommen, nicht lebensfähig ist. Grundsätzlich stimmt man auch darin überein, dass Europa zumindest eine wirtschaftliche Einheit werden müsse, wenn der Fortbestand des Kontinents in einschlägiger Beziehung gesichert werden soll. Man kann heute sagen, dass die Integration Europas im Jahre 1953 wirklich Gestalt gewonnen hat. Der beste Beweis dafür ist der Schuman-Plan. Kernpunkt hierbei ist der Begriff der europäischen Gemeinschaft, die eine festgefügte juristische Gestalt erhalten hat. Auch die Europäische Beratende Versammlung, deren Organ der Europarat ist, wird in die Dynamik des Kraftfeldes einbezogen. Im einzelnen befasste sich der Europarat mit der Frage, wie man im europäischen Bereiche, die Freiheit des Wettbewerbs schützen könne. Die Havanna Charta als Beispiel gebraucht. Weiter wird die Frage gestellt ob und inwieweit der Entwurf von der Wettbewerbspolitik der massgebenden westeuropäischen Staaten getragen wird. Grundzüge einer europäischen Kartellpolitik.

337. 91(492 + 493)

- A2671 EDWARDS, K. C. The geographical basis of the Benelux union. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 2, Februari. 1954, p. 41).

The object of the Benelux union. The Benelux countries as an entity. Importance of agriculture. The basic industries: coal, iron and steel, manufacturing. Ports and waterways. Demographic aspects. Only in particular sectors the agricultural, industrial and commercial activities of the two main areas are complementary. Existing competition and continuing competitive tendencies are powerful obstacles to a realisation of the Benelux.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: A2635, A2717

338: 63: 338. 011. 1: 311. 21(42)

- A2672 PALCA, H. An experiment in the sampling of agricultural returns (U.K.) 8 p. A5 (Applied statistics, London, no. 3, November, 1953, p. 152).

Description of a sampling experiment on the agricultural returns of June 1951 in which national totals for labour, acreage, and livestock items were estimated from one-half of the parishes. Discussion on the reliability of the results. Size of the sample. Sampling procedures. Methods of raising the sample. Comparison of sampling methods and of raising methods. Size of the errors.

338: 63(469)

- A2673 FONSECA BASTOS, J. DA. Aspects de l'agriculture au Portugal. 8 p. A5 (Agrarpolitische Revue, Zürich, no. 4, décembre, 1953, p. 157).

Pauvre sol. Climat trop sec. Main-d'oeuvre a tendance à s'écarter de la campagne. 1946, loi sur les améliorations. Capital en main-d'oeuvre. Possible solution: association des petits propriétaires en coopératives. Utilisation de la main-d'oeuvre à la grande et moyenne propriété. Comment le capital s'investit dans la grande et moyenne propriété. Lourde tâche pour les propriétaires.

### 338. 01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION. PRODUCTIVITY

See also: A2672

338. 011: 331. 60(44)

- A2674 MIGEON, H. Productivité et chômage (France). 10 p. A4 (Travail et méthodes, Paris, no. 73, janvier, 1954, p. 13).

Critiques sur la productivité: productivité enfante la rentabilité, 'en conséquence, un surprofit; productivité aboutit nécessairement à libérer de la main-d'oeuvre. Quelques points de vue. Situation actuelle du chômage en France. Position des grands groupes sociaux. Mesures à prendre contre le chômage. Méthodes curatives. Méthodes préventives.

### 338. 5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: A2643, A2694, A2696, A2697, A2705, A2749

338. 5(42) 338. 585. 3(42)

- A2675 ALLEN, R. G. D. Seasonal variation in retail prices (U.K.) 6 p. A5.

(Economica, London, no. 81, February, 1954, p. 1).

It has become increasingly necessary to interpret month-by-month changes in the index in the light of seasonal variations; but no attempt has yet been made to analyse the post-war seasonal pattern as it has developed. An attempt to estimate the present seasonal pattern on the basis of experience since 1950. Trends in prices of various foodstuffs. Method adopted for estimation. Effect of three seasonal patterns on the food group index as a whole. Diagram of seasonal movements in index of retail prices. Two main seasonal patterns nearly offset each other. Combined effect of the seasonal patterns on the all-items index is quite small.

338.8 MONOPOLIES

See: A2670, A2760

338.93 ENTERPRISE, ENTREPRENEURS

338.93(43) 65.012.4(43) 33-9: 338.93(43)

A2676 EULENBURG, F. Die Herkunft der deutschen Wirtschaftsführer; ein Beitrag zur Soziographie (W. Deutschland). 13 p. A5 (Schmollers Jahrbuch für Gesetzgebung, Verwaltung und Volkswirtschaft, Berlin, no. 1, 1954, p. 77).

Dieser Aufsatz gehört in eine Reihe von soziographisch-statistischen Studien, die Eulenburg über die spezifischen Begabungen der deutschen Stämme gemacht hat und die sich zunächst auf Musiker, bildende Künstler, Wissenschaftler und Wirtschaftsführer erstreckten. Das Problem und die Schwierigkeit der Materialbeschaffung. Historischer Ueberblick: 1. Blütezeiten der deutschen Wirtschaft: a. Die Friesen; b. Die Hanse; c. Die Schwaben. 2. Die Zeit der Brache. 3. Wirtschaftsaufschwung im 19. Jahrhundert. Die jüngste Vergangenheit und Gegenwart.

338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

338.97(435.9)

A2677 GROSSHERZOGTUM LUXEMBURG. 18 1/2 p. A4 (Westdeutsche Wirtschaft, München, no. 1/2, Januar/Februar, 1954, p. 1).



Luxemburgs Bedeutung. Wirtschaftliche Struktur. Deutsch-Luxemburgischer Aussenhandel. Erzeugung von Pflanzkartoffeln. Eichenschälwald. Hüttenindustrie. Fertigungsindustrie. Weinbau. Wasserkraftwerksprojekte. Flughafen. Luxemburg.

338.97(492) 381.71(492)

- A2678 BUCHDAHL, W. Summary of basic economic information (Netherlands) 16 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 518, January, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Production. Agriculture and fisheries. Mining. Industry. Transportation. Communication facilities. Finance. Currency and exchange. Banking. Foreign trade. Tariff structure. Trading potentials. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

338.97(51) 308(51)

- A2679 DENLINGER, P.B. Report from Communist China. 33 p. A5 (Contemporary Japan, Tokyo, mo. 7/9, 1953, p. 439).

Communist propaganda and communist practice. The lot of the peasant. Rural policy and land reform. Prospect in China is very black and full of terrible suffering. The position of the workers. Trade unionism and communist control. The student. The merchant. The state store. The unrelieved economic distress which followed communist rule served the communist aim of class revolution. The lot of the foreign merchant.

338.97(569.4-924)

- A2680 WAY, The, before us (Israel); by D.BEN-GURION, P.BERNSTEIN, L. ESHKOL, a.o. 49 p. A5 (Israel economic bulletin, Tel Aviv, no. 3/4, December, 1953 / January, 1954, p. 3).

The Task. National economy and private investment. Investment opportunities. Economic and financial program. Industry and quarrying. Transport and communications. Agriculture. Housing. Foreign trade. Capital import. Capital requirements. Mineral resources. The way to economic independence. Constructive help through Israel bonds. Jerusalem economic conference. Appendix: extracts from "Date and plans" submitted to the conference by the Ministry of finance. Tables. Photos.



338.97(63) 338.97(677.1) 387.1(677.1)

- A2681 COTE française des Somalis. 23 1/2 p. A4 (Etudes d'outre-mer, Marseille, janvier, 1954, p. 13).

L. BOVET. Les relations économiques de Djibouti avec l'Ethiopie. Importance de Djibouti. Caractéristiques essentielles du trafic. Situation économique de l'Ethiopie.

P. BONNET. Côte française des Somalis: historique; installation à Obock; installation à Djibouti; pays; climat.

DABANIAN. Le port de Djibouti: Compagnies étrangères installées; chemins de fer; équipement du port; liaison aérienne; liaisons routières. Illustré.

338.97(641) 380.123(641) 381.719641)

- A2682 FRENCH zone of Morocco; summary of basic economic information (with appendix, commercial laws affecting business). 14 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 529, February, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Agriculture. Mining. Industry. Transportation and communication. Finance. Banking. Foreign trade. Imports of leading commodities. Tariff structure. Trading potentials. Marketing factors and trade practices. Tables.

338.97(664/9) 338.97(676/-8) 338.97(689)

- A2683 ECONOMIE, L', de l'Afrique britannique. 36 1/2 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 232).

Population et superficie des colonies. Activités productrices. Agriculture. Production minière. Activités diverses. Evolution du commerce extérieur: composition des exportations et des importations. Destination du commerce extérieur. Balance des paiements. Finances publiques. Investissements. Contribution au pool dollar. Réserves en livres. Prix. Coût de la vie et salaires. Tableaux.

338.97(675)

- A2684 EVOLUTION et situation économique des provinces au Congo-Belge. 25 1/2 p. A4 (Bulletin de la Banque centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Bruxelles, nos. 12, 1, décembre, 1953, janvier, 1954, pp. 413, 1).

L'évolution particulière de chaque province dans le cadre de l'économie congolaise en général et la situation relative de chacune d'elles par rapport à l'ensemble. Démographie. La structure économique des provinces d'après les occupations des populations. L'agriculture. Les mines. L'industrie. L'analyse démontre la diversité de la structure des provinces, mais les diverses provinces évoluent progressivement vers une plus grande complémentarité.

338. 97(680) 332(680)

- A2685 SCHUMANN, C. G. W. Post-war tendencies on the South African market. 13 p. A4 (The Union of South Africa finance and trade review, Pretoria, no. 4, January, 1954, p. 3).

Main economic tendencies in South Africa during the post war period. Analysis of certain aspects of saving and investment in the Union. Reserve bank and related statistics. Comparison between the growth of commercial banks, building societies, and other financial institutions as recipients of the nation's savings and as financiers of industry and trade. Tables.

### 338. 972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See: A2715

### 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

339. 23(42)

- A2686 LANGLEY, K. M. The distribution of private capital, 1950-51. (Gr. Britain) 13 p. A5 (Bulletin of the Oxford university; institute of statistics, Oxford, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 15).

Estimates of the distribution of private capital for the years 1950 and 1951 but the main concern of this paper is to discuss some of the difficulties which arise when an attempt is made to estimate capital holdings from estate duty returns. The reports of the Inland revenue commissioners analyse the estates of capital owners reviewed in the years 1950-51 and 1951-52 for death duty purposes by age and sex and thus provide essential information for the calculation of capital holdings. The main problem is to find out what proportion the amount of capital reviewed by the Inland revenue authorities bears to total capital, as it is the reciprocal of this proportion multiplied by the amount of

capital reviewed which gives us an estimate of total capital. Some limitations of estate duty statistics. Distribution of capital owners with estates of more than £ 2000. Estates of less than £ 2000. Capital owned by persons with less than £ 100.

339. 233(44)

- A2687 DISTRIBUTION, La, des revenus par groupes en France. 15 1/2 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 285).

But de l'étude. Méthodologie. Structure de la population active. Revenus résultant de l'activité professionnelle du bénéficiaire. Eléments divers intervenant dans le calcul des revenus distribués. Déductions fiscales et parafiscales. Revenus disponibles par ménage. Tableaux.

339. 3 (689. 1)

- A2688 NATIONAL accounts, The, of Southern Rhodesia, 1946-52. 13 p. A4 (Economic and statistical bulletin of Southern Rhodesia, Salisbury, no. 21, February 7, 1954, p. 7).

Definitions of concepts and terms. Area covered. Money and subsistence economies. National income and related totals. Items which have been excluded calculating the national income. Review of national accounts. Changes in the value of income and output. Changes in volume. Personal income and outlay. Tables. Central government revenue- and expenditure. Savings and investment.

339. 3: 332. 57: 339. 452

- A2689 GILBERT, M., and I. B. KRAVIS. An international comparison of national products and the purchasing power of currencies; a study of the U. S., the United Kingdom, France, Germany and Italy; publ. by the Organisation for European economic cooperation. Paris, 1954. 191 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Conversion of national products by exchange rates. Direct quantity and price comparisons. Comparison of total national products and purchasing power equivalents. Relations of total and per capita gross national products. Major components of national product. Comparison of product groups. Conceptual problems of international real product comparisons. Results of binary comparisons. Methods and sources; consumption; investment; government.

- A2690 BARTELS, H. Probleme der Gliederung und der Zuordnung auf der Verwendungsseite der Sozialproduktsberechnung. 4 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 59).

Allgemeine Gesichtspunkte für die Gliederung der Verwendungsseite. Berücksichtigung dieser Gesichtspunkte in den bisherigen Nachweisen über das Sozialprodukt der Bundesrepublik Westdeutschland. Gliederung der Verwendungsseite nach dem Verwendungszweck der Waren und Dienstleistungen, nach Käufergruppen und nach Lieferanten. Ermittlung der gesamten Nachfrage nach langlebigen Gütern. Probleme der Abgrenzung zwischen dem "Privaten Konsum" und den "Laufenden Käufen des Staates".

- A2691 LECAILLON, J. Liaisons directes et liaisons inversées entre les revenus dans l'économie américaine contemporaine. 49 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no. 1, janvier, 1954, p. 1).

Les progrès accomplis depuis quelques années dans l'évaluation du revenu national et de ses composantes ouvrent un champ nouveau aux recherches statistiques et théories relatives à la répartition des revenus. Les comptes économiques de la nation sont encore dans l'enfance dans la plupart des pays du monde. Aux Etats-Unis les premières études globales ont été entreprises (travaux de Dunlop). Examen des statistiques américaines du revenu national. Catégories de revenus utilisables. Comportement des catégories de revenus; graphiques. Analyse des liaisons entre les catégories de revenus; graphiques. Analyse des liaisons entre les catégories de revenus: Liaisons directes entre: revenus du travail et des entreprises individuelles; entreprises individuelles et des exploitations agricoles; revenus du travail et des exploitations agricoles. Liaisons inverses entre: bénéfices des sociétés et intérêts nets; bénéfices des sociétés et entreprises individuelles; bénéfices des sociétés et revenus du travail privés. Enseignements essentiels des liaisons entre les revenus aux E. U.: amélioration de la part relative des revenus des entreprises individuelles et des professions libérales; amélioration de la part relative des revenus du travail privés. Un conflit permanent: qui oppose les titulaires de revenus du travail aux sociétés.

339.4:338.6(492)

- A2692 **SNIJDERS, W. L.** Organisatorische behartiging van consumentenbelangen(Nederland) 18 p. A5(Economie, Tilburg, no. 3, December, 1953, p. 112).

Sinds enige tijd treedt een bijzondere belangstelling aan de dag voor de positie van de consument in het sociaal-economisch bestel. In sommige opzichten heeft deze belangstelling zich reeds in daden gemanifesteerd, in zoverre zij geleid heeft tot oprichting van enige organisaties die zich de behartiging van consumentenbelangen ten doel stellen. Beschouwing van enige economische en organisatorische aspecten, die zich voordoen in verband met de behartiging van de consumentenbelangen, zoals die door enige lichamen in de laatste tijd ter hand genomen is. Welke consequenties heeft het bestaan van andere economische groeperingen voor de totstandbrenging en functionering van een consumentenorganisatie. Enige aspecten, die zich voor de consumentenbelangen in verband met de P. B. O. voordoen.

Summary: Organisations for the care for the consumers' interest in the Netherlands.

34 JURISPRUDENCE, LAW, LEGISLATION

See: A2741, A2747

35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

See also: A2699, A2724

35(492) 351(492)

- A2693 **NEDERLANDS bestuursrecht**; uitg. 1953; bew. o. l. v. R. KRANENBURG, L. J. M. BEEL, A. M. DONNER, e. a. Alphen a/d Rijn, Samsom, 1953. 2 dln. 1415 p. A5.

Het algemene deel bespreekt na een historisch overzicht van het bestuur en de algemene leerstukken van het administratieve recht, de zaken van de openbare lichamen, de vormen van bestuur, de handhaving van het bestuursrecht, de bescherming tegen onrechtmatig bestuur en het beheer der geldmiddelen. Het bijzondere deel beschrijft de verzorging van openbare belangen; die welke het bestaan van de Staat als zelfstandige rechtsgemeenschap tussen de andere staten betreffen en vervolgens die welke betreffen de verrekening en verbetering van de bestaans- en ontwikkelingsmogelijkheden van de Staat en zijn burgers, op geestelijk en stoffelijk gebied.



Summary: The Netherlands administrative law. History and doctrines.  
The care for public interests.

### 351.712 PUBLIC WORKS

351.712.2:338.5(43)

- A2694 FISCHER, G. Die Neuregelung von Preisen und Kosten für Aufträge von öffentlichen Auftraggebern; L S P anstatt L S O (Deutschland, Westzone). 13 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 1 Januar, 1954, p. 5).

Unterschiedliche Zielsetzung bei der alten und der neuen Regelung. Preise und Kostenrechnung. Die Preise bei öffentlichen Aufträgen. Die öffentlichen Auftraggeber und sein Prüfrecht. Der Selbstkostenpreis. Formen der Zuschlagskalkulation bei den neuen Leitsätzen für die Preisermittlung auf Grund von Selbstkosten.

### 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

351.82:63(492)

- A2695 MARIS, A. An agricultural development plan concerning the circumstances affecting the production (Netherlands). 7 p. A5 (Netherlands journal of agricultural science, Wageningen, no. 1, February, 1954 p. 9).

Growth of population. Increase in non-agricultural employment. Industrialisation. Background and content of the agricultural development plan. Situation in the Netherlands. International aspect.

### 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

See also: A2647

368(73) 338.58:368(73)

- A2696 MAINTAINING a dynamic insurance program; by W. H. ELLSWORTH, C. Z. GREENLEY, L. H. WIGGERS, a.o. (USA) 42 p. A5 (American management association, financial management series, New York, no. 101, 1953, p. 3)

W. H. ELLSWORTH, C. Z. GREENLEY and L. H. WIGGERS. Determining what and how to insure. Company practice. Self-insurance or non-insurance. Value of loss experience. Flexible plan. Discussion.



H. T. BLOOD. Policy negotiation and renewal.

V. C. BRENNAN. Maintaining a dynamic insurance program.

J. H. SMITH. Analyzing group insurance costs. Comparison of cost.

368.4: 338.58(4)

- A2697 CHARGES, Les, sociales dans les pays de l'O. E. C. E. 16 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 269).

Taux légal des cotisations patronales de sécurité sociale. Modifications des cotisations existant en 1950. Relèvement des salaires-limites servant de base au calcul des cotisations de sécurité sociale. Introduction de nouvelles cotisations. Congés payés et jours fériés. Evaluation des charges sociales moyennes des entreprises industrielles. Tableaux détaillés. Notes sur les charges sociales complémentaires en Allemagne occidentale.

### 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

#### 380.1 THEORY

See: A2738, A2755

#### 380.123 MARKETS

See also: A2682, A2712, A2713, A2753, A2759

380.123(728)

- A2698 SCHMOLCK, H. Mittelamerika - ein komplizierter Markt. 4 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 89).

Das Gebiet. Kein einheitlicher Markt. Importstruktur. Westdeutschlands Ausfuhr nach Mittelamerika. Exakte Formulierung der Bestellungen und schriftliche Unterlagen. Im allgemeinen unterscheiden sich die Märkte nach dem Grade der allgemeinen Entwicklung und der verkehrsmässigen Erschliessung der Länder. Exportsortiment. Regierungsaufträge.

#### 380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

See: A2740

### 381 DOMESTIC TRADE

## 381.11 MERCHANDISE EXCHANGES

See: A2718

## 381.5 RETAIL TRADE

381.5(492) 351.82(492)

A2699 MIDDENSTANDSNOTA 1954. 's-Gravenhage, Staatsdrukkerij- en uitgeverijbedrijf, 1954. 172 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

Grondslagen voor het middenstandsbeleid. Historisch overzicht van de middenstandsbeweging en de middenstandspolitiek. Enige economische en sociologische gegevens; differentiatie; kosten en ondernemersinkomens; productiviteit; financiering. Vestigingsbeleid. Onderwijs. Credietverlening aan de middenstand. Organisatiewezen en kartelbeleid. Winkelsluiting. Research en voorlichting. Sociale zekerheid. Fiscaal beleid. Maatregelen waarbij de middenstand betrokken is. Middenstandsbedrijfspanden. Export.

Summary: Netherlands government memorandum on retail trade and crafts.

381.5(492)

A2700 MIDDENSTAND; notities over de nota (Nederland) 16 1/2 p. A4 (Economisch-statistische berichten, Rotterdam, no. 1917, Maart 3, 1954, p. 163).

F.L. VAN MUISWINKEL. De functie van de middenstand. Het typisch persoonlijk karakter van de middenstandsonderneming.

Th.M. SCHOLTEN. De Middenstand en de Middenstandsnota. "De" middenstand en de onderzochte middenstand. Quantitatieve en kwalitatieve aspecten. Volwaardige onderneming versus randbedrijf. De productiviteit. Financiering en credietpolitiek.

A.W. LUYCKX. Middenstand en vestigings- en onderwijsbeleid. Aantal middenstandbedrijven sinds 1940 gedaald. Verbeterde opleiding. Het vestigingsvraagstuk.

E.H. SCHERKS. Middenstand en fiscus. Omzetbelasting. Inkomstenbelasting. Vereveningsheffing.

E.A.V. VERMAAS. Middenstand en sociale zekerheid. Ondernemerschap en sociale voorzieningen. Overheidsingrijpen. Welke sociale voorzieningen komen in aanmerking voor de middenstand? Practische moeilijkheden en economische gevolgen.

P. M. VAN NIEUWENHUYZEN. Middenstand en economisch onderzoek. De betekenis en de inhoud van het economisch onderzoek. Sociaal-economisch en bedrijfseconomisch onderzoek.

E. J. TOBI. Middenstandsnota - P. B. O. - toekomstverwachtingen.

Summary: Comments on the Netherlands government memorandum on retail trade and crafts.

381.51/5:658.21(492)

- A2701 FERRO, H. Geografische verspreiding van de detailhandel in Nederland, 4 1/2 p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor efficiëntie en documentatie, 's-Gravenhage, no. 2, Februari, 1954, p. 25).

Onderzoek naar de verspreiding van de detailhandel hoofdzakelijk gezien vanuit het gezichtpunt van de toetsing van de theorie der verzorgingscentra. Procentuele verdeling van de inwoners en die van de totale detailhandel. Frequentie van bakkers en kruideniers in Utrecht en Noord-Holland i. v. m. andere provincies. Tabellen m. b. t. procentuele verdeling over de provincies van verschillende branches; van het aantal winkels per 1000 inwoners per provincie voor verschillende branches; van de winkeldichtheid in de gehele provincie en op het platteland voor 3 branches.

Summary: Location of retail trade in the Netherlands.

### 381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See also: A2678, A2682

381.71(6) 381.71(46-5)

- A2702 PREPARING shipments to Spanish Africa. 8 1/2 p. A4 (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 526, February, 1954, p. 1).

The Spanish territories in Africa other than Spanish Morocco. Shipping documents. Certificate of origin, commercial invoice, etc. United States shipper's export declaration. Shipping by mail. Samples and advertising matter. Labeling marking and packing. Controls on trade. Quarantine regulations. Duties and taxes. Reexportation.

### 382 FOREIGN TRADE

See also: A2703, A2709, A2711, A2750

382(4) 332.453(4) 337.3(4) 337.9(4) 382.1(4)

- A2703 PHILIP, A. L'Europe unie et sa place dans l'économie internationale. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1953. 362 p. A5. Tabn. (Publications de l'Université de la Sarre).

Revue historique du commerce international. Théorie classique. Evolution au 19<sup>ème</sup> siècle. Crise. Nouveaux problèmes doctrinaux. Reconstruction du marché international. Le Fonds monétaire international. Deux plans. Structure. Fonctionnement. La Banque internationale. L'organisation des Nations unies pour l'alimentation et l'agriculture. La Charte de la Havane et l'accord international sur les tarifs et le commerce. Le Plan Marshall. Problèmes permanents de l'équilibre européen. Stabilisation des prix. Investissement international. Unions douanières. Plan Schuman. Projets d'autorités spécialisées. Armée européenne. Unification politique.

382(42)

- A2704 ROBINSON, A. The problem of living within our foreign earnings (U. K.) 17 p. A5 (The three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 21, March, 1954, p. 3).

The probable dimensions of our foreign earnings. Means of financing imports. Effects of volume and terms of trade on the purchasing power of British exports. The uses of imports. The composition of imports. Ratio of volume of retained imports to volume of production. Increasing demands for materials. Possible lines of policy. Attempt to increase the share of the total of world trade. Forms of import-saving. Expansion of agriculture.

382: 338.5(42) 382: 338.5(73)

- A2705 ECONOMIC development of under-developed countries; relative prices of primary products and manufactures in international trade; publ. by United nations, economic and social council. New York, 1953. 106 p. A4. Tabn.

Study concerning price relationship between commodities of which underdeveloped countries are important suppliers in world trade and the commodities they import. Emphasis was placed upon products comprising raw materials and foodstuffs imported by industrial countries (United States and United Kingdom) and their own exports of similar commodities as well as of finished and semi-finished capital and consumer goods. Comparative prices of United States and United Kingdom unit values. Case study of post-devaluation price movements of sterling commodities in relation to United States and United Kingdom export price movements.

385/8 TRANSPORT. RAILWAYS. SEA TRANSPORT. AIR TRANSPORT  
See also: A2681

385/8(82)

- A2706 EHLERT, F.O. Argentinien's Verkehrsprobleme im Rahmen des zweiten Fünfjahresplanes. 6 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no.2, Februar, 1954, p.92).

Gebiet mit weiten Räumen. Verkehr als Staatsaufgabe. Investitionen im zweiten Fünfjahresplan. Ausbau und Rationalisierung des heutigen Verkehrssystems nach organischen Gesichtspunkten. Seeverkehr. Handelsflotte. Aussenhandelsanteil der argentinischen und der britischen Handelsflotte. Binnenschifffahrt. Werftindustrie. Häfen. Strassennetz. Tabellen. Luftfahrt.

386.2(282.243.1:347.795

- A2707 GARNON, R. Le contrat de remorquage en droit fluvial rhénan. 6 1/2 p. A4 (Revue de la navigation intérieure et rhénane, Strasbourg, no. 5, mars 10, 1954, p.156).

Définition de remorquage. Remorquage avant et après 1914. Caractéristiques du matériel. Etude du contrat. Régime juridique. Nature et formation du contrat.

389.6 STANDARDIZATION

389.6(4) 389.6(73)

- A2708 SOME aspects of standardization in the U.S.A. and in Europe: publ. by the Organisation for European economic co-operation. Paris, 1953. 77 p. A5 (Technical assistance mission no.116).

General development of standardisation in the U.S.A. Preparation of standards. Application of standardization. Participation in international standardisation. Standardisation of machine-tools, screw threads, ball and roller bearings, textiles, petroleum industry, cinematography. List of standardisation agencies in the U.S.A. Organisation of standardisation in two important American associations. Data on standardisation in European countries.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES



61 MEDICAL SCIENCES. MEDICINE. HYGIENE. PHARMACY

615 PHARMACY. THERAPEUTICS

615: 382(43)

- A2709 KERICK, U. Der Drogenaussenhandel der Bundesrepublik und West-Berlins in den Jahren 1948-1952. 3 p. A4 (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Frankfurt am Main, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 53).

Drogen bilden einen gewichtigen Posten in der Rohstoffversorgung der pharmazeutischen Betriebe. Zahlen sind den amtlichen Veröffentlichungen des Statistischen Bundesamtes entnommen. Drogeneinfuhr und Drogenausfuhr, 1948-52. Herkunftsländer. Preise. Tabellen.

615 4(44)

- A2710 MICHAELSEN, U. Die Arzneimittelversorgung in Frankreich. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Frankfurt am Main, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 59).

Haltung der Bevölkerung gegenüber den Gebieten der Medizin und und Pharmazie. Gesicherte Versorgung mit Medikamenten. Krankenversicherungssystem. Bezugsquellen des pharmazeutischen Einzelhandels. Arzneimittelcodex. Arzneispezialitäten.

615.4: 382(45)

- A2711 STEIN, E. Pharmazeutische Erzeugnisse im Aussenhandel Italiens. 3 p. A4 (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Frankfurt am Main, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 63).

Ergebnisse des Jahres 1952 verglichen mit den Ziffern des Vorjahres: eine einheitliche Tendenz. Auslandsmärkte. Einfuhrländer. Einzelheiten. Ausführliche Tabellen.

615.4(567) 380.123: 615.4(567)

- A2712 CAUCIG, F. VON. Reisebericht aus dem Irak. 2 p. A4 (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Frankfurt am Main, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 62)

Hygienische Lage. Wichtigste Krankheiten. Ausgezeichnete Absatzmöglichkeiten pharmazeutischer Erzeugnisse. Vertreter ausländischer pharmazeutischer Präparate. Lieferländer. Umsatz an Medikamenten aller Art ist verhältnismässig gross.



615.4(83) 380.123:615.4(83)

- A2713 WERNER, C. Der Arzneimittelmarkt in Chile. 2 1/2 p. A4 (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Frankfurt am Main, no.2, Februar, 1954, p. 57).

Nationale Arzneimittel Fabrikation begünstigt durch den Ausbruch des Krieges. Ausländische Fabrikationsstätte. Staatliche Kontrolle. Nord-amerikanische Firmen besitzen zirka 50% des ganzen Arzneimittel-Geschäfts. Versorgung mit Rohstoffen.

615.452(43)

- A2714 LAAR, J. Audiatur et altera pars (Deutschland, Westzone). 7 1/2 p. (Die pharmazeutische Industrie, Frankfurt am Main, no.2, Februar, 1954, p.37).

Die industrielle Arzneimittelfertigung steht wieder einmal im Brennpunkt fachpolitischer Diskussionen. Entwicklung der Gesamtproduktion pharmazeutischer Erzeugnisse. Exportgeschäft. Wettbewerb. Einfuhr. Versuche zur Schaffung eines Arzneimittelgesetzes. Der sogenannte "Arzneimittelflut". Notwendig sich auf die Zahl der Spezialitäten zu beschränken. Arzneimittel hunger der Bevölkerung. Laienwerbung. Einwirkung auf die Ärzteschaft. Propaganda in den Zeitschriften.

62 ENGINEERING

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

620.9:338.972(493) 620.9:338.972

- A2715 HEYMANS, J. L'épargne des sources de chaleur et d'énergie en Belgique. 80 p. A5 (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no.1, février, 1954, p.19).

Recherche dans quelle mesure la situation économique a pu être à l'origine des modifications techniques, qui auront été constatées. L'épargne de combustible dans les transports. L'épargne d'énergie réalisée par le développement de l'électricité. L'épargne d'énergie réalisée en cokerie, en sidérurgie et dans la production de gaz. L'épargne des sources de chaleur et d'énergie et les mouvements économiques. Statistiques.

S. DECKERS. La production d'électricité et la consommation de char-

bon dans les centrales électriques de Belgique; note annexe. Accroissement de la production d'électricité. Evolution probable de la consommation de charbon dans les centrales. Estimation de la production d'électricité en 1965 en Belgique.

## 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.315(43)

- A2716 HERTTRICH, H. H. Metallwirtschaftliche Streiflichter zum Aluminium- und Kupfereinsatz im Freileitungsbau (Deutschland). 5 p. A4. (Metall, Berlin, no. 5/6, März, 1954, p. 225).

Metallwirtschaftlich-statistische Seite des Freileitungsbaues. Kostenfragen Jahresdurchschnittspreise von Aluminium und Kupfer ab 1898. Kostenvergleich. Bedeutung des Kupfers im Freileitungsbau. Verwendung von Aluminium. Verbrauchsziffer von Aluminium und Kupfer im Freileitungsbau. Tabellen.

## 622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

622/:63(41) 338:63(41) 622(41)

- \*A2717 GRONDONA, L. ST. CLARE. Commonwealth stocktaking. London, Butterworths publ., 1953. 387 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

Survey of commodity supplies, its shipping, banking and insurance services. Description in detail of the volume and direction of the Commonwealth's external trade, commodity by commodity. Estimated production. Prices.

622/:63:381.11(42)

- A2718 FREEDOM for commodities (U. K.) 3 1/2 p. A4 (Barclays bank review, London, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 4).

Reopening of British commodity markets has set problems of many kinds. Rubber market reopened in 1946: problem of reconciling the operations of a free commodity market with the maintenance of exchange control. Scheme restricted to recognised members of the Rubber trade association. Reopening of a future cotton market in Liverpool in prospect. Greatest permissible freedom of dealing is found in the non-ferrous metals group. Dollar losses involved.

622 MINING. COAL

See also: A2717 A2747, A2748

622.333:33:9(42)

- A2719 WOOD, O. A Cumberland colliery during the Napoleonic war. 10 p. p. A5 (Economica, London, no.81, February, 1954, p.54).

Whitehaven colliery, the property of the Lowther family. Task of the manager to be read in his letters to his employer. Shortage of labour; "poaching"; demands for wage increases; binding system. Formation of a trade union. Mining technique: underground haulage; application of steam; replacing wooden railways by cast iron railways; ventilation. Output, shipment and price of coal. Labour conditions. References.

622.333:335:658(44)

- \*A2720 ALLAIS, M. La question des houillères nationalisées et la théorie économique. Paris, Imprimerie nationale, 1954. 119 p. A4. Bibliogr. Grafn.

Etude des conditions générales d'un aménagement optimum de la production, de la distribution et de l'utilisation des combustibles solides, d'une politique qui devrait être appliquée, si l'on prenait comme seul critère la maximisation de revenu national réel.

622.333(47)

- A2721 IWANOW, A.N. Die Kohlenvorräte der Sowjetunion. 12 p. A5 (Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no.3, März, 1954, p.154).

Kohlenreserve der Sowjetunion 1. 1. 1938. Anteil der einzelnen Becken an den Gesamtreserven. Das Donezbecken. Zusammensetzung der Kohlenreserve im Donezbecken. Das Becken von Moskau. Das Becken von Petschora. Die Becken im Ural, Kuznezk, Karaganda, Georgien, Braunkohle und Brennschiefer im europäischen Teil der Sowjetunion. Kohlenvorkommen in Mittelasien und Ostsibirien. Transbaikalien und Fernostkohle.

628 SANITARY TECHNOLOGY AND ENGINEERING. HEATING.  
ILLUMINATION

628.9

- A2722 LIGHT in industry. 9 p. A5 (Time and motion study, London, no.3, March, 1954, p.30).

Fluorescent lighting an excellent investment. The benefits of hot cathode and cold cathode fluorescent lamps and of the mercury discharge lamp. Points to consider when placing the new fittings. The use of "colour matching", "daylight" and "natural" fluorescent tubes. General lighting of high intensity, local lighting necessary in less cases. Shielding and correct placing of local lighting. Harmonious unity of colour and lighting. Illustrations.

## 629.1 TRANSPORT ENGINEERING. BICYCLES

629.118(492)

- A2723 DULLEMEN, L.R. VAN, L'industrie néerlandaise du cycle. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Revue commerciale, Pays-Bas - Belgique - Luxembourg, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 16).

Origines de cette industrie. Fabricants de cycles et grossistes-monteurs. Importance de la recherche scientifique. Ventes sur le marché intérieur et à l'étranger. Le vélomoteur. Tableaux. (Ook Nederlandse tekst).

## 63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, FISHERIES

See also: A2731

631.1:338.964(48) 631.1:338.964(471.1)

351.82:63(48) 351.82:63(471.1)

- A2724 DUMONT, R. Politique agricole et petite exploitation; l'exemple scandinave, 9 1/2 p. A4 (Les cahiers économiques, Paris, mars, 1954, p. 2).

Le problème de l'avenir de la petite exploitation agricole. La ferme moyenne danoise est la plus grande de l'Ouest européen. La colonisation danoise fait disparaître les grandes fermes. La petite ferme est-elle l'optimum économique? Egalité sociale des villes et campagnes par le protectionnisme en Suède. Objectif: Elever la taille des fermes. L'amenuisement des domaines féodaux en Finlande. La petite ferme en Finlande est subventionnée. La ferme en Norvège. Moins de quatre hectares par ferme. Colonisation contre poussérisation.

631.1 659.24:63

- A2725 HARTMANS, E. H. M. Basic features essential to an effective advisory

service in farm management. 8 p. A5 (Netherlands journal of agricultural science, Wageningen, no. 1, February, 1954, no. 1).

Great progress in technical agriculture. Field of farm management. Farm management advisory personnel. Working methods in farm management. Attitude and participation of the farmers.

## 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

### 65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A2676

65.012.65:658.21(44) 65.012.65:658.21

A2726 PROBLEMES, Les, de la décentralisation industrielle (France). 11 p. A5 (Economie et humanisme, Paris, no. 83, janvier/février, 1954, p. 17):

Perspectives françaises de décentralisation. Premiers résultats obtenus. Projets du second plan Monnet. Avantages de l'aménagement par zones industrielles. Expériences étrangères de décentralisation: Grande-Bretagne et Etats-Unis. Différences et ressemblances.

## 656 TRANSPORT ORGANIZATION

656(43) 656 656.078:656.1 656.2:656.078

A2727 HEIMES, A. Die Einordnung des Strassenverkehrs in die gemeinwirtschaftliche Verkehrsbedienung (Deutschland, Westzone) 19 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt am Main, no. 4, Februar, 1954, p. 73).

Der Begriff "Gemeinwirtschaftliche Verkehrsbedienung". Betriebspflicht. Beförderungspflicht. Tarifpflicht. Inwieweit stört der Kraftverkehr das Gemeinwirtschaftliche System? Ist eine Einordnung des Kraftwagens in die gemeinwirtschaftliche Verkehrsbedienung möglich? Liberalisierung im Verkehr sollte als Lösung des Problems Schiene-Strasse nicht in Betracht gezogen werden. Entgegnungen auf die Darlegungen von Dr. Heimes:

A. HERING. Die Bundesbahn unter dem Einfluss der Entwicklung des Kraftverkehrs, Finanzielle Lage, Tarifsystern, Verwaltung und Betriebsführung der DB. Einordnung des Strassenverkehrs praktisch nicht möglich.



WEBER, Die Wirtschaft, der dritte Partner im Verkehrsproblem Schiene und Strasse. Preiskostenschere. Monopolbegriff. Preisbildung. Positive Transportauslese.

656.05(42)

- A2728 PRICE, The, of road safety (U.K.) 20 p. A5 (Planning, London, no. 360, March 10, 1954, p. 1).

Statistics for road accidents. Road system. Roads themselves must bear a heavy responsibility for the toll of life in accidents. Mileage of and expenditure on various types of roads 1950-51. Road research. Engineering. Education. Enforcement. Dangerous driving. Driving under the influence of drink. Speed and haste. Pedestrians. Defective vehicles.

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A2733, A2734, A2738

657.3

- A2729 PEIRCE, J.L. Budgets and people: a positive approach. 11 p. A5 (American management association; financial management series, New York, no. 104, 1953, p. 3).

Response of the individual to the budget idea. Budget idea will have to be presented constructively in order to accept it. Need for a positive approach. Motivation for budgeting. Planning foundation. Planning process. Effect of planning on people. Effect of control on people. Typical plan and budget. Prerequisites. Budgets for cost control. Incentives. Top management support needed. Errors of controllers. The budget man and cost control.

657.372.3

- A2730 MARTIN Sr., E.N. Equipment replacement policy and application. 16 p. A5 (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 6, section 1, February, 1954, p. 715).

Outline of accounting, economic and financial problems involved in equipment replacement, including interest and operating advantage considerations. An illustrative replacement problem is solved by two different methods, one based on a three-year payoff period with allowance for interest, and the other a more detailed solution allowing



for recovery of capital and interest as well as future operating inferiority of the new machines. The latter solution is shown analytically and geographically.

657.47: 631.1 338.58: 631.1

- A2731 KLAUDER, G. Ueber die Bedeutung von Produktionskostenberechnungen. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 83).

Bedeutung über Produktionskosten ein zutreffendes Urteil zu besitzen. Verfahren zur Berechnung von Erzeugungskosten. Erkenntniswert von Erzeugungskosten. Verrechnungspreise für selbsterzeugte und wieder verbrauchte Erzeugnisse. Fragestellung entscheidet über die Art der Bewertung.

658 BUSINESS ORGANISATION

See also: A2647, A2653, A2701, A2720,  
A2726, A2746, A2751, A2759

658.013 331.022

- A2732 MAYER, A. Die soziale Frage im Betrieb. 10 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 1, Januar, 1954, p. 43).

Der Arbeiter ist heute nicht mehr der Ausbeutung oder Verelendung ausgesetzt. Die tiefere Ursachen für die Unzufriedenheit der Arbeiter wie erwiesen von Mayo und Roethlisberger. Die Arbeitsgruppe als informelle Gruppe. Erfindungen von amerikanischen Untersuchungen über Arbeitsproduktivität. Die amerikanischen Untersuchungen fassen fast allesamt auf der Feldtheorie. Wie man ein soziales Feld sachgerecht untersuchen solle. Die Folgen des arbeitsteilig hochspezialisierten Handelns. Man kann das Menschliche und Soziale nicht neben dem Betrieb konservieren; es kann nur in ihn hineingerettet werden.

658.14: 657.92 657.372

- A2733 JONAS, H. Einige Bemerkungen zur Bestimmung des Verkehrswerkes von Unternehmungen. 10 p. A5 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 1, Januar, 1954, p. 18).

Wert und Preis. Nicht der Preis, sondern der Wert der Unternehmung ist zu bestimmen. Den Verkaufspreis auf Grund von Vergleichspreisen zu bestimmen, ist unrichtig. Grundlagen des Unternehmungswertes.

Der Reinertrag der Unternehmung. Art und Umfang der Zurechnung. Der nachhaltige Reinertrag. Der zukünftige nachhaltigerzielbare Reinertrag kann nur insoweit der Berechnung des Unternehmungswertes zugrunde gelegt werden, als er der Unternehmung direkt zurechenbar ist. Massgeblich für die Bemessung des Wertes der Unternehmung kann nur sein, was im Zeitpunkt des Verkaufes nach kaufmännischen Ermessen zu schätzen war.

658. 14: 657. 63 658. 15: 657. 63

- A2734 MODERN management of capital expenditures; by J. DEAN, G. SHILLINGLAW, E. J. WIPFLER, a. o. 34 p. A5 (American management association, financial management series, New York, no. 105, 1953, p. 3).

J. DEAN. Controls for capital expenditures. Need for managerial controls. Ten controls for modern management.

G. SHILLINGLAW. Measuring the investment worth of capital proposals. Selecting the yardstick. How to collect relevant data. Computing rate of return.

E. J. WIPFLER. Screening proposed capital expenditures.

H. G. HILL. Projecting future effects of capital expenditures. Annual budget.

658. 15

- A2735 MUTH, F. J. Return on capital employed; a measure of management 12 p. A5 (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 6, section 1, February, 1954, p. 699).

What is return of capital employed, how may it be improved? Comparisons with company's own history and competition. Comparison with performance of outstanding managements. Using the tool: place responsibility for profit; test the soundness of growth plans; foresee obsolescence, keep to objective; tie in applications with earnings objective.

658. 21(73)

- A2736 SMITH, T. R. Locational analysis of new manufacturing plants in the United States. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Tijdschrift voor economische en sociale geografie, Rotterdam, no. 2, Februari, 1954, p. 46).

Four studies, discussed in the article, dealing with the problems and

methods of locating new manufacturing establishments. Ellis' study of New England. New branch plants in the South. New industry in Colorado and Utah. Industrial mobility in Michigan. The study of new industry as a tool in locational research.

658.54

- A2737 LAURU, L. Introduction de la mesure dans l'étude et la simplification des mouvements. 20 p. A4 (Travail et méthodes, Paris, nos. 72, 73, décembre, 1953, janvier 1954, pp. 27, 27).

Seule l'organisation physiologique du travail peut assurer une base rationnelle aux problèmes que pose la productivité. La fatigue. Nouvelle méthode de mesure. La performance apparente; la performance physiologique. Vitesse optimum d'exécution d'un mouvement ou rythme économique. Etudes du bureau de dactylo, d'un siège à assise mobile, d'un banc de moulinage, du saut en longueur à pieds joints. Graphiques.

658.785:657.58 380.122:657.58

- A2738 SCHREITERER, G. Beschleunigung des Lagerumschlags in Handelsbetrieben. 5 p. A4 (Rationalisierung, München, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 29).

An Beispielen aus der Praxis wird gezeigt, dass man durch Normalisierung des Lagerbestandes, Sortiments- und Typenbeschränkung sowie die Organisation eines raschen Warennachschubs auf die Umschlagshäufigkeit günstig einwirken kann. Normalisierung der Lagerbestände. Sortiments- und Typenbeschränkung; grundsätzliches; Faktoren der Sortimentsbeeinflussung; Massnahmen zur Sortimentsbeschränkung. Organisation eines raschen Warennachschubs. Mittelbare Massnahmen zur Förderung des Lagerumschlags.

658.785 658.787

- A2739 BEDFORD, H. N. To control inventory; prevent, regulate, eliminate. 14 p. A5 (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 6, section 1, February, 1954, p. 737).

Five main areas in which pressures are generated so as to influence inventory investment: man power problem, customer service, manufacturing, financial pressure and purchasing pressure area. Techniques to overcome lack of control. Prevention of inventory through sales po-

licies, by tailoring manufacturing procedures, through purchasing methods. Regulation of inventory: pre-determined basis of control, production control as a means of regulation, modifying sales policy for inventory regulations. Elimination of inventory: routine clearance, special clearance. Minimum inventory can be achieved by prevention; before creation, regulation; during creation, elimination; after creation.

659 PROPAGANDA. ADVERTISING. INFORMATION

See also: A2725, A2741

659.1 380.13 659.113.7

- \*A2740 SANDAGE, C.H. Advertising; theory and practice; 4th ed. Homewood, Irwin, 1953. 640 p. A5 Bibliogr. Geill. Tabn.

1) Basic values and functions. History of advertising. Social and economic aspects. Truth in advertising. Creating advertisements. 2) Background for creating advertisements. Consumer research. Product analysis. Market analysis. 3) Reparing and reproducing. Measuring the strength of appeals. Writing copy. Slogans. Illustrating the advertisement. Layout. 4) Advertising media. Selecting the medium. Types of media. 5) Testing advertising effectiveness. Consumer-jury test. Other methods of testing. 6) Advertising organization. Advertising department. Advertising budget.

659.1:343.53 659.1:343.53(492)

- \*A2741 BERKHOUWER, C., en H.M. VOETELINK. Toelaatbare en ontoelaatbare reclame; bekroonde antwoorden op een door de Ver. "Handelsrecht" uitgeschreven prijsvraag. Zwolle, Tjeenk Willink, 1954. 220 p. A5. Bibliogr.

C. BERKHOUWER. Plaats van de reclame in de rechtssystematiek. Overzocht van de rechtsopvattingen met betrekking tot de reclame in Duitsland, Frankrijk en Engeland. De reclame in het geldende Nederlandse recht. Ophefmakende, misleidende, vergelijkende, afbrekende, parasiterende reclame. Dient de Nederlandse wetgever voorzieningen te treffen met betrekking tot het maken van reclame? Overzicht Nederlandse rechtspraak in zaken betreffende reclame.  
H.M. VOETELINK. Begrip reclame. Reclame en; verhouding verkoper-koper en verkoper-concurrent. Wettelijke bescherming; Nederland en andere Europese landen. Rechtsvergelijkend overzicht der

rechtspraak i. z. misleidende en aanhakende reclame; slaafse navolging; referentiereclame; denigrerende en vergelijkende reclame. Jus constituendum?

Summary: Advertising practices that are permissible and those that should not be permitted. Described is also the relative legislation in various European countries.

## 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66(46)

A2742 INDUSTRIE, L', chimique espagnole. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Moniteur officiel du commerce et de l'industrie, Paris, no. 1598, mars 4, 1954, p. 571)

Développement au cours des trois dernières années. Courte étude des principales industries chimiques. Acides. Carbonates. Gaz. Chlore, chlorates et hypochlorides. Colorants. Industries de distillation. Engrais. Insecticides. Résines synthétiques et matières plastiques.

## 663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES, BEVERAGES, SUGAR

664. 1

A2743 ACCORD international sur le sucre de 26 octobre 1953. 15 1/2 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no. 1846, mars 9, 1954, p. 3).

Texte de l'accord. Objectifs généraux. Engagements généraux des pays participants. Obligations spéciales des gouvernements des pays participants. Réglementation des exportations. Stabilisation des prix. Limitation générale des réductions des contingents d'exportation. Administration. Dispositions financières. Application territoriale.

## 665. 5 MINERAL OIL

665. 54(493)

A2744 LAMFALUSSY, A. Quelques aspects du développement de l'industrie de raffinage du pétrole en Belgique. 17 p. A5 (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 1, février, 1954, p. 101).

Production mondiale 1951 et 1952 et raffinage du pétrole. Tendances



récentes dans la localisation internationale des raffineries de pétrole. Le pétrole et l'industrie du raffinage de pétrole dans l'économie belge: pétrole, nouvelle source d'énergie; les investissements dans l'industrie pétrolière; l'industrie pétrolière et le commerce extérieur. Les raisons de l'expansion de la consommation des dérivés de pétrole: le processus d'expansion et de substitution est dominé par le rapport des prix. L'évolution et la formation des prix du pétrole dans le monde et en Belgique. Production, consommation et commerce extérieur des produits pétroliers; consommation des dérivés du pétrole; production et commerce extérieur.

666 GLASS AND CERAMIC INDUSTRY

666.1(485)

A2745 GLASS (Sweden). 13 p. A4 (Swedish foreign commerce, Stockholm, no. 1, 1954, p. 39).

Glass and the export market. Domestic glass manufacture today. Production value. Rationalization. Glass containers. Manufacture of window glass. Illuminating glass. Worldrenowned ornamental glass. Designs. Glassmuseum at Växjö. Glass institute in Växjö. Illustrated.

666.17(73) 658:666.17(73)

•A2746 INDUSTRIE du verre creux; mission belge aux Etats-Unis février-mars 1952; publ. par l'Office belge pour l'accroissement de la productivité. Bruxelles, 1953. 209 p. A4. Geill. Grafn. (Enquête en vue de l'accroissement de la productivité).

Organisation de l'usine américaine. Personnel ouvrier. Apprentissage. Salaires. Absentéisme. Chômage. Aptitudes. Participation aux bénéfices. Rôle du contre-maître. Matières premières. Techniques. Machines. Contrôle comptabilité. Contrôle des objets finis. Conceptions commerciales. Organisation des ventes. Organisation d'une grande société américaine.

669 METALLURGY. STEEL. GOLD. ALUMINIUM

669.1(43) 622.333:337.9(4)

A2747 MOMMSEN, E. W. Der deutsche Stahl in der Montanunion. 10 p. A5. (Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 144).



Grossunternehmungen in den verschiedenen Ländern. Absatzmethoden. Eisenerzeuger und Eisenverarbeiter in Westdeutschland. Die Standortfrage. Zwangsläufige Kosten bei der Eisenerzeugung. Kriegsfolgen, Dekartellisierung, Entflechtung. Das Investitionsproblem. Die Montanunion. Eine entscheidende Bedeutung im Rahmen des Wettbewerbs innerhalb der Montanunion hat die Tatsache, dass die Steuer- und Währungsprobleme noch immer nicht gelöst sind. Die Aufrechterhaltung der nationalen Steuer- und Währungssysteme innerhalb der Montanunion hat der westdeutschen Eisenindustrie ihren bisherigen Hauptvorteil beim Wiederaufbau genommen. Die Wettbewerbsverhältnisse.

669.21(47) 669.21 622.342(47)

- A2748 KERSCHAGL, R. Die russischen Goldverkäufe und die Goldmärkte der Welt. 2 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no. 5/6, März, 1954, p. 246).

Drei Etappen russischer Goldverkäufe. Geschichte der Goldverkäufe. Förderung der Goldproduktion zwischen 1927 und 1935. In der zweiten Etappe sind bereits erhebliche Mengen von neu gefundenem Gold zum Verkauf gelangt. Gegenwärtiger Stand der russischen Goldproduktion. Goldbergbaugebiete. Gegenwärtige Goldverkäufe. Goldparität des Rubels.

669.71 338.5; 669.71

- A2749 SCHULTZE, O. Wesen und Ursachen der metallwirtschaftlichen Sonderstellung des Aluminiums. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no. 5/6 März, 1954, p. 215).

Gleichmässige Preiskurve. Klassische Börsenmetalle. Marktcharakter der verschiedenen Metalle. Epoche der Aufschliessung von Verbrauch und Erzeugung. Aluminium in Konkurrenz mit andern NE-Metallen. Besonderheiten der Erzeugungstechnik und des Vormaterials. Preisentwicklung und Preisvergleich. Perspektive.

669.71 382; 669.71

- A2750 WEGNER, H. Einige Bemerkungen zum internationalen Austausch beim Aluminium. 3 p. A4 (Metall, Berlin, no. 5/6, März, 1954, p. 222).

Seit etwa drei Jahren befindet sich das Aluminium in einer neuen Aufschwungsperiode. Internationaler Aluminiumaustausch insgesamt Erzeugung und internationaler Aluminiumaustausch im einzelnen, 1938 und 1951-53. Detaillierte Tabellen.

## 674 WOOD INDUSTRY

674: 658(44) 684. 5: 658(44)

- A2751 EQUIPEMENT et modernisation des industries du bois et de l'ameublement (France) 23 p. A4 (Revue du bois et de ses applications, Paris, no. 2, février, 1954, p. 5).

Généralités. Etude de la conjoncture par catégories d'industries. Produits demi-finis. Utilisation du bois dans le bâtiment. Emballages en bois. Utilisations diverses du bois. Ameublement. Considérations générales sur les possibilités. Sélection des investissements correspondant à une modernisation ou un équipement nécessaires. Amélioration de la protection et du rendement en vue d'abaisser les prix des produits. Crédit. Commerce extérieur.

## 676 PAPER INDUSTRY

676: 331. 88: 33: 9(42)

- A2752 COLEMAN, D.C. Combinations of capital and of labour in the English paper industry, 1789-1825. 22 p. A5 (Economica, London, no. 81, February, 1954, p. 32).

Development of paper-making industry since the seventeenth century. Outline of the techniques of early paper-making and dominance of two economic characteristics. Number of economic pressures which combined to bring into existence significant combinations on both sides of the industry. Paper industry entangled in a complex apparatus of taxation and protection, which stimulated the manufacturers to co-operative action to influence the government. Doings of the paper-makers' association in relation to the price of rags. Difficulties and achievements concerning the challenge of rising wages. This problem brought into existence a Master paper-makers' society. Organisation of the labourers: Original society of paper-makers is said to be founded in 1800; their action. Both combinations led an active life, quite irrespective of the combination laws.

## 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY. COTTON. WOOL. NYLON

677(675) 380. 123: 677(675)

- A2753 MARCHANT, M. La mission textile de prospection commerciale au

Congo belge. 22 p. A4 (Moniteur textile, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 15).

Généralités. Situation générale du marché. Position belge comme fournisseur. Organisation de la vente et distribution. Marché des textiles. Drills. Tissus pour pansements. Ecrus. Blancs. Flanelles. Draps de lit. Etat de saturation du marché. Réaction des acheteurs à nos produits. Prints. Tissus pour la confection. Tissus de fibranne. Tissus de lin. Toiles à matelas. Articles de filterie. Tissus éponge. Voiles. Rubans. Tapis. Photos. Tableaux.

677.21(492)

- A2754 LUDWIG, M. Impressions of the cotton industry in the Netherlands. 4 p. A5 (International cotton bulletin, Manchester, no. 85, February, 1954, p. 3).

Structure of the industry. Social aspects. Number of operators. Looms per weaver. Domestic and foreign trade. Impressions from mill visits. Tables.

677.31:380.102.2(42)

- A2755 HUTTON, G. Wool futures. (U.K.) 5 p. A4 (New commonwealth, London, no. 5, March 4, 1954, p. 228).

The quick rise to popularity of the new London wool futures market. The wool trade of Britain and the sterling area countries. The futures markets. The traditional British system of financing by means of "forward contracts" from grower to final consumer cannot work as it used to do. The London wool terminal market association and its members. The futures contracts.

677.66:677.474:337.37(4)

- A2756 ROYEN, R. VAN. La politique de nos grands pays voisins en matière d'importation de bas nylon. 4 1/2 p. A4 (Moniteur textile, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 79).

Bien que les bas nylon aient été inclus dans la liste commune des textiles élaborée par l'OECE, les principaux grands pays producteurs continuent toujours à pratiquer une politique protectionniste qui contraste nettement avec la position très libérale adoptée en la matière par la Belgique, Allemagne occidentale, Angleterre, Italie et France. Tableaux.

678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

678.77(73)

- A2757 WAINWRIGHT, S. U.S. policy on synthetic rubber. 8 p. A5 (The three banks review, Edinburgh, no. 21, March, 1954, p. 20).

Manufacture of synthetic rubber in the U.S.A. Survey of world production of rubber. U.S. rubber prices. Rapid technological development since 1950. Competitive position of synthetic rubber. The Disposal commission. There is some probability that the American synthetic industry will soon be largely in private hands.

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

684.5 FURNITURE INDUSTRY

See also: A2751

684.5(43)

- A2758 GRAAFF, J. Die Möbelherstellung in Nordrhein-Westfalen. 5 p. A4. (Statistische Rundschau für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, Düsseldorf, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 33).

Massenproduktion und Handwerksbetriebe. Standorte. Betriebsaufbau, Grössenklassen und Beschäftigte. Umsatz. Produktion. Holzpreise. Nachfrage. Fertigung nach Bezirken. Herstellung und Erzeugnisse 1951-1953. Anteil des Handwerks. Tabellen.

7 FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE, ENTERTAINMENT, SPORT

728 DOMESTIC ARCHITECTURE, HOUSE BUILDING

728:658.516.1(42) 380.123:728.658.516.1

- A2759 BRANDED buildings (U.K.) 16 p. A5 (Scope, London, March, 1954, p. 42).

Fifty firms in search of steady home and overseas markets that would make possible the mass production of buildings. Achievements and policies of the group of companies marketing factory-made buildings for rapid site erection. Production systems; timber, frames of metal and reinforced concrete; panels. Industrial building. Roofs for export. Photos.

778.5 CINEMATOGRAPHY

778.5(73) 778.5:338.8(73) 791.45(73)

- A2760 MERCILLON, H. Cinéma et monopoles; le cinéma aux Etats-Unis; étude économique; publ. par le Centre d'études économiques. Paris, Colin, 1953. 203 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Histoire économique du cinéma américain. Situation actuelle. Concentrations de l'industrie du cinéma en Europe et leurs rapports avec les grandes firmes américaines. Causes et conditions de la concentration du cinéma aux U.S. A. Formes de la concentration. Conséquences apparentes. Manifestations de l'effet de domination. Conséquences profondes. Repercussions et enseignements de l'effet de domination.





## CONTENTS

	Page
GENERALITIES 0	1014
Documentation 002	1014
SOCIAL SCIENCES. 3	1014
Sociology 30	1014
Politics 32	1014
Economics 33	1015
Economic history 33: 9	1015
Economic theory 330	1016
Labour 331	1018
Banking, Currency, Finance 332	1021
Banking 332.1	1021
Savings banks, Savings 332.2	1022
Money, Money exchange, Foreign credits and investments 332.4	1023
Money market, Exchange 332.6	1024
Credit, Credit in trade and industry 332.7	1025
Interest 332.8	1026
Co-operation 334	1026
Public finance 336	1026
Protection and free trade, Economic integration 337	1028
Economic structure 338	1029
Industrial production 338: 62	1029
Agrarian production 338: 63	1029
Theory of production, Productivity 338.01	1030
Price and value, Cost 338.5	1031
Monopolies, Anti trust laws 338.8	1032
Technical assistance, Development of backward areas 338.92	1032
Industrialization 338.924	1033
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	1034
Business cycles 338.972	1036
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	1036
Jurisprudence, Law, Legislation 34	1038
Law and laws of war 341.3	1038

Commercial law	347.7	1038
Public administration	35	1038
Various forms of government intervention	35.078	1038
Economic policy	351.82	1040
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance	36	1041
Trade. Transport. Communications	38	1041
Futures trading	380.102.2	1041
Supply and demand	380.11	1042
Markets	380.123	1043
Chambers of commerce	380.15	1043
Trade technique	381.71	1043
Foreign trade. Foreign trade politics	382	1043
Telecommunications. Television	384	1045
Transport. Railways. Sea transport. Air transport	385/8	1046
APPLIED SCIENCES	6	1046
Engineering	62	1046
Research	62.001.5	1046
Mechanical and electrical engineering	621	1046
Technical physics. Application of atomic energy	621.03	1047
Mining. Coal	622	1048
Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries	63	1048
Cultivation of specific crops. Cotton. Tobacco	633	1048
Forestry	634.9	1049
Meat. Fat	637.5	1049
Business economics	65	1049
General theory of organization	65.01	1049
Management	65.012	1050
Printing. Publishing	655	1051
Accountancy	657	1051
Business organization	658	1052
Propaganda. Advertising. Information	659	1053
Chemical industries	66	1054
Halogens	661.4	1055
Phosphorus and its compounds	661.63	1055
Organic materials	661.7	1055
Tobacco	663.97	1055
Metallurgy. Iron. Steel	669	1055
Manufacture and processing of simple materials	67	1056
Wood industry	674	1056

Textile industry 677	1057
Rubber industry 678	1057
Manufacture of complex objects 68	1058
Fine mechanisms. Calculating instruments. Office machines 681	1058
Toys 688.7	1058
 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE 7	 1058
Town and country planning. Land utilization 711	1058

Titles \* indicate books and pamphlets



0            GENERALITIES

002          DOCUMENTATION

002

- A2761 BAER, H. Die Dokumentation als Hilfsmittel moderner Betriebsführung. 8 p. A4. (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 1, 1954, p. 1).

Informationsbedürfnisse des Betriebes. Aufgabe der Werkbibliothek und Dokumentationsstelle. Wirtschaftlichkeit der Dokumentation. Technische Wirtschaftlichkeit. Betriebliche Wirtschaftlichkeit. Beispiele. Erfolgsrechnung der Werkbibliothek. Literatur.

3            SOCIAL SCIENCES

30          SOCIOLOGY

See also: A2775

301

- \*A2762 OGBURN, W.F., and M.F. NIMKOFF. A handbook of sociology; third rev. Engl. ed. London, Routledge and Kegan Paul, 1953. 629 p. A5. Bibliogr. Bijln. Grafn. Tabn.

A comprehensive survey of the whole field of sociology. Culture. Human nature. Collective behaviour. Communities. Social institutions. Social change.

32          POLITICS

32(496.5)

- A2763 REPUBLIQUE, La, populaire d'Albanie. 28 1/2 p. A4. (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, nos. 1843 1844, mars 2, 4, 1954, pp. 2, 2).

Le pays et la population, la langue et la littérature, aperçu historique. La vie politique: le Parti communiste, les relations extérieures, la résistance au régime. Chronologie de l'histoire albanaise. Composition du Gouvernement et du Parti. Constitution de la République populaire d'Albanie. Carte.

327(494) 382.14(494)

- A2764 ZEHNDER, A. Aussenpolitik und Aussenhandel. (Schweiz). 13 p. A5.

Die Stellungnahme zur Frage, wie das Verhältnis zwischen Aussenpolitik und Aussenhandel sein soll, ist also eine Frage der Weltanschauung, des Zeitgeistes, kurzum der Politik. Drei mögliche Hypothesen: die Aussenpolitik des Staates steht im Dienste der Wirtschaft; die Aussenhandelspolitik dient der allgemeinen Aussenpolitik des Staates; beide leben nebeneinander und greifen ineinander nur in ausserordentlichen Fällen ein. Wie eng man in der Schweiz den aussenpolitischen Bewegungsraum fasst, und wie breit man den Bewegungsraum in Aussenhandel glaubt und wünscht. Beispiele um die Ueberschneidung der Aussenpolitik und der Aussenhandelspolitik zu dokumentieren. Die Schweiz gehört zur Gruppe 3 der am Anfang des Referates aufgezählten drei Hypothesen.

### 33 ECONOMICS

#### 33:9 ECONOMIC HISTORY

See also: A2779, A2788

33:9:382

- A2765 NITSCHÉ, R. Uralte Wege, ewige Fahrt; Handel entdeckt die Welt. München, Alexander Duncker Verlag, 1954. 390 p. A5. Afbn. Krtn.

Praehistorie. Die Geburt des Handels. Ware und Welt. Das heilige Gastrecht. Krämer und Krieger: a) Krieg, Handel und Piraterie. b) Vom Hortgut zum Gebrauchsgut. c) Der Drang nach den Westen. d) Der Osten lockt. e) Kolonialpolitik vor fünftausend Jahren. f) Autarkiepolitik zur Zeit der Pyramiden. g) Einmischungspolitik beginnt. h) Vom Wirtschaftskrieg zum Weltkrieg. i) Völkerwanderung in der Aegäis. k) Der apollinische Wandersmann.

Um die Tore der Welt. a) Unlauterer Wettbewerb setzt ein. b) Der Kampf um Gibraltar beginnt. c) Zinn für Kriege ... Kriege für Zinn. d) Die Geburt des Geldes aus dem Glauben. e) Der Suezkanal wird gebaut von Necho und Daneios. Das Schert bahnt den Weg. Alexander der Grosse. Platz für die Seide Chinas. Die Entdeckung Europas. Europa sucht Seide. Neue Horizonte; Normannenzüge. Mohammed. Die Völkerwanderung nach Osten beginnt. Die Wiederentdeckung der Frau. Handel wird Grossmacht. Alles für Gewürze.

Der Sprung über den Ozean und der Griff nach Indien. Spanische Tra-



gödie. Alles für Englands Schaf. Kaufleute in der Arktis. East India. Der Traum vom Südkontinent. Die doppelte Buchhaltung und die Entdeckung der Vernunft. Australien. Weisse Flecken im schwarzen Erdteil. Die Erschliessung Sibiriens. Arktis und Antarktis.

330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: A2801, A2802, A2843

330.1

- A2766 PHILBROOK, C. "Realism" in policy espousal. 14 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 5, part 1, December, 1953, p. 846).

The recurring charge to economists, that they are "unrealistic". The practical consequences hinging upon the treatment of this issue are enormous, and yet the matter seldom crosses the threshold into systematic consensus-seeking, but rather remains a little-explored source of recurring irritation and "ad hoc" dicta. The mere fact that an analyst will typically use words which imply that his conclusions are yet to be determined by the effort investigation or discussion does not prove the deterministic position false. Social analysts as advisers will take at least one step away from regarding everything as given and still feel themselves to be "realists". It is in deciding what alterations of attitude to attempt, that the point arises which presumably most persons stressing "realism" have in mind. There is good reason to be appalled by the difficulty of the task cited, especially in a world become self-conscious and discordant about its values. The most likely meaning of a "probability" approach. True "realism" is the same thing men have always meant by wisdom.

330.1(540)

- A2767 GOPALAKRISHNAN, P.K. Development of economic ideas in India 1880-1914. 's-Gravenhage, Institute of social studies, 1954. 105 p. A5. (Dissertatie Amsterdam).

Socio-economic background of early economic ideas in India. Economy and culture in pre-British India. Western capitalism and colonialism. Nature of the British conquest of India. Decline handicrafts and artisan industries. Development of means of transport and modern industries. Economy of Dadabhai Naoroji. "Drain theory". Economics of Mahadev Govind Ranade. Criticism of classical political economy.

Gopalkrishna Gokhale, economist. Taxation and revenue system. Public expenditure, currency system, financial reforms. Economic method of Romesh Chandra Dutt. The quality of early indian economic thought.

330. 14 339.233

- A2768 BREAK, G.F. Capital maintenance and the concept of income. 15 p. A5. The journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 48).

The definition of "income" based upon a straight money conception of capital maintenance has been under heavy fire in recent years. Criticism has come not only during the recent price inflations from advocates of various real - or replacement - cost concepts of capital maintenance but also over a more extended period from economic and tax theorists seeking either a satisfactory analytical tool or a good tax base. But in the process some of the characteristics which any good definition should possess have been lost from sight. Each of the different concepts of capital maintenance will be evaluated with reference to two of the most important of these characteristics. In an analysis capital-maintenance concepts are classified according to four ~~main~~ categories: 1. Initial-value capital maintenance; 2. Replacement-value capital maintenance; 3. Initial-physical capital maintenance; 4. Prospective-income capital maintenance.

330. 163

- A2769 FELLNER, W., and F.H.CHAMBERLIN. Elasticities, cross-elasticities, and market relationships; comments. 27 p. A5. (The American economic review, Menasha, no. 5, part I, December, 1953, p. 898).

W.FELLNER; Prof. R. L. Bishop (in American econ. rev., December 1952, p. 779) called attention to certain difficulties which develop in connection with cross-elasticity classifications; classification of ideal market structures; criteria of the "Practical belonging" of real market relations in various categories; comparison with Bishop's suggestions.

F.H.CHAMBERLIN: Bishop's major contribution to a satisfactory solution of this range of problems is a convincing demonstration of the complexity, even the treachery of cross-elasticity as a measure of anything. Chamberlin's paper presented at the Talloires meeting of International economic association Sept. 1951. The manner in which Bishop singles out Chamberlin's analysis and classification for nothing short of total condemnation seems strange indeed. Reply by R. J. BISHOP.

330. 173. 2

- A2770 HICKS, J. R. The process of imperfect competition. 14 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 41).

Discussion of certain aspects of the relation between the theory of imperfect competition and the Marshallian doctrine of the short and long period. Classical analysis of Mr. Harrod in Oxford econ. papers 1934. In Economic essays Mr. Harrod goes a long way in retreat from his former position. Mr. Harrod has not completed the construction of the new theory which his latest work causes us to envisage. Some essential elements seem still to be missing. This paper tries to provide some of these elements.

330. 184. 2

- A2771 STARK, W. Fünfzig Jahre britischen Wirtschaftsdenkens 1821-1871. 19 p. A5. (Jahrbücher für Nationalökonomie und Statistik, Stuttgart, no. 1, Februar, 1954, p. 1).

Die fünfzig Jahre zwischen der letzten Auflage von Ricardos "Grundsätzen der Volkswirtschaftslehre" und der ersten Auflage von Jevons' "Theorie der Volkswirtschaft" gelten im allgemeinen als eine Periode der Armut und Dürre in der Geschichte des britischen Wirtschaftsdenkens. Das sogenannte Epigonenzeitalter. Wahre Originalität findet sich nur ausserhalb der Ricardo-Schule, und unter Ricardos Gegnern ragt Richard Jones weit über seine Zeitgenossen hinaus. Jones untergrub die zwei Grundpfeiler des klassischen Systems, das Malthussche Bevölkerungsprinzip und die Ricardianische Grundrentenlehre. In seiner Theorie der Grundrente wendet er sich zunächst gegen die Ueberbetonung des Differentialprinzips. Jones wollte eher eine Wirtschaftssoziologie aufbauen als eine Wirtschaftstheorie im eigentlichen Sinne des Wortes. Walter Bagshot und die Rationaltheorie. Die Grenznutzen und Grenzproduktivitätstheorie. Samuel Baily und die Arbeitswertlehre. Lloyd als Subjektivist und Grenznutzler. Originalität Longfields in seiner Analyse der Nachfrageseite. Longfield sieht das Profitproblem als ein Doppelpproblem. Seine Lohntheorie.

### 331 LABOUR

See also: A2867, A2880

331(73) 331. 2(73) 331. 6(73)

- A2772 EMPLOYMENT and wages in the United States; by W. S. WOYTINSKI.

a. o. ; publ. by the Twentieth century fund. New York, 1953. 775 p.  
A5. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

I. Wage theories. Review of the postwar economy as concerns the human factor. Trends in production, national income, in wages and hours. Cyclical variations in economic system. Productivity and wages. II. Institutional setting of the labor market. Labor law in the U.S. A. Regulation of child labor. Regulation of women's work. Veterans program. Social security. Training and job placement. Protection against work injuries. Health insurance. Labor unions. Collective bargaining. Union agreements. Work stoppages. Labor arbitration. III. Employment and unemployment. The labor force. Seasonal and cyclical variations. Demand for labor. Age factor in employment. Employment of women, of negroes. Turnover of employment. IV. Wages. Forms of wages. Job evaluation. Earnings of age, sex and race. Industrial differentials in earnings. Geographical differentials. Wages in agriculture. Union and non-union wages.

331:677.41(540)

A2773 LABOUR conditions in the silk industry (India). 10 p. A5. (Indian labour gazette, New Delhi, no. 6, Dec. 1953, p. 561).

Number of persons employed in various units of the silk industry. Employment position of labour. Labour turnover and absenteeism. Shifts and hours of work. Wages and earnings. Housing and welfare. Industrial relations.

331.1(73) 658.3(73)

•A2774 SMUTS, R. W. European impressions of the American worker; publ. by the Columbia university; Graduate school of business. New York, King's crown press, 1953. 62 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Summary of reactions to work and workers in America of a large number of European travelers who visited the U.S. A. between 1885 and 1910. Views on productivity, work in the American factory and industrial relations expressed in the reports of the British productivity teams which studied American industry during the last few years.

331.113.3-053.7 301

•A2775 BEDNARIK, K. Der junge Arbeiter von heute; ein neuer Typ. Stuttgart, Kilpper, 1953. 153 p. A5.

Darstellung des jungen Arbeiter in seinem Bestreben sich aus der Gleichartigkeit der Vor- und Kriegsjahre zu lösen durch überschwengliche Kleidung und Frisur als Ersatz-Individualität. Das haltlose Habenwollen statt einer zweck gerichteten Sparsamkeit. Schöner Schein als Lebensinhalt.

331.115.1

- A2776 JUDSON, A.S. New approach to executive selection. 9 1/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, no.2, March/April, 1954, p.127).

Use of indirect interview approach for the selection of executives as other types of personnel. Appraising personnality. The indirect interview approach. Operating guides; minimal structuring; few direct questions; depth interviewing; interpretation. Illustrative case.

331.124.5:331.86

- A2777 SURFACE, J.R. Resistance to training. 6 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no.2, March/April, 1954, p.73).

Raw materials for a foreman training program that can be effective: a trainee asking for help and a problem which is real. Attitudes toward training; on the part of foremen and on the part of management. Diagnosis of differences; blocked communication; perfectionism; overcoming resistance. Should a superior tell, or ask.

331.2(47)

- A2778 SCHWARZ, S.M. Average wages in U.S.S.R.; a rejoinder. 8 p. A5. (Bulletin of the Oxford university institute of statistics, Oxford, no.1, January, 1954, p.15).

In the September (1953) issue of the Bulletin Mr. Wiles criticizes the data on nominal wages in the Soviet union in the post-war years presented in Mr. Schwarz's book "Labor in the Soviet union" and considered much too low almost by all authors who have written on this topic. Mr. Schwarz makes a few marks in reply. The importance to find out the wage average at the time immediately after the end of the war. Changing professional structure of the Soviet working masses. A reply by P.J.D. WILES. What are the facts about published and unpublished post-war wages and -increases.

331.618:33:9:331.5

- A2779 WHINNOM, K. The Intercontinental movement of labour in the 19th



century, 11 p. A5. (Ekonomi dan keuangan Indonesia, Djakarta, no. 2, Pebruari, 1954, p. 78).

Movement from the overcrowded countries of Asia to the new industries of the Pacific and South America. Chinese coolie-traffic. Negro slave-trade. Brazil, first country looking for cheap labour. Atlantic coolie-traffic. Pacific area; employing local island-labour. Contract-labour. Possibility of recruiting Chinese labour for the West Indies. Death-rate of the Pacific crossing. Wiping out of black-birding. Bibliography and chronological analysis.

331.816:331.022

- A2780 METZNER, H., and F. MANN. Employee attitudes and absences. 19 p. A5. (Personnel psychology, Baltimore, no. 4, 1953, p. 467).

A study undertaken to test the relationship between absence rates and employees' attitudes for white and blue collar, peace-time workers. Satisfaction with the work situation were found to be inversely related to absence rates for white collar men working at low skill level jobs and for blue collar men, but not for white collar women or white collar men working at higher level jobs.

331.889(42) 331.889(73)

- A2781 ALLEN, V.L. Some economic aspects of compulsory trade unionism. 13 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 69).

The motives that impel management in industry to accept compulsory trade unionism, the form it takes and the extent of its practice in British and American industry. Types of agreement: "unionship" and "closed shop". Policy and practice. Compulsory trade unionism in different industries. Some comparisons with the U. S. A. The attitude of employers will depend on what Professor Hicks has called the "employers' concession curve" which is the relative costs of concession and resistance.

332 BANKING. CURRENCY. FINANCE

332.1- BANKING

332.1(72)

- A2782 BRICARD, Y. Aperçu du système bancaire mexicain actuel. 25 p. A5.



(La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 1, 1954, p. 31).

Origine de l'organisation actuelle. Institutions nationales de crédit. Organismes auxiliaires de crédit. Institutions de crédit privées. Développement des institutions de crédit entre 1940 et l'époque actuelle. Rôle joué par les banques commerciales dans l'essor industriel et agricole du pays. Tableaux.

332. 11: 33:9(436)

- A2783 GRANICHSTAEDTEN-CZERVA, R. Die Entstehung der Oesterreichischen Nationalbank. 10 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 86).

Geschichtliche Entwicklung. Patent vom 26. Februar 1810. Initiator der Nationalbank. Organisation. Die ersten provisorischen Direktoren. Erste oesterreichische Aktien. Zwischenfälle. Aktienkapital. Dividenden. Statut und Banknoten-Privileg. Grosse Anleihe der Nationalbank beim Hause Rothschild. Bedeutung der Errichtung der Nationalbank. Quellen.

## 332. 2 SAVINGS BANKS. SAVINGS

332. 2 332. 67: 332. 2

- A2784 SAVINGS in the modern economy; ed. by W. W. HELLER, F. M. BODDY, and C. L. NELSON. Minnesota, University of Minnesota press, 1953 368 p. A5. Tabn.

Papers presented at a conference on savings, inflation and economic progress, held at the university of Minnesota on May 15, 16 and 17, 1952. H. M. SMITH: The savings problem. D. ABBOTT: Savings, investment, and inflation: a canadian view. H. GAITSKELL: Savings and the world economy; a british view. Savings in the expanding U. S. economy. A. HANSEN: The record of the forties and the prospects for the fifties. E. A. GOLFWEISER: Doctrines and policies. S. SLICHTER: Inflation and savings; the long view. H. C. SONNE: The role of savings in long-run economic policy. I. FRIEND: Concept and measurement of savings. L. R. KLEIN: Savings concepts and data; needs of economic analysis and policy. R. W. GOLDSMITH: Trends and structural changes in savings in the 20th century. J. K. GALBRAITH: War, coldwar, and savings. W. THOMAS: The institutionalization of savings. R. MURRAY: The effect of retirement and pension funds on saving. Savings beha-

vior of individuals; J.S.DUESENBERY: The determinants. Saving pattern of high-income groups. Savings by family units. J.LINTNER: Determinants of corporate savings. Savings problem in underdeveloped economics. Foreign investment in Latin America, -in the Far East. Savings and inflation in the U.S.A.

332. 2(436)

- A2785 WOLLER, A. Die Sparkassen (Oesterreich). 12 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no.3, März, 1954, p.95).

Entstehung des Sparens. Der Begriff "Sparen". Bedeutung des Sparens. Grundgedanken der Sparkassen. Geschäftsführung der Sparkassen. Kreditrisiko. Risikopolitik. Wirtschaftliche Fragen. Liquiditätspolitik. Giroeinlagen. Rentabilität. Bildung von Rücklagen. Grundsatz der Gemeinnützigkeit. Geschäftszweige der Sparkassen. Mittelständisches Kredit. Personalkreditgeschäft.

332. 4 MONEY. MONEY EXCHANGE. FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS

See also: A2844

332. 453(41) 332. 431(42)

- A2786 KATZ, S.I. Sterling instability and the postwar sterling system. 6 1/2 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass, no.1, February, 1954, p.81).

Appearance of shortage of sterling, resulted in part from the reintroduction of monetary restraint in the U.K. 1951/52, focuses attention upon the strategic role of monetary discipline both in Britain and in the independent sterling countries, if the U.K. is to achieve for sterling a greater stability than has been attained since 1945. Development of the sterling area. Postwar instability of sterling. Financing the postwar deficits. How the 1951-52 sterling shortage developed. Strategic role of monetary restraint.

332. 453(44) 332. 57: 332. 453(44)

- A2787 ETUDE sur la remise en vigueur d'une monnaie librement convertible en or; publ. par le Conseil économique. Melun, Imp.administrative, 1952. 177 p. A5.

Vu sur le problème posées et discutées devant le Conseil économique. La convertibilité est-elle le moyen essentiel d'assurer la stabilité des prix, ou seulement la condition d'une stabilité permanente? La thèse classique. Réfutation de l'argumentation classique. Position intermédiaire.

332.453.4:33:9(51) 332.453.4:33:9(52)

- \*A2788 ALLEN, G.C., and A.G.DONNITHORNE. Western enterprise in Far Eastern economic development; China and Japan. London, Allen & Unwin, 1954. 280 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Historical review of western enterprise in the east. Position of the western merchant in China. Organisation of the export trade of tea, silk and other goods. Organisation of the import trade. Banking and insurance. Western shipping in China waters. Foreign railways, civil aviation, public utilities and mining enterprise. Factory industries. Modernisation of the economy of Japan. The western merchant in Japan. Banking and communications. Manufacturing industry and capital investment. Data concerning foreign trade, foreign investments, ports, concessions, communications.

### 332.6 MONEY MARKET. EXCHANGE

See also: A2819

332.67(47)

- A2789 NOVE, A. A note on the volume of soviet investment. 6 1/2 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics. Cambridge, Mass, no.1, February, 1954, p.74).

Considerations on the probable increase in the volume of investment since 1940, while subjecting to critical analysis such official figures as exist, as well as the attempts made outside Russia to throw light on this problem. Only rough orders of magnitude can be expected. Meaning of the term "investment". Two forms of official data on the volume of investment. The E.C.E. survey. Reasons for doubting the official claim. Dr. Jasny's price calculations and actual investment expenditure. In considering the plausibility of the official claim, it is useful to contrast it with the national income and with the output indexes quoted by Malenkov at the Party congress. Investment volume index for 1949 implied by Dr. Jasny's price index is obviously far too low.

332. 67(494)

- A2790 BORBOWSKY, R. Investment-trusts in der Schweiz. 14 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 40).

Problem der Sicherheit der Kapitalanlage für die Besitzer von Kleinvermögen. Entstehen der Investment-trusts. Gründung der SIP 1931 (Société internationale de placements). 1938; INTRAG (A. G. für Verwaltung von Investment-trusts. Investment-trusts für Spezialwerte. Fondsvermögen der schweizerischen Investment-trusts, 1939, 1945, 1952. Anklang finden vor allem die ausländischen und die Immobilienserien. Kosten der Organisation und Verwaltung. Literatur.

### 332. 7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY

332. 7(43) 332(43) 332. 4. 001. 7(43) 332. 453. 4(43)  
351. 822(43)

- \*A2791 HANDBUCH des gesamten Kreditwesens; 5. Aufl.; hrsg. von W. HOFMANN. Frankfurt a/Main, Knapp, 1953. 1236 p. A5. Tabn.

Organisatorischer Aufbau des deutschen Kreditwesens, Kreditinstitute. Die Notenbank und ihr regionaler Unterbau. Neue öffentlichrechtliche Spezialinstitute für den lang- und mittelfristigen Kredit. Börsen. Berufständische Organisationen des Kreditwesens. Gesetzliche Regelung des Kreditwesens. Normen. Depotwesen. Bedingungs- und Wettbewerbswesen. Wertpapierbereinigung. Wechsel- und Scheckrecht. Sonderrecht. Neuordnung des Geldwesens. Regelung der Auslandschulden. Geld und Kredit im sowjetischen Besatzungsgebiet. Währungs-gesetzliche Bestimmungen. Bankwesen. Zentrale und lokale Institute. Allgemeiner und innerdeutscher Zahlungsverkehr. Bankeninkasso. Sovjetzonale Kreditinstitute. Sozialordnung im Kreditwesen.

332. 742. 2

- A2792 GSELL, E., und H. ALLENSPACK. Langfristige Exportkredite. 20 p. A5. (Aussenwirtschaft, Bern, no. 4, Dezember, 1953, p. 222).

Ueberblick über die Exportfinanzierungsinstitutionen in den wichtigsten Exportländern. Verlängerung der Zahlungsfristen lässt sich ganz allgemein in allen Ländern und in allen Industriezweigen feststellen. Starke Kapitalknappheit in den unentwickelten Ländern. Probleme für die Exportfirmen. Gründe aus welchen die Exportfinanzierung in Ländern mit leistungsfähigen Kapitalmarkt leichter ist. Die Exportfinan-

zierungs-Institutionen in einzelnen Ländern; Grossbritannien, Vereinigte Staaten, Deutschland, Frankreich, Holland, Belgien, Oesterreich und Italien.

### 332.8 INTEREST

332.88

- A2793 AMONN, A. Die allgemeine Problematik der Zinstheorie; zur neueren Diskussion des Zinsproblems; monetäre oder realwirtschaftliche Zins-erklärung? 31 p. A5. (Economia internazionale, Genova, no.4, Novembre, 1953, p.311).

Das Versuch von Keynes, den Zins als ein rein monetäres Phänomen zu erklären. Die Zinstheorie bedarf in verschiedener Hinsicht einer Neufassung und Neuformulierung. Ein Versuch, die wichtigsten dieser Probleme aufzuzeigen und eine Lösung dafür zu finden. Begriff des Zinses. Grundprobleme der Zinstheorie. Der Zins in der Statistik und in der Dynamik. Realwirtschaftliche und monetäre Zinsklärung. (Riassunto italiano, summary in english, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

### 334 CO-OPERATION

334(82)

- A2794 RENTSCH, G. Das argentinische Genossenschaftswesen. 6 1/2 p. A4. (Boletin de la camara de comercio argentino-alemana, Buenos Aires, no. 26, 1953, p. 468).

Entwicklung des Genossenschaftswesens und die ihm im Wirtschaftsleben zugedachte Rolle. Genossenschaft der land- und viehwirtschaftlichen Produzenten. Vorgeschichte. Genossenschafts-Vereinigungen. Entwicklung seit 1945/46. Handelsbefugnisse der Genossenschaften. Industrie-Genossenschaften. Vergünstigungen. Organisation und Gesetzgebung. Genossenschafts - Gesetz - Ley 11.388. (Tambien texto espanol).

### 336 PUBLIC FINANCE

See also: A2820

336.2; 338.5; 330.115

- A2795 BROWNLEE, O. H. Taxation and the price level in the short run. 8 p.



A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.1, February, 1954, p. 26).

An increase in tax collections reduces total money expenditure for goods and services and hence the price level at which any given aggregate output will clear the market. But an increase in tax collections may also lower the quantity of goods and services that will be supplied at any given price level. If the percentage reduction in aggregate supply exceeds the percentage reduction in aggregate demand the price level will rise rather than fall. To date, the participants in this argument have pointed to two arrays of data - the price level and the tax level - and have tried to convince by-standers that the two variables are correlated or are not correlated or that the data are too inaccurate to permit inferences. Specification of the variables and relations among them that the author believes to be important in determining the relative shifts in aggregate supply and aggregate demand and to make some crude empirical estimates pertaining to the effects of changes in tax collections in the U.S., given the present values (early 1953) for the relevant variables.

336.2(44)

A2796 LAUFENBURGER, H. Aspects politique, économique et social de la réforme de la fiscalité française (Economia internazionale, Geneva, no.4, Novembre, 1953, p.355).

Il est apparu qu'en attendant la réalisation progressive de l'unification ou assimilation sur le terrain économique de l'Europe, il serait souhaitable d'atténuer les écarts entre les divers régimes d'impôt. Projets de réforme fiscale des dernières années en France. Analyse du système fiscal français par deux grands groupes: fortune et revenu, dépense et consommation. Points de vue politique, sociale et psychologique de la réforme des impôts sur la fortune et le revenu. Problème de la simplification; indulgences d'imposition pour des motifs sociaux; l'attitude des paysans; valeur psychologique de la lutte contre la fraude. Impôt général sur la dépense et productivité: rappel de la technique actuelle du système; techniques défavorables à la productivité; pénalisation fiscale des entreprises et procédés de haute productivité. La réforme du système: vers une plus grande productivité fiscale et économique. (Riassunte italiano, summary in english, deutsche Zusammenfassung, resumen espanol).



337.9(4)

- A2797 HOFFMANN, W.G. Wirtschafts- und sozialpolitische Probleme einer europäischen Integration. 14 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 1, März, 1954, p. 41).

Europa ist geographisch weder für die Antike noch für die Gegenwart ein feststehender Begriff. Angesichts dieser Lage ist es zweckmässig, zur Klärung des Europagedankens, indem auf einige spezielle wirtschaftliche und soziale Probleme hingewiesen wird. Ziele der: Integration. Hebung des Lebensstandards. Wann kann eine Integration unter wirtschaftlichen Gesichtspunkten gerechtfertigt werden? Die Zuwachsrate des realen Sozialproduktes der integrierten Länder müsste eine höhere sein als die des gewogenen Mittels aus den Zuwachsraten der Nationalwirtschaften. Problematik einer Wirtschaftspolitik. Probleme m. b. a.: Institutionelle Ordnung des europäischen Marktes; Wirtschaftspolitische Stil; Trendpolitik; Konjunkturpolitische Aufgaben der betreffenden europäischen Institutionen; Regionale Mobilität und soziale und berufliche Mobilität; Gesamtbereich der öffentlichen Sozialversicherung.

337.9(7/8) 337.9(7)

- A2798 CHAMISSO, X. DE. Une politique économique d'hémisphère; essai sur la coopération économique et financière interaméricaine depuis 1939. Paris, Fournie, 1953. 676 p. A5. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Facteurs géographiques, historiques, raciaux et culturels des deux Amériques en 1939 et leurs liens économiques et financiers. Rôle de l'union panaméricaine. Signes avant-coureurs de coopération économique et financière. Coopération économique et financière pendant la guerre (1939-1945). Consultation des ministres. Le problème des surplus. Accord du café. Transports maritimes. Rapports commerciaux. Libéralisation commerciale. Mobilisation totale (1942-1944). Conseil interaméricain du commerce et de la production. Coopération d'après-guerre. Influence de la vitesse acquise. Obstacles. Accords et plans. Méthode et résultats de la coopération. Extension. Conséquences doctrinales. Exemples de coopération. Canada et la coopération interaméricaine. Appendice contenant les textes auxquels il est référé dans le présent ouvrage.

338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

See: A2853

338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

See also: A2817, A2832, A2833, A2838

338:63(4) 351.82:63(4)

- A2799 EUROPEAN agriculture; a statement of problems; prep. by the United nations; Economic commission for Europe and the Food and agriculture organization, Geneva, U.N., 1954. 83 p. A4. Grafn. Tabn.

Factors influencing the productivity of european agriculture. Levels of productivity. Yields and production patterns. Farm structure. Mechanization. Efficiency of labour. Food consumption. Levels. Prices. Changes in consumption. Agricultural policy. Price policies since the war. Possibilities of cost reductions. Problems of north western and southern Europe. Agricultural policy in eastern Europe and the Soviet Union. Trade in agricultural products.

338:63:338.5(76/7)

- A2800 HEADY, E.O., and D.R. KALDOR. Expectations and errors in forecasting agricultural prices (USA). 14 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.1, February, 1954, p.34).

Summary of a three - year study of farmers' expectations in the ten southern countries of Iowa in an effort to fill some of the void in the knowledge of uncertainly phenomena. A sample of two hundred farmers selected in August 1947, to obtain a measure of their capital, was questioned concerning their price expectations at six-month intervals between December, 1947, and June, 1949. The farmers were asked to estimate the most probable price expected during a specific future month for each of the following products and months; eggs in May, butterfat in June, grain-fed cattle in July, oats in August, feeder cattle in October, soybeans in November, and corn and hogs in December. The farmers were also asked to estimate the extremes of the range of prices which they expected for corn and hogs with a 1-in -100 chance of being realized.

338.01:330.115 330.115:658.10

- A2801 DORFMAN, R. Mathematical, or "linear" programming; a nonmathe-

mathematical exposition. 29 p. A5. (The american economic review, Menasha, no. 5, part 1, December, 1953, p. 797).

Intention to set forth the leading ideas of mathematical programming purged of the algebraic apparatus which has impeded their general acceptance and appreciation. This is done by concentrating on the graphical representation of the method. The objective of mathematical programming is to determine the optimal levels of productive processes in given circumstances. An example of mathematical programming. Model of production in mathematical programming. Factor supplies and costs. Analysis of production with limited factors. Imputation of factor values. Applications. Two directions of elaboration; introduction of time and allowance for changes in the prices of factors and final products, remove or weaken two of the most restrictive assumptions. Relationship between mathematical programming and welfare economics. Mathematical programming closely related to the methods of input-output analysis. Figures.

### 338. 01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION, PRODUCTIVITY

338. 01: 330. 14

A2802 ROBINSON, J. The production function and the theory of capital. 26 p. A5. (The review of economic studies, Cambridge, no. 55, 1953/1954, p. 81).

The dominance in neo-classical economic teaching of the concept of a production function, in which the relative prices of the factors of production are exhibited as a function of the ratio in which they are employed in a given state of technical knowledge, has had an enervating effect upon the development of the subject, for by concentrating upon the question of the proportions of factors it has distracted attention from the more difficult but more rewarding questions of the influences governing the supplies of the factors and of the causes and consequences of changes in technical knowledge. Moreover, the production function has been a powerful instrument of miseducation. The quantity of capital. Certain drastic assumptions in order to isolate the problem. Long-period equilibrium. Technique of production. Ratio of capital to labour. Real wages. Accumulation. A change in technical knowledge. Given the degree of competition and the rate of growth of population, the course of the rate of profit over the long run depends on the interaction between technical progress and the rate of accumulation. Appendix: factor-ratio curve and capital-ratio curve.

338.011(44)

- A2803 ARDANT, G. Le rôle du Commissariat général à la productivité (France). 12 p. A5. (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no. 50, mars, 1954, p. 13).

Politique française de productivité. Rôle du Commissariat consiste à faire progresser la connaissance des méthodes générales qui conditionnent le fonctionnement de toutes les entreprises. Crédit, moyen de faciliter la réorganisation des entreprises. Aide du milieu fiscal. Facteur humain. **Champ d'action d'une politique d'accroissement de la productivité est particulièrement étendu.**

- 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also: A2834

338.5(73)

- A2804 VARIATIONS, Les, des prix aux U.S.A. 22 p. A5. (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no. 50, mars, 1954, p. 142).

Théories. Bénéficiaires et victimes du changement des prix. Efforts pour tenter d'assurer la stabilisation des prix. Conséquences. Théorie du dollar compensé qui se propose de stabiliser le pouvoir d'achat de la monnaie. Mouvement révélateur des crises périodiques. Statistiques. Interdépendance des mouvements de longue durée et des fluctuations cycliques. Points de vue des différents économistes. Graphiques.

338.523:380 657.47:380

- A2805 WOESTIJNE, W.J. VAN DE. Kostenverbyzondering in handelsbedrijven. 15 p. A5. (Maandblad voor accountancy en bedrijfshuishoudkunde, Purmerend, no. 3, Maart, 1954, p. 103).

Doordat in de handel het goed niet meer soortelijk verandert, is een hoge mate van parallelisatie mogelijk. Kostenverdeling in de industrie: kostensoorten - kostenplaatsen - kostendragers. Splitsing van kostenplaatsen 1. naar artikelen en artikelgroepen en 2. naar deelmarkten geeft oplossing van de problemen, ontstaan door de hoge mate van parallelisatie. De problemen i. v. m. de productieomvang opgelost door het kiezen van een productie-eenheid voor iedere groep kosten. De verbyzondering van de distributiekosten is wetenschappelijk niet aan meer bedenkingen onderhevig en ondervindt in de praktijk

geen andere of grotere moeilijkheden dan in de industrie (English summary, résumé en français).

Summary: Distribution of costs in commercial enterprises. Distinction is made between costs which are in particular connected with the nature of the goods and costs which are in particular connected with the nature of the buyers or of the part-markets in which the enterprise operates.

338.8 MONOPOLIES. ANTI TRUST LAWS

See also: A2875

338.8:33:9(494)

- A2806 GRUNER, E. Wirtschaftsverbände und Staat; das Problem der wirtschaftlichen Interessenvertretung in historischer Sicht (Schweiz). 27 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 1, März, 1954, p. 1).

Die Klage über die Machtzunahme der Wirtschaftsverbände. Zwiespalt zwischen der überlieferten liberalen Staats-, Rechts-, und Gesellschaftsordnung und den Organisationen der Wirtschaft. Die Entwicklung in der Schweiz. Zwei grössere "Richtungen". Die Berner staatsrechtliche Schule unter Hans Huber. Das Werk Hans Nawiaskys, das als Ausdruck der korporativistischen Tendenzen zu verstehen ist. Zwischen diesen beiden die evolutionischen Betrachtungsweisen. Typische Äusserungen zum Verbandsrecht von nicht gewerkschaftlicher Seite. Hinter dem Phänomen der Wirtschaftsverbände verstecken sich im wesentlichen zwei Vorstellungskreise. Darstellung des Problems in historischer Sicht, damit die geschichtliche Besinnung einiges Licht auf die heutige Diskussion werfen kann.

338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS

See also: A2817

338.92

- A2807 KUENG, E. Das Problem der Armut in den rückständigen Gebieten. 6 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 133).

Ueberwindung der Armut in den rückständigen Gebieten. Chronische Unterernährung. Psychologische Einstellung. Bevölkerungsdruck. Zunahme des Lebensstandards und steigende Geburtsziffer. Spartätigkeit



und Kapitalbindung. Inflation. Dritte industrielle Revolution. Vollbeschäftigung. (Summary in english. Résumé en français. Resumen espanyol.

338.92

- A2808 MEIER, G. M. The problem of limited economic development. 25 p. A5. (Economia internazionale, Genova, no. 4, Novembre, 1953, p. 388).

The problem of the determinants of differential rates of growth among nations. Why, within the framework of the world economy, development has been retarded in underdeveloped countries. Survey of various possible answers and the extent to which they can explain the situation in underdeveloped countries between 1870 and 1913. Possible obstacles to development. Market imperfections. The vicious circle. Repercussions of foreign investment. Development through inflation and protection. (Riassunto italiano, résumé en français, deutsche Zusammenfassung, resumen espanyol).

#### 338.924 INDUSTRIALIZATION

338.924(492) 332.67:338.924(492)

- A2809 BRAKEL, W. De industrialisatie in Nederland gedurende de periode der Marshall-hulp. Leiden, Stenfert Kroese, 1954. 175 p. A4. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertatie Rotterdam).

Studie over de invloed die de Marshall-hulp-resultaten, de gehele structurele ontwikkeling en de gevoerde industrialisatiepolitiek hebben uitgeoefend op de industriële investeringsactiviteit. Verloop en betekenis van de industrialisatie. Factoren die bepalend zijn voor de particuliere industriële investeringsactiviteit. Uiteenzetting van het industrialisatiebeleid van de overheid.

Summary: The industrialization of the Netherlands during the period of the Marshall aid.

338.924(469)

- A2810 CORTEZ PINTO, F. L'industrialisation (Portugal). 5 p. A4. (Portugal-Belgique, Bruxelles, no. 23, janvier/février, 1954, p. 7).

Objectifs et sens du terme "industrialisation". Industries de base. Aide



de l'état. Développement des industries existantes. Mines. Combustibles. Energie électrique. Résineux. Coton. Lainages. Liège. Ciment. Conserves. Céramiques. Papier. Produits chimiques. Métallurgie. Vers l'avenir.

### 338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

338.97(4) 338.97(56) 338.97(71) 338.97(73)

- A2811 PROGRESS and problems of the european economy; 5th annual report of the OEEC. Paris, 1954. 293 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Charts on: production and foreign trade of member countries. Present economic position and problems. Economic conditions in member and associated countries (Turkey, Canada, U.S.A.).

338.97(51)

- A2812 MURPHEY, R. Shanghai; key to modern China. Cambridge, Harvard university press, 1953. 232 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Krtn. Tabn.

Political status of the city. Population figures. Site. Building and drainage of the delta. Water supply. The harbor. Relief and climate. Hinterland. Sea routes. Rival ports. Raw materials lacking in the hinterland. Opening of the city to foreign trade and its early development. Political factor. Transport routes and trade in the hinterland. Foreign trade since 1850. Shanghai as a transshipment port. How the city is fed. Geography of Shanghai manufacturing.

338.97(569.1) 338.97(569.3)

- A2813 ECONOMIE, L', de la Syrie et du Liban. 17 p. A4. (Notes et informations, Paris, no. 574, janvier 15, 1954, étude, p. 1).

Syrie; Agriculture: fibre du coton; céréales; légumineuses; riz; tabac. Sous-sol. Industrie; mesures de protection. Commerce extérieur. Vie financière.

Liban; Agriculture; coton; tabac; cheptel. Sous-sol. Industrie. Energie électrique. Commerce. Problèmes communs. Tableaux.

338.97(649)

- A2814 ISLAS Canarias, Las. 51 p. A4. (Información comercial española, Madrid, no. 245, Enero, 1954, p. 108).

Economische positie van de provincie Santo Cruz de Tenerife. Landbouwexport en zeehandel. Economische positie van Gran Canaria. Bananencultuur. Tomaten. De haven van Santa Cruz de Tenerife. Watervoorziening. Petroleumraffinage. Haven van Las Palmas. Bosbouw. Tourisme. De drie eilanden: Gran Canaria, Lanzarote en Fuerteventura.

Summary: Economic survey of the Canary Islands.

338.97:31:338.972.3(73)

- A2815 WEINBERG, R.S. "Full employment" 1955 - 1960; a feasibility test (USA). 24 p. A5. (The american economic review, Menasha, no. 5, part 1, December, 1953, p. 860).

Outline of a set of supply and demand requirements for "full-employment" in the period 1955-1960. I. Development of a simple model defining "full-employment" in terms of total output, Gross national product. II. Consideration of recent past trends and empirically projection of a set of annual "full-employment" G.N.P. levels consistent with the model outlined in I. III. Contrasting the total supply estimates derived in II with the projected demands of the consumer, business, government, and foreign sectors of the economy to test the feasibility of "full-employment" under various assumptions. IV. Summary of the implications and feasibility of "full-employment" through the 1955-1960 period.

338.97(87)

- A2816 WRIGHT, F. Venezuela moves towards a balanced economy. 7 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 2, February, 1954, p. 8).

Venezuela stands out as perhaps the most robust economy in Latin America. Petroleum, backbone of the nation. Foreign investments attracted. U.S. investments up. Public works. Hotel expansion. Industrial planning. Insurance as an economic factor. Daily oil average production. Food problem. Cocoa output. Cotton growing. Colony of Turen. Progress in transportation. Iron ore.

338.97(881) 338.92(881) 338:63(881)

- \*A2817 ECONOMIC development, The, of British Guiana; report of a mission organized by the International bank for reconstruction and development. Baltimore, John Hopkins press, 1953. 364 p. A5. Krtm. Tabn.

The main report. The economic problem and its setting. Postwar development program. Five-year development program 1954-1958. Financing the development program. Agricultural sector. Transports and communications. Forestry. Industry, mining and power. The social sector. Government and public administration.

338.97(899) 380.123(899) 381.71(899)

- A2818 URUGUAY - summary of basic economic information. 11 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 535, February, 1954, p. 1).

General information. Production. Transportation. Communication facilities. Finance. Foreign trade. Trading potentials. Marketing factors. Trade practices.

### 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

See also: A2815

338.972:382:33:9(42) 332.67:338.972:33:9(42)

- A2819 MATTHEWS, R.C.O. The trade cycle in Britain, 1790-1850. 32 p. A5. (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 1).

Long delayed publication of "The growth and fluctuations of the british economy, 1790 - 1850". Distinction between major and minor cycles. Criticism; General discussion of the behaviour of investment, which provides the criterion of major cycles as defined by the authors. Certain offsets to investment which were of importance especially during the war period. Important place assigned by the authors to exports. Two doubts come to mind. Discussion on the part played by foreign trade in the initiation of major expansions. The part played by exports in the cyclical process.

### 339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

See also: A2768

339.233:336.215.1

- A2820 DICKINSON, H.D. Some observations on the marginal utility of income tax and on the equitable tax. 13 p. A5. (Economia internazionale, Genova, no. 4, Novembre, 1953, p. 342).

Observations stimulated by the article of Ch. Jordan in *Economia internazionale*, Genova, no. 1, February, 1949, p. 33. Marginal utility of income. The equitable tax. If the utility function has a finite upper limit as income increases indefinitely, then the net income remaining after tax also has a finite upper limit. If the utility function has no finite upper limit, neither will there be a finite upper limit to the net income that the taxpayer may retain. Observations made concerning Jordans forms for the function  $F(x)$ . Application of some of these functions to the representation of the british system of Income tax and surtax as it existed in the fiscal year 1947/48. (Riassunto italiano, résumé en français, deutsche Zusammenfassung, resumen español).

339. 233(73)

- A2821 SIZE distribution of income since the mid-thirties (USA); by S. GOLD-SMITH, G. JASZI, H. KAITZ, a.o. 32 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics. Cambridge, Mass, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 1).

New series on family income by the Office of business economics of the U. S. A. Purpose of the article to present the prewar distributions after adjustments to make them as comparable as possible with the O. B. E. series, to describe the changes in before-tax income distribution that have occurred, and to compare the impact of the federal income tax in the prewar and postwar periods. Appendix: adjustment of prewar distributions.

339. 4

- A2822 GUIDUCCI, U. La "funzione del consumo" negli sviluppi della teoria economica moderna. 13 1/2 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no. 1, gennaio, 1954, p. 7).

De ontwikkeling van de theorie der consumptie te beginnen met Keynes. De theorieën van Duesenberry, Woytinski, Samuelson en Pigou met daarnaast de statistische onderzoeken, vnl. in de U. S. A. Verdergaande statistische onderzoeken zullen karakteristieken van de diverse groepen van gebruikers naar voren kunnen brengen. (Résumé en français, summary in english).

Summary: The "consumption function" in the developments of modern economic theory. The Keynesian formula. The theories of Duesenberry, Woytinsky, Samuelson and Pigou, and the statistical research carried out in the U. S. A.

339.4:659.2(73)

- A2823 BEEM, E.R., and J.S. EWING. Business appraises consumer testing agencies (USA). 13 1/2 p. A5. (Harvard business review, no. 2, March/April, 1954, p. 113).

Consumers unions and Consumers' research are rendering a valuable social service. Few consumers feel competent to judge the relative merits of competing expensive durable goods. Growth of C.R. and C.U. Effect on consumer buying. Impact on company policy. Handling poor ratings. Business-men's reactions. Over-all appraisal.

### 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

#### 341.3 LAW AND LAWS OF WAR

341.384(43)

- \*A2824 CASTILLON, R. Les réparations allemandes; deux expériences 1919-1932, 1945-1952. Paris, Presses universitaires de France, 1953. 184 p. A4. Bibliogr. Tabn.

Les réparations dans le Traité de Versailles, 28 juin 1919. Application. Bilan et causes de l'échec. Elaboration du système des réparations 1945. Exécution du programme 1946-1950. Catégories. Réparations industrielles dans les zones occidentales d'Allemagne et en zone soviétique. Restitutions. Bilan.

#### 347.7 COMMERCIAL LAW

347.72(62)

- A2825 EGYPTIAN company law. 35 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service; world trade series, Washington, no. 536, February, 1954, p. 1).

Joint-stock companies. Formation. Capital. Administration of the company board of directors. Auditors. Limited partnerships by shares and limited liability companies; contributions and transfer; management. General and temporary provisions. Inspection and penalties.

### 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

#### 35.078 VARIOUS FORMS OF GOVERNMENT INTERVENTION



35. 078. 5 : 330. 163(73)

- A2826 ABBOTT, L. A theory of excise subsidies; comment. 9 p. A5. (The american economic review, Menasha, no. 5, part 1, December, 1953, p. 890).

Conclusion of Prof. E. R. Rolph in American economic review, September, 1952 concerning the effects of excise subsidies on product prices, money costs of production, and private money incomes and expenditures. His conclusion that the entire amount of subsidy is passed on to owners of resources. This conclusion depends upon additional assumptions not explicit in the analysis and is in no sense general. In any model which embraces the whole of an economy, rigorous analysis of the effect of a new subsidy or tax is not possible unless assumptions are made with regard to both the expenditure and the receipts side of government. Questions which must be raised. Consideration of possible situations. Reply by E. R. ROLPH.

35. 078. 6(436) 381. 71(436)

- A2827 ESTABLISHING a business in Austria. 9 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 534, February, 1954, p. 1).

Regulations governing entry of foreigners. Rights of foreigners. Foreign exchange. Forms of organization. Branch establishment of foreign enterprises. Trade register. Foreign capital investments. Taxations. Labor regulations.

35. 078. 6(46) 381. 71(46)

- A2828 ESTABLISHING a business in Spain. 17 1/2 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 532, February, 1954, p. 1).

Rights of foreigners. Formal organization of a business. Cost of establishment. Earnings and profits. Taxation. Labor. Employment of foreigners. Mining. Banking. Insurance. Foreign exchange regulations.

35. 078. 6(469) 381. 71(469)

- A2829 ESTABLISHING a business in Portugal. 14 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 541, February, 1954, p. 1).



Rights of aliens. Business organization. Taxation. Governmental attitude toward business. Exchange. Labor legislation. Corporative nature of the Government.

35.078.6(62) 381.71(62)

- A2830 ESTABLISHING a business in Egypt. 15 p. A4. (Business information service, world trade series, Washington, no. 537, February, 1954, p. 1).

Status of noncitizens. Business organization law. Forms of business organization. Exchange regulations. Government policy towards business. Protection of industrial property. Tariff policies. Taxation. Labor legislation.

### 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A2791, A2799

351.82:622(679)

- A2831 MOZAMBIQUE (Portuguese East Africa). Summary of mining legislation and administrative requirements. 11 p. A4. (Business information service, Washington, no. 531, February, 1954, p. 1).

General mining laws. Procedure for prospecting and mining exploration. Rights and duties of a mining concessionaire. Taxes. General mining laws of district of Manica and Sofala.

351.82:63(73)

- A2832 KRIELLAARS, F.W.J. Enige opmerkingen en beschouwingen over de landbouwpolitiek in de Verenigde Staten. 13 p. A5. (Maandschrift economie, Tilburg, no. 4, Januari, 1954, p. 156).

Betekenis van de Amerikaanse landbouwpolitiek voor ons land. Sterke toename van de Amerikaanse agrarische productie. Landbouwprijspolitiek in de voorbije jaren. Critiek tegen de steunprijspolitiek. Het nieuwe landbouwprogram van president Eisenhower. De dreiging van de landbouwoverschotten.

Summary: Some comments in the agricultural policy of the United States.

351.82:63(73)

- A2833 GREIDANUS, G. Overzicht van de Amerikaanse landbouwpolitiek in

twintig jaar. 19 p. A5. (Economie, Tilburg, no. 5, Februari, 1954, p. 211).

De periode tot 1948. De Agricultural adjustment act, die in 1933 als onderdeel van Roosevelt's New deal politiek tot stand kwam. De Commodity credit corporation. Drie manieren van prijsgaranties door de C.C.C.: het verstrekken van leningen, door directe aankoop en door het sluiten van aankoopcontracten. De "Agriculture act 1948". Het systeem - Aiken Het Brannanplan. De "Agriculture act 1949". Het Pariteitsprijzensysteem. Het landbouwprogramma van president Eisenhower.

Summary: Twenty years of agricultural policy of the United States.

### 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF. INSURANCE

368.4:338.585.3(4)

- A2834 FARMAN, C.H. Increased living costs and social security benefits (Europe). 6 1/2 p. A4. (Social security bulletin, Washington, no. 1, January, 1954, p. 14).

In recent years most nations have increased their social security benefits to meet higher living costs. The specific action taken to ensure adequate payments and services in four european countries - Denmark Sweden, Austria and Italy - with representative social security programs is reported in this article.

### 38 TRADE. TRANSPORT. COMMUNICATIONS

#### 380.102.2 FUTURES TRADING

380.102.2(44) 382(44)

- A2835 MARCHES, Les, à terme et le commerce extérieur (France). 9 1/2 p. A4. (Notes et informations, Paris, no. 576, janvier 29, 1954, étude, p. 1).

Principe des affaires à terme. Réouverture du marché à terme du café au Havre est retardée. Difficultés. Les affaires à livrer ou à terme sont utilisées comme assurance contre le risque de fluctuation des cours. La pratique. Commerce de coton. Fonctionnement d'un marché à terme. Ces marchés, favorisent-ils la spéculation? Quels sont les services que rend le marché à terme.

## 380.11 SUPPLY AND DEMAND

380.11

- A2836 ABBOTT, L. Vertical equilibrium under pure quality competition. 20 p. A5. (The american economic review, Menasha, no. 5, part 1, December, 1953, p. 826).

Two "pure" models for approach to equilibrium analysis; customary model with uniform quality and hanging price and output; second model with uniform price and changes in product quality. An attempt to provide a theoretical framework in which this important but neglected aspect of competition (changes in product quality) can be usefully studied. Definitions of terms. Principal assumptions. Short-run equilibrium - Long-run equilibrium. Alternative equilibrium situations. Implications of the analysis.

380.112 338.5:380.112

- A2837 LAMFALUSSY, A. L'office en période infracourte. 15 p. A5. (Bulletin de l'Institut de recherches économiques et sociales, Louvain, no. 1, février, 1954, p. 3)

Les principes régissant la construction d'une courbe d'offre varient d'après les périodes opérationnelles. Quelles sont les quantités que le détenteur du stock désirerait vendre à divers prix hypothétiques? Outre l'hypothèse de la période "infra-courte" introduction de celle de la concurrence parfaite. La courbe d'offre en période infra-courte et la théorie contemporaine. Hypothèses de base. Prévisions de prix et incertitude. L'offre dans l'hypothèse du type simplifié de prévisions incertaines. Prévisions probabilitaires. La courbe d'offre.

380.113:338:63:311.17

- A2838 FOX, K. A. Structural analysis and the measurement of demand for farm products. 10 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 57).

It appears that the burden of testing the new econometric tools under operating conditions must be taken up by the applied workers. Single-equation methods appear to be both practically and theoretically appropriate for estimating many structural relationships in the field of food and agriculture. An appraisal of the applicability of single-equation methods to statistical demand analysis for farm products. The

adjustment of least-squares results for the effects of measurement errors of independent or predetermined variables the object being to obtain best estimates of the coefficients of reversible demand functions. The "Procrustean approach" in econometric analysis.

### 380.123 MARKETS

See also: A2818

380.123(899) 381.71(899)

- A2839 SMITH, C.F. The uruguayan market. 4 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no.2, February, 1954, p.21).

Language. Public health. Education. Cattle breeding. Agriculture. Industries. Imports. Exports. Investment of foreign capital. Currency. Principal banks of Montevideo. State tax collection. General information. Tables. Photos.

### 380.15 CHAMBERS OF COMMERCE

380.15(44)

- A2840 LEFEVRE, C. Le régime légal des chambres de commerce. Paris, Pichon & Durand-Auzias, 1953. 172 p. A5.

Institution des chambres de commerce. Circonscription. Nature juridique. Composition: membres titulaires, -correspondants, -anciens, -honoraires. Organisation des chambres. Fonctionnement. Capacité juridique. Attributions. Personnel. Domaine. Régime financier. Ressources. Dépenses. Budget. Comptes. Régime fiscal. Régions économiques. Assemblée des présidents des chambres de commerce.

### 381.71 TRADE TECHNIQUE

See: A2818, A2827, A2828, A2829, A2830, A2839

### 382 FOREIGN TRADE, FOREIGN TRADE POLITICS

See also: A2764, A2765

382(4)(4-11)

- A2841 OEKONOMISCHE Auswirkungen der politischen Spaltung Europas. 16 p. A5. (Aussenwirtschaft, Bern, no.4, Dezember, 1953, p.242).

Der intereuropäische Handel bis zum ersten Weltkrieg und in der zwi-

schenkriegszeit. Die gewaltsame Desintegration eines ökonomisch zusammengewachsenen Raumes brachte tiefgreifende Umstellungsprobleme mit sich. Ueber ihr Natur kann besonders der fröhliche Ost-West-handel Anhaltspunkte liefern. Ost-Westhandel nach Güterarten 1938. Struktur der osteuropäischen Volkswirtschaften. Auswirkungen der Spaltung Europas auf Osteuropa. Auswirkungen der Spaltung auf Westeuropa. Der Import Westeuropas aus Osteuropa. Der Export Westeuropas nach Osteuropa. Prozentuale geographische Verteilung des westeuropäischen Aussenhandels.

382(728.1)

- A2842 TRENDS in Guatemala's exports and imports. 3 p. A4. (International markets, New York, no. 2, February, 1954, p. 18).

Rich agricultural land. Coffee, source of about 80% of the country's foreign exchange. Few other agricultural exports of importance. Value of exports. Bananas. Essential oils. High quality timber. Other exports. Balance of trade. Coffee prices. Imports. Tables. Photos.

382(42)(42.5) 330.191(42-5)

- A2843 GREAVES, I. The character of british colonial trade. 11 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 1).

One part of John Stuart Mill's theory of international trade which has received remarkably little attention is that which excludes England's trade with her own colonies from the principles and framework of international trade. Mill's description of the colonies. What are the consequences of such a classification of colonial trade. It will be tried to show that the interpretation of global trade statistics and the factual basis of international trade policy could be improved if the difference in the economic significance of the external trade of colonial territories and of other countries should be recognized.

382.14(494) 332.453.7(494)

- A2844 KUENG, E. Bilateralismus und schweizerische Handelspolitik. Zürich, Polygraphischer Verlag, 1953. 156 p. A5.

Die Methoden des Bilateralismus: Wartezeiten beim ungesteuerten Verrechnungsverkehr; Devisenkurs beim Kompensationsverkehr; Abtragung von Exportüberschüssen. Beurteilung des Bilateralismus unter dem Gesichtspunkt der nationalen und internationalen Wohlfahrt. Beur-



teilung durch liquide Gläubigerländer und durch illiquide Schuldnerländer. Schlussfolgerungen für den Fall der Schweiz: Kontroverse zwischen Kapital und Arbeit als Ausfluss der Gläubigerstellung; Konjunkturpolitik und gebundener Zahlungsverkehr; Grundsätzliche Probleme der Politik des gebundener Zahlungsverkehrs in einem hochindustrialisierten Kleinstaat.

382.14 337 337.3

- A2845 CHALMERS, H. World trade policies; the changing panorama 1920-1953. Berkely/Los Angeles, University of California press, 1953. 546 p. A5.

Extreme postwar trade restrictions moderated in the period 1920-1923. Moderation of trade restrictions since 1924. Influence of 1930 economic depression on commercial policies. Drastic trade control measures. Trade liberalizing in 1938. Outbreak of war brings wide resort to precautionary trade controls and deals. Trading conditions during the war. Demobilization of controls after the war. Trade approaches normalization until Korea brings scramble for supplies. Subsidence of post-korean trade boom brings price drops and renewed import curbs. Looking ahead in world trade policies.

382.14(73) 337.3(73)

- A2846 COMMISSION on foreign economic policy (C.B.RANDALL); report to the President and the Congress. Washington, U.S. Government printing office, 1954. 94 p. A5.

Postwar dollar problem. Foreign aid and technical assistance. United States foreign investment. Reconciliation of farm and trade policies. Raw material prices. U.S.A. dependence on imported materials. Tariffs and trade policy. Adjustment in case injury should be caused by tariff changes. Labor standards in international competition. East-west trade. Merchant marine policy. Tourism. Currency convertibility.

#### 384 TELECOMMUNICATIONS. TELEVISION

384(73) 621.397(73) 621.385(73)

- A2847 TELEVISION (USA). 17 p. A3. (The commercial and financial chronicle, New York, no.5304, March 4, 1954, p.1)

Major facts in electronics industry. Medical electronics. Color tele-



vision. Present status of electronics and potentials for the years ahead. Entertainment, a major factor in the field of entertainment electronics. Television needs creation of a demand for it. Purchases of electronic equipment. Types of color television. Status of television in Europe. Expanding electronics industry. Channels of investment in TV. Diversity of markets in electronics industry. Industrial use of electronics. Industrial television.

## 385/8 TRANSPORT, RAILWAYS, SEA TRANSPORT, AIR TRANSPORT

385(43) 33:9:385(43)

- A2848 OTTMANN, K. Ein Beitrag zur Geschichte der deutschen Eisenbahnen. 9 p. A4. (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt am Main, no. 5, März, 1954, p. 97).

Entwicklungsphasen. Lokale Autarkie; primitive Arbeitsteilung zwischen Stadt und Land. Zollunion und Eisenbahnen. Untermertum und Staat. Alle Bemühungen Lists, Eisenbahnunternehmungen ins Leben zu rufen, sind auf der Grundlage privatwirtschaftlicher Rentabilitätsrechnungen aufgebaut. Das gemischte System: Staats- und Privatbahnen nebeneinander. Preussische Staatsbahnen. Erhaltung der privaten und lokalen Initiative. Hypertrophie. Anfänge der Reichsbahn. Reparationskonjunktur. Entprivatisierung der Wirtschaft.

## 6 APPLIED SCIENCES

## 62 ENGINEERING

### 62.001.5 RESEARCH

62.001.5:311.2

- A2849 LINDER, A. Le hasard dans la recherche scientifique et dans la recherche industrielle. 10 p. A5. (Schweizerische Zeitschrift für Volkswirtschaft und Statistik, Basel, no. 1, März, 1954, p. 65).

Dans la recherche le hasard intervient de différentes manières. Cas de l'invention de la lithographie. Echantillons à prélever. Comment prélever. Les jeux de cartes. Echantillonnage et hasard. Autres exemples. Expérience et hasard. Expériences et statistique mathématique.

## 621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

See also: A2847, A2881

621.039(73)

- A2850 DEAN, G. Report on the atom; what you should know about the atomic energy program of the United states. New York, Knopf, 1953. 319 p. A5. Geill.

The raw material uranium. The production line: ore to bombs. The expanding program. The military and the atom. Peaceful goals. Radio-isotopes; servants of man. The quest for knowledge. Secrecy, security and spies. The international atom. Behind the iron curtain. The way ahead.

621.311:65.012.65(492)

- A2851 ZOETEN, G.DE. De samenwerking tussen de nederlandse electriciteits - productiebedrijven, 6 1/2 p. A4. (De ingenieur, Utrecht, no. 10, Maart 5, 1954, p. E 13).

Kenmerken van de electriciteitsproductie. Concentratieproces. Situatie 1952 op dit gebied. Centrales en voorziening in de verschillende provincies. Voordelen van een koppelnet. Bouw en exploitatie van het koppelnet. Samenwerkende electriciteits-productiebedrijven. N.V. S.E.P. Mogelijkheden van de organisatie. Details over het koppelnet. Internationale verbindingen. Taak van het landelijk bewakingscentrum. Kaarten.

Summary: Co-operation of the netherlands electricity-supply undertakings with regard to production. A national grid interconnecting all power stations. The exchange of electric power with other countries. The duties of the national control center.

621.74(73) 658:621.74(73)

- A2852 IJZERGIETERIJEN in Amerika; uitg. door de Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit, 's-Gravenhage, 1953. 170 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krtm. Tabn. (Rapport Productiviteitsgroep industrie).

Algemene werksfeer. Gebouwen, terreinen, intern transport. Modelmakerijen. Zandbedrijf. Vormbedrijf. Kernmakerij en drooginrichtingen. Smeltbedrijf. Uitstoten, reinigen en poetsen van gietstukken. Kwaliteitsbeheersing en research. Tarifiëring. Planning. Financiering.

Marktverhoudingen. Vakvereniging en bedrijf. Werkgeversverenigingen. Samenwerking tussen opdrachtgever en gieterij.

Summary: Iron foundries in U.S.A. A productivity team report.

621.75(47) 338:62(47)

- A2853 LAMET, S. A survey of the soviet engineering industries. 22 p. A5. (Soviet studies, Oxford, no. 4, April, 1954, p.335).

Foundation of a modern industry. The growth of output. Manpower. The third five-year plan. Effects of the war. Post-war development. Machine tools. Motor vehicles. Agricultural machinery. Power equipment. Railway equipment. Equipment for light industry and durable consumer goods.

622 MINING, COAL

See: A2831, A2875

63 AGRICULTURE, FORESTRY, STOCKBREEDING, ANIMAL PRODUCE, FISHERIES

633 CULTIVATION OF SPECIFIC CROPS. COTTON. TOBACCO

633.51(5-011) 677.21(5-011)

- A2854 DUNN, R.P. Cotton in the Middle east. 11 p. A5. (Middle eastern affairs, New York, no. 2, February, 1954, p.41).

Middle east original home of cotton industry. History. Most marked influence of the new world developments was the improvement in cotton varieties. Irrigation systems on the Nile and Indus rivers. Concentrated efforts in all the Middle eastern countries to expand their cotton crops. Potential production of the area. Market most serious question facing all cotton producing areas. Situation in each of the Middle eastern countries. Table.

633.51(62) 677.21(62)

- \*A2855 BROWN, C.H. Egyptian cotton. London, Leonard Hill, 1953. 170 p. A5. Krt.

A concise general account of the position reached by egyptian cotton at the end of 1951, with a study of the contributing factors of that po-

sition. Emphasis is laid on varieties and their breeding. The Egyptian background, the cotton crop, cotton cultivation, diseases and pests, the Ministry of agriculture, breeding, seed supplies, testing, past and present varieties, economics of the industry and Egyptian cotton in other countries. The small grower has a lack of first-hand access to technical information and cannot possess the range of agricultural implements available to the larger owner. So the break-up of the large estates can have bad results.

633.71 663.97 382:663.97

- A2856 TOBACCO . . . . an important product in the world's trade. 52 p. A4. (Rotterdamse bank n.v., quarterly review, no. 4, March, 1954, p. 5)

World production and consumption. Consumption of tobacco products. Acreage cultivated. Predominant position of the cigarettes. Cigarette smoking and lung cancer. Tobacco cultivation in Indonesia; Sumatra's tobacco future; mechanization and rationalization; buyers; cost price and margin of profits. Dutch tobacco market; post-war activities; system of sales. Benelux tobacco industry. Tables. Photos.

#### 634.9 FORESTRY

See: A2877

#### 637.5 MEAT. FAT

637.5(82) 636.2(82)

- A2857 KOERNER, K.W. Fleischland Argentinien. 11 1/2 p. A4. (Boletín de la Cámara de comercio argentino-alemana, Buenos Aires, no. 29, 1954, p. 66).

Geschichte. Anschluss an den Weltmarkt. Fleisch als Abfallprodukt. Epoche des Pökelfleisches. Beginn der Viehzucht. Entwicklung der Systeme zur Konservierung frischen Fleisches. Goldene Zeitalter des argentinischen Fleisches. Krise und Kritik. Intervention des Staates. Bindung an England. Neue Aufgaben der Fleischwirtschaft.

#### 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

##### 65.01 GENERAL THEORY OF ORGANIZATION

65.01 658.54

- \*A2858 WRITINGS, The, of the Gilbreths; ed. by W.R. SPIEGEL and C.E. MY-

ERS. Homewood, Irwin, 1953. 511 p. A5. Grahn. Tabri

Field system. "Cost-plus-a-fixed-fee" contract. Rules for suggestions and reports. The concrete system. Brick-laying system. Training apprentices. Methods of management. The Gilbreth packet system. Primer of scientific management. Laws and principles. Application of laws. Effect on the worker. Motion study. Application. Chronocycle-graph motion devices for measuring achievement. Motion study for the handicapped. Fatigue study. Psychology of management. Standardization. Teaching.

## 65.012 MANAGEMENT

### 65.012.4

\*A2956 HOW to increase executive effectiveness; ed. by E.C. BURSK. Cambridge, Mass, Harvard university press, 1953. 161 p. A5. Bibliogr.

F.C. CRAWFORD. Creating the proper climate. R.W. JOHNSON. Executive freedom. R.J. CORDINER. Efficient organizational structure. L.F. URWICK, C.B. CALDWELL and M.W. CRESAP. How to develop general managers. How to develop sales executives; by H.R. TOSDAL, A.A. STAMBAUGH, H.G. CUTRIGHT, a.o. F.E. FOLTS, E.T. LEWIS and R.M. HOWER. How to develop manufacturing executives. How to develop controllers; by T.F. BRADSHAW, A.O. SAVAGE, F.J. ROETHLISBERGER, a.o. How to develop financial executives; by CH.C. AB-BOTT, B.N. EVERETT, W.H. LANG, a.o. E.P. LEARNED, J.H. MARTIN, P.S. McNAMARA. How to increase your own administrative effectiveness.

65.012.4:338.964 65.012.4:338.964:331.86

\*A2861 CHRISTENSEN, C.R. Management succession in small and growing enterprises; publ. by the Harvard university; Graduate school of business administration; Division of research. Andover, Andover press, 1953. 215 p. A5.

Problems of management succession. Why don't small companies prepare for management succession? Interim management. Outside counsel and assistance. Succession of ownership. Developing a crown prince. Factors involved in retirement. Impact of growth on management organization. Succession in the family corporation. Business policies of the small company. Paternalism and succession.



655 PRINTING.PUBLISHING

See: A2864

657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A2805, A2868

657

- \*A2861 ACCOUNTS for management; some aspects of financial control in small and medium scale business; publ. by the British institute of management. London, 1954. 77 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn. (Financial management series).

Description in some detail of the basic accounting principles and their implementation in practice.

657.372.3

- A2862 MOLLER, G. Depreciation based on replacement value; what would it mean in Canada? 7 p. A5. (Cost and management, Hamilton, no. 2, February, 1954, p.60).

The current discussion on depreciation accounting based on replacement cost, surveyed by the chairman of the Legislation committee of the Society of industrial and cost accountants of Canada. Opinions of authors and committees in various countries.

657.372.3 658.14

- A2863 SCHIFF, E. A note on depreciation, replacement and growth. 9 1/2 p. A4. (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass, no.1, February, 1954, p.47).

Brief summary of the findings of E.D.DOMAR (Economic journal, March, 1953, and Quarterly journal of economics, November, 1953) and R.Eisner (American economic review, December 1952, and Quarterly journal of economics, November 1952). The "One-hoss shay" assumption in capital theory; the limitations of this whole approach to the depreciation problem. A generalized set of assumptions. Replacement-depreciation ratio under constant and under changing prices. Analysis, while confirming the correctness of the observation under certain assumptions, has shown that these assumptions, and in particular the assumptions under which the phenomenon is quantitatively significant, are much more specific and, in general, less realistic than is often recognized. Formulas.



658:676 658:655.3

- A2864 HESS, W. Aus der Betriebspraxis der Druck- und Papierverarbeitung. 2 verb. und verm. Aufl. Berlin, Cram, 1954. 134 p. A5.

Betriebsorganisation: Einführung in die Betriebsbuchführung, organisatorische Hilfsmittel für den Einkauf, die Materialverwaltung und Werkzeugspflege, organisatorische Massnahmen für besondere Fälle: die Verfügung über das Schneidegut, die Lagerbuchführung und das Warenlager. Papiertechnischer Teil: Papier unterwegs und auf Lager, die Lagerung des Papiers, das Papier vor dem Druck, die Luftbehandlung in den Lagerräumen, Klimatisierung in der Papier- und Druckindustrie. Zur Verarbeitung gestrichener Papiere im Hoch- und Flachdruck. Fachtechnischer Teil: Die Veredelung von Papier. Das Kleben von Papier mittels Handarbeit und auf neuzeitlichen Maschinen. Das Kolorit als Ausstattungstechnik in der Papierveredelung. Aus der Papier-prägepraxis. Torten- und Plattenpapiere. Neuzeitliche Werkstoffe für das Druckgewerbe: Der Mehrfarbendruck auf Gewebestoffen. Metallfolien und Metallfoliendruck, die Metallfolien und ihre Verwendung in der Verpackungsmittel-Industrie. Ueber Zellglas. Der Siebdruck. Ausstattungspapiere.

658.112.3(73) 658.112.3(72)

- A2865 BARLOW, E.R. Management of foreign manufacturing subsidiaries; publ. by the Harvard university; Graduate school of business administration; Division of research, Boston, Harvard university, 1953. 221 p. A5. Grafn.

Private investment abroad. Obstacles to overcome. Study concerning management problems of american manufacturing subsidiaries in Mexico. Environment factors affecting business operations. Nature of companies and their marketing methods. Manufacturing conditions. Functional organization. Direction and supervision. Ownership policy. Executive personnel policies. Opinion of a prominent lawyer in Mexico city on capital investment.

658.153

- A2866 BRADATSCHE, W. Liquiditätsbeurteilung und Regelung durch Liquidität

tätsbudgetierung. 8 p. A5. (Oesterreichisches Bank-Archiv, Wien, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p.61).

Bei der Beurteilung der Liquidität wird in der Regel auf statische Ziffern, die aus der Bilanz abgeleitet werden, zurückgegriffen. Dynamische Betrachtung der Liquidität. Die für das Liquiditätsbudget erforderliche Zahlen ergeben sich aus einer Reihe von Budgets. Auf Grund des Liquiditätsbudgets ist die Betriebsführung imstande, ihre Finanzpolitik zu budgetieren.

658.3 331 331.115

- A2867 HALSEY, G. D. Handbook of personnel management; rev. ed. New York, Harper & Bros, 1953. 468 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Objectives and guiding principles. Jobs description and analysis. Job specification. Recruiting employees. Employment office. Tests. Interviews. Older employees. Introduction of new employees. Training. Selection of supervisors and higher executives. Employee merit rating. Lay-offs and dismissals. Job evaluation and salary ranges. Wage-incentive and profit-sharing plans. Employment and supervision of women. Employee grievances. Prevention of accidents. Welfare. Absenteeism. Group insurance. Retirement. Collective bargaining. Labor-management cooperation. The foreman. Personnel records and statistics. Personnel management.

658.871 657.47

- A2868 HALLIDAY, H.B. Department store cost accounting. 8 p. A5. (Cost and management, Hamilton, no. 2, February, 1954, p.54).

A hypothetical case study of a quantity of goods as it passes through various operational procedures of a department store, showing how the costs accrued enroute are recorded and charged under the Net profit plan. Distribution of operating costs. The contribution plan and its rules of charging costs. The Net profit plan requires detailed records. Its methods. The procedure for cost data.

- 659 PROPAGANDA, ADVERTISING, INFORMATION

659.1:338.:62

- A2869 INDUSTRIAL advertising handbook; ed. by J. BOONE. New York, McGraw-Hill, 1953. 333 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krtn.

Advertising agencies. Consumer and industrial advertising. The agency business. Associations of agencies. How to set the industrial advertising budget? Defining and measuring the market. Methods. Census method. Selection of media. Advertising copy. Field interviews in copy writing. Direct mail. Company publications. Catalogues. Industrial sales promotion. Trade shows and exhibits. Testing industrial advertising. Industrial public relations. Case histories.

659.133

- A2870 NELSON, R., and A.E. SYKES. Outdoor advertising; its function in modern advertising and marketing. London, Allen & Unwin, 1953. 121 p. A5. Geill. Tabn.

Poster sites and poster contractors. The outdoor advertising agency. Structure. Pattern of display. Poster design. Poster printing. Questions confronting the advertising executive. Measuring the poster audience. Cost comparison. Social aspects of outdoor advertising. Impact of the Town and country planning act on outdoor advertising. Data concerning costs of poster campaigns, transportation advertising.

## 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66:332.67(485) 66:338.5(485)

- A2871 NEUMANN, K. Investitionen und Produktionskosten der chemischen Industrie Schwedens. 2 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Frankfurt/M., no. 3, März, 1954, p. 121).

Investitionen der chemischen Industrie für 1954. Produktionskosten und Verkaufswert. Uebersicht der Produktionskosten der chemischen und chemisch-technischen Industrie. Produktionsentwicklung.

66(438) 66.091(438)

- A2872 METZNER, A. Ausbau der chemischen Gross-Synthese in Polen. 5 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Frankfurt/M., no. 3, März, 1954, p. 115).

Technische und organisatorische Schwierigkeiten. Das Produktionsbild in Zahlen. Rege Publizistik. Zwiespältige Statistik. Volkswirtschaftliche Bedeutung der Chemie. Chemieraum Schlesien. Stickstoffindustrie. Superphosphate und Glühphosphate. Neues Zentrum der Kali-Industrie. Soda. Aetznatron und Chlor. Organische Gross-Synthese. Kohlechemie. Andere Produktionsgruppen.

#### 661.4 HALOGENS

661.4

- A2873 HAKEN, W. VON. Stabiler Chemierohstoff Jod. 3 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Frankfurt/M., no. 3, März, 1954, p. 112).

Arzneimittelindustrie grösster Abnehmer. Produktionszuwachs unter Durchschnitt. Sinkende Preiskurven. Joderzeugung in Chile. Vereinigte Staaten, Japan, Sowjetunion, Italien, Frankreich, Indonesien und sonstigen Ländern. (Summary in english, résumé en français, resumen en espanol).

#### 661.63 PHOSPHORUS AND ITS COMPOUNDS

661.63

- A2874 HAKEN, W. VON. Phosphor als Gradmesser des Wohlstandes. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Chemische Industrie, Düsseldorf, nos. 1, 2, Januar, Februar, 1954, pp. 21, 65).

Phosphorverbrauch und -verwendung. Thermische und nasse Phosphorsäure. Welterzeugung. Produktion und Einzelheiten der Phosphorindustrie in Deutschland, Frankreich, Schweden, Italien, die Sowjetunion, Grossbritannien, den Vereinigten Staaten von Amerika. Canada, Japan und Australien. (Summary in english, résumé en français, resumen espanol).

#### 661.7 ORGANIC MATERIALS

See: A2877

#### 663.97 TOBACCO

See: A2856

#### 669 METALLURGY. IRON. STEEL

669.1:338.89(43(282.243.163) 622.333:338.89(43(282.243.163)  
338.83:669.1(43(282.243.163)

- A2875 HERCHENROEDER, K. H., J. SCHAEFFER, und M. ZAPP. Die Nachfolger der Ruhrkonzerne. Düsseldorf, Econ-Verlag, 1954. 356 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Ueberblick über die geänderte Gesellschaftsstruktur des Kohlenberg-

baues und der Stahlindustrie Westdeutschlands. Wie sehen die Nachfolgesellschaften aus? Das Ruhrpotential. Alliierte Entflechtungsgesetze. Diskriminierte Grossaktionäre. Investitionsproblem. Die Vereinigte Stahlwerke A. G. Der Guthoffnungshütte Aktienverein. Rheinpreussen. Aktiengesellschaft für Bergbau und Chemie. Bergbau- und Industrieaktiengesellschaft Neumühl. Firma Fried. Krupp. Klöckner Werke A. G. Mannesmannröhren Werke. Hoesch A. G. Die Gruppe Otto Wolff. Gebrüder Stumm G. m. b. H. Ilseder Hütte

669.6

- A2876 NICHOLS, C. W. The international tin agreement of 1953. 8 1/2 p. A4. (The department of state bulletin, Washington, no. 764, February 15, 1954, p. 239).

Situation in connection with stabilization of tin market-since 1950. Special difficulties in tin. The international agreement. Tin council. Producing and consuming countries' votes. Price limits for stabilization. Buffer stock. Revaluation of currencies. Finance. Export control. Amendments and suspension. Obligations of participating governments. Complaints. Resolutions of the conference.

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

674 WOOD INDUSTRY

674(73) 634.9(73) 661.7(73) 674.82(73)

- \*A2877 VAROSSIEAU, W. W. Forest products research and industries in the United States; publ. on behalf of the Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. Amsterdam, Meulenhoff, 1954. Bibliogr. Geill. Grafn. Tabn.

Forestry contacts. Forest resources. Damage and losses. Reforestation. Harvesting, logging, and transport to mill. Contacts with forest products and allied industries. Sawmills. Timberyard practice. Wood-preserving industries. Plywood and allied products industries. Derived products and by-products industries. Pulp and paper. Woodwaste utilization. Utilization of bark and extractives.

674.24(45) 674.81(45) 674.83(45)

- A2878 INDUSTRIA, L', dei compensati e dei pannelli di fibra (Italia). 8 p. A4. (Bancaria, Roma, no. 1, gennaio, 1954, p. 100).

Wereldproductie van triplex en productie in Italië. Italië's handel



met Westeuropa. Prijzen. Houtvezelplaten; wereldproductie; productie van Italië. Productie van kurkeik; voornaamste productielanden. Italië, handel. Tabellen. (Résumé en français, summary in english) .

Summary: The plywood and fibre board industry, with particular reference to Italy.

- 677 TEXTILE INDUSTRY  
See also: A2854, A2855

677.31(43)

- A2879 PETERMANN, K. Die Wollindustrie in Nordrhein-Westfalen. 4 1/2 p. A4. (Statistische Rundschau für das Land Nordrhein-Westfalen, Düsseldorf, no.3, März, 1954, p.4).

Stellung in der gesamten Textilindustrie. Struktur der Wollindustrie. Betriebe und Beschäftigte in den einzelnen Größenklassen. Betriebskombinationen: Produktion von Wollerzeugnissen. Ausstattung mit Betriebsmitteln. Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung und Produktion. Preise und Rohstoffe. Beschäftigung. Ausfuhr. Tabellen.

- 678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

678.15:331.116.3(74/5) 65.012:678.15(74/5)  
658.21:678.15(74/5)

- A2880 SOBEL, J. Collective bargaining and decentralization in the rubber-tire industry (USA). 14 p. A5. (The journal of political economy, Chicago, no.1, February, 1954, p.12).

There has been a great deal of interest in the effects of unionism upon the specific industry in which collective bargaining takes place and upon the economy. An important union whose practices may be analyzed in this context is the United rubber workers, which has faced this problem since its inception in 1935. It has been said that unionized wage rates in the Akron area were so high relative to those of the unorganized areas that a company was forced to move. To test the validity of this contention, certain questions must be answered. Was centralization in Akron the result of natural advantages, or was it merely due to the head start enjoyed by the three successful Akron firms? If there had been any previous locational advantages in Akron,



were the resultant union wage differentials sufficient to offset them? Did the new locations have certain advantages over Akron, which were sufficient by themselves to induce movement to these areas?

68 MANUFACTURE OF COMPLEX OBJECTS

681 FINE MECHANISMS, CALCULATING INSTRUMENTS, OFFICE MACHINES

681. 14: 621. 385

A2881 HIGGINS, J. A., and J. S. GLICKAUF. Electronics down to earth. 7 1/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, no. 2, March/April, 1954, p. 97).

The year 1954 will see at least one and possibly several installations of large-scale digital computers for accounting and business operations. Of what significance is this new development? What distinguishes this piece of equipment from all prior forms of mechanization? What can electronics offer in the way of reduced clerical costs? An attempt to dispel many of the fallacies which surround the subject. Evaluation of potential use. Misconceptions. Future trends.

688.7 TOYS

688.7(43)

A2882 RAUFELDER, H. Die Spielwarenindustrie in Westdeutschland. 3 p. A4. (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 163).

Nürnberg, hervorragendster Schwerpunkt. Andere Erzeugungsgebiete. Standortproblem. Absatzorganisation. Starke Schwankungen in der Spielwarenproduktion. Messewesen. Export. Hauptabnehmerländer. Tabellen.

7 FINE ARTS, APPLIED ARTS, ARCHITECTURE

711 TOWN AND COUNTRY PLANNING, LAND UTILIZATION

711. 554-14(73)

A2883 MUNCY, D. A. Land for industry; a neglected problem (USA). 12 1/2 p. A4. (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 2, March/April, 1954, p. 51).

Is industry losing good sites because its land needs are not known? Are communities sacrificing industrial growth through default? Recent decision of a Connecticut court. Problem and paradox. Increased land needs modern plant buildings; expansion plans. Growing land shortage. Fault in land policy. A positive program: prohibition of residences; industrial foundations; good transport; off-street facilities; subsidiary developments; slum redevelopment; regional planning. Further research.

## CONTENTS

	Page
GENERALITIES 0	1060
SOCIAL SCIENCES 3	1060
Sociology 30	1060
Social geography 308	1060
Statistics, Demography 31	1061
Politics 32	1061
Economics 33	1061
Economic research 33.001.5	1061
Economic theory 330	1061
Labour 331	1065
Banking, Currency, Finance 332	1066
Banking 332.1	1066
Money, Money exchange, Foreign credits and investments 332.4	1067
Fiduciary money, Rate of exchange, Measures for currency regulation 332.5	1070
Money market, Exchange 332.6	1070
Credit, Credit in trade and industry 332.7	1070
Interest 332.8	1071
Land and property, Housing problem 333	1072
Cooperation 334	1072
Public finance 336	1073
Protection and free trade 337	1075
Economic integration 337.9	1076
Economic structure 338	1076
Industrial production 338:62	1076
Agrarian production 338:63	1077
Theory of production 338.01	1078
Price and value 338.5	1079
Monopolies, Anti trust laws 338.8	1079
Technical assistance, Development of backward areas 338.92	1080
Extent of undertakings 338.96	1081
Economic development and fluctuations 338.97	1081
Business cycles 338.972	1084

General industrial politics. Special mesures. War economy 338.98	1085
Division, distribution, conservation and consumption of wealth 339	1085
Jurisprudence. Law legislation 34	1086
Primordial rights. Garanties secured to citizens and societies 342.7	1086
Public administration 35	1087
Public works in general 351.712	1087
Economic policy 351.82	1088
Local administration. Municipal administration 352	1088
National defence 355	1088
Social welfare work and relief. Insurance 36	1088
Trade. Transport. Communications 38	1088
Supply 380.112	1089
Markets 380.123	1089
Market research 380.12	1089
Domestic trade. Terms of payments. Distinctive brands and packings 381	1090
Foreign trade 382	1090
Inland waterways 386	1092
Air transport 388.9	1093
APPLIED SCIENCES 6	1094
Medical sciences. Medicine. Hygiene. Pharmacy 61	1094
Social medicine 616-058	1094
Engineering 62	1094
Research 62.001.5	1094
General economics of energy 620.9	1095
Mechanical and electrical engineering 621	1095
Raw materials 622/;63	1095
Mining. Oil. Gas. Coal. Saltpetre 622	1096
Shipping canals. Canalized rivers 626.1	1097
Agriculture. Forestry. Stockbreeding. Animal produce. Fisheries 63	1097
Cultivation of specific crops. Wheat. Tea 633	1098
Citrus fruit 634.3	1098
Forestry 634.9	1098
Dairying. Milk products 637.0	1099
Sea fisheries 639.22	1099
Business economics 65	1099
Management 65.012	1099

Printing. Publishing 655	1100
Accountancy 657	1100
Business organization 658	1101
Propaganda. Advertising. Information 659	1103
Chemical industries 66	1103
Nitrates 661.62	1104
Fire producing material. Matches 662.5	1104
Manufactured gaseous fuels 662.76	1104
Food industries 663/4	1105
Animal oils 665.21	1105
Metallurgy. Iron and steel 669	1106
Manufacture and processing of simple materials 67	1106
Rubber industry 678	1106
 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE 7	 1106
Drawing. Industrial design 74	1106

Titles • indicate books and pamphlets





001.818 REPORT WRITING

001.818:389.6

- A2884 ROLPH, S. W. The strong case for standardization of modern business reports. 2 1/2 p. A4(Advanced management, New York, no. 3, March, 1954, p. 9).

Better report design saves time for every reader. Basic consideration: who will use the report? Standard margin facilities, binding, reading. By standardization of reports a certain amount of individuality is lost, but the sense of order will be a worthwhile substitute. Example of report design.

3 SOCIAL SCIENCES

30 SOCIOLOGY

308 SOCIAL GEOGRAPHY

See also: A2944

308(87)

- A2885 BALEN, W. J. van. Venezuela; uitg. door de Hollandsche Bank-Unie N. V. Kon. Ned. Stoomboot Mij N. V. en Kon. Luchtvaart Mij. Haarlem, Boom-Ruygrok, 1953. 164 p. A5. Geill. Krtn.

Algemene aspecten als: ligging, geografie, klimaat, spreiding en gezondheidstoestand van de bevolking, flora en fauna. Geschiedenis des lands. Oorspronkelijke bewoners en samenstelling van de bevolking. Economische structuur. Olieindustrie. Overige bronnen van bestaan. Verbindingswegen met het land. Ontwikkeling van enkele belangrijke steden. Het achterland. Vooruitzichten voor het land.

Summary: A general and economic review of Venezuela.

308(910) 338.97(910)

- A2886 BASIC information on Indonesia; publ. by the Ministry of information Djakarta, Pertjetakan Negara, 1953. 198 p. A5. Geill. Grafn.

Outlines of the independent policy of Indonesia. Difficulties of deve-

lopment of the new democratic constitution. Shortage of personnel. Parties and parliament. Economic problems. Food problem. Industry, transport and power. International economic relations. Government and monetary system. Function of the press before, during and since the occupation. Public health. Education. Some writers. Painting.

308(93) 338.97(93)

- A2887 SITUATION, La, économique et sociale du condominium des Nouvelles-Hébrides. 31 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1848, mars 13, 1954, p.2).

Aperçu géographique. Histoire. Démographie. Conditions économiques; agriculture; élevage; forêts et pêcheries; industrie et énergie; transports et communications; finances publiques; banques et crédits; commerce extérieur. Conditions sociales; travail et main-d'oeuvre, niveau de vie; urbanisme et habitat; sécurité et assistance sociale; santé publique; institutions culturelles et information; organisations de jeunesse. Carte. Tableaux. Bibliographie sommaire.

### 31 STATISTICS. DEMOGRAPHY

311.3:343.452(43)

- A2888 BUSCH, R. Zur Frage der Auskunftspflicht und Geheimhaltungspflicht in der amtlichen Statistik (Deutschland, Westzone). 2 1/2 p. A4 (Wirtschaft und Statistik, Stuttgart, no.3, März, 1954, p.119).

Auskunftspflicht und Geheimhaltungspflicht aufs engste miteinander verbunden. Gesetzliche Regelung. Auskunftspflicht. Form der Auskunftserteilung. Geheimhaltungspflicht. Begriff "Einzelangaben". Durchführung der Geheimhaltung in der Praxis. Zusammenfassung der Einzelangaben. Verwendung der Angaben für weitere Zwecke.

### 32 POLITICS

See also: A2893, A2945, A2946

### 33 ECONOMICS

#### 33.001.5 ECONOMIC RESEARCH

See: A2977

#### 330 ECONOMIC THEORY

See also: A2936

330 338.5 332.4 332.4.001.7

- A2889 FRIEDMAN, M. Essays in positive economics. Chicago, University of Chicago press, 1953. 317 p. A5.

The methodology of positive economics. I. Price theory. a) The Marshallian demand curve. b) The welfare effects of an income tax and an excise tax. II. Monetary theory and policy. a) The effects of a full employment policy on economic stability; a formal analysis. b) A monetary and fiscal framework for economic stability. c) The case for flexible exchange rates. d) Commodity reserve currency. e) Discussion of the inflation gap. f) Comments on monetary policy. III. Comments on method. a) Lange on price flexibility and employment; a criticism. b) Lerner on the economics of control.

330.138.11; 338.58; 330.115

- A2890 COOPER, W.W., and A.CHARNES. Silhouette functions of shortrun cost behavior. 20 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.1, February, 1954, p.131).

In recent decades there has been a gradual accumulation of evidence concerning the nature of business cost functions at the level of the individual firm analysis. The evidence thus accumulated has tended to reflect negatively on important properties imputed to such cost functions for purposes of theoretical analysis. Of special interest perhaps is the question of diminishing returns and associated properties such as the determinateness of equilibrium and the level of output in the short-run. Employing test functions of cubic and quadratic form, as statistical counterparts of the types of cost functions usually employed in economic theory, the authors of these studies have, on the basis of their findings, by and large tended to reject these hypotheses in favor of short-run linear relations. It is proposed to construct a simple cost model by introducing certain plausible dynamic elements. Mathematical statement of the model. Profit maximization. Cost-quantity silhouettes.

330.138.12

- A2891 BAILEY, M.J. The interpretation and application of the compensation principle. 14 p. A5 (The economic journal, Cambridge, no. 253, March, 1954, p.39).

The subject of compensation will be systematically treated and certain essential aspects of it will be emphasised which have either been taken

for granted or overlooked completely in previous discussions. Throughout the discussion the conventional assumptions will be held to with regard to the convexity of indifference curves and of production frontiers; similarly, it will be assumed, in the production cases, that the amount of effort supplied, or the amount of leisure retained, remains constant. The treatment of the question of a social optimum given by Pareto has been taken as a point of departure.

330. 172

- A2892 KUENG, E. Die Ambivalenz des Wettbewerbes. 9 p. A5 (Privat-Kommerzbank AG, bulletin, Zürich, April, 1954, p.3).

Der Einzelne und der Wettbewerb. Renaissance der Konkurrenzidee. Herstellung einer Wettbewerbsordnung in Deutschland. Die kollektive Selbsthilfe. Privatwirtschaftliche Monopolbestrebungen. Einsatz des Staates. Massnahmen der Aussenwirtschaftspolitik und weitere Eingriffe.

330. 188: 92 334: 92 327. 39: 92 337. 9: 92

- \*A2893 LAVONDES, A. Charles Gide, un apôtre de la coopération entre les hommes, un précurseur de l'Europe Unie et de l'O. N. U. Uzès (Gard), La Capitelle, 1953. 247 p. A5.

L'enfant, l'adolescent: Uzès, la famille Gide. L'étudiant: Paris, premiers contacts avec la rive gauche. Découverte de l'économie politique. Le professeur: Bordeaux. Montpellier. Le chercheur. Ecole libérale. Socialisme français. Collectivisme. Coopératisme. Le propagandiste. Le conférencier. Premier apostolat: L'école de Nîmes, voyage en Angleterre. Le grand universitaire: de la Faculté de Droit de Paris au Collège de France.

Voyages: En Italie: action internationale, en Algérie: coopération franco-arabe. La guerre de 1914 et l'économie française: mouvements des prix. Voyages en U. R. S. S., en Palestine, en Suisse, en Suède, en Autriche, en Allemagne. L'apôtre social, son inspiration: L'action coopérative, le christianisme social. Le critique, l'écrivain, l'homme. Dernières années, vue générale de l'oeuvre, le précurseur.

330. 190. 5(436) 352(436)

- A2894 OESTERREICHISCHE Kommunalwirtschaft, Die. 36 p. A5. (Annalen der Gemeinwirtschaft, Genf, no. 4, September/Dezember, 1953, p. 287)

Das Beispiel Wiens. Die Gemeinwirtschaft. Formen und Entwicklung

der Gemeinwirtschaft. Privatwirtschaft und Gemeinwirtschaft. Die Gemeinde. Für und wider die Kommunalwirtschaft. Interessenvertretung. Zweige der Kommunalwirtschaft in Oesterreich. Tabelle betreffend die kommunalwirtschaftlichen Betriebe in Oesterreich. Kommunalwirtschaftliche Betriebe in Oesterreich.

330.191(-5) 338.92 339.92:301

- A2895 BOEKE, J. H. Three forms of disintegration in dual societies. 18 p. A5 (Indonesië, 's-Gravenhage/Bandung, no.4, April. 1954, p.278).

The fundamental characteristic of the Indonesian co-op. law. Social-economic terms. Social-economic terms of the law of 1927. The co-op movement in India. The socio-economic background in Asia. The term "underdeveloped" as applied by the United States and the countries of Western Europe, means underdeveloped compared with their own domestic conditions. Socio-economic dualism as a form of disintegration. The dualistic phenomenon of the clash between the two social systems of capitalism and precapitalism. The diverging of the rural and the urban parts of dual societies is a spiritual as well as a social-economic process. Arguments about industrialization and agricultural reforms. There is much to be said in favor of a village development.

330.191.6 337.9(4) 332.453.4(4:73) 338.97(4)

- A2896 MARJOLIN, R. Europe and the United States in the world economy. Durham, North Carolina, 1953. 103 p. A5.

The Marshall Plan: Economic and political success, difficulties and limitations. The Impact of Post-Korean developments on European recovery: Position of the European economy at the time of the events in Korea. First consequences. Development in the first half of 1951, lessons, future prospects.

European integration: The two sources of integration: O.E.E.C., its methods and achievements, and the Schuman Plan, results and prospects.

European co-operation in the world economy. The European payments union: History, relation with the sterling area; achievements, difficulties and problems the E.P.U. and convertibility.

Europe and the United States in the world economy: The supply of raw materials, international financial stability, equilibrium with the dollar area, the central position of the United States, the responsibilities of Europe, development of the underdeveloped parts of the world.



331. 024. 3(52)

- A2897 YAMABE, F. Post-war labour productivity in the mining and manufacturing industries (Japan). 6 p. A4 (Survey of economic conditions in Japan, Tokyo, no. 292, March, 1954, p. 9).

Considerable improvement. Especially in manufacturing. Index of production per worker per month. Comparison with mining industry. Calculation of production index. Factors for decline of labour productivity. Efforts made since the enforcement of Dodge line in 1949 for the improvement of capital and labour factors. Other factors improving labour productivity.

331. 053. 6

- A2898 WALTHER, L. Die funktionelle Bedeutung des Rhythmus für die Serienarbeit in der Industrie. 5 p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 1, 1954, p. 15).

Anwendung einer Anzahl von biologischen Gesetzen, um im täglichen Arbeitsbereich mit geringerem Aufwand grössere Leistungen zu erreichen. Das psychophysische Gesetz vom Rhythmus. Ausführungen über die Uebung. Verwirklichung gewisser Bedingungen, welche die Rhythmisierung begünstigen. Ermüdende Wirkung der statischen Arbeit. Beispiele. Vorteile des Rhythmus bei der Gruppenarbeit.

331. 152: 35. 07(43)

- A2899 SCHMIDT, W. Das Mitbestimmungsrecht in den öffentlichen Verwaltungen und Betrieben (Deutschland, Westzone) 16 p. A5 (Annalen der Gemeinwirtschaft, Genf, no. 4, September/Dezember, 1953, p. 366).

Eine Darstellung, die sich bemüht dieses Problem in seiner Entstehung und nach der staatsrechtlichen und beamtenrechtlichen Seite hin zu klären. Die Weimarer Verfassung. Besonderes Recht für die Betriebsverfassung in den Verwaltungen und Betrieben der öffentlichen Hand im Gesetz vom 23 März 1934. Nach 1945 ist diese Ausnahmeregelung beseitigt. Entwurf eines Gesetzes 31 Oktober 1950. Eine wesentliche Abweichung gegenüber dem bisherigen Rechtsstand nach dem Kontrollratsgesetz. Versuch ein sogenanntes "Mitwirkungsrecht" zu formulieren. Einwände in staatsrechtlicher Hinsicht und beamtenrechtlicher Natur.



331.60: 330.17

- A2900 OXENFELDT, A.R., and E. VAN DEN HAAG. Unemployment in planned and capitalist economies. 18 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 43).

Does comprehensive economic planning - of the type practiced in the U. S. S. R. - avoid unemployment, depression, and inflation? The question must be raised of how successful economic planning can be in practice. If we do not define away the problem by assuming capitalism to be incorrigibly unstable and by taking socialism as synonymous with full employment and stability, we face the problem: what are the prospects for full employment and stability and by what means could they be achieved in the two systems? Capitalist countries tend to favor the deflationary risk; planned economies lean towards inflation. Deflationary unemployment and its cures: 1. Depression in capitalist economies. 2. Monetary depression in planned economies: 3. Real depression in planned economies. Inflation and employment in capitalist and planned economies: 1. Inflation in capitalist economies: 2. Monetary inflation in planned economies: 3. Real inflation and planned economies.

331.881: 331.2

- A2901 SULTAN, P.E. Unionism and wage-income ratios: 1929-51. 7 p. A4 (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 1, February, 1954, p. 67).

The influence of union pressure on the distributive share of income generated by industry that is paid to labor. Purpose of this paper is to take one step toward a consideration of statistical data of the last two decades and test the hypothesis that "where wage earners are strongly organized in trade unions, one might expect labor to succeed in obtaining a larger share of the product than elsewhere". The wage-income ratio is an important parameter in examining distribution theory. Charts.

### 332 BANKING, CURRENCY, FINANCE

#### 332.1 BANKING

332.1: 332.45 332.1: 332.4

- A2902 COLLIN, F. Les banques et la réglementation du change. 19 p. A5. (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 1, février, 1954, p. 6).

Examination de l'origine de la réglementation du change; indication brève des caractéristiques et du fondement montrant rapidement quelles sont les conséquences néfastes de ce système pour l'équilibre de la balance des paiements. Ensuite une étude du rôle des banques dans un système de change contrôlé. Ouvrages consultés.

332. 13(44)

- A2903 CAUBOUÉ, P. La Haute Banque française. 30 p. A5 (La revue de la banque, Bruxelles, no. 1, 1954, p. 1).

L'expression "Haute Banque". Définition. Haute Banque avant la guerre de 1914-18. Maisons de la H.B. se divisent suivant la religion de leurs fondateurs: H.B. protestante et H.B. israélite. Leurs maisons. Histoire. H.B. vit pendant l'entre deux guerres ses opérations se restreindre. H. B. depuis 1945. Législation. Classement des banques en trois catégories. Différents postes des maisons de la H.B. Bénéfices réalisés. Tableau.

332. 4 MONEY, MONEY EXCHANGE, FOREIGN CREDITS AND INVESTMENTS  
See also: A2889, A2896, A2967

332. 4 332. 402 332. 7

- A2904 FORSTMANN, A. Ueber neuere Schriften zur Geld- und Kredittheorie. 14 p. A5 (Jahrbuch für Sozialwissenschaft, Göttingen, no. 1, 1952, p. 62)

Man muss sich bei geldtheoretischen Untersuchungen als erstes den Bedeutung der Unterschiedlichkeit der Erkenntnisobjekte des gleichen Erfahrungsobjektes "Geld" bewusst sein, eine Notwendigkeit, die im allgemeinen nicht beachtet wird und daher auch Ursache unfruchtbarer Auseinandersetzungen ist. Das Werden des Geldes ist historisch beschrieben, das Wesen des Geldes kann niemals auf diese Weise erklärt werden. Die Auffassungen H. Gebhart's in seinem Büchlein über "Numismatik und Geldgeschichte". Die Untersuchungen W. Gerloff's in "Gesellschaftliche Theorie des Geldes". Geldwesenslehre, Geldwertlehre und Geldeinflusslehre. Die Untersuchungen E. Lukas' über Probleme der Geld- und Kredittheorie in "Geld und Kredit". G. N. Halm in seinem Buch "Geld, Aussenhandel und Beschäftigung". Mit dem Kreditproblem hat sich besonders H. Gestrich in "Kredit und Sparen" beschäftigt.

332. 4(73) 332. 453(73) 33: 9: 332. 4(73)

- \*A2905 HARROD, R. The dollar: Sir George Watson lectures 1953. London,

Macmillan & Co., 1953. 156 p. A5.

The author describes the key episodes of the history of the dollar and gives his ideas about the dollar problem of today.

332.453 332.577.2

- A2906 DOLLAR, Le; par C.P.KINDLEBERGER, B.DUCROS, L.BUQUET, e.a.  
117 p. A5 (Revue économique, Paris, no.2, mars, 1954, p.161).

C.P.KINDLEBERGER. L'asymétrie de la balance des paiements.

B.DUCROS. Les investissements américains à l'étranger.

L.BUQUET. Les problèmes monétaires de l'Amérique latine.

J.L.GUGLIELMI. La zone sterling et l'attraction du dollar.

C.L.MERVIN. Qu'advient-il du fonds monétaire international?

M.JAVUL et O.SCHLOESING. L'Union Européenne des Paiements.

332.453(41) 332.431(42)

- A2907 CAINE, S. Some doubts about sterling area policy. 18 p. A5 (Lloyds  
bank review, London, no.32, April, 1954, p.1).

History of sterling area since the war has been dominated by continuous but uniform dollar shortage. Meaning of dollar shortage. Commonwealth Plan of December, 1952. Dollar exports and dollar balance. Drawbacks to American investment. Need for larger reserves. Possibility of "freeing the pound". Misgivings about development policy. Dependence on U.S. Mechanism of the sterling area.

332.453(42)

- A2908 SARGENT, J.R. Convertibility (UK). 14 p. A5 (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no.1, February, 1954, p.55).

A large number of brands of convertibility are logically possible. For the sake of argument, some can be shrugged off and at least one can be laughed off. When E.P.U. was being negotiated the British insisted that sterling accumulated by members at the date of its coming into operation should not involve the U.K. in loss of gold. There is no reason to suppose that a different attitude would be adopted now. Will greater freedom be extended to residents and non-residents of the U.K.? Introduction of a tariff high enough to enable Quantitative restrictions to be dispensed with. Position of residents of the Dollar area. Dangers arising from the low level of gold and dollar reserves of the sterling

area. School of thought of the International monetary fund. Full convertibility would bristle with difficulties and dangers for the Sterling area. Dangers arising from the fact that some countries outside the Dollar and Sterling area have rights of convertibility into gold or dollars. Advantages to the rest of the world. What stands in the way is the existing degree of sterling convertibility into dollars.

332.453.4:327(73)

- A2909 BROWN, W.A., and R.OPIE. American foreign assistance. Washington, The Brookings institution, 1953. 598 p. A5.

The problem is to adopt policies that will by their effects on international trade and payments reduce or under favorable international political conditions eliminate the need for continued dollar assistance. Assistance during the second world war. Early postwar assistance policy: Plans and action for the transition, assistance for winning the peace. Assistance for European recovery: The four year program, rearmament and the European recovery program, the American contribution to European recovery. American assistance and European integration. Assistance outside Europe: Assistance to China, Japan, Korea, underdeveloped countries and the co-ordination of assistance programs. Military assistance and mutual security: Initial policy and legislation, the Mutual defense assistance program, the Mutual security act, and the Mutual security program. Appraisal of policies and operations. In assuming the responsibilities the U.S.A. has assumed a position of world leadership in which it has identified its own national interest most broadly defined with that of other countries in the free world.

332.453.4:338.92:659.2(73)

- A2910 WHARTON, C.R. Aiding the community: a new philosophy for foreign operations (USA) 9 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 2, March/April, 1954, p.64).

U.S. corporations operating abroad are becoming increasingly concerned about the atmosphere for foreign investment. Present period of world-wide strain is producing unprecedented stresses in the area where they operate. The situation presents both a challenge and an opportunity to corporate management. Necessity for a sound, imaginative program of corporate giving. New philosophy: pattern of aid; guides to action; cases. Leadership of A.I.A. in Venezuela (American international association for economic and social development). Practical questions.

332.453.4(82)

- A2911 RICHMOND, L.T. Investment in Argentina. 5 p. A4 (Comments on Argentine trade, Buenos Aires, no.8 March, 1954, p.18).

New law considered as a system of general clarification from which existing foreign capital will benefit. Official status of foreign capital. In 1950 Argentina took a census of all foreign capital. The term "foreign capital". Repatriation. Registration in foreign currency. Desire to establish uniformity of treatment irrespective of the nature of the enterprise, country of origin, and currency involved.

332.5 FIDUCIARY MONEY. RATE OF EXCHANGE. MEASURES FOR CURRENCY REGULATION

See also: A2906

332.577.2 332.453:332.577.2

- A2912 HAEZE, M. d'. Le Fonds monétaire international et la collaboration monétaire internationale durant la dernière décade. 32 p. A5 (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no.1, février, 1954, p.25)

La première guerre mondiale marque le tournant le plus important dans l'histoire monétaire contemporaine. Affaires monétaires et la politique gouvernementale depuis ce temps. Principes du nouvel ordre monétaire. Technique du Fonds monétaire. Les premières années d'existence du Fonds; a. L'utilisation des moyens du Fonds; b. Restrictions aux paiements internationaux. La participation belge au Fonds monétaire. Le Fonds monétaire international et l'Union européenne des paiements.

332.6 MONEY MARKET. EXCHANGE

332.6(44)

- A2913 VILLADIER, R. Pour une réforme du marché financier (France). 6 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.50, mars, 1954, p.25)

Electricité de France (EDF) a décidé d'émettre une part de production d'une valeur minimum garantie de 32.000 francs. Titre exclusivement réservé aux porteurs de parts anciennes. Situation de l'épargne. Taxes et investissements. Frais généraux des intermédiaires. Rénovation du marché financier est nécessaire.

332.7 CREDIT. CREDIT IN TRADE AND INDUSTRY



332.7.039(73) 381.748.3(73)

- A2914 CREDIT, Le, à la consommation aux Etats-Unis. 27 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.4, avril, 1954, p.359).

Aperçu historique. Nature, modalités et importance. Définition du crédit à la consommation. Financement. Position de liquidité des consommateurs. Ventes à tempérament. Règlementation du crédit. Incidence économique. Le crédit et l'inflation. Le crédit et la conjoncture. Crédit à la consommation et structure de l'économie américaine. Tableaux.

### 332.8 INTEREST

See also: A2925

332.815

- A2915 ROBERTSON, D.H. More notes on the rate of interest. 5 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, Cambridge, no.55, 1953/1954, p.136).

The Patinkin puzzle. In recent years a good deal of discussion, enshrined in some formidable mathematics, about an alleged inconsistency in the treatment of the determination of prices by certain classical and neo-classical writers (Becker and Baumol, Milland Walras, Marshall and Wicksell, Patinkin). The position of the rate of interest seems to be less clear. Groups of questions by Patinkin. What was Keynes's view? The Roosa paradox. A number of countries have been experimenting in disinflationary action by bringing back into use the long-rushed tool of discount rate policy. Argument of R.V. Roosa for the effectiveness of discount rate policy. Distinction between banks and other lenders. Why is it called a paradox? Difficulties in the argument.

332.815(492)

- A2916 RENTESTAND, De, in Nederland. 8 p. A4 (HBU nieuws, Amsterdam, Maart, 1954, p.1).

Jongste 3 1/4 staatslening. Voorwaarden waartegen de lening werd uitgegeven. Taak van de beurs als indicator van de rentestand op de kapitaalmarkt. Rentestand werd na de oorlog kunstmatig laag gehouden. Thans keerpunt. Ruime en labiele geldmarkt. Overheid blijft regulerend optreden. Ontwikkeling geld-rente 1950-54. Verloop rentestand kapitaalmarkt, 1950-53. Emissies van het Nederlandse bedrijfsleven. Tabellen.

Summary: The rate of interest in the Netherlands.



332.88:330.14

- \*A2917 ANTOINE, J.C. L'échange et la durée, contribution à une théorie générale des taux d'intérêt, Paris, Armand Collin, 1953. 110 p. A5. Grafn.

Etude du problème de la conversation du capital à travers le temps et de l'estimation des services que nous rendent les biens de capital dont nous jouissons. Une généralisation de la notion d'échange permet de découvrir la nature et de comprendre la fonction économique des intérêts stipulés dans les contrats de prêt. Les facteurs qui déterminent les taux d'intérêt à un niveau plus ou moins élevé. Les différentes analyses proposées couramment en cette matière, sont incomplètes. Quelques illustrations statistiques des théories proposées.

333 LAND AND PROPERTY. HOUSING PROBLEM

333.322.6(42) 333.32(42)

- A2918 CARR, J.L. Rent control and housing policy. (Gr. Britain). 14 p. A5. (The economic journal, Cambridge, no. 253, March, 1954, p. 25).

In summary this paper contains the following proposals:

1. Rents of controlled houses should be increased only where landlords are willing either to make their tenants offers of sale at controlled prices, or to offer new leases conforming to certain statutory requirements designed to protect tenants.
2. Tenants should be free to assign their leases to other persons with certain exception.
3. Tenants should have the right to the renewal of leases when they expire.
4. Rents of flats should be decontrolled when landlords recover possession, and reasonable rents for houses at present owner-occupied should be determined by Tribunals.
5. When the new valuations for rating are complete, new standard rents based on these valuations should be fixed for all houses which it is proposed to retain under control.
6. It would make for a more economic use of housing if new rents were fixed by scaling up the revised valuations in a fixed proportion.
7. To prevent the burden of housing subsidies from becoming excessive in the future it will be desirable to take several measures, designed to keep the cost of owning a house as low as possible.

334 COOPERATION

See also: A2893

334.5:658.14(485)

- A2919 LUNDBERG, J. Die Kapitalbildung innerhalb der schwedischen Konsum-

genossenschaften. 11 p. A5 (Annalen der Gemeinwirtschaft, Genf, no. 4, September/Dezember, 1953, p.355).

Laut den Rochdale-Prinzipien soll die genossenschaftliche Tätigkeit durch von den Mitgliedern selbst zugeschossenes Kapital finanziert werden. Oertliche Konsumgenossenschaften. Anteile der Mitglieder; Zinsen; Rückvergütung; Kündigung von Anteilkapital; Reserven; automatisch wachsendes Kapital; Sparkassen und Mitgliedskonto. Hypotheken; Liquidität. Kooperation; Förbundet; Anteile der angeschlossenen Genossenschaften; Reservefonds; Sonderfonds; Tochterunternehmungen; Investierungsfonds; stille Reserven; Sparkasse; der Reichskongress empfiehlt einen neuen Weg für die Kapitalbildung. Genossenschaftsanteile, Mitgliedskonto und Familiensparen sowie Verfügung über den auf das Mitglied entfallenden Anteil am Ueberschuss. Fusionsbilanz.

### 336 PUBLIC FINANCE

336(435.9)

- A2920 ANDERS, J. Les finances du Grand-Duché de Luxembourg. 13 p. A4. (Banque nationale de Belgique, bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no.3, mars, 1954, p.137).

Finances de l'Etat. Evolution des recettes et des dépenses de 1944 à 1953. Rendement des impôts assis sur le revenu. Total de la dette publique. Finances communales. Marché financier. Indices des cours des valeurs à revenu variable à la Bourse de Luxembourg. Tableaux.

336(73)

- A2921 JOHNSON, R. W. A practical look at public debt (USA) 4 p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, March, 1954, p.53).

Both public and private enterprises should receive a return for investments. Ways and means for accomplishing this exist, but they need to be converted into practical items that will ensure economic and social progress. Technological progress and prudent financial policies. Ways in which projects can be made to pay their way. Highways. Toll roads. Future.

336.12(47)

- A2922 BUDGET, Le, de l'U.R.S.S. pour 1953. 24 p. A4 (Etudes et conjoncture, Paris, no.4, avril, 1954, p.386).

Vue d'ensemble. Dépenses du budget de l'Etat. Financement de l'économie nationale. Financement des mesures sociales et culturelles. Service de la dette publique. Recettes du budget. Impôt sur le chiffre d'affaires. Prélèvement sur les bénéfices. Impôt sur la population. Emprunts d'Etat. Orientation et le financement des investissements. Bénéfices des entreprises étatiques. Investissements effectués par les *folkhøves*. Tableaux.

336. 2: 339. 233(481) 336. 215. 1(481)

- A2923 NORSKE Skattesystems virkninger, Det, på den personlige inntektsfordeling. Oslo, Statistisk sentralbyrå, 1954. 93 p. A5. Tabn. (Samfunnøkonomiske studier no. 1).

The study attempts to show how direct personal taxes, indirect taxation, family, allowances, and price subsidies on consumer goods are influencing the net distribution of personal incomes. The taxation of corporations is not brought into the picture. Previous works on the problems are mentioned. (English summary).

336. 215. 1: 331. 024. 3: 331. 231 336. 215. 1: 331. 024. 3: 331. 231(42)

- A2924 RHYS-WILLIAMS, J. Taxation and incentive. London, William Hodge & Company, 1953. Bijln. 164 p. A5.

This book represents an endeavour to set out some of the thought which lie behind the proposals for the reform of the income tax system, and a plea for the study of the whole question of taxation and incentive and of the problem of how to maintain justice to the individual at the same time as justice to the community in an atmosphere which is scientific rather than political.

Incentives: The fear of want and loss, the hope of gain; the community spirit and the desire for public esteem. Taxation, the community and economic policy. The social services. The output of labour in relation to full employment policy. International factors which affect British taxation policy. Taxation considered as an instrument of policy. Taxation and incentive under modern conditions. History of the proposal for merging the income tax and social security systems. The Rhys-Williams scheme.

336. 31: 332. 815(73)

- A2925 WALKER, Ch.E. Federal reserve policy and the structure of interest rates on government securities (USA) 24 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.1, February, 1954, p.19).

Economists have devoted little attention to the significance of the government rate structure to Federal reserve credit policy operations. The purpose of this article is to state a theory of rate structure, to trace the development of the rate pattern which was prevalent during World War II and the early postwar period, and to examine the effects of the maintenance of the rate structure on Federal reserve policy. Theory of interest rate structure. Origin and evolution of the rate structure. Effects of maintenance of the yield pattern. Significance to credit policy of maintaining the yield structure. Interest rate structures and compensatory open market operations.

337 PROTECTION AND FREE TRADE

See also: A2967, A2969

337.3(73)

- A2926 BARCROFT, H. Neutralizing the tariff barrier (USA). 5 p. A3 (Dun's review and modern industry, New York, March, 1954, p. 135).

Personal viewpoints of men whose varied backgrounds and points of view have created decided, and often conflicting, convictions. Comparisons of purchasing power. American aid to build up European industry essential to victory in the "cold war". USA chief consumer of these industries. The slogan, "trade, not aid". Raising European living standards. Solution is tariff policy motivated by the principle that USA tariff rate for any given product be scheduled so that the closer the European wage in that industry approaches the American wage standard, the lower our tariff for that industry should be.

337.34: 338.97

- A2927 JOHNSON, H.G. Optimum tariffs and retaliation. 12 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, Cambridge, no. 55, 1953/1954, p. 142).

During recent years the proposition first advanced by Bickerdike, that a country can improve its welfare as compared with the free trade position by imposing a tariff on imports, has achieved general recognition in the literature of international trade theory. There is still, however, some confusion over what happens if other countries retaliate by imposing tariffs in their turn. Purpose of this article is to reassert the proposition that a country may gain by imposing a tariff, even if other countries retaliate; and to determine the conditions under which it will gain in one special case. Optimum tariff theory. Process of adjustment stud-

ied by means of a reaction-curve technique. Outcome of the adjustment process. Question, whether both countries are necessarily worse off when retaliation is allowed. A country may gain by imposing an optimum tariff even if other countries retaliate by following the same policy.

### 337.9 ECONOMIC INTEGRATION

See also: A2893, A2896, A2983

337.9(4)

- A2928 ESTAING, E. G. d'. La France et l'unification économique de l'Europe. Paris, Génin, 1953. 265 p. A5.

Les avantages d'un grand marché européen. L'Europe est-elle viable? Construction de l'Europe. Libération des Echanges et Union européenne des paiements. La monnaie de l'Europe. La Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. La défense militaire de l'Europe. Les problèmes politiques. L'auteur est partisan d'une unification économique de l'Europe, mais il est opposé à tout ce qui serait son uniformisation.

337.91(492 + 493)

- A2929 BEYER, P. Benelux. 8 p. A5 (Geopolitik, Darmstadt, no. 4, April, 1954, p. 199).

Geschichtliche Verbundenheit. Sonderentwicklungen. Vergebliche Einigungsbemühungen vor 1944. Benelux-Abkommen vom 5.9.1944. Aufgaben auf der Konferenz in Chateau d'Ardenne im Juni 1948. Rückkehr zum freien Konsum, Herabsetzung von Subventionen, Koordinierung der Investitionspolitik, Anpassung der Steuer- und Sozialpolitik und die Herstellung des Gleichgewichts von öffentlichen Finanzen. Der Weg von der Vorunion zur Vollunion.

### 338 ECONOMIC STRUCTURE

#### 338:62 INDUSTRIAL PRODUCTION

338:62(44)

- A2930 POSITION, La, des industries francaises. 5 p. A4 (L'économie, Paris, no. 439, avril 1, 1954, p. 16).

Problèmes particuliers dans un certain nombre d'industries. Industries



textiles; causes de disparité; libération des échanges et les secteurs divers, laine, coton, jute, bonneterie. Habillement. Problèmes pour les industries du cuir; chaussure et concurrence extérieure. Industries mécaniques; fabrications ont acquis la classe internationale; libération des échanges et convertibilité. Machine-outil. Horlogerie.

### 338:63 AGRARIAN PRODUCTION

338:63(42) 351.82:63(42)

- A2931 ENFIELD, R. How much agriculture? (U.K.) 14 p. A5 (Lloyds bank review, London, no.32, April, 1954, p.19).

Feeling since the end of first world war - that something ought to be done about agriculture. Period between the wars. Report of the Liberal land committee. Uncertainty in the aims of agricultural policy before the war. War and postwar period. Need for producing as much food at home as possible. Output and productivity. Problems of today. Financial stimulus. Price policy. Requirements of national policy.

338:63(43) 380.123:338:63(43)

- A2932 PLATE, R. Agrarproduktion und Absatzlage in Westdeutschland. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.4, April, 1954, p.101).

Starke Produktionssteigerung seit der Währungsreform. Marktleistung noch starker gestiegen. Zunahme hauptsächlich bei Vieherzeugnissen. Produktionsanstieg wird langsamer. Absatz von Bodenprodukten nur schwach ausweitungsfähig. Verkaufserlöse seit 1948/1949. Angebotschwankungen vermeiden. Milchverwertung. Trinkmilchabsatz. Tabellen. Graphische Darstellungen.

338:63:338.5(48)

- A2933 ANDREAE, B. Nordeuropaischer Agrarpreisvergleich. 5 1/2 p. A4 (Agrarwirtschaft, Hannover, no.4, April, 1954, p.114).

Landwirtschaft im Rahmen der Gesamtwirtschaft; Westdeutschland, Dänemark, Schweden. Preisvergleich. Preis-/Kostenvergleich. Kostenvergleich. Tauschkraft der Betriebsmittel untereinander. Arbeitswirtschaftliche Kenndaten. Tabellen.

338:63:381.17(492)

- A2934 STUYVENBERG, J.H. VAN. Economisch-historische aspecten van de



ontwikkeling van het veilingwezen in de afzet van Nederlandse agrarische producten (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 3, Maart, 1954, p. 179).

De markt voor boter en eieren. De misstanden in de fruithandel. De zwakke marktpositie van de verkopers. Afhankelijkheid van de boeren en tuinders van de kopers. Verbetering van het afzetapparaat. Voordeelen van de veilingverenigingen boven verzendverenigingen. De botermijnen. De eerste veilingverenigingen in de tuinbouw. Omstreeks 1914 hadden de producenten overwegend voor de veiling geopteerd als middel tot rationalisering van de prijsvorming. Verweer tegen prijsdalingen. De marktstructuur van de agrarische producten is sinds het einde van de vorige eeuw grondig gewijzigd.

Summary: Economic-historic aspects of the development of the system of auctions in the distribution of Netherlands agricultural products.

338:63:338.53(73) 338:63:35.078.5(73)

- A2935 HOWELL, L.D. Benefits versus costs of price supports (USA). 16 p. A5. (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 115).

Price supports for agricultural products constitute an important phase of federal farm policy. The Agricultural act of 1949 (now in effect) provides for supports which range up to 50 per cent of parity for "basic" and other specified commodities. Some programs, developed in recent years for extending federal aids in marketing, are designed mainly to support and stabilize prices of agricultural products through loan and purchase operations. Others relate more directly to the removal of surpluses of these products through subsidies to domestic consumers and to exporters. This paper is limited mainly to an attempt to show the relative amounts and distribution of the benefits and costs, in terms of dollar evaluations, of price supports through loan and purchase operations and alternative programs.

### 338.01 THEORY OF PRODUCTION

338.01:330.14

- A2936 CHAMPERNO WNE, D.G. The production function and the theory of capital; a comment. 22 p. A5 (The review of economic studies, Cambridge, no. 55, 1953/1954, p. 112).

In her note on the production function, Joan Robinson has drawn attention to the difficulties inherent in any attempt to measure the quantity of capital in a community by a single number, and of the consequent dangers in teaching pupils to regard output as a function of the amounts of labour and capital employed. Consequences of measuring capital in J.R. units. Choice of units for measuring quantity of capital. Simplifying assumptions for discontinuous model. Equality of marginal product and reward. Possible anomalies in the two-factor model. Accumulation and technical progress. Extension of theory to case where three factors are employed. Appendices: the chain index method of measuring capital; numerical examples.

### 338.5 PRICE AND VALUE. COST

See also ; A2889, A2890, A2942

338.58 657.47

A2937 DIRECT costing. 29 p. A5 (NACA bulletin, no. 7, section 1, March, 1954, p. 878).

H. C. GREER. Alternatives to direct costing. The basis of direct costing discussed in segregation of fixed and variable costs and its application to managerial uses and profit measurement. Specification of alternative means to reach the same results in serviceability.

J. A. MAURIELLS. Convertibility of direct and conventional costing. The data required for each objective of cost accounting may be obtained by appropriate means from either a direct or a conventional system of cost accounting. Neither system is superior to the other, the two methods are complementary.

J. W. LUDWIG. Inaccuracies of direct costing. A study of the application of direct costing in the chemical industry in which it failed to pass muster. Absorption costing affords all the information which can be obtained from direct costing, the reverse is not the case. Issue is taken with the stand of direct costs proponents that a satisfactory segregation of all costs between fixed and variable can be obtained.

### 338.8 MONOPOLIES, ANTI TRUST LAWS

See also; A3002

338.83 338.834.2

A2938 MUISWINKEL, F. L. VAN. Kartels, kartelbeleid en kostprijscalculatie. 18 p. A5 (De Economist, Haarlem, no. 3, Maart, 1954, p. 161).

Oorzaken van de kartelbeweging. Ontstaan van de kartels. Opvattingen van Prof. F. de Vries. Kartelbeleid en prijskartel. Drie typen prijskartels: kartels met vaste prijzen, met uniforme minimum prijzen, met calculatievoorschriften. Calculatieschema. Gesloten en open calculatieschema. Overzicht van de typen van kartels naar uniforme producten en gedifferentieerde producten.

Summary: Cartels, cartel policy and cost accounting.

338.89:347.77(42 + 43 + 73)

- A2939 LIEBERKNECHT, O. Patente, Lizenzverträge und Verbot von Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen, Frankfurt am Main, Klostermann, 1953. 319 p. A5. Bibliogr. (Schriften des Instituts für Ausländisches und Internationales Wirtschaftsrecht. Bd. 1).

Die Arbeit beschränkt sich auf die Untersuchung des Verhältnisses des Patentrechts zum Kartellrecht. Die Dekartellierungsgesetze. Bedenkliche Erscheinungsformen der Patentverwertung. a) Unterdrückungstatbestände. b) Ausdehnung des Patentmonopols durch beschränkende Abreden in Lizenz- und Veräusserungsverträgen über patentierte Waren. c) Benutzung von Patenten als Mittel zur kooperativen Marktbeeinflussung oder Ausschaltung des Wettbewerbs. Rechtsvergleichender Ueberblick über die Grenzen der Ausübung des Patentrechts unter Berücksichtigung des Rechts der Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen, insbesondere der Kartelle, in Deutschland, Grossbritannien und den USA. Internationale Zusammenschlüsse. Die gegenwärtige Rechtslage in Deutschland. a) Die Dekartellierungsgesetze der Militärregierung. b) Untersuchung der Vereinbarkeit der einzelnen Arten von Lizenzabreden mit der V.O. 78/56. c) Die zivilrechtlichen Folgen eines Verstosses von Lizenzabreden gegen die V.O. 78/56.

Die Rechtslagen nach dem Entwurf zu einem Gesetz gegen Wettbewerbsbeschränkungen.

- 338.92 TECHNICAL ASSISTANCE. DEVELOPMENT OF BACKWARD AREAS  
See also: A2895

338.92(540) 338.97(540) 351.82(540)

- A2940 ECONOMIC development with stability (India) 74 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no. 3, February, 1954, p. 313).

Objectives of economic policy. Standard of living. Economic and so-

cial progress. Development with stability. The present economic situation. Prices and money supply. Balance of payments. Economic controls. The development program, 1951-56 Development in the public sector, in agriculture, in industry. International payments and the plan. Availability of resources for development. Investments and savings during the plan. Financing the public and private sectors. Adequacy of total resources. Experience of the first two years. Bank credit and resources. Credit policy. Price controls, rationing and allocations. Additional home resources. International payments and the Five-Year plan.

338.92(6)

- A2941 BERTIEAUX, R. Aspects de l'industrialisation en Afrique centrale. 4 p. A4 (La revue coloniale belge, Bruxelles, no.203, mars 5, 1954, p. 193).

Bases de l'économie africaine. Industrialisation seule ne résoud pas tous les problèmes du développement. L'économie indigène ne peut que végéter. Diversification nécessaire des productions primaires. Débouchés des industries secondaires africaines. Danger d'exode des centres coutumiers. Investissements. Les régions ne constituent pas une entité économique.

### 338.96 EXTENT OF UNDERTAKINGS

See also: A2964

338.96; 338.58

- A2942 MELMAN, S. Production and administration cost in relation to size of firm. 11 p. A5 (Applied statistics, London, no.1, March, 1954, p.1).

The growth of large firms in most manufacturing industries has given rise to the problem: Do the relatively large units operate at lower costs than the smaller ones? Problems of measurement: analysis of cost and measuring of size. An attempt to examine the composition of cost in relation to size. Sources of data. Results. Interpretation. Appendix: R. BECHHOFFER. A problem of least squares method. References.

### 338.97 ECONOMIC DEVELOPMENT AND FLUCTUATIONS

See also: A2886, A2887, A2896, A2940

338.97 338.97(485) 338.972.3 338.972.3(485)

- \*A2943 LUNDBERG, E. Konjunkturer och ekonomisk politik; utveckling och de-

batt i Sverige sedan första världskriget. Stockholm, Norstedt & Söner, 1953. Bibliogr. Bijln. 529 p. A5.

De conjunctuurbeweging tussen de twee wereldoorlogen; de economische ontwikkelingstendenzen in Zweden tussen de twee wereldoorlogen. Conjunctuurgevoeligheden en kosten van levensonderhoud in Zweden. Samenhang van de conjunctuurverschijnselen. Ervaringen van de naoorlogse conjunctuur in Amerika. Het internationale probleem van de handelsbalans na de oorlog. Naoorlogse conjunctuurproblemen in Zweden. Doel en middelen bij de economische politiek. De verschillende meningen over de economische politiek tussen de twee wereldoorlogen. Doel en middelen van de geld- en credietpolitiek na de oorlog. Analyse van de inflatie en het opstellen van een nationaal budget als grondslag voor de economische politiek. De theorie en de analyse van de inflatie (o. a. Keynes). Mogelijkheden voor een financiële politiek. Loon en inkomstenvorming bij een economie gericht op full-employment. De na-oorlogse geleide politiek. De economische politiek en de wijze, waarop de prijsvormingen functioneren.

Summary: Business trend and economic policy; development and discussion in Sweden since the first world war.

338.97:31

A2944 TINBERGEN, J. De voorspelling en de beïnvloeding van de conjunctuur. 9 p. A5 (Socialisme en democratie, Amsterdam, no.3, Maart, 1954, p. 169).

Voorspellingen omtrent de vraag. Overheidsuitgaven, investeringen en verbruiksuitgaven. Het probleem van de voorspelling. Berekening van de economische grootheden. Voorspellingen volgens het model van Dr. Klein. Discussie tussen Klein en Colin Clark over een toekomstige depressie. Wat stelt men zich voor te doen wanneer er onverhoopt een ernstige economische inzinking zou optreden.

Summary: Forecasting and influencing the economic cycle.

338.97(436) 308(436) 32(436)

\*A2945 HISCOCKS, R. The rebirth of Austria, London/New York, Oxford university press, 1953. 263 p. A5. Bibliogr. Geill. Kartn. Tabn.

The Austrian problem. Liberation. Provisional government. Coalition



and quadripartite control. The economic legacy of the Anschluss and the war. U.N.R.R.A. and foreign relief. Marshall aid and economic recovery. Currency, prices and wages. Social change. Cultural revival. Negotiations for a treaty. Russian obstruction. The Communist challenge. Austria turns West. Austria and international cooperation.

338.97(495) 32(495)

- A2946 SWEET - ESCOTT, B. Greece; a political and economic survey 1939-1953; publ. by the Royal institute of international affairs. London/New York, 1954. 207 p. A5. Bibliogr. Krtn. Tabn.

Land and people. Politics.

I. Politics. War and resistance. Liberation and civil war. Political development from the Varkiza agreement to Truman doctrine. Guerilla war, 1946-'49.

II. Economics and finance. From 1947 Greek economy dependent on American aid. Economic situation during and after the war. Position of Great Britain. American aid. Recovery programme. Description of the principal developments of the branches of the country's economic system. Trade and finance. Problem of Cyprus. The Northern frontiers.

338.97(496.5)

- A2947 REPUBLIQUE, La, populaire d'Albanie; III, évolution économique et sociale. 30 p. A4 (La documentation française, notes et études documentaires, Paris, no.1845, mars 6, 1954, p.2). (I,II see: A2763)

Agriculture. Politique agraire. Structure de l'économie rurale. Elevage. Forêts. Pêche. Industrie. Sous-sol. Energie électrique. Industries de transformation. Communications et commerce. Evolution culturelle et sociale. Religions. Tableaux. Annexes. Bibliographie.

338.97(642)

- A2948 CAMBO, J.P. Maroc Espagnol. 4 p. A4 (Encyclopédie mensuelle d'outre-mer, Paris, no.43, mars, 1954, p.102).

Historique. Aspect physique. Fonctionnement du système administratif depuis 1925. Divisions administratives. Situation économique actuelle. Les deux plans quinquennaux. Place occupée par l'agriculture. Autres secteurs de l'économie. Importations et exportations. Carte.



338.97(675)

- A2949 EVOLUTION et situation économique des provinces au Congo Belge. (III) 17 p. A4 (Bulletin de la Banque centrale du Congo Belge et du Ruanda-Urundi, Leopoldville, no. 2, février, 1954, p. 41)(I, II see A2684)

Commerce extérieur. Firmes et établissements commerciaux existants en 1952. Chiffres globaux de la consommation des particuliers européens et des indigènes. Transports. Répartition des réseaux, trafic et recettes des chemins de fer par province en 1952. Finances publiques. Répartition du produit national par province. Capitaux investis et rentabilité. Epargne et investissements. Tableaux.

338.97:382(73)

- A2950 HEARN, J. How improvement abroad affects our economy (USA). 9 p. A4 (The conference board business record, New York, no. 3, March, p. 122).

Foreign countries increased their holdings of gold and dollars assets through transactions with USA, April 1952 - September 1953. Merchandise trade drops. Importance of "offshore exports". Agricultural exports suffered more. Manufactures decline less. Where the increase occurred. Service transactions. Charts. Tables.

### 338.972 BUSINESS CYCLES

338.972 622/63:338.972

- A2951 BERLITZER, H. Weltkonjunktur auf lange Sicht: Vollbeschäftigung durch Verschwendung der Rohstoffvorräte? 7 p. A4 (Wirtschaftsdienst, Hamburg, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 139).

Ist eine Dauerkonjunktur in den USA und der Welt überhaupt möglich und um welchen Preis? Einordnung der gegenwärtigen Lage in der langfristigen Entwicklung. Rolle der Rohstoffvorkommen. Gefahren der erfolgreichen Bekämpfung der Armut in den Agrar- und Rohstoffländern. Inflation und Arbeitslosigkeit. Tendenzen gegen die Rohstoffverschwendung. Zweite industrielle Revolution. Probleme der langfristigen Entwicklung. (Summary in English. Résumé en français. Resumen español)

338.972.01

- A2952 KALDOR, N. The relation of economic growth and cyclical fluctuations. 19 p. A5 (The economic journal, Cambridge, no. 253, March, 1954, p. 53).

Since the very beginning of speculation on the problem of the Trade cycle, the cyclical swings of the economic system have been regarded as being inherently connected with the essentially "dynamic" process of economic growth. For this there were two reasons. Criticism on Schumpeter's theory. Comment on trade-cycle theories that followed Keynes's general theory. Necessary additions to Keynes's own framework of assumption. Properties of the "static" model. Cycle and trend. The problem of economic growth.

338.972.3(44) 338.97(44)

- A2953 CAN France afford reflation? 7 p. A5 (The banker, London, no.339, April, 1954, p.210).

The continued weakness of the French economy. The French balance of payments. Dependence upon American aid. Liberalisation. The disparity between French prices and those ruling on world markets. The nature of the Government's recent economic programme. The Government hopes that cheaper credit facilities and a rise in production will permit the planned reflation to take place without any increase in prices. Obstacles to reflation. France is clearly suffering still more than other countries from an evergrowing rigidity in its economy.

338.98 GENERAL INDUSTRIAL POLITICS. SPECIAL MEASURES. WAR ECONOMY

338.987 338.987(73) 355.24(73)

- A2954 WALLACE, D.H. Economic controls and defense, with a chapter on basic problems and policies, by J.M.CLARK. New York, Twentieth century fund, 1953. 258 p. A5. Tabn.

Fundamental problems raised by the use of direct controls in a long defense period. Why controls and what controls. The dangers of inflation. Dangers of direct controls. How to minimize the evils. Controls over materials, man - power, prices and wages.

339 DIVISION, DISTRIBUTION, CONSERVATION AND CONSUMPTION OF WEALTH

339.32:311.21:338.58(73)

- A2955 KUHN, J.W. The usefulness of the factor cost concept in national in-

come accounting. 7 p. A4 (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 1, February, 1954, p. 93).

Dispute between Prof. Kuznets and the Department of commerce economists (The review of economics and statistics, August 1948) over what omissions and additions should be made to the statistical data so that factor returns of payments will represent factor costs as defined in economic theory. They find themselves involved in messy questions about the role of government services in production and use of resources, direct and indirect taxes, subsidies, and the cost of profits. In concentrating on detail and fine points they have raised a controversy which tends to obscure and certainly is irrelevant to the larger question which suggests itself to the student of national income. Implications of factor costs: factor costs and persons engaged; changes in relative efficiency of workers. The Department of commerce should take a bolder stand on the use of the factor costs concept.

339.4

A2956 HUBBARD, J.C. The marginal and average propensities to consume. 14 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1954, p. 83).

Explanation of secular relation between the marginal and average propensities to consume, in terms of process analysis. This explanation goes behind the existing theories, which rest upon the upward shift in the consumption function; and accounts for this increment in spending in terms of the rise in per capita income, resulting from capital formation. The present theories are thus seen to be an inherent part of a more fundamental process. The well-known facts that the marginal propensity is substantially less than the average propensity and that the average propensity remains remarkably constant not only for several successive years but for long periods, have several explanations. Criticisms may be made of these explanations. In the several sections will be dealt with the critical comments. An alternative theoretical model will be given. In the final section a synthesis and a comparison with the facts will be offered.

#### 34 JURISPRUDENCE. LAW. LEGISLATION

##### 342.7 PRIMORDIAL RIGHTS. GUARANTIES SECURED TO CITIZENS AND SOCIETIES

- A2957 VEN, F. J. H. M. VAN DER. Sociale grondrechten. 31 p. A5 (Economie, Tilburg, nos. 3, 4, December, 1953, Januari, 1954, pp. 89, 169).

Bij de discussie op internationaal niveau, over de "rechten van de mens", bestaat bijzondere belangstelling voor de groep die men de "sociale" grondrechten heeft genoemd. Het vraagstuk van deze rechten wordt aan de orde gesteld op de grondslag van een tweetal prae-adviezen, uitgebracht door de Nederlandse juristen-vereniging. Onderscheiding van de grondrechten. Gepoogd wordt een inhoudsschema van de sociale grondrechten te ontwerpen. Rechtsopvattingen van de Franse revolutie en latere perioden. Beschouwingen van het Atlantic charter en de Universele verklaring van de rechten van de mens. Beschouwing van een paar gevallen, ter benadering van het wezen van de sociale grondrechten. Recht op arbeid. Recht op een arbeidsplaats. Recht op redelijke arbeidsvoorwaarden. Onderscheid tussen sociale en nijverheidsrechten. Drie fundamentele sociabiliteitsvormen: het quasi-instinctmatige type, het rationele type en het morele type. Mens en personengemeenschap. De theorie van Loeff wil met nieuwe woorden uitdrukking geven aan de leer van het natuurrecht. Het wezen der rechtsgemeenschap. Loeff geeft een beter inzicht in de kenbron van de zedelijke norm: De aanvaarding der constitutionele grondrechten in het begin der 19de eeuw is een feit van grote betekenis voor het doorbreken van het ideaal der personengemeenschap op politiek niveau. De opvattingen van C. H. F. POLAK. De sociale grondrechten erkennen de mensen als personen met betrekking tot waarden. De sociale grondrechten zouden een totalitair element invoeren.

Summary: A study on the Social rights as a part of the Human rights. With an attempt to give the contents for a bill of social rights, and with a critical review of the points of view of various authors.

### 35 PUBLIC ADMINISTRATION

#### 351.712 PUBLIC WORKS IN GENERAL

351.712.2: 338.45(43)

- A2958 FISCHER, G. Die Neuregelung von Preisen und Kosten für Aufträge von öffentlichen Auftraggebern; L S P anstatt L S OE II (Deutschland, Westzone) 19 p. A4 (Zeitschrift für Betriebswirtschaft, Wiesbaden, no. 2, Februar, 1954, p. 86).

Unterschiedliche Zielsetzung bei der alten und der neuen Regelung.  
Leistungsbedingte Kosten: Abgrenzung; Stoffkosten; Löhne, Gehälter  
und Unternehmerlohn; Gemeinkosten; Kalkulatorische oder verbrauchs-  
bedingte Abschreibungen. Betriebsnotwendiges Vermögen. Kapital und  
kalkulatorische Gewinn.

# 351.82 ECONOMIC POLICY

See also: A2931, A2940

351.824.11

- A2959 TAUTSCHER, A. Die öffentliche Wirtschaft, Berlin, Duncker & Hum-  
blot, 1953. 387 p. A5.

Geschichte und Grundlegung der Lehre. Ordnung. Bedarf und Ausgaben.  
Mittelbeschaffung für die Bedarfs- und Ausgabendeckung. Die öffentli-  
chen Unternehmen. Die Abgaben. Die Steuern. Die öffentliche Kredit.  
Der Finanzausgleich. Finanzverwaltung.

# 352 LOCAL ADMINISTRATION, MUNICIPAL ADMINISTRATION

See: A2894

# 355 NATIONAL DEFENCE

See: A2954, A2974

# 36 SOCIAL WELFARE WORK AND RELIEF, INSURANCE

368.4.027:336(42)

- A2960 PEACOCK, A.T. Public finance and the welfare state (UK). 8 p. A5.  
(The banker, London, no. 339, April, 1954, p. 195).

The article is an attempt to present the statistics of the welfare state  
in such a way that its place in the national economy can be more fully  
understood, and to offer an interpretation of them. Structure of the wel-  
fare budget. Survey of current expenditure on social services by autho-  
rity. Distribution of social expenditures. War-time theories and present  
realities. Direct and "transfer" expenditure. Expenditure on social ser-  
vices by economic classification. Existing problem of allocation of re-  
sources between social expenditure and private investment and between  
competing social services. Social services and inflation.

# 38 TRADE, TRANSPORT, COMMUNICATIONS



## 380.112 SUPPLY

380.112:330.188

- A2961 JONG, F.J.DE. Supply functions in Keynesian economics. 22 p. A5.  
(The economic journal, Cambridge, no.253, March, 1954, p.3).

One of the most puzzling elements in Keynesian economics is the nature of the supply function and its place in the macro-economic system. Several attempts have been made in current literature to comment on this question. These comments, however, are to some extent contradictory: the result has been that different concepts of supply are presented in Keynesian economics as it now stands. This paper is intended to present a critical examination and comparison of some of these supply functions in Keynesian economics. The fourteen points which the author has to make are presented in the form of "propositions". These together form a summary of this article. A simplified Keynesian model. Keynesian supply function; Dillard's interpretation; Pinxten and Declerq's interpretation. Supply functions in a generalised static Keynesian model.

## 380.123 MARKETS

See also: A2932

380.123:352(44)

- A2962 NICOLAS, P. Vues nouvelles sur le marché français; nos grandes agglomérations. 6 p. A4 (Vendre, Paris, no.290, avril, 1954, p.245).

11.754.000 personnes, dans la métropole, habitent des agglomérations de plus de 100.000 habitants. Critique préliminaire de l'unité qu'est la "commune". Agglomérations multicommunales et question des zones suburbaines. Tableaux détaillés.

## 380.13 MARKET RESEARCH

380.13

- A2963 WIRZ, A. Durch Marktforschung besser verkaufen; Handbuch mit Ergebnissen und Lehren aus der schweizerischen Praxis. Zürich, Verlag des Schweiz.Kaufmännischen Vereins, 1953. 239 p. A5. Geill. Grafn.

Wozu Marktforschung? Aufgaben-Kreise der Marktforschung. Konsumentenbefragung. Beispiele. Welche allgemein gültigen Erkenntnisse er-



gibt die Marktforschungsarbeit? Werbepsychologische Lehren. Theorie und Technik der Marktforschung. Sekundär-Erhebung. Verschiedene Methoden. Schulung der Rechercheure. Winke für das Aufstellen des Fragebogens. Sondergebiete der Marktforschung.

381 DOMESTIC TRADE. TERMS OF PAYMENTS. DISTINCTIVE BRANDS AND PACKINGS

See also: A2914

381.5(73) 338.964(73)

- A2964 KLEIN, L.R. and J.MARGOLIS. Statistical studies of unincorporated business (USA) 13 1/2 p. A4 (The review of economics and statistics, Cambridge, Mass., no. 1, February, 1954, p. 33).

Unincorporated business comprise an interesting lacuna in the empirical knowledge of American economy, not to mention the unsatisfactory nature of theory which fails to account for the intertwining of household and firm behavior of those individuals who do not even have the legal structure of corporation to separate their personal from their business activities. Examination of data gathered from business respondents in past Surveys of consumer finances. Technical problems. Entrepreneurial structure of the population. Some characteristics of unincorporated business. Pattern of saving among businessman. Theory of unincorporated enterprise. Some limitations of the data.

381.823:338.5 658.803:381.823

- A2965 BELLIS, J. Les prix imposés. 10 p. A5 (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 1, février 1954, p. 57).

Le principe des prix imposés pour les articles de marque présente incontestablement de nombreux avantages, mais sa mise en pratique appelle cependant certaines remarques. Le premier souci du producteur doit être la recherche des intérêts du consommateur et du distributeur. Les prix imposés peuvent aussi conduire au régime du monopole, lorsque les producteurs d'un même article forment une entente pour la fixation des prix et s'engagent à ne pas livrer le produit aux commerçants pris en faute. Le nombre d'articles de marque à prix imposés. La fixation dépend uniquement du fabricant. Il faut enfin que les prix imposés soient imposés pour tous.

382 FOREIGN TRADE

382: 380.1

- A2966 ISARD, W., and M.J. PECK. Location theory and international and interregional trade theory. I. 18 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no.1, February, 1954, p.97).

Ever since Ohlin purported "to demonstrate that the theory of international trade is only a part of a general localization theory", there has been considerable discussion, mostly verbal, on the relations of trade theory and location theory. But despite Ohlin's excellent formulation of the problem, Williams' classic criticism of the mobility and immobility premises of trade theory, and Lösch's major contribution in visualizing and portraying the spatial structure of an economic system, the presentation of the basic interrelations which should logically obtain between location and trade theories, and which should lead to improvements in both, is still wanting. It is now possible, more specifically, partially at least, to explain trade flows with concepts which can be used simultaneously in the determination of locations of various economic activities. Empirical evidence on commodity flows over distance. Location theory and Graham's theory: a fusion.

382(43:492) 332.453(43:493) 337.3(43+492) 382.14(43+492)

- \*A2967 WEMELSFELDER, J. Het herstel van de Duits-Nederlandse economische betrekkingen na de tweede wereldoorlog. Leiden, Stenfert Kroese, 1954. 133 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn. (Dissertatie Rotterdam).

Ontwikkeling van de Duits-Nederlandse handelspolitieke betrekkingen tot aan de Duitse liberalisatie. Beschouwing van de Duitse en de Nederlandse liberalisatiemaatregelen en de gevolgen voor de handelsbetrekkingen. De positie van Duitsland ten opzichte van de Europese betalingsunie. De politiek met betrekking tot de buitenlandse kapitaalbelevangen in Duitsland. Het dienstverkeer. Transfer van kapitaalopbrengsten. Rijnvaart en havenpolitiek.

Summary: The recovery of the Germano-Netherlands economic relations after after the second world war.

382(47)

- A2968 GRAUD, A. Vers un changement de structure du commerce extérieur soviétique. 9 p. A5 (Economie et réalités mondiales, Paris, no.50, mars, 1954, p.128).

Départements ministériels économiques multiplient les études et les conférences tendant à transformer les conditions du commerce extérieur du pays. Accord 1953 avec la République de Mongolie. Augmentation de l'offre de biens de consommation. Relations avec les démocraties populaires. Méthodes avec les pays non socialistes. Politique de l'or.

382(493) 337.4(493)

969 PLOUVIER, W. Problemen van onze handelsexpansie (Belgie). 11 p. A5 (V.E.V. berichten, Antwerpen, no. 5, Maart 15, 1954, p. 459).

Moeilijkheden. Statistieken 1953. Sterke achteruitgang bij de uitvoer van afgewerkte producten. Noodzakelijkheid van exportbevordering. Rechtstreekse en indirecte uitvoerpremies. Pogingen van het goederenverkeer tussen de O. E. E. S. landen te vergemakkelijken. Belgische vrijhandelspolitiek. Positie in de E.B.U. Productiviteit. Investerings. Technische scholing. Exportcrediet.

Summary: Problems of Belgian export expansion.

382.5(73)

970 SCHLESINGER, E.R. The long-run outlook for U.S. merchandise imports. 29 p. A5 (Staff papers, Washington, no. 3, February, 1954, p. 387).

New estimates of U.S. imports. Estimated changes in the distribution of imports: Sterling area, continental OEEC countries and dependencies, Latin American republics and Canada. Some over-all implications of the anticipated changes in imports. Comparison with past trends in imports. Comparison with present and future dollar needs. Some regional implications of the anticipated changes in imports. Primary impact on bilateral dollar relationships with the United States. Feasibility and magnitude of necessary secondary adjustments. Statistical appendix.

## INLAND WATERWAYS

386(42) 626.1(42)

971 HILL, R. The future of our inland waterways (UK) 6 p. A4 (The journal of the institute of transport, London, no. 9, March, 1954, p. 343).

When the century opened the waterways had already lost much ground

to the railways. Report royal commission in 1909. Inter-war period. Waterways today. British transport commission responsible for about 2.000 miles of inland waterways. Commercial activity. Policy under the Commission. Future objectives. Short term prognostications.

386(43)

- A2972 SCHROIFF, F. J. Stellung der Binnenschifffahrt in der deutschen Verkehrsordnung (Deutschland, Westzone). 8 p. A4 (Internationales Archiv für Verkehrswesen, Frankfurt a/M., no. 6, März, 1954, p. 121).

Verschiedene Auffassungen über die Wege zur Neuordnung des Verkehrs. Binnenschifffahrt und Eisenbahn. Wirtschaftsfördernde und industriegründende Kraft der Wasserstrassen. Dezentralisierende Wirkung der natürlichen und künstlichen Wasserwege. Frachtregulierende Funktion der Schifffahrt. Kosten je Leistungseinheit. Abhängigkeit der Schifffahrt von der Einstellung der übrigen Verkehrsträger. Tarifpolitik der DB.

386. 2(282. 243. 1): 341. 224

- A2973 SAUVEPLANNE, J. G. L'Autorité centrale en droit rhénan. 16 p. A5 (Nederlands tijdschrift voor internationaal recht, Leiden, no. 2, Februari, 1954, p. 140).

L'attribution des pouvoirs supranationales à la Haute Autorité de la Communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier n'était pas tout à fait une innovation dans le droit des gens. Explication du développement de l'autorité supranationale fonctionnant en droit Rhénan depuis 1804. Activités législatif, administratif, et exécutif quant aux règlements de la navigation. Pouvoir individuel des états et pouvoir collectif. Force des résolutions de la Commission centrale. Compétence judiciaire.

### 388. 9 AIR TRANSPORT

388. 9 355. 354

- A2974 IONIDES, M. G. Air commerce and air power. 15 p. A5 (Lloyds bank review, London, no. 32, April, 1954, p. 33).

Military aircraft still out-number merchant aircraft many times over. Growing importance of air commerce. Development of merchant aviation. Gas turbine. Technical progress. Necessary that merchant aviation should expand on a commercial basis. Balance between commer-

cial and military aviation is changing. Political importance of air travel compared to that of military force. Size of aircraft industry. Air transport growth, 1937-53. Tables.

388.9(492)

- A2975 ENKELE gegevens betreffende de Nederlandse luchtvaart in internationaal verband. 6 p. A4 (Statistische en econometrische onderzoeken, Utrecht, no.4, 1953, p.90).

Internationale publicaties. Luchtvaart vóór en na de oorlog, totaal van alle landen. Aandeel van Nederland in de wereldluchtvaart. Internationaal en binnenlands luchtvaartverkeer in de belangrijkste luchtvaartlanden. Vracht- en postvervoer. Voornaamste maatschappijen. Tabellen. Grafieken.

Summary: Some data regarding the Netherlands air traffic in international relationship.

6 APPLIED SCIENCES

61 MEDICAL SCIENCES, MEDICINE, HYGIENE, PHARMACY

616 - 058 SOCIAL MEDICINE

616 - 058 614 616

- A2976 LEFF, S. Social medicine. London, Routledge & Kegan Paul, 1953. 285 p. A5. Bibliogr. Grafn. Tabn.

A general survey of social medicine to guide explorers in this field. Definition of social medicine. Social medicine against the background of history. Methods of research. Infectious diseases - an introduction. Death rates. Housing and health. Nutrition. Conditions of work. Tuberculosis and society. Rheumatism. Mental disorder. The care of the aged. Social medicine and war. The health services.

62 ENGINEERING

62.001.5 RESEARCH

62.001.5(44) 33.001.5(44)

- A2977 PROBLEMES, Les, de la recherche scientifique et technique; publ. par



le Conseil économique, S. v. Presse universitaire de France, 1953. 219 p. A5. Tabn. (Etudes et travaux, no. 27).

I. Rapport présenté au nom du Conseil économique, par M. Camille Soula. Promotion de la recherche, question sociale. Recherche pure, -appliquée, -technique, -libre, -dirigée, contrôle. Coût de la recherche. Responsabilité de l'Etat. Coordination. Exemple de pays étrangers. Etat de la recherche en France. Organismes de recherche d'Etat; -professionnels; -privés. Personnel de recherche. Remèdes pour les problèmes. Moyens d'action. Tentatives de coordination. Suggestions.

II. Avis adopté par le Conseil économique au cours de sa séance du 9 juillet 1953; concernant: les moyens de crédit, la législation sur les brevets et inventions; amortissement rapide des investissements destinés à ces recherches; l'effort de promotion de la recherche; possibilité d'association aux recherches sur les sciences sociales et humaines les organisations de travailleurs.

III. Annexes: exposés des professeurs à l'université, des maîtres de recherche et des représentants syndicalistes des chercheurs.

620.9 GENERAL ECONOMICS OF ENERGY

See: A2980

621 MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL ENGINEERING

621.75:658.28 658.5:621.75

A2978 ARBEITSABLAUF und Materialfluss im Maschinenbau; von E. SCHMIDT, H. R. HOFER, F. HENZEL, u. a. 60 p. A4 (Industrielle Organisation, Zürich, no. 2, 1954, p. 29).

Bedeutung von Arbeitsablauf und Materialfluss für Betrieb und Wirtschaft. Organisatorische Voraussetzungen eines rationellen Materialflusses. Wechselwirkungen zwischen Materialfluss und Wertbewegung. Untersuchung innerbetrieblicher Materialfluss- und Transportverhältnisse. Organisation des Transportwesens. Organisation eines Materialbringdienstes. Materialfluss bei der Herstellung von Kühlschranken und Boilern. Bauliche und fördertechnische Grundlagen für rationelle Innentransporte. Flurfreie Fördermittel. Flurfördermittel. Illustriert.

622/:63 RAW MATERIALS

See also: A2951



622/:63:338.5

- A2979 HAHN, R. Stabilisierung der Rohstoffpreise. 5 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no.3, März, 1954, p.170).

Ueberblick über die Grundfragen des internationalen Rohwarenmarkts und ihre Ordnung. Commodity agreements in neuer Konzeption. Interessenkonflikte erschweren Zusammenarbeit. Geldpolitik als Stabilisator. Nationale Pufferstocks?

622/:63 622/:63(73) 620.9(73)

- \*A2980 MID - CENTURY conference on resources for the future. Washington, Section steering committee, 1953.

Section 1 : Competing demands for use of land. 32 p. A4.

Section 2 : Utilization and development of land resources; How shall we get the most out of our rural lands. 33 p. A4.

Section 3 : Water resource problems. 31 p. A4. Bibliogr.

Section 4 : Domestic problems of non fuel minerals. 45 p. A4.

Section 5 : Energy resource problems. 20 p. A4.

Section 6 : U.S. concern with world resources. 44 p. A4. Tabn.

Section 7 : Problems in resources research. 6 p. A4.

Section 8 : Patterns of cooperation. 47 p. A4.

1. Pattern of land use. Land ownership. Urban and rural land. 2. Food and non-wood fibres. Timber and wood products. Recreational areas. Watershed values. 3. Water resource problems. Supply, use and demand. Private and public development organizations. Evaluation and reimbursement. References. 4. Non - fuel minerals. Tax incentives. Technology. Claim-patent system. Government furthering of exploration. 5. Energy resources. Exploration. Production. Unconventional sources. Electricity and synthetic fuels. Conservation and use. 6. Foreign resources. Commercial policy. Investment. Market stabilization. 7. Resources research. 8. Resources cooperation. Experience. Case reports.

622 MINING. OIL. GAS. COAL. SALTPETRE

622.323(44 + 44 - 5)

- A2981 BLANCHARD, A. Les recherches de pétrole en France et dans l'Union française. 6 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.3, mars, 1954, p.117).

Pendant longtemps les recherches ont été limitées à des initiatives lo-

cales. Création de la Société chérifienne des pétroles. Dès la libération, les pouvoirs publics s'attachèrent à donner une impulsion nouvelle. Situation actuelle en Tunisie, Algérie, Camargue, Alsace. Projets d'avenir. Moyens de travail. Photos.

622.324(45)

- A2982 SETTORE, Il, del metano nel bilancio energetico nazionale (Italia) 10 1/2 p. A4 (Bancaria, Roma, no. 2, febbraio, 1954, p. 209).

Activiteit 1953. Stichting van de E(nte) N(azionale) I(drocarburi). Boringen. Productie. Transport en distributie. Gebruik. Methaan i. v. t. de energiebalans. Prijzen.

Summary: The natural gas and other Italian power sources.

622.333:337.9(4) 669.1:337.9(4)

- A2983 COPPE, A. La communauté européenne du charbon et de l'acier. 15 1/2 p. A4 (Banque nationale de Belgique, bulletin d'information et de documentation, Bruxelles, no. 3, mars, 1954, p. 150).

Plan Schuman. Discussion et ratification du traité instituant la Communauté. Structure du traité. Marché unique et concurrentiel. Institution d'une Autorité supranationale. Organes. Fusion progressive des marchés charbonniers et sidérurgiques. Relations de la Communauté avec l'extérieur. Mise en oeuvre du traité. Tableaux.

622.363(549.2) 661.62(549.2)

- A2984 SAMIULLAH, M. Saltpetre industry in the Punjab. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Economics and commerce, Lahore, no. 4, February 20, 1954, p. 69).

Historical background. Method of manufacture. Contents of saltpetre in the earth. Refining of the half stuff. Variety of uses. After partition. Present position. Production. Price. Some problems of the industry. Export. Prospects.

- 626.1 SHIPPING CANALS. CANALIZED RIVERS

See: A2971

- 63 AGRICULTURE. FORESTRY. STOCKBREEDING. ANIMAL PRODUCE. FISHERIES

633.11

- A2985 HARBURY, C.D. An experiment in commodity control; the international wheat agreement, 1949-53. 16 p. A5 (Oxford economic papers, Oxford, no.1, February, 1954, p.82).

An attempt to measure the extent to which the experiment may be said to have succeeded. Main features of the agreement. An approach to the measurement of the amount of stability engendered by the agreement. Adjustment of supply to changes in demand. Certain general matters regarding administration. Attempt at an overall appraisal.

633.72 663.95 338.5; 663.95

- A2986 WITHAM, P. Bull market for tea. 4 p. A4 (New commonwealth, London, no.7, April 1, 1954, p.338).

Production of tea goes up and up. So does the price. Can new tea-producing countries challenge the established producers and ease the market for the consumer? Chief growers and exports, 1952 and 1953. Price of tea in the London market, 1926-52. Rising costs. World consumption. Possibilities for tea growing in Africa. Tables. Photos.

## 634.3 CITRUS FRUIT

634.3(569.4:924)

- A2987 OPHEN, J.D. The citrus industry in Israel. 8 p. A5 (Middle Eastern affairs, New York, no.2, February, 1954, p.51).

Of total exports in 1951, export of citrus fruits and byproducts amounted to 64, 7 per cent of incomes on foreign currency. Census 1950: area of citrus groves; owners. Average annual world production and world export. Difficulties. Marketing. Citrus marketing board. Quality. Packing. Scheme for countrywide centralized packing. Labor costs. Varieties of citrus. Lengthening the growing season. Tables.

## 634.9 FORESTRY

634.9(44) 674.03(44)

- A2988 GOISLARD, P.H. Le bois peut et doit garder sa place dans l'économie française. 5 p. A4 (Revue du bois et de ses applications, Paris, no.3, mars, 1954, p.30)

Emploi du matériel ligneux est en régression. Pessimisme parmi les membres des corporations du bois. Statistique de la Direction générale des eaux et forêts. Entreprise. Chiffre d'affaires. Bois, richesse pour tous les Français. Facteur de progrès. Laboratoires. Terrains d'expérimentation. Capital forestier et fiscalité. Commerce extérieur.

#### 637.0 DAIRYING.MILK PRODUCTS

637.0 637.0(44)

- A2989 MARCHE, Le, du lait et des produits laitiers (France). 8 p. A4 (Notes et informations, Paris, no. 585, avril 2, 1954, étude, p. 1).

Situation du commerce est préoccupante. Stocks de beurre. Y a-t-il des solutions possibles à la crise? Réponses à cette question se trouvent dans l'étude "Fleuve blanc" de G.BRÉART. Production du lait et de produits laitiers 1949-50. France et autres pays européens. Prix de revient du lait. Efforts à demander à la production. Consommation. Facteurs déterminant la consommation. Moyens d'accroître la consommation. Place de la France dans le commerce international. Ce que la France devrait faire pour reprendre sa place d'avant 1914. Tableaux.

#### 639.22 SEA FISHERIES

See: A3005

#### 65 BUSINESS ECONOMICS

#### 65.012 MANAGEMENT

See also: A2994

65.012.6:65.012.7

- A2990 VILLERS, R. Control and freedom in a decentralized company. 7 1/2 p. A4 (Harvard business review, Boston, no. 2, March/April, 1954, p. 89).

Control not a hindrance to individual freedom; it is in fact a prerequisite to decentralization, and without decentralization there can be no real freedom. Planning and control are antagonistic to good human relations. Practical problem of building large organizations and of retaining the quality and strength of small, well-integrated work groups. Useful concept: centralized control; lines of authority; participation in planning, methods of control. Three case studies.

655.41:657.47

- A2991 BRUEGGEN, H. Die Kostenrechnung der Verlagsbetriebe mit Kontenrahmen und Betriebsabrechnungsbogen, Heidelberg/Eppelheim, Fahrler, 1954. 150 p. A5.

Kontenrahmen und Richtlinien für die Geschäftsbuchführung der Verlagsbetriebe und -Druckereien. Buchungsanweisung zum Kontenrahmen. Kostenrechnung der Verlagsbetriebe. Die Kosten des Vertriebs und der Vertriebswerbung. Kosten der Anzeigenabteilung.

## 657 ACCOUNTANCY

See also: A2937

657.44(73) 658.15(73)

- A2992 MAY, G.O. Concepts of business income and their implementation. (USA). 18 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1954, p.1).

Concepts of business income and methods of implementing them are considered. The article is inspired by a long felt interest in the three-fold aspects of income-legal, economic, and accounting. Only the business income of corporations will be considered, although much of the comment will be applicable also to unincorporated business. Historical discussion will be confined to the period since the outbreak of World War I, which marks a turning point not only in economic thought and industrial development, but also in the evolution of financial accounting. Accounting before World War I briefly noted: 1. National income; 2. Essentials of accounting; 3. Accounting from the economist's standpoint.

Accountingsince World War I: Accounting for capital assets; 2. Straight-line depreciation; 3. Changing price levels and depreciation; 4. Recent discussions of the subject; 5. Other views; 6. Inventoriable assets.

657.6 657.3 657.4 657.62

- A2993 GUTHMANN, H. G. The analysis of financial statements; 4th ed. New York, Prentice Hall, 1953. 700 p. A5. Bibliogr. Graf. Tabn.

General technique of analysis. Place of financial statement in modern business. Construction of the balance sheet. Construction of the profit



and loss statement. Analysis of working capital condition. Fixed asset analysis. Analysis of fixed liabilities and ownership interest. Interpreting balance sheet changes. Analysis of the income statement. Supplementary information. Analysis of the different types of business. Railroad statements. Public utilities. Mercantile and manufacturing corporations. Mining statements. Statements of insurance companies. Holding companies. Bank statements.

## 658 BUSINESS ORGANIZATION

See also: A2965, A2978, A2992

658 65.012 658.01

- A2994 JAMISON, Ch.L. Business policy. New York, Prentice hall, 1953. 569 p. A5. Bibliogr.

Groundwork for business administration. Ownership. Board of Directors. Trusteeship. Profession of management. Executive training. Determination of objectives. Policy making. Regulation of business. Effectiveness of policy. Centralization and decentralization. Principles of organization. Authority and responsibility. Staff. Business consultants. Differentiation of major activities. Organization charts. Expansion policies. Public relations policies. Sales policies. Purchasing policies. Personnel policies. Organization for extramural contacts. Financial policies. Accounting policies. Production policy. Research policy. Organization for intramural activities. Co-ordination. Controls. Executive remuneration. Profit sharing.

658.013

- A2995 SCOTT, W.H. Betriebssoziologische Forschung und Anthropologie. 11 p. A5 (Soziale Welt, Göttingen, no.1, 1954, p.10).

Der Zugang zum betriebssoziologischen Forschungsgebiet. Einige betriebssoziologische Begriffe. Methoden der Materialerfassung.

658.54

- A2996 OBERHOFF, E. Kleines Praktikum der Zeit- und Arbeitsstudien mit Arbeitsschauuhr. Stuttgart, Konradin - Verlag Robert Kohlhammer, 1953. 187 p. A5. Grafn. Tabn.

Das kleine Praktikum geht davon aus dass bei jeder Arbeit neben den menschlichen Eigenarten auch Betriebs-Eigentümlichkeiten in Rech-



nung gestellt werden müssen. Deshalb ist ein Spielraum notwendig. Das Buch will dem Zeitnehmer helfen, den zulässigen Spielraum abzugrenzen, es behandelt: Das Arbeitsschaubild und seine Ausweitung. Stoppuhr oder Arbeitsschauuhr. Beispiele neuartiger Arbeitsstudien mit Hilfe der Arbeitsschauuhr, Arbeitspsychologische Gesichtspunkte, die bei der Akkordfestsetzung zu berücksichtigen sind. Die Produktion jeder Arbeitsstelle muss von der darauffolgenden Arbeitsstelle gezogen werden. Von einer Sorgfalt-erfordernden Teilarbeit geht die Tendenz aus, auch andere Teilarbeiten mit übertriebener Sorgfalt zu erledigen. Das Tempo der Hantierungen willkürlich zu verlangsamten ist schwer. Arbeitsgruppen sind bestrebt einen gleichmässigen Akkorddurchschnitt pro Abrechnungsperiode einzuhalten. Hilfen für den Zeitnehmer bei der Leistungsgradermittlung. Wie stehen die Gewerkschaften zu den Zeit- und Arbeitsstudien mit der Arbeitsschauuhr? Verhalten des Zeitstudienmannes gegenüber dem Arbeiter. Richtige Anleitung im Betrieb. Arbeit nicht nur ein physikalischer Begriff sondern das Ergebnis zahlreicher seelischer Faktoren.

658.58 658.51

- A2997 SCHILLINGS, L. La prévision et la préparation du travail appliquées aux travaux d'entretien. 14 p. A5 (Annales de sciences économiques appliquées, Louvain, no. 1, février, 1954, p. 67).

Prévision et préparation du travail sont souvent considérées dans ces régions comme constituant ce que l'on appelle "le planning". Appliquées à l'entretien elles donnent "le planning d'entretien". L'objet de la présente note est d'étudier les possibilités et les limites d'une telle réalisation. Il est nécessaire cependant de se mettre d'accord sur la signification des deux notions planning et entretien. Difficultés spéciales d'un planning d'entretien. Formes du planning d'entretien: a) Planning de surveillance et de coordination; b) Planning d'organisation; c) Comparaison des deux solutions. Programme d'action.

658.808

- A2998 MANTEUFFEL, Ch. E. A case in systematic sales forecasting. 10 p. A5 (NACA bulletin, New York, no. 7, section 1, March, 1954, p. 819).

Elements in the sales forecast, used in this case: forecasts of territory salesman, division manager, region manager, sales management, budget director and executive or top management. Building the sales staff composite forecast. Averaging - in the budget director's statistical fo-

recasts. Over-all economic adjustment to forecast by top management. The budget director determines the sales value for each month's tonnage sales. The report, charts and meeting to check on results. From the forecasted sales dollars by each division, gross profit statements can be prepared.

# 659 PROPAGANDA, ADVERTISING, INFORMATION

659.113.7

- A2999 SUNDHOFF, E. Die Ermittlung und Beurteilung des Werbeerfolges. 14 p. A5 (Betriebswirtschaftliche Forschung und Praxis, Wolfenbüttel, no. 3, 1954, p.129).

Eine gute Werbeerfolgskontrolle hat sich sowohl auf die qualitative als auch auf die quantitative Seite der Werbung zu erstrecken. Die Werbewirkungen als Werbeerfolgskontrollarten. Werbeerfolgskontrollarten. Werbeerfolgskontrollarten. Werbeerfolgskontrollarten. Bedeutung der Dispersionsquotienten. Bedeutung der Umsatz- und Gewinnquotienten. Grenzen der Werbeerfolgskontrolle. Die Ermittlung und Beurteilung des Werbeerfolges verlangt die Lösung mancher Probleme.

# 66 CHEMICAL INDUSTRIES

66:665.54

- A3000 PAUK, W.F. Erdöl - Gase als Rohstoffe einer neuen chemischen Industrie. 4 1/2 p. A3 (Chemische Rundschau, Solothurn, no. 6, März 15, 1954, p. 85).

Petro-chemische Industrie. Heutige und zukünftige petro-chemische Stoffe. Erdölgase als Rohstoffe für die petro-chemische Industrie: synthetischer Gummi, Kunststoffe, synthetische Textilfasern, agrikulturchemische Stoffe, Waschmittel. Gebrauch von petro-chemischen Stoffen. Ausgangs- und Endprodukten der petro-chemischen Stoffe. Amerikanische Investitionen in petro-chemischen Anlagen. Schematischer Verlauf der Aufarbeitung von Erdölen und Erdgasen in der amerikanischen Erdölindustrie zu praktischen Marktprodukten. Tabellen.

66(43)

- A3001 CHEMISCHE Industrie (Deutschland) 68 p. A4 (Der Volkswirt, Frankfurt a.M., no. 14, April 3, 1954, Beilage, p.1).

Erfolge. Grenzen und Hoffnungen. Entwicklungslinien-Rohstoffgrundlagen. Forschung. Erfahrungsaustausch. Das I. G. -Problem. Sorgen und Hoffnungen. Chemie zwischen Ost und West. Chemische Industrie der Sowjetzone. Rationelle Verkaufsorganisation. Chemiewerbung. Expansion kommender Jahrzehnte. Aus der Produktion: Arzneimittel, Düngemittel, Chemiefaserindustrie, Farben, Kunststoff, Kohlechemie, Textil- und Lederhilfsmittel, Fotochemie, Mineralfarben, Bauten- und Holzschutzmittel, Leime und Klebstoffe. Riechstoffindustrie. Körperpflegemittel.

## 661.62 NITRATES

See: A2984

## 662.5 FIRE PRODUCING MATERIAL. MATCHES

662.5:338.89(43)

- A3002 GLEISS, A. Zündwarenmonopolgesetz und Dekartellierungsrecht. 8 p. A5 (Wirtschaft und Wettbewerb, Düsseldorf, no. 3, März, 1954, p. 153)

Das Zündwarenmonopolgesetz (Z. W. M. G. vom 1930) überträgt die Ausübung des Zündwarenmonopols der Zündwaren-Monopolgesellschaft. Welche Unternehmen berechtigt sind zur Herstellung von Zündwaren. Untersagungsberechtigung der Oberfinanzdirektion. In den Jahren 1948/49 haben in der Amerikanischen Zone einige Firmen ohne Berücksichtigung des Z. W. M. G. eine Erlaubnis zur Herstellung von Zündwaren erhalten. Einer dieser Firmen hat jetzt die zuständige O. F. D. auf Anweisung des Bundesfinanzministeriums die Fortsetzung der Produktion, soweit es sich um Wachszünder handelt untersagt. Dabei erhebt sich die Frage, ob das Z. W. M. G., insbesondere die zitierten Bestimmungen, noch in Kraft sind und die Grundlage eines solchen Verbots bilden können. Auffassung der Besatzungsmächte. Die Rechtslage.

## 662.76 MANUFACTURED GASEOUS FUELS

662.76(492) 662.764(492)

- A3003 KRAMER, E. L. De toekomstige ontwikkeling van de gasvoorziening. (Nederland). 8 1/2 p. A4 (De ingenieur, Utrecht, no. 11, Maart 12, 1954, p. A 127).

Historische ontwikkeling van de Nederlandse gasvoorziening. De productie. Instelling van de Commissie van Irtson met als opdracht te

adviseren op welke wijze de openbare gasvoorziening diende te worden gereorganiseerd. De Gasnota. De ontwikkeling sinds de bevrijding. Het raffinaderijgas van Pernis. Het aardgas. Aanwendingsmogelijkheden van het aardgas. De te verwachten toekomstige ontwikkeling. Beraadslaging.

Summary: Gas supply in the Netherlands. Company's gas and natural gas in the past, the present and the future.

#### 663/4 FOOD INDUSTRIES

See also: A2986, A3005

664.85:634.1(73) 663.8:634.1(73)

- A3004 VERWERKING van appels en peren en daarop gerichte onderzoeken in de V.S. van Amerika; uitg. door Contactgroep opvoering productiviteit. 's-Gravenhage, 1954. 116 p. A5. Geill. Grafn. Krt. Tabn. (Studierapport Landbouw).

Verwerking van appels en peren. Mogelijkheden. Inblikken en diepvriezen. Beknopt aangeven van methodes. Appellassen. Bereiding van appelmoes, appelstroop, appelgelei, appelsap, appelessence. Verwerking van peren. Inrichting van onderzoekingslaboratoria. Opleiding van voedingstechnologen. Community canning centers en freeze lockers.

Summary: Preservation of apples and pears and the relating research, in the U. S. A. A productivity team report.

#### 665.21 ANIMAL OILS

665.21(680) 664.95(680) 639.22(680) 612.392.01(680)

- A3005 SEEDIEROLIENNYVERHEID, Die, van die Unie. 70 p. A4 (Handel en nyverheid, Pretoria, nos. 4, 5, 6, Desember, 1953, Januarie, Februarie, 1954, pp. 191, 239, 291).

Olies en vette in die algemeen.

I. Die walvisvangnyverheid. Omvang en organisasie; produkte en hul gebruike; internasionale reëling van walvisvangs; wereldproduksie, -handel en -pryse; belegging en werkverskaffing in die nyverheid in die Unie; produkte van die plaaslike nyverheid en hoe daarovr beskik word. Bedryfsresultate; kapitaalstruktuur en wins; buitefaktore; interne doeltreffendheid.

II. Die vistraannyverheid. Achtergrond. Opkoms en betekenis in die Unie. Organisasie. Eksterne en interne doeltreffendheid. Bedryfsresultate.

III. Staatsbeleid; bewaring; monopolistiese toestande; beskerming. Die vitamienoliennyverheid; geskiedenis; die nyverheid tans; die tarief. Aanbevelings. Tabelle.

Summary: The marine oils industry of the Union of South Africa. Catchings. Whale oil and fish oil industry and its products: oils, vitamin oils, fish meals and flour, fertilisers, and by-products.

669 METALLURGY. IRON AND STEEL  
See: A2983

67 MANUFACTURE AND PROCESSING OF SIMPLE MATERIALS

678 RUBBER INDUSTRY

678.77(73) 678:62.001.5(73)

A3006 SOLO, R. Research and development in the synthetic rubber industry. (U.S.) 22 p. A5 (The quarterly journal of economics, Cambridge, no. 1, February, 1954, p.63).

This study bears especially on two problems: 1. The divergence of commercial and strategic objectives in industrial research and development; 2. The methods and standards appropriate to government sponsoring, supporting or organizing industrial research and development. Part I treats synthetic rubber research and development in the U.S. to the end of World War II, and is primarily concerned with the first problem, while part II, which treats synthetic rubber research and development in the U.S. after World War II, is primarily concerned with the second.

7 FINE ARTS. APPLIED ARTS. ARCHITECTURE

74 DRAWING. INDUSTRIAL DESIGN

74

A3007 LEJEUNE, P.M. La place de l' "industrial design" dans l'entreprise. 3 1/2 p. A4 (Industrie, Bruxelles, no.3, mars, 1954, p.113).

Politique de prévision en ce qui regarde son programme de fabrication.

Observation du marché. Etude d'un produit niveau. Où intervient le "designer". Goût du public; généralement plus avancé que celui des industriels. A la recherche de la forme. Le designer doit-il être dans l'entreprise ou en dehors? Collaboration nécessaire. Photos.















































3 8198 306 871 672

THE UNIVERSITY OF ILLINOIS AT CHICAGO

**THIS BOOK IS FOR USE**

**ONLY IN THE LIBRARY**

**IT DOES NOT CIRCULATE**

